Nave's Bible Guide

Orville J. Nave

Nave's Bible Guide

Formatting enhancements and
computer-generated Chapter Guide by
www.SpiritAndTruth.org
contact@SpiritAndTruth.org

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS I

FEATURES II

USING NAVE'S BIBLE GUIDE III

AUTHOR'S PREFACE IV

METHODS OF BIBLE STUDY VI

BOOK ABBREVIATIONS XI

TOPIC GUIDE 1

CHAPTER GUIDE 162

Features

Nave's Bible Guide is derived from *Nave's Topical Bible* by Orville J. Nave. The motivation for producing this work has been to carry forward the information in *Nave's Topical Bible* while enhancing it's portability and utility. Toward this end, the following changes have been made.

1. Smaller
   By assuming the reader has access to a separate Bible, the actual verses appearing within *Nave's Topical Bible* can be removed. This drastically reduces the size of *Nave's Bible Guide*.
2. Topic Guide
   Nave's Bible Guide lists verse addresses for each topic, but omits verse contents. (The assumption is made that the reader has ready access to a separate Bible.) This results in a complete topical index of over 30,000 entries presented within a fraction of the pages found in the original *Nave's Topical Bible*.
3. Chapter Guide
   The cryptic page/column index from the appendix of *Nave's Topical Bible* has been superceded by a new computer-generated index. The new index lists topics by name and subheading number for each chapter of the Bible providing easier access to corresponding topics within the Topic Guide. The Chapter Guide identifies over 78,000 topics by their location within Scripture.
4. Topic Numbers
   Each major topic has been assigned a numeric code which can be used as an abbreviation for the topic. For instance, when referring to the topic "AARON #1" from your own notes or margin of your Bible it may be more convenient simply to write "1." Each subheading within a major topic is also numbered allowing any particular topic and subheading to be precisely specified as a sequence of numbers. For example, the sequence 315.25.2 would denote "ANTICHRIST" (315), "Titles of" (25), "The Beast" (25.2).
5. How to Study the Bible
   Rev. R. A. Torrey's helpful comments concerning how to study the Bible have been adapted from the preface of *Torrey's Topical Textbook*.

It is my prayer that these improvements will allow more people to benefit from Orville Nave's original work. Like *Nave's Topical Bible*, the *Nave's Bible Guide* may be used in any form for any purpose with or without credit.

Anthony C. Garland, Editor
www.SpiritAndTruth.org
2001-05-21

Using Nave's Bible Guide

The following diagram illustrates aspects of *Nave's Bible Guide*.

1. TOPIC GUIDE
   Use the Topic Guide to find a verse related to a topic.
   Look up the topic **JESUS, THE CHRIST** in the Topic Guide.: Under the heading **1 HISTORY OF** find the subheading **1.12 John's testimony concerning him:** which lists **Joh 1:1-18.**

2. CHAPTER GUIDE
   Use the Chapter Guide to identify topics related to a passage of Scripture.
   Look up the chapter **John 1** in the *Chapter Guide*. Under verse **1** we find the list of related topics: **JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.12 ...)**

The Topic Guide and Chapter Guide correlate to one another using the major topic name (JESUS, THE CHRIST) and the subheading number (1.12).

PASSAGE GUIDE

John

John 1
1 **JESUS, THE CHRIST**(**1.12**, 17, 18, 43.72, 43.251, 56, 67, 75), WISDOM(16), WORD(1)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 18, 67, 75)
3 EARTH(11.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(11, 16.30), POWER(1.10)

CHAPTER GUIDE

JESUS, THE CHRIST

1 HISTORY OF
1.1 Genealogy of: Mt 1:1-17; Lu 3:23-38
1.2 Facts before the birth of
1.2.1 The angel Gabriel appears to Mary (at Nazareth): : Lu 1:26-38
1.2.2 Mary visits Elisabeth (at Hebron?): Lu 1:39-56
1.2.3 Mary's magnificat (at Hebron?): Lu 1:46-55
1.2.4 An angel appears to Joseph concerning Mary (at Nazareth): Mt 1:18-25
1.3 Birth of (at Bethlehem): Lu 2:1-7
1.4 Angels appear to the shepherds (in the vicinity of Bethlehem): Lu 2:8-20
1.5 Magi (the wise men from the east) visit (at Bethlehem): Mt 2:1-12
1.6 Circumcision of (at Bethlehem): Lu 2:21
1.7 Is presented in the temple (in Jerusalem): Lu 2:21-38
1.8 Flight into and return from Egypt: Mt 2:13-23
1.9 Discussions with the religious experts in the temple area (in Jerusalem): Lu 2:41-52
1.10 Is immersed by John in the Jordan River: Mt 3:13-17; Mr 1:9-11; Lu 3:21-23
1.11 Temptation of (in the desert of Judaea): Mt 1:11; Mr 1:12,13; Lu 4:1-13
1.12 John's testimony concerning him: Joh 1:1-18

Author's Preface

The object of this book is to bring together in cyclopedic form and under familiar headings all that the Bible contains on particular subjects. The subjects formulated are of practical value to every profession and to all who desire to consult the Bible.

The method pursued in preparing this Digest has been, first, to analyze topically each verse of the Bible, each series of verses, and each chapter and series of chapters; and, second, to group under suitable headings all the Scriptures related to the subjects found in the analysis. The first verse in the Bible may serve to illustrate: "In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth." "In the beginning." Some authorities interpret this phrase as meaning the beginning of time; therefore the author noted, "Time, Beginning of, Gen. 1:1." Other authorities interpret it as referring to the beginning of the creation; therefore the author noted, "Creation, Beginning of, Gen. 1:1." "In the beginning God created." The author noted, "God, Creator, Gen. 1:1." "In the beginning God created the heaven." Note, "Heaven, Creation of, Gen. 1:1." "In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth." "Earth, Creation of, Gen. 1:1." This process was faithfully adhered to throughout the work.

Three classifications of Scripture verses have been published in America, two of which are erroneously styled "a complete analysis" of the Scriptures. Each author followed, with slight and unimportant modifications in arrangement, Mr. Matthew Talbot's classification of verses made in England one hundred years ago. Mr. Talbot's mode of treatment was to arrange all verses of the Bible, as best he might, under thirty general headings. When each verse had been assigned under the heading to which it, Seemed best adapted the work he undertook was complete. He used no verse more than once, regardless of the many different and distinct subjects it might contain. In was consequently a classification of verses rather than a topical analysis of matter. American publishers have followed this erroneous mode of treatment, and as a result the so-called analyses of the Scriptures hitherto offered to Bible students and Christian teachers have been unsatisfactory. This Digest is an analysis of the matter without regard to verse divisions except for convenience of reference. Verses, parts of verses, series of verses, and chapters are cited or quoted as often as they contain distinct subjects. Numerous verses are repeated from one to thirty times each, according to the number of subjects they contain and their position in extensive citations or extracts. The verse before referred to has been quoted or cited under five different and equally important headings, while other analyses quote it only once. The familiar verse, Rom. 5:1, "Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ, " is cited under nine headings; namely, Justification, Faith, Peace, Salvation by Faith, Jesus the Saviour, Atonement, Mediation, Propitiation, and Reconciliation, while in other analyses it is used by once, under Justification.

Passages variously interpreted by different religious schools or accepted authorities are cited under the subjects: they are claimed to support, without reference to the personal views of the author.

To provide against doubt that this Digest would be complete in its classification of matter respecting the principles and practice: of law, I secured the assistance of the Honorable John Welch, Judge of the Supreme Court of the State of Ohio, U.S.A., and author of *Welch's Index-Digest of Ohio Decisions*. Judge Welch made a consecutive and analytical study of the Bible for his work, from the standpoint of a learned jurist and successful author, and his notes have incorporated with the author's. Lawyers, judges, legislators, and statesmen may, therefore, rely on this work as a complete and valuable handbook of the Bible for the purpose of their professions. All subjects relating to the principles and practice of law are classified under headings in common use.

Some subjects abound in the Scriptures to such an extent, and are used so frequently by religious teachers and others, that, were references only given in this work to the books, chapters, and verses containing them, the student would stagger at the thought of developing the topics. In order to make this class of subjects quickly and easily available the verses, or parts of verses, themselves are printed. This method of treatment might have been extended, but the size of a convenient volume had to be taken into consideration. [The *Nave's Bible Guide* omits all such verses. -ed.] Minor topics are mode almost equally available by the brief sub-topical divisions followed by references.

One of the most important, and it is believed valuable, features of this book is the elaborate system of cross references to kindred and antithetical subjects. Wide scope is thus given each subject by connecting it with those to which it is related.

Under the sub-topic, INSTANCES OF, are grouped all the illustrative facts that occur in the Scriptures relating to each subject. It also contains numerous and elaborate Bible readings, with a wide range of subjects.

An Index contains a handy reference to the pages and columns [Now subject names and subheading numbers in the Chapter Guide. - ed.] in which each verse of the Bible is quoted or referred to throughout the work, to enable anyone who may be studying any particular verse to find what topics the author noted in it, and with what Scriptures it is grouped.

It was no the object of the author in preparing this Digest to develop religious subjects only, but to note and classify everything found in the Scriptures. It is believed that it is approximately exhaustive. It is the result of fourteen years of delightful and untiring study of the word of God, aided by my wife, Anna Semans Nave, who has been an indefatigable assistant from the inception of the work. All pioneer works of an analytic character, as well as all noteworthy

commentaries, have been consulted, in order to bring into it all useful materials to be found. Its preparation was inspired by the obvious deficiency of such helps in the use of the Scriptures. This deficiency was felt by the author in preparing sermons, lectures, and other forms of religious instruction. The quiet of army garrisons, apart form the rush and distraction of dense communities, has been favorable to its careful preparation. With the belief that it will contribute to make the Scriptures more quickly, easily, and fully available where particular subjects are under consideration, I offer it to the public.

ORVILLE J. NAVE

Fort McPherson, Ga.

Methods of Bible Study

Adapted from *Torrey's Topical Textbook* by Rev. R. A. Torrey.[1]

Study the Bible Daily

First of all make up your mind that you will put some time every day into the study of the Word of God. That is an easy resolution to make, and not a very difficult one to keep; if the one who makes it is in earnest. It is one of the most fruitful resolutions that any Christian ever made. The forming of that resolution and the holding faithfully to it, has been the turning point in many a life. Many a life that has been barren and unsatisfactory has become rich and useful through the introduction into it of regular, persevering, daily study of the Bible. This study may not be very interesting at first, the results may not be very encouraging; but, if one will keep pegging away, it will soon begin to count as nothing else has ever counted in the development of character, and in the enrichment of the whole life. Nothing short of absolute physical inability should be allowed to interfere with this daily study.

It is impossible to make a rule that will apply to everyone as to the amount of time that shall be given each day to the study of the Word. I know many busy people, including not a few laboring men and women, who give an hour a day to Bible study, but if one cannot give more than fifteen minutes a great deal can be accomplished. Wherever it is possible the time set apart for the work should be in the daylight hours. The very best time is in the early morning hours. If possible lock yourself in with God alone.

Study the Bible Inquisitively

First, make up your mind to study the Bible. It is astounding how much heedless reading of the Bible is done. Men seem to think that there is some magic power in the book, and that, if they will but open its pages and skim over its words, they will get good out of it. The Bible is good only because of the truth that is in it, and to see this truth demands close attention. A verse must often-times be read and re-read and read again before the wondrous message of love and power that God has put into it begins to appear. Words must be turned over and over in the mind before their full force and beauty takes possession of us. One must look a long time at the great masterpieces of art to appreciate their beauty and understand their meaning, and so one must look a long time at the great verses of the Bible to appreciate their beauty and understand their meaning. When you read a verse in the Bible ask yourself, What does this verse mean? Then ask: What does it mean for me? When that is answered ask yourself again: Is that all it means? and do not leave it until you are quite sure that is all it means for the present. You may come back at some future time and find it means yet a great deal more. If there are any important words in the verse weigh them, look up other passages where they are used, and try to get their full significance. God pronounces that man blessed who "meditates" on the Word of God "day and night." Ps 1:2-3. An indolent skimming over a few verses or many chapters in the Bible is not meditation, and there is not much blessing in it. Jeremiah said: "Thy words were found and I did eat them." (Jer 15:16). Nothing is more important in eating than chewing. If one does not properly chew his food, he is quite as likely to get dyspepsia as nourishment. Don't let anyone chew your spiritual food for you. Insist on doing it for yourself. Any one can be a student who makes up his mind to. It is hard at first but it soon becomes easy. I have seen very dull minds become keen by holding them right down to the grindstone.

Study the Bible Topically

Study the Bible topically. Take up the various subjects treated in the Bible, one by one, and go through the Bible and find what it has to say on these subjects. It may be important to know what the great men have to say on important subjects; it is far more important to know what God has to say on these subjects. It is important also to know all that God has to say. A great many people know a part of what God has to say--and usually a very small part--and so their ideas are very imperfect and one-sided. If they only knew all God had to say on the subject, it would be far better for them and for their friends. The only way to know all God has to say on any subject is to go through the Bible on that subject. To do this it is not necessary to read every verse in the Bible from Genesis to Revelation. It would be slow work, if we had to do that on every subject we took up. This would be necessary were it not for Textbooks and Concordances. But in these we have the results of the hard work of many minds. Here we have the various passages that bear on any subject brought together and classified for use, so that now we can do in a few hours what would otherwise take months or years. The topical method of Bible study is simplest, most fascinating and yields the largest immediate results. It is not the only method of Bible study, and the one who pursues it exclusively will miss much of the blessing God has for him in the Bible. But it is a very interesting and fruitful method of study. It was Mr. Moody's favorite method. It fills one's mind very full on any subject studied. Mr. Moody once gave several days to the study of "Grace." When he had finished he was so full of the subject that he rushed out on the street and going up to the first man he met he said: "Do you know anything about Grace?" "Grace who," the man asked. "The Grace of God that bringeth salvation." And then Mr. Moody poured out upon that man the rich treasures he had dug out of the Word of God. That is the way to master any subject and get full of it. Go through the Bible and see what it has to say on this subject. This is easily done. Take your Textbook and turn to the subject. Suppose the subject you desire to study is "Prayer." Under the topic PRAYER will be found a long list of the

[1] A full description and illustration of various profitable methods of Bible study will be found in Mr. Torrey's book *How to Study the Bible for Greatest Profit.*

various passages of Scripture that bear on this subject. Look them up one after another and study them carefully and see just what their teaching is. When you have gone through them you will know far more about prayer than you ever knew before, and far more than you could learn by reading any books that men have written about prayer, profitable as many of these books are. Sometimes it will be necessary to look up other subjects that are closely related to the one in hand. For example, you wish to study what the teaching of God's Word is regarding the atonement. In this case you will not only look under the head ATONEMENT, but also under the head BLOOD, and under the head JESUS, THE CHRIST(DEATH OF). To do this work a concordance is not necessary but it is often very helpful. For example, if you are studying the subject "Prayer" you can look up from the concordance the passages that contain the words "pray," "prayer," "cry," "ask," "call," "supplication," "intercession," etc. But the Textbook will give most of the passages on any subject regardless of what the words used in the passage may be. Other passages will be found in the section on Bible Doctrines under their proper headings.

There are four important suggestions to make regarding Topical Study of the Bible.

1. First: Be systematic. Do not take up subjects for study at random. Have a carefully prepared list of the subjects you wish to know about, and need to know about, and take them up one by one, in order. If you do not do this, the probability is that you will have a few pet topics and will be studying these over and over until you get to be a crank about them, and possibly a nuisance. You will know much about these subjects, but about many other subjects equally important you will know nothing. You will be a one-sided Christian.
2. Second: Be thorough. When you take up a subject do not be content to study a few passages on this subject, but find just as far as possible every passage in the Bible on this subject. If you find the Textbook incomplete make additions of your own to it.
3. Third: Be exact. Find the exact meaning of every passage given in the Textbook on any subject. The way to do this is simple. In the first place note the exact words used. In the next place get the exact meaning of the words used. This is done by finding how the word is used in the Bible. The Bible usage of the word is not always the common use of today. For example, the Bible use of the words "sanctification" and "justification" is not the same as the common use. Then notice what goes before and what comes after the verse. This will oftentimes settle the meaning of a verse when it appears doubtful. Finally see if there are any parallel passages. The meaning of many of the most difficult passages in the Bible is made perfectly plain by some other passages that throws light upon them. Then parallel passages are given in the margin of a good reference Bible and still more fully in "The Treasury of Scripture Knowledge," a volume worthy of a place in the library of every Bible student.
4. Fourth: Arrange the results of your topical study in an orderly way and write them down. One should constantly use pen and paper in Bible study. When one has gone through the Textbook on any subject, he will have a large amount of material, but he will want to get it into usable shape. The various passages given on any topic in the Textbook are classified, but the classification is not always just the one best adapted to our individual use. Take for example the subject "Prayer." The classification of texts in the topic is very suggestive, but a better one for some purposes would be:
    - Who Can Pray so that God Will Hear?
    - To Whom to Pray.
    - For Whom to Pray.
    - When to Pray.
    - Where to Pray.
    - For what to Pray.
    - How to Pray.
    - Hindrances to Prayer.
    - The Results of Prayer.

    The passages given in the Textbook would come under these heads. It is well to make a trial division of the subject before taking up the individual passages given and to arrange each passage as we take it up under the appropriate head. We may have to add to the divisions with which we began as we find new passages. The best classification of passages for any individual is the one he makes for himself, although he will get helpful suggestions from others.

There are some subjects that every Christian should study and study as soon as possible. We give a list of these:

- Sin [SIN]
- The Atonement (of the Blood of Christ) [ATONEMENT]
- Justification [JUSTIFICATION]
- The New Birth [LIFE(SPIRITUAL), SALVATION(CONDITIONS OF)]
- Adoption [ADOPTION]

- Sanctification [SANCTIFICATION]
- Holiness [HOLINESS]
- Assurance [ASSURANCE]
- The Flesh [TEMPTATION]
- Cleansing [BAPTISM]
- Faith [FAITH]
- Repentance [REPENTANCE]
- Prayer [PRAYER]
- Thanksgiving [THANKSGIVING]
- Praise [PRAISE]
- Love [LOVE]
- The Future Destiny of Believers [RIGHTEOUS(PROMISES TO)]
- The Future Destiny of the Wicked [WICKED(PUNISHMENT OF)]
- Life of Christ [JESUS, THE CHRIST(HISTORY OF)]
- The Character of Christ [JESUS, THE CHRIST(ATTRIBUTES OF)]
- The Resurrection of Christ [JESUS, THE CHRIST(RESURRECTION OF)]
- The Ascension of Christ [JESUS, THE CHRIST(ASCENSION OF)]
- The Second Coming of Christ: The fact, the manner, the purpose, the results, the time [JESUS, THE CHRIST(SECOND COMING OF)]
- The Reign of Christ [JESUS, THE CHRIST(KINGDOM OF)]
- The Holy Spirit [HOLY SPIRIT]
- God. [GOD]
- Grace [GRACE OF GOD]
- Messianic Prophecies [JESUS, THE CHRIST(PROPHECIES CONCERNING)]
- The Church [CHURCH][2]
- The Jews [JEWS]
- Joy [JOY]
- The Judgment [JUDGMENT]
- Life [LIFE(SPIRITUAL)]
- Peace [PEACE]
- Perfection [PERFECTION]
- Persecution [PERSECUTION]

Study the Bible in Context

Study the Bible by chapters. This method of Bible study is not beyond any person of average intelligence who has fifteen minutes or more a day to put into Bible Study. It will take, however, more than one day to study a chapter if only fifteen minutes a day are set apart for the work.

1. Select the chapters you wish to study. It is well to take a whole book and study the chapters in their order. The Acts of the Apostles (or the Gospel of John) is a good book to begin with. In time one may take up every chapter in the Bible, but it would not be wise to begin with Genesis.
2. Read the chapter for today's study five times. It is well to read it aloud at least once. The writer sees many things when he reads the Bible aloud that he does not see when he reads silently. Each new reading will bring out some new point.
3. Divide the chapters into their natural divisions and find headings for them that describe in the most striking way their contents. For example, suppose the chapter studied is 1John 5. You might divide in this way:

   vs 1-3 The Believer's Noble Parentage

[2] The editor does not share the Covenant Theology view of the church exhibited herein, but understands the church to be a new creation (Eph. 2:15), the “body of Christ” (Eph. 1:22-23) which was not formed until the giving of the Holy Spirit at Pentecost (John 7:39; Acts 1:5; 2; 11:15) and unknown in the Old Testament (Col. 1:26-27).

vs 4,5 The Believer's Glorious Victory
vs 6-10 The Believer's Sure Ground of Faith
vs 11,12 The Believer's Priceless Possession
v 13 The Believer's Blessed Assurance
vs 14,15 The Believer's Unquestioning Confidence
vs 16,17 The Believer's Great Power and Responsibility
vs 18,19 The Believer's Perfect Security
v 20 The Believer's Precious Knowledge
v 21 The Believer's Constant Duty

In many cases the natural divisions will be longer than in this chapter.

4. Note the important differences between the Authorized Version and the Revised and write them in the margin of your Bible.
5. Write down the leading facts of the chapter in their proper order.
6. Make a note of the persons mentioned in the chapter and of any light thrown upon their character. For example, your chapter is Ac 16. The persons mentioned are:
    - Timothy
    - Timothy's mother
    - Timothy's father
    - The brethren at Lystra and Iconium
    - Paul
    - The Jews of Lystra and Iconium
    - The apostles and elders at Jerusalem
    - A man of Macedonia
    - Luke
    - Some women of Philippi
    - Lydia
    - The household of Lydia
    - A certain damsel possessed with a spirit of divination
    - The masters of this damsel
    - Silas
    - The praetors of Philippi
    - The Philippian mob
    - The jailor of Philippi
    - The prisoners in the Philippian jail
    - The household of the jailor
    - The lictors of Philippi
    - The brethren in Philippi

    What light does the chapter throw upon the character of each?
7. Note the principal lessons of the chapter. It would be well to classify these: e.g., lessons about God, Christ, the Holy Spirit, etc., etc.
8. The Central Truth of the chapter.
9. The key verse of the chapter if there is one.
10. The best verse in the chapter. Opinions will differ widely here. But the question is, which is the best verse to you at this present reading? Mark it and memorize it.
11. Note the verses that are usable as texts for sermons or talks or Bible readings. If you have time make an analysis of the thought of these verses and write it in the margin, or on the opposite leaf if you have an interleaved Bible.

12. Name the chapter. For example, Acts 1 might be called The Ascension Chapter; Acts 2, The Day of Pentecost Chapter; Acts 3, The Lame Man's Chapter; etc. Give your own names to the chapters. Give the name that sets forth the most important and characteristic feature of the chapter.
13. Note subjects for further study. For example, you are studying Acts 1. Subjects suggested for further study are, The Baptism with the Holy Spirit; The Ascension; The Second Coming of Christ.
14. Words and phrases for further study. For example you are studying John 3, you should look up words and expressions such as, "Eternal life," "Born again," "Water," "Believer," "The Kingdom of God."
15. Write down what new truth you have learned from the chapter. If you have learned none, you had better go over it again.
16. What truth already known has come to you with new power?
17. What definite thing have you resolved to do as a result of studying this chapter? A permanent record should be kept of the results of the study of each chapter. It is well to have an interleaved Bible and keep the most important results in this.

Study the Bible as the Word of God

Study the Bible as the Word of God. The Bible is the Word of God, and we get the most good out of any book by studying it as what it really is. It is often said that we should study the Bible just as we study any other book. That principle contains a truth, but it also contains a great error. The Bible, it is true, is a book as other books are books, the same laws of grammatical and literary construction and interpretation hold here as hold in other books. But the Bible is an entirely unique book. It is what no other book is--The Word of God. This can be easily proven to any candid man. The Bible ought then to be studied as no other book is. It should be studied as the Word of God. (1Th 2:13). This involves five things.

1. A greater eagerness and more careful and candid study to find out just what it teaches than is bestowed upon any other book or upon all other books. We must know the mind of God; here it is revealed.
2. A prompt and unquestioning acceptance of and submission to its teachings when definitely ascertained, even when these teachings appear to us unreasonable or impossible. If this book is the Word of God how foolish to submit its teachings to the criticism of our finite reason. The little boy who discredits his wise father's statements because to his infant mind they appear unreasonable, is not a philosopher but a fool. When we are once satisfied that the Bible is the Word of God, its clear teachings must be the end of all controversy and discussion.
3. Absolute reliance upon all its promises in all their length and breadth and depth and height. The one who studies the Bible as the Word of God will say of every promise no matter how vast and beyond belief it appears, "God who cannot lie has promised this, so I claim it for myself." Mark the promises you thus claim. Look each day for some new promise from your infinite Father. He has put "His riches in glory" at your disposal. (Philippians 4:19).
4. Obedience--prompt, exact, unquestioning, joyous obedience--to every command that is evident from the context applies to you. Be on the lookout for new orders from the King. Blessing lies in the direction of obedience to them. God's commands are but signboards that mark the road to present success and blessedness and to eternal glory.
5. Studying the Bible as the Word of God, involves studying it as His own voice speaking directly to you. When you open the Bible to study it realize that you have come into the very presence of God and that now He is going to speak to you. Every hour thus spent in Bible study will be an hour's walk and talk with God.
6. Study the Bible prayerfully. The author of the book is willing to act as interpreter of it. He does so when we ask Him to. The one who prays with earnestness and faith, the Psalmist's prayer, "Open Thou mine eyes that I may behold wondrous things out of Thy law," will get his eyes opened to see beauties and wonders in the Word that he never dreamed of before. Be very definite about this. Each time you open the Bible to study it for a few minutes or many, ask God to give you the open and discerning eye, and expect Him to do it. Every time you come to a difficulty lay it before God and ask an explanation and expect it. How often we think as we puzzle over hard passages, "Oh if I only had so and so here to explain this." God is always present. Take it to Him.
7. Look for "the things concerning Christ" "in all the Scriptures." Christ is everywhere in the Bible (Luke 24:27). Be on the lookout for Him and mark His presence when you find it.
8. Improve spare moments in Bible study. In almost every man's life many minutes each day are lost; while waiting for meals or trains, while riding in the car, etc. Carry a pocket Bible or Testament with you and save these golden minutes by putting them to the very best use listening to the voice of God. The Textbook can easily be carried in the pocket as a help in your work.
9. Store away the Scripture in your mind and heart. It will keep you from sin (Psalm 119:11 R.V.), from false doctrine (Acts 20:29-30,32; 2 Timothy 3:13-15), it will fill you heart with joy (Jeremiah 15:16), and peace (Psalm 85:8), it will give you the victory over the Evil One (1 John 2:14), it will give you power in prayer (John 15:7), it will make you wiser than the aged and your enemies (Psalm 119:100,98,130) it will make you "complete, furnished completely unto every good work." (2 Timothy 3:16-17 R.V.). Try it. Do not memorize at random but memorize Scripture in a connected way. Memorize texts bearing on various subjects in proper order. Memorize by chapter and verse that you may know where to put your finger upon the text if anyone disputes it.

Book Abbreviations

Old Testament

Ge	Genesis
Ex	Exodus
Le	Leviticus
Nu	Numbers
De	Deuteronomy
Jos	Joshua
Jud	Judges
Ru	Ruth
1Sa	1 Samuel
2Sa	2 Samuel
1Ki	1 Kings
2Ki	2 Kings
1Ch	1 Chronicles
2Ch	2 Chronicles
Ezr	Ezra
Ne	Nehemiah
Es	Esther
Job	Job
Ps	Psalms
Pr	Proverbs
Ec	Ecclesiastes
So	Song of Solomon
Isa	Isaiah
Jer	Jeremiah
La	Lamentations
Eze	Ezekiel
Da	Daniel
Ho	Hosea
Joe	Joel
Am	Amos
Ob	Obadiah
Jon	Jonah
Mic	Micah
Na	Nahum
Hab	Habbakkuk
Zep	Zephaniah
Hag	Haggai
Zec	Zechariah
Mal	Malachi

New Testament

Mt	Matthew
Mr	Mark
Lu	Luke
Joh	John
Ac	Acts
Ro	Romans
1Co	1Corinthians
2Co	2Corinthians
Ga	Galatians
Eph	Ephesians
Php	Philippians
Col	Colossians
1Th	1 Thessalonians
2Th	2 Thessalonians
1Ti	1 Timothy
2Ti	2 Timothy
Tit	Titus
Phm	Philemon
Heb	Hebrews
Jas	James
1Pe	1 Peter
2Pe	2 Peter
1Jo	1 John
2Jo	2 John
3Jo	3 John
Jude	Jude
Re	Revelation

Topic Guide

AARON #1

1 Lineage of: Ex 6:16-20; Jos 21:4,10; 1Ch 6:2,3; 23:13
2 Marriage of: Ex 6:23
3 Children of: Ex 6:23,25; 1Ch 6:3; 24:1,2
4 Descendants of: Ex 6:23,25; 1Ch 6:3-15,50-53; 24
5 Meets, Moses in the wilderness and is made spokesman for Moses: Ex 4:14-16,27-31; 7:1,2
6 Inspiration of: Ex 12:1; Le 10:8; 11:1; 13:1; 15:1; Nu 2:1; 4:1,17; 18:1; 19:1; 20:12
7 Commissioned as a deliverer of Israel: Ex 6:13,26,27; Jos 24:5; 1Sa 12:8; Ps 77:20; 105:26; Mic 6:4
8 Summoned to Sinai with Nadab, Abihu, and seventy elders: Ex 19:24; 24:1,9,10
9 Priesthood of: Ex 28:1; 29:9; Nu 17; 18:1; Ps 99:6; Heb 5:4
10 Consecration of, to the priesthood: Ex 28; 29; Le 8
11 Enters upon the priestly office: Le 9
12 Descendants of, ordained priests forever: Ex 28:40-43; 29:9; Nu 3:3; 18:1; 1Ch 23:13; 2Ch 26:18
13 Judges Israel in the absence of Moses: Ex 24:14
14 Makes the golden calf: Ex 32; Ac 7:40; De 9:20,21
15 Rod of, buds: Nu 17; Heb 9:4
16 Preserved: Nu 17; Heb 9:4
17 Murmured against, by the people: Ex 5:20,21; 16:2-10; Nu 14:2-5,10; 16:3-11,41; 20:2; Ps 106:16
18 Places pot of manna in the ark: Ex 16:34
19 With Hur supports the hands of Moses during Battle: Ex 17:12
20 His benedictions upon the people: Le 9:22; Nu 6:23
21 Forbidden to mourn the death of his son, Nadab and Abihu: Le 10:6,19
22 Intercedes for Miriam: Nu 12:11,12
23 Stays the plague by priestly intercession: Nu 16:46-48
24 Jealous of Moses: Nu 12:1
25 His presumption, when the rock is smitten: Nu 20:10-12
26 Not permitted to enter Canaan: Nu 20:12,23-29
27 Age of, at death: Ex 7:7; Nu 33:38,39
28 Death and burial of: Nu 20:27,28; De 10:6; 32:50
29 Character of: Ps 106:16
30 See PRIEST, HIGH

ABADDON #2

1 The angel of the bottomless pit: Re 9:11

ABAGTHA #3

1 A Persian chamberlain: Es 1:10

ABANA #4

1 River of Damascus: 2Ki 5:12

ABARIM #5

1 See NEBO

ABBA #6

1 Father: Mr 14:36; Ro 8:15; Ga 4:6

ABDA #7

1 Father of Adoniram: 1Ki 4:6

ABDEEL #8

1 Father of Shelemiah: Jer 36:26

ABDI #9

1 Father of Kish: 2Ch 29:12

ABDIEL #10

1 A Gadite: 1Ch 5:15

ABDON #11

1 A judge of Israel, in the time of the judges: Jud 12:13-15
2 A Levitical city: Jos 21:30; 1Ch 6:74
3 A Benjamite chief: 1Ch 8:23
3.1 See ACHBOR
4 Son of Gibeon: 1Ch 8:30; 9:36
5 Son of Micah: 2Ch 34:20
5.1 Also called ACHBOR: 2Ki 22:12

ABED-NEGO #12

1 Also called AZARIAH
1.1 A Jewish captive in Babylon: Da 1:6-20; 2:17,49; 3:12-30; Heb 11:34

ABEL #13

1 Son of Adam. History of: Ge 4:1-15,25
1.1 References to the death of: Mt 23:35; Lu 11:51; Heb 11:4; 12:24; 1Jo 3:12
2 A stone: 1Sa 6:18

ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH #14

1 Also called ABEL-MAIM
2 (A city in the north of Palestine)
3 Sheba slain in: 2Sa 20:14-22
4 Taken by Benhadad: 1Ki 15:20; 2Ch 16:4
5 Taken by Tiglath: 2Ki 15:29

ABEL-MEHOLAH #15

1 A city near the Jordan: Jud 7:22; 1Ki 4:12
2 Elisha's birthplace: 1Ki 19:16

ABEL-MIZRAIM #16

1 Place where the Israelites mourned for Jacob: Ge 50:11

ABEL-SHITTIM #17

1 See SHITTIM

ABETTING #18

1 See COMPLICITY

ABEZ #19

1 A city of Issachar: Jos 19:20

ABI #20

1 Mother of Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:2
2 Called ABIJAH: 2Ch 29:1

ABI-ALBON #21

1 Also called ABIEL
2 One of David's heroes: 2Sa 23:31; 1Ch 11:32

ABIA #22

1 Also called ABIJAH, chief of the twenty-four courses of priests: 1Ch 24:10; Ne 12:4; Lu 1:5
2 Son of Samuel: 1Sa 8:1-5; 1Ch 6:28
3 King of Judah
3.1 See ABIJAM

ABIAH #23

1 Wife of Hezron: 1Ch 2:24

ABIASAPH #24

1 Son of Korah: Ex 6:24

ABIATHAR #25

1 High priest. Called AHIMELECH in: 2Sa 8:17; 1Ch 24:3,6,31
1.1 And ABIMELECH: 1Ch 18:16
1.2 Son of Ahimelech: 1Sa 22:20
1.3 Escapes to David from the vengeance of Saul, who slew the priests in the City of Nob: 1Sa 22:20-23; with 22:6-19
1.4 Consults the ephod for David: 1Sa 22:9-12; 30:9-12
1.5 Associate high priest with Zadok in the reign of David: 2Sa 15:35; 20:25; 1Ki 4:4; 1Ch 15:11
1.6 But called AHIMELECH and father of Abiathar: 2Sa 8:17; 1Ch 18:16
1.7 Loyal to David when Absalom rebelled; leaves Jerusalem with the ark of the covenant, but is directed by David to return with the ark: 2Sa 15:24-29
1.8 Helps David by sending his son from Jerusalem to David with secret information concerning the counsel of Ahithophel: 2Sa 15:35,36; 17:15-22; 1Ki 2:26
1.9 Supports Adonijah's pretensions to the throne: 1Ki 1:7
1.10 Thrust out of office by Solomon: 1Ki 2:26,27; with 1Sa 2:31-35
2 ABIATHAR
2.1 See AHIMELECH

ABIB #26

1 Also called NISAN
2 First month in the Jewish calendar: Ex 12:2
3 Passover instituted, and Israelites depart from Egypt in: Ex 23:15; De 16:1
4 Tabernacle set up in: Ex 40:2,17
5 Israelites arrive at the wilderness of Zin in: Nu 20:1
6 Enter Canaan in: Jos 4:19
7 Jordan's overflow in: 1Ch 12:15

ABIDA #27

1 Son of Midian: 1Ch 1:33

ABIDAH #28

1 A descendant of Abraham: Ge 25:4

ABIEL #29

1 Saul's grandfather: 1Sa 14:51
2 A Benjamite: 1Sa 9:1
2.1 See ABI-ALBON

ABIEZER #30

1 Also called JEEZER, progenitor of the Abiezrites: Nu 26:30; Jos 17:2; Jud 6:34; 8:2
2 One of David's heroes: 2Sa 23:27; 1Ch 27:12

ABIGAIL #31

1 Nabal's wife
1.1 Her wisdom and tact, and marriage to David: 1Sa 25; 27:3; 2Sa 2:2
1.2 Mother of Chileab by David: 2Sa 3:3; 1Ch 3:1
1.3 Taken captive and rescued by David: 1Sa 30:1-18
2 Sister of David, and mother of Amasa: 2Sa 17:25; 1Ch 2:16,17

ABIHAIL #32

1 Father of Esther: Es 2:15
2 The second wife of Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:18,19
3 Father of Zuriel: Nu 3:35
4 Wife of Abishur: 1Ch 2:29

ABIHU #33

1 Son of Aaron: Ex 6:23; Nu 3:2
2 Summoned by God to Sinai: Ex 24:9
3 Called to the priesthood: Ex 28:1
4 Death of: Le 10:1,2; Nu 26:61
5 Died childless: Nu 3:4

ABIHUD #34

1 Also called AHIHUD, son of Bela: 1Ch 8:3

ABIJAH #35

1 Son of Jeroboam: 1Ki 14:1-18
2 ABIJAH
2.1 See ABIAH
2.2 See ABIJAM

ABIJAM #36

1 Also called ABIJAH and ABIA
2 King of Judah: 1Ki 14:31; 15:1; 2Ch 12:16
3 History of: 1Ki 15:1-8; 2Ch 11:22; 13
4 Succeeded by Asa: 1Ki 15:8; 2Ch 14:1

ABILENE #37

1 A Roman province in Palestine: Lu 3:1

ABIMAEL #38

1 Son of Joktan: Ge 10:28; 1Ch 1:22

ABIMELECH #39

1 King of Gerar: Ge 20; 21:22-32
2 King of Gerar: Ge 26
3 Son of Gideon: Jud 8:31; 9; 2Sa 11:21
4 ABIMELECH
4.1 See ACHISH
4.2 See AHIMELECH

ABINADAB #40

1 A Levite, in whose house the ark of God rested twenty years: 1Sa 7:1,2; 2Sa 6:3,4; 1Ch 13:7
2 Son of Jesse: 1Sa 16:8; 17:13
3 Also called ISHUI, son of Saul: 1Sa 14:49; 31:2
4 Father of one of Solomon's purveyors. Called in R. V. Ben-Abinadab: 1Ki 4:11

ABINOAM #41

1 Father of Barak: Jud 4:6

ABIRAM #42

1 An Israelite who conspired with Dathan against Moses and Aaron: Nu 16; 26:9,10; De 11:6; Ps 106:17
2 Son of Hiel: 1Ki 16:34

ABISHAG #43

1 Wife of David: 1Ki 1:1-4; 2:13-25

ABISHAI #44

1 Son of Zeruiah, David's sister: 1Ch 2:16
2 One of David's chief men: 2Sa 23:18
3 Seeks Saul's life: 1Sa 26:6-8
4 Pursues and kills Abner: 2Sa 2:24; 3:30
5 Defeats the Edomites: 1Ch 18:12
6 Defeats the Ammonites: 2Sa 10:10,14
7 Seeks the life of Shimei: 2Sa 16:9; 19:21
8 Leads a division of David's army against Absalom: 2Sa 18:2,5
9 Overthrows Sheba: 2Sa 20:1-22
10 Saves David from being slain by a Philistine: 2Sa 21:17
11 Obtains water from the well of Bethlehem for David: 1Ch 11:15-20

ABISHALOM #45

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ki 15:2,10
2 See ABSALOM

ABISHUA #46

1 A high priest: 1Ch 6:4
2 A son of Bela: 1Ch 8:4

ABISHUR #47

1 Son of Shammai: 1Ch 2:28,29

ABITAL #48

1 Wife of David: 2Sa 3:4; 1Ch 3:3

ABITUB #49

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:11

ABIUD #50

1 Ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:13

ABLUTION #51

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 19:10,14; Mt 15:2; Mr 7:2-5,8,9; Lu 11:38; Heb 9:10
2 Of priests: Ex 29:4; 36:18-21; 40:12,31,32; Le 8:6; 16:4,24,26,28; Nu 19:7-10,19; 2Ch 4:6
3 Of burnt offerings: Le 1:9,13; 9:14; 2Ch 4:6
4 Of the dead: Ac 9:37
5 Of infants: Eze 16:4
6 Of the face: Mt 6:17
7 Of the feet: Ge 18:4; 19:2; 24:32; 43:24; Ex 30:19,21; 40:31; Jud 19:21; 2Sa 11:8; So 5:3; Lu 7:38,44; Joh 13:5
8 Of the hands: Ex 30:18-21; 40:30-32
9 Of the hands, as a token of innocency: De 21:6; Ps 26:6; Mt 27:24
10 For defilement
10.1 Of lepers: Le 14:8,9
10.2 Those having bloody issue: Le 15:5-13
10.3 Those having eaten that which died: Le 17:15,16
11 Traditional forms of, not observed by Jesus: Lu 11:38,39
12 See PURIFICATION
13 See DEFILEMENT
14 FIGURATIVE: Ps 51:2,7; 65:3; 73:13; 79:9; Pr 16:6; 20:9; Isa 1:16,18; 4:3,4; Da 12:10; Zec 13:1; Joh 13:8; Ac 22:16; 1Co 5:7; 6:11; 2Co 7:1; Eph 5:26; Tit 3:5,6; Heb 1:3; 9:14; 10:22; Jas 4:8; 2Pe 1:9; 1Jo 1:7,9; Re 1:5; 7:14; 22:14

14.1 See REGENERATION

ABNER #52

1 (Son of Ner)
2 Cousin of Saul: 1Sa 14:50,51; with 9:1
3 Captain of the host: 1Sa 14:50; 17:55; 26:5,14
4 Dedicated spoils of war to the tabernacle: 1Ch 26:27,28
5 Loyalty of, to the house of Saul: 2Sa 2:8-32
6 Alienation of, from the house of Saul: 2Sa 3:6-21
7 Murdered by Joab; David's sorrow for: 2Sa 3:27-39

ABOMINATION #53

1 Things that are, to God
1.1 Idolatry: De 7:25; 27:15; 32:16
1.2 Unjust weights and measures: De 25:13-16; Pr 11:1; 20:1,23
1.3 Uncleanness: Le 18:22; 20:13; De 24:4
1.4 Incest: Le 18:6-18
1.5 Lying with a woman in her menses: Le 18:18,20
1.6 Adultery: Le 18:20
1.7 Sodomy: Le 18:22,23
1.8 Offering seed to Molech: Le 18:21
1.9 Offering children in sacrifice: De 18:10
1.10 Sorcery and necromancy: De 18:10,11
1.11 The hire of a whore and price of a dog, as a consecrated gift: De 23:18
2 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: De 22:5; Pr 3:32; 6:16-19; 8:7; 11:20; 12:22; 15:8,9,26; 16:5; 17:15; 20:10,23; 21:27; 24:9; 28:9; 29:27

ABORTION #54

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 21:22,23
2 As a judgment: Ho 9:14
3 Of animals, caused by thunder: Ps 29:9

ABRAHAM #55

1 Also called ABRAM
2 Son of Terah: Ge 11:26,27
3 Marries Sarah: Ge 11:29
4 Lives in Ur, but removes to Haran: Ge 11:31; Ne 9:7; Ac 7:4
5 And Canaan: Ge 12:4,5,6; Ac 7:4
6 Divine call of: Ge 12:1-3; Jos 24:3; Ne 9:7; Isa 51:2; Ac 7:2,3; Heb 11:8
7 Canaan given to: Ge 12:1,7; 15:7-21; Eze 33:24
8 Lives in Bethel: Ge 12:8
9 Sojourns in Egypt: Ge 12:10-20; 26:1
10 Deferring to Lot, chooses Hebron: Ge 13; 14:13; 35:27
11 Lives in Gerar: Ge 20; 21:22-34
12 Defeats Chedorlaomer: Ge 14:5-24; Heb 7:1
13 Is blessed by Melchizedek: Ge 14:18-20; Heb 7:1-10
14 God's covenant with: Ge 15; 17:1-22; Mic 7:20; Lu 1:73; Ro 4:13; 15:8; Heb 6:13,14; Ga 3:6-18,29; 4:22-31
15 Called ABRAHAM: Ge 17:5; Ne 9:7
16 Circumcision of: Ge 17:10-14,23-27
17 Angels appear to: Ge 18:1-16; 22:11,15; 24:7
18 His questions about the destruction of the righteous and wicked in Sodom: Ge 18:23-32
19 Witnesses the destruction of Sodom: Ge 19:27,28
20 Ishmael born to: Ge 16:3,15
21 Lives in Gerar; deceives Abimelech concerning Sarah, his wife: Ge 20
22 Isaac born to: Ge 21:2,3; Ga 4:22-30
23 Sends Hagar and Ishmael away: Ge 21:10-14; Ga 4:22-30
24 Trial of his faith in the offering of Isaac: Ge 22:1-19; Heb 11:17; Jas 2:21
25 Sarah, his wife, dies: Ge 23:1,2
26 He purchases a place for her burial, and buries her in a cave: Ge 23:3-20
27 Marries Keturah: Ge 25:1
28 Provides a wife for Isaac: Ge 24
29 Children of: Ge 16:15; 21:2,3; 25:1-4; 1Ch 1:32-34
30 Testament of: Ge 25:5,6
31 Wealth of: Ge 13:2; 24:35; Isa 51:2
32 Age of, at different periods: Ge 12:4; 16:16; 21:5; 25:7
33 Death: Ge 15:15; 25:8-10
34 In Paradise: Mt 8:11; Lu 13:28; 16:22-31
35 Friend of God: Isa 41:8; 2Ch 20:7; Jas 2:23
36 Piety of: Ge 12:7,8; 13:4,18; 18:19; 20:7; 21:33; 22:3-13; 26:5; Ne 9:7,8; Ro 4:16-18; 2Ch 20:7; Isa 41:8; Jas 2:23
37 A prophet: Ge 20:7
38 Faith of: Ge 15:6; Ro 4:1-22; Ga 3:6-9; Heb 11:8-10,17-19; Jas 2:21-24
39 Unselfishness of: Ge 13:9; 21:25-30
40 Independence of, in character: Ge 14:23; 23:6-16
41 Ancestors of, idolatrous: Jos 24:2
42 How regarded by his descendants: Mt 3:9; Lu 13:16,28; 19:9; Joh 8:33-40

ABSALOM #56

1 Also called ABISHALOM
2 Son of David by Maacah: 2Sa 3:3; 1Ch 3:2
3 Beauty of: 2Sa 14:25
4 Kills Amnon: 2Sa 13:22-29
5 Flees to Geshur: 2Sa 13:37,38
6 Is permitted by David to return to Jerusalem: 2Sa 14:1-24
7 His demagogism: 2Sa 15:2-6,13
8 Conspiracy: 2Sa 15:17
9 Death and burial: 2Sa 18:9-17
10 David's mourning for: 2Sa 18:33; 19:1-8
11 Children of: 2Sa 14:27; 18:18; 1Ki 15:2; 2Ch 11:20
12 Pillar of: 2Sa 18:18

ABSTEMIOUSNESS #57

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 23:1-3
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Daniel and his Hebrew companions: Da 1:8-16
2.2 John the Baptist: Mt 11:19
2.3 See ABSTINENCE
2.4 See TEMPERANCE

ABSTINENCE, TOTAL #58

1 FROM INTOXICATING BEVERAGES: Le 10:8-10; Nu 6:3,4; Jud 13:4,13,14; Es 1:8; Pr 23:20,31,32; 31:4; Jer 35:6-8,14; Lu 1:15
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Israelites in the wilderness: De 29:6
2.2 Samson: Jud 16:17; with 13:3-5,13,14; Nu 6:3,4
2.3 Daniel: Da 1:8,12
2.4 Rechabites: Jer 35:6-14
2.5 John the Baptist: Mt 11:18; Lu 1:15; 7:33
2.6 See TEMPERANCE

ACCAD #59

1 A city conquered by Nimrod: Ge 10:10

ACCESSORY #60

1 See COMPLICITY

ACCHO #61

1 Also called PTOLEMAIS, a town of Phoenicia: Jud 1:31; Ac 21:7

ACCOMPLICE #62

1 See COMPLICITY

ACCOUNTABILITY #63

1 See RESPONSIBILITY

ACCURSED #64

1 What so called: De 21:23; Jos 6:17; 7:1; 1Ch 2:7; Isa 65:20; Ga 1:8

ACCUSATION, FALSE #65

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 23:1,7; Le 19:16; Ps 41:5-9; Mt 5:11; Lu 3:14; 2Ti 3:3; 1Pe 4:14
2 See CONSPIRACY
3 See EVIDENCE
4 See FALSE WITNESS
5 See PERSECUTION
6 See SPEAKING, EVIL
7 See TALEBEARER
8 INCIDENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF
8.1 Against Joseph by Potiphar's wife: Ge 39:7-20
8.2 Against Joseph's brethren by Joseph: Ge 42:9-14
8.3 Against Moses by Korah: Nu 16:3,13
8.4 Against the prophet Ahimelech by Saul: 1Sa 22:11-16
8.5 Against Abner by Joab: 2Sa 3:24-27
8.6 Against David by the princes of Ammon: 2Sa 10:3
8.7 Against Elijah by Ahab: 1Ki 18:17,18
8.8 Against Naboth by Jezebel: 1Ki 21:10,13
8.9 Against Jews, returned under Ezra: Ezr 4:6-16; Ne 6:6-8
8.10 Against Jeremiah: Jer 26:8,11; 37:13,14; 43:2,3
8.11 Against Amos: Am 7:10,11
8.12 Against Mary: Mt 1:19
8.13 Against Jesus: Mt 9:34; 10:25; 12:2-14; 26:59-61; Mr 3:22; 14:53-65; Lu 23:2; Joh 18:30
8.14 Against Stephen: Ac 6:11,13
8.15 Against Paul: Ac 17:7; 21:28; 24:5,6,13; 25:2,7; Ro 3:8
8.16 Against Paul and Silas: Ac 16:20,21
8.17 Satan falsely accuses Job: Job 1:9,10; 2:4,5

ACELDAMA #66

1 The field of blood: Mt 27:8; Ac 1:19

ACHAIA #67

1 (A region of Greece)
2 Paul visits: Ac 18; 19:21; Ro 16:5; 1Co 16:15; 2Co 1:1
3 Benevolence of the Christians in: Ro 15:26; 2Co 9:2; 11:10

ACHAICUS #68

1 A citizen of Corinth: 1Co 16:17,18

ACHAN #69

1 Sin and punishment of: Jos 7; 22:20; 1Ch 2:7

ACHAZ #70

1 See AHAZ

ACHBOR #71

1 Father of King Baal-hanan: Ge 36:39; 1Ch 1:49
2 Or ABDON. One of Josiah's courtiers: 2Ki 22:14; 2Ch 34:20
3 Father of Elnathan: Jer 26:22; 36:12,25

ACHIM #72

1 Ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:14

ACHISH #73

1 (King of the Philistines, also called ABIMELECH)
2 David escapes to: 1Sa 21:10-15; 27; 28:1,2; 29; 1Ki 2:39,40

ACHMETHA #74

1 A Persian city: Ezr 6:2

ACHOR #75

1 A valley near Jericho: Jos 7:26; 15:7; Isa 65:10; Ho 2:15

ACHSAH #76

1 Caleb's daughter: Jos 15:16-19; Jud 1:9-13
2 Called ACHSA: 1Ch 2:49

ACHSHAPH #77

1 An ancient city in North Palestine: Jos 11:1; 12:20; 19:25

ACHZIB #78

1 A city of Asher: Jos 19:29; Jud 1:31
2 Also called CHEZIB, a city of Judah: Ge 38:5; Jos 15:44

ACRE #79

1 The indefinite quantity of land a yoke of oxen could plow in a day, with the kinds of plows, and modes of plowing, used in the times referred to: 1Sa 14:14; Isa 5:10

ACROSTIC POETRY #80

1 See POETRY

ACTIONS AT LAW #81

1 Duty of defendant: Mt 5:40
2 See ADJUDICATION
3 See ARBITRATION

ADADAH #82

1 A city of Judah: Jos 15:22

ADAH #83

1 Wife of Lamech: Ge 4:19-23
2 Wife of Esau: Ge 36:10-12

ADAIAH #84

1 Grandfather of Josiah: 2Ki 22:1
2 A musician: 1Ch 6:41
3 A priest: 1Ch 9:12; Ne 11:12
4 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:21
5 Father of Maaseiah: 2Ch 23:1
6 Two sons of Bani: Ezr 10:29,39
7 Son of Joiarib: Ne 11:5

ADALIA #85

1 Son of Haman: Es 9:8

ADAM #86

1 The first man. Creation of: Ge 1:26-28; 2:7; 1Co 15:45; 1Ti 2:13
1.1 History of, before he sinned: Ge 1:26-30; 2:16-25
1.2 Temptation and sin of: Ge 3; Job 31:33; Isa 43:27; Ho 6:7
1.3 See (R. V.): Ro 5:14-21; 1Ti 2:14
1.4 Subsequent history of: Ge 3:20-24; 4:1,2,25; 5:1-5
1.5 His death: Ge 5:5
1.6 Progenitor of the human race: De 32:8; Mal 2:10
1.7 Brought sin into the world: 1Co 15:22,45
1.8 Type of Christ: Ro 5:14
2 A name of Christ: 1Co 15:45,47
3 A city near the Jordan: Jos 3:16

ADAMAH #87

1 Also called ADAMI, a city of Naphtali: Jos 19:33,36

ADAMANT #88

1 A flint: Eze 3:9; Zec 7:12
2 See DIAMOND

ADAMI #89

1 See ADAMAH

ADAR #90

1 Twelfth month in Jewish calendar: Ezr 6:15; Es 3:7; 8:12; 9:1
2 Son of Bela: 1Ch 8:3
3 ADAR
3.1 See HAZAR-ADAR

ADBEEL #91

1 Son of Ishmael: Ge 25:13; 1Ch 1:29

ADDAN #92

1 Also called ADDON, uncertain whether person or town: Ezr 2:59; Ne 7:61

ADDER #93

1 A venomous serpent: Ge 49:17; Ps 91:13; 58:4; 140:3; Pr 23:32

ADDON #94

1 See ADDAN

ADER #95

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:15

ADIEL #96

1 A man of the tribe of Simeon: 1Ch 4:36
2 A priest: 1Ch 9:12
3 Father of Azmaveth: 1Ch 27:25

ADIN #97

1 A Jewish captive: Ezr 2:15; 8:6; Ne 7:20

ADINA #98

1 One of David's heroes: 1Ch 11:42

ADINO #99

1 One of David's valiant men: 2Sa 23:8

ADITHAIM #100

1 A city of Judah: Jos 15:36

ADJUDICATION AT LAW #101

1 TO BE AVOIDED: Pr 17:14; 20:3; 25:8-10; Mt 5:25
2 See ACTIONS AT LAW
3 See ARBITRATION
4 See COMPROMISE
5 See COURTS
6 See JUSTICE

ADLAI #102

1 Father of Shaphat: 1Ch 27:29

ADMAH #103

1 A city in the vale of Siddim: Ge 10:19; 14:2; De 29:23; Ho 11:8

ADMATHA #104

1 A Persian prince: Es 1:14

ADMONITION #105

1 See WICKED, WARNED

ADNA #106

1 A son of Pahath-Moab: Ezr 10:30
2 A priest: Ne 12:15

ADNAH #107

1 One of David's captains: 1Ch 12:20
2 A military chief: 2Ch 17:14

ADONI-BEZEK #108

1 King of Bezek: Jud 1:4-7

ADONI-ZEDEK #109

1 A king of Jerusalem: Jos 10:1-27

ADONIJAH #110

1 Son of David and Haggith: 2Sa 3:4; 1Ki 1:5,6; 1Ch 3:2
1.1 Usurpation of, and downfall: 1Ki 1
1.2 Executed by Solomon: 1Ki 2:13-25
2 A Levite: 2Ch 17:8
3 ADONIJAH
3.1 See ADONIKAM

ADONIKAM #111

1 Also called ADONIJAH, a Jew who returned with Ezra from Babylon: Ezr 2:13; Ne 7:18; 10:16

ADONIRAM #112

1 Also called ADORAM, a tax gatherer: 2Sa 20:24; 1Ki 4:6; 5:14; 12:18

ADOPTION #113

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 15:3
2 OF CHILDREN. INSTANCES OF
2.1 Of Joseph's sons: Ge 48:5,14,16,22
2.2 Of Moses: Ex 2:5-10; Ac 7:21; Heb 11:24
2.3 Of Esther: Es 2:7
3 SPIRITUAL: Ex 4:22,23; Nu 6:27; De 14:1; 26:18; 27:9; 28:10; 32:5,6; 2Sa 7:14; 1Ch 22:10; 28:6; 2Ch 7:14; Pr 14:26; Isa 8:18; 43:6,7; 63:8,16; Jer 3:19; 31:9,20; Ho 1:9; 11:1; Mt 5:9,45; 13:43; Lu 6:35; Joh 1:12,13; 11:52; Ac 15:17; Ro 8:14-19,21,29; 9:8,26; 2Co 6:17; Ga 3:26,29; 4:5-7; Eph 1:5; 2:19; 3:6,15; Php 2:15; Heb 1:5; 2:10,13; 12:6,7,9; 1Jo 3:1,2,10; 4:4; Re 21:7
4 TYPIFIED, in Israel: Ex 4:22
4.1 See GOD, FATHERHOOD OF
4.2 See RIGHTEOUS, UNION OF, WITH CHRIST

ADORAIM #114

1 A city of Judah: 2Ch 11:9

ADORAM #115

1 Officer over the tribute: 2Sa 20:24
2 See ADONIRAM

ADRAMMELECH #116

1 An Assyrian idol: 2Ki 17:31
2 Son of Sennacherib: 2Ki 19:37; Isa 37:38

ADRAMYTTIUM #117

1 A city of Mysia: Ac 27:2

ADRIA #118

1 Sea of: Ac 27:27

ADRIEL #119

1 Saul's son-in-law: 1Sa 18:19; 2Sa 21:8,9

ADULLAM #120

1 A cave near the Dead Sea
1.1 David takes refuge in: 1Sa 22:1; 2Sa 23:13; 1Ch 11:15
1.2 See titles of: Ps 57; 142
2 An ancient city of Canaan: Ge 38:1; Jos 12:15; 15:35; 2Ch 11:7; Ne 11:30; Mic 1:15

ADULTERY #121

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 20:3; 2Sa 12:14; Job 24:15-18; 31:1,9-12; Pr 2:16-19; 5:3-22; 6:24-29,32,33; 7:5-23; 9:13-18; 22:14; 23:27,28; 29:3; 30:18-20; 31:3; Isa 57:3,4; Jer 3:1; 5:7,8; 7:9,10; 23:10; Eze 18:5,6; Ho 4:1,2,11; Mt 5:28,32; 15:19; 19:9; Mr 7:21; 10:11,12,19; Lu 16:18; Ac 15:20,29; Ro 1:28,29,32; 7:3; 1Co 5:9,10; 6:15-18; 10:8; 2Co 12:21; Ga 5:19,21; 1Ti 1:9,10; 2Ti 3:6; Jas 2:11; 1Pe 4:3,4; 2Pe 2:9,10,14; Jude 1:7; Re 2:20-22; 9:21
2 See LASCIVIOUSNESS
3 See RAPE
4 See SENSUALITY
5 See SODOMY
6 See WHORE
7 See WHOREDOM
8 FORBIDDEN: Ex 20:14; Le 18:20; 19:29; De 5:18; 23:17; Mt 5:27; 19:18; Lu 18:20; Ac 15:20; Ro 13:9,13; 1Co 5:9-11; 6:13,15,18; 10:8; Eph 4:17,19,20; 5:3,11,12; Col 3:5; 1Th 4:3-5,7; Jas 2:11
9 FORGIVENESS OF. INSTANCES OF: Jud 19:1-4; Joh 8:10,11
10 PENALTIES FOR: Ge 20:7; 26:11; 38:24; Ex 22:16,17; Le 19:20-22; 20:10-12; 21:9; Nu 5:11-29; De 22:13-29; 27:20,22,23; 2Sa 12:10-12; Jer 29:22,23; Eze 16:38,40,41; 23:45,47,48; Mal 2:5; Joh 8:4,5; 1Co 5:1-13; 6:9,10; 10:8; Ga 5:19,21; Eph 5:5,6; Heb 13:4; Re 18:9,10; 21:8; 22:15
11 FIGURATIVE: Jer 3:2; Eze 16:15,16; Ho 1
11.1 See WHOREDOM
11.2 See IDOLATRY
12 INSTANCES OF
12.1 Sodomites: Ge 19:5-8
12.2 Lot: Ge 19:31-38
12.3 Shechem: Ge 34:2
12.4 Reuben: Ge 35:22
12.5 Judah: Ge 38:1-24
12.6 Potiphar's wife: Ge 39:7-12
12.7 The Levite's concubine: Jud 19:2
12.8 The Gibeahites: Jud 19:22-25
12.9 Gilead: Jud 11:1
12.10 Samson: Jud 16:1
12.11 Sons of Eli: 1Sa 2:22
12.12 David: 2Sa 11:1-5
12.13 Amnon: 2Sa 13:1-20
12.14 Absalom: 2Sa 16:22
12.15 Israelites: Ex 32:6,25; Jer 29:23; Eze 22:9-11; 33:26; Ho 7:4
12.16 Herod: Mt 14:3,4; Mr 6:17,18; Lu 3:19
12.17 The Samaritan woman: Joh 4:17,18
12.18 The woman brought to Jesus in the temple: Joh 8:4-11
12.19 Corinthians: 1Co 5:1-5
12.20 Heathen: Eph 4:17-19; 1Pe 4:3

ADUMMIM #122

1 A place on the road leading from the fords of the Jordan to Jerusalem: Jos 15:7; 18:17

ADVENT #123

1 See JESUS, SECOND COMING OF
2 See MILLENNIUM

ADVICE #124

1 See COUNSEL

ADVOCATE #125

1 Tertullus: Ac 24:1-9
2 FIGURATIVE: 1Jo 2:1

AENEAS #126

1 Healed: Ac 9:33,34

AENON #127

1 See ENON

AFFECTIONS #128

1 Should be supremely set upon God: De 6:5; Mr 12:30
2 Should be set upon the commandments of God: Ps 19:8-10; 119:20,97,103,167
3 Should be set upon the house and worship of God: 1Ch 29:3; Ps 26:8; 27:4; 84:1,2
4 Should be set upon the people of God: Ps 16:3; Ro 12:10; 2Co 7:13-16; 1Th 2:8
5 Should be set upon heavenly things: Col 3:1,2
6 Should be zealously engaged for God: Ps 69:9; 119:139; Ga 4:18
7 Christ claims the first place in: Mt 10:37; Lu 14:26
8 Enkindled by communion with Christ: Lu 24:32
9 Blessedness of making God the object of: Ps 91:14
10 Should not grow cold: Ps 106:12,13; Mt 24:12; Ga 4:15; Re 2:4
11 Of saints, supremely set on God: Ps 42:1; 73:25; 119:10
12 Of the wicked, not sincerely set on God: Isa 58:1,2; Eze 33:31,32; Lu 8:13
13 Carnal, should be mortified: Ro 8:13; 13:14; 1Co 9:27; Col 3:5; 1Th 4:5
14 Carnal affections crucified in saints: Ro 6:6; Ga 5:24
15 False teachers seek to captivate: Ga 1:10; 4:17; 2Ti 3:6; 2Pe 2:3,18; Re 2:14,20
16 Of the wicked, are unnatural and perverted: Ro 1:31; 2Ti 3:3; 2Pe 2:10

AFFLICTED #129

1 DUTY TO THE: Job 6:14; 22:29; Isa 58:6,7,10; Mt 25:34-45; Lu 10:30-37; Php 2:1,2; 1Ti 5:10; Jas 5:13-15

AFFLICTIONS #130

1 MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
1.1 God regulates the measure of afflictions: Ps 80:5; Isa 9:1; Jer 46:28
1.2 Determines the continuance of: Ge 15:13,14; Nu 14:33; Isa 10:25; Jer 29:10
1.3 Does not willingly send: La 3:33
1.4 Man is born to: Job 5:6,7; 14:1
1.5 Saints appointed to: 1Th 3:3
1.6 Consequent upon the fall: Ge 3:16-19
1.7 Sin produces: Job 4:8; 20:11; Pr 1:31
1.8 Sinners corrected by: 2Sa 12:14; Ps 89:30-32; Isa 57:17; Ac 13:10,11
1.9 Often severe: Job 16:7-16; Ps 42:7; 66:12; Jon 2:3; Re 7:14
1.10 Always less than deserved: Ezr 9:13; Ps 103:10
1.11 Results of, good: Ge 50:20; Ex 1:11,12; De 8:15,16; Jer 24:5,6; Eze 20:37
1.12 Tempered with mercy: Ps 78:38,39; 106:43-46; Isa 30:18-21; La 3:32; Mic 7:7-9; Na 1:12
2 OF SAINTS
2.1 To be expected: Joh 16:33; Ac 14:22
2.2 Comparatively light: Ac 20:23; 24; Ro 8:18; 2Co 4:17
2.3 Temporary: Ps 30:5; 103:9; Isa 54:7,8; Joh 16:20; 1Pe 1:6; 5:10
2.4 Joy under: Job 5:17; Jas 5:11
2.5 End in joy and blessedness: Ps 126:5,6; Isa 61:2,3; Mt 5:4; 1Pe 4:13,14
2.6 Often arise from the profession of the gospel: Mt 24:9; Joh 15:21; 2Ti 3:11,12
2.7 Exhibit the love and faithfulness of God: De 8:5; Ps 119:75; Pr 3:12; 1Co 11:32; Heb 12:6,7; Re 3:19
3 OF THE WICKED
3.1 God is glorified in: Ex 14:4; Eze 38:22,23
3.2 God holds in derision: Ps 37:13; Pr 1:26,27
3.3 Are multiplied: De 31:17; Job 20:5; 21:17; Ps 32:10
3.4 Continual: Job 15:20; Ec 2:23; Isa 32:10
3.5 Often sudden: Ps 73:19; Pr 6:15; Isa 30:13; Re 18:10
3.6 Are often judicially sent: Job 21:17; Ps 107:17; Jer 30:15
3.7 Are for examples to others: Ps 64:7-9; Zep 3:6,7; 1Co 10:5,11; 2Pe 2:6
3.8 Are ineffectual for their conversion: Ex 9:30; Isa 9:13; Jer 2:30; Hag 2:17
3.9 Their persecution of saints, a cause of: De 30:7; Ps 55:19; Zec 2:9; 2Th 1:6
3.10 Impenitence is a cause of: Pr 1:30,31; Eze 24:13; Am 4:6-12; Zec 7:11,12; Re 2:21; 22
3.11 Sometimes humble them: 1Ki 21:27
3.12 Frequently harden: Ne 9:28,29; Jer 5:3
3.13 Produce slavish fear: Job 15:24; Ps 73:19; Jer 49:3,5
3.14 Saints should not be alarmed at: Pr 3:25,26
4 Exemplified
4.1 In Pharaoh and the Egyptians: Ex 9:14,15; 14:24,25
4.2 Ahaziah: 2Ki 1:1-4
4.3 Gehazi: 2Ki 5:27
4.4 Jehoram: 2Ch 21:12-19
4.5 Uzziah: 2Ch 26:19-21
4.6 Ahaz, etc: 2Ch 28:5-8,22
5 FORSAKEN BY FRIENDS IN: INSTANCES OF: Job 2:9; 19:13-19
5.1 David: Ps 31:11,12; 41:9; 88:8,18
5.2 Jesus: Mt 26:56
5.3 Paul: 2Ti 4:16
6 NATIONAL LESSONS FROM: Joe 1 ; 2
7 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 3:16,17; De 8:5; 2Sa 7:14; Job 3:1-26; 5:6,7,17,18; 6:1-30; 7:2-6; 9:18; 12:5; 14:1,22; 16:6-14; 17:7-16; 19:7-20; 23:10; 30:15-19; 33:19-22; 36:8-12,15; Ps 6:6,7; 18:4-6; 31:9-13; 32:3,4; 39:1-4; 42:6,7; 55:4-8; 66:10-12; 69:1-3,20; 73:10; 77:2-4; 80:5,6; 88:3-18; 89:32; 90:10; 102:3-11; 107:4,5,10,17-19; 109:22-24; 116:3; 141:7; 143:3,4; Pr 3:11,12; 12:25; 13:12; 14:10,13; 15:13,15; 17:3,22; 18:14; Ec 2:22,23; 7:2-4; Isa 1:6; 24:1-16; 26:16,17; 48:10; La 1:7,12; 3:1-36; Zec 13:9; Mr 9:49; Joh 15:2; 16:33; 2Co 1:8,9; 4:7-12,16,17; 6:4-10; 11:23-30; Heb 12:6,7,9; 1Pe 5:9; Re 3:19
7.1 See PENITENTS
7.2 See PERSECUTION
7.3 See POOR
7.4 See SORROW
7.5 See TEMPTATION
8 BENEFITS OF: 1Ki 8:33,35,47-53; De 4:30,31; 30:1,2; 2Ch 6:28-31; Job 5:6-11,17; 23:10; Ps 94:12,13; Pr 3:11,12; Heb 12:5; Ec 7:2,3; Isa 19:20,22; 26:9; 27:9; Jer 2:27; 22:22,23; 31:19; La 3:27,28; Eze 20:37,43; 6:9; Ho 2:6,7; 5:15; Ro 5:3,4; 8:17,28; 2Co 4:17; Php 1:12-14,19; Heb 12:5; Jas 1:2-4,12; 1Pe 1:7; 4:14
9 BENEFITS OF, ILLUSTRATED: Ge 22:12,16-18; 32:11; 42:21; Ex 9:27,28; 10:7,16,17; 12:31-33; Nu 21:7; Jud 10:6-8,10; 1Sa 12:9,10; 1Ki 13:1-10; 2Ch 15:4; 33:12,13; Ezr 9:5-15; Ne 9:32; Job 34:31,32; 40:1-5; Ps 18:4-6; 66:10-12; 78:34,35; 119:67,71; Isa 26:16; Jer 31:18,19; La 3:19,20; Ho 6:1; Jon 2:1-10; Lu 15:11-24; Ac 8:24
10 Exemplified
10.1 Joseph's brethren: Ge 42:21
10.2 Joseph: Ge 45:5,7,8
10.3 Israel: De 8:3,5
10.4 Josiah: 2Ki 22:19
10.5 Hezekiah: 2Ch 32:25,26
10.6 Manasseh: 2Ch 33:12
10.7 Jonah: Jon 2:7
10.8 Prodigal son: Lu 15:21
11 CONSOLATION IN: Ge 21:17; 16:7-13; 26:17,33; 31:42; Ex 3:7,8,16,17; 14:13,14; De 33:27; 2Sa 22:28; Job 5:6-27; 11:16-19; 16:5; 29:25; 31:19-22; 35:10; Ps 9:9,10; 23:4; 27:5,6; 30:5; 31:7; 34:4,19,20; 37:23,24,32,33; 41:3; 42:5; 46:1; 50:15; 55:22; 56:8-10; 62:1,2,5-8,11,12; 68:6; 69:20,33; 71:20; 73:26; 94:17-19; 103:13,14; 112:4; 119:50,52,54,92,143; 138:3,7,8; 140:12; 145:14; 147:3; Pr 12:13; Ec 4:1; Isa 4:6; 14:31,32; 25:4; 30:19,20; 40:1,2,29; 41:10,13,14,17; 42:3; 43:2; 49:13; 50:4,7-10; 51:3-13; 54:4,11; 58:10; 61:1-3; 63:9; 66:5,13,14; Jer 31:13,25; 39:17,18; La 3:31-33,57; Eze 11:16; Ho 2:14,15; 6:1-3; Na 1:7; Zep 3:18; Mt 5:4,10-12; 10:29-31; 11:28; 14:27; 25:34-36,40; 28:5,9,10; Mr 6:50; Lu 6:21-23; 7:13; 12:6,7; 21:18; Joh 14:1,16,18,27; 15:18,20; 16:20,22,33; Ac 12:5; 23:11; Ro 8:28,35-39; 12:12,15; 15:4; 2Co 1:3-5,7; 4:8-10,16,17; 7:6; 12:9; Ga 6:2; Php 1:19; 1Th 4:13,16-18; 2Th 1:7; 2:16,17; 2Ti 2:12; 4:17; Heb 2:14,15,18; 4:15,16; 6:18; 12:1-4; 13:3,5,6; Jas 1:12,27; 5:8,10; 1Pe 2:21-24; 4:12-14; 5:7; Re 2:9,10; 3:2,10; 7:14-17
12 DELIVERANCE FROM
12.1 See PRAYER ANSWERED
13 DESIGN OF: De 8:2,16; 30:1-3; 31:17; Jud 2:21,22; 1Ki 8:33-48; 2Ch 6:24-31; 7:13,14; Job 33:11,16-30; 36:8-10; Ps 66:10; 106:43,44; 107:10-14,17-21,23-31; 119:71; Ec 7:14; Isa 1:25-27; 4:3,4; 9:13,14; 52:5,6; Jer 24:5; La 1:5; Eze 6:10; 14:10,11; Da 4:25-27,34; Ho 5:15; Am 4:6; Mic 6:9; Mal 3:3; Joh 9:2,3; 11:4; 15:2; 21:19; 1Co 11:32; 2Co 1:4-6; 4:11,17; 12:7; Php 1:29,30; 2Th 1:4,5; Heb 2:10-18; 5:8,9; 12:5-11; 1Pe 1:6,7; 5:10; Re 2:10
13.1 See BENEFITS OF, above
14 DESPONDENCY IN: Job 4:5; 9:16-35; Ps 22:1,2; Pr 24:10; La 3:39; Mt 27:46; Mr 15:34; Lu 18:1
15 DISPENSATION OF GOD: Ex 4:11; De 4:5-31; 28:15-68; 32:39; Ru 1:20,21; 1Sa 2:6,7; 2Sa 16:10; 2Ki 6:33; 15:5; 2Ch 7:12-22; Job 1:21; 5:6,17,18; 6:4; 9:12,22; 10:8; 11:10; 12:14-25; 19:6,21; 21:17; 23:16; 27:2; 30:11; 34:29; Ps 38:3; 66:11; 71:20; 78:31-34; 88:6,7,16; 89:38-45; 90:7,15; 102:10,23; Isa 30:20; 45:7; Jer 45:3; La 1:5; 3:1; Da 4:24-26; Am 3:6; Jon 2:3; Mic 1:12; Ro 8:20; 1Co 11:32; Heb 12:10; Re 3:19
16 FROM SATAN: Job 1; 2; 2Co 12:7
16.1 See TEMPTATION
16.2 See IMPENITENCE IN
16.3 See OBDURACY IN, below
17 MOCKING AT: Job 12:5; Pr 17:5
18 MURMURING IN

18.1 See MURMURING
19 OBDURACY IN: Le 26:23,24,27,28; Job 36:12,13; Ps 78:31,32; Isa 8:21; 9:13; 22:12,13; 26:11; 42:25; 57:17; Jer 2:30,35; 3:3; 5:3; 7:28; Da 9:13; Ho 7:9,10,14; 9:17; Am 4:6-11; Zep 3:2,7; Hag 2:17; Re 9:20,21; 16:9-11,21
20 As a Judgment
20.1 See JUDGEMENT
20.2 See IMPENITENCE
21 INSTANCES OF
21.1 Pharaoh: Ex 8:19; 9:30-34; 14:5-9
21.2 Asa: 2Ch 16:12
21.3 Ahaz: 2Ch 28:22,23
22 PENITENCE IN: INSTANCES OF
22.1 Pharaoh: Ex 8:8; 9:27-30; 12:30,31; 14:5-9
22.2 David: 2Sa 12:15,16,23
22.3 Nebuchadnezzar: Da 4:28-37
22.4 Levites: Ne 9:33
23 PRAYER IN: Ge 32:11; 43:14; Ex 17:4; Nu 20:16; 1Sa 1:10,11; 2Sa 12:22; 15:31; 22:7; 1Ki 8:36-50; 2Ki 19:16,19; 1Ch 5:20; 2Ch 6:24-39; 14:11; 20:4-13; 33:12,13; Ne 4:4,5,9; 6:9,14; 9:32; Job 10:2,9,15; 13:21; 16:20; Ps 3:1,2,7; 4:1; 5:8; 6:1-7; 7:1,2,6,7; 9:13,14; 10:1,12-15; 13:1-4; 16:1; 17:1,2,6-9,13,14; 20:1,2; 22:1-21; 25:2,16-19,22; 27:11,12; 28:1; 30:9,10; 31:1-4,14-18; 35:1-3,17,19,22,23,25; 38:1-22; 39:10,12,13; 40:13,17; 42:9; 43:1-5; 44:4,23-26; 50:15; 54:1-3; 55:1-17; 56:1-13; 57:1,2; 59:1-17; 60:1-3,11; 61:1,2; 64:1,2; 69:1-36; 70:1,2; 71:1,2,4,9,12; 74:1,3,10,11,19,21-23; 77:1,2,7-9; 79:1,5,8,9,11; 80:1,3-5,14; 83:1-18; 85:5-7; 86:1-17; 88:9-14; 89:39-51; 90:15; 94:1-23; 102:2,24; 106:47; 108:6,12; 109:1-31; 116:4; 119:22,28,39,41,42,76,77,82,84, 107,121-123,134,145-149,153,154,170,173; 120:2; 123:3,4; 126:4; 130:1-8; 140:1-13; 141:1-10; 142:1,2,5-7; 143:1-12; Isa 33:2; 38:2,3,14-19; 51:9; 63:15-17; 64:1,9-12; Jer 10:24; 14:8,9,19-21; 15:15; 16:19; 17:17,18; 18:19; 27:8; 32:16-25; La 1:9-11,20; 2:18,19; 5:1,16,17,19-22; Da 6:10; Joe 1:19; Jon 1:14; 2:1-10; Hab 1:12,13; Mt 8:25; 14:30; 15:22-28; 26:39,42,44; 27:46; Mr 14:36; 15:34; Lu 18:1; 22:42; 23:46; Joh 11:3; Ac 4:29,30; 7:59,60; 2Co 12:8; Jas 5:13-16
23.1 See PRAYER
24 PRAYER IN, ANSWERED
24.1 See PRAYER, ANSWERED
25 PRAYER FOR THE AFFLICTED
25.1 See INTERCESSION
26 RESIGNATION IN: Job 5:17; 13:15; 34:31,32,34; Ps 4:4; 37:1; 46:10; Pr 3:11; La 3:22-36,39; Mic 6:9; Mt 26:39; Mr 14:36; Lu 21:19; 22:42; Joh 18:11; Ro 5:3; 12:12; 2Co 12:9; Php 2:14; Col 1:11; 1Th 3:3; 2Th 1:4; 2Ti 2:3; 4:5; Heb 10:34; 12:3-12; Jas 1:10; 4:7; 1Pe 1:6; 2:20; 4:12,13,19; 5:6,7
27 RESIGNATION IN, EXEMPLIFIED: Jud 10:15; 1Sa 3:18; 2Sa 12:23; 15:26; 16:10,12; 24:14; 2Ki 4:26; 20:19; Ne 9:33; Es 4:16; Job 1:21,22; 2:10; 13:15; 14:14; Ps 39:9; 71:20; 119:75; Isa 39:8; Jer 10:19; La 1:18; 3:39; Da 9:14; Mic 7:9; Lu 23:40,41; Ac 21:14; Ro 5:3,4; 2Co 6:4-10; 7:4; 2Th 1:4; Jas 5:11
27.1 See RESIGNATION
28 INSTANCES OF RESIGNATION IN
28.1 Aaron, at the death of Nadab and Abihu: Le 10:1-3
28.2 Against his house were foretold: 1Sa 3:15-18
28.3 David, at the death of his child: 2Sa 12:23
28.4 The Shunammite woman: 2Ki 4:18-37
28.5 Jesus, in Gethsemane: Mt 26:39; Mr 14:36; Lu 22:42; Joh 18:11
28.6 Paul and Silas in prison: Ac 16:23-25

AGABUS #131

1 A prophet: Ac 11:28; 21:10

AGAG #132

1 A king of the Amalekites: Nu 24:7
2 A king of the Amalekites, taken prisoner by Saul, and killed by Samuel: 1Sa 15:8,33

AGAR #133

1 See HAGAR

AGATE #134

1 A precious stone: Ex 28:19; Isa 54:12; Eze 27:16

AGE, OLD #135

1 See OLD AGE

AGED #136

1 Gospel invitation to: Mt 20:5,6
2 See OLD AGE

AGEE #137

1 Father of Shammah: 2Sa 23:11

AGENCY #138

1 IN SALVATION OF MEN: Job 33:14-30; Ps 8:2; Mt 4:19; 5:13-16; Lu 1:17; 5:10; 10:17,21; Joh 15:16; 1Co 1:26-29; 1Th 2:4; 1Ti 1:11; 6:20; Jas 5:20
1.1 See PREACHING
2 IN EXECUTING JUDGMENTS: Ge 3:15; 1Sa 15:1-19; 2Sa 7:14; 2Ki 9:6,7; 19:25,26; 2Ch 22:7; Ps 17:13,14; Isa 10:5,6; 13:5; 41:15; Jer 27:8; 51:20-23

AGENCY, FREE MORAL #139

1 See CONTINGENCIES

AGRICULTURE #140

1 Divine institution of: Ge 2:15; 3:19,23
2 Practiced by Cain: Ge 4:2
3 Practiced by Noah: Ge 9:20
4 Practiced by Elisha: 1Ki 19:19
5 Practiced by David: 1Ch 27:26-31
6 Practiced by Uzziah: 2Ch 26:10
7 Practiced by Solomon: Ec 2:4-6
8 God to be acknowledged in: Jer 5:24; Ho 2:8
9 Requires wisdom: Isa 28:26
10 Requires diligence: Pr 27:23,27; Ec 11:6
11 Requires patience: Jas 5:7
12 Requires toil: 2Ti 2:6
13 Persons engaged in, called husbandmen: 2Ch 26:10
14 Called laborers: Mt 9:37
15 Called tiller of the ground: Ge 4:2
16 Planters of vineyards, exempted from military service: De 20:6
17 Fruits blasted because of sin: Isa 5:10; 7:23; Jer 12:13; Joe 1:10,11
18 LAWS CONCERNING: Ex 20:9; 22:5,6; 23:10-12; 34:21,22; Le 19:9,10,19,23-25; 25:2-12,15,16,19-28; De 5:13,14; 22:9,10; 23:24,25; 24:19-21; Pr 3:9,10; Ec 5:9; Pr 27:23-27; Mt 12:1
19 FACTS ABOUT: Ge 8:22; 1Sa 13:19-21; Isa 28:24-28; Mt 13:3-8; 2Co 9:6; Ga 6:7
19.1 See HUSBANDMAN
20 FIGURATIVE
20.1 Fallow ground: Jer 4:3
20.2 Sowing wheat, but reaping thorns: Jer 12:13
20.3 Parable
20.3.1 Of the sower: : Mt 13:3-8,19-23; Lu 8:5-15
20.3.2 Of the tares: Mt 13:24-30,36-43
21 OPERATIONS IN
21.1 See CHURNING
21.2 See GLEANING
21.3 See GRAFTING
21.4 See IRRIGATION
21.5 See MANURE
21.6 See MOWING
21.7 See PRUNING
21.8 See REAPING
21.9 See SOWER
21.10 See THRESHING
22 IMPLEMENTS OF
22.1 See AX
22.2 See CART
22.3 See FAN
22.4 See FLAIL
22.5 See FORK
22.6 See GOAD
22.7 See HARROW
22.8 See MATTOCK
22.9 See MILL
22.10 See PLOW
22.11 See PRUNING-HOOK
22.12 See SHOVEL
22.13 See SICKLE
22.14 See SIEVE
23 PRODUCTS OF
23.1 See APPLE
23.2 See BARLEY
23.3 See BUTTER
23.4 See CHAFF
23.5 See CORN
23.6 See CUCUMBER
23.7 See DATE
23.8 See FIG
23.9 See FITCH
23.10 See GARLIC
23.11 See GOURD
23.12 See GRAPE
23.13 See HONEY
23.14 See LEEK
23.15 See MELON
23.16 See MILK
23.17 See OIL
23.18 See ONION
23.19 See POMEGRANATE
23.20 See RYE
23.21 See STUBBLE
23.22 See WHEAT
23.23 See WINE
24 ANIMALS OF
24.1 See ASS
24.2 See CAMEL
24.3 See GOATS
24.4 See HORSES
24.5 See KINE
24.6 See MULES
24.7 See SHEEP
24.8 See SWINE
24.9 See also BARN
24.10 See FENCE
24.11 See GARNER
24.12 See VINEYARDS

AGRIPPA #141

1 King: Ac 25:26

AGUE #142

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 26:16

AGUR #143

1 Son of Jakeh: Pr 30:1

AHAB #144

1 King of Israel: 1Ki 16:29
1.1 Marries Jezebel: 1Ki 16:31
1.2 Idolatry of: 1Ki 16:30-33; 18:18,19; 21:25,26
1.3 Other wickedness of: 2Ki 3:2; 2Ch 21:6; 22:3,4; Mic 6:16
1.4 Reproved by Elijah; assembles the prophets of Baal: 1Ki 18:17-46
1.5 Fraudulently confiscates Naboth's vineyard: 1Ki 21
1.6 Defeats Ben-hadad: 1Ki 20
1.7 Closing history and death of: 1Ki 22; 2Ch 18
1.8 Succeeded by his son, Ahaziah: 1Ki 22:40
1.9 Prophecies against: 1Ki 20:42; 21:19-24; 22:19-28; 2Ki 9:8,25,26
1.10 Sons of, murdered: 2Ki 10:1-8
2 A false prophet: Jer 29:21,22

AHARAH #145

1 Also called EHI, and AHIRAM, and AHER
1.1 Son of Benjamin: Ge 46:21; Nu 26:38; 1Ch 7:12; 8:1

AHARHEL #146

1 Son of Harum: 1Ch 4:8

AHASAI #147

1 A grandson of Immer: Ne 11:13

AHASBAI #148

1 Father of Eliphelet: 2Sa 23:34
2 See UR: 1Ch 11:35

AHASUERUS #149

1 King of Persia, history of
1.1 See BOOK OF ESTHER: Es 1
2 AHASUERUS
2.1 See ARTAXERXES
3 Father of Darius: Da 9:1

AHAVA #150

1 A river of Babylon: Ezr 8:15,21,31

AHAZ #151

1 King of Judah, son and successor of Jotham: 2Ki 15:38; 16:1; 2Ch 27:9; 28:1
1.1 Idolatrous abominations of: 2Ki 16:3,4; 2Ch 28:2-4,22-25
1.2 Kingdom of, invaded by the kings of Syria and Samaria: 2Ki 16:5,6; 2Ch 28:5-8
1.3 Robs the temple to purchase aid from the king of Asia: 2Ki 16:7-9,17,18; 2Ch 28:21
1.4 Visits Damascus, obtains a novel pattern of an altar, which he substitutes for the altar in the temple in Jerusalem, and otherwise perverts the forms of worship: 2Ki 16:10-16
1.5 Sundial of: 2Ki 20:11; Isa 38:8
1.6 Prophets in the reign of: Isa 1:1; Ho 1:1; Mic 1:1
1.7 Prophecies concerning: Isa 7:13-25
1.8 Succeeded by Hezekiah: 2Ki 16:20
2 Son of Micah: 1Ch 8:35; 9:41,42

AHAZIAH #152

1 King of Judah. Called AZARIAH and JEHOAHAZ: 2Ch 21:17; 25:23
1.1 History of: 2Ki 8:25-29; 9:16-29
1.2 Gifts of, to the temple: 2Ki 12:18
1.3 Brethren of, slain: 2Ki 10:13,14
1.4 Succeeded by Athaliah: 2Ch 22:10-12
2 King of Israel
2.1 History of: 1Ki 22:40,49,51-53; 2Ch 20:35-37; 2Ki 1
2.2 Succeeded by Jehoram: 2Ki 3:1

AHBAN #153

1 Son of Abishur: 1Ch 2:29

AHER #154

1 See AHARAH

AHI #155

1 Son of Shamer: 1Ch 7:34
2 Son of Abdiel: 1Ch 5:15

AHIA #156

1 See AHIMELECH

AHIAH #157

1 Grandson of Phinehas: 1Sa 14:3,18
2 One of Solomon's scribes: 1Ki 4:3
3 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:7

AHIAM #158

1 One of David's heroes: 2Sa 23:33
2 Also called SACAR: 1Ch 11:35

AHIAN #159

1 Son of Shemidah: 1Ch 7:19

AHIEZER #160

1 Captain of the tribe of Dan: Nu 1:12; 2:25,26
1.1 Contributes to the tabernacle: Nu 7:66-71
2 One of David's valiant men: 1Ch 12:3

AHIHUD #161

1 A prince of Asher, assists in allotting the land of Canaan among the tribes: Nu 34:27
2 A son of Bela: 1Ch 8:7

AHIJAH #162

1 Also called AHIAH
2 Son of Bela: 1Ch 8:7
3 Son of Jerahmeel: 1Ch 2:25
4 A priest in Shiloh, probably identical with Ahimelech, mentioned in: 1Sa 22:11
4.1 Was priest in Saul's reign: 1Sa 14:3,18
4.2 Killed: 1Sa 22:11-19
5 One of David's heroes: 1Ch 11:36
5.1 Also called ELIAM: 2Sa 23:34
6 A Levite who was treasurer in the tabernacle: 1Ch 26:20
7 Son of Shisha: 1Ki 4:3
8 A prophet in Shiloh: 1Ki 11:29-39
9 Father of Baasha: 1Ki 15:27,33; 2Ki 9:9
10 An Israelite, who subscribed to the covenant of Nehemiah: Ne 10:26

AHIKAM #163

1 Son of Shaphan: 2Ki 22:12-14; 25:22; 2Ch 34:20; Jer 26:24; 39:14; 40:5-16; 41:1-18; 43:6

AHILUD #164

1 Father of Baana: 1Ki 4:12
2 Father of Jehoshaphat: 2Sa 8:16; 20:24; 1Ki 4:3; 1Ch 18:15

AHIMAAZ #165

1 Father-in-law of king Saul: 1Sa 14:50
2 Son of Zadok, the high priest. Loyal to David: 2Sa 15:36; 17:17-20; 18:19-33; 1Ch 6:8,9,53
3 Solomon's son-in-law: 1Ki 4:15

AHIMAN #166

1 A giant of Hebron: Nu 13:22; Jos 15:14
2 A Levite: 1Ch 9:17

AHIMELECH #167

1 Also called AHIA. A high priest, during the reign of David
1.1 Gives shewbread and the sword of Goliath to David: 1Sa 21; Mr 2:26
1.2 Killed by the command of Saul: 1Sa 22:9-22
2 A Hittite, and friend of David: 1Sa 26:6

AHIMOTH #168

1 A Levite: 1Ch 6:25

AHINADAB #169

1 Son of Iddo: 1Ki 4:14

AHINOAM #170

1 Wife of king Saul: 1Sa 14:50
2 Wife of king David: 1Sa 25:43; 27:3; 30:5,18; 2Sa 3:2

AHIO #171

1 A Levite, who drove the cart bearing the ark of the covenant: 2Sa 6:3,4; 1Ch 13:7
2 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:14
3 Son of Jehiel: 1Ch 8:31; 9:37

AHIRA #172

1 Captain of the tribe of Naphtali: Nu 1:15; 2:29; 7:78-83; 10:27

AHIRAM #173

1 See AHARAH

AHISAMACH #174

1 Father of Aholiab: Ex 31:6; 35:34; 38:23

AHISHAHAR #175

1 Son of Bilhan: 1Ch 7:10

AHISHAR #176

1 One of Solomon's household officers: 1Ki 4:6

AHITHOPHEL #177

1 One of David's counsellors: 2Sa 15:12; 1Ch 27:33
2 Joins Absalom: 2Sa 15:31,34; 16:15,20-23; 17:1-23
3 Probably referred to by David in: Ps 55:12-14
4 Suicide of: 2Sa 17:1-14,23

AHITUB #178

1 High priest, father of Ahiah: 1Sa 14:3; 22:9,11,12,20
2 Father of Zadok: 2Sa 8:17; 1Ch 18:16
3 Ruler of the house of God: 1Ch 9:11; Ne 11:11
4 The Ahitub mentioned in: 1Ch 6:8,11,12
4.1 Is probably identical with the last described above, or else he is confused with Azariah: 2Ch 31:10

AHLAB #179

1 A city of Asher, the original inhabitants of which were not expelled: Jud 1:31

AHLAI #180

1 Daughter of Sheshan: 1Ch 2:31,34,35
2 Father of Zabad: 1Ch 11:41

AHOAH #181

1 Son of Bela: 1Ch 8:4
2 Also called AHIAH: 1Ch 8:7
3 And IRA: 1Ch 7:7

AHOLAH #182

1 Name of an imaginary woman, typical of idolatry: Eze 23:4,5,36,44

AHOLIAB #183

1 An artificer of the tabernacle: Ex 31:6; 35:34; 36:1,2; 38:23

AHOLIBAH #184

1 An imaginary character, typical of idolatry: Eze 23:4,5,36,44

AHOLIBAMAH #185

1 Wife of Esau: Ge 36:3,14,25
1.1 She is probably identical with Judith, of: Ge 26:34
2 An Edomitish prince: Ge 36:41

AHUMAI #186

1 Son of Jahath: 1Ch 4:2

AHUZAM #187

1 Son of Ashur: 1Ch 4:6

AHUZZATH #188

1 A friend of Abimelech: Ge 26:26

AI #189

1 A royal city of the Canaanites
1.1 Conquest and destruction of: Jos 7:8
1.2 Rebuilt: Ezr 2:28
1.3 Also called AIJA: Ne 11:31
1.4 And AIATH: Isa 10:28
1.5 Population of: Jos 8:25
2 A city of the Ammonites: Jer 49:3

AIAH #190

1 See AJAH

AIATH #191

1 See AI

AIJA #192

1 See AI

AIJALON #193

1 See AJALON

AIJELETH SHAHAR #194

1 (A musical term which probably indicated the sprightly movement of the music set to): Ps 22
2 See TITLE: Ps 22:1

AIN #195

1 A city of Simeon: Jos 19:7; 15:32; 21:16; 1Ch 4:32
1.1 Also called ASHAN: 1Ch 6:59
1.2 Possibly identical with En-Rimmon: Ne 11:29
2 A landmark on the northern boundary of Palestine: Nu 34:11

AJAH #196

1 Also called AIAH
2 A Horite: Ge 36:24; 1Ch 1:40
3 Father of Rizpah: 2Sa 3:7; 21:8-11

AJALON #197

1 A city of Dan: Jos 19:42
1.1 Assigned to the Levites. A city of refuge: Jos 21:24; 1Sa 14:31; 1Ch 6:69
1.2 Amorites of, not exterminated: Jud 1:35
2 A city of Zebulun: Jud 12:12
3 A city of Judah: 2Ch 28:18; 11:10
4 A valley: Jos 10:12

AKAN #198

1 A Horite: Ge 36:27
2 Also called JAAKAN: De 10:6
3 And JAKAN: 1Ch 1:42

AKKUB #199

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:45
2 A returned exile: 1Ch 9:17; Ezr 2:42; Ne 7:45; 8:7; 12:25
3 A son of Elioenai: 1Ch 3:24

AKRABBIM #200

1 A chain of hills in the south of Palestine: Nu 34:4; Jos 15:3; Jud 1:36

AL-TASCHITH #201

1 See MUSIC

ALABASTER #202

1 (A white stone)
2 Vessels made of: Mt 26:7; Mr 14:3; Lu 7:37

ALAMETH #203

1 Son of Becher: 1Ch 7:8

ALAMMELECH #204

1 A town of Asher: Jos 19:26

ALAMOTH #205

1 A musical term: 1Ch 15:20
2 Inscription to: Ps 46
3 See MUSIC

ALEMETH #206

1 A Levitical city: 1Ch 6:60
1.1 See ALMON
2 Son of Jehoadah: 1Ch 8:36
2.1 Or of Jarah: 1Ch 9:42

ALEXANDER #207

1 Son of Simon who bore the cross of Jesus: Mr 15:21
2 A relative of the high priest, present at the defense of Peter and John: Ac 4:6
3 A Jew of Ephesus: Ac 19:33
4 A copper-smith: 1Ti 1:20; 2Ti 4:14

ALEXANDRIA #208

1 A city of Egypt: Ac 6:9
2 Ships of: Ac 27:6; 28:11
3 Apollos born in: Ac 18:24

ALGUM #209

1 Also called ALMUG, trees of Ophir and Lebanon: 1Ki 10:11,12; 2Ch 2:8; 9:10,11

ALIAH #210

1 See ALVAH

ALIAN #211

1 See ALVAN

ALIENS #212

1 (Strangers, heathen)
2 To be treated with justice: Ex 22:21; 23:9; Le 19:33,34; De 1:16; 10:19; 24:14,17; 27:19; Jer 7:6; 22:3; Eze 22:29; Mal 3:5
3 Religious privileges of: Ex 12:48,49; Nu 9:14; 15:14,15
4 Kindness to Edomites, enjoined: De 23:7
5 Jews authorized to purchase, as slaves: Le 25:44,45
6 Jews authorized to take usury from: De 15:3; 23:20
7 Jews not permitted to make kings of: De 17:15
8 Forbidden to eat the Passover: Ex 12:45
9 Partially exempt from Jewish law: De 14:21
10 Numerous in times of David and Solomon: 2Sa 22:45,46; 2Ch 2:17; 15:9
11 Oppressed: Eze 22:29
12 Rights of: Nu 35:15; Jos 20:9; Eze 47:22,23
13 David's kindness to: 2Sa 15:19,20
14 Hospitality to, required by Jesus: Mt 25:35,38,43
15 See GLEANING
16 See HEATHEN
17 See HOSPITALITY
18 See INHOSPITABLENESS
19 See PROSELYTE
20 See STRANGERS

ALLEGORY #213

1 Of the trees seeking a king: Jud 9:8-15
2 Messiah's kingdom represented under, of the wolf and the lamb dwelling together: Isa 11:6-8
3 Wilderness to blossom as the rose: Isa 35
4 The two covenants: Ga 4:24
5 See PARABLE
6 See SYMBOL

ALLIANCES #214

1 POLITICAL
1.1 With idolaters forbidden: Ex 23:32,33; 34:12-15; De 7:2; Jud 2:2; 2Ch 19:2; 20:37; Isa 8:11,12; 30:2; 31:1; Ho 4:17; 12:1
2 Ratification of
2.1 By oaths: Ge 21:23; 26:28-31; Jos 9:15-20; 1Sa 20:16,17
2.2 By giving the hand: La 5:6
2.3 See COVENANTS
2.4 See TREATY
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Between Abraham and Mamre, Eshcol, and Aner: Ge 14:13
3.2 Abraham and Abimelech: Ge 21:22-32
3.3 Isaac and Abimelech: Ge 26:26-31
3.4 Canaanitish nations against Israel: Jos 9:1,2
3.5 Joshua and the Gibeonites: Jos 9
3.6 Moabites, Amalekites, and Ammonites: Jud 3:12,13
3.7 Solomon and Hiram: 1Ki 5:12; Am 1:9
3.8 Asa and Benhadad: 1Ki 15:18,19; 2Ch 16:3
3.9 Jehoshaphat and Ahab: 1Ki 22; 2Ch 18:1
3.10 Jehoshaphat and Ahaziah: 2Ch 20:35
3.11 Ahaz and Tiglath: 2Ki 16:7,8; 2Ch 28:16,21
3.12 Rezin and Pekah: 2Ki 16:5
3.13 Zedekiah and Pharaoh: Jer 37:1-8; Eze 17:15-17

ALLON #215

1 Son of Jedaiah: 1Ch 4:37
2 A city of Naphtali: Jos 19:33

ALLON-BACHUTH #216

1 Place where Rebekah was buried: Ge 35:8

ALLOY, OF METALS #217

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 1:25

ALMODAD #218

1 Son of Joktan: Ge 10:26; 1Ch 1:20

ALMON #219

1 Levitical city of refuge: Jos 21:18
2 Called ALEMETH: 1Ch 6:60

ALMON-DIBLATHAIM #220

1 Camping place of Israelites: Nu 33:46,47
2 Probably identical with Beth-diblathairn: Jer 48:22
3 And with Diblath: Eze 6:14

ALMOND #221

1 (A tree)
2 Fruit of: Ge 43:11
3 Aaron's rod of the: Nu 11:8
4 Bowls of candlestick in the tabernacle fashioned after the nuts of the: Ex 25:33,34; 37:19,20
5 FIGURATIVE USE OF

ALMS #222

1 Asking: Joh 9:8; Ac 3:2
2 COMMANDMENTS AND PRACTICES CONCERNING: Le 25:35; De 14:28,29; 15:7-11; Isa 58:6,7; Mt 5:42; 6:1-4; 19:21; Lu 11:41; 12:33; Ro 12:8; 2Co 9:5-7; Ga 2:10; 1Ti 6:18; Heb 13:16; 1Jo 3:17
2.1 See BENEFICENCE
2.2 See GIFTS
2.3 See GIVING
2.4 See LIBERALITY
2.5 See POOR
3 INSTANCES OF GIVING
3.1 Zaccheus: Lu 19:8
3.2 Dorcas: Ac 9:36
3.3 Cornelius: Ac 10:2
3.4 The early Christians: Ac 2:44,45; 4:34-37; 6:1-3; 11:29,30; 24:17; Ro 15:25-28; 1Co 16:1-4; 2Co 8:1-4; 9:1; Heb 6:10

ALOES #223

1 Used as perfume: Ps 45:8; Pr 7:17; So 4:14
2 In embalming the dead: Joh 19:39
3 Lign-aloes: Nu 2:1-6

ALPHA #224

1 A title of Christ: Re 1:8,11; 21:6; 22:13
2 Compare: Isa 41:4; 44:6; 48:12

ALPHEUS (ALPHAEUS) #225

1 Father of James: Mt 10:3; Mr 3:18
2 Father of Levi: Mr 2:14

ALTAR #226

1 Built by Noah: Ge 8:2
2 Built by Abraham: Ge 12:7,8; 13:18; 22:9
3 Built by Isaac: Ge 26:25
4 Built by Jacob: Ge 33:20; 35:1-7
5 Built by Moses: Ex 17:15; 24:4
6 Built by Balaam: Nu 23:1,14,29
7 Built by Joshua: De 27:4-7; Jos 8:30-32
8 Built by the Reubenites and Gadites: Jos 22:10,34
9 Built by Gideon: Jud 6:26,27
10 Built by Samuel: 1Sa 7:17

11 Built by Saul: 1Sa 14:35
12 Built by David: 2Sa 24:18,19
13 Built by Elijah: 1Ki 18:31,32
14 Mosaic commandments prescribing the construction of: Ex 20:24-26; De 27:5-7; Jos 8:30,31
15 See: Eze 43:13
16 Used in idolatrous worship: Jud 6:25; 1Ki 12:32; 16:32; 18:26; 2Ki 16:10; 23:12,15; Isa 27:9; 65:3; Ho 8:11; Ac 17:23
17 OF BURNT OFFERINGS
17.1 Called BRAZEN ALTAR: Ex 39:39; 1Ki 8:64
17.2 Called ALTAR OF GOD: Ps 43:4
17.3 Called ALTAR OF THE LORD: Mal 2:13
18 IN THE TABERNACLE
18.1 Pattern of: Ex 27:1-8
18.2 Constructed by Bezaleel: Ex 38:1-7; with 37:1
18.3 Location of: Ex 40:6,29; Eze 8:16; Mt 23:35
18.4 Furniture of: Ex 27:3-7; 38:3-7; 1Sa 2:13,14
18.5 Horns of: Ex 27:2
18.6 Uses of the horns: Ps 118:27
18.7 How sanctified: Ex 29:36,37,44; 30:26-28; 40:10; Le 8:10,11; Nu 7
18.8 See: Eze 43:18-27
18.9 See BLOOD
18.10 Sanctified everything that touched it: Ex 29:37; 30:29; Mt 23:18,19
18.11 A place of refuge: Ex 21:14; 1Ki 1:50; 2:28
19 IN SOLOMON'S TEMPLE
19.1 Description of: 2Ch 4:1
19.2 Renewed by Asa: 2Ch 15:8
19.3 Removed by Ahaz, and one of idolatrous fashion substituted: 2Ki 16:14-17
19.4 Cleansed by Hezekiah: 2Ch 29:18-24
19.5 Repaired by Manasseh: 2Ch 33:16
19.6 Furniture of, taken to Babylon: 2Ki 25:14
19.7 IN SECOND TEMPLE: Ezr 3:1-6
19.8 EZEKIEL'S VISION OF: Eze 43:13-27
19.9 See TABERNACLE
19.10 See TEMPLE
20 OF INCENSE
20.1 Called the GOLDEN ALTAR: Ex 39:38; Nu 4:11
20.2 ALTAR OF SWEET INCENSE: Le 4:7
20.3 ALTAR BEFORE THE LORD: Le 16:18
20.4 Pattern of: Ex 30:1-5
20.5 Constructed: Ex 37:25-28
20.6 Location of: Ex 30:6; 40:5,26
20.7 A cover made for, of the censers of Korah: Nu 16:36-40
20.8 Uses of: Ex 30:7-10,26,27; 40:27; Le 4:7,18; 8:15; 9:9; 16:12,18
20.9 How prepared for carrying: Nu 4:4-15
20.10 Carried by Kohathites: Nu 3:27-31
20.11 In Solomon's temple: 1Ki 6:19,20; 7:48; 1Ch 28:18
20.12 Seen in John's vision: Re 8:3; 9:13

ALUSH #227

1 Camping place of the Israelites: Nu 33:13

ALVAH #228

1 Duke of Edom: Ge 36:40
2 Called ALIAH: 1Ch 1:51

ALVAN #229

1 Son of Shobal: Ge 36:23
2 Called ALIAN: 1Ch 1:40

AMAD #230

1 A town of Asher: Jos 19:26

AMAL #231

1 Son of Helem: 1Ch 7:35

AMALEK #232

1 Son of Eliphaz: Ge 36:12; 1Ch 1:36
2 Probably not the ancestor of the Amalekites mentioned in time of Abraham: Ge 14:7

AMALEKITES #233

1 A people inhabiting the country south of Idumea and east of the Red Sea: Nu 13:29; 14:25; 1Sa 15:7; 27:8
2 Defeated by Chedorlaomer: Ge 14:7
3 Defeated by Joshua: Ex 17:8,13
4 Defeated by Gideon: Jud 7
5 Defeated by Saul: 1Sa 14:47,48; 15:1-33
6 Defeated by David: 1Sa 27:8,9; 30:1-20
7 Defeated by the Simeonites: 1Ch 4:42,43
8 Defeat the Israelites: Nu 14:45; Jud 3:13
9 Israel commanded to destroy: De 25:17-19; 1Sa 28:18
10 Prophecies against: Ex 17:14,16; Nu 24:20

AMAM #234

1 A city of Judah: Jos 15:26
2 Within the district assigned to Simeon: Jos 19:1-9

AMANA #235

1 A mountain mentioned in: So 4:8

AMANUENSIS #236

1 General scriptures concerning: Jer 36:4; 45:1

AMARIAH #237

1 Two Levites: 1Ch 6:7,52; 23:19; 24:23
2 Chief priest in the reign of Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 19:11
3 A high priest, father of Ahitub: 1Ch 6:11; Ezr 7:3
4 A Levite, who assisted in distributing temple gifts: 2Ch 31:15-19
5 Son of Hizkiah: Zep 1:1
6 Father of Zechariah: Ne 11:4
7 A priest, returned from exile: Ne 10:3; 12:2
7.1 Probably identical with one mentioned in: Ne 12:13
8 A returned exile. Divorces his idolatrous wife: Ezr 10:42

AMASA #238

1 Nephew of David: 2Sa 17:25; 1Ch 2:17
1.1 Joins Absalom: 2Sa 17:25
1.2 Returns to David, and is made captain of the host: 2Sa 19:13
1.3 Sam: 2Sa 20:8-12; 1Ki 2:5,32
2 Son of Hadlai: 2Ch 28:12

AMASAI #239

1 A Levite and ancestor of Samuel: 1Ch 6:25,35
2 Leader of a body of men disaffected toward Saul, who joined David: 1Ch 12:18
3 A priest and trumpeter: 1Ch 15:24
4 A Levite of the Kohathites: 2Ch 29:12

AMASHAI #240

1 A chieftain of Judah: Ne 11:13

AMASIAH #241

1 A chief of the tribe of Judah: 2Ch 17:16

AMAZIAH #242

1 A Levite: 1Ch 6:45
2 King of Judah. History of: 2Ki 14; 2Ch 25
3 An idolatrous priest at Bethel: Am 7:10-17
4 Father of Joshah: 1Ch 4:34

AMBASSADORS #243

1 Sent by Moses to Edom: Nu 20:14
2 Sent to the Amorites: Nu 21:21
3 Sent by Gibeonites to the Israelites: Jos 9:4
4 Israelites to various nations: Jud 11:12-28
5 Hiram to David: 2Sa 5:11
6 And Solomon: 1Ki 5:1
7 Benhadad to Ahab: 1Ki 20:2-6
8 Amaziah to Jehoash: 2Ki 14:8
9 Ahaz to Tiglath: 2Ki 16:7
10 Hoshea to So: 2Ki 17:4
11 Sennacherib through Rabshakeh to Hezekiah: 2Ki 19:9
12 Berodach to Hezekiah: 2Ki 20:12; 2Ch 32:31
13 Zedekiah to Egypt: Eze 17:15
14 Other references to: Pr 13:17; Isa 18:2; 30:4; 33:7; 36:11; 39:1,2; Lu 14:32
15 FIGURATIVE: Job 33:23; Ob 1:1; 2Co 5:20; Eph 6:20

AMBER #244

1 A vegetable fossil: Eze 1:4,27; 8:2

AMBITION #245

1 Falsely charged against Moses: Nu 16:13
2 Parable of the thistle, illustrating: 2Ki 14:9
3 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Job 20:6,7; Ps 49:11-13; Isa 5:8; Hab 2:5,6,9; Mt 4:8-10; 16:26; 20:20; 23:5-7,12; Mr 9:33-37; 10:35-45; 12:38,39; Lu 4:5-8; 9:25,46; 11:43; 22:24,26; Joh 5:44; 1Ti 3:1; Jas 4:1,2; 1Jo 2:16
3.1 See PRIDE
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Lucifer: Isa 14:12-15
4.2 Eve: Ge 3:5,6
4.3 The builders of Babel: Ge 11:4
4.4 Aaron and Miriam: Nu 12:2-10
4.5 Korah and his co-conspirators: Nu 16:3-35
4.6 Abimelech: Jud 9:1-6
4.7 Absalom: 2Sa 15:1-13; 18:18
4.8 Ahithophel: 2Sa 17:23
4.9 Adonijah: 1Ki 1:5
4.10 Sennacherib: 2Ki 19:23
4.11 Haman: Es 5:9-13; 6:6-9
4.12 Diotrephes: 3Jo 1:9,10

AMBUSH #246

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 At Ai: Jos 8:2-22
1.2 At Shechem: Jud 9:25,34
1.3 At Gibeah: Jud 20:29-41
1.4 Near Zemaraim: 2Ch 13:13
1.5 By Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 20:22
1.6 See ARMIES
2 FIGURATIVE: Jer 51:12

AMEN #247

1 A word used to reenforce a statement: Nu 5:22; De 27:12-26; Ne 5:13; 2Co 1:20; Re 1:18; 22:20
2 Used in prayer: 1Ki 1:36; 1Ch 16:36; Ne 8:6; Ps 41:13; 72:19; 89:52; 106:48; Jer 28:6; Mt 6:13; 1Co 14:16; Re 5:14; 19:4
3 A title of Christ: Re 3:14

AMETHYST #248

1 A precious stone: Ex 28:19; 39:12; Re 21:20

AMI #249

1 See AMON

AMINADAB #250

1 See AMMINADAB

AMITTAI #251

1 Father of Jonah: 2Ki 14:25; Jon 1:1

AMMAH #252

1 A mountain: 2Sa 2:24

AMMI #253

1 A figurative name given to Israel: Ho 2:1

AMMIEL #254

1 One of the twelve spies: Nu 13:12
2 Father of Machir: 2Sa 9:4,5; 17:27
3 Father of Bath-sheba: 1Ch 3:5
3.1 Also called ELIAM: 2Sa 11:3
4 Son of Obed-edom: 1Ch 26:5

AMMIHUD #255

1 Son of Laadan: 1Ch 7:26
1.1 And father of Elishama: Nu 1:10; 2:18
2 Father of Shemuel: Nu 34:20
3 Father of Pedahel: Nu 34:28
4 Father of the king of Gesher: 2Sa 13:37
5 Son of Omri: 1Ch 9:4

AMMIHUR #256

1 See AMMIHUD

AMMINADAB #257

1 Father-in-law of Aaron: Ex 6:23
1.1 Father of Nashon: Nu 1:7; 2:9
1.2 Lineage of: Ru 4:18-20; 1Ch 2:10; Mt 1:4; Lu 3:33
2 A son of Kohath: 1Ch 6:22
3 A son of Uzziel: 1Ch 15:10,11

AMMINADIB #258

1 See AMMINADAB

AMMISHADDAI #259

1 Father of Ahiezer: Nu 1:12

AMMIZABAD #260

1 Son of Benaiah: 1Ch 27:6

AMMON #261

1 See BEN-AMMI

AMMONITES #262

1 Descendants of Ben-ammi, one of the sons of Lot: Ge 19:38
2 Character of: Jud 10:6; 2Ki 23:13; 2Ch 20:25; Jer 27:3,9; Eze 25:3,6; Am 1:13; Zep 2:10
3 Territory of: Nu 21:24; De 2:19; Jos 12:2; 13:10,25; Jud 11:13
4 Israelites forbidden to disturb: De 2:19,37
5 Excluded from the congregation of Israel: De 23:3-6
6 Confederate with Moabites and Amalekites against Israel: Jud 3:12,13
7 Defeated by the Israelites: Jud 10:7-18; 11:32,33; 12:1-3; 1Sa 11; 2Sa 8:12; 10; 11:1; 12:26-31; 17:27; 1Ch 18:11; 20:1-3; 2Ch 20; 26:7,8; 27:5
8 Conspire against the Jews: Ne 4:7,8
9 Solomon takes wives from: 1Ki 11:1; 2Ch 12:13; Ne 13:26
10 Jews intermarry with: Ezr 9:12; 10:10-44; Ne 13:23
11 Kings of Baalis: Jer 40:14; 41:10
12 Kings of Hanun: 2Sa 10; 1Ch 19
13 Kings of Nahash: 1Sa 11; 2Sa 10:1,2; 1Ch 19:1,2
14 Idols of Milcom: 2Ki 23:13
15 Idols of Molech
15.1 See MOLECH
16 Prophecies concerning: Isa 11:14; Jer 9:25,26; 25:15-21; 27:1-11; 49:1-6; Eze 21:20,28-32; 25:1-11; Da 11:41; Am 1:13-15; Zep 2:8-11

AMNESTY #263

1 For political offenses
1.1 To Shimei: 2Sa 19:16-23
1.2 To Amos: 2Sa 19:13; with 17:25

AMNON #264

1 Son of David: 2Sa 3:2; 1Ch 3:1
1.1 Incest of, and death: 2Sa 13
2 Son of Shimon: 1Ch 4:20

AMOK #265

1 A priest: Ne 12:7,20

AMON #266

1 Governor of the city of Samaria: 1Ki 22:26; 2Ch 18:25
2 King of Judah: 2Ki 21:18-26; 2Ch 33:21-25; Zep 1:1; Mt 1:10
3 Ancestor of one of the families of the Nethinim: Ne 7:59
3.1 Called Ami: Ezr 2:57

AMORITES #267

1 Descendants of Canaan: Ge 10:15,16; 1Ch 1:13,14
2 Were giants: Am 2:9
3 Struck down by Chedorlaomer and rescued by Abraham: Ge 14
4 Territory of: Ge 14:7; Nu 13:29; 21:13; De 1:4,7,19; 3:8,9; Jos 5:1; 10:5; 12:2,3; Jud 1:35,36; 11:22
5 Given to descendants of Abraham: Ge 15:21; 48:22; De 1:20; 2:26-36; 7:1; Jos 3:10; Jud 11:23; Am 2:10
6 Allotted to Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh: Nu 32:33-42; Jos 13:15-21
7 Conquest of: Nu 21:21-30; Jos 10:11
8 Chiefs of: Jos 13:21
9 Wickedness of: Ge 15:16; 2Ki 21:11; Ezr 9:1
10 Idolatry of: Jud 6:10; 1Ki 21:26
11 Judgments denounced against: Ex 23:24; 33:2; 34:10,11; De 20:17,18
12 Hornets sent among: Jos 24:12
13 Not exterminated: Jud 1:34-36; 3:1-3,5-8; 1Sa 7:14; 2Sa 21:2; 1Ki 9:20,21; 2Ch 8:7
14 Intermarry with Jews: Ezr 9:1,2; 10:18-44
15 Kings of: Jos 10:3-26

AMOS #268

1 A prophet: Am 1:1
2 Forbidden to prophesy in Israel: Am 7:10-17
3 Vision of: Am 8:2

AMOZ #269

1 Father of Imiah: 2Ki 19:2,20; 20:1; Isa 1:1; 13:1

AMPHIPOLIS #270

1 A city of Macedonia: Ac 17:1

AMPLIAS #271

1 A disciple, Paul sends greeting to: Ro 16:8

AMRAM #272

1 Father of Moses: Ex 6:18; 20; Nu 26:58,59; 1Ch 6:3,18; 23:12,13
1.1 Head of one of the branches of Levites: Nu 3:19,27; 1Ch 26:23
1.2 Age of, at death: Ex 6:20
2 Son of Bani: Ezr 10:34
3 Son of Dishon: 1Ch 1:41

AMRAPHEL #273

1 King of Shinar: Ge 14:1,9

AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES #274

1 Belong to the works of the flesh: Ga 5:19,21
2 Are transitory: Job 21:12,13; Heb 11:25
3 Vain: Ec 2:11
4 Choke the word of God in the heart: Lu 8:14
5 Formed a part of idolatrous worship: Ex 32:4,6,19; with 1Co 10:7; Jud 16:23-25
6 Lead to rejection of God: Job 21:14,15
7 Poverty: Pr 21:17
8 Disregard of the judgments and works of God: Isa 5:12; Am 6:1-6
9 Terminate in sorrow: Pr 14:13
10 Lead to greater evil: Job 1:5; Mt 14:6-8
11 The wicked seek for happiness in: Ec 2:1,8
12 Indulgence in is
12.1 A proof of folly: Ec 7:4
13 A characteristic of the wicked: Isa 47:8; Eph 4:17,19; 2Ti 3:4; Tit 3:3; 1Pe 4:3
14 A proof of spiritual death: 1Ti 5:6
15 An abuse of riches: Jas 5:1,5
16 Wisdom of abstaining from: Ec 7:2,3
17 Shunned by the primitive saints: 1Pe 4:3
18 Abstinence from, seems strange to the wicked: 1Pe 4:4
19 Denounced by God: Isa 5:11,12
20 Exclude from the kingdom of God: Ga 5:21
21 Punishment of: Ec 11:9; 2Pe 2:13
22 Renunciation of, exemplified by Moses: Heb 11:25
23 See DANCING
24 See GAMES
25 See PLEASURE, WORLDLY
26 See WORLDLINESS

AMZI #275

1 A Levite: 1Ch 6:46
2 A priest: Ne 11:12

ANAB #276

1 A city of Canaan: Jos 11:21; 15:50

ANAH #277

1 Son of Seir: Ge 36:20,24,29; 1Ch 1:38
2 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Esau. An error of copyist, probably, calls him daughter, instead of son, of Zibeon, the Hivite: Ge 36:2,14,24
2.1 Called also BEERI: Ge 26:34

ANAHARATH #278

1 City on the border of Issachar: Jos 19:19

ANAIAH #279

1 A priest, probably, who stood by Ezra while reading the law: Ne 8:4; 10:22

ANAK #280

1 Father of three giants: Jos 15:13,14; 21:11

ANAKIM #281

1 A race of giants: Nu 13:28-33; De 1:28; 2:10; 9:2
2 Defeated by Joshua: Jos 11:21,22
3 Defeated by Caleb: Jos 14:12,15; 15:13,14; Jud 1:20
4 See HEBRON

ANAMIM #282

1 A tribe descended from Mizraim: Ge 10:13; 1Ch 1:11

ANAMMELECH #283

1 An Assyrian idol: 2Ki 17:31

ANAN #284

1 A Jew, returned from Babylonian captivity: Ne 10:26

ANANI #285

1 A descendant of David: 1Ch 3:24

ANANIAH #286

1 Son of Manseiah: Ne 3:23; 8:4
2 Town of Benjamin: Ne 11:32

ANANIAS #287

1 High priest, before whom Paul was tried: Ac 23:2-5; 24:1; 25:2
2 A covetous member of church at Jerusalem. Falsehood and death of: Ac 5:1-11
3 A Christian in Damascus: Ac 9:10-18; 22:12-16

ANARCHY #288

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 3:5-8; Ga 5:13,14; 2Pe 2:10-19; Jude 1:8-13

ANATH #289

1 Father of Shamgar: Jud 3:31

ANATHEMA MARAN-ATHA #290

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Co 16:22
2 See CURSE

ANATHOTH #291

1 City of refuge in Benjamin: Jos 21:11; 1Ch 6:60
1.1 Abiathar confined in: 1Ki 2:26
1.2 Birthplace of Jeremiah: Jer 1:1; 32:7-12
1.3 Birthplace of Abiezer: 2Sa 23:27
1.4 Birthplace of Jehu: 1Ch 12:3
1.5 Prophecies against: Jer 11:21-23
1.6 Inhabitants of, Babylonian captivity: Ezr 2:23; Ne 7:27
2 Son of Becher: 1Ch 7:8
3 A Jew, who returned from Babylon: Ne 10:19

ANATOMY #292

1 Human: Job 10:11

ANCHOR #293

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 27:29,30
2 FIGURATIVE: Heb 6:19

ANCIENT OF DAYS #294

1 An appellate of Jehovah: Da 7:9,13,22

ANDREW #295

1 An apostle. A fisherman: Mt 4:18
2 Of Bethsaida: Joh 1:44
3 A disciple of John: Joh 1:40
4 Finds Peter, his brother, and brings him to Jesus: Joh 1:40-42
5 Call of: Mt 4:19; Mr 1:16
6 His name appears in the list of the apostles in: Mt 10:2; Mr 3:18; Lu 6:14
7 Asks the Master privately about the destruction of the temple: Mr 13:3,4
8 Tells Jesus of the Greeks who sought to see him: Joh 12:20-22
9 Reports the number of loaves at the feeding of the five thousand: Joh 6:8
10 Meets with the disciples after the Lord's ascension: Ac 1:13

ANDRONICUS #296

1 Kinsman of Paul: Ro 16:7

ANEM #297

1 A Levitical city: 1Ch 6:73

ANER #298

1 A Canaanitish chief: Ge 14:13,24
2 A Levitical city of Manasseh: 1Ch 6:70

ANGEL (a spirit) #299

1 A CELESTIAL SPIRIT
1.1 Called ANGEL OF THE LORD: Mt 1:20,24; 2:13,19; 28:2; Lu 1:11; Ac 5:19; 7:30,35; 8:26; 12:7,23
1.2 Called MORNING STARS: Job 38:7
1.3 Hosts: Ge 2:1; 32:2; Jos 5:14; 1Ch 12:22; Ps 33:6; 103:21; Lu 2:13
1.4 Called PRINCIPALITIES, POWERS: Eph 3:10; Col 1:16
1.5 Created: Ge 2:1; Ne 9:6; Col 1:16
1.6 Of different orders: Isa 6:2; 1Th 4:16; 1Pe 3:22; Jude 1:9; Re 12:7
1.7 Immortal: Lu 20:36
1.8 Worship God: Ne 9:6; Php 2:9-11; Heb 1:6
1.9 Not to be worshiped: Col 2:18; Re 19:10; 22:8,9
1.10 Do not marry: Mt 22:30; Mr 12:25; Lu 20:35
1.11 Are obedient: Ps 103:20; Mt 6:10; Lu 11:2; 1Pe 3:22; 2Pe 2:11; Jude 1:6
1.12 Have knowledge of, and interest in, earthly affairs: Mt 24:36; Lu 9:31; 15:7,10; 1Ti 5:21; 1Pe 1:12
1.13 See FUNCTIONS OF, below
1.14 Men called angels: 2Sa 19:27
1.15 Are examples of meekness: 2Pe 2:11; Jude 1:9
1.16 Are wise: 2Sa 14:17,20
1.17 Mighty: Ps 103:20; 2Pe 2:11
1.18 Holy: Mt 25:31; Mr 8:38
1.19 Elect: 1Ti 5:21
1.20 Innumerable: De 33:2; 2Ki 6:17; Job 25:3; Ps 68:17; Heb 12:22; Jude 1:14
1.21 Aspects of: Jud 13:6; Isa 6:2; Da 10:6; Mt 28:3
1.22 See UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO, below
2 FUNCTIONS OF
2.1 Guard the way to the tree of life: Ge 3:24
2.2 Law given by: Ac 7:53; Ga 3:19; Heb 2:2
2.3 Medium of revelation to prophets: 2Ki 1:15; Da 4:13-17; 8:19; 9:21-27; 10:10-20; Zec 1:9-11; Ac 8:26; 23:9; Ga 3:19; Heb 2:2; Re 1:1; 5:2-14; 7:1-3,11-17; 8:2-13; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 22:6,16
2.4 Remonstrates with Balaam: Nu 22:22-27
2.5 Announces the birth of Samson: Jud 13
2.6 Announces the birth of John the Baptist: Lu 1:11-20
2.7 Announces the birth of Jesus: Mt 1:20,21; Lu 1:28-38; 2:7-15
2.8 Warns Joseph to escape to Egypt: Mt 2:13
2.9 Ministers to Jesus after the temptation: Mt 4:11; Mr 1:13; Joh 1:51
2.10 Ministers to Jesus during his passion: Lu 22:43
2.11 Present at the tomb of Jesus: Mt 28:2-6
2.12 Present at the ascension: Ac 1:11
2.13 Will be with Christ at his second coming: Mt 25:31; Mr 8:38; 2Th 1:7; Jude 1:14,15
2.14 Will be with Christ at the judgment: Mt 13:39,41,49; 16:27; 24:31; 25:31; Mr 13:27
3 MINISTRANT TO THE RIGHTEOUS: Ge 16:7; 24:7,40; Ex 23:20,23; 32:34; 33:2; Nu 20:16; 1Ki 19:5-8; 2Ki 6:17; 2Ch 18:18; Ps 34:7; 68:17; 91:11,12; 104:4; Ec 5:6; Isa 63:9; Da 6:22; 7:10; Mt 4:6; Lu 4:10,11; 16:22; Joh 1:51; 5:4; Ac 5:19,20; 10:3-6; 12:7-10; Heb 1:7,14; 13:2
4 EXECUTE JUDGMENTS UPON THE WICKED: Ge 19:1-25; 2Sa 24:16,17; 1Ch 21:15,16; 2Ki 19:35; 2Ch 32:21; Isa 37:36; Ps 35:5,6; 78:49; Mt 13:41,42,49,50; Ac 12:23; 27:23,24; Jude 1:14,15; Re 7:1,2; 9:15; 15:1
5 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Nu 22:35; De 33:2; 2Ki 6:17; Job 4:15-19; 38:7; Ps 8:5; 68:17; 103:20,21; 104:4; 148:2; Isa 6:2,5-7; Eze 1:4-25; 10; Da 4:13,17; 8:13,14; 9:21-23; Zec 1:12-14; 6:5; Mt 4:6,11; 13:41,42; 17:3; 18:10; 24:31,36; 25:31; 26:53; Mr 1:13; 8:38; 9:4; Lu 9:30,31; 12:8,9; 15:7,10; Joh 1:51; Ac 7:53; 8:26; Ga 3:19; Eph 1:20,21; 3:10; Col 1:16; 2:10; 2Th 1:7; 1Ti 3:16; 5:21; Heb 1:4,5,7,13; 2:2,5,7,16; 12:22; 13:2; 1Pe 1:12; 3:22; 2Pe 2:11; Re 4:8-11; 5:9-11; 7:9,10; 10:1-6; 14:10; 18:1-3; 19:10; 22:8,9
6 APPEARANCES OF
6.1 To Abraham: Ge 18:2; 22:11-18
6.2 To Hagar, in the wilderness: Ge 16:7
6.3 To Lot, in Sodom: Ge 19:1-17
6.4 To Jacob, in his various visions: Ge 28:12
6.5 To Moses: Ex 3:2
6.6 To the Israelites: Ex 14:19; Jud 2:1-4
6.7 To Balaam: Nu 22:31
6.8 To Joshua, "the captain of the Lord's host,": Jos 5:15
6.9 To Gideon: Jud 6:11-22
6.10 To Manoah: Jud 13:6,15-20
6.11 To David, at the threshing floor of Araunah: 2Sa 24:16,17; 1Ch 21:15,16
6.12 To Elijah: 1Ki 19:5
6.13 To Elisha while he lay under the juniper tree: 2Ki 6:16,17
6.14 To Daniel, in the lions' den: Da 6:22; 8:16; 9:21; 10:5-10,16,18; 12:5-7
6.15 To Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego in the fiery furnace: Da 3:25,28
6.16 To Zechariah, in a vision: Zec 2:3; 3:1,2; 4:1
6.17 To Joseph, in a dream: Mt 1:20; 2:13,19
6.18 At the transfiguration of Jesus: Mt 17:3; Lu 9:30,31
6.19 To Mary, concerning Jesus: Lu 1:26-38
6.20 To Zacharias: Lu 1:11-20,26-38
6.21 To the shepherds: Lu 2:9-11,13,14
6.22 To Jesus, after His temptation: Mt 4:11
6.23 In Gethsemane: Lu 22:43
6.24 At the tomb of Jesus: Mt 28:2-5; Mr 16:5-7; Lu 24:23; Joh 20:12
6.25 At the ascension: Ac 1:10,11
6.26 To Peter and John, while in prison: Ac 5:19
6.27 To Philip: Ac 8:26
6.28 To Cornelius, in a dream: Ac 10:3,30-32
6.29 To Peter, in prison: Ac 12:7-11
6.30 To Paul, on the way to Damascus: Ac 27:23
6.31 To John, on the island of Patmos: Re 1:1; 5:2; 7:11; 10:9; 11:1; 17:7; 19:10; 22:8
7 FALLEN

ANGEL (Holy Trinity) #300

1 ONE OF THE HOLY TRINITY
1.1 Called ANGEL OF GOD: Ex 14:19; Jud 13:6; 1Sa 29:9; 2Sa 14:17,20; 19:27; Ac 27:23; Ga 4:14
1.2 Called ANGEL OF THE LORD: Ge 16:7,9; 22:11; Ex 3:2; Nu 22:23,25,27,32,35; Jud 2:1; 6:11,12,21,22; 13:3,6,9,13-21; 2Sa 24:16; 1Ki 19:7; 2Ki 1:3,15; 19:35; 1Ch 21:15,18; Ps 34:7; 35:5,6; Zec 1:11,12; 3:5; 12:8
1.3 Called ANGEL OF HIS PRESENCE: Isa 63:9

ANGEL OF THE CHURCHES #301

1 General scriptures concerning: Re 1:20; 2:1,8,12,18; 3:1,7,14

ANGER #302

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 4:6; 49:7; 2Ch 28:9; Job 5:2; 19:29; Ps 37:8; 55:3; 76:10; Pr 6:34; 12:16; 14:17,29; 15:1,18; 16:14,29,32; 17:14; 19:11,12,19; 21:24; 22:24,25; 25:28; 27:3,4; 29:8,9,22; 30:33; Ec 7:9; Ho 7:16; Am 1:11; Jon 4:4; Mt 5:22; 2Co 12:20; Ga 5:19-21; Eph 4:26,31; Col 3:8; 1Ti 2:8; Tit 1:7; Jas 1:19,20
2 See HATRED
3 See JEALOUSY
4 See MALICE
5 See SPEAKING, EVIL
6 See STRIFE
7 See KINDNESS
8 See MEEKNESS
9 See PATIENCE
10 INSTANCES OF
10.1 Of Cain slaying Abel: Ge 4:5-8
10.2 Simeon and Levi, on account of the humbling of their sister, Dinah: Ge 49:5-7
10.3 Pharaoh, toward Moses: Ex 10:11,28
10.4 Moses, toward Pharaoh: Ex 11:8; Nu 20:10,11
10.5 Balaam, toward his ass: Nu 22:27,29
10.6 Balak, toward Balaam: Nu 24:10,11
10.7 Ephraimites, toward Gideon, for not soliciting their help against the Midianites: Jud 8:1
10.8 Jonathan, on account of Saul's persecution of David: 1Sa 20:34; 2Ch 25:10
10.9 Saul, toward Jonathan, on account of his sympathy with David: 1Sa 20:30-34
10.10 Ahab, because Naboth would not sell his vineyard: 1Ki 21:4
10.11 Naaman, because Elisha directed him to wash in the Jordan: 2Ki 5:12
10.12 Asa, because the prophet rebuked him: 2Ch 16:10
10.13 Uzziah toward Azariah, the priest, because of his reproof of: 2Ch 26:19

10.14 Ahasuerus, toward Vashti, for refusing to amuse his courtiers: Es 1:12; 7:7
10.15 Haman, because Mordecai did not salute him: Es 3:5
10.16 Elihu, because Job had beaten his friends in argument: Job 32:3
10.17 Moab: Isa 16:6
10.18 Nebuchadnezzar, on account of the insubordination of the three Hebrews, who refused to worship his idol: Da 3:13,19
10.19 Jonah, because the gourd withered: Jon 4:1,2,4,9
10.20 Herod, toward the wise men who deceived him: Mt 2:16
10.21 The people of Nazareth, toward Jesus: Lu 4:28
10.22 Paul, toward Ananias: Ac 23:3
10.23 Jews, against Stephen: Ac 7:54-58
11 ANGER OF GOD: Ex 22:24; 32:10; 33:5; Nu 11:1,10,33; 12:9; 14:11; 16:20,21,45; 25:3,4,11; 32:10,11,13; De 6:14,15; 9:13,14,18-20; 32:21,22; Jos 7:1,26; 23:16; Jud 2:12; 3:8; 10:7; 1Sa 28:18; 2Sa 6:7; 22:8,9; 1Ki 11:9; 16:2-13; 2Ki 13:3; 17:18; 22:13; 23:26; Ps 7:11; 69:24; 74:1; 76:7; 78:21,38,49,50; 85:3; 90:11; 103:8; 106:23,29,32; 110:5; Isa 5:25; 9:17,19,21; 12:1; 13:9,13; 30:27; 42:25; 48:9; 57:16,17; 63:3-6; 66:15; Jer 3:12; 4:4,8,26; 7:20; 10:10; 17:4; 21:5,6; 23:20; 25:15-17,37,38; 30:24; 32:37; 33:5; 36:7; 42:18; 44:6; 51:45; La 2:1,3,6; 4:11; Eze 5:13,15; 25:14-17; Da 9:16; Ho 11:9; 13:11; 14:4; Na 1:2,3,6; Mt 22:7,13; Ro 1:18; 2:5; Eph 5:6; Col 3:6; Heb 3:11; 4:3; Re 6:16,17; 14:10,11; 15:1,7; 16:19; 19:15

ANIAM #303

1 Son of Shemidah: 1Ch 7:19

ANIM #304

1 A city of Judah: Jos 15:50

ANIMALS #305

1 Creations of: Ge 1:24; 2:19; Jer 27:5
2 Food of: Ge 1:30
3 Named: Ge 2:20
4 Ordained as food for man: Ge 9:2,3; Le 11:3,9,21,22; De 14:4-6,9,11,20
5 God's care of: Ge 9:9,10; De 25:4; Job 38:41; Ps 36:6; 104:11,21; 147:9; Jon 4:11; Mt 6:26; 10:29; Lu 12:6,24; 1Co 9:9
6 Under the curse: Ge 3:14; 6:7,17
7 Suffer under divine judgments, sent upon man: Jer 7:20; 12:4; 21:6; Eze 14:13,17,19-21; Joe 1:18-20
8 Two of every sort preserved in the ark: Ge 6:19,20; 7:2,3,5,9,11; 8:19
9 Suffered the plagues of Egypt: Ex 8:17; 9:9,10,19; 11:5
10 Perish at death: Ec 3:21; 12:7
11 Possessed of devils: Mt 8:31,32; Mr 5:13; Lu 8:33
12 Clean and unclean: Ge 8:20; Le 7:21; 11; 20:25; De 14:3-20; Ac 10:11-15; 1Ti 4:3-5
13 Offered in sacrifice: Ge 4:4; 7:2-8; 8:20
14 See OFFERINGS
15 God's control of: Ps 91:13; Isa 11:6,8; 35:9; Lu 10:19
16 Instruments of God's will: Ex 8; 9; 10:1-20; Nu 21:6; 22:28; Jos 24:12; Jer 8:17; Joe 1:4
17 Belong to God: Ps 50:10-12
18 Sent in judgment: Le 26:22; Nu 21:6,7; De 8:15; 28:26; Eze 5:17; 14:15; 32:4; Re 6:8
19 Paul contends with: 1Co 15:32
20 Nature of: Job 39; Ps 32:9; 49:12; Ec 3:18-21
21 Habits of: Job 12:7,8; 37:8; 39; 40:20; Ps 29:9; 104:20-25; Isa 13:21,22; 34:14; Jas 3:7
22 Menstruation of: Jer 2:24
23 Facts about breeding: Ge 30:35-43; 31:8,9
24 Instincts of: De 32:11; Job 35:11; 39; 40; 41; Ps 59:6; 104; Pr 6:6-8; 30:25-28; Jer 8:7; Mt 24:28
25 Homes of: Job 24:5; 37:8; 39; Ps 104:20-25; Isa 34:14; Jer 2:24; 50:39; Mr 1:13
26 See BIRDS
27 See CATTLE
28 See FISH
29 BEASTS SYMBOLICAL: Isa 30:6; Da 7:11,17,19; 8:4; Ac 10:12; Re 4:6-9; 5:6-14; 6:1-7; 7:11; 11:7; 13; 14:3,9,11; 15:2; 16:2,10-13; 17; 19:4,19,20; 20:4,10
30 CRUELTY TO: INSTANCES OF
30.1 Balaam: Nu 22:22-33
30.2 Houghing horses: 2Sa 8:4; 1Ch 18:4
30.3 See HOUGHING
31 KINDNESS TO: INSTANCES OF
31.1 Jacob, in erecting booths for his cattle: Ge 33:17
31.2 People of Gerar, in providing tents for cattle: 2Ch 14:15
32 LAWS CONCERNING: Ex 20:10; 21:28-36; 22:1-4; 23:5,12; Le 19:19; De 5:14; 22:4,6,7,10; 25:4; Pr 12:10; 1Ti 5:18
33 Firstlings of
33.1 See FIRSTBORN
33.2 Man's dominion over
33.3 See MAN, DOMINION OF
33.4 See ADDER
33.5 See ANT
33.6 See ANTELOPE
33.7 See APE
33.8 See ASP
33.9 See ASS
33.10 See BADGER
33.11 See BAT
33.12 See BEAR
33.13 See BEHEMOTH
33.14 See BIRDS
33.15 See BOAR
33.16 See CAMEL
33.17 See CHAMELEON
33.18 See CHAMOIS
33.19 See CHICKENS
33.20 See COCKATRICE
33.21 See CONEY
33.22 See DEER
33.23 See DOG
33.24 See DRAGON
33.25 See DROMEDARY
33.26 See ELEPHANT
33.27 See FERRET
33.28 See FISH
33.29 See FOX
33.30 See FROGS
33.31 See GOAT
33.32 See GREYHOUND
33.33 See HARE
33.34 See HART
33.35 See HIND
33.36 See HIPPOPOTAMUS
33.37 See HORNET
33.38 See HORSE
33.39 See KINE
33.40 See LEOPARD
33.41 See LEVIATHAN
33.42 See LION
33.43 See LIZARD
33.44 See MOLE
33.45 See MOUSE
33.46 See PYGARG
33.47 See RAM
33.48 See ROE
33.49 See SATYR
33.50 See SCORPION
33.51 See SERPENT
33.52 See SHEEP
33.53 See SWINE
33.54 See UNICORN
33.55 See VIPER
33.56 See WEASEL
33.57 See WHALE
33.58 See WOLF
33.59 See WORM
33.60 See INSECTS

ANISE #306

1 A seed, used as a condiment: Mt 23:23

ANNA #307

1 A devout widow: Lu 2:36,37

ANNAS #308

1 Associate high priest with Caiaphas: Lu 3:2; Joh 18:13,19,24; Ac 4:6

ANOINTING #309

1 Of the body: De 28:40; Ru 3:3; Es 2:12; Ps 92:10; 104:15; 141:5; Pr 27:9,16; Ec 9:8; So 1:3; 4:10; Isa 57:9; Am 6:6; Mic 6:15
2 Of guests: 2Ch 28:15; Lu 7:46
3 Of the sick: Isa 1:6; Mr 6:13; Lu 10:34; Jas 5:14; Re 3:18
4 Of the dead: Mt 26:12; Mr 14:8; 16:1; Lu 23:56
5 Of Jesus, as a token of love: Lu 7:37,38,46; Joh 11:2; 12:3
6 Omitted in mourning: 2Sa 12:20; 14:2; Isa 61:3; Da 10:3
7 God Preserves those who receive: Ps 18:50; 20:6; 89:20-23
8 Saints receive: Isa 61:3; 1Jo 2:20
9 IN CONSECRATION
9.1 OF HIGH PRIESTS: Ex 29:7,29; 40:13; Le 6:20; 8:12; 16:32; Nu 35:25; Ps 133:2
9.2 OF PRIESTS: Ex 28:41; 30:30; 40:15; Le 4:3; 8:30; Nu 3:3
9.3 OF KINGS: Jud 9:8,15
9.4 Saul: 1Sa 9:16; 10:1; 15:1
9.5 David: 1Sa 16:3,12,13; 2Sa 2:4; 5:3; 12:7; 19:21; 1Ch 11:3
9.6 Solomon: 1Ki 1:39; 1Ch 29:22
9.7 Jehu: 1Ki 19:16; 2Ki 9:1-3,6,12
9.8 Hazael: 1Ki 19:15
9.9 Joash: 2Ki 11:12; 2Ch 23:11
9.10 Jehoahaz: 2Ki 23:30
9.11 Cyrus: Isa 45:1
9.12 OF PROPHETS: 1Ki 19:16
9.13 OF THE TABERNACLE: Ex 30:26; 40:9; Le 8:10; Nu 7:1
9.14 Altars of: Ex 30:26-28; 40:10; Le 8:11; Nu 7:1
9.15 Vessels of: Ex 30:27,28; 40:9,10; Le 8:10,11; Nu 7:1
9.16 JACOB'S PILLAR: at Beth-el: Ge 28:18; 31:13; 35:14
9.17 See DEDICATION
10 FIGURATIVE
10.1 Of Christ's kingly and priestly office: Ps 45:7; 89:20; Isa 61:1; Da 9:24; Lu 4:18; Ac 4:27; 10:38; Heb 1:9
10.2 Of spiritual gifts: 2Co 1:21; 1Jo 2:20,27
11 TYPIFIED: Ex 40:13-15; Le 8:12; 1Sa 16:13; 1Ki 19:16
12 SYMBOLICAL
12.1 Of Jesus: Mt 26:7-12; Joh 12:3-7

ANOINTING OIL #310

1 Formula of, given by Moses: Ex 30:22-25,31-33
2 See OIL
3 See OINTMENT

ANT #311

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 6:6-8; 30:25

ANTEDILUVIANS #312

1 Worship God: Ge 4:3,4,26
2 Occupations of: Ge 4:2,3,20-22
3 Arts of: Ge 4:2,3,20-22; 6:14-22
4 Enoch prophesies to: Jude 1:14,15
5 Noah preaches to: Heb 11:7; 1Pe 3:18-20; 2Pe 2:5
6 Wickedness of: Ge 6:5-7
7 Destruction of: Ge 7:1,21-23; Job 22:15-17; Mt 24:37-39; Lu 17:26,27; 2Pe 2:5
8 See FLOOD
9 Longevity of
10 See LONGEVITY
11 Giants among
12 See GIANTS

ANTELOPE #313

1 See DEER

ANTHROPOMORPHISMS #314

1 (Figures of speech, which attribute human forms, acts, and affections to God)
2 MISCELLANEOUS FIGURES: Ge 2:2,3,19; 6:6; 9:16; 11:5,7; 18:17-19,21,33; 19:29; 22:12; 28:13; 35:13; Ex 2:24; 3:8; 14:24; 20:5; 31:17; 32:14; Nu 11:25; Jud 2:18; 1Sa 15:35; 2Sa 24:16; 1Ch 21:15; Ps 31:2; 33:6; 35:1-3; 36:7; 57:1; 68:17; 94:9; 121:4; Isa 1:15; Eze 1:24,28; Hab 1:13; 1Pe 3:12
3 ATTRIBUTED TO DEITY
3.1 Memory: Isa 43:26; 63:11
3.2 Assisted by tokens: Ge 9:16
3.3 Reason: Isa 1:18
3.4 Understanding: Ps 147:5
3.5 Will: Ro 9:19
4 MISCELLANEOUS ACTS AND STATES OF MIND ATTRIBUTED TO
4.1 Walking: Ge 3:8; Le 26:12; De 23:14; Job 22:14; Hab 3:15
4.2 Resting: Ge 2:2,3; Ex 20:11; 31:17; De 5:14; Heb 4:4,10
4.3 Does not faint: Isa 40:28
4.4 Amazement: Isa 59:16; 63:5; Mr 6:6
4.5 Laughing: Ps 2:4; 37:13; 59:8; Pr 1:26
4.6 Sleeping: Ps 44:23; 78:61
4.7 Grieved: Ge 6:6; Jud 10:16; Ps 95:10; Heb 3:10,17
4.8 Oaths: Isa 62:8; Heb 6
4.9 See OATHS
4.10 See also ANGER OF GOD

ANTICHRIST #315

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 24:5,23,24,26; Mr 13:6,21,22; Lu 21:8; 2Th 2:3-12; 1Jo 2:18,22; 4:3; 2Jo 1:7
2 Ascends from the bottomless pit: Re 11:7; 17:8
3 Empowered by Satan: 2Th 2:9; Re 13:2; 16:13-14
4 Revealing of: 2Th 2:6
5 Intelligence of: Da 7:8,20
6 Speaks pompous words, blasphemes: Da 7:20,25; 11:36; Re 13:1,5-6; 16:11
7 Wounded and healed: Re 13:3,14; 17:8,11
8 Aided by False Prophet: Re 13:11-17; 16:13; 19:20; 20:10
9 Lying signs and wonders, a deceiver: 2Th 2:9-11; Re 16:14
10 Received in place of Christ: Joh 5:43
11 Image of: Re 13:14-15; 14:9,11; 15:2; 16:2; 19:20; 20:4
12 Worshipped: Da 11:37; 2Th 2:4; Re 13:4,7,12; 14:9; 16:2; 19:20; 20:4
13 Mark and number: Re 13:16-18; 14:9-11; 15:2; 16:2; 19:20; 20:4
14 Having seven heads: Re 12:3; 13:1,3; 17:3,7,9-10
15 Having ten horns: Da 7:7,20,24; Re 12:3; 13:1; 17:3; 17:7,12,16
16 Makes a covenant: Da 9:27
17 Changes law: Da 7:25; 9:27
18 People of destroy Jerusalem and Sanctuary: Da 9:26
19 Overthrows kingdoms: Dan 7:8,20,24; 11:40-44; Re 13:7; 17:13
20 Edom and Moab escape: Da 11:41
21 Prevails over the saints: Da 7:21,25; 8:24; Re 13:7
22 Wars against God: Re 16:13-14; 17:14; 19:19
23 Duration of power: Da 7:25; Re 13:5
24 Destroyed: Da 7:9,11,26; 8:25; 9:27; 11:45; 2Th 2:3,8; Re 17:11; 19:19-20; 20:10,15
25 Titles of
25.1 Antichrist: 1Jo 2:18
25.2 The Beast: Da 7:7,11; Re 11:7; 13:1-4,14-18; 14:9,11; 15:2; 16:2,10,13; 17:7,8,11-13,16-17; 19:19-20; 20:4,10
25.3 Horn: Da 7:8,20-21
25.4 Prince that shall come: Da 9:26
25.5 King: Da 11:36
25.6 Man of Sin: 2Th 2:3
25.7 Son of Perdition: 2Th 2:3
25.8 That Wicked: 2Th 2:8

ANTIOCH #316

1 A city of Syria
1.1 Disciples first called Christians in: Ac 11:19-30
1.2 The congregation in: Ac 13:1; 14:26,27
1.3 Barnabas and Paul make second visit to: Ac 14:26-28
1.4 Dissension within the congregation of: Ac 15:22; with 15:1-35
1.5 Paul and Peter's controversy at: Ga 2:11-15
2 A city of Pisidia. Persecutes Paul: Ac 13:14-52; 2Ti 3:11; Ac 14:19-22; 18:22

ANTIPAS #317

1 A martyr: Re 2:13

ANTIPATRIS #318

1 A city in Samaria: Ac 23:31

ANTOTHIJAH #319

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:24

ANUB #320

1 Son of Coz: 1Ch 4:8

ANVIL #321

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 41:7

ANXIETY #322

1 See CARE

APE #323

1 In Solomon's zoological collections: 1Ki 10:22; 2Ch 9:21

APELLES #324

1 A disciple in Rome: Ro 16:10

APHARSACHITES #325

1 General scriptures concerning: Ezr 5:6; 6:6; with 2Ki 17

APHARSATHCHITES #326

1 General scriptures concerning: Ezr 4:9; with 2Ki 17

APHARSITES #327

1 General scriptures concerning: Ezr 4:9; with 2Ki 17

APHEK #328

1 A city of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:30
1.1 Called APHIK: Jud 1:31
2 A city of the tribe of Issachar
2.1 Philistines defeat Israelites at: 1Sa 4:1-11
2.2 Saul killed at: 1Sa 29:1
2.3 Probably the same city as mentioned in Joshua as a royal city of the Canaanites: Jos 12:18
3 A city between Damascus and Palestine
3.1 Ben-hadad defeated at: 1Ki 20:26-30

APHEKAH #329

1 A city in the mountains of Judah: Jos 15:53

APHIAH #330

1 A Benjamite: 1Sa 9:1

APHIK #331

1 See APHEK, number one

APHRAH #332

1 A city: Mic 1:10
2 Perhaps identical with OPHRAH: 1Ch 4:14

APHSES #333

1 A governor of the temple: 1Ch 24:15

APOLLONIA #334

1 A city of Macedonia: Ac 17:1

APOLLOS #335

1 An eloquent, Christian convert at Corinth: Ac 18:24-28; 19:1; 1Co 1:12; 3:4-7
2 Refuses to return to Rome: 1Co 16:12
3 Paul writes Titus about: Tit 3:13

APOLLYON #336

1 Angel of the bottomless pit: Re 9:11

APOSTASY #337

1 Described: De 13:13; Heb 3:12
2 Caused by persecution: Mt 24:9,10; Lu 8:13
3 Caused by worldliness: 2Ti 4:10
4 Guilt and punishment of: Zep 1:4-6; Heb 10:25-31,39; 2Pe 2:17,20-22
5 Cautions against: Heb 3:12; 2Pe 3:17
6 Shall abound in the latter days: Mt 24:12; 2Th 2:3; 1Ti 4:1-3
7 See ANTICHRIST
8 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: De 32:15; 1Ch 28:9; Isa 1:28; 65:11-16; Jer 17:5,6; Eze 3:20; 18:24,26; 33:12,13,18; Mt 13:20,21; 24:10,12; Mr 4:5-17; Lu 8:13; 11:24-26; Joh 15:6; Ac 7:39-43; 1Co 9:27; 2Th 2:3,11,12; 1Ti 4:1,2; 2Ti 3:1-9; 4:3,4; Heb 6:4-8; 10:26-29; 2Pe 2:1,15,17,20-22; 3:17; Jude 1:4-6
9 INSTANCES OF
9.1 Israelites: Ex 32; Nu 14
9.2 Saul: 1Sa 15:26-29; 18:12; 28:15,18
9.3 Amaziah: 2Ch 25:14,27
9.4 Disciples: Joh 6:66
9.5 Judas: Mt 26:14-16; 27:3-5; Mr 14:10,11; Lu 22:3-6,47,48; Ac 1:16-18
9.6 Hymenaeus and Alexander: 1Ti 1:19,20
9.7 Phygellus and Hermogenes: 2Ti 1:15
9.8 See ISRAEL, BACKSLIDING OF

APOSTLE #338

1 An appellation of Jesus: Heb 3:1
2 See APOSTLES

APOSTLES #339

1 A title distinguishing the twelve disciples, whom Jesus selected to be intimately associated with himself: Lu 6:13
2 Names of: Mt 10:2-4; Mr 3:16-19; Lu 6:13-16; Ac 1:13,26
3 Selection of: Mt 4:18-22; 9:9,10; 10:2-4; Mr 3:13-19; Lu 6:13-16; Joh 1:43
4 Commission of: Mt 10; 28:19,20; Mr 3:14,15; 6:7-11; 16:15; Lu 9:1-5; 22:28-30; Joh 20:23; 21:15-19; Ac 1; 2; 10:42
5 Unlearned: Mt 11:25; Ac 4:13
6 Miraculous power given to: Mt 10:1; Mr 3:15; 6:7; 16:17; Lu 9:1,2; 10:9,17; Ac 2:4,43; 5:12-16; 1Co 14:18; 2Co 12:12
7 Authority of
7.1 See COMMISSION OF, above and: Mt 16:19; 18:18; 19:28
8 Inspiration of: Mt 10:27; 16:17-19; Lu 24:45; Ac 1:2; 13:9
9 Duties of
9.1 See COMMISSION OF, above, and: Lu 24:48; Joh 15:27; Ac 1:8,21,22; 2:32; 3:15; 4:33; 5:32; 10:39-41; 13:31; 2Pe 1:16,18; 1Jo 1:1-3
10 See MINISTERS
11 Moral state of, before Pentecost: Mt 17:17; 18:3; 20:22; Lu 9:54,55
12 Slow to receive Jesus, as Messiah: Mt 14:33
13 Forsake Jesus: Mr 14:50
14 Fail to comprehend the nature and mission of Jesus, and the nature of the kingdom he came to establish: Mt 8:25-27; 15:23; 16:8-12,21,22; 19:25; Mr 4:13; 6:51,52; 8:17,18; 9:9,10,31,32; 10:13,14; Lu 9:44,45; 18:34; 24:19,21; Joh 4:32,33; 10:6; 11:12,13; 12:16; 13:6-8; 14:5-9,22; 16:6,17,18,32; 20:9; 21:12; Ac 1:6
15 See BARNABAS
16 See MATTHIAS
17 See MINISTERS
18 See PAUL
19 FALSE: 2Co 11:13; Re 2:2
19.1 See TEACHERS, FALSE

APOSTROPHE #340

1 To death and the grave: Ho 13:14; 1Co 15:55

APOTHECARY #341

1 A compounder of drugs: Ex 30:25,35; 37:29; 2Ch 16:14; Ne 3:8
2 Ointment of: Ec 10:1

APPAIM #342

1 Son of Nadab: 1Ch 2:30,31

APPEAL #343

1 Paul makes, to Caesar: Ac 25:10,11,21-27; 26:32; 28:19
2 See CHANGE, OF VENUE
3 See COURTS, SUPERIOR
4 See COURTS, INFERIOR

APPETITE #344

1 Kept in subjection: Da 1:8-16; 1Co 9:27
2 See TEMPERANCE

APPHIA #345

1 A Christian at Colossae: Phm 1:2

APPII-FORUM #346

1 A market town in Italy: Ac 28:15

APPLE #347

1 A fruit: Pr 25:11; So 2:3,5; 7:8; 8:5; Joe 1:12

AQUILA AND PRISCILLA #348

1 Christians at Corinth: Ac 18:1-3,18,19,26
2 Friendship of, for Paul: Ro 16:3,4
3 Paul sends salutations to: 2Ti 4:19

AR #349

1 A city of Moab: Nu 21:15; De 2:9,18,24,29
2 Destruction of: Nu 21:26-30; Isa 15:1

ARA #350

1 Son of Jether: 1Ch 7:38

ARAB #351

1 A city of Judah: Jos 15:52

ARABAH #352

1 See BETH-ARABAH

ARABIA #353

1 Tribute to Solomon: 2Ch 9:14
2 Tribute to Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 17:11
3 Exports of: Eze 27:21
4 Prophecies against: Isa 21:13; Jer 25:24
5 Paul visits: Ga 1:17

ARABIANS #354

1 Pay tribute to Solomon: 2Ch 9:14
2 To Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 17:11
3 Invade and defeat Judah: 2Ch 21:16,17; 22:1
4 Defeated by Uzziah: 2Ch 26:7
5 Oppose Nehemiah's rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem: Ne 2:19; 4:7
6 Commerce of: Eze 27:21
7 Gospel preached to: Ac 2:11; Ga 1:17
8 Prophecies concerning: Isa 21:13-17; 42:11; 60:7; Jer 25:24

ARAD #355

1 A city on the south of Canaan: Nu 21:1; 33:40
1.1 Subdued by Joshua: Jos 12:14
2 Son of Beriah: 1Ch 8:15

ARAH #356

1 Son of Ulla: 1Ch 7:39
2 An Israelite, whose descendants returned from Babylon: Ezr 2:5; Ne 7:10
2.1 Probably identcal with ARAH in: Ne 6:18

ARAM #357

1 (The name of various regions, and of several men. The word signifies highlands, and is applied in its compounds to various highland districts of Syria)
2 The region whence Balaam came at Balak's command: Nu 23:7
3 A region north of Canaan: 1Ch 2:23
4 Son of Shem: Ge 10:22,23; 1Ch 1:17
5 Son of Kemuel: Ge 22:21
6 Son of Shamer: 1Ch 7:34

ARAN #358

1 Son of Dishan: Ge 36:28; 1Ch 1:42

ARARAT #359

1 A district of Armenia: Jer 51:27
2 The ark of Noah came to rest in the mountains of: Ge 8:4
3 Assassins of Sennacherib take refuge in: Isa 37:38

ARAUNAH #360

1 A Jebusite from whom David bought a site for an altar: 2Sa 24:16-24
2 Also called ORNAN: 1Ch 21:15-25

ARBA #361

1 Father of Anak: Jos 15:13
2 ARBA
2.1 See HEBRON

ARBITRATION #362

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 The two harlots in the presence of King Solomon: 1Ki 3:16-28
1.2 Urged by Paul, as a mode of action for Christians: 1Co 6:1-8
1.3 See COURT

ARCHANGEL #363

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Th 4:16; Jude 1:9
2 See ANGEL

ARCHELAUS (ARCHAELAUS) #364

1 A ruler of Judaea (a son of Herod the Great): Mt 2:22

ARCHERY #365

1 Practiced by Ishmael: Ge 21:20
2 Practiced by Esau: Ge 27:3
3 Practiced by Jonathan: 1Sa 20:20,36,37
4 Practiced by the sons of Ulam: 1Ch 8:40
5 Practiced by the Philistines: 1Sa 31:1-3; 1Ch 10:3
6 Practiced by the Persians: Isa 13:17,18
7 Practiced by the people of Kedar: Isa 21:17
8 Practiced by the Syrians: 1Ki 22:31-34
9 Practiced by the Israelites: 2Sa 1:18; 1Ch 5:18; 12:2; 2Ch 14:8; 26:14; Ne 4:13; Zec 9:13
10 Practiced by the Lydians: Jer 46:9
11 In war: Ge 49:23; Jud 5:11; 1Sa 31:3; Isa 22:3; Jer 4:29; 51:3; Zec 10:4
12 See ARROW
13 See ARMIES
14 See BOW
15 See WAR

ARCHEVITES #366

1 Inhabitants of Samaria: Ezr 4:9

ARCHI #367

1 A city of Ephraim: Jos 16:2

ARCHIPPUS #368

1 A disciple at Colossae: Col 4:17; Phm 1:2

ARCHITECTURE #369

1 General scriptures concerning: Heb 3:3,4
2 FIGURATIVE: Eph 2:21,22
2.1 See ART
2.2 See HOUSE
2.3 See TABERNACLE
2.4 See TEMPLE

ARCTURUS #370

1 Constellation of: Job 9:9; 38:32

ARD #371

1 Son of Benjamin: Ge 46:21
2 Son of Bela: Nu 26:40

ARDON #372

1 Son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:18

ARELI #373

1 Son of Gad: Ge 46:16

AREOPAGUS #374

1 Mar's Hill: Ac 17:19

ARETAS #375

1 A ruler of Syria: 2Co 11:32

ARGOB #376

1 A region east of the Jordan River: De 3:4,13,14; 1Ki 4:13
2 A courtier of Pekah: 2Ki 15:25

ARIDAI #377

1 Son of Haman: Es 9:9

ARIDATHA #378

1 Son of Haman: Es 9:8

ARIEH #379

1 A conspirator with Pekah: 2Ki 15:25

ARIEL #380

1 A messenger from Ezra to Iddo: Ezr 8:16
2 A symbolical name for Jerusalem: Isa 29:1,2,7

ARIMATHEA #381

1 Also called RAMAH
2 A town five miles north of Jerusalem: Mt 27:57; Mr 15:43; Lu 23:51; Joh 19:38

ARIOCH #382

1 King of Ellasar: Ge 14:1,9
2 Captain of Nebuchadnezzars guard: Da 2:14,15,24,25

ARISAI #383

1 Son of Haman: Es 9:9

ARISTARCHUS #384

1 A companion of Paul: Ac 19:29; 20:4; 27:2; Col 4:10; Phm 1:24

ARISTOBULUS #385

1 A Christian at Rome: Ro 16:10

ARK #386

1 NOAH'S
1.1 Directions for building of: Ge 6:14-16
1.2 Noah and family preserved in: Ge 6:18; 7:8; Mt 24:38; Heb 11:7; 1Pe 3:20
1.3 Animals saved in: Ge 6:19,20; 7:1-16
2 Of BULLRUSHES: Ex 2:3
3 IN THE TABERNACLE. Called THE ARK
3.1 OF THE COVENANT: Nu 10:33; De 31:26; Jos 4:7; 1Sa 4:3; 2Sa 15:24; 1Ch 15:25; 17:1; Jer 3:16; Heb 9:4
3.2 OF THE TESTIMONY: Ex 30:6
3.3 OF THE LORD: Jos 4:11; 1Sa 4:6; 6:1; 2Sa 6:9; 15:12; 16:4

3.4 OF GOD: 1Sa 3:3; 4:11,17,22; 6:3; 14:18; 2Sa 6:7; 7:2; 15:25; 1Ch 13:12; 15:1,2,15,24; 16:1
3.5 OF GOD'S STRENGTH: 2Ch 6:41
3.6 Sanctification of: Ex 30:26
3.7 Ceremonies connected with, on the day of atonement: Le 16:13-15
3.8 Holy: 2Ch 8:11; 35:3
3.9 An oracle of God: Nu 10:33; 14:44; Jos 7:6-15; Jud 20:27,28; 1Sa 4:3,4,7; 1Ch 13:3; 16:4,37; 2Ch 6:41; Ps 132:8
3.10 See MERCY SEAT
3.11 Directions for making: Ex 25:10-15; 35:12
3.12 Construction of: Ex 37:1-5; De 10:3
3.13 Contents of
3.13.1 The law: : Ex 25:16,21; 40:20; De 10:5; 31:26; 1Ki 8:9; 2Ch 5:10
3.13.2 Aaron's rod: Nu 17:10; Heb 9:4
3.13.3 Pot of manna: Ex 16:33,34; Heb 9:4
3.14 Place of: Ex 26:33; 40:21; 1Sa 3:3; 2Sa 7:2; Heb 9:2-4
3.15 How prepared for conveyance: Nu 4:5,6
3.16 Carried by Kohathites: Nu 3:30,31; 4:4,15; De 10:8; 1Ch 15:2,15
3.17 On special occasions carried by priests: Crossing Jordan: Jos 3:6,14
3.18 Siege of Jericho: Jos 6:6
3.19 Taken to battle: Jos 6:6-20; 1Sa 4:3-22
3.20 Captured by the Philstines: 1Sa 4:10,11; Ps 78:61
3.21 Returned by the Philistines: 1Sa 6
3.22 Remains at the house of Abinadab: 1Sa 7:1,2; 2Sa 6:4
3.23 Remains in the house of Obed-edom: 2Sa 6:9-11
3.24 Set up in Shiloh: Jos 18:1; Jud 20:27,28; 1Sa 4:3,4
3.25 Set up in Jerusalem: 2Sa 6:12-17; 1Ch 6:31; 15; 16:1
3.26 Removed from Jerusalem by Zadok at the time of Absalom's revolt, but returned by command of David: 2Sa 15:24-29
3.27 Transferred to Solomon's temple: 1Ki 8:6-9; 2Ch 5:2-9; 35:3
3.28 Prophecy concerning: Jer 3:16
3.29 In John's vision: Re 11:19

ARKITES #387

1 Descendants of Canaan: Ge 10:17; 1Ch 1:15

ARM #388

1 FIGURATIVE USE OF: Ex 6:6; 15:16; De 4:34; 5:15; 7:19; 9:29; 11:2; 26:8; 33:27; 1Ki 8:42; 2Ki 17:36; 2Ch 6:32; Ps 77:15; 89:10,13,21; 98:1; 136:12; So 2:6; Isa 33:2; 40:10,11; 51:5,9; 52:10; 53:1; 59:16; 62:8; 63:5,12; Jer 21:5; 27:5; 32:17; Eze 20:33; Lu 1:51; Ac 13:17
1.1 See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS

ARMAGEDDON #389

1 A symbolical name: Re 16:16

ARMENIA #390

1 A region in Western Asia: 2Ki 19:37; Jer 51:27
2 Assassins of Sennacherib take refuge in: Isa 37:38

ARMIES #391

1 Who of the Israelites were subject to service in: Nu 1:2,3; 26:2; 2Ch 25:5
2 Who were exempt from service in: Nu 1:47-50; 2:33; De 20:5-9; Jud 7:3
3 Enumeration of Israel's military forces: Nu 1:2,3; 26:2; 1Sa 11:8; 2Sa 18:1,2; 24:1-9; 1Ki 20:15; 2Ch 25:5
4 Levies for: Nu 31:4; Jud 20:10
5 Compulsory service in: 1Sa 14:52
6 See COWARDICE
7 How officered
7.1 Commander-in-chief: 1Sa 14:50; 2Sa 2:8; 8:16; 17:25; 19:13; 20:23
8 Generals of corps and divisions: Nu 2:3,31; 1Ch 27:1-22; 2Ch 17:12-19
9 Captains of thousands: Nu 31:14,48; 1Sa 17:18; 1Ch 28:1; 2Ch 25:5
10 Captains of hundreds: Nu 31:14,48; 2Ki 11:15; 1Ch 28:1; 2Ch 25:5
11 Captains of fifties: 2Ki 1:9; Isa 3:3
12 See CAVALRY
13 See CHARIOTS
14 Rendezvous of
14.1 Methods employed in effecting
14.1.1 Sounding a trumpet: : Nu 10:9; Jud 3:27; 6:34; 1Sa 13:3,4
14.1.2 Cutting oxen in pieces, and sending the pieces throughout Israel: 1Sa 11:7
15 Refusal to obey the summons, instance of: Jud 21:5-11; with 20
16 Tactics
17 Camp and march: Nu 2
18 March in ranks: Ex 13:18
18.1 Margin note): 1Ch 12:33; Joe 2:7
18.2 Move, in attack, in three divisions: Jud 7:16; 9:43; 1Sa 11:11; 13:17,18; 2Sa 18:2; Job 1:17
18.3 Flanks called wings: Isa 8:8
18.4 See STRATEGY
18.5 Orders delivered with trumpets: 2Sa 2:28; 18:16; 20:1,22; Ne 4:18,20
18.6 Stratagems
18.6.1 Ambushes, at Ai: : Jos 8:2-22
18.6.2 Ambushes at Shechem: Jud 9:25,34
18.6.3 Ambushes at Gibeah: Jud 20:29-43
18.6.4 Ambushes at Zemaraim: 2Ch 13:13
18.6.5 By Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 20:22
18.7 Reconnoissances
18.7.1 Of Jericho: : Jos 2:1-24
18.7.2 Of Ai: Jos 7:2,3
18.7.3 Of Beth-el: Jud 1:23,24
18.7.4 Of Laish: Jud 18:2-10
18.7.5 Night attacks: Ge 14:15; Jud 7:16-22
18.7.6 Decoy: Jos 8:4-22; Jud 20:29-43; Ne 6
18.7.7 Unusual winter campaign: 2Sa 11:1; 1Ch 20:1
18.7.8 Delay: 2Sa 17:7-14
18.8 Celerity of action
18.8.1 Abraham, in pursuit of Chedorlaomer: : Ge 14:14,15
18.8.2 Joshua, against the Amorites: Jos 10:6,9
18.8.3 The confederated kings: Jos 11:7
18.8.4 David's attack upon the Philistines: 2Sa 5:23-25
18.9 Forced marches: Isa 5:26,27
18.10 Sieges: Jer 39:1
18.10.1 Of Jericho: Jos 6
18.10.2 Of Samaria: 2Ki 6:24-33 ; 7
18.10.3 Of Jerusalem: 2Ki 25:1-3
18.10.4 "Engines" used: 2Ch 26:15; Jer 6:6
18.10.5 (R. V. Margin);: Eze 26:9
18.11 Fortifications: Jud 9:31; 2Sa 5:9; 2Ki 25:1; 2Ch 11:11; 26:9; Ne 3:8; 4:2; Isa 22:10; 25:12; 29:3; 32:14; Jer 6:6; 32:24; 33:4; 51:53; Eze 4:2; 17:17; 21:22; 26:8; 33:27; Da 11:15,19; Na 2:1; 3:14
18.12 Standards: Nu 2:2,3,10,17,18,25,31,34; 10:14,18,22,25
18.13 Uniforms of: Eze 23:6,12; Na 2:3
18.14 Standing armies: 1Sa 13:2; 1Ch 27; 2Ch 1:14; 17:12-19; 26:11-15
18.15 Religious ceremonies attending
18.15.1 Seeking counsel from God before battle: : Nu 27:21; Jud 1:1; 1Sa 14:19,37-41; 23:2-12; 30:8; 2Sa 2:1; 5:19,23; 1Ki 22:7-28; 2Ki 3:11-19; 1Ch 14:10,14; Jer 37:7-10
18.15.2 Sacrifices: 1Sa 13:11,12
18.15.3 Purifications: Nu 31:19-24
18.15.4 Holiness enjoined: De 23:9
18.15.5 Officers consecrate themselves to God: 2Ch 17:16
18.15.6 Army choir and songs: 2Ch 20:21,22
18.16 Ark taken to battle: Jos 6:6,7,13; 1Sa 4:4-11
18.17 Divine assistance to
18.17.1 When Aaron and Hur held up Moses' hands: : Ex 17:11,12
18.17.2 In siege of Jericho: Jos 6
18.17.3 Sun stands still: Jos 10:11-14
18.17.4 Gideon's victory: Jud 7
18.17.5 Samaria's deliverances: 1Ki 20; 2Ki 7
18.17.6 Jehoshaphat's victories: 2Ki 3; 2Ch 20
18.17.7 Angel of the Lord smites the Assyrians: 2Ki 19:35
18.18 Determine royal succession: 2Sa 2:8-10; 1Ki 16:16; 2Ki 11:4-12
18.19 Composed of insurgents: 1Sa 22:1,2
18.20 Mercenaries: 2Sa 10:6; 1Ch 19:6,7; 2Ch 25:5,6
18.21 Confederated: Jos 10:1-5; 11:1-5; Jud 1:3; 2Sa 10:6,15,16,19; 1Ki 15:20; 22:1-4; 2Ki 16:9; 18:19-21; 1Ch 19:6,7; 2Ch 16:2-9; 18:1,3; 20:1; 22:5; 28:16,20; Ps 83:1-12; Isa 7:1-9; 8:9-12; 54:15
18.22 Exhorted before battle: De 20:1-9
18.23 Battle shouts: Jud 7:18; 1Sa 17:20,52
18.24 Triumphs of, celebrated
18.24.1 With songs: : Jud 5; 1Sa 18:6,7
18.24.2 With music: 2Ch 20:28
18.24.3 With dancing: 1Sa 18:6,7
18.25 Rewards for meritorious conduct
18.25.1 The general offers his daughter in marriage: : Jos 15:16,17
18.25.2 The king offers his daughter: 1Sa 17:25; 18:17-28
18.25.3 A promotion: 2Sa 23:8-39; 1Ch 11:6,10-47
18.25.4 A share the spoils: Nu 31:25-47
18.26 Children instructed in military arts: 2Sa 1:18
18.27 Insubordination in, punished, Achan: Jos 7
18.28 Check roll-call: 1Sa 14:17; Nu 31:48,49
18.29 Panics: Isa 30:17
18.30 Among the Midianites: Jud 7:21
18.31 Among the Philistines: 1Sa 14:15-19
18.32 Among the Syrians: 2Ki 7:7-15
18.33 Soldiers destroy each other to escape captivity: 1Sa 14:20; 31:4-6
18.34 Champions fight instead of: 1Sa 17:8-53; 2Sa 2:14-17; 21:15-22
18.35 Confidence in, vain: Ps 33:16; 44:6
18.36 Escort duty performed by: 2Ki 1:9; Ac 23:23,24,31-33
18.37 Roman army
18.37.1 Captains (R. V. margin, military tribunes) of: : Ac 22:24-29
18.37.2 Centurions: Mt 8:5,8; 27:54; Lu 7:2; 23:47; Ac 10:1,7,22; 21:32; 22:26; 23:17,23; 24:23; 27:1,11,43; 28:16
18.37.3 Divided into "bands" (R. V. margin, cohorts,): Ac 10:1; 27:1
18.38 For other than armies of the Israelites and Romans
18.39 See AMALEKITES
18.40 See ASSYRIA
18.41 See BABYLON
18.42 See EGYPTIANS
18.43 See MIDIANITES
18.44 See PERSIA
18.45 See SYRIA
18.46 For commissaries of
18.47 See COMMISSARY
18.48 For weapons used
18.49 See ARMOR
18.50 See AMBUSH
18.51 See CAVALRY
18.52 See FORT
18.53 See GARRISON
18.54 See HERALD
18.55 See HOSTAGE
18.56 See NAVY
18.57 See RECONNOISSANCE
18.58 See SIEGE
18.59 See SOLDIERS
18.60 See SPIES
18.61 See STANDARD
18.62 See STRATEGY
18.63 See TRUCE
18.64 See WAR
19 FIGURATIVE: De 33:2; 2Ki 6:17; Ps 34:7; 68:17; Re 9:16

ARMONI #392

1 Son of Saul: 2Sa 21:8

ARMOR #393

1 The equipment of a soldier: Jer 46:3,4; Eph 6:14-17
2 See BREASTPLATE
3 See BRIGANDINE
4 See COAT OF MAIL
5 See GREAVE
6 See HABERGEON
7 See HELMET
8 See SHIELD
9 FIGURATIVE: Ro 13:12; 2Co 6:7; 10:4; Eph 6:11-17; 1Th 5:8

ARMOR-BEARER #394

1 (An attendant who carried a soldier's equipment)
2 Of Abimelech: Jud 9:54
3 Of Jonathan: 1Sa 14:6,7,12,17
4 Saul: 1Sa 16:21; 31:6
5 Of Goliath: 1Sa 17:7
6 Of Joab: 2Sa 18:15

ARMORY #395

1 A place for the storage of armor: Ne 3:19; So 4:4; Isa 22:8; 39:2
2 In different parts of the kingdom: 1Ki 10:17; 2Ch 11:12
3 See JERUSALEM
4 FIGURATIVE: Jer 50:25

ARMS #396

1 See ARMOR
2 See ARROW
3 See ARTILLERY
4 See BATTLE-AX
5 See BATTERING-RAM
6 See BOW
7 See CHARIOT
8 See DAGGER
9 See DART
10 See ENGINE
11 See JAVELIN
12 See SHIELD
13 See SLING
14 See SPEAR
15 See SWORD

ARNAN #397

1 Patronymic of a family descended from David: 1Ch 3:21

ARNON #398

1 (A river emptying into the Dead Sea from the east)
2 Boundary between Moabites and Amorites: Nu 21:13,26; 22:36; De 2:24,36; 3:8,16; Jos 12:1
3 Fords of: Isa 16:2
4 Miracles at: Nu 21:14

AROD #399

1 Son of Gad: Nu 26:17

ARODI #400

1 Descendants of Arod: Ge 46:16

AROER #401

1 A city of the Amorites in the valley of the river Arnon: De 4:48
1.1 Conquered by Israelites: De 2:36; 3:12; Jud 11:26
1.2 Taken by Hazael: 2Ki 10:33
2 A city built, or, probably more correctly, rebuilt, by the Gadites: Nu 32:34; Jos 13:25
2.1 Jephthah smites the Ammonites at: Jud 11:33
3 A city in Judah: 1Sa 30:28
3.1 The birthplace of two of David's heroes: 1Ch 11:44

ARPAD #402

1 Also called ARPHAD
2 A fortified city of Syria, perhaps identical with Arvad: 2Ki 18:34; 19:13
3 Idols of: Isa 36:19

ARPHAD #403

1 See ARPAD

ARPHAXAD #404

1 Son of Shem: Ge 10:22; 11:10-13; 1Ch 1:17,18,24; Lu 3:36

ARREST #405

1 Of Jesus: Mt 26:57; Mr 14:46; Lu 22:54; Joh 18:12
2 Of apostles: Ac 5:17,18; 6:12
3 Of Paul and Silas: Ac 16:19
4 Of Paul: Ac 21:30
5 Paul authorized to arrest Christians: Ac 9:2
6 See EXTRADITION
7 See PRISON
8 See PRISONERS

ARROGANCE #406

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 2:3; Pr 8:13; Isa 13:11
2 See PRIDE

ARROW #407

1 (A weapon)
2 Used in hunting: Ge 21:20; 27:3
3 Used in war: 1Sa 31:3; 2Sa 22:15; 1Ki 22:34; 2Ki 19:32; Ps 7:13; Isa 22:3; Jer 51:3
4 Divination by: Eze 21:21
5 Shot by Jonathan as a sign to David: 1Sa 20:20-42
6 Shot by Joash as a sign against the Syrians: 2Ki 13:14-19
7 FIGURATIVE: Nu 24:8; De 32:23,42; Job 6:4; Ps 11:2; 21:12; 38:2; 45:5; 57:4; 58:7; 91:5; 120:4; 144:6; Pr 25:18; La 3:12,13; Eze 5:16; Hab 3:11

ARSON #408

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 74:7,8
2 Law concerning: Ex 22:6
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 By Samson: Jud 15:4,5
3.2 By Absalom: 2Sa 14:30
3.3 By Zimri: 1Ki 16:18

ART #409

1 PRIMITIVE
1.1 Invention of musical instruments and instruments of iron and copper (A. V., brass): Ge 4:21,22
1.2 Carpentry: Ge 6:14-16; Ex 31:2-9
1.3 Of the apothecary or perfumer: Ex 30:25,35
1.4 Of the armorer: 1Sa 8:12
1.5 Of the baker: Ge 40:1; 1Sa 8:13
1.6 Of the barber: Isa 7:20; Eze 5:1
1.7 Of the brickmaker: Ge 11:3; Ex 5:7,8,18
1.8 Of the calker: Eze 27:9,27
1.9 Of compounding confections: 1Sa 8:13
1.10 Of the gardener: Jer 29:5; Joh 20:15
1.11 Of the goldsmith: Isa 40:19
1.12 Of the mariner: Eze 27:8,9
1.13 Of the mason: 2Sa 5:11; 2Ch 24:12
1.14 Of the musician: 1Sa 18:6; 1Ch 15:16
1.15 Of the potter: Isa 64:8; Jer 18:3; La 4:2; Zec 11:13
1.16 Of the refiner of metals: 1Ch 28:18; Mal 3:2,3
1.17 Of the ropemaker: Jud 16:11
1.18 Of the stonecutter: Ex 20:25; 1Ch 22:15
1.19 Of the shipbuilder: 1Ki 9:26
1.20 Of the smelter of metals: Job 28:2
1.21 Of the spinner: Ex 35:25; Pr 31:19
1.22 Of the tailor: Ex 28:3
1.23 Of the tanner: Ac 9:43; 10:6
1.24 Of the tentmaker: Ge 4:20; Ac 18:3
1.25 Of the weaver: Ex 35:35; Joh 19:23
1.26 Of the winemaker: Ne 13:15; Isa 63:3
1.27 Of the writer: Jud 5:14
2 ARTISANS, SKILLFUL
2.1 Jubal: Ge 4:21
2.2 Tubal-cain: Ge 4:22
2.3 Bezaleel and Aholiab: Ex 31:2-14; 35:30-35
2.4 Hiram: 1Ki 7:13-51; 2Ch 2:13,14
2.5 For the various arts practised, and products manufactured, in ancient times
2.6 See APOTHECARY
2.7 See BEATEN WORK
2.8 See BRASS
2.9 See BREAD
2.10 See BRICK
2.11 See CARPENTRY
2.12 See CARVING
2.13 See CONFECTIONER
2.14 See COPPER
2.15 See DRAWING
2.16 See DYEING
2.17 See EMBROIDERY
2.18 See ENGRAVING
2.19 See FULLER
2.20 See GOLDSMITH
2.21 See LAPIDARY
2.22 See LEATHER
2.23 See LIME
2.24 See MASON
2.25 See MASTER WORKMAN
2.26 See MOLDING
2.27 See MUSIC
2.28 See PAINTING
2.29 See PAPER
2.30 See PARCHMENT
2.31 See PICTURES
2.32 See POTTERY
2.33 See ROPES
2.34 See SHIPS
2.35 See SILK
2.36 See SILVERSMITH
2.37 See SMITH
2.38 See SOAP
2.39 See SPINNING
2.40 See SUN-DIAL
2.41 See TAPESTRY
2.42 See TAILORING
2.43 See TENTS
2.44 See WEAVING
2.45 See WINE

ARTAXERXES #410

1 A Persian king probably identical with AHASUERUS
1.1 Prohibits the rebuilding of Jerusalem: Ezr 4:7-24
2 King of Persia. Decree of, in behalf of the Jews: Ezr 7; Ne 2; 5:14

ARTEMAS #411

1 A companion of Paul: Tit 3:12

ARTILLERY #412

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 20:40
2 See ARMS

ARTISAN #413

1 See ART
2 See MASTER WORKMAN

ARUBOTH #414

1 A district laid under tribute to Solomon's commissariat: 1Ki 4:10

ARUMAH #415

1 A place near Shechem: Jud 9:41

ARVAD #416

1 An island near Zidon: Eze 27:8,11

ARVADITES #417

1 Descendants of Canaan: Ge 10:18; 1Ch 1:16; Eze 27:8,11

ARZA #418

1 A steward of Elah: 1Ki 16:9

ASA #419

1 King of Judah: 1Ki 15:8-24; 1Ch 3:10; 2Ch 14; 15; 16; Mt 1:7
2 A Levite: 1Ch 9:16

ASAHEL #420

1 Nephew of David, and one of his captains: 2Sa 2:18-24,32; 3:27; 23:24; 1Ch 2:16; 11:26; 27:7
2 A Levite, commissioned by Jehoshaphat to teach the law to Judah: 2Ch 17:8
3 A Levite, who had charge of tithes: 2Ch 31:13
4 Father of Jonathan: Ezr 10:15

ASAHIAH #421

1 An officer of King Josiah: 2Ki 22:12-20; 2Ch 34:20-28

ASAIAH #422

1 A descendant of Simeon: 1Ch 4:36
2 A Levite: 1Ch 6:30
2.1 Probably identical with a man of same name mentioned in: 1Ch 15:6,11
3 A Shilonite: 1Ch 9:5

ASAPH #423

1 Father of Joah: 2Ki 18:18; Isa 36:3,22
2 Son of Berachiah. One of the three leaders of music in David's organization of the tabernacle service: 1Ch 15:16-19; 16:5-7; 25:1-9; 2Ch 5:12; 35:15; Ne 12:46
2.1 Apointed to sound the cymbals in the temple choir: 1Ch 15:17,19; 16:5,7
2.2 A composer of sacred lyrics: 2Ch 29:13-30
2.3 See titles of: Ps 50; 73; 74; 75; 76; 77; 78; 79; 80; 81; 82; 83
2.4 Descendants of, in the temple choir: 1Ch 25:1-9; 2Ch 20:14; 29:13; Ezr 2:41; 3:10; Ne 7:44; 11:22
3 A Levite, whose descendants lived in Jerusalem after the exile: 1Ch 9:15
4 A Kohath Levite: 1Ch 26:1
5 Keeper of forests: Ne 2:8

ASAREEL #424

1 Son of Jehaleleel: 1Ch 4:16

ASARELAH #425

1 One of the temple choir: 1Ch 25:2,14
2 Probably identical with AZAREEL: 1Ch 25:18

ASCENSION #426

1 Of Elijah: 2Ki 2:1-18
2 Of Jesus: Mr 16:19,20; Lu 24:50-53; Ac 1:9-12
3 Of two witnesses: Re 11:12

ASCETICISM #427

1 (A philosophy that leads to severe austerities in subordinating the body to the control of the moral attributes of the mind)
2 Extreme application of
2.1 Rebuked by Jesus: Mt 11:19; Lu 7:34
2.2 Rebuked by Paul: Col 2:20-23; 1Ti 4:1-4,8
3 See STOICISM
4 INSTANCES OF THE PRACTICE OF
4.1 John the Baptist: Mt 11:18; Lu 7:33
4.2 Those who practiced celibacy "for the kingdom of heaven's sake,": Mt 19:12

ASENATH #428

1 Wife of Joseph: Ge 41:45,50; 46:20

ASER #429

1 See ASHER

ASH #430

1 A tree: Isa 44:14

ASHAN #431

1 A Levitical city of Judah, later of Simeon: Jos 15:42; 19:7; 1Ch 4:32; 6:59
2 See AIN

ASHBEA #432

1 A descendant of Shelah: 1Ch 4:21

ASHBEL #433

1 Son of Benjamin: Ge 46:21; Nu 26:38; 1Ch 8:1

ASHCHENAZ #434

1 See ASHKENAZ

ASHDOD #435

1 A city of the Philistines: Jos 13:3; 1Sa 6:17; Am 3:9
2 Anakim inhabit: Jos 11:22
3 Assigned to Judah: Jos 15:47
4 Dagon's temple in, where the ark of the covenant was put temporarily: 1Sa 5
5 Conquest of, by Uzziah: 2Ch 26:6
6 Conquest by Tartan: Isa 20:1
7 People of, conspire against the Jews: Ne 4:7,8
8 Jews intermarry with: Ne 13:23,24
9 Prophecies concerning: Jer 25:20; Am 1:8; 9; Zep 2:4; Zec 9:6
10 Called AZOTUS: Ac 8:40

ASHDOTH-PISGAH #436

1 The water courses flowing from Mount Pisgah: De 3:17; 4:49; Jos 12:3; 13:20

ASHER #437

1 Son of Jacob, by Zilpah: Ge 30:13; 35:26; 49:20; Ex 1:4; 1Ch 2:2
1.1 Descendants of: Ge 46:17; Nu 26:44-47
2 Tribe of: Census of, by families: Nu 1:40,41; 26:44-47; 1Ch 7:40; 12:36
2.1 Station of, in camp: Nu 2:25,27
2.2 Prophecies concerning
2.2.1 By Moses: : De 33:24,25
2.2.2 By John: Re 7:6
2.3 Allotment to, of land in Canaan: Jos 19:24-31; Eze 48:2
2.4 Upbraided by Deborah: Jud 5:17
2.5 Summoned by Gideon: Jud 6:35; 7:23
2.6 Join Hezekiah: 2Ch 30:11
3 A city of Shechem: Jos 17:7; 1Ki 4:16

ASHES #438

1 Uses of, in purification: Nu 19:9,10,17; Heb 9:13
2 A symbol of mourning: 2Sa 13:19; Es 4:1,3
3 Sitting in: Job 2:8
4 Repenting in: Job 42:6; Da 9:3; Jon 3:6; Mt 11:21; Lu 10:13
5 Disguises in: 1Ki 20:38,41

ASHIMA #439

1 An idol: 2Ki 17:30

ASHKELON #440

1 Also called ASKELON
2 One of the five chief cities of the Philistines: Jos 13:3
3 Captured by the people of Judah: Jud 1:18
4 Samson kills thirty men of: Jud 14:19
5 Emerods (tumors, R. V.) of: 1Sa 6:17
6 Prophecies concerning: Jer 25:20; 47:5,7; Am 1:8; Zep 2:4,7; Zec 9:5

ASHKENAZ #441

1 Also called ASHCHENAZ
2 Son of Gomer: Ge 10:3; 1Ch 1:6
3 Descendants of: Jer 51:27

ASHNAH #442

1 Name of two towns in Judah: Jos 15:33,43

ASHPENAZ #443

1 A prince in Nebuchadnezzars court: Da 1:3

ASHRIEL #444

1 See ASRIEL

ASHTAROTH #445

1 Plural form of ASHTORETH, which see
2 The capital city of Bashan: De 1:4; Jos 9:10
2.1 Giants lived at: Jos 12:4
2.2 Allotted to Manasseh: Jos 13:31; 1Ch 6:71
2.3 Possibly identical with ASHTEROTH KARNAIM, mentioned in: Ge 14:5

ASHTEROTH KARNAIM #446

1 An ancient city of Palestine taken by Chedorlaomer: Ge 14:5

ASHTORETH #447

1 An idol of the Philistines, Zidonians, and Phenicians. Probably identical with queen of heaven: Jer 7:18
2 Worshiped by Israelites: Jud 2:13; 10:6; 1Sa 7:3,4; 12:10; 1Ki 11:5,33; 2Ki 23:13
3 Temple of: 1Sa 31:10
4 High places of, at Jerusalem, destroyed: 2Ki 23:13

ASHUR #448

1 Son of Hezron: 1Ch 2:24; 4:5

ASHURITES #449

1 (Possibly GESHURITES): 2Sa 2:9; Eze 27:6

ASHVATH #450

1 Son of Japhlet: 1Ch 7:33

ASIA #451

1 Inhabitants of, in Jerusalem, at Pentecost: Ac 2:9; 21:27; 24:18
2 Paul and Silas forbidden by the Holy Spirit to preach in: Ac 16:6
3 Gospel preached in, by Paul: Ac 19; 20:4
4 Paul leaves: Ac 20:16
5 The congregations of: 1Co 16:19; Re 1:4,11

ASIEL #452

1 Grandfather of Jehu: 1Ch 4:35

ASKELON #453

1 See ASHKELON

ASNAH #454

1 Descendants of, return to Jerusalem: Ezr 2:50

ASNAPPER #455

1 A noble Assyrian prince, who colonized the cities of Samaria after the Israelites were taken captive to Assyria: Ezr 4:10
2 See SAMARIA

ASP #456

1 A venomous serpent: De 32:33; Job 20:14,16; Isa 11:8; Ro 3:13
2 Venom of, illustrates the speech of the wicked: Ps 140:3; Ro 3:13
3 Injurious effects of wine: De 32:33; Pr 23:32
4 Deprived of venom, illustrates conversion: Isa 11:8,9

ASPATHA #457

1 Son of Haman: Es 9:7

ASPHALTUM #458

1 See SLIME

ASRIEL #459

1 Also called ASHRIEL, son of Manasseh: Jos 17:2; 1Ch 7:14

ASS (DONKEY) #460

1 DOMESTICATED
1.1 Herds of: Ge 12:16; 24:35; 32:5; 34:28; Nu 31:34,45; 1Ch 5:21; Ezr 2:67; Ne 7:69
1.2 Used for riding: Ge 22:3; Nu 22:21-33; Jos 15:18; Jud 1:14; 5:10; 1Sa 25:23; 2Ch 28:15; Zec 9:9
1.3 By Jesus: Mt 21:2,5; Lu 13:15; Joh 12:14,15; Zec 9:9
1.4 Carrying burdens: Ge 42:26; 2Sa 16:1; Isa 30:6
1.5 Drawing chariots: Isa 21:7
1.6 For food: 2Ki 6:25
1.7 Not to be yoked with an ox: De 22:10
1.8 Rest on the Sabbath: Ex 23:12
1.9 Bridles for: Pr 26:3
1.10 Jawbone of, used by Samson with which to kill Philistines: Jud 15:15-17
1.11 FIRSTLINGS OF redeemed: Ex 13:13; 34:20
2 WILD: Job 6:5; 24:5; 39:5; Ps 104:11; Isa 32:14; Jer 2:24; 14:6; Ho 8:9

ASSASSINATION #461

1 David's abhorrence of: 2Sa 4:9-12
2 Laws prohibiting: De 27:24
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Of Eglon, by Ehud: Jud 3:15-22
3.2 Abner, by Joab: 2Sa 3:27
3.3 Ish-bosheth, by the sons of Rimmon: 2Sa 4:5-7
3.4 Amnon, by Absalom: 2Sa 13:28,29
3.5 Amasa, by Joab: 2Sa 20:9,10
3.6 Joash, by his servants: 2Ki 12:20
3.7 Sennacherib, by his sons: 2Ki 19:37; Isa 37:38

ASSAULT AND BATTERY #462

1 LAWS CONCERNING: Ex 21:15,18,22-27; De 17:8-12; Mt 5:38,39
2 STRIKING JESUS
2.1 Prophecies of: Isa 50:6; La 3:30
2.2 The attacks upon: Mt 26:67; 27:30; Mr 14:65; Lu 22:63; Joh 19:3
2.3 See STRIPES
2.4 See STONING

ASSHUR #463

1 Son of Shem, and ancestor of the Assyrians: Ge 10:11,22; 1Ch 1:17; Eze 32:22
2 See ASSYRIA

ASSHURIM #464

1 Descendants of Dedan: Ge 25:3

ASSIR #465

1 Son of Korah: Ex 6:24; 1Ch 6:22
2 Son of Ebiasaph: 1Ch 6:23,37
3 Son of Jeconiah: 1Ch 3:17

ASSOS #466

1 A seaport in Mysia: Ac 20:13,14

ASSURANCE #467

1 Produced by faith: Eph 3:12; 2Ti 1:12; Heb 10:22
2 Made full by hope: Heb 6:11,19
3 Confirmed by love: 1Jo 3:14,19; 4:18
4 Is the effect of righteousness: Isa 32:17
5 Is abundant in the understanding of the gospel: Col 2:2; 1Th 1:5
6 SAINTS PRIVILEGED TO HAVE
6.1 Of their election: Ps 4:3; 1Th 1:4
6.2 Their redemption: Job 19:25
6.3 Their adoption: Ro 8:16; 1Jo 3:2
6.4 Their salvation: Isa 12:2
6.5 Eternal life: 1Jo 5:13
6.6 The unalienable love of God: Ro 8:38,39
6.7 Union with God and Christ: 1Co 6:15; 2Co 13:5; Eph 5:30; 1Jo 2:5; 4:13
6.8 Peace with God by Christ: Ro 5:1
6.9 Preservation: Ps 3:6; 8; 27:3-5; 46:1-3
6.10 Answers to prayer: 1Jo 3:22; 5:14,15
6.11 Comfort in affliction: Ps 73:26; Lu 4:18; 2Co 4:8-10,16-18
6.12 Continuance in grace: Php 1:6
6.13 A support in death: Ps 23:4
6.14 A glorious resurrection: Job 19:26; Ps 17:15; Php 3:21; 1Jo 3:2
6.15 A kingdom: Heb 12:28; Re 5:10
6.16 A crown: 2Ti 4:7,8; Jas 1:12
6.17 Saints give diligence to attain: 2Pe 1:10,11
6.18 Strive to maintain: Heb 3:14,18
6.19 Confident hope in God restores: Ps 42:11
6.20 Exemplified
6.20.1 By David: : Ps 23:4; 73:24-26
6.20.2 By Paul: 2Ti 1:12; 4:18
6.21 See FAITH

ASSYRIA #468

1 An empire founded by Nimrod: Ge 10:8-12; Mic 5:6
2 It extended from east of the Tigris: Ge 2:14; 10:11
3 Possibly to Egypt: Ge 25:18
4 Its armies invade the land of Israel under Pul: 2Ki 15:19; 1Ch 5:26
5 Tiglath: 2Ki 15:29; 1Ch 5:6,26
6 Shalmaneser: 2Ki 17:3-6,24-27; 18:9-12; Jer 50:17
7 Sennacherib: 2Ki 18:13-37; 19; 2Ch 32; Isa 36; 37
8 Army of, destroyed by the angel of the Lord: Isa 37:36
9 Alliances with, sought by Judah and Israel: Ho 5:13
10 Israelites subject to: La 5:6
11 Israelites carried captive into: 2Ki 17:3-23
12 Jews carried captive to: 2Ki 24; 25; 2Ch 36:5-21
13 Invaded by Pharaoh-necho: 2Ki 23:29
14 Commerce of: Eze 27:23
15 Productiveness of: Isa 36:17
16 Prophecies concerning: Isa 7:17-25; 8:4-10; 10:5-34; 14:24-28; 19:23-25; 20; 30:27-33; 31:8,9; 37:21-35; Jer 1:15; Eze 31; Jon 3:1-4; Na 1; 2; 3; Zep 2:13-15; Zec 10:11
17 Prophecies of captivity of Israelites in: Ho 9:3; 11:5,11
18 Idols of
19 See ADRAMMELECK
20 See ANAMMELECH
21 See NISROCH
22 See TARTAK

ASTROLOGY #469

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 47:13; Jer 10:1,2; Da 1:20; 2:27; 4:7; 5:7
2 See ASTRONOMY
3 See SORCERY

ASTRONOMY #470

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 26:7,13; 37:18; 38:31-33; Ps 8:3; 19:1-6; 68:33; 136:5-9; Isa 13:10; 40:22,26; 47:13; Jer 31:35-37; 33:22; Am 5:8; 1Co 15:41; Jude 1:13
2 SIDEREAL PHENOMENA: Jos 10:12-14; Job 9:6-9; Ec 1:5; Isa 13:13; 34:4; Eze 32:7,8; Mt 24:29,35; 27:45; Mr 13:24,25; Lu 21:25; 23:44,45; Ac 2:19,20; 2Pe 3:10; Re 6:12-14; 8:10-12; 9:1,2; 10:1,2; 12:3,4; 13:13; 16:8,9; 19:11-14; 21:1
2.1 See CONSTELLATIONS
2.2 See ECLIPSE
2.3 See HEAVEN
2.4 See METEOROLOGY
2.5 See MOON
2.6 See STARS
2.7 See SUN

ASUPPIM #471

1 A gate of the temple: 1Ch 26:15,17

ASYNCRITUS #472

1 A disciple at Rome: Ro 16:14

ATAD #473

1 The place where the sons of Jacob mourned for their father: Ge 50:10,11

ATARAH #474

1 Wife of Jerahmeel: 1Ch 2:26

ATAROTH #475

1 Also called ATROTH
2 A city east of the Jordan River: Nu 32:3,34
3 A city, or possibly two different cities, of Ephraim: Jos 16:2,5,7; 18:13
4 A city of Judah: 1Ch 2:54
4.1 Called ATROTH-BETH-JOAB (R. V.)
5 A city of Gad: Nu 32:35

ATAROTH-ADAR #476

1 Also called ATAROTH-ADDAR
2 See ATAROTH, number two

ATER #477

1 A descendant of Hezekiah, who returned from Babylon: Ezr 2:16; Ne 7:21
2 A porter: Ezr 2:42; Ne 7:45
3 An Israelite, who subscribed to Nehemiah's covenant: Ne 10:17

ATHACH #478

1 A city of Judah: 1Sa 30:30

ATHAIAH #479

1 Perhaps identical with ASAIAH: Ne 11:4

ATHALIAH #480

1 Wife of Jehoram, king of Judah: 2Ki 8:18,26; 11:1-3,12-16,20; 2Ch 22:10-12; 23:12-15,21
2 Son of Jehoram: 1Ch 8:26
3 Father of Jeshaiah: Ezr 8:7

ATHEISM #481

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 14:1; 53:1
2 ARGUMENTS AGAINST: Job 12:7-25; Ro 1:19,20
2.1 See GOD
2.2 See FAITH
2.3 See UNBELIEF

ATHENS #482

1 A city of Greece: Ac 17:15-34; 1Th 3:1

ATHLAI #483

1 A son of Bebai: Ezr 10:28

ATOMS OF MATTER #484

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 8:26

ATONEMENT #485

1 For tabernacle and furniture: Le 16:15-20,33
2 In consummation of the Levites: Nu 8:21
3 For those defiled by the dead: Nu 6:11
4 Made for houses: Le 14:53
5 For sin, see below
6 By meat offerings: Le 5:11-13
7 By jewels: Nu 31:50
8 By money: Ex 30:12-16; Le 5:15,16; 2Ki 12:16
9 By incense: Nu 16:46-50
10 By animals, see below
11 By Jesus, see below
12 DAY OF
12.1 Time of: Ex 30:10; Le 23:27; 25:9; Nu 29:7
12.2 How observed: Ex 30:10; Le 16:2-34; 23:27-32; Nu 29:7-11; Ac 27:9; Heb 5:3; 9:7,19,22
13 MADE BY ANIMAL SACRIFICES: Ex 29:36; 30:12-16; Le 1:4; 4:20,22-35; 5:6-10; 6:7; 9:7; 10:17; 12:6-8; 14:12-32; 16:6,10,11,15-19,24-34; 17:11; 19:22; Nu 15:22-28; 28:22,30; 29:5,10,11; Heb 9:22
14 MADE BY JESUS
14.1 Divinely ordained: Lu 2:30,31; Ga 4:4,5; Eph 1:3-12,17-22; 2:4-10; Col 1:19,20; 1Pe 1:20; Re 13:8
14.2 A mystery: 1Co 2:7
14.3 With context: 1Pe 1:8-12
14.4 Made but once: Heb 7:27; 9:24-28; 10:10,12,14; 1Pe 3:18
14.5 Redemption by: Mt 20:28; Ac 20:28; Ga 3:13; 1Ti 2:6; Heb 9:12; Re 5:9
14.6 Typified: Ge 4:4; with Heb 11:4; Ge 22:2; with Heb 11:17,19; Ex 12:5,11,14; with 1Co 5:7; Ex 24:8; with Heb 9:20; Le 16:30,34; with Heb 9:7,12,28; Le 17:11; with Heb 9:22
14.7 See SALVATION, PLAN OF
15 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ps 40:6,7; Isa 53:4-12; Da 9:24-27; Zec 13:1; Mt 26:28; Lu 22:20; 24:46,47; Joh 1:29,36; 6:51; 11:49-51; Ac 17:2,3; 20:28; Ro 3:24-26; 4:25; 5:1,2,6-11,15-21; 1Co 1:17,18,23,24; 15:3; 2Co 5:18,19; Ga 1:3,4; 4:4,5; Eph 1:7; 2:13-18; 5:2,25; Col 1:14,19-22; 1Th 5:9,10; 1Ti 2:5,6; Tit 2:14; Heb 1:3; 2:9,17; 9:12-15,25,26; 10:1-20; 12:24; 13:12,20,21; 1Pe 1:18-20; 2:24; 3:18; 1Jo 1:7; 2:2; 3:5; 4:10; 5:6; Re 1:5; 5:9; 7:14; 12:11
15.1 See BLOOD
15.2 See JESUS, DEATH OF
15.3 See JESUS, MISSION OF
15.4 See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF
15.5 See REDEMPTION
15.6 See SALVATION

ATROPHY #486

1 Of the hand: Mt 12:10-13

ATTAI #487

1 A Gadite warrior: 1Ch 12:11
2 Son of Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:20
3 Grandson of Sheshan: 1Ch 2:35,36

ATTALIA #488

1 A seaport of Pamphylia: Ac 14:25

ATTORNEY #489

1 Employed: Ac 24:1,2
2 See LAWYER

ATTRIBUTES OF GOD #490

1 See GOD

AUGUSTUS #491

1 An important Roman emperor: Lu 2:1; Ac 25:21,25; 27:1

AVA #492

1 Also called IVAH
2 A district near Babylon: 2Ki 17:24; 18:34; 19:13
3 See: Ezr 4:9

AVARICE #493

1 General scriptures concerning: Ec 4:7,8; 5:10,11; 1Ti 3:2,3; 6:5,10; Tit 1:7
2 See COVETOUSNESS
3 See RICH
4 See RICHES
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 The descendants of Joseph: Jos 17:14-18

AVEN #494

1 "The plain of the Sun,": Am 1:5
2 Another name for ON: Eze 30:17
3 BETH-AVEN: Ho 10:8

AVENGER OF BLOOD #495

1 Premosaic: Ge 9:5,6
2 Cain fears: Ge 4:14,15
3 Lamech fears: Ge 4:24
4 Law concerning, set aside. by David: 2Sa 14:4-11
5 See HOMICIDE
6 FIGURATIVE
7 SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 9:5,6; Nu 35:19-29; De 19:4-13; Jos 20:1-9

AVIM #496

1 A city of Benjamin: Jos 18:23
2 A tribe in southern Palestine
2.1 See AVITES

AVITES #497

1 A nation in southern part of Canaan: De 2:23; Jos 13:3
2 Colonists of Samaria: 2Ki 17:31

AVITH #498

1 Capital city of the Edomites: Ge 36:35; 1Ch 1:46

AWL #499

1 A tool: Ex 21:6; De 15:17

AX #500

1 An implement: De 19:5; 1Sa 13:20,21; 2Sa 12:31; Ps 74:5,6
2 Elisha causes to swim: 2Ki 6:5,6
3 Battle-ax: Eze 26:9
4 FIGURATIVE: Jer 46:22; 51:20; Mt 3:10

AXLETREE #501

1 Part of a wheeled vehicle: 1Ki 7:32,33

AZAL #502

1 A place near Jerusalem: Zec 14:5

AZALIAH #503

1 Father of Shaphan: 2Ki 22:3; 2Ch 34:8

AZANIAH #504

1 Father of Jeshua: Ne 10:9

AZARAEL #505

1 See AZAREEL

AZAREEL #506

1 An Aaronite of the family of Korah: 1Ch 12:6
2 A musician in the temple: 1Ch 25:18
2.1 Called UZZIEL: 1Ch 25:4
3 A Danite prince: 1Ch 27:22
4 A son of Bani: Ezr 10:41
5 A priest: Ne 11:13; 12:36

AZARIAH #507

1 Son of Ethan: 1Ch 2:8
2 Son of Jehu: 1Ch 2:38,39
3 Son of Zadok: 1Ki 4:2
4 Captain of Solomon's guards: 1Ki 4:5
5 A prophet, called OBED: 2Ch 15:1,8
6 A high priest: 1Ch 6:9
6.1 Also called AMARIAH: 2Ch 19:11
7 Son of Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 21:2
8 King of Judah, called AHAZIAH: 2Ch 22:6
8.1 See AHAZIAH
9 Son of Jeroham: 2Ch 23:1
10 Son of Obed: 2Ch 23:3
11 Son of Johanan, possibly identical with ZECHARIAH, son of Jehoiada: 1Ch 6:10,11; 2Ch 24:20-22
12 AZARIAH
12.1 See UZZIAH, king of Judah
13 Chief of the tribe of Ephraim: 2Ch 28:12
14 A Levite: 1Ch 6:36
14.1 Called UZZIAH: 1Ch 6:24
15 High priest in Hezekiah's reign: 2Ch 31:10,13
15.1 Probably identical with AHITUB mentioned in: 1Ch 6:11,12
16 Son of Hilkiah: 1Ch 6:13,14; 9:11; Ezr 7:1,3
17 Son of Hoshaiah: Jer 43:2-7
18 Hebrew name of ABED-NEGO: Da 1:7,19
19 A captive returned from Babylon: Ne 7:7; 10:2
19.1 Also called SERAIAH: Ezr 2:2

AZAZ #508

1 Father of Bela: 1Ch 5:8

AZAZEL #509

1 The scapegoat: Le 16:8,10,26

AZAZIAH #510

1 A harper in the temple: 1Ch 15:21
2 Father of Hoshea: 1Ch 27:20
3 Overseer in temple: 2Ch 31:13

AZBUK #511

1 Father of Nehemiah: Ne 3:16

AZEKAH #512

1 A town of Judah: Jos 10:10,11; 15:35; 1Sa 17:1; 2Ch 11:9; Ne 11:30; Jer 34:7

AZEL #513

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:37,38; 9:43,44

AZEM #514

1 A city in the south of Judah. Also called EZEM: Jos 15:29; 19:3; 1Ch 4:29

AZGAD #515

1 Ancestor of certain captives who returned from Babylon: Ezr 2:12; Ne 7:17
2 A returned exile: Ezr 8:12
3 A chief who signed Nehemiah's covenant: Ne 10:15

AZIEL #516

1 A temple musician: 1Ch 15:20

AZIZA #517

1 Son of Zattu: Ezr 10:27

AZMAVETH #518

1 One of David's heroes: 2Sa 23:31; 1Ch 11:33
2 A descendant of Jonathan: 1Ch 8:36; 9:42
3 Son of Adiel: 1Ch 27:25
4 A village of Judah or Benjamin: Ezr 2:24; Ne 12:29
4.1 Called BETH-AZMAVETH: Ne 7:28

AZMON #519

1 A place on the south of Canaan: Nu 34:4,5; Jos 15:4

AZNOTH-TABOR #520

1 A town in Naphtali: Jos 19:34

AZOR #521

1 Ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:13,14
2 Perhaps identical with AZRIKAM: 1Ch 3:23

AZOTUS #522

1 See ASHDOD

AZRIEL #523

1 A chief of Manasseh: 1Ch 5:24
2 Father of Jerimoth: 1Ch 27:19
3 Father of Seriah: Jer 36:26

AZRIKAM #524

1 Son of Neraiah: 1Ch 3:23
2 Son of Azel: 1Ch 8:38; 9:44
3 A Levite: 1Ch 9:14; Ne 11:15
4 Governor of the house of Ahaz: 2Ch 28:7

AZUBAH #525

1 Mother of Jehoshaphat: 1Ki 22:41; 2Ch 20:31
2 Wife of Caleb: 1Ch 2:18,19

AZUR #526

1 Father of Jaazaniah: Eze 11:1

AZZAH #527

1 (A city of the Philistines)
2 See GAZA

AZZAN #528

1 Father of Paltiel: Nu 34:26

AZZUR #529

1 An Israelite, who sealed Nehemiah's covenant: Ne 10:17
2 A Gibeonite: Jer 28:1

BAAL #530

1 An idol of the Phoenicians, god of the sun
1.1 The Israelites wickedly worshiped in the time of the judges: Jud 2:10-23; 1Sa 7:3,4
1.2 By the kingdom of Israel: 2Ki 17:16; Jer 23:13; Ho 1; 2; 13:1
1.3 Under Ahab: 1Ki 16:31-33; 18:18; 19:18
1.4 Under Jehoram: 2Ki 3:2
1.5 By the Jews: 2Ki 21:3; 2Ch 22:2-4; 24:7; 28:2; 33:3
1.6 Jeremiah expostulates against the worship of: Jer 2:8,23; 7:9
1.7 Altars of, destroyed by Gideon: Jud 6:25-32
1.8 Destroyed by Jehoiada: 2Ki 11:18
1.9 Destroyed by Josiah: 2Ki 23:4,5
1.10 Prophets of, slain by Elijah: 1Ki 18:40
1.11 All worshipers of, destroyed by Jehu: 2Ki 10:18-25
2 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:30; 9:36
3 A Reubenite: 1Ch 5:5
4 A city in the tribe of Simeon: 1Ch 4:33
4.1 Called BAALATH-BEER: Jos 19:8

BAAL-BERITH #531

1 A god of the Shechemites: Jud 9:4
2 Worshiped by Israelites: Jud 8:33
3 Called BERITH: Jud 9:46

BAAL-GAD #532

1 A city of the Canaanites: Jos 11:17; 12:7; 13:5
2 Probably identical with BAAL-HERMON: Jud 3:3; 1Ch 5:23

BAAL-GUR #533

1 See GUR-BAAL

BAAL-HAMON #534

1 A place in Mount Ephraim: So 8:11
2 Called HAMMON: Jos 19:28

BAAL-HANAN #535

1 A king of Edom: Ge 36:38,39; 1Ch 1:49,50
2 One of David's overseers: 1Ch 27:28

BAAL-HAZOR #536

1 The place where Amnon was killed: 2Sa 13:23

BAAL-HERMON #537

1 A city near Mount Hermon: 1Ch 5:23
1.1 Identical with BAAL-GAD, which see
2 A mountain of Lebanon: Jud 3:3

BAAL-MEON #538

1 A city of the Reubenites: Nu 32:38; 1Ch 5:8; Eze 25:9
2 Called BETH-MEON: Jer 48:23
3 BETH-BAAL-MEON: Jos 13:17
4 BEON: Nu 32:3

BAAL-PEOR #539

1 An idol of Moab: Nu 25:3,5; De 4:3; Ps 106:28; Ho 9:10

BAAL-PERAZIM #540

1 A place in the valley of Rephaim: 2Sa 5:20; 1Ch 14:11
2 Called PERAZIM: Isa 28:21

BAAL-SHALISHA #541

1 A place near Gilgal: 1Sa 9:4; 2Ki 4:42

BAAL-TAMAR #542

1 A place near Gibeah: Jud 20:33

BAAL-ZEBUB #543

1 A god of the Philistines: 2Ki 1:2,3,6,16

BAAL-ZEPHON #544

1 An Egyptian city on the Red Sea: Ex 14:2,9; Nu 33:7

BAALAH #545

1 A city in the south of Judah: Jos 15:29
1.1 Apparently identical with BALAH: Jos 19:3
1.2 And BILHAH: 1Ch 4:29
2 A city in the north of Judah also called KIRJATH-JEARIM, which see
3 A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:11
3.1 Probably identical with MOUNT JEARIM: Jos 15:10

BAALATH #546

1 A city of the tribe of Dan: Jos 19:44; 1Ki 9:18; 2Ch 8:6

BAALATH-BEER #547

1 See BAAL, number four

BAALE #548

1 A city of Judah: 2Sa 6:2
2 See KIRJATH-JEARIM »T0002944

BAALI #549

1 An appellation of JEHOVAH: Ho 2:16

BAALIM #550

1 Plural form of BAAL: Jud 2:11; 1Sa 7:4; Ho 2:13,17; 11:2
2 See BAAL

BAALIS #551

1 King of the Ammonites: Jer 40:14

BAANA #552

1 Son of Ahilud: 1Ki 4:12
2 Father of Zadok: Ne 3:4

BAANAH #553

1 A captain of Ish-bosheth's army: 2Sa 4:2,5,6,9
2 Father of Heleb: 2Sa 23:29; 1Ch 11:30
3 A chief Jew of the exfle: Ezr 2:2; Ne 7:7; 10:27
4 The name is spelled BAANA (R. V.). Son of Hushai: 1Ki 4:16

BAARA #554

1 Wife of Shaharaim: 1Ch 8:8
2 Called HODESH: 1Ch 8:9

BAASEIAH #555

1 A Levite: 1Ch 6:40

BAASHA #556

1 King of Israel: 1Ki 15:16-22,27-34; 16:1-7; 21:22; 2Ki 9:9; 2Ch 16:1-6; Jer 41:9

BABBLER #557

1 A sarcastic epithet applied to Paul: Ac 17:18

BABEL #558

1 A city in the plain of Shinar. Tower built, and tongues confused at: Ge 11:1-9
2 See BABYLON

BABES #559

1 In the mouths of, is praise perfected: Mt 21:16
2 A symbol of the guileless: Ps 8:2; Mt 11:25; Lu 10:21
3 A symbol of the children of the kingdom of heaven: Mt 18:2-6; Mr 10:15; Lu 18:17
4 FIGURATIVE
4.1 Of weak Christians: Ro 2:20; 1Co 3:1; Heb 5:13; 1Pe 2:2
4.2 See CHILDREN
4.3 See PARENTS

BABYLON #560

1 CITY OF
1.1 Built by Nimrod: Ge 10:10
1.2 In the land of Shinar: Ge 10:10; 11:2
1.3 Tower of: Ge 11:1-9
1.4 Capital of the kingdom of Babylon: Da 4:30; 2Ki 25:13; 2Ch 36:6,7,10,18,20
1.5 Gates of: Isa 45:1,2; Jer 51:58
1.6 Walled: Jer 51:44,58
1.7 Splendor of: Isa 14:4
1.8 Peter writes from: 1Pe 5:13
1.9 Prophecies concerning: Ps 87:4; 137:8,9; Isa 13; 14:4-26; 21:1-10; 46:1,2; 47; 48:14,20; Jer 21:4-10; 25:12-14; 27:1-11; 28:14; 32:28; 34:2,3; 42:11,12; 43; 46:13-26; 49:28-30; 50; 51; Eze 21:19; 26; 29:17-20; 30:10; 32:11; Da 2:21-38; 4:10-26; 5:25-29; 7; Hab 1:5-11; Zec 2:7-9
2 FIGURATIVE: Re 14:8; 16:19; 17; 18
3 EMPIRE OF
3.1 Founded by Nimrod: Ge 10:10
3.2 Called LAND OF SHINAR: Ge 10:10; 11:2; 14:1,9; Isa 11:11; Da 1:2; Zec 5:11
3.3 SHESHACH: Jer 25:26; 51:41
3.4 MERATHAIM: Jer 50:21
3.5 Called also CHALDEA, which see
3.6 Divisions of: 2Ki 17:24; 24:7; Isa 23:12,13; Da 3:1; Ac 7:4
3.7 Extent of, at the time of Nebuchadnezzar: Da 2:37,38; 4:1; 6:1
3.8 At the time of Ahasuerus: Es 1:1; 8:9; 9:30
3.9 Armies of, invade ancient Canaan: Ge 14
3.10 Samaria: 2Ki 17:5-24
3.11 Judah: 2Ki 24:1-16
3.12 Jews carried to: 2Ki 25; 1Ch 9:1; 2Ch 33:11; 36:17-21; Jer 32:2; 39; 52
3.13 Colonists from, sent to Samaria: Ezr 4:9,10; with 2Ki 17:29-32
3.14 Conquest of Egypt by: 2Ki 24:7
3.15 Prophecies of conquests by: 2Ki 20:16-19; Jer 20:4-7; 21; 22; 25:1-11; 27; 28; 29; 32:28,29; 34; 36:29; 38:17,18; 43:8-13; 46:13-26; Eze 12; 17; 19; 21; 24; 26; 29:18-20; 30; 32
3.16 Prophetic denunciations against: Ps 137:8,9; Isa 13; 14:21; 43:14-17; 47; Jer 50; 51
3.17 GOVERNMENT OF
3.17.1 A limited monarchy: : Es 1:13-19; 8:8; Da 6:8,14,17
3.17.2 Tyrannical: Es 3:7-15; Da 3
3.18 Sovereigns of
3.19 See BELSHAZZAR
3.20 See CYRUS
3.21 See DARIUS
3.22 See EVIL-MERODACH
3.23 See NEBUCHADNEZZAR
3.24 See CHALDEA

BACA #561

1 Valley of: Ps 84:6

BACKBITING #562

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 15:1-3; Pr 25:23; Ro 1:28,30; 2Co 12:20
2 See ACCUSATION, FALSE
3 See SLANDER
4 See SPEAKING, EVIL

BACKSLIDERS #563

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 26:14-42; De 4:9; 8:11-14; 28:15-68; 29:18-28; 32:15-30; Jos 24:20-27; 1Ki 9:6-9; 2Ch 15:2-4; Ezr 8:22; Job 34:26,27; Ps 44:20,21; 73:27; 85:8; 125:5; Pr 2:17; 14:14; 24:16; 26:11; Jer 17:13; Eze 3:20; 18:24,26; 23:35; 33:12,13,18; Ho 11:7,8; Jon 2:4; Mt 5:13; 12:45; 24:12; 26:31; Mr 4:7,15-19; 8:38; 9:50; Lu 9:62; 11:21-26; 17:32; Joh 6:67; 15:6; 1Co 10:1-13; 2Co 12:20,21; Ga 1:6,7; 3:1; 4:9,11; 5:7; 1Ti 1:19; 5:15; 6:10,20,21; 2Ti 1:8; 2:12; 4:10; Heb 3:12,13; 4:1,11; 5:11,12; 6:4-8; 10:26-29,38,39; 11:14,15; 12:15; 2Pe 1:9; 2:20,21; 2Jo 1:9; Re 2:4,5,21; 3:2,3; 21:8
2 See APOSTASY
3 See BACKSLIDING OF ISRAEL, below
4 See CHURCH, BACKSLIDDEN
5 See REPROBACY
6 INSTANCES OF
6.1 Saul: 1Sa 15:11,26-28
6.2 Solomon: 1Ki 11:4-40; Ne 13:26
6.3 Amon: 2Ki 21:22,23
6.4 Rehoboam: 2Ch 12:1,2
6.5 Asa: 2Ch 16:7-9
6.6 Joash: 2Ch 24:24
6.7 Amaziah: 2Ch 25:27
6.8 Syrians: Isa 17:10,11
6.9 Jonah: Jon 1:3
6.10 The disciples: Mt 26:56; Joh 6:66
6.11 Peter: Mt 26:69-75
6.12 Corinthian Christians: 1Co 5:1-8; 2Co 12:20,21
6.13 Galatians: Ga 1:6; 3:1; 4:9-11; 5:6,7
6.14 Hymenaeus and Alexander: 1Ti 1:19,20
6.15 Phygellus and Hermogenes: 2Ti 1:15
6.16 Demas: 2Ti 4:10
6.17 Churches of Asia: 1Ti 5:15; Re 2:4,14,15,20; 3:2,3,15-18
7 PROMISES TO: Le 26:40-42; De 4:29,30; 30:1-10; 32:26,28,29; 1Ki 8:33-53; 2Ch 30:9; Job 22:23-30; Ps 17:5; 56:13; 81:13,14; Isa 42:3; 57:18,19; Jer 3:4-7,12-22; 4:1,2,14; 6:16; Ho 14:4; Zec 10:6; Mal 3:7; Mt 23:37; Re 3:8,15-21
7.1 See PENITENCE
7.2 See PENITENT
7.3 See SEEKERS
8 RETURN OF: Ps 80:3-7,14-19; Isa 17:7; 29:24; 31:6,7; Jer 50:4-6; Ho 3:5; 6:1-3
9 INSTANCES OF
9.1 Jews: Ezr 6:16-21; 10
9.2 Jonah: Jon 2 ; 3
9.3 Peter: Mt 26:75; Mr 14:72; Lu 22:62
9.4 Thomas: Joh 20:27-29
10 BACKSLIDING OF ISRAEL: Ex 17:7; Nu 14:43; De 4:25-31; 31:16-30; 32:5,6,15,18; Jud 2:12; 10:12-14; 2Ch 24:20; 2Ki 18:1,12; 2Ch 13:11; 27:2; 29:6,8; Ezr 9:10,13,14; Ne 9:26; Ps 78:10,11,40-43,56-64; 106:13,14; Isa 1:4-7,21,22; 2:6; 5:12-30; 9:13-21; 17:10,11; 24:5,6; 30:9,15; 31:6; 43:22,24; 50:1; 51:17-20; 63:17; 65:2,3; Jer 2:5,11-13,17,19,21,27,31,32; 3:1-25; 5:1-31; 6:30; 7:12-34; 8:1-22; 10:17-22; 11:9-17; 12:7; 13:24,25; 14:7,10; 15:1-14; 18:13-15; 19; 32:30,31; 50:6; Eze 2:3-8; 5:1-17; 11:1-21; 15; 16:43; 22:18; 23; Ho 1:1-9; 2; 3; 4:6,10,16; 5:1-15; 6:4-11; 8:14; 9:1-17; 11:2,7; 13:16; 14:1; Am 2:4; Zep 1:6; Mal 1:6; 3:7; Heb 3:16-18
11 INSTANCES OF ISRAEL'S BACKSLIDING
11.1 At Meribah: Ex 17:1-7
11.2 When Aaron made the golden calf: Ex 32
11.3 After Joshua's death: Jud 2
11.4 During Asa's reign: 2Ch 15
11.5 Hezekiah's reign: 2Ch 30:2-12

BAD COMPANY #564

1 See COMPANY, EVIL

BADGER #565

1 (R. V., SEAL or PORPOISE.)
2 Skins of, used for covering of the tabernacle: Ex 25:5; 26:14; 35:7,23; 36:19; 39:34; Nu 4:6,8,10,11,12,14,25
3 For shoes: Eze 16:10
4 (R. V., SEALSKIN.)

BAG #566

1 See PURSE

BAGPIPE #567

1 (R. V.,): Da 3:5

BAHURIM #568

1 A village between the fords of the Jordan River and Jerusalem: 2Sa 3:16; 16:5; 17:18; 19:16; 1Ki 2:8

BAIL #569

1 See SURETY
2 See CREDITOR
3 See DEBT
4 See DEBTOR

BAJITH #570

1 A place of idolatrous worship in Moab: Isa 15:2

BAKBAKKAR #571

1 A Levite: 1Ch 9:15

BAKBUK #572

1 An ancestor of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:51; Ne 7:53

BAKBUKIAH #573

1 A Levite: Ne 11:17; 12:9,25

BAKER #574

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 8:13; Jer 37:21; Ho 7:4,6
2 Pharaoh's chief baker: Ge 40
3 See BREAD

BALAAM #575

1 (Son of Beor)
2 From Mesopotamia: De 23:4
3 A soothsayer: Jos 13:22
4 A prophet: Nu 24:2-9; 2Pe 2:15,16
5 Balak sends for, to curse Israel: Nu 22:5-7; Jos 24:9; Ne 13:2; Mic 6:5
6 Anger of, rebuked by his ass: Nu 22:22-35; 2Pe 2:16
7 Counsel of, an occasion of Israel's corruption with the Midianites: Nu 31:16; Re 2:14,15
8 Covetousness of: 2Pe 2:15; Jude 1:11
9 Death of: Nu 31:8; Jos 13:22

BALAC #576

1 See BALAK

BALAH #577

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon: Jos 19:3

2 Called BILHAH: 1Ch 4:29

BALAK #578

1 King of Moab: Nu 22:4; Jos 24:9; Jud 11:25; Mic 6:5
2 Tries to bribe Balaam to curse Israel: Nu 22:5-7,15-17
3 See BALAAM

BALANCES #579

1 Used for weighing: Job 31:6; Isa 40:12,15; Eze 5:1
2 Money weighed with: Isa 46:6; Jer 32:10
3 Must be just: Le 19:36; Pr 16:11
4 False balance used: Ho 12:7; Am 8:5; Mic 6:11
5 An abomination: Pr 11:1; 20:23
6 FIGURATIVE

BALDNESS #580

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 13:40,41
2 A judgment: Isa 3:24; Jer 47:5; 48:37; Eze 7:18
3 Artificial, a sign of mourning: Isa 22:12; Jer 16:6; Eze 27:31; 29:18; Am 8:10; Mic 1:16
4 Artificial, as an idolatrous practice, forbidden: Le 21:5; De 14:1
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Elisha: 2Ki 2:23

BALL #581

1 Playing at: Isa 22:18

BALM #582

1 A medicinal balsam: Ge 37:25; 43:11; Jer 8:22; 46:11; 51:8; Eze 27:17

BAMAH #583

1 A high place: Eze 20:29

BAMOTH #584

1 A camping place of the Israelites: Nu 21:19,20
2 Called BAMOTH-BAAL, a city of Reuben: Jos 13:17

BANI #585

1 A Gadite: 2Sa 23:36
2 A Levite: 1Ch 6:46
3 A descendant of Pharez: 1Ch 9:4
4 Father of returned exiles: Ezr 2:10; 10:29
4.1 Called BINNUI: Ne 7:15
5 A Levite of the returned exiles: Ne 3:17; 8:7; 9:4,5; 10:13; 11:22

BANISHMENT #586

1 General scriptures concerning: Ezr 7:26
2 Of Adam and Eve, from Eden: Ge 3:22-24
3 Of Cain, to be "a fugitive and vagabond,": Ge 4:14
4 Of Jews, from Rome: Ac 18:2
5 Of John, to Patmos: Re 1:9
6 See EXILE

BANNER #587

1 FIGURATIVE
1.1 See ENSIGN
1.2 See STANDARD

BANQUET #588

1 See FEASTS

BAPTISM #589

1 JOHN'S: Mt 3:5-8,11,13-16; 21:25; Mr 1:4,5,8-10; 11:30; Lu 3:7,8,12,21; 7:29,30; 20:4; Joh 1:25,26,28,31,33; 3:23; 10:40; Ac 1:5,22; 10:37; 11:16; 19:3,4
2 CHRISTIAN: Mt 28:19; Mr 16:16; Joh 3:5,22; 4:1,2; Ac 1:5,22; 2:38,41; 8:12,13,16,36-38; 9:18; 10:46-48; 16:14,15,33; 18:8,25; 19:4,5; 22:16; Ro 6:3,4; 1Co 1:13-17; 10:1,2; 12:13; 15:29; Ga 3:27; Eph 4:5; 5:26; Col 2:12; Heb 6:2; 1Pe 3:18,21
3 OF THE HOLY SPIRIT: Isa 44:3; Joe 2:28,29; Zec 12:10; Mt 3:11,16; Mr 1:8; Lu 3:16,22; 24:49; Joh 1:32,33; 3:5; Ac 1:5; 2:1-4,38,41; 8:15-17; 10:38,44,45,47; 11:15,16; 19:2,6; 1Co 12:13; Tit 3:5,6; 1Pe 3:20,21
3.1 See HOLY SPIRIT

BAR-JESUS #590

1 A false prophet: Ac 13:6

BAR-JONA #591

1 Surname of Peter: Mt 16:17

BARABBAS #592

1 A prisoner released by Pilate: Mt 27:16-26; Mr 15:7-15; Lu 23:18-25; Joh 18:40; Ac 3:14

BARACHEL #593

1 Father of Elihu: Job 32:2,6

BARACHIAH #594

1 Also called BERECHIAH, father of Zechariah: Zec 1:1,7
2 Called BARACHIAS in: Mt 23:35

BARAK #595

1 A judge in Israel: Jud 4; 5; Heb 11:32

BARBARIAN #596

1 A foreigner: Ac 28:2-4; Ro 1:14; 1Co 14:11; Col 3:11
2 See STRANGER

BARBER #597

1 General scriptures concerning: Eze 5:1

BARIAH #598

1 Son of Shechaniah: 1Ch 3:22

BARKOS #599

1 A Jew whose descendants returned from exile: Ezr 2:53; Ne 7:55

BARLEY #600

1 A product of Egypt: Ex 9:31
2 Palestine: De 8:8; 1Ch 11:13; Jer 41:8
3 Fed to horses: 1Ki 4:28
4 Used in offerings: Nu 5:15; Eze 45:15
5 Traffic in: 2Ch 2:10; Ho 3:2
6 Tribute in: 2Ch 27:5
7 Priests estimated value of: Le 27:16; 2Ki 7:1; Re 6:6
8 Absalom burns Joab's field of: 2Sa 14:30
9 Loaves of: Joh 6:9,13

BARN #601

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ki 6:27; Job 39:12; Pr 3:10; Joe 1:17; Hag 2:19; Mt 6:26; 13:30; Lu 12:18,24
2 See GARNER

BARNABAS #602

1 Also called JOSES
2 A prophet: Ac 13:1
3 An apostle: Ac 14:14
4 A Levite who gave his possessions to be owned in common with other disciples: Ac 4:36,37
5 Brings him to the apostles: Ac 9:25-27
6 Accompanies Paul to Jerusalem: Ac 11:30
7 Returns with Paul to Antioch (of Syria): Ac 12:25
8 Goes with Paul to Seleucia: Ac 13
9 Goes with Paul to Iconium: Ac 14:1-7
10 Called Jupiter (Zeus): Ac 14:12-18
11 Goes to Derbe: Ac 14:20
12 Is sent as an emissary to Jerusalem: Ac 15; Ga 2:1-9
13 Disaffected toward Paul: Ac 15:36-39
14 Is reconciled to Paul: 1Co 9:6
15 Piety of: Ac 11:24
16 Devotion of, to Jesus: Ac 15:26

BARREL #603

1 An earthen jar: 1Ki 17:12,14,16; 18:33

BARRENNESS #604

1 (Sterility of women)
2 A reproach: Ge 30:22,23; 1Sa 1:6,7; 2:1-11; Isa 4:1; Lu 1:25
3 Miraculously removed, instances of
3.1 Sarai: Ge 17:15-21
3.2 Rebecca: Ge 25:21
3.3 Manoah's wife: Jud 13
3.4 Hannah: 1Sa 1:6-20
3.5 Elisabeth: Lu 1:5-25
4 Sent as a judgment: Ge 20:17,18
5 See CHILDLESSNESS

BARSABAS #605

1 Surname of Joseph: Ac 1:23
2 Judas: Ac 15:22

BARTER #606

1 See COMMERCE

BARTHOLOMEW #607

1 One of the apostles: Mt 10:3; Mr 3:18; Lu 6:14; Ac 1:13

BARTIMEUS (BARTIMAEUS) #608

1 A blind man: Mr 10:46-52; Mt 20:29-34; Lu 18:35-43

BARUCH #609

1 An amanuensis (copyist) of Jeremiah: Jer 32:12-16; 36:4-32; 43:3-6; 45:1,2
2 Son of Labai: Ne 3:20; 10:6
3 A descendant of Pharez: Ne 11:5

BARZILLAI #610

1 A friend of David: 2Sa 17:27-29; 19:31-39; 1Ki 2:7; Ezr 2:61; Ne 7:63
2 Father of Adriel: 2Sa 21:8
3 A priest: Ezr 2:61; Ne 7:63

BASHAN #611

1 A region east of the Jordan River and north of the Arnon River: Ge 14:5
2 Og, king of: Jos 13:12
3 Allotted to the two and one half tribes, which had their possession east of the Jordan River: Nu 32:33; De 3:10-14; Jos 12:4-6; 13:29-31; 17:1
4 Invaded and taken by Hazael, king of Syria: 2Ki 10:32,33
5 Retaken by Jehoash: 2Ki 13:25
6 Fertility and productiveness of: Isa 33:9; Jer 50:19; Na 1:4
7 Forests of, famous: Isa 2:13; Eze 27:6; Zec 11:2
8 Distinguished for its fine cattle: De 32:14; Ps 22:12; Eze 39:8; Am 4:1; Mic 7:14
9 See ARGOB
10 See ASHTAROTH
11 See EDREI
12 See JAIR

BASHAN-HAVOTH-JAIR #612

1 A name given to the Argob region: De 3:14

BASHEMATH #613

1 Wife of Esau: Ge 26:34; 36:3,4,10,13,17

BASIN #614

1 Made of gold: 1Ki 7:50; 1Ch 28:17; 2Ch 4:8,22; Ezr 1:10; 8:27
2 Made of brass (bronze): Ex 27:3; 38:3; 1Ki 7:45
3 See TABERNACLE, FURNITURE OF

BASKET #615

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 40:16,17; Ex 29:3,23,32; Le 8:2; Nu 6:15; De 26:2; 28:5,17; 2Ki 10:7
2 Received the fragments after the miracles of the loaves: Mt 14:20; 15:37; 16:9,10
3 Paul lowered from the wall in: Ac 9:25; 2Co 11:33

BASMATH #616

1 Daughter of Solomon: 1Ki 4:15

BASON #617

1 See BASIN

BASTARD #618

1 (An illegitimate child)
2 Excluded from the congregation: De 23:2
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Ishmael: Ge 16:3,15; Ga 4:22
3.2 Moab and Ammon: Ge 19:36,37
3.3 Jephthah: Jud 11:1
3.4 David's child by Bath-sheba: 2Sa 11:2-5
4 FIGURATIVE: Zec 9:6; Heb 12:8

BAT #619

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 11:19; De 14:18; Isa 2:20

BATH #620

1 A Hebrew measure for liquids containing about eight gallons, three quarts: 1Ki 7:26,38; Ezr 7:22; Isa 5:10; Eze 45:10,11,14

BATH-RABBIM #621

1 A gate in the city of Heshbon: So 7:4

BATH-SHEBA (BATHSHEBA) #622

1 Wife of Uriah and later one of the wives of David
2 Called BATH-SHUA: 1Ch 3:5
3 Adultery of: 2Sa 11:2-5
4 Solomon's mother: 1Ki 1:11-31; 2:13-21; 1Ch 3:5

BATHING #623

1 See ABLUTION
2 See PURIFICATION

BATTERING-RAM #624

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Sa 20:15; Eze 4:2; 21:22

BATTERY #625

1 See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

BATTLE #626

1 Shouting in: Jud 7:20; 1Sa 17:20
2 Priests in: 2Ch 13:12
3 Prayer before
3.1 By Asa: 2Ch 14:11
3.2 By Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 20:3-12
4 See ARMIES
5 See WAR

BATTLE-AX #627

1 General scriptures concerning: Jer 51:20

BATTLEMENTS #628

1 On the roofs of houses: De 22:8
2 On the walls: Jer 5:10

BAVAI #629

1 Builds the wall of Jerusalem: Ne 3:18

BAY TREE #630

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 37:35

BAZLITH #631

1 Also called BAZLUTH, one of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:52; Ne 7:54

BDELLIUM #632

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 2:12; Nu 11:7

BEACON #633

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 30:17; Jer 6:1
2 See ENSIGN
3 See STANDARD

BEALIAH #634

1 An Ishmaelite who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:5

BEAM #635

1 Weaver's: 1Sa 17:7; 2Sa 21:19
2 FIGURATIVE

BEAN #636

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Sa 17:28; Eze 4:9

BEAR #637

1 Ferocity of: 2Sa 17:8; Pr 17:12; 28:15; Isa 11:7; 59:11; La 3:10; Ho 3:3
2 Two destroy the young men of Beth-el who mocked Elisha: 2Ki 2:24
3 FIGURATIVE

BEARD #638

1 Worn long by Aaron: Ps 133:2
2 Samson: Jud 16:17
3 David: 1Sa 21:13; Eze 5:1
4 Shaven by Egyptians: Ge 41:14
5 Untrimmed in mourning: 2Sa 19:24
6 Plucked: Ezr 9:3
7 Cut: Isa 7:20; 15:2; Jer 11:5; 48:37

8 Lepers required to shave: Le 13:29-33; 14:9
9 Idolatrous practice of marring, forbidden: Le 19:27; 21:5
10 Beards of David's ambassadors half shaven by the king of the Amorites: 2Sa 10:4

BEAST #639

1 See ANTICHRIST

BEASTS #640

1 See ANIMALS

BEATEN WORK #641

1 Of metals: Ex 25:18; 30:36; 37:17,22; Nu 8:4

BEATING #642

1 As a punishment: Ex 5:14; De 25:3; Mr 13:9; Ac 5:40; 16:22,37
2 See ASSAULT
3 See PUNISHMENT

BEAUTY #643

1 Vanity of: Ps 39:11; Pr 6:25; 31:30; Isa 3:24; Eze 16:14; 28:17
2 Wastes away: Ps 39:11; 49:14
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Sarah: Ge 12:11
3.2 Rebekah: Ge 24:16
3.3 Rachel: Ge 29:17
3.4 Joseph: Ge 39:6
3.5 Moses: Ex 2:2; Heb 11:23
3.6 David: 1Sa 16:12,18
3.7 Bath-sheba: 2Sa 11:2
3.8 Tamar: 2Sa 13:1
3.9 Absalom: 2Sa 14:25
3.10 Abishag: 1Ki 1:4
3.11 Vashti: Es 1:11
3.12 Esther: Es 2:7
4 SPIRITUAL: 1Ch 16:29; Ps 27:4; 29:2; 45:11; 90:17; 110:3; Isa 52:7; Eze 16:14; Zec 9:17

BEAUTY AND BANDS #644

1 The staves, broken: Zec 11:7

BEBAI #645

1 The name of three Jews whose descendants came from the exile: Ezr 2:11; 8:11; 10:28; Ne 7:16; 10:15

BECHER #646

1 Son of Benjamin: Ge 46:21; 1Ch 7:6,8
2 Son of Ephraim: Nu 26:35
2.1 Called BERED: 1Ch 7:20

BECHORATH #647

1 Son of Aphiah: 1Sa 9:1

BED #648

1 Made of wood: So 3:7-9
2 Made of iron: De 3:11
3 Made of ivory: Am 6:4
4 Made of gold and silver: Es 1:6
5 Used at meals: Am 6:4
6 Exempt from execution for debt: Pr 22:27
7 Perfumed: Pr 7:17
8 FIGURATIVE

BEDAN #649

1 One of the deliverers of Israel, possibly identical with Abdon: 1Sa 12:11
2 Son of Ullam: 1Ch 7:17

BEE #650

1 In Palestine: De 1:44; Jud 14:8; Ps 118:12; Isa 7:18
2 Called by hissing: Isa 7:18
3 See HONEY

BEELIADA #651

1 Son of David: 1Ch 14:7
2 Called ELIADA: 2Sa 5:16; 1Ch 3:8

BEELZEBUB #652

1 The prince of devils: Mt 10:25; 12:24,27; Mr 3:22; Lu 11:15,18,19
2 Messengers sent to inquire of, by Ahaziah: 2Ki 1:2
3 See BAAL-ZEBUB

BEER #653

1 A station of the Israelites: Nu 21:16-18
2 A town in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jud 9:21

BEER-ELIM #654

1 A city of Moab: Isa 15:8

BEER-LAHAI-ROI #655

1 Also called LAHAI-ROI, a well: Ge 16:14; 24:62; 25:11

BEER-SHEBA #656

1 The most southern city of Palestine: Jud 20:1
1.1 Named by Abraham, who lived there: Ge 21:31-33; 22:19
1.2 The place where Isaac lived: Ge 26:23
1.3 Jacob went out from, toward Haran: Ge 28:10
1.4 Sacrifices offered at, by Jacob; when journeying to Egypt: Ge 46:1
1.5 In the inheritance of Judah: Jos 15:20,28; 2Sa 24:7
1.6 Afterward assigned to Simeon: Jos 19:2,9; 1Ch 4:28
1.7 Two sons of Samuel were judges at: 1Sa 8:2
1.8 Became a seat of idolatrous worship: Am 5:5; 8:14
2 The well of, belonged to Abraham and Isaac: Ge 21:25,26
3 Wilderness of, Hagar miraculously sees a well in: Ge 21:14-19
3.1 An angel fed Elijah in: 1Ki 19:5,7

BEERA #657

1 Son of Zophah: 1Ch 7:37

BEERAH #658

1 A Reubenite: 1Ch 5:6

BEERI #659

1 A Hittite: Ge 26:34
1.1 See ANAH
2 Father of Hosea: Ho 1:1

BEEROTH #660

1 A station of the Israelites. Aaron died at: De 10:6
1.1 See BENE-JAAKAN
2 A city of the Hivites: Jos 9:17; 18:25; 2Sa 4:2; Ezr 2:25; Ne 7:29

BEESH-TERAH #661

1 A Levitical city: Jos 21:27
2 Called ASHTAROTH: 1Ch 6:71

BEETLE #662

1 Authorized as food: Le 11:22

BEGGARS #663

1 Set among princes: 1Sa 2:8
2 Not the seed of the righteous: Ps 37:25
3 The children of the wicked: Ps 109:10; Pr 20:4; Lu 16:3
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Bartimaeus: Mr 10:46
4.2 Lazarus: Lu 16:20-22
4.3 The blind man: Joh 9:8
4.4 The lame man: Ac 3:2-5
4.5 See POOR

BEHEADING #664

1 Execution by
1.1 Of John: Mt 14:10; Mr 6:27
1.2 Of James: Ac 12:2
1.3 Of the martyrs: Re 20:4
2 See PUNISHMENT

BEHEMOTH #665

1 An amphibious animal: Job 40:15

BEKAH #666

1 A half shekel, about thirty-one cents: Ex 38:26

BEL #667

1 A Babylonian god: Isa 46:1; Jer 50:2; 51:44

BELA #668

1 A city also called Zoar: Ge 14:2,8
2 King of Edom: Ge 36:32,33; 1Ch 1:43,44
3 Son of Benjamin: Nu 26:38,40; 1Ch 7:6,7; 8:1,3
3.1 Called BELAH: Ge 46:21
4 Son of Azaz: 1Ch 5:8

BELIAL #669

1 Lawlessness: De 13:13; 2Co 6:15

BELIEVER #670

1 See RIGHTEOUS

BELIEVING #671

1 See FAITH

BELL #672

1 Attached to the hem of the priest's robe: Ex 28:33,34; 39:25,26
2 On horses: Zec 14:20

BELLOWS #673

1 Used with the furnace of the founder: Jer 6:29

BELLY #674

1 Used figuratively for the seat of the affections: Job 15:2,35; 20:20; Ps 44:25; Pr 18:20; 20:27,30; Hab 3:16; Joh 7:38; Tit 1:12

BELSHAZZAR #675

1 King of Babylon: Da 5:1-30

BELTESHAZZAR #676

1 A name given Daniel: Da 1:7
2 See DANIEL

BEN #677

1 A Levite: 1Ch 15:18

BEN-ABINADAB #678

1 See ABINADAB

BEN-AMMI #679

1 Son of Lot: Ge 19:38

BEN-DEKAR (R. V.) #680

1 See DEKAH

BEN-GEBER (R. V.) #681

1 In R.V.: 1Ki 4:13
2 See GEBER

BEN-HADAD #682

1 King of Syria: 1Ki 15:18-20; 2Ch 16:2-4
2 A king of Syria, who reigned during the time of Ahab, son of Ben-hadad I: 1Ki 20; 2Ki 5; 6; 7; 8:7-15
3 Son of Hazael and king of Syria: 2Ki 13:3,24,25; Am 1:4

BEN-HAIL #683

1 A prince of Judah: 2Ch 17:7

BEN-HANAN #684

1 A son of Shimon: 1Ch 4:20

BEN-HUR (R. V.) #685

1 See HUR

BEN-ONI #686

1 Name given to Benjamin by Rachel as she was dying (during the birth process): Ge 35:18

BEN-ZOHETH #687

1 Son of Ishi: 1Ch 4:20

BENAIAH #688

1 Son of Jehoiada, commander of the Cherethites and Pelethites: 2Sa 8:18; 1Ki 1:38
1.1 A distinguished warrior: 2Sa 23:20-23; 1Ch 11:22-25; 27:5,6
1.2 Loyal to Solomon: 1Ki 1:2; 4:4
2 An Ephraimite, and distinguished warrior: 2Sa 23:30; 1Ch 11:31; 27:14
3 A Levitical musician: 1Ch 15:18,20; 16:5
4 A priest: 1Ch 15:24; 16:6
5 Son of Jeiel: 2Ch 20:14
6 A Levite in time of Hezekiah: 2Ch 31:13
7 A chief of the Simeonites: 1Ch 4:36
8 Father of Pelatiah: Eze 11:1,13
9 Son of Parosh: Ezr 10:25
10 Son of Pahath-moab: Ezr 10:30
11 Son of Bani: Ezr 10:35
12 Son of Nebo: Ezr 10:43

BENCH #689

1 Of ivory: Eze 27:6

BENE-BERAK #690

1 A city of Dan: Jos 19:45

BENE-JAAKAN #691

1 A tribe that gave its name to certain wells in the wilderness: Nu 33:31,32
2 Called BEEROTH: De 10:6

BENEDICTIONS #692

1 Divinely appointed: De 10:8; 21:5; Nu 6:23-26
2 By God
2.1 Upon creatures he had made: Ge 1:22
2.2 Upon man: Ge 1:28
2.3 Upon Noah: Ge 9:1,2
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 By Melchizedek. upon Abraham: Ge 14:19,20; Heb 7:7
3.2 By Bethuel's household, upon Rebekah: Ge 24:60
3.3 By Isaac
3.3.1 Upon Jacob: : Ge 27:23-29,37; 28:1-4
3.3.2 Upon Esau: Ge 27:39,40
3.4 By Jacob
3.4.1 Upon Pharaoh: : Ge 47:7-10
3.4.2 Upon Joseph's sons: Ge 48
3.4.3 Upon his own sons: Ge 49
3.5 By Moses, upon the tribes of Israel: De 33
3.6 By Aaron: Le 9:22,23
3.7 By half the tribes, who stood on Mount Gerizim: De 11:29,30; 27:11-13; Jos 8:33
3.8 By Joshua
3.8.1 Upon Caleb: : Jos 14:13
3.8.2 Upon the Reubenites and Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh: Jos 22:6,7
3.9 By Naomi, upon Ruth and Orpah: Ru 1:8,9
3.10 By the people, upon Ruth: Ru 4:11,12
3.11 By Eli, upon Elkanah: 1Sa 2:20
3.12 By David
3.12.1 Upon the people: : 2Sa 6:18
3.12.2 Upon Barzillai: 2Sa 19:39
3.13 By Araunah, upon David: 2Sa 24:23
3.14 By Solomon, upon the people: 1Ki 8:14,55-58; 2Ch 6:3
3.15 By Simeon, upon Jesus: Lu 2:34
3.16 By Jesus, upon his followers: Lu 24:50
4 LEVITICAL, FORMS OF: Nu 6:23-26
5 APOSTOLIC, FORMS OF: 1Co 1:3; 2Co 1:2; Ga 1:3; Eph 1:2; Php 1:2; Col 1:2; 1Th 1:1; 2Th 1:2; 2Ti 1:2; Phm 1:3; Ro 1:7; 15:5,6,13,33; 16:20,24; 1Co 16:23; 2Co 13:14; Ga 6:16,18; Eph 6:23,24; Php 4:23; 1Th 5:28; 2Th 3:16,18; 1Ti 1:2; 6:21; 2Ti 4:22; Tit 3:15; Phm 1:25; Heb 13:20,21,25; 1Pe 1:2; 5:10,11,14; 2Pe 1:2-4; 2Jo 1:3; Jude 1:2; Re 22:21

BENEFACTOR #693

1 General scriptures concerning: Lu 22:25

BENEFICENCE #694

1 General scriptures concerning: De 15:7-18; Le 25:35-43; Ps 41:1; 112:9; Pr 3:27,28; 11:25; 22:9; 25:21,22; 28:27; Isa 58:6,7,10,11; Eze 18:5,7-9; Mt 5:42; 19:21; 25:35-45; Mr 9:41; 10:21; Lu 3:11; 11:41; Ac 6:1-4; 11:29,30; Ro 15:25-27; 1Co 13:3; 16:1-3; 2Co 8:1-15,24; 9:1-15; Ga 2:10; Php 4:10-18; 1Ti 5:8,16; 6:18; Heb 6:10; 13:16; Jas 2:15,16; 1Jo 3:17
2 See ALMS
3 See LIBERALITY
4 See POOR, DUTIES TO
5 See RICH
6 See RICHES
7 INSTANCES OF
7.1 The old man of Gibeah: Jud 19:16-21
7.2 Boaz: Ru 2
7.3 The Jews who returned from the exile: Ne 5:8-12; 8:10,11
7.4 Job: Job 29:11-17; 31:16-23
7.5 The Temanites: Isa 21:14
7.6 The Good Samaritan: Lu 10:33-35
7.7 Zacchaeus: Lu 19:8
7.8 The first Christians: Ac 2:44-46; 4:32-37
7.9 Cornelius: Ac 10:2,4
7.10 Onesiphorus: 2Ti 1:16-18
7.11 See ALMS
7.12 See POOR, DUTY TO

BENEVOLENCE #695

1 See ALMS

2 See BENEVOLENCE
3 See CHARITABLENESS
4 See LIBERALITY
5 See LOVE

BENINU #696

1 A Levite: Ne 10:13

BENJAMIN #697

1 Son of Jacob by Rachel: Ge 35:18,24; 46:19
1.1 Taken into Egypt: Ge 42; 43; 44; 45
1.2 Prophecy concerning: Ge 49:27
1.3 Descendants of: Ge 46:21; Nu 26:38-41
2 TRIBE OF
2.1 Census of
2.1.1 At Sinai: : Nu 1:37
2.1.2 On the plain of Moab: Nu 26:41
2.2 Clans of: Nu 26:38-40; 1Ch 7:6-12 ; 8
2.3 Position of, in camp and march: Nu 2:18,22
2.4 Moses' benediction upon: De 32:12
2.5 Allotment in the land of Canaan: Jos 18:11-28
2.6 Reallotment: Eze 48:23
2.7 Did not exterminate the Jebusites: Jud 1:21
2.8 Join Deborah in the war against Sisera: Jud 5:14
2.9 Territory of, invaded by the Ammonites: Jud 10:9
2.10 Did not avenge the crime of the Gibeonites against the Levite's concubine, the war that followed: Jud 19; 20
2.11 Saul, the first king of Israel, from: 1Sa 9:1,17; 10:20,21
2.12 Its rank during the time of Samuel: 1Sa 9:21
2.13 Jerusalem within the territory of: Jer 6:1
2.14 A company of, joins David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:1,2,16
2.15 Not enrolled by Joab when he took a census of the military forces of Israel: 1Ch 21:6
2.16 Loyal to Ish-bosheth, the son of Saul: 2Sa 2:9,15,31; 1Ch 12:29
2.17 Subsequently joins David: 2Sa 3:19; 19:16,17
2.18 Loyal to Rehoboam: 1Ki 12:21; 2Ch 11:1
2.19 Military forces of
2.19.1 During the reign of Asa: : 2Ch 14:8
2.19.2 During the reign of Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 17:17
2.20 Skill in archery and as slingers of stones: Jud 3:15; 20:16; 1Ch 8:40; 12:2
2.21 Return to Palestine from the exile in Babylon: Ezr 1:5
2.22 Saints of, seen in John's vision: Re 7:8
2.23 Paul, of the tribe of: Ro 11:1; Php 3:5
2.24 See ISRAEL
3 Grandson of Benjamin: 1Ch 7:10
4 A son of Harim: Ezr 10:32
4.1 Probably identical with the man mentioned in: Ne 3:23
5 A Jew who assisted in purifying the wall of Jerusalem: Ne 12:34
6 A gate of Jerusalem: Jer 20:2; 37:13; 38:7; Zec 14:10

BENO #698

1 A descendant of Merari: 1Ch 24:26,27

BEON #699

1 A place east of the Jordan River, probably same as BAAL-MEON, which see: Nu 32:3,38

BEOR #700

1 Father of Bela: Ge 36:32; 1Ch 1:43
2 Father of Balaam: Nu 22:5
2.1 Called BOSOR: 2Pe 2:15

BEQUESTS #701

1 See WILLS

BERA #702

1 King of Sodom: Ge 14:2

BERACHAH #703

1 An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:3
2 A valley in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah, where the Israelites blessed the Lord for a victory: 2Ch 20:26

BERACHIAH #704

1 See BERECHIAH

BERAIAH #705

1 Son of Shimhi: 1Ch 8:21

BEREA #706

1 A city in the south of Macedonia: Ac 17:10,13; 20:4

BEREAVEMENT #707

1 From God: Ex 12:29; Ho 9:12
2 Mourning in, forbidden to Aaron, on account of his sons' wickedness: Le 10:6
3 And to Ezekiel, for his wife: Eze 24:16-18
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Abraham, of Sarah: Ge 23:2
4.2 Jacob, of Joseph: Ge 37:34,35
4.3 Joseph, of his father: Ge 50:1,4
4.4 The Egyptians, of their firstborn: Ex 12:29-33
4.5 Naomi, of her husband: Ru 1:3,5,20,21
4.6 David
4.6.1 Of his child by Bath-sheba: : 2Sa 12:15-23
4.6.2 Of Absalom: 2Sa 18:33; 19:4
5 RESIGNATION IN: 2Sa 12:22,23; Job 1:18-21; Ec 7:2-4; 1Th 4:13-18
5.1 See AFFLICTION, COMFORT IN
5.2 See RESIGNATION IN
5.3 See also RESIGNATION

BERECHIAH #708

1 Fatber of Asaph: 1Ch 15:17,23
1.1 Called BERACHIAH: 1Ch 6:39
2 A warrior of Ephraim: 2Ch 28:12
3 A brother of Zerubbabel: 1Ch 3:20
4 Son of Asa: 1Ch 9:16
5 Son of Iddo: Zec 1:1,7
6 Son of Meshezabeel: Ne 3:4,30; 6:18

BERED #709

1 A town in the south of Palestine: Ge 16:14
2 A son of Shuthelah: 1Ch 7:20
2.1 Probably same as BECHER: Nu 26:35

BERI #710

1 Son of Zophah: 1Ch 7:36

BERIAH #711

1 Son of Asher: Ge 46:17; Nu 26:44,45; 1Ch 7:30
2 Son of Ephraim: 1Ch 7:20-23
3 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:13
4 Son of Shimei: 1Ch 23:10,11

BERITH #712

1 See BAAL-BERITH

BERNICE #713

1 Daughter of Agrippa: Ac 2:5,13,23; 26:30

BERODACH-BALADAN #714

1 See MERODACH-BALADAN

BEROTHAH #715

1 Part of the northern boundary of Canaan: Eze 47:16

BEROTHAI #716

1 A city of Zobah: 2Sa 8:8

BERYL #717

1 A precious stone: So 5:14; Eze 1:16; 10:9
2 Set in the breastplate: Ex 28:20; 39:13
3 John saw, in the foundation of the new Jerusalem: Re 21:20

BESAI #718

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:49; Ne 7:52

BESODEIAH #719

1 Father of Meshullam: Ne 3:6

BESOR #720

1 A brook near Gaza: 1Sa 30:9,10,21

BESTIALITY #721

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 22:19; Le 18:23; 20:16
2 See SODOMY

BETAH #722

1 A city belonging to Hadadezer: 2Sa 8:8

BETEN #723

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:25

BETH-ANATH #724

1 A fortified city of Naphtali: Jos 19:38; Jud 1:33

BETH-ANOTH #725

1 A city in Judah: Jos 15:59

BETH-ARABAH #726

1 A city in the valley of the Dead Sea: Jos 15:6,61; 18:22
2 Called ARABAH: Jos 18:18

BETH-ARAM #727

1 A fortified city of Gad: Jos 13:27
2 Probably identical with BETH-HARAN: Nu 32:36

BETH-ARBEL #728

1 A city spoiled by Shalman: Ho 10:14

BETH-AVEN #729

1 A place on the mountains of Benjamin: Jos 7:2; 18:12; 1Sa 13:5; 14:23; Ho 4:15; 5:8; 10:5

BETH-AZMAVETH #730

1 A town of Benjamin: Ne 7:28
2 Called AZMAVETH: Ne 12:29; Ezr 2:24

BETH-BAAL-MEON #731

1 A place in the territory of the tribe of Reuben: Jos 13:17
2 Called BAAL-MEON: Nu 32:38; Eze 25:9
3 Called BEON: Nu 32:3
4 Called BETH-MEON: Jer 48:23
5 Subdued by the Israelites: Nu 32:3,4
6 Assigned to the Reubenites: Jos 13:17

BETH-BARAH #732

1 A place east of the Jordan River: Jud 7:24

BETH-BIREI #733

1 A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon: 1Ch 4:31
2 See BETH-LEBAOTH

BETH-CAR #734

1 A place west of Mizpeh: 1Sa 7:11

BETH-DAGON #735

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:41
2 A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:27

BETH-DIBLATHAIM #736

1 A city of Moab: Jer 48:22
2 Called ALMON-DIBLATHAIM: Nu 33:46

BETH-EL #737

1 A city north of Jerusalem
1.1 The ancient city adjacent to, and finally embraced in, was called Luz: Jos 18:13; Jud 1:23-26
1.2 Abraham estblishes an altar at: Ge 12:8; 13:3,4
1.3 The place where Jacob saw the vision of the ladder: Ge 28:10-22; 31:13; Ho 12:4
1.4 And builds an altar at: Ge 35:1-15
1.5 Deborah dies at: Ge 35:8
1.6 Conquered by Joshua: Jos 8:17; with 12:16
1.7 Conquered by the household of Joseph: Jud 1:22-26
1.8 Allotted to Benjamin: Jos 18:13,22
1.9 Court of justice held at
1.9.1 By Deborah: : Jud 4:5
1.9.2 By Samuel: 1Sa 7:16
1.10 Tabernacle at, and called HOUSE OF GOD: Jud 20:18,31; 21:2
1.11 Jeroboam institutes idolatrous worship at: 1Ki 12:25-33; 2Ki 10:29
1.12 Idolatry at: Jer 48:13; Am 4:4
1.13 Shalmanezer sends a priest to: 2Ki 17:27,28
1.14 Prophecies against the idolatrous altars at: 1Ki 13:1-6,32; 2Ki 23:4,15-20; Am 3:14
1.15 The school of prophets at: 2Ki 2:3
1.16 The young men of, mock Elisha: 2Ki 2:23,24
1.17 People of, return from Babylon: Ezr 2:28; Ne 7:32
1.18 Prophecies against: Am 5:5
2 A city in the south of territory of the tribe of Judah: 1Sa 30:27
3 A mountain: 1Sa 13:2

BETH-EL-APHRAH (R. V.) APHRAH (A. V.) #738

1 A place in Philistia: Mic 1:10

BETH-EMEK #739

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:27

BETH-EZEL #740

1 A town of territory of the tribe of Judah: Mic 1:11

BETH-GADER #741

1 A place in territory of the tribe of Judah: 1Ch 2:51
2 Probably identical with GEDER: Jos 12:13
3 And with GEDOR in: Jos 15:58

BETH-GAMUL #742

1 A city of Moab: Jer 48:23

BETH-HACCEREM #743

1 A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Ne 3:14; Jer 6:1

BETH-HAGGAN #744

1 A garden house: 2Ki 9:27
2 Probably identical with EN-GANNIM: Jos 19:21

BETH-HANAN #745

1 See ELON-BETH-HANAN

BETH-HARAN #746

1 A fortified city east of the Jordan River: Nu 32:36
2 Probably identical with BETH-ARAM: Jos 13:27

BETH-HOGLA #747

1 A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:6; 18:19,21

BETH-HORON #748

1 Two ancient cities of Canaan, near which Joshua defeated the Amorites: Jos 10:10,11; 16:3,5; 18:13; 1Sa 13:18; 1Ch 7:24
2 Solomon builds: 1Ki 9:17; 2Ch 8:5
3 Taken from the tribe of Judah by the ten tribes: 2Ch 25:13

BETH-JESHIMOTH #749

1 A place in Moab: Jos 12:3; 13:20; Eze 25:9
2 Called BETH-JESIMOTH: Nu 33:49

BETH-JOAB #750

1 See ATAROTH

BETH-LEBAOTH #751

1 A town of Simeon: Jos 19:6
2 Called LEBAOTH: Jos 15:32
3 And BETH-BIREI: 1Ch 4:31

BETH-MAACHAH #752

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh: 2Sa 20:14,15,18; 2Ki 15:29

BETH-MARCABOTH #753

1 A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon: Jos 19:5; 1Ch 4:31
2 Probably identied with MADMANNAH: Jos 15:31

BETH-MEON #754

1 See BAAL-MEON

BETH-NIMRAH #755

1 A fenced city east of the Jordan River: Jos 13:27

2 Called NIMRAH: Nu 32:3

BETH-PALET #756

1 A city in Judah: Jos 15:27
2 Called BETH-PHELET: Ne 11:26

BETH-PAZZEZ #757

1 A town of the territory of the tribe of Issachar: Jos 19:21

BETH-PEOR #758

1 A place in the territory of the tribe of Reuben: De 3:29; 4:46; 34:6
2 Near the burial place of Moses: Jos 13:20

BETH-PHELET #759

1 See BETH-PALET

BETH-RAPHA #760

1 Son of Eshton: 1Ch 4:12

BETH-REHOB #761

1 A place in Dan: Jud 18:28; 2Sa 10:6
2 Called REHOB: 2Sa 10:8

BETH-SHAN #762

1 See BETH-SHEAN

BETH-SHEAN #763

1 A city of the tribe of Manasseh: 1Ch 7:29; Jos 17:11
2 Not subdued: Jud 1:27
3 Bodies of Saul and his sons exposed in: 1Sa 31:10,12
4 Called BETH-SHAW: 1Sa 31:10,12; 2Sa 21:12
5 District of, under tribute to Solomon's commissariat: 1Ki 4:12

BETH-SHEMESH #764

1 A priestly city of the tribe of Dan: Jos 21:16; 1Sa 6:15; 1Ch 6:59
1.1 On the northern border of territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:10; 1Sa 6:9,12
1.2 In later times transferred to the tribe of Judah: 2Ki 14:11
1.3 Mentioned in Solomon's commission districts: 1Ki 4:9
1.4 Amaziah taken prisoner at: 2Ki 14:11-13; 2Ch 25:21-23
1.5 Retaken by the Philistines: 2Ch 28:18
1.6 Called BETH-SHMESH: Jos 19:41
2 A city near Jerusalem: Jos 19:22
3 A fortified city of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali: Jos 19:38; Jud 1:33
4 An idolatrous temple: Jer 43:13

BETH-SHITTAH #765

1 A place near the Jordan River: Jud 7:22

BETH-TAPPUAH #766

1 A town of the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:53

BETH-ZUR #767

1 A town in Judah: Jos 15:58; 1Ch 2:45; 2Ch 11:7; Ne 3:16

BETHABARA #768

1 A city east of the Jordan: Jud 7:24
2 John testifies to Christ's messiahship, and baptizes at: Joh 1:28
3 Jesus at: Joh 10:39-42

BETHANY #769

1 A village on the eastern slope of the Mount of Olives: Joh 11:18
2 Mary, Martha, and Lazarus dwell at: Lu 10:38-41
3 Lazarus dies and is raised to life at: Joh 11
4 Jesus attends a feast in: Mt 26:6-13; Joh 12:1-9
5 The colt of a donkey upon which Jesus made his triumphal entry into Jerusalem, obtained at: Mr 11:1-11
6 Jesus sojourns at: Mt 21:17; Mr 11:11,12,19

BETHER #770

1 Mountains of: So 2:17

BETHESDA #771

1 The pool of: Joh 5:24

BETHLEHEM #772

1 A city southwest of Jerusalem: Jud 17:7; 19:18
1.1 Called EPHRATAH and EPHRATH: Ge 48:7; Ps 132:6; Mic 5:2
1.2 And BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH: Jud 17:7-9; 19:1,18; Ru 1:1; 1Sa 17:12
1.3 Rachel dies and is buried at: Ge 35:16,19; 48:7
1.4 The city of Boaz: Ru 1:1,19; 2:4 ; 4
1.5 Taken and held by the Philistines: 2Sa 23:14-16
1.6 Jeroboam converts it into a military stronghold: 2Ch 11:6
1.7 The city of Joseph: Mt 2:5,6; Lu 2:4
1.8 Birthplace of Jesus: Mic 5:2; Mt 2; Lu 2:4,15
1.9 Herod murders the infants of: Mt 2:16-18
2 A town of Zebulun, six miles west of Nazareth: Jos 19:15
2.1 Israel judged at: Jud 12:10

BETHPHAGE #773

1 A village on the Mount of Olives: Mt 21:1; Mr 11:1; Lu 19:29

BETHSAIDA #774

1 A city of Galilee
1.1 The city of Philip, Andrew, and Peter: Joh 1:44; 12:21
1.2 Jesus visits: Mr 6:45
1.3 Jesus cures a blind man in: Mr 8:22
1.4 Jesus prophesies against: Mt 11:21; Lu 10:13
2 Desert of, east of the sea of Galilee, Jesus feeds more than five thousand people in: Lu 9:10; Mt 14:13; Mr 6:32

BETHUEL #775

1 Son of Nahor, father of Rebekah: Ge 22:22,23; 24:15,24; 25:20; 28:2,5

BETHUL #776

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon: Jos 19:4
2 Called CHESIL: Jos 15:30
3 And BETHUEL: 1Ch 4:30

BETONIM #777

1 A town of territory of the tribe of Gad: Jos 13:26

BETRAYAL #778

1 Of Jesus: Mt 26:14-16,45-50; Mr 14:10,11; Lu 22:3-6,47,48; Joh 13:21
2 Of others, foretold: Mt 20:18; 24:10
3 Of David, by Doeg: 1Sa 22:9,10; with 21:1-10
4 Of cities: Jud 1:24,25
5 See CONFIDENCE BETRAYED

BETROTHAL #779

1 Of Jacob: Ge 29:18-30
2 Exempts from military duty: De 20:7
3 A quasi-marriage: Mt 1:18; Lu 1:27
4 FIGURATIVE
4.1 See MARRIAGE

BETTING #780

1 By Samson: Jud 14:12-19

BEULAH #781

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 62:4

BEZAI #782

1 Head of a Jewish family, which retumed from Babylon: Ezr 2:17; Ne 7:23
2 A family that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:18

BEZALEL #783

1 A divinely-inspired mechanic and master workman who built the tabernacle: Ex 31:2; 35:30-35; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1-7,22
2 Son of Pahath-moab: Ezr 10:30

BEZEK #784

1 Residence of Adoni-bezek: Jud 1:5
2 A rendezvous of Israel under Saul: 1Sa 11:8

BEZER #785

1 A city of refuge, East of the Jordan: De 4:43; Jos 20:8; 21:36; 1Ch 6:78
2 Son of Zophah: 1Ch 7:37

BIBLE #786

1 See LAW OF MOSES
2 See WORD OF GOD

BICHRI #787

1 A Benjamite: 2Sa 20

BIDKAR #788

1 Jehu's captain: 2Ki 9:25

BIER #789

1 (A coffin): 2Sa 3:31; Lu 7:14

BIGAMY #790

1 See POLYGAMY

BIGOTRY #791

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 65:5; Mr 2:16; Lu 9:49,50; 15:2; 18:9-14; Ac 10:28,45; 18:12,13
2 PAUL'S ARGUMENT AGAINST: Ro 3:1-23; 4:1-16,23-25
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Joshua, through envy, seeking to suppress Eldad and Medad, who were prophesying: Nu 11:27-29
3.2 Jews with regard to the Samaritans: Joh 4:9,27
3.3 In rejecting the teachings of Jesus at Nazareth: Lu 4:28
3.4 Falsely accusing Jesus of blasphemy: Joh 5:18
3.5 Of being a gluttonous man and a winebibber (a wino): Mt 11:18,19
3.6 Of keeping company with sinners: Lu 7:39; 15:2; 19:5-7
3.7 Of not conforming to the traditions: Lu 11:38,39
3.8 In their treatment of the young man who was born blind, whom Jesus restored to sight: Joh 9:28,29,34
3.9 With regard to Paul's preaching: Ac 21:28,29; 22:22
3.10 Of the Samaritans in refusing to receive Jesus: Lu 9:52,53
3.11 Of the disciples in forbidding children to be brought to Jesus: Mt 19:13; Mr 10:13; Lu 18:15
3.12 Of the early Christians
3.12.1 In opposing the preaching of the gospel to the Gentiles: : Ac 10:45; 11:2,3; 21:20-25
3.12.2 In regard to circumcision: Ac 15:1-10,24; Ga 2:3-5
3.12.3 In zeal: Ro 10:2,3
3.12.4 In persecutions: 1Th 2:15,16
3.13 Of John in forbidding the casting out of demons by one who did not follow Jesus: Mr 9:38-40; Lu 9:49,50
3.14 James and John in desiring to call down fire upon the Samaritans who would not receive Jesus: Lu 9:51-56
3.15 Of Saul, in persecuting the Christians: Ac 22:3,4; with 9:1-5; 26:9; Ga 1:13,14; Php 3:6
3.16 See INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS
3.17 See PERSECUTION
3.18 See UNCHARITABLENESS

BIGTHAN #792

1 A conspiring Persian courtier: Es 2:21-23; 6:2

BIGVAI #793

1 Head of Jewish family: Ezr 2:2; 8:14; Ne 7:7,19; 10:16

BILDAD #794

1 One of Job's friends: Job 2:11; 8:1; 18:1; 25:1

BILEAM #795

1 A town of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh: 1Ch 6:70
2 Called IBLEAM: Jos 17:11
3 GATH-RIMMON: Jos 21:25

BILGAH #796

1 One of the chiefs of the priestly shifts in the temple: 1Ch 24:14
2 A priest: Ne 12:5,18
2.1 Perhaps identical with BILGAI: Ne 10:8

BILGAI #797

1 A priest: Ne 10:8

BILHAH #798

1 Rachael's servant
1.1 Bears children by Jacob: Ge 29:29; 30:3,4; 37:2
1.2 Mother of Dan and Naphtali: Ge 30:1-8; 35:25; 46:23-25
1.3 Reuben's incest with: Ge 35:22; 49:4
2 A place in the land of Simeon: 1Ch 4:29
2.1 Called BALAH: Jos 19:3
2.2 And BAALAH: Jos 15:29

BILHAN #799

1 A Horite chief: Ge 36:27; 1Ch 1:42
2 A Benjamite: 1Ch 7:10

BILL OF DIVORCE #800

1 (I. e. a certificate)
2 See DIVORCE

BILSHAN #801

1 A Jew of the captivity: Ezr 2:2; Ne 7:7

BIMHAL #802

1 Son of Japhlet: 1Ch 7:33

BINEA #803

1 A descendant of King Saul: 1Ch 8:37; 9:43

BINNUI #804

1 A Jew of the captivity: Ne 7:15
1.1 Called BANI: Ezr 2:10
2 A Levite of the captivity: Ne 12:8; 3:24; 10:9
3 Father of Noadiah: Ezr 8:33
4 Son of Pahath-moab: Ezr 10:30
5 Son of Bani: Ezr 10:38

BIRDS #805

1 Creation of, on the fifth creative day: Ge 1:20-30
2 Man's dominion over: Ge 1:26,28; 9:2,3; Ps 8:5-8; Jer 27:6; Da 2:38; Jas 3:7
3 Appointed for food: Ge 9:2,3; De 14:11-20
4 What species were unclean: Le 11:13-20; De 14:12-19
5 Used for sacifice
5.1 See DOVE
6 See PIGEON
7 Divine care of: Job 38:41; Ps 147:9; Mt 10:29; Lu 12:6,24
8 Songs of, at the break of day: Ps 104:12; Ec 12:4; So 2:12
9 Domesticated: Job 41:5; Jas 3:7
10 Solomon's proverbs of: 1Ki 4:33
11 Nests of: Ps 104:17; Mt 8:20; 13:32
12 Instincts of: Pr 1:17
13 Habits of: Job 39:13-18,26-30
14 Migrate: Jer 8:7
15 Moses' law protected the mother from being taken with the young: De 22:6,7
16 Cages of: Jer 5; 27; Re 18:2
17 See SNARES
18 FIGURATIVE: Isa 16:2; 46:11; Jer 12:9; Eze 39:4
18.1 Symbolical: Da 7:6
18.2 See BITTERN
18.3 See CHICKEN
18.4 See CORMORANT
18.5 See CRANE
18.6 See CUCKOO
18.7 See DOVE
18.8 See EAGLE
18.9 See FALCON
18.10 See GLEDE
18.11 See HAWK
18.12 See HEN
18.13 See HERON
18.14 See KITE
18.15 See LAPWING
18.16 See NIGHT HAWK
18.17 See OSPREY
18.18 See OSSIFRAGE
18.19 See OSTRICH
18.20 See OWL
18.21 See PARTRIDGE
18.22 See PEACOCK
18.23 See PELICAN
18.24 See PIGEON
18.25 See QUAIL

18.26 See RAVEN
18.27 See SPARROW
18.28 See STORK
18.29 See SWALLOW
18.30 See SWAN
18.31 See VULTURE

BIRSHA #806

1 A king of Gomorrah: Ge 14:2-10

BIRTH #807

1 Pangs in giving: Ps 48:6; Isa 13:8; 21:3; Jer 4:31; 6:24; 30:6; 31:8
2 Giving, ordained to be in sorrow: Ge 3:16
3 See ABORTION
4 See CHILDREN

BIRTHDAY #808

1 Celebrated by feasts: Ge 40:20; Mt 14:6
2 Cursed: Job 3; Jer 20:14,18

BIRTHRIGHT #809

1 Belonged to the first born: De 21:15,16
2 Entitled the firstborn to a double portion of inheritance: De 21:15-17
3 Royal succession: 2Ch 21:3
4 An honorable title: Ex 4:22; Ps 89:27; Jer 31:9; Ro 8:29; Col 1:15; Heb 1:6; 12:23; Re 1:5
5 Sold by Esau: Ge 25:29-34; 27:36; with 25:33; Heb 12:16; Ro 9:12,13
6 Forfeited by Reuben: 1Ch 5:1,2
7 Set aside
7.1 That of Manasseh: Ge 48:15-20
7.2 Adonijah: 1Ki 2:15
7.3 Hosah's son: 1Ch 26:10
8 See FIRSTBORN

BIRZAVITH #810

1 A descendant of the tribe of Asher: 1Ch 7:31

BISHLAM #811

1 A Samaritan who obstructed the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem: Ezr 4:7-24

BISHOP #812

1 (An overseer, a supervisor): Php 1:1; Ac 20:28; 1Ti 3:2-7; Tit 1:5-11
2 A TITLE OF JESUS: 1Pe 2:25
2.1 See ELDER

BIT #813

1 Part of a bridle: Ps 32:9; Jas 3:3

BITHIAH #814

1 Daughter of Pharaoh: 1Ch 4:18

BITHRON #815

1 A district bordering on the edge of the Jordan River: 2Sa 2:29

BITHYNIA #816

1 A Roman province in Asia Minor: Ac 16:7; 1Pe 1:1

BITTER HERBS #817

1 Eaten symbolically with the Passover meal: Ex 12:8; Nu 9:11

BITTER WATER #818

1 At Marah: Ex 15:23
2 A ceremonial water used by the priest: Nu 5:18-27

BITTERN #819

1 A species of heron: Isa 14:23; 34:11; Zep 2:14

BITUMEN #820

1 (Margin R. V., slime))
1.1 An inflammable mineral: Ge 11:3; 14:10; Ex 2:3
2 See PETROLEUM

BIZJOTHJAH #821

1 A town in Judah: Jos 15:28
2 Called BIMOTHIAH-BAALAH, BAALATH-BEER: Jos 19:8
3 And BALAH: Jos 19:3

BIZTHA #822

1 A Persian chamberlain: Es 1:10

BLACKNESS #823

1 FIGURATIVE: Job 30:30; Joe 2:6
1.1 Blackness of darkness: Jude 1:13
1.2 See COLOR, SYMBOLICAL

BLACKSMITH #824

1 See SMITH

BLAIN #825

1 An inflammatory abscess: Ex 9:9,10

BLASPHEMY #826

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 20:7; Le 19:12; 22:32; 24:10-16; De 5:11; 2Sa 12:14; 2Ki 19:22; 2Ch 32:19; Job 9:16,17,34,35; 10:2-7; 13:7-9,25-27; 15:13,25,26; 16:9,11,14; 19:6,7,21,22; 21:13,14; 22:12-14,17; 30:21; 33:10,11; 34:5,6,9,16-19,37; 37:20; 40:2; Ps 5:1,2; 10:11,13; 50:21; 73:9,11; 74:18; 78:19,20; 94:7; 139:20; Pr 30:7-9; Isa 8:21,22; 29:15,16; 36:15,18,20,21; 37:10,23; 40:27; 45:9; 52:5; 65:7; Jer 4:10; 17:15; 20:7; 23:10; Eze 8:12; 9:9; 18:25; 20:27; 33:17-20; 35:12,13; Da 7:25; 11:36,37; Ho 7:13; Zep 1:12; Zec 5:3,4; Mal 3:13,14; Mt 10:25; 12:31,32; 15:19; Mr 3:29,30; 7:21-23; Lu 12:10; Joh 19:7; Ro 2:24; 1Co 12:3; Col 3:8; 2Th 2:4; 2Ti 3:2; Heb 10:29; Jas 2:7; 3:10; 5:12; 2Pe 3:3,4; Re 13:1,6; 16:9,11,21; 17:3
2 Prophecy of: Re 13:1,5,6; 16:9,11,21; 17:3
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 The depraved son of Shelomith, who, in an altercation with an Israelite, cursed God: Le 24:10-16
3.2 Of the Israelites, in complaining against God: Nu 21:5,6
3.3 Infidels, who used the adultery of David as an occasion to blaspheme: 2Sa 12:14
3.4 Shimei, in his malice toward David: 2Sa 16:5
3.5 Rabshakeh, in the siege of Jerusalem: 2Ki 18:22; 19; Isa 36:15-20; 37:10-33
3.6 Job's wife, when she exhorted Job to curse God and die: Job 2:9
3.7 Peter, when accused of being a disciple of Jesus: Mt 26:74; Mr 14:71
3.8 The revilers of Jesus, when he was crucified: Mt 27:40-44,63
3.9 The early Christians, persecuted by Saul of Tarsus, compelled to blaspheme the name of Jesus: Ac 26:11; 1Ti 1:13
3.10 Two disciples, Hymenaeus and Alexander, who were delivered to Satan, so that they could learn not to blaspheme: 1Ti 1:20
3.11 The man of sin: 2Th 2:3,4
3.12 Backslidden Ephesians: Re 2:9
4 FALSE INDICTMENTS FOR
4.1 Of Naboth: 1Ki 21:13
4.2 Jesus: Mt 26:65; Mr 14:58; Lu 22:70,71; Joh 19:7
4.3 Stephen: Ac 6:11,13
4.4 Jesus falsely accused of, previously to his trial: Mr 2:7; Lu 5:21

BLASTING #827

1 Blight: 1Ki 8:37
2 Sent as a judgment: De 28:22; 2Ki 19:7; Isa 37:7; Am 4:9; Hag 2:17
3 FIGURATIVE: Ex 15:8; 2Sa 22:16; Job 4:9; Ps 18:15

BLASTUS #828

1 One of Herod's officers: Ac 12:20

BLEMISH #829

1 (A physical deformity)
2 Debarred sons of Aaron from exercise of priestly offices: Le 21:17-23
3 Animals with, forbidden to be used for sacrifice: Le 22:19-25
4 FIGURATIVE: Eph 5:27; 1Pe 1:19

BLESSING #830

1 For blessing before eating, see PRAYER
2 See THANKSGIVING AND PRAYER BEFORE TAKING FOOD
3 See also BENEDICTIONS
4 RESPONSIVE BLESSINGS OF THE LAW: De 28:1-14
4.1 For the responsive curses of the law, see CURSE
5 CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE: Ex 15:26; 19:5; 20:6; 23:22; Le 26:3-43; De 4:1,40; 5:10,29; 7:9,12-15; 11:26-28; 12:28; 15:4,5; 28:1-14; 29:9; 30:1-10,15-20; Jos 1:8; 1Ki 2:3,4; 3:14; 8:23; 9:3-9; 1Ch 22:13; 28:7,8; 2Ch 7:17-22; 26:5; 27:6; 30:9; 31:10; Job 36:11; Pr 3:1; 16:7; Isa 1:19; Jer 7:3-7,23; 11:1-5; 12:16; 15:19-21; 17:24-27; 22:4,5,15,16; Zec 3:7; Mal 3:10-12; Mt 10:22; 24:13; Mr 13:13; Col 1:22,23; Heb 3:6,14; 6:11,12; 10:36; Re 2:10
5.1 See FAITHFULNESS
5.2 See CONTINGENCIES
6 SPIRITUAL, FROM GOD: Ge 49:24; Ex 15:2; 31:13; 33:16; Le 21:8; De 33:25,27; 1Sa 2:4; Ne 8:10; Job 23:6; Ps 1:3; 18:1,2,28,32,35,36; 23:2,3; 27:14; 28:8; 29:11; 30:7; 31:24; 37:6,17,24,39; 52:8; 55:22; 61:5; 63:8; 66:9; 68:18,28,35; 71:16; 72:6,17; 73:23,26; 81:10; 84:5,11; 89:17; 92:12-14; 94:17,18; 105:4; 119:32,102; 132:15; 138:3,8; 144:1,2; 146:5; Pr 10:29; 16:6; Isa 1:25; 4:3,4; 6:6,7; 26:12; 28:6; 33:5,6; 40:11,29,31; 41:10,13,14,17,18; 44:3; 45:8,24; 54:17; 57:19; 58:8,10,11; Jer 31:12,14,33; Eze 16:14; Da 11:32; Ho 6:3; 14:5-8; Hab 3:19; Zec 10:12; 12:8; Mal 3:2,3; 4:2; Joh 1:16; 17:11; Ac 20:32; Ro 9:23; 14:4; 1Co 12:6; 13:10,12; 15:10; 2Co 1:21,22; 3:5; 5:5; 9:8; 10:4; Eph 3:20; Php 1:6; 2:13; 4:7,19; Col 1:11,12; 1Th 5:24; Heb 12:10,11; Jas 1:17,18; 1Pe 1:5; 2Pe 1:2-4; 1Jo 1:9; 4:4; Jude 1:24
6.1 See REGENERATION
6.2 See SANCTIFICATION
7 TEMPORAL, FROM GOD: Ge 1:30; 8:22; 9:1-3; 22:17; 26:4,5; 28:20,21; 49:11,12,20,24,25; Ex 15:26; 23:22,25,26; 34:24; Le 25:20-22; 26:4-10; Nu 10:29; De 1:10; 2:7; 4:4,40; 5:33; 6:2-25; 7:13-24; 8:1-10,15-18; 10:18; 11:12-15; 12:7,28; 15:4,6; 26:18,19; 28:7,8; 29:5; 32:13,14; Jos 1:8; Ru 1:6; 1Sa 2:7,8; 2Sa 7:8,9; 1Ch 17:7,8; 29:12,14,16; 2Ch 1:12; 31:10; Ezr 8:22; Ne 8:10; Job 5:10; 12:23; 22:18; 37:6,10,13,16,17; 38:1-41; Ps 21:3-5; 23:1,5; 34:10; 36:6; 44:3; 65:8-13; 68:6,9,10,19; 69:35,36; 81:13-16; 85:12; 91:1-16; 103:2-5; 104:1-35; 105:24; 107:35-38; 111:5; 113:9; 115:16; 127:1-5; 135:7; 136:1-26; 145:15,16; 146:5-9; 147:8,9,13,14; Ec 2:24; 3:13; 5:19; Isa 25:4; 30:23-26; 31:1,2; 33:15,16; 43:20; 48:21; 51:2; 55:10; Jer 5:24; 10:13; 14:22; 27:4-6; 30:19; 31:35; 51:16; Eze 36:28-38; Da 5:18; 6:20,22; Ho 2:8; 11:3; Joe 2:21,23,26; Am 4:7; Jon 4:6; Zec 10:1; Mal 3:10-12; Mt 5:45; 6:26,30-33; 10:29; Lu 12:22-31; Joh 6:31; Ac 14:17; 1Co 2:9; 16:2; 2Co 7:6; 9:8-10; Php 4:19; 2Pe 2:7-9
7.1 See GOD, GOODNESS OF
7.2 See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF
8 TEMPORAL, FROM GOD, EXEMPLIFIED
8.1 To Noah, at the time of the flood: Ge 7:1
8.2 To Abraham: Ge 24:1
8.3 To Isaac: Ge 26:12-24,28
8.4 To Jacob: Ge 35:9-15
8.5 To the Israelites
8.5.1 In Egypt: : Ex 11:3
8.5.2 In the wilderness, supplying
8.6 Water: Ex 17:1-7; Nu 20:10,11; Ps 78:15-20; 105:41
8.7 Manna: Ex 16:14,31; Nu 11:7-9; Ne 9:15; Ps 78:23,24
8.8 Quail: Nu 11:31-33; Ps 78:23-30; 105:40
8.9 To David: 2Sa 5:10; 1Ch 14:17
8.10 To Obed-edom: 2Sa 6:11
8.11 To Solomon: 1Ki 3:13; 1Ch 29:25; 2Ch 1:1
8.12 To Elijah
8.12.1 Fed by ravens: : 1Ki 17:2-7
8.12.2 By an angel: 1Ki 19:5-8
8.13 To the widow of Zerephath: 1Ki 17:12-16
8.14 Hezekiah prospered: 2Ki 18:6,7; 2Ch 32:29
8.15 Hezekiah restored to health: 2Ki 20:1-7
8.16 To Asa: 2Ch 14:6,7
8.17 To Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 17:3-5; 20:30
8.18 To Uzziah: 2Ch 26:5-15
8.19 To Jotham: 2Ch 27:6
8.20 To Job: Job 1:10; 42:10,12
8.21 To Daniel: Da 1:9
9 TEMPORAL, PRAYER FOR: Ge 27:28,29; 28:3,4,20,21; 48:16; De 1:11; 26:15; 33:11,13-16,24; 1Ki 8:35-50; 1Ch 4:10; 17:27; Ps 28:9; 36:11; Pr 30:8; Mt 6:11; Ro 1:10; 1Th 3:11; 3Jo 1:2
9.1 See AFFLICTION, PRAYER IN
9.2 See PRAYER
9.3 See PROSPERITY
10 TEMPORAL BLESSINGS, PRAYER FOR
10.1 INSTANCES OF
10.2 Abraham: Ge 15:2-4
10.3 Abraham's servant: Ge 24:12
10.4 Laban: Ge 24:60
10.5 Isaac: Ge 25:21
10.6 Hannah: 1Sa 1:11
10.7 Elijah: 1Ki 17:20,21; 18:42,44; Jas 5:17,18
10.8 Ezra: Ezr 8:21-23
10.9 Nehemiah: Ne 1:11; 2:4; 6:9

BLIND #831

1 Cruelty to, forbidden: Le 19:14; De 27:18
2 The taunting Jebusites, hated by David: 2Sa 5:8
3 See BLINDNESS

BLINDNESS #832

1 Disqualified for priestly office: Le 21:18
2 Of animals, disqualified for a sacrifice: Le 22:22; De 15:21; Mal 1:8
3 Miraculously inflicted upon the Sodomites: Ge 19:11
4 Syrians: 2Ki 6:18-23
5 Saul of Tarsus: Ac 9:8,9
6 Elymas: Ac 13:11
7 Sent as a judgment: De 28:28
8 Miraculous healing of: Mt 9:27-30; 11:5; 12:22; 21:14
9 The miraculous healing of Bartimaeus: Mt 20:30-34; Mr 10:46-52
10 The miraculous healing of a man of Bethsaida: Mr 8:22-25
11 The miraculous healing of a man born blind: Joh 9:1-7
12 INSTANCES OF
12.1 Isaac: Ge 27:1
12.2 Jacob: Ge 48:10
12.3 Eli: 1Sa 4:15
12.4 Ahijah: 1Ki 14:4
13 SPIRITUAL: Ex 5:2; De 29:4; 32:28,29; Jud 16:20; Job 21:14; 22:13,14; Ps 10:5,6; 14:1,4; 73:2-28; 79:6; 82:5; 92:6; 94:7,8; 95:10; 119:18; Pr 1:7,22,29,30; 4:19; 7:7-23; 10:21; 13:18; 14:12; 17:16; 19:2,3; 28:5; Ec 7:25; Isa 1:3; 5:13,20; 6:9,10; 9:2; 26:10,11; 27:11; 28:13,15; 29:10-12; 40:21,27,28; 42:6,7,18-20; 44:18-20; 48:8; 53:1; 56:10; 60:2; Jer 2:8; 4:22; 5:4,5,21; 8:7-9; 9:3,6; 16:10; 17:9; Eze 12:2; Da 12:10; Ho 4:1,6,14; 5:4; 7:11; Am 9:10; Mic 4:12; Mt 5:15,16; 6:23; 13:13-16,19; 15:14; 16:3; 22:29; 23:16-24,26; Mr 4:11,12,15; 6:52; 7:18; 12:24; Lu 4:18; 8:10,12; 11:52; 12:48,57; 19:42; 23:34; Joh 1:5,10; 3:4,7,9-12,19,20,31; 4:10,11,15,22; 6:52,60; 7:28; 8:12,15,19,27,33,42,43,52,54, 55,57; 9:29-39; 12:38-41; 14:17; 15:21; 16:2,3; 17:25; Ac 3:17; 13:27; 17:23; 19:2; 26:18; Ro 1:19-22; 2:4; 11:25; 1Co 1:18,20,21; 2:8,14,15; 15:34; 2Co 3:14,15; 4:3,4,6; Ga 4:8; Eph 4:18; 5:8; Col 1:13; 1Th 4:4,5; 5:4-7; 2Th 1:8; 2:1,12; 2Ti 3:7; Tit 1:16; Heb 5:11,12; 1Pe 1:14; 2:9; 2Pe 1:9; 3:16; 1Jo 1:6,8; 2:4,9,11; 3:1,6; 4:8; 3Jo 1:11; Jude 1:10; Re 3:17
13.1 See AFFLICTION, OBDURACY IN
13.2 See MAN, IGNORANCE OF
13.3 See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF, MISUNDERSTOOD
14 INSTANCES OF
14.1 Israelites: Nu 16; 17
14.2 Moab: 2Ki 3:27
14.3 Scribes: Mt 9:3
14.4 See in the printed text above for other instances

BLOOD #833

1 Is the life: Ge 9:4; Le 17:11,14; 19:16; De 12:23; Mt 27:4,24
2 Forbidden to be used as food: Ge 9:4; Le 3:17; 7:26,27; 17:10-14; 19:26; De 12:16,23; 15:23; Eze 33:25; Ac 15:20,29; 21:25
3 Plague of: Ex 7:17-25; Ps 78:44; 105:29
4 SACRIFICIAL
4.1 Without shedding of, no remission: Heb 9:22
4.2 Sprinkled on altar and people: Ex 24:6-8; Eze 43:18,20
4.3 Sprinkled on door posts: Ex 12:7-23; Heb 11:28
4.4 OF SIN OFFERING
4.4.1 Sprinkled seven times before the curtain: : Le 4:5,6,17
4.4.2 On the horns of the altar of sweet incense, and at the bottom of the altar of burnt offering: Ex 30:10; Le 4:7,18,25,30; 5:9; 9:9,12
4.5 Of the bullock of sin offering, put on the horns of the altar: Ex 29:12; Le 8:15
4.6 Poured at the bottom of the altar: Ex 29:12; Le 8:15
4.7 See OFFERINGS
4.8 OF TRESPASS OFFERING
4.8.1 Sprinkled on the altar: : Le 7:2
4.9 See OFFERINGS
4.10 OF BURNT OFFERING

4.10.1 Sprinkled all around, and upon the altar: : Ex 29:16; Le 1:5,11,15; 8:19; De 12:27
4.11 See OFFERINGS
4.12 Used for cleansing of leprosy: Le 14:6,7,17,28,51,52
4.13 See OFFERINGS
4.14 OF PEACE OFFERING
4.14.1 Sprinkled about the altar: : Le 3:2,8,13; 9:18
4.15 Blood of the ram of consecration put on the tip of right ear, thumb, and big toe of, and sprinkled upon, Aaron and his sons: Ex 29:2,21; Le 8:23,24,30
4.16 See OFFERINGS
4.17 OF ATONEMENT
4.17.1 Sprinkled on the mercy seat: : Le 16:14,15,18,19,27; 17:11
4.18 See OFFERINGS
4.19 BLOOD OF THE COVENANT
4.20 See OFFERINGS
5 FIGURATIVE
5.1 Of victories: Ps 58:10
5.2 Of oppression and cruelty: Hab 2:12
5.3 Of destruction: Eze 35:6
5.4 Of guilt: Le 20:9; 2Sa 1:16; Eze 18:13
5.5 Of judgments: Eze 16:38; Re 16:6
6 OF SACRIFICES, TYPICAL OF THE ATONING BLOOD OF CHRIST: Heb 9:6-28
7 OF CHRIST: Mt 26:28; Mr 14:24; Lu 22:20; Joh 6:53-56; 19:34; Ac 20:28; Ro 3:24,25; 5:9; 1Co 10:16; 11:25; Eph 1:7; 2:13,16; Col 1:14,20; Heb 9:12-14; 10:19,20,29; 12:24; 13:12,20; 1Pe 1:2,18,19; 1Jo 1:7; 5:6,8; Re 1:5,6; 5:9; 7:14; 12:11
7.1 See ATONEMENT
7.2 See JESUS, MISSION OF, SUFFERINGS OF

BLUE #834

1 See COLOR

BLUSHING #835

1 With shame: Ezr 9:6; Jer 6:15; 8:12

BOANERGES #836

1 Surname of the sons of Zebedee: Mr 3:17

BOAR, WILD #837

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 80:13
2 See SWINE

BOASTING #838

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 20:14; 25:14; 27:1; Isa 10:15; Jer 9:23; Ro 1:30; Jas 3:5; 4:16
2 Of evil: Ps 52:1
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Goliath: 1Sa 17
3.2 Ben-hadad: 1Ki 20:10
3.3 Sennacherib: 2Ki 18:19; Isa 10:8-15
3.4 The disciples: Lu 10:17; with 10:20
4 SPIRITUAL: Ps 49:6-9; 52:1; 94:4; Ro 3:1-31; 11:17-21; 1Co 1:17-31; 4:6,7; 2Co 10:12-18; Eph 2:8,9

BOAT #839

1 See SHIP

BOAZ #840

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:5; Lu 3:32
1.1 History of: Ru 2; 3 ; 4
2 One of the bronze pillars of the temple: 1Ki 7:21; 2Ch 3:17

BOCHERU #841

1 Son of Azel: 1Ch 8:38; 9:44

BOCHIM #842

1 A place west of the Jordan River, near Gilgal: Jud 1:5

BODY #843

1 Called HOUSE: 2Co 5:1
2 HOUSE OF CLAY: Job 4:19
3 THE TEMPLE OF GOD: 1Co 3:16; 6:3,15,19
4 Corruptible: Job 17:14; 1Co 15:53,54
5 Resurrection of: 1Co 15:19-54
6 See RESURRECTION

BOHAN #844

1 A Reubenite: Jos 15:6; 18:17

BOIL #845

1 (A tumor)
2 Plague of Egyptians: Ex 9:9,10; De 28:27,35
3 Of the Philistines (R. V., tumors): 1Sa 5:6,9; 6:5
4 Of Hezekiah, healed: 2Ki 20:7; Isa 38:21
5 Of Job: Job 2:7,8
6 Levitical ceremonies prescribed for: Le 13:18-23

BOILING POT #846

1 Parable of: Eze 24:3-5

BOLDNESS #847

1 Of THE RIGHTEOUS: Pr 14:26; 28:1; Eph 3:12; Heb 4:16; 10:19; 13:6; 1Jo 2:28; 4:17
2 INSTANCES OF, IN PRAYER
2.1 Abraham: Ge 18:23-32
2.2 Moses: Ex 33:12-18
2.3 See COURAGE

BOLT #848

1 FIERY: Hab 3:5

BOND #849

1 To keep the peace: Ac 17:9

BONDAGE #850

1 Of Israelites in Egypt: Ex 1:14; 2:23; 6:6
2 In PERSIA: Ezr 9:9
3 See EMANCIPATION
4 See SERVANT

BONDMAN #851

1 See SERVANT

BONES #852

1 Vision of the dry: Eze 37:1-14
2 None of Christ's broken: Ps 34:20; Joh 19:36

BONNET #853

1 (A turban)
2 Worn by priests: Ex 28:40; 29:9; 39:28; Le 8:13; Eze 44:18
3 Worn by women: Isa 3:20
4 See DRESS

BOOK #854

1 Genealogies kept in: Ge 5:1
2 OF LIFE: Ex 32:32,33; Ps 69:28; 87:6; Da 12:1; Lu 10:20; Php 4:3; Re 3:5; 13:8; 17:8; 20:12,15; 21:27; 22:19
3 OF REMEMBRANCE: Ps 56:8; 139:16; Mal 3:16

BOOTH #855

1 (Temporary hut)
2 Made of boughs: Jon 4:5
3 Made for cattle: Ge 33:17
4 Watchmen: Job 27:18; Isa 1:8; 24:20
5 Prescribed for the Israelites to live in, during the Feast of Tabernacles, to celebrate their wanderings in the wilderness: Le 23:40-43; Ne 8:15,16

BOOZ #856

1 See BOAZ

BORING THE EAR #857

1 A token of servitude for life: Ex 21:6

BORROWING #858

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 22:14,15; Ne 5:1-13; Ps 37:21; Pr 22:7; Mt 5:42
2 See LENDING
3 See INTEREST
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Israelites from the Egyptians: Ex 3:22; 11:2; 12:35
4.2 Borrowing trouble
4.3 See TROUBLE, BORROWING

BOSCATH #859

1 See BOZKATH

BOSOR #860

1 See BEOR
2 See BOZRAH

BOSS #861

1 Of a shield: Job 15:26

BOTANICAL GARDENS #862

1 (Park, probably): Ec 2:5,6; with 1Ki 4:33; 10:22

BOTANY #863

1 Laws of nature in the vegetable kingdom uniform in action: Mt 7:16-18,20; Lu 6:43,44; 1Co 15:36-38; Ga 6:7
2 Lily, beauty of: Mt 6:28,29; 2Co 9:6
3 See ALGUM
4 See ALMOND
5 See ALOE
6 See ANISE
7 See APPLE
8 See ASH
9 See BALM
10 See BARLEY
11 See BAY
12 See BEAN
13 See BOX
14 See BRAMBLE
15 See BULRUSH
16 See CAMPHIRE
17 See CANE
18 See CASSIA
19 See CEDAR
20 See CHESTNUT
21 See CINNAMON
22 See COCKLE
23 See CORIANDER
24 See CORN
25 See CUCUMBER
26 See CUMMIN
27 See CYPRESS
28 See DATE
29 See EBONY
30 See ELM
31 See FIG TREE
32 See FIR TREE
33 See FITCH
34 See FLAG
35 See FLAX
36 See FRANKINCENSE
37 See GALBANUM
38 See GALL
39 See GARLIC
40 See GOPHERWOOD
41 See GOURD
42 See GRASS
43 See HAZEL
44 See HEATH
45 See HEMLOCK
46 See HUSK
47 See HYSSOP
48 See JUNIPER
49 See LEEKS
50 See LENTILE
51 See LILY
52 See MALLOW
53 See MANDRAKE
54 See MELON
55 See MILLET
56 See MINT
57 See MULBERRY
58 See MUSTARD
59 See MYRRH
60 See MYRTLE
61 See NETTLE
62 See NUT
63 See OAK
64 See OLIVE
65 See ONION
66 See PALM
67 See PINE
68 See POMEGRANATE
69 See POPLAR
70 See REED
71 See ROSE
72 See RUE
73 See RYE
74 See SAFFRON
75 See SHITTIM
76 See SPIKENARD
77 See STACTE
78 See SYCAMINE
79 See SYCAMORE
80 See TARE
81 See TEIL
82 See THISTLE
83 See THORN
84 See THYINE
85 See VINE
86 See WHEAT
87 See WILLOW
88 See WORMWOOD

BOTCH #864

1 See BOIL

BOTTLE #865

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 21:14
2 Made of animal skins: Jos 9:4,13; Job 32:19; Ps 119:83; Mt 9:17; Mr 2:22; Lu 5:37,38
3 Made of clay: Isa 30:14; Jer 19:1,10; 48:12
4 Used as a lachrymatory (a receptacle for tears): Ps 56:8
5 See PITCHER

BOW #866

1 A WEAPON: Ge 21:16,20
1.1 Made of brass (R. V.): 2Sa 22:35; Job 20:24; Ps 18:34
1.2 Of wood: Eze 39:9
1.3 Used in war: Isa 13:18; La 2:4; Eze 39:3
1.4 Used by the Elamites: Jer 49:35
1.5 David instructed the Israelites in the use of, by writing a war song to: 2Sa 1:18
1.6 Used in hunting
1.7 See ARCHERY
1.8 See ARROW
2 FIGURATIVE: Ge 49:24; Job 16:13; 29:20; Ps 78:57; La 3:12; Ho 1:5; Hab 3:9; Re 6:2
3 A TOKEN IN THE CLOUDS: Ge 9:8-17; Eze 1:28; Re 4:3; 10:1

BOWELS #867

1 Diseased: 2Ch 21:15-20
2 Judas', gushed out: Ac 1:18
3 FIGURATIVE
3.1 Of the sensibilities: Ge 43:30; 1Ki 3:26; Job 30:27; Ps 22:14; So 5:4; Jer 4:19; 31:20; La 1:20; Php 1:8; 2:1; Col 3:12; 1Jo 3:17
3.2 See HEART

BOWING #868

1 In worship: 2Ch 7:3
2 See WORSHIP, ATTITUDES IN

BOWL #869

1 Made of gold
1.1 For the tabernacle: Ex 25:29; 37:16
1.2 Temple: 1Ki 7:50; 1Ch 28:17; 2Ch 4:8
1.3 Of silver: Nu 4:7; 7:13,19,25,31,37,43,49,55,61,67,73,79,84
2 Stamped "Holiness to the Lord,": Zec 14:20,21
3 See BASIN
4 FIGURATIVE: Ec 12:6

BOX #870

1 For oil: 2Ki 9:1-3
2 Made of alabaster: Mt 26:7; Mr 14:3; Lu 7:37

BOX TREE #871

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 41:19; 60:13

BOXING #872

1 FIGURATIVE: 1Co 9:26

BOZEZ #873

1 A rock near Gibeah: 1Sa 14:4

BOZKATH #874

1 A city of Judah: Jos 15:39; 2Ki 22:1

BOZRAH #875

1 A city of Edom: Ge 36:33
1.1 Sheep of: Mic 2:12
1.2 Prophecies concerning: Isa 34:6; 63:1; Jer 49:13,22; Am 1:12
2 A town of Moab: Jer 48:24

BRACELET #876

1 Present of: Ge 24:22
2 Worn by women: Ge 24:30; Isa 3:19
3 By men: Ge 38:18,25
4 Dedicated to the tabernacle: Ex 35:22; Nu 31:50
5 Taken as spoils: Nu 31:50; 2Sa 1:10
6 FIGURATIVE: Eze 16:11

BRAMBLE #877

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 34:13; Lu 6:44
2 Allegory of: Jud 9:14,15

BRANCH #878

1 FIGURATIVE: Pr 11:28; Ho 14:6; Isa 60:21; Joh 15:2-5
1.1 Pruning of: Isa 18:5; Da 4:14; Joh 15:6; Ro 11:17,21
1.2 Fruitless, cut off: Joh 15:2,6
1.3 A title of Christ: Ps 80:15; Isa 4:2; 11:1; Jer 23:5; 33:15; Zec 3:8; 6:12
1.4 Symbolic name of Joshua: Zec 6:12
1.5 See GRAFTING

BRASS #879

1 (Or more probably COPPER)
2 Smelted: Eze 22:20; Job 28:2
3 A mineral of Canaan: De 8:9; Jos 22:8
4 Of Syria: 2Sa 8:8
5 Tyrians traded in: Eze 27:13
6 Abundance of, for the temple: 1Ki 7:47; 1Ch 22:14
7 Articles made of
7.1 Altar, vessels, and other articles of the tabernacle and temple: Ex 38:28-31; 1Ki 7:14-47; Ezr 8:27
7.2 Cymbals: 1Ch 15:19
7.3 Trumpets: 1Co 13:1
7.4 Armor: 1Sa 17:5,6; 2Ch 12:10
7.5 Bows, see Bows
7.6 Fetters: Jud 16:21; 2Ki 25:7
7.7 Gates: Ps 107:16; Isa 45:2
7.8 Bars: 1Ki 4:13
7.9 Idols: Da 5:4; Re 9:20
7.10 Mirrors: Ex 38:8
7.11 Household vessels: Mr 7:4
7.12 Money: Mt 10:9; Mr 12:41
8 Workers in: Tubal-cain: Ge 4:22
9 Hiram: 1Ki 7:14
10 Alexander: 2Ti 4:14
11 See BRAZIER
12 See COPPER
13 See MOLDING
14 FIGURATIVE: Le 26:19; De 33:25; Isa 48:4; Jer 1:18; Eze 1:7; Da 2:32,39; 7:19; 10:6; Zec 6:1; Re 1:15

BRAVERY #880

1 See BOLDNESS
2 See COURAGE

BRAY #881

1 To pound: Pr 27:22

BRAZEN SEA #882

1 See LAVER

BRAZEN SERPENT #883

1 Made by Moses for the healing of the Israelites: Nu 21:9
2 Worshiped by Israelites: 2Ki 18:4
3 A symbol of Christ: Joh 3:14,15

BRAZIER #884

1 An artificer in brass and copper: Ge 4:22; 2Ti 4:14
2 A utensil used for warming houses: Jer 36:22-24

BREAD #885

1 Called the STAFF OF LIFE: Eze 4:16; 5:16; 14:13
2 KINDS OF
2.1 Bread of affliction: 1Ki 22:27; Ps 127:2; Ho 9:4; Isa 30:20
2.2 Leavened (made with yeast): Le 7:13; 23:17; Ho 7:4; Am 4:5; Mt 13:33
2.3 Unleavened (made without yeast): Ge 19:3; Ex 29:2; Jud 6:19; 1Sa 28:24
3 Made of wheat flour: Ex 29:2; 1Ki 4:22; 5:11; Ps 81:16
4 Manna: Nu 11:8
5 Meal: 1Ki 17:12
6 Barley: Jud 7:13
7 HOW PREPARED
7.1 Mixed with oil: Ex 29:2,23
7.2 Honey: Ex 16:31
7.3 With leaven, or ferment
7.4 See leavened, in the paragraph above
7.5 Also see LEAVEN
7.6 Kneaded: Ge 18:6; Ex 8:3; 12:34; 1Sa 28:24; 2Sa 13:8; Jer 7:18; Ho 7:4
7.7 Made into loaves: 1Sa 10:3; 17:17; 25:18; 1Ki 14:3; Mr 8:14
7.8 Cakes: 2Sa 6:19; 1Ki 17:12
7.9 Wafers: Ex 16:21; 29:23
7.10 Cracknels: 1Ki 14:3
7.11 Baked in ovens: Ex 8:3; Le 2:4; 7:9; 11:35; 26:26; Ho 7:4
7.12 in pans: Le 2:5,7; 2Sa 13:6-9
7.13 on hearths: Ge 18:6
7.14 on coals: 1Ki 19:6; Isa 44:19; Joh 21:9
7.15 on coals of dung: Eze 4:12,15
8 Made by men: Ge 40:2
9 Made by women: Le 26:26; 1Sa 8:13; Jer 7:18
10 Traffic in: Jer 37:21; Mr 6:37
11 Sacrificed: Le 21:6,8,17,21,22; 22:25; 1Sa 2:36; 2Ki 23:9
12 By idolaters: Jer 7:18; 44:19
13 See SHEWBREAD
14 See OFFERINGS
15 FIGURATIVE: Isa 55:2; 1Co 10:17; 2Co 9:10
15.1 Christ: Joh 6:32-35
16 SYMBOLICAL
16.1 Of the body of Christ: Mt 26:26; Ac 20:7; 1Co 11:23,24

BREASTPLATE #886

1 For high priest: Ex 25:7
1.1 Directions for the making of: Ex 28:15-30
1.2 Made by Bezaleel: Ex 39:8,21
1.3 Freewill offering of materials for: Ex 35:9,27
1.4 Worn by Aaron: Ex 29:5; Le 8:8
2 Armor for soldiers: Re 9:9,17
3 FIGURATIVE: Isa 59:17; Eph 6:14; 1Th 5:8

BREATH #887

1 Of life: Ge 2:7; 7:22; Ac 17:25
2 Of God: 2Sa 22:16; Job 4:9; 15:30; 33:4; 37:10; Ps 18:15; 33:6; Isa 30:33
3 FIGURATIVE: Eze 37:9

BREECHES #888

1 For the priests: Ex 28:42; 39:28; Le 6:10; 16:4; Eze 44:18

BRIBERY #889

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 23:8; De 16:18,19; 27:25; 1Sa 8:1,3; Job 15:34; Ps 26:9,10; Pr 15:27; 17:8,23; 18:16; 21:14; 25:14; 28:21; 29:4; Ec 7:7; Isa 1:23; 5:22,23; 33:15,16; Eze 13:19; 22:12,13; Am 2:6; 5:12; Mic 7:3
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Delilah: Jud 16:5
2.2 Samuel's sons
2.3 See above
2.4 The false prophet, Shemaiah: Ne 6:10-13
2.5 Ben-hadad: 1Ki 15:19
2.6 Haman bribes Ahasuerus to destroy the Jews: Es 3:9
2.7 Chief priests bribe Judas: Mt 26:15; 27:3-9; Mr 14:11; Lu 22:5
2.8 Soldiers bribed to declare that the disciples stole the body of Jesus: Mt 28:12-15
2.9 Governor Felix seeks a bribe from Paul: Ac 24:26

BRICK #890

1 Used in building: Babel: Ge 11:3
2 Cities in Egypt: Ex 1:11,14
3 Houses: Isa 9:10
4 Altars: Isa 65:3
5 Made by Israelites: Ex 5:7-19; 2Sa 12:31; Jer 43:9; Na 3:14

BRICK-KILN #891

1 General scriptures concerning: Jer 43:9; Na 3:14
2 Captives tortured in: 2Sa 12:31

BRIDE #892

1 Ornaments of: Isa 49:18; 61:10; Jer 2:32; Re 21:2
2 Presents to: Ge 24:53
3 Maids of: Ge 24:59,61; 29:24,29
4 FIGURATIVE: Ps 45:10-17; Eze 16:8-14; Re 19:7,8; 21:2,9; 22:17

BRIDEGROOM #893

1 Ornaments of: Isa 61:10
2 Exempt from military duty: De 24:5
3 Companions of: Jud 14:11
4 Joy with: Mt 9:15; Mr 2:19,20; Lu 5:34,35
5 Parable of: Mt 25:1-13
6 Song of: So 4:7-16
7 FIGURATIVE: Eze 16:8-14

BRIDLE #894

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 32:9; Pr 26:3; Re 14:20
2 FIGURATIVE: 2Ki 19:28; Ps 39:1; Jas 1:26
2.1 See BIT

BRIER #895

1 FIGURATIVE: Isa 5:6; 55:13; Eze 2:6; 28:24

BRIGANDINE #896

1 A coat of mail: Jer 46:4; 51:3

BRIMSTONE #897

1 Fire and, rained upon Sodom: Ge 19:24; Lu 17:29
2 In Palestine: De 29:23
3 FIGURATIVE: Job 18:15; Ps 11:6; Isa 30:33; Eze 38:22; Re 9:17,18; 14:10; 19:20; 21:8

BROOK #898

1 See RIVER

BROTH #899

1 General scriptures concerning: Jud 6:19,20; 2Ki 4:38; Isa 65:4
2 Symbolical: Eze 24:5

BROTHEL #900

1 See HIGH PLACE

BROTHER #901

1 Signifies
1.1 a relative,: Ge 14:16; 29:12
1.2 a neighbor: De 23:7; Jud 21:6 ; Neh 5:7
1.3 any Israelite: Jer 34:9; Ob 1:10
1.4 mankind: Ge 9:5; Mt 18:35; 1Jo 3:15
1.5 a companion: 2Sa 1:26; 1Ki 13:30; 20:33
2 Love of: Pr 17:17; 18:24; So 8:1
3 Unfaithful: Pr 27:10
4 Reuben's love for Joseph: Ge 37:21,22
5 Joseph's, for his brethren: Ge 43:30-34; 45:1-5; 50:19-25
6 A fraternal epithet, especially among Christians.
6.1 Instituted by Christ: Mt 12:50; 25:40; Heb 2:11,12
6.2 Used by disciples: Ac 9:17; 21:20; Ro 16:23; 1Co 7:12; 2Co 2:13
6.3 by Peter: 1Pe 1:22
6.4 Used among the Israelites: Le 19:17; De 22:1-4
7 Brother's widow.
7.1 Law concerning Levirate marriage of: De 25:5-10; Mt 22:24; Mr 12:19; Lu 20:28

BROTHERLY KINDNESS #902

1 See BROTHER
2 See CHARITABLENESS
3 See FELLOWSHIP
4 See FRATERNITY
5 See FRIENDSHIP
6 See LOVE

BUCKET #903

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 24:7; Isa 40:15

BUCKLER #904

1 See SHIELD

BUILDER #905

1 (Of the tabernacle)
2 See BE-ZALEEL
3 See MASTER WORKMAN
4 FIGURATIVE: Ps 118:22; Mt 21:42; Ac 4:11; 1Pe 2:7; Heb 11:10
4.1 See CARPENTER

BUILDING #906

1 FIGURATIVE: 2Co 5:1

BUKKI #907

1 Son of Abishua: 1Ch 6:5,51; Ezr 7:4
2 A prince of Dan: Nu 34:22

BUKKIAH #908

1 A Levite: 1Ch 25:4,13

BUL #909

1 (The eighth month (November))
2 The temple completed in: 1Ki 6:38
3 Jeroboam institutes an idolatrous feast in, to correspond with the Feast of Tabernacles: 1Ki 12:32,33; 1Ch 27:11

BULL #910

1 Wild, caught in nets: Isa 51:20
2 Blood of, in sacrifice: Heb 9:13; 10:4
3 See BULLOCK
4 See OFFERINGS

BULLOCK #911

1 (Or, OX (Synonymous terms in A. V.))
2 Uses of
2.1 For sacrifice: Ex 29:3,10-14,36; Le 4:8,16; Nu 7:87,88; 28:11-31; 29
2.2 For plowing: 1Sa 14:14; 1Ki 19:19; Pr 14:4; Isa 32:20; Jer 31:18
2.3 For treading out grain: De 25:4
2.4 With wagons: Nu 7:3-8; 2Sa 6:3-6
3 Laws concerning
3.1 Trespass by: Ex 21:28-36
3.2 Theft of: Ex 22:1-10
3.3 Rest for: Ex 23:12
3.4 Not to be muzzled, when treading grain: De 25:4; 1Co 9:9; 1Ti 5:18
3.5 Not to be yoked with a donkey: De 22:10
4 Twelve bronze, under the molten sea in Solomon's temple: 1Ki 7:25; 2Ch 4:4; Jer 52:20
5 See BULL
6 See CATTLE
7 SYMBOLICAL: Eze 1:10; Re 4:7

BULRUSH #912

1 (Papyrus, R. V.))
1.1 Moses' ark (basket) of: Ex 2:3
2 Boats made of: Isa 18:2
3 FIGURATIVE: Isa 58:5

BULWARK #913

1 General scriptures concerning: De 20:20; 2Ch 26:15; Ec 9:14
2 FIGURATIVE: Ps 48:13; Isa 26:1

BUNAH #914

1 Son of Jerahmeel: 1Ch 2:25

BUNNI #915

1 A Levite, a teacher with Ezra: Ne 9:4
2 Ancestor of Shemaiah: Ne 11:15
3 A family of Jews: Ne 10:15

BURDEN #916

1 FIGURATIVE
1.1 Of oppressions: Isa 58:6; Mt 23:4; Lu 11:46; Ga 6:2
1.2 Of the prophetic message: Isa 13:1; 15:1; 17:1; 19:1

BURGLARY #917

1 See THEFT

BURIAL #918

1 Rites of: Jer 34:5
2 Soon after death: De 21:23; Jos 8:29; Joh 19:38-42; Ac 5:9,10
3 With spices: 2Ch 16:14; Mr 16:1; Lu 23:56
4 Bier (coffin) used at: 2Sa 3:31; Lu 7:14
5 Attended by relatives and friends
5.1 Of Jacob: Ge 50:5-9
5.2 Abner: 2Sa 3:31
5.3 Child of Jeroboam: 1Ki 14:13
5.4 The son of the widow of Nain: Lu 7:12,13
5.5 Stephen: Ac 8:2
6 Lack of, a disgrace: 2Ki 9:10; Pr 30:17; Jer 16:4; 22:19; Eze 39:15
7 Directions given about, before death
7.1 By Jacob: Ge 49:29,30
7.2 By Joseph: Ge 50:25
8 Burial of Gog (multitude) requiring seven months: Eze 39:12,13
9 BURYING PLACES
9.1 Bought by Abraham: Ge 23; 25:9
9.2 Prepared by
9.2.1 Jacob: : Ge 50:5
9.2.2 Asa: 2Ch 16:14
9.2.3 Joseph: Mt 27:60
9.3 On hills: 2Ki 23:16; Jos 24:33
9.4 In valleys: Jer 7:32
9.5 Family: Ge 47:30; 49:29; Ac 7:16
9.6 Of kings: 1Ki 2:10; 2Ch 32:33
9.7 A place of honor: 2Ch 24:16,25; 21:20
9.8 For poor and strangers: Jer 26:23; Mt 27:7
9.9 Tombs
9.9.1 In houses: : 1Sa 25:1; 1Ki 2:34

9.9.2 In gardens: 2Ki 21:18,26; Joh 19:41
9.9.3 In caves: Ge 23:9
9.9.4 Under trees, Deborah's: Ge 35:8
9.9.5 King Saul's: 1Sa 31:13
9.10 Closed with stones: Mt 27:60,66; Joh 11:38; 20:1
9.11 Sealed: Mt 27:66
9.12 Marked with pillars, Rachel's: Ge 35:20
9.13 And inscriptions: 2Ki 23:17
9.14 Painted and garnished: Mt 23:27,29
9.15 With shelves: Isa 14:15
9.16 Demoniacs lived in: Mt 8:28
9.17 Anyone who touched, were unclean: Nu 19:16,18; Isa 65:4
9.18 Refused to the dead: Re 11:9
9.19 Robbed: Jer 8:1
9.20 See CREMATION
9.21 See DEAD, THE
9.22 See DEATH
9.23 See ELEGY
9.24 See GRAVE
9.25 See MOURNING
10 FIGURATIVE: Isa 22:16; Ro 6:4; Col 2:12

BURNING #919

1 As a punishment
2 See PUNISHMENT

BURNING BUSH #920

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 3:2-5; Ac 7:30

BURNT OFFERING #921

1 See OFFERINGS, BURNT

BUSH, BURNING #922

1 See BURNING BUSH

BUSHEL #923

1 About one peck: Mt 5:15; Mr 4:21; Lu 11:33

BUSYBODY #924

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 19:16; Pr 20:3; 2Th 3:11,12; 1Ti 5:13; 1Pe 4:15
2 See TALEBEARER
3 See SPEAKING, EVIL

BUTLER #925

1 Pharaoh's, imprisoned and released: Ge 40; 1Ki 10:5; 2Ch 9:4; Ne 1:11; 2:1

BUTTER #926

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 18:8; De 32:14; Jud 5:25; 2Sa 17:29; Job 20:17; Isa 7:15,22
2 Made by churning: Pr 30:33

BUZ #927

1 Son of Nahor: Ge 22:21
2 Father of Jahdo: 1Ch 5:14

BUZZI #928

1 Father of Ezekiel: Eze 1:3

CAB #929

1 A dry measure containing about one quart: 2Ki 6:25
2 See MEASURE

CABBON #930

1 A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:40

CABINET #931

1 Heads of departments in government
2 David's: 2Sa 8:15-18; 15:12; 20:23-26; 1Ch 27:32-34
3 Solomon's: 1Ki 4:1-7
4 Hezekiah's: Isa 36:3
5 Artaxerxes: Ezr 7:14
6 See COUNSELLOR
7 See MINISTER, PRIME

CABUL #932

1 A city in the north of Palestine: Jos 19:27
2 Name given by Hiram to certain cities in Galilee: 1Ki 9:13

CAESAR #933

1 AUGUSTUS: Lu 2:1
2 TIBERIUS: Lu 3:1; 20:22
3 CLAUDIUS: Ac 11:28
4 NERO: Php 4:22

CAESAREA #934

1 A seaport in Palestine
2 The home of
2.1 Philip: Ac 8:40; 21:8
2.2 Cornelius, the centurion: Ac 10:1,24
2.3 Herod: Ac 12:19-23
2.4 Felix: Ac 23:23,24
3 Paul conveyed to, by the disciples to save him from his enemies: Ac 9:30
4 By Roman soldiers to be tried by Felix: Ac 23:23-35

CAESAREA PHILIPPI #935

1 A city in the north of Palestine; visited by Jesus: Mt 16:13; Mr 8:27; Lu 9:18

CAGE #936

1 For birds, unclean: Jer 5:27; Re 18:2

CAIAPHAS #937

1 High priest: Lu 3:2
2 Son-in-law of Annas: Joh 18:13
3 Prophesies concerning Jesus: Joh 11:49-51; 18:14
4 Jesus tried before: Mt 26:2,3,57,63-65; Joh 18:24,28
5 Peter and other disciples accused before: Ac 4:1-22

CAIN #938

1 Son of Adam: Ge 4:1
1.1 Jealousy and crime of: Ge 4:3-15; Heb 11:4; 1Jo 3:12; Jude 1:11
1.2 Sojourns in the land of Nod: Ge 4:16
1.3 Children and descendants of: Ge 4:17,18
2 A city of Judah: Jos 15:57

CAINAN #939

1 Also called KENAN
1.1 Son of Enos: Ge 5:9-15; 1Ch 1:2; Lu 3:37
2 Son of Arphaxad: Lu 3:36

CALAH #940

1 An ancient city of Assyria: Ge 10:11,12

CALAMUS #941

1 A sweet cane of Palestine: So 4:14; Eze 27:19
2 An ingredient of the holy ointment: Ex 30:23; Isa 43:24
3 Commerce in: Jer 6:20; Eze 27:19

CALCOL #942

1 Son of Zerah: 1Ch 2:6

CALDRON #943

1 In the tabernacle: 1Sa 2:14
2 In the temple: 2Ch 35:13; Jer 52:18,19
3 FIGURATIVE: Eze 11:3-11

CALEB #944

1 One of the two survivors of the Israelites permitted to enter the land of promise: Nu 14:30,38; 26:63-65; 32:11-13; De 1:34-36; Jos 14:6-15
2 Sent to Canaan as a spy: Nu 13:6
3 Brings favorable report: Nu 13:26-30; 14:6-9
4 Assists in dividing Canaan: Nu 34:19
5 Life of, miraculously saved: Nu 14:10-12
6 Leader of the Israelites after Joshua's death: Jud 1:11,12
7 Age of: Jos 14:7-10
8 Inheritance of: Jos 14:6-15; 15:13-16
9 Descendants of: 1Ch 4:15

CALEB-EPHRATAH #945

1 A place near Bethlehem: 1Ch 2:24

CALF #946

1 Offered in sacrifice: Mic 6:6
2 Golden, made by Aaron: Ex 32; De 9:16; Ne 9:18; Ps 106:19; Ac 7:41
3 Images of, set up in Beth-el and Dan by Jeroboam: 1Ki 12:28-33; 2Ki 10:29
4 Worshiped by Jehu: 2Ki 10:29
5 Prophecies against the golden calves at Beth-el: 1Ki 13:1-5,32; Jer 48:13; Ho 8:5,6; 10:5,6
6 Altars of, destroyed: 2Ki 23:4,15-20
7 "Calves of the lips," a metaphor signifying worship: Ho 14:2

CALKERS (CAULKERS) #947

1 General scriptures concerning: Eze 27:9,27

CALL #948

1 PERSONAL
1.1 By Christ: Isa 55:5
2 TO SPECIAL RELIGIOUS DUTY
2.1 OF ABRAHAM: Ge 12:1-3; Isa 51:2; Heb 11:8
2.2 MOSES: Ex 3:2,4,10; 4:1-16; Ps 105:26; Ac 7:34,35
2.3 AARON AND HIS SONS: Ex 4:14-16
2.4 See above, and: Ps 105:26; Ex 28:1; Heb 5:4
2.5 JOSHUA: Nu 27:18,19,22,23; De 31:14,23; Jos 1:1-9
2.6 GIDEON: Jud 6:11-16
2.7 SAMUEL: 1Sa 3:4-10
2.8 SOLOMON: 1Ch 28:6,10
2.9 JEHU: 2Ki 9:6,7; 2Ch 22:7
2.10 CYRUS: Isa 45:1-4
2.11 AMOS: Am 7:14,15
2.12 APOSTLES: Mt 4:18-22; 9:9; Mr 1:16,17; 2:14; 3:13-19; Lu 5:27; 6:13-15; Joh 15:16
2.13 THE RICH YOUNG MAN: Mr 10:21,22
2.14 PAUL: Ac 9:4-6,15,16; 13:2,3; Ro 1:1; 1Co 1:1; 2Co 1:1; Ga 1:1; Eph 1:1; Col 1:1; 1Ti 1:1; 2Ti 1:1
2.15 ALL WHO ARE CALLED OF GOD: Ro 8:30; 1Co 1:2,9,24; 1Th 2:11,12; 2Th 2:13,14; 2Ti 1:9; Heb 3:1,2,7,8; 1Pe 5:10; 2Pe 1:3,10; Jude 1:1; Re 17:14
2.16 See MINISTERS, CALL OF
2.17 See BACKSLIDERS
2.18 See SEEKERS

CALNEH #949

1 Also called CANNEH and CALNO, a city of Assyria: Ge 10:10; Isa 10:9; Eze 27:23; Am 6:2

CALVARY #950

1 Also called GOLGOTHA, place where Jesus was crucified: Mt 27:33; Mr 15:22; Lu 23:33; Joh 19:17

CAMEL #951

1 Herds of: Ge 12:16; 24:35; 30:43; 1Sa 30:17; 1Ch 27:30; Job 1:3,17; Isa 60:6
2 Docility of: Ge 24:11
3 Uses of
3.1 For riding: Ge 24:10,61,64; 31:17
3.2 Posts: Es 8:10,14; Jer 2:23
3.3 Drawing chariots: Isa 21:7
3.4 For carrying burdens: Ge 24:10; 37:25; 1Ki 10:2; 2Ki 8:9; 1Ch 12:40; Isa 30:6
3.5 For cavalry: 1Sa 30:17
3.6 For milk: Ge 32:15
4 Forbidden as food: Le 11:4
5 Hair of, made into cloth: Mt 3:4; Mr 1:6
6 Ornaments of: Jud 8:21,26
7 Stables for: Eze 25:5

CAMON #952

1 Place where Jair was buried: Jud 10:5

CAMP #953

1 Of the Israelites around the tabernacle: Nu 2 ; 3
2 See ITINERARY

CAMPHIRE #954

1 (Henna, R. V.))
1.1 A shrub bearing fragrant flowers (not related to camphor): So 1:14; 4:13

CANA #955

1 Marriage at: Joh 2:1-11
2 Nobleman's son healed at: Joh 4:46,47
3 Nathanael's home at: Joh 21:2

CANAAN #956

1 Son of Ham: Ge 9:18
1.1 Descendants of: Ge 10:6,15; 1Ch 1:8,13
2 Land of: Ge 11:31; 17:8; 23:2
2.1 Called THE SANCTUARY: Ex 15:17
2.2 Called PALESTINE: Ex 15:14
2.3 Called THE LAND OF ISRAEL: 1Sa 13:19
2.4 Called THE LAND OF THE HEBREWS: Ge 40:15
2.5 Called THE LAND OF THE JEWS: Ac 10:39
2.6 Called THE LAND OF PROMISE: Heb 11:9
2.7 Called THE HOLY LAND: Zec 2:12
2.8 Called THE LORD'S LAND: Ho 9:3
2.9 Called IMMANUEL'S LAND: Isa 8:8
2.10 Called BEULAH: Isa 62:4
2.11 Promised to Abraham and his seed: Ge 12:1-7; 13:14-17; 15:18-21; 17:8; De 12:9,10; Ps 105:11
2.12 Renewed to Isaac: Ge 26:3
2.13 Extent of
2.13.1 According to the promise: : Ge 15:18; Ex 23:31; De 11:24; Jos 1:4; 15:1
2.13.2 After the conquest by Joshua: Jos 12:1-8
2.13.3 In Solomon's time: 1Ki 4:21,24; 2Ch 7:8; 9:26
2.14 Prophecy concerning, after the restoration of Israel: Eze 47:13-20
2.15 Fertility of: De 8:7-9; 11:10-13
2.16 Fruitfulness of: Nu 13:27; 14:7,8; Jer 2:7; 32:22
2.17 Products of
2.17.1 Fruits: : De 8:8; Jer 40:10,12
2.17.2 Mineral: De 8:9
2.18 Exports of: Eze 27:17
2.19 Famines in: Ge 12:10; 26:1; 47:13; Ru 1:1; 2Sa 21:1; 1Ki 17
2.20 See FAMINE
2.21 Spies sent into, by Moses: Nu 13:17-29
2.22 Conquest of, by the Israelites: Nu 21:21; 35; De 3:3-6; Jos 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Ps 44:1-3
2.23 Divided by lot among the twelve tribes, and families: Nu 26:55,56; 33:54; 34:13
2.24 By Joshua, Eleazar and a prince from each tribe: Nu 34:16-29; 35:1-8; Jos 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19
2.25 Divided into twelve provinces by Solomon: 1Ki 4:7-19
2.26 Into two kingdoms, Judah and Israel: 1Ki 11:29-36; 12:16-21
2.27 Roman provinces of: Lu 3:1; Joh 4:3,4

CANAANITES #957

1 Eleven nations, descended from Canaan: Ge 10:15-19; De 7:1; 1Ch 1:13-16
2 Territory of: Ge 10:19; 12:6; 15:18; Ex 23:31; Nu 13:29; 34:2-12; Jos 1:4; 5:1
3 Given to the Israelites: Ge 12:6,7; 15:18; 17:8; Ex 23:23; De 7:1-3; 32:49; Ps 135:11,12
4 Wickedness of: Ge 13:13; Le 18:25,27,28; 20:23
5 To be expelled from the land: Ex 33:2; 34:11
6 To be destroyed: Ex 23:23,24; De 19:1; 31:3-5
7 Not expelled: Jos 17:12-18; Jud 1:1-33; 3:1-3
8 Defeat the Israelites: Nu 14:45; Jud 4:1-3
9 Defeated by the Israelites: Nu 21:1-3; Jos 11:1-16; Jud 4:4-24
10 By the Egyptians: 1Ki 9:16
11 Chariots of: Jos 17:18
12 Isaac forbidden by Abraham to take a wife from: Ge 28:1
13 Judah marries a woman of: Ge 38:2; 1Ch 2:3
14 The exile Jews take wives from: Ezr 9:2
15 Prophecy concerning: Ge 9:25-27

CANDACE #958

1 Queen of Ethiopia: Ac 8:27

CANDIDATE #959

1 Refuses to make promises: 2Ch 10:3-16
2 Electioneering by, instance of, Absalom: 2Sa 15:1-6

CANDLE #960

1 (Revised version and most commentators substitute "lamp" for "candle" throughout the Scriptures)
2 See LAMP

CANDLESTICK #961

1 OF THE TABERNACLE
1.1 Made after divine pattern: Ex 25:31-40; 37:17-24; Nu 8:4
1.2 Place of: Ex 26:35; 40:24,25; Heb 9:2
1.3 Furniture of: Ex 25:38; 37:23; Nu 4:9,10
1.4 Burned every night: Ex 27:20,21
1.5 Trimmed every morning: Ex 30:7
1.6 Carried by Kohathites: Nu 4:4,15
1.7 Called THE LAMP OF GOD: 1Sa 3:3
2 OF THE TEMPLE
2.1 Ten branches of: 1Ki 7:49,50
2.2 Of gold: 1Ch 28:15; 2Ch 4:20
2.3 Taken with other spoils to Babylon: Jer 52:19
3 SYMBOLICAL: Zec 4:2,11; Re 1:12,13,20; 2:5; 11:4

CANE #962

1 See CALAMUS

CANKER #963

1 FIGURATIVE: 2Ti 2:17

CANKERWORM #964

1 Sent as a judgment: Joe 1:4; 2:25; Na 3:15,16

CANNEH #965

1 See CALNEH

CANNIBALISM #966

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 26:29; De 28:53-57; 2Ki 6:28,29; Jer 19:9; La 2:20; 4:10; Eze 5:10

CAPERNAUM #967

1 (A city on the shore of the Sea of Galilee)
2 Jesus chose, as the place of his abode: Mt 4:13; Lu 4:31
3 Miracles of Jesus performed at: Mt 9:1-26; 17:24; 27; Mr 1:21-45; 2; 3:1-6; Lu 7:1-10; Joh 4:46-53; 6:17-25,59
4 His prophecy against: Mt 11:23; Lu 10:15

CAPHTOR #968

1 A country, now unknown: De 2:23

CAPHTORIM #969

1 People of Caphtor: Ge 10:14; 1Ch 1:12; De 2:23; Jer 47:4; Am 9:7

CAPITAL AND LABOR #970

1 Strife between: Mt 21:33-41; Mr 12:1-9; Lu 20:9-16
2 See EMPLOYEE
3 See EMPLOYER
4 See MASTER
5 See RICH, THE
6 See SERVANT

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT #971

1 See PUNISHMENT

CAPPADOCIA #972

1 The easternmost province of Asia Minor: Ac 2:9; 1Pe 1:1

CAPTAIN #973

1 Commander-in-chief of an army: De 20:9; Jud 4:2; 1Sa 14:50; 1Ki 2:35; 16:16; 1Ch 27:34
2 Of the tribes: Nu 2
3 Of thousands: Nu 31:48; 1Sa 17:18; 1Ch 28:1
4 Of hundreds: 2Ki 11:15
5 See CENTURION
6 Of fifties: 2Ki 1:9; Isa 3:3
7 Of the guard: Ge 37:36; 2Ki 25:8
8 Of the ward: Jer 37:13
9 Signifying any commander, as: 1Sa 9:16; 22:2; 2Ki 20:5
10 Leader: 1Ch 11:21; 12:34; 2Ch 17:14-19; Joh 18:12
11 David's captains, or chief heroes: 2Sa 23; 1Ch 11:12
12 King appoints: 1Sa 18:13; 2Sa 17:25; 18:1
13 Angel of the Lord, called: Jos 5:14; 2Ch 13:12
14 Christ called: Heb 2:10
15 See ARMIES

CAPTIVE #974

1 Prisoner of war: Ge 14:12; 1Sa 30:1,2
2 Cruelty to
2.1 Putting to death: Nu 31:9-20; De 20:13; 21:10; Jos 8:29; 10:15-40; 11:11; Jud 7:25; 8:21; 21:11; 1Sa 15:32,33; 2Sa 8:2; 2Ki 8:12; Jer 39:6
2.2 Twenty thousand, by Amaziah: 2Ch 25:11,12
2.3 Ripping women with child: 2Ki 8:12; 15:16; Am 1:13
2.4 Tortured under saws and harrows: 2Sa 12:31; 1Ch 20:3
2.5 Blinded: Jud 16:21; Jer 39:7
2.6 Maimed: Jud 1:6,7
2.7 Ravished: La 5:11-13; Zec 14:2
2.8 Enslaved: De 20:14; 2Ki 5:2; Ps 44:12; Joe 3:6
2.9 Robbed: Eze 23:25,26
2.10 Confined in pits: Isa 51:14
3 Other indignities to: Isa 20:4
4 Kindness to: 2Ki 25:27-30; Ps 106:46
5 Advanced to positions in state: Ge 41:39-45; Es 2:8; Da 1

CAPTIVITY #975

1 Of the Israelites foretold: Le 26:33; De 28:36
2 Of the ten tribes: 2Ki 17:6,23,24; 18:9-12
3 Of Judah in Babylon, prophecy of: Isa 39:6; Jer 13:19; 20:4; 25:2-11; 32:28
4 Fulfilled: 2Ki 24:11-16; 25; 2Ch 36; Jer 52:28-30
5 Jews return from: Ezr 2; 3 ; 8
6 Israelites in, promises to: Ne 1:9
7 As a judgment: Ezr 5:12; 9:7; Isa 5:13; Jer 29:17-19; La 1:3-5; Eze 39:23,24
8 FIGURATIVE: Isa 61:1; Ro 7:23; 1Co 9:27; 2Co 10:5; 2Ti 2:26; 3:6
8.1 "Captivity led captive,": Jud 5:12; Ps 68:18; Eph 4:8

CARBUNCLE #976

1 A precious stone: Isa 54:12; Eze 28:13
2 One of the precious stones set in breastplate: Ex 28:17; 39:10

CARCAS #977

1 A Persian chamberlain: Es 1:10

CARCHEMISH #978

1 A Babylonian city on the Euphrates, against which the king of Egypt made war: 2Ch 35:20; Isa 10:9; Jer 46:2

CARE #979

1 WORLDLY: Ps 39:6; 127:2; Ec 4:8; Mt 6:25-34; 13:22; Mr 4:19; Lu 8:14; 12:27; 14:18-20; 21:34; 1Co 7:32,33; Php 4:6; 2Ti 2:4
1.1 See CARNAL MINDEDNESS
1.2 See RICHES
1.3 See WORLDLINESS
2 REMEDY FOR: Ps 37:5; 55:22; Pr 16:3; Jer 17:7,8; Mt 6:26-34; Lu 12:22-32; Php 4:6,7; Heb 13:5; 1Pe 5:6,7
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Martha: Lu 10:40,41
3.2 Certain persons who desired to follow Jesus: Mt 9:21; Lu 9:57-62
3.3 See RICH, THE

CAREAH #980

1 See KAREAH

CARMEL #981

1 A fertile and picturesque mountain in Palestine: So 7:5; Isa 33:9; 35:2; Jer 46:18; 50:19; Am 1:2
1.1 Forests of: 2Ki 19:23
1.2 Caves of: Am 9:3; Mic 7:14
1.3 An idolatrous high place upon; Elijah builds an altar upon, and confounds the worshipers of Baal, putting to death four hundred and fifty of its prophets: 1Ki 18:17-46
1.4 Elisha's abode in: 2Ki 2:25; 4:25
2 A city of Judah: Jos 15:55
2.1 Saul erects a memorial at: 1Sa 15:12
2.2 Nabal's possessions at: 1Sa 25:2
2.3 King Uzziah, who delighted in agriculture, had vineyards at: 2Ch 26:10

CARMI #982

1 Son of Reuben: Ge 46:9; Ex 6:14
2 Son of Hezron: 1Ch 4:1
2.1 Called CHELUBAI: 1Ch 2:9
2.2 And CALEB: 1Ch 2:18
3 Father of Achan: Jos 7:1,18; 1Ch 2:7

CARNAL MINDEDNESS #983

1 General scriptures concerning: Ro 8:6-8; Ga 6:8; Jas 4:4
2 See CARE, WORLDLY
3 See RICHES
4 See SIN, FRUITS OF
5 See WORLDLINESS

CARPENTRY #984

1 Building the ark of Noah: Ge 6:14-16
2 Tabernacle, and furniture of: Ex 31:2-9
3 See TABERNACLE
4 David's palace: 2Sa 5:11
5 Temple: 2Ki 12:11; 22:6
6 See TEMPLE
7 Making idols: Isa 41:7; 44:13
8 Carpenters: Jer 24:1; Zec 1:20
9 Joseph: Mt 13:55
10 Jesus: Mr 6:3
11 See CARVING
12 See MASTER WORKMAN

CARPET #985

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 31:22

CARPUS #986

1 A Christian at Troas: 2Ti 4:13

CARSHENA #987

1 A Persian prince: Es 1:14

CART #988

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 6:7-14; 2Sa 6:3; Isa 28:27,28
2 See WAGON

CARVING #989

1 Woodwork of the temple was decorated with carvings of flowers, cherubim, and palm trees: 1Ki 6:18,29,32,35; Ps 74:6
2 Beds decorated with: Pr 7:16
3 Idols manufactured by: De 7:5; Isa 44:9-17; 45:20; Hab 2:18,19
4 Persons skilled in
5 Bezaleel: Ex 31:5
6 Hiram: 1Ki 7:13-51; 2Ch 2:13,14

CASIPHIA #990

1 A place in the Persian empire: Ezr 8:17

CASLUHIM #991

1 A people whose progenitor was a son of Mizraim: Ge 10:14; 1Ch 1:12

CASSIA #992

1 An aromatic plant, probably cinnamon: Ps 45:8; Eze 27:19

CASTING #993

1 See MOLDING

CASTLE #994

1 A tower: Ge 25:16; Nu 31:10; 1Ch 11:5,7; 2Ch 17:12; 27:4; Ac 21:34,37; 23:10,16,32
2 Bars of: Pr 18:19
3 For the doctrine, "The house is my castle," see: De 24:10,11
4 See FORT
5 See TOWER

CASTOR AND POLLUX #995

1 Name of a ship: Ac 28:11

CATERPILLAR #996

1 Sent as a judgment: 1Ki 8:37; Ps 78:46; 105:34; Jer 51:27; Joe 1:4; 2:25

CATHOLICITY #997

1 (Liberality of religious sentiment)
2 INCULCATED: Mr 9:38-41; Lu 9:49,50; Ac 10:1-48; 11:17,18; 15:1-31; Ro 1:1-7,14-16; 3:20-31; 4:1-25; 5:1,2; Ga 3:27,28; Eph 2:14-17; Col 3:11-15
2.1 See HEATHEN
2.2 See STRANGERS
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Solomon, in his prayer: 1Ki 8:41
3.2 Paul, in recognizing devout heathen: Ac 13:16,26,42,43
3.3 Peter: Ac 10:34,35
3.4 Rulers of the synagogue at Antioch, permitting the Apostles to preach: Ac 13:5

CATTLE #998

1 (Of the bovine species)
2 Used for sacrifice: 1Ki 8:63
3 See HEIFER
4 See OFFERINGS
5 Sheltered: Ge 33:17
6 Stall-fed: Pr 15:17
7 Gilead adapted to the raising of: Nu 32:1-4
8 Bashan suitable to the raising of: Ps 22:12; Eze 39:18; Am 4:1
9 See ANIMALS
10 See BULL
11 See BULLOCK
12 See COW
13 See HEIFER
14 See KINE
15 See OFFERING

CAUL #999

1 Probably the upper lobe of the liver
1.1 Burnt with sacrifice: Ex 29:13,22; Le 3:4,10,15; 4:9; 7:4; 8:16,25; 9:10,19
2 Netted caps: Isa 3:18

CAUSE #1000

1 See ACTIONS AT LAW

CAUTION #1001

1 See EXPEDIENCY
2 See PRUDENCE

CAVALRY #1002

1 Mounted
1.1 On horses: Ex 14:23; 1Sa 13:5; 2Sa 8:4; 1Ki 4:26; 2Ch 8:6; 9:25; 12:3; Isa 30:16; 31:1; Jer 4:29; Zec 10:5; Re 9:16-18
1.2 On camels: 1Sa 30:17
2 See ARMIES

CAVE #1003

1 (Used as a dwelling)
1.1 By Lot: Ge 19:30
1.2 Elijah: 1Ki 19:9
1.3 Israelites: Eze 33:27
1.4 Saints: Heb 11:38
2 Place of refuge: Jos 10:16-27; Jud 6:2; 1Sa 13:6; 1Ki 18:4,13; 19:9,13
3 Burial place: Ge 23:9-20; 25:9; 49:29-32; 50:13; Joh 11:38
4 Of Adullam: 1Sa 22:1; 2Sa 23:13; 1Ch 11:15
5 En-gedi: 1Sa 24:3-8

CEDAR #1004

1 Valuable for building purposes: Isa 9:10
2 David's ample provision of, in Jerusalem, for the temple: 2Ch 1:15; 2:3,4
3 Furnished by Hiram, king of Tyre, for Solomon's temple: 1Ki 5:6-10; 9:11; 2Ch 2:16
4 Used
4.1 In rebuilding the temple: Ezr 3:7
4.2 In David's palace: 2Sa 5:11; 1Ch 17:1
4.3 In Solomon's palace: 1Ki 7:2
4.4 For masts of ships: Eze 27:5
4.5 In purifications: Le 14:4,6,49-52; Nu 19:6
5 FIGURATIVE: Ps 72:16; 92:12; Isa 2:13; 14:8; Jer 22:7; Eze 31:3; Zec 11:2

CEDRON #1005

1 (Also called KIDRON)
2 Brook of, running south under the eastern wall of Jerusalem: 1Ki 2:37; Ne 2:15; Jer 31:40
3 Idols destroyed on the banks of
3.1 By Asa: 1Ki 15:13
3.2 Josiah: 2Ki 23:6,12
3.3 Hezekiah: 2Ch 29:16
4 Its channel changed by Hezekiah: 2Ch 32:4

CELIBACY #1006

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 19:10-12; 1Co 7:1,2,7-9,25,26,32-40; 9:5; 1Ti 4:1-3; Re 14:1-5

CELLAR #1007

1 For wine: 1Ch 27:27
2 Oi: 1Ch 27:28

CENCHREA #1008

1 A city of Corinth: Ac 18:18; Ro 16:1

CENSER #1009

1 Used for offering incense: Le 16:12; Nu 4:14; 16:6,7,16-18,46; Re 8:3
2 For the temple, made of gold: 1Ki 7:50; 2Ch 4:22; Heb 9:4
3 Those which Korah used were converted into plates: Nu 16:37-39
4 Used in idolatrous rites: Eze 8:11
5 SYMBOLICAL: Re 8:3,5

CENSORIOUSNESS #1010

1 See UNCHARITABLENESS
2 See SPEAKING, EVIL
3 See CHARITABLENESS

CENSUS #1011

1 The numbering of Israel
1.1 By Moses: Ex 38:26; Nu 1; 3:14-43; 26
1.2 By David: 2Sa 24:1-9; 1Ch 21:1-8; 27:24
2 A poll tax to be levied at each: Ex 30:12-16; 38:26
3 Of the Roman Empire, by Caesar: Lu 2:1-3

CENTURION #1012

1 A commander of approximately one-hundred soldiers in the Roman army: Mr 15:44,45; Ac 21:32; 22:25,26; 23:17,23; 24:23
2 Of Capernaum, comes to Jesus in behalf of his servant: Mt 8:5-13; Lu 7:1-10
3 In charge of the soldiers who crucified Jesus, testifies, "Truly this was the Son of God,": Mt 27:54; Mr 15:39; Lu 23:47
4 See CORNELIUS
5 See JULIUS

CEPHAS #1013

1 See PETER

CESAR #1014

1 See CAESAR

CESAREA #1015

1 See CAESAREA

CESAREA PHILIPPI #1016

1 See CAESAREA PHILIPPI

CHAFF #1017

1 General scriptures concerning: Jer 23:28
2 FIGURATIVE: Job 21:18; Ps 1:4; 35:5; Isa 5:24; 17:13; Da 2:35; Ho 13:3; Mt 3:12; Lu 3:17

CHAINS #1018

1 (Used as ornaments)
2 Worn by princes: Ge 41:42; Da 5:7,29
3 Worn on ankles: Nu 31:50; Isa 3:19
4 Worn on the breastplate of high priest: Ex 28:14; 39:15
5 As ornaments on camels: Jud 8:26
6 A partition of, in the temple: 1Ki 6:21; 7:17
7 Used to confine prisoners: Ps 68:6; 149:8; Jer 40:4; Ac 12:6,7; 21:33; 28:20; 2Ti 1:16
8 See FETTERS
9 FIGURATIVE: Ps 73:6; Pr 1:9; La 3:7; Eze 7:23-27; Jude 1:6; 2Pe 2:4; Re 20:1

CHALCEDONY #1019

1 A precious stone: Re 21:19

CHALCOL #1020

1 (Also called CALCOL)
2 Son of Nahor: 1Ki 4:31; 1Ch 2:6

CHALDEA #1021

1 (The southern portion of Babylonia, often used interchangeably with Babylon, as the name of the empire founded in the valley of the Euphrates)
2 Abraham a native of: Ge 11:28,31; 15:7
3 Founded by the Assyrians: Isa 23:13
4 Character of its people: Hab 1:6
5 See BABYLON
6 See CHALDEANS

CHALDEANS #1022

1 Learned and wise men of the east: Da 1:4; 2:2; 4:7; 5:7; Jer 50:35

CHALK #1023

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 27:9

CHAMBERLAIN #1024

1 An officer of a king: 2Ki 23:11; Es 1:10-15; 2:3-21; 4:4,5; Ac 12:20; Ro 16:23

CHAMELEON #1025

1 Forbidden as food: Le 11:30

CHAMOIS #1026

1 A species of antelope: De 14:5

CHAMPAIGN #1027

1 A flat, open country: De 11:30

CHAMPIONSHIP #1028

1 Battles were, decided by
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Goliath and David: 1Sa 17:8-53
2.2 Young men of David's and Abner's armies: 2Sa 2:14-17
2.3 Representatives of the Philistines land David's armies: 2Sa 21:15-22

CHANAAN #1029

1 See CANAAN

CHANCELLOR #1030

1 A state officer: Ezr 4:8,9,17
2 See CABINET

CHANGE OF VENUE #1031

1 Granted Paul: Ac 23:17-35
2 Declined by Paul: Ac 25:9,11

CHAPITER #1032

1 Head of a pillar: Ex 36:38; 1Ki 7:16-42; 2Ki 25:17; 2Ch 4:12,13; Jer 52:22

CHARACTER #1033

1 OF SAINTS
1.1 Attentive to Christ's voice: Joh 10:3,4
1.2 Blameless and harmless: Php 2:15
1.3 Bold: Pr 28:1
1.4 Contrite: Isa 57:15; 66:2
1.5 Devout: Ac 8:2; 22:12
1.6 Faithful: Re 17:14
1.7 Fearing God: Mal 3:16; Ac 10:2
1.8 Following Christ: Joh 10:4,27
1.9 Godly: Ps 4:3; 2Pe 2:9
1.10 Guileless: Joh 1:47
1.11 Holy: De 7:6; 14:2; Col 3:12
1.12 Humble: Ps 34:2; 1Pe 5:5
1.13 Hungering for righteousness: Mt 5:6
1.14 Just: Ge 6:9; Hab 2:4; Lu 2:25
1.15 Led by the Spirit: Ro 8:14
1.16 Liberal: Isa 32:8; 2Co 9:13
1.17 Loathing themselves: Eze 20:43
1.18 Loving: Col 1:4; 1Th 4:9
1.19 Lowly: Pr 16:19
1.20 Meek: Isa 29:19; Mt 5:5
1.21 Merciful: Ps 37:26; Mt 5:7
1.22 New creatures: 2Co 5:17; Eph 2:10
1.23 Obedient: Ro 16:19; 1Pe 1:14
1.24 Poor in spirit: Mt 5:3
1.25 Prudent: Pr 16:21
1.26 Pure in heart: Mt 5:8; 1Jo 3:3
1.27 Righteous: Isa 60:21; Lu 1:6
1.28 Sincere: 2Co 1:12; 2:17
1.29 Steadfast: Ac 2:42; Col 2:5
1.30 Taught by God: Isa 54:13; 1Jo 2:27
1.31 True: 2Co 6:8
1.32 Undefiled: Ps 119:1
1.33 Upright: 1Ki 3:6; Ps 15:2
1.34 Watchful: Lu 12:37
1.35 Zealous of good works: Tit 2:14
1.36 See RIGHTEOUS, DESCRIBED
2 OF THE WICKED
2.1 Abominable: Re 21:8
2.2 Alienated from God: Eph 4:18; Col 1:21
2.3 Blasphemous: Lu 22:65; Re 16:9
2.4 Blinded: 2Co 4:4; Eph 4:18
2.5 Boastful: Ps 10:3; 49:6
2.6 Conspiring against saints: Ne 4:8; 6:2; Ps 38:12
2.7 Corrupt: Mt 7:17; Eph 4:22
2.8 Covetous: Mic 2:2; Ro 1:29
2.9 Deceitful: Ps 5:6; Ro 3:13
2.10 Delighting in the iniquity of others: Pr 2:14; Ro 1:32
2.11 Despising saints: Ne 2:19; 4:2; 2Ti 3:3,4
2.12 Destructive: Isa 59:7
2.13 Disobedient: Ne 9:26; Tit 3:3; 1Pe 2:7
2.14 Enticing to evil: Pr 1:10-14; 2Ti 3:6
2.15 Envious: Ne 2:10; Tit 3:3
2.16 Evildoers: Jer 13:23; Mic 7:3
2.17 Fearful: Pr 28:1; Re 21:8
2.18 Fierce: Pr 16:29; 2Ti 3:3
2.19 Foolish: De 32:6; Ps 5:5
2.20 Forgetting God: Job 8:13
2.21 Fraudulent: Ps 37:21; Mic 6:11
2.22 Froward: Pr 21:8; Isa 57:17
2.23 Glorying in their shame: Php 3:19
2.24 Hard-hearted: Eze 3:7
2.25 Hating the light: Job 24:13; Joh 3:20
2.26 Heady and high-minded: 2Ti 3:4
2.27 Hostile to God: Ro 8:7; Col 1:21
2.28 Hypocritical: Isa 29:13; 2Ti 3:5
2.29 Ignorant of God: Ho 4:1; 2Th 1:8
2.30 Impudent: Eze 2:4
2.31 Incontinent: 2Ti 3:3
2.32 Infidel: Ps 10:4; 14:1
2.33 Loathsome: Pr 13:5
2.34 Lovers of pleasure, not of God: 2Ti 3:4
2.35 Lying: Ps 58:3; 62:4; Isa 59:4
2.36 Mischievous: Pr 24:8; Mic 7:3
2.37 Murderous: Ps 10:8; 94:6; Ro 1:29
2.38 Prayerless: Job 21:15; Ps 53:4
2.39 Persecuting: Ps 69:26; 109:16
2.40 Perverse: De 32:5
2.41 Proud: Ps 59:12; Ob 1:3; 2Ti 3:2
2.42 Rebellious: Isa 1:2; 30:9
2.43 Rejoicing in the affliction of saints: Ps 35:15
2.44 Reprobate: 2Co 13:5; 2Ti 3:8; Tit 1:16
2.45 Selfish: 2Ti 3:2
2.46 Sensual: Php 3:19; Jude 1:19
2.47 Sold under sin: 1Ki 21:20; 2Ki 17:17
2.48 Stiff-hearted: Eze 2:4
2.49 Stiff-necked: Ex 33:5; Ac 7:51
2.50 Uncircumcised in heart: Jer 9:26
2.51 Unclean: Isa 64:6; Eph 4:19
2.52 Unjust: Pr 11:7; Isa 26:18
2.53 Unmerciful: Ro 1:31
2.54 Ungodly: Pr 16:27
2.55 Unholy: 2Ti 3:2
2.56 Unprofitable: Mt 25:30; Ro 3:12
2.57 Unruly: Tit 1:10
2.58 Unthankful: Lu 6:35; 2Ti 3:2
2.59 Untoward: Ac 2:40
2.60 Unwise: De 32:6
2.61 See WICKED, DESCRIBED
3 GOOD: Pr 22:1; Ec 7:1
4 DEFAMATION OF, PUNISHED: De 22:13-19
5 REVEALED IN COUNTENANCE: Isa 3:9
5.1 See COUNTENANCE
5.2 See FACE
6 FIRMNESS OF: Ps 57:7; 108:1; 112:7; Mt 10:22; Mr 4:20; 1Co 7:20; 2Th 2:15; 3:3; Heb 10:23; 13:9; Jas 1:25
7 INSTANCES OF FIRMNESS
7.1 Joseph in resisting Potiphar's wife: Ge 39:7-12
7.2 Pilate: Joh 19:22
7.3 Paul: Ac 20:22-24; 21:13,14
7.4 See DECISION
7.5 See STABILITY
8 INSTABILITY OF: Pr 24:21,22; 27:8; Jer 2:36; Ho 6:4; 7:8; 10:2; Mt 8:19-22; 13:19-22; Mr 4:15-19; Lu 8:5-15; 9:59-62; Eph 4:14; Jas 1:6-8; 4:8; 2Pe 2:14
8.1 See INDECISION
8.2 See INSTABILITY
8.3 See DECISION
8.4 See PERSEVERANCE
8.5 See STABILITY
9 INSTANCES OF INSTABILITY
9.1 REUBEN: Ge 49:3,4
9.2 PHARAOH: Ex 8:15,32; 9:34; 14:5
9.3 SOLOMON: 1Ki 11:4-8
9.4 ISRAELITES: Ex 32:8; Jud 2:17,19; 2Ch 11:17; 12:1; 1Sa 18:19

CHARASHIM #1034

1 Valley of: 1Ch 4:14; Ne 11:35

CHARGE #1035

1 Delivered to ministers
2 See MINISTERS

CHARGER #1036

1 (A dish)
2 Dedicated to the tabernacle: Nu 7:13,19,25,31,37,43,49,55,61,67,73,79,84,85
3 John Baptist's head carried on: Mt 14:8,11

CHARIOT #1037

1 For war: Ex 14:7,9,25; Jos 11:4; 1Sa 13:5; 1Ki 20:1,25; 2Ki 6:14; 2Ch 12:2,3; Ps 20:7; 46:9; Jer 46:9; 47:3; 51:21; Joe 2:5; Na 2:3,4; 3:2
2 Wheels of Pharaoh's, providentially taken off: Ex 14:25
3 Commanded by captains: Ex 14:7; 1Ki 9:22; 22:31-33; 2Ki 8:21
4 Made of iron: Jos 17:18; Jud 1:19
5 Introduced among Israelites by David: 2Sa 8:4
6 Imported from Egypt by Solomon: 1Ki 10:26-29
7 Cities for: 1Ki 9:19; 2Ch 1:14; 8:6; 9:25
8 Royal: Ge 41:43; 46:29; 2Ki 5:9; 2Ch 35:24; Jer 17:25; Ac 8:29
9 Drawn by camels: Isa 21:7; Mic 1:13
10 Traffic in: Re 18:13
11 Kings ride in: 2Ch 35:24; Jer 17:25; 22:4
12 Cherubim in Solomon's temple mounted on: 1Ch 28:18
13 FIGURATIVE
13.1 Chariots of God: Ps 68:17; 104:3; 2Ki 6:17; Isa 66:15; Hab 3:8; Re 9:9
14 SYMBOLICAL

CHARISM #1038

1 An inspired gift, bestowed on the apostles and early Christians: Mt 10:1,8; Mr 16:17,18; Lu 10:1,9,17,19; Ac 2:4; 10:44-46; 19:6; 1Co 12
2 See MIRACLES
3 See TONGUES

CHARITABLENESS #1039

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 10:12; 17:9; Mt 5:23,24; 6:14; 7:1-5; 18:21-35; Lu 6:36-42; 17:3,4; Joh 7:24; Ro 14:1-23; 1Co 4:5; 10:28-33; 13:1-13; 16:14; Ga 6:1; Eph 4:32; Col 3:13,14; 1Ti 1:5; 4:12; 2Ti 2:22; Jas 2:13; 4:11,12; 1Pe 3:9; 4:8
2 See LOVE
3 See UNCHARITABLENESS

CHARITY #1040

1 See ALMS
2 See BENEFICENCE
3 See LIBERALITY
4 See LOVE

CHARMERS AND CHARMING #1041

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 19:3; Jer 8:17
2 Prohibited: De 18:11
3 Of serpents: Ps 58:4,5; Jer 8:17
4 See SORCERY

CHARRAN #1042

1 See HARAN

CHASTISEMENT #1043

1 FROM GOD: Le 26:28; De 11:2,9; 2Sa 7:14,15; 2Ch 6:24-31; 7:13,14; Job 5:17; 33:19; Ps 6:1; 38:1; 73:14; 89:32; 94:12,13; 101:3; 106:43,44; 107:17-21,23-31; 118:18; 119:67,75; Pr 3:11,12; Isa 26:16; 42:25; 53:4,5; 57:16-18; Jer 2:30; 30:14; 31:18-20; 46:28; La 1:5; Ho 7:12; 10:10; Hag 2:17; Heb 12:5-11; Re 3:19
1.1 See AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF
1.2 See JUDGMENTS
1.3 See PUNISHMENT
1.4 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

CHASTITY #1044

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 20:14; Job 31:1; Pr 2:10,11,16-22; 5:15-21; 6:24,25; 7:1-5; 31:3; Mt 5:28; Ac 15:20; Ro 13:13; 1Co 6:13-19; 7:1,2,7-9,25,26,36,37; Eph 5:3; Col 3:5; 1Th 4:3,7; Re 14:1-5
2 See CONTINENCE
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Joseph: Ge 39:7-20
3.2 Boaz: Ru 3:6-13
3.3 Paul: 1Co 7

CHEATING #1045

1 See DISHONESTY

CHEBAR #1046

1 A river of Mesopotamia: Eze 1:1,3; 3:15,23; 10:15,22; 43:3

CHEDORLAOMER #1047

1 King of Elam: Ge 14:1-16

CHEERFULNESS #1048

1 See CONTENTMENT

CHEESE #1049

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 17:18; 2Sa 17:29; Job 10:10

CHELAL #1050

1 Son of Pahath-moab: Ezr 10:30

CHELLUH #1051

1 Son of Bani: Ezr 10:35

CHELUB #1052

1 A descendant of Caleb: 1Ch 4:11
2 Father of Ezri: 1Ch 27:26

CHELUBI #1053

1 Son of Hezron: 1Ch 2:9
2 Called CALEB: 1Ch 2:18,42

CHEMARIM #1054

1 A term descriptive of idolatrous priests: Zep 1:4; Ho 10:5; 2Ki 23:15

CHEMOSH #1055

1 An idol of
1.1 The Moabites and Ammonites: 1Ki 11:7,33; 2Ki 23:13; Jer 48:7,13,46
1.2 And of the Amorites: Jud 11:24

CHENAANAH #1056

1 Father of the false prophet Zedekiah: 1Ki 22:11,24; 2Ch 18:10,23
2 Brother of Ehud: 1Ch 7:10

CHENANI #1057

1 A Levite: Ne 9:4

CHENANIAH #1058

1 A Levite: 1Ch 15:22,27
2 An Izharite: 1Ch 26:29

CHEPHAR-HAAMMONAI #1059

1 A town of Benjamin: Jos 18:2,4

CHEPHIRAH #1060

1 A city of the Hivites: Jos 9:17; 18:26; Ezr 2:25; Ne 7:29

CHERAN #1061

1 A Horite: Ge 36:26; 1Ch 1:41

CHERETHITES #1062

1 A Philistine tribe, which adhered to David, and with the Pelethites formed his bodyguard: 1Sa 30:14,16; 2Sa 8:18; 15:18; 20:7,23; 1Ki 1:38,44; 1Ch 18:17; Eze 25:16; Zep 2:5
2 Solomon's escort at his coronation: 1Ki 1:38

CHERITH #1063

1 A brook near Jericho: 1Ki 17:3-7

CHERUB #1064

1 Name of a place or person: Ezr 2:59; Ne 7:61

CHERUBIM #1065

1 Eastward of the garden of Eden: Ge 3:24
2 In the tabernacle: Ex 25:18-20; 37:7-9

3 The ark of the covenant rested beneath the wings of: 1Ki 8:6,7; 2Ch 5:7,8; Heb 9:5
4 Figures of, embroidered
4.1 On the walls of the tabernacle: Ex 26:1; 36:8
4.2 And on the curtain: Ex 26:31; 36:35
5 In the temple: 1Ki 6:23-29; 2Ch 3:10-13
6 Figures of
6.1 On the curtain: 2Ch 3:14
6.2 On the walls: 1Ki 6:29-35; 2Ch 3:7
6.3 On the lavers: 1Ki 7:29,36
7 In Ezekiel's vision of the temple: Eze 41:18-20,25
8 FIGURATIVE: Eze 28:14:16
9 SYMBOLICAL: Eze 1; 10

CHESALON #1066

1 A landmark on the north boundary of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:10

CHESED #1067

1 Son of Nahor: Ge 22:22

CHESIL #1068

1 A town in the south of Palestine: Jos 15:30
2 Probably identical with BETHUL: Jos 19:4
3 And BETHUEL: 1Ch 4:30

CHEST #1069

1 For money: 2Ki 12:9; 2Ch 24:8-11

CHESTNUT TREE #1070

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 30:37; Eze 31:8

CHESULLOTH #1071

1 A city of Issachar: Jos 19:18
2 Probably identical with CHISLOTH-TABOR, of: Jos 19:12
3 And TABOR: 1Ch 6:77

CHEZIB #1072

1 Birthplace of Shelah: Ge 38:5
2 Probably identical with CHOZEBA: 1Ch 4:22
3 And ACHZIB: Jos 15:44

CHICKENS #1073

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 23:37
2 Broods her young: Lu 13:34

CHIDING #1074

1 Cain chides God: Ge 4:13,14
2 Pharaoh chides Abraham, for calling his wife his sister: Ge 12:18,19
3 Abimelech chides Abraham for a like offense: Ge 9:10
4 Abimelech chides Isaac for similar conduct: Ge 26:9,10
5 Isaac and Laban chide each other: Ge 31:26-42
6 Jacob chides Simeon and Levi for killing Hamor and Shechem: Ge 34:30
7 Reuben chides his brothers for their treatment of Joseph: Ge 42:22
8 Israelites chide Moses and tempt God: Ex 17:7
9 Deborah chides Israel in her epic: Jud 5:16-23
10 David chides Joab for killing Abner: 2Sa 3:28-31
11 Joab chides David for lamenting the death of Absalom: 2Sa 19:5-7
12 Jesus chides his disciples
12.1 On account of their unbelief: Mt 8:26; 14:31; 16:8-11; 17:17; Mr 4:40; Lu 8:25
12.2 For slowness of heart: Mt 15:16; 16:8,9,11; Mr 7:18; Lu 24:25; Joh 14:9
12.3 For sleeping in Gethsemane: Mt 26:40; Mr 14:27
12.4 For forbidding children to be brought to him: Mt 19:14; Mr 10:14; Lu 18:16

CHIDON #1075

1 Place where Uzza was struck down and he died: 1Ch 13:9
2 Called NACHON'S threshing-floor: 2Sa 6:6

CHILDLESSNESS #1076

1 A reproach: Ge 16:2; 29:32; 30:1-3,13; 1Sa 1:6; Isa 4:1; Lu 1:25
2 See BARRENNESS

CHILDREN #1077

1 In answer to prayer
1.1 To Abraham: Ge 15:2-5; with 21:1,2
1.2 Isaac: Ge 25:21
1.3 Leah: Ge 30:17-22
1.4 Rachel: Ge 30:22-24
1.5 Hannah: 1Sa 1:9-20
1.6 Zacharias: Lu 1:13
2 Treatment of, at birth: Eze 16:4-6; Lu 2:7,12
3 Circumcision of
4 See CIRCUMCISION
5 Dedicated to God in infancy
5.1 Samson: Jud 13:5,7
5.2 Samuel: 1Sa 1:24-28
6 Promised to the righteous: De 7:12,14; Job 5:25; Ps 128:2,3,4,6
7 Weaning of: Ge 21:8; 1Sa 1:22; 1Ki 11:20; Ps 131:2; Isa 28:9
8 Nurses for: Ex 2:7-9; Ac 7:20; Ru 4:16; 2Sa 4:4; 2Ki 11:2
9 Taught to walk: Ho 11:3
10 Tutors and governors for: 2Ki 10:1; Ac 22:3; Ga 3:24; 4:1,2
11 Bastard, excluded from the privileges of the congregation: De 23:2; Heb 12:8
12 Early piety of
12.1 Samuel: 1Sa 2:18 ; 3
12.2 Jeremiah: Jer 1:5-7
12.3 John the Baptist: Lu 1:15,80
13 Jesus: Lu 2:40,46,47,52
14 Difference made between male and female, in Mosaic law: Le 12
15 Partiality of parents among
15.1 Rebekah for Jacob: Ge 27:6-17
15.2 Jacob for Joseph: Ge 37:3,4
16 Partiality among, forbidden: De 21:15-17
17 Love of, for parents
17.1 Of Ruth: Ru 1:16-18
17.2 Jesus: Joh 19:26,27
18 Sacrificed: 2Ki 17:31; Eze 16:20,21
19 Caused to pass through fire: 2Ki 16:3; Jer 32:35; Eze 16:21
20 Sold for debt: 2Ki 4:1; Ne 5:5; Job 24:9; Mt 18:25
21 Sold in marriage, law concerning: Ex 21:7-11
22 Instance of, Leah and Rachel: Ge 29:15-30
23 Edict to murder
23.1 Of Pharaoh: Ex 1:22
23.2 Of Jehu: 2Ki 10:1-8
23.3 Of Herod: Mt 2:16-18
24 Eaten
24.1 See CANNIBALISM
25 Share benefits of covenant privileges guaranteed to parents: Ge 6:18; 12:7; 13:15; 17:7,8; 19:12; 21:13; 26:3-5,24; Le 26:44,45; Isa 65:23; 1Co 7:14
26 Bound by covenants of parents: Ge 17:9-14
27 Involved in guilt of parents: Ex 20:5; 34:7; Le 20:5; 26:39-42; Nu 14:18,33; 1Ki 21:29; Job 21:19; Ps 37:28; Isa 14:20,21; 65:6,7; Jer 32:18; Da 6:24
28 Not punished for parents' sake: Jer 31:29,30; Eze 18:1-30
29 Death of, as a judgment upon parents
29.1 Firstborn of Egypt: Ex 12:29
29.2 Sons of Eli: 1Sa 3:13,14
29.3 Sons of Saul: 1Sa 28:18,19
29.4 David's child by Uriah's wife: 2Sa 12:14-19
29.5 Miracles in behalf of
29.5.1 Raised from the dead by Elijah: : 1Ki 17:17-23
29.5.2 By Elisha: 2Ki 4:17-36
29.5.3 By Jesus: Mt 9:18,24-26; Mr 5:35-42; Lu 7:13-15; 8:49-56
29.5.4 Healing of: Mt 15:28; 17:18; Mr 7:29,30; 9:23-27; Lu 8:42-56; 9:38-42; Joh 4:46-54
30 Character of, known by conduct: Pr 20:11
31 Blessed by Jesus: Mt 19:13-15; Mr 10:13-16; Lu 18:15,16
32 Future state of: Mt 18:10; 19:14
33 Minors: Ga 4:1,2
34 Of ministers: 1Ti 3:4; Tit 1:6
35 Alienated, Ishmael, to gratify Sarah: Ge 21:9-15
36 Amusements of: Job 21:11; Zec 8:5; 11:16,17; Lu 7:31,32
37 Adopted
38 See ADOPTION
39 THE GIFT OF GOD: Ge 4:1,25; 17:16,20; 28:3; 29:32-35; 30:2,6,17-20,22-24; 33:5; Ru 4:13; Job 1:21; Ps 107:38,41; 113:9; 127:3
40 GOD'S CARE OF: Ex 22:22-24; De 10:18; 14:29; Job 29:12; Ps 10:14,18; 27:10; 68:5; 146:9; Jer 49:11; Ho 14:3; Mal 3:5
41 A BLESSING: Ge 5:29; 30:1; Ps 127:3-5; Pr 17:6; Isa 54:1; Jer 20:15
42 COMMANDMENTS TO: Ex 20:12; Le 19:3,32; De 5:16; Ps 119:9; 148:12,13; Pr 1:8,9; 3:1-3; 4:1-4,10,11,20-22; 5:1,2; 6:20-25; 8:32,33; 23:22,26; 27:11; Ec 12:1; La 3:27; Mt 15:4; 19:19; Mr 10:19; Lu 18:20; Eph 6:1-3; Col 3:20; 1Ti 4:12; 2Ti 2:22; Tit 2:6
42.1 See YOUNG MEN
43 COUNSEL OF PARENTS TO: 1Ki 2:1-4; 1Ch 22:6-13; 28:9,10,20
43.1 See PARENTS
44 INSTRUCTION OF: Ex 13:8-10,14-16; De 4:9,10; 6:6-9; 11:19,20; 31:12,13; Jos 8:35; Ps 34:11; 78:1-8; Pr 1:1,4; 22:6; Isa 28:9,10; Joe 1:3; Joh 21:15; Ac 22:3
44.1 For SOLOMON'S INSTRUCTION OF MEN AND CHILDREN
44.2 See YOUNG MEN
44.3 By TUTORS
44.4 See TUTOR
45 FALSE INSTRUCTION OF: Mr 7:9-13
46 PRAYER IN BEHALF OF: Ge 17:18; 2Sa 12:16; 1Ch 22:12; 29:19; Job 1:5
47 PROMISES AND ASSURANCES TO: Pr 3:1-10; 8:17,32; 23:15,16,24,25; 29:3; Isa 40:11; 54:13; Mt 18:4,5,10; 19:14,15; Mr 9:37; 10:13-16; Lu 9:48; 18:15,16; Ac 2:39; 1Jo 2:12,13
47.1 See YOUNG MEN
48 OF THE RIGHTEOUS, BLESSED OF GOD: Ge 6:18; 7:1; 12:7; 13:15; 17:7,8; 19:12,15,16; 21:13; 26:3,4,24; Le 26:44,45; De 4:37; 10:15; 12:28; 1Ki 11:13; 15:4; 2Ki 8:19; Ps 37:26; 102:28; 103:17,18; 112:2,3; Pr 3:33; 11:21; 12:7; 13:22; 20:7; Isa 44:3-5; 65:23; Jer 32:39; Ac 2:39; 1Co 7:14
49 CORRECTION OF: Pr 13:24; 19:18; 22:15; 23:13,14; 29:15,17; Eph 6:4; Col 3:21
50 PUNISHMENT OF: Ex 21:15,17; Le 20:9; De 21:18-21; 27:16; Mt 15:4; Mr 7:10
51 GOOD
51.1 The Lord is with: 1Sa 3:19
51.2 Know the Scriptures: 2Ti 3:15
51.3 Their obedience to parents is well pleasing to God: Col 3:20
51.4 Partake of the promises of God: Ac 2:39
51.5 Shall be blessed: Pr 3:1-4; Eph 6:2,3
51.6 Show love to parents: Ge 46:29
51.7 Obey parents: Ge 28:7; 47:30
51.8 Attend to parental teaching: Pr 13:1
51.9 Take care of parents: Ge 45:9-11; 47:12; Mt 15:5
51.10 Make their parents' hearts glad: Pr 10:1; 23:24; 29:17
51.11 Honor the aged: Job 32:6,7
51.12 Character of, illustrates conversion: Mt 18:3
51.13 Illustrative of a teachable spirit: Mt 18:4
52 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ne 12:43; Ps 8:2; Pr 10:1; 13:1; 15:5,20; 28:7; Ec 4:13; Mal 1:6; Mt 21:15,16
53 INSTANCES OF
53.1 Shem and Japheth: Ge 9:23
53.2 Isaac: Ge 22:6-12
53.3 Esau: Ge 28:6-9
53.4 Judah: Ge 44:18-34
53.5 Joseph: Ge 45:9-13; 46:29; 47:11,12; 48:12; 50:1-13
53.6 Moses: Ex 15:2; 18:7
53.7 Jephthah's daughter: Jud 11:36
53.8 Samson: Jud 13:24
53.9 Ruth: Ru 1:15-17
53.10 Samuel: 1Sa 2:26; 3:10
53.11 Saul: 1Sa 9:5
53.12 David: 1Sa 22:3,4; Ps 71:5,17
53.13 Solomon: 1Ki 2:19,20; 3:3-13
53.14 Abijah: 1Ki 14:13
53.15 Obadiah: 1Ki 18:12
53.16 Jehoshaphat: 1Ki 22:43; 2Ch 17:3
53.17 The Israelitish maid, captive in Syria: 2Ki 5:2-4
53.18 Jewish children: 2Ch 20:13; Ne 8:3
53.19 Josiah: 2Ch 34:1-3
53.20 Job: Job 29:4
53.21 Elihu: Job 32:4-7
53.22 Jeremiah: Jer 1:5-7
53.23 Children in the temple: Mt 21:15
53.24 John: Lu 1:80
53.25 Jesus: Lu 2:52
53.26 Timothy: 2Ti 1:5; 3:15
54 WICKED: Ge 8:21; Ex 21:15,17; Nu 32:14; De 21:18-21; 27:16; Job 13:26; 19:18; 20:11; 30:1,12; Ps 144:7,8,11; Pr 7:7; 10:1; 13:1; 15:5,20; 17:2,21,25; 19:13,26; 20:20; 22:15; 23:22; 28:7,24; 30:11,17; Ec 11:9,10; Isa 3:5; Jer 3:25; 7:17,18; 32:30; Eze 22:7; Mic 7:6; Mr 7:10; 13:12; Ro 1:30; 2Ti 3:2
54.1 WICKED, INSTANCES OF
54.1.1 Canaan: : Ge 9:25
54.1.2 Lot's daughters: Ge 19:14,30-38
54.1.3 Ishmael: Ge 21:9
54.1.4 Eli's sons: 1Sa 2:12,22-25
54.1.5 Samuel's sons: 1Sa 8:3
54.1.6 Absalom: 2Sa 15
54.1.7 Adonijah: 1Ki 1:5
54.1.8 Abijam: 1Ki 15:3
54.1.9 Ahaziah: 1Ki 22:52
54.1.10 Children at Beth-el: 2Ki 2:23,24
54.1.11 Samaritans' descendants: 2Ki 17:41
54.1.12 Adrammelech and Sharezer: 2Ki 19:37; 2Ch 32:21
54.1.13 Amon: 2Ki 21:21
54.1.14 Sennacherib's sons: 2Ki 19:37
55 WORSHIP, ATTEND DIVINE: Jos 8:35; 2Ch 20:13; 31:16; Ezr 8:21; Ne 8:2,3; 12:43; Mt 21:15; Lu 2:46
56 SYMBOLICAL OF THE REGENERATED: Mt 18:2-6; Mr 9:36,37; 10:15; Lu 9:46-48
57 FIGURATIVE: 1Co 13:11; 14:20; 1Pe 2:2
57.1 See BABES
57.2 See YOUNG MEN

CHILDREN OF GOD #1078

1 See RIGHTEOUS

CHILEAB #1079

1 A son of David: 2Sa 3:3
2 Called DANIEL: 1Ch 3:1

CHILION #1080

1 A son of Naomi: Ru 1:2,4,5; 4:9

CHILMAD #1081

1 Merchants of: Eze 27:23

CHIMHAM #1082

1 A Gileadite: 2Sa 19:37,38,40; Jer 41:17

CHIMNEY #1083

1 General scriptures concerning: Ho 13:3

CHINESE #1084

1 Sinim is believed by many authorities to be a reference to the Chinese in: Isa 49:12

CHINNERETH #1085

1 Also called CHINNEROTH, CINNERETH and CINNEROTH
2 A district in the north of Palestine: Jos 11:2; 1Ki 15:20
3 A city in Naphtali: Jos 19:35
4 The sea of: Nu 34:11; Jos 12:3; 13:27
4.1 See GALILEE, SEA OF

CHINNEROTH #1086

1 See CHINNERETH

CHIOS #1087

1 An island west of Smyrna: Ac 20:15

CHISLEU #1088

1 Ninth month in the Israelitish calendar: Ezr 10:9; Ne 1:1; Jer 36:22

CHISLON #1089

1 Father of Eldad: Nu 34:21

CHISLOTH-TABOR #1090

1 A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun: Jos 19:12
2 Called TABOR: 1Ch 6:77
3 Probably same as CHESULLOTH: Jos 19:18

CHITTIM #1091

1 Descendants of Javan: Ge 10:4
2 Probably inhabited islands of the Mediterranean: Isa 23:1,12; Jer 2:10
3 Their commerce: Eze 27:6
4 Prophecies concerning: Nu 24:24; Da 11:30

CHIUN #1092

1 Also called Remphan, a god of the Phoenicians: Am 5:26; Ac 7:43

CHLOE #1093

1 A Christian of Corinth: 1Co 1:11

CHOICE #1094

1 Between judgments, by David: 2Sa 24:12; 1Ch 21:11-13
2 THE SINNER'S: De 30:19,20; Jos 24:15,18; 1Ki 18:21
2.1 See CONTINGENCIES
2.2 See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT ON OBEDIENCE

CHOOSING #1095

1 See CHOICE

CHOR-ASHAN #1096

1 A town in Judah: 1Sa 30:30
2 Perhaps identical with ASHAN: Jos 15:42

CHORAZIN #1097

1 Denunciation against: Mt 11:21; Lu 10:13

CHORUSES #1098

1 See MUSIC

CHOSEN, OR ELECTED #1099

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 20:16; 22:14; 1Pe 2:9; Re 17:14
2 See FOREKNOWLEDGE
3 See PREDESTINATION

CHOZEBA #1100

1 A city of Judah: 1Ch 4:22
2 See CHEZIB
3 See ACHZIB

CHRIST #1101

1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST

CHRISTIAN #1102

1 Believers called: Ac 11:26; 26:28; 1Pe 4:16
2 See RIGHTEOUS

CHRONOLOGY #1103

1 Jewish year instituted: Ex 12:2
2 See TIME

CHRYSOLYTE #1104

1 A precious stone: Re 21:20

CHRYSOPRASUS #1105

1 A precious stone: Re 21:20

CHUB #1106

1 A people who were an ally tribe to Egypt, and probably inhabited Africa: Eze 30:5

CHUN #1107

1 A Syrian city: 1Ch 18:8
2 See BETAH
3 See BEROTHAI

CHURCH #1108

1 (Hebrew: qahal, 'edah; Greek: ekklesia)
2 (The people of God; the collective body of believers. (Also, CONGREGATION, ASSEMBLY, THE BODY OF CHRIST.))
3 Called COURTS: Ps 65:4; 84:2,10; 92:13; 96:8; 100:4; 116:19; Isa 1:12; 62:9; Zec 3:7
4 HOUSE OF GOD: Ge 28:17,22; Jos 9:23; Jud 18:31; 20:18,26; 21:2; 1Ch 9:11; 24:5; 2Ch 5:14; 22:12; 24:13; 33:7; 36:19; Ezr 5:8,15; 7:20,23; Ne 6:10; 11:11; 13:11; Ps 42:4; 52:8; 55:14; 84:10; Ec 5:1; Isa 2:3; Ho 9:8; Joe 1:16; Mic 4:2; Zec 7:2; Mt 12:4; 1Ti 3:15; Heb 10:21; 1Pe 4:17
5 HOUSE OF THE LORD: Ex 23:19; 34:26; De 23:18; Jos 6:24; Jud 19:18; 1Sa 1:7,24; 2Sa 12:20; 1Ki 3:1; 6:37; 7:40; 8:10,63; 10:5; 2Ki 11:3,4,15,18,19; 12:4,9,10,13,16; 16:18; 20:8; 23:2,7,11; 25:9; 1Ch 6:31; 22:1,11,14; 23:4; 26:12; 2Ch 8:16; 26:21; 29:5,15; 33:15; 34:15; 36:14; Ezr 7:27; Ps 23:6; 27:4; 92:13; 116:19; 118:26; 122:1,9; 134:1; Isa 2:2; 37:14; Jer 17:26; 20:1,2; 26:2,7; 28:1,5; 29:26; 35:2; 36:5,6; 38:14; 41:5; 51:51; La 2:7; Eze 44:4; Hag 1:2; Zec 8:9
6 SANCTUARY: Ex 25:8; Le 19:30; 21:12; Nu 3:28; 4:12; 7:9; 8:19; 10:21; 18:1,5; 19:20; 1Ch 9:29; 22:19; 24:5; 28:10; 2Ch 20:8; 26:18; 29:21; 30:8,19; Ne 10:39; Ps 20:2; 28:2; 63:2; 68:24; 73:17; 74:3,7; 77:13; 78:69; 150:1; Isa 16:12; 63:18; La 2:7,20; 4:1; Eze 5:11; 42:20; 44:5,27; 45:3; 48:8,21; Da 8:11,13,14; 9:17,26; 11:31; Heb 8:2; 9:1,2
7 HOUSE OF PRAYER: Isa 56:7; Mt 21:13
8 TABERNACLE: Ex 26:1; Le 26:11; Jos 22:19; Ps 15:1; 61:4; 76:2; Heb 8:2,5; 9:2,11; Re 13:6; 21:3
9 TEMPLE: 1Sa 1:9; 3:3; 2Ki 11:10,13; Ezr 4:1; Ps 5:7; 11:4; 27:4; 29:9; 48:9; 68:29; Isa 6:1; Mal 3:1; Mt 4:5; 23:16; Lu 18:10; 24:53
10 ZION: Ps 9:11; 48:11; 74:2; 132:13; 137:1; Isa 35:10; Jer 31:6; 50:5; Joe 2:1,15
11 HOLY PLACE: Ex 28:29; 38:24; Le 6:16; 10:17; 14:13; 16:2-24; Jos 5:15; 1Ki 8:8; 1Ch 23:32; 2Ch 29:5; 30:27; 35:5; Ezr 9:8; Ps 24:3; 46:4; 68:17; Ec 8:10; Isa 57:15; Eze 41:4; 42:13; 45:4; Mt 24:15; Ac 6:13; 21:28; Heb 9:12,25
12 HOLY TEMPLE: Ps 5:7; 11:4; 65:4; 79:1; 138:2; Jon 2:4,7; Mic 1:2; Hab 2:20; Eph 2:21; 3:17
13 MY FATHER'S HOUSE: Joh 2:16; 14:2
14 HOLY: Ex 30:26-29; 40:9; Le 8:10,11; 16:13; 19:30; 21:12; Nu 7:1; 1Ki 9:3; 1Ch 29:3; 2Ch 3:8; Isa 64:11; Eze 23:39; 1Co 3:17
15 EDIFICES
15.1 See SYNAGOGUE
15.2 See TABERNACLE
15.3 See TEMPLE
16 MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
16.1 Called THE CONGREGATION in the O. T. (K. J. V. and others): Ex 12:3,6,19,47; 16:1,2,9,10,22; Le 4:13,15; 10:17; 24:14
16.2 Called CHURCH in the N. T. (K. J. V.), but CONGREGATION earlier in Tyndale's translation: Mt 16:18; 18:17; Ac 2:47; 1Co 11:18; 14:19,23,28,33,34; 15:9; Ga 1:13
16.3 Also called
16.3.1 ASSEMBLY OF THE SAINTS: : Ps 89:7
16.3.2 ASSEMBLY OF THE UPRIGHT: Ps 111:1
16.3.3 BODY OF CHRIST: Eph 1:22,23; Col 1:24
16.3.4 BRANCH OF GOD'S PLANTING: Isa 60:21
16.3.5 BRIDE OF CHRIST: Re 21:9
16.3.6 CHURCH OF GOD: Ac 20:28
16.3.7 CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD: 1Ti 3:15
16.3.8 CHURCH OF THE FIRSTBORN: Heb 12:23
16.3.9 CITY OF THE LIVING GOD: Heb 12:22
16.3.10 CONGREGATION OF SAINTS: Ps 149:1
16.3.11 CONGREGATION OF THE LORD'S POOR: Ps 74:19
16.3.12 DOVE: So 2:14; 5:2
16.3.13 FAMILY IN HEAVEN AND EARTH: Eph 3:15
16.3.14 FLOCK OF GOD: Eze 34:15; 1Pe 5:2
16.3.15 FOLD OF CHRIST: Joh 10:16
16.3.16 GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE FIRSTBORN (people): Heb 12:23
16.3.17 GOLDEN CANDLESTICK (lampstand): Re 1:20
16.3.18 GOD'S BUILDING: 1Co 3:9
16.3.19 GOD'S HUSBANDRY (farm): 1Co 3:9
16.3.20 GOD'S HERITAGE: Joe 3:2; 1Pe 5:3
16.3.21 HABITATION OF GOD: Eph 2:22
16.3.22 HEAVENLY JERUSALEM: Ga 4:26; Heb 12:22
16.3.23 HOLY CITY: Re 21:2
16.3.24 HOLY MOUNTAIN: Zec 8:3
16.3.25 HOLY HILL: Ps 2:6; 15:1
16.3.26 HOUSE OF GOD: 1Ti 3:15; Heb 10:21
16.3.27 THE GOD OF JACOB: Isa 2:3
16.3.28 HOUSE OF CHRIST: Heb 3:6
16.3.29 HOUSEHOLD OF GOD: Eph 2:19
16.3.30 INHERITANCE: Ps 28:9; Isa 19:25
16.3.31 ISRAEL OF GOD: Ga 6:16
16.3.32 KING'S DAUGHTER: Ps 45:13
16.3.33 KINGDOM OF GOD: Mt 6:33; 12:28; 19:24; 21:31
16.3.34 KINGDOM OF HEAVEN: Mt 3:2; 4:17; 10:7; 5:3,10,19,20
16.3.35 HIS KINGDOM: Ps 103:19; 145:12; Mt 16:28; Lu 1:33
16.3.36 MY KINGDOM: Joh 18:36
16.3.37 THY KINGDOM: Ps 45:6; 145:11,13; Mt 6:10; Lu 23:42
16.3.38 LAMB'S BRIDE: Eph 5:22-32; Re 22:17
16.3.39 LAMB'S WIFE: Re 19:7-9; 21:9
16.3.40 LOT OF GOD'S INHERITANCE: De 32:9
16.3.41 MOUNT ZION: Heb 12:22
16.3.42 MOUNTAIN OF THE LORD'S HOUSE: Isa 2:2
16.3.43 NEW JERUSALEM: Re 21:2
16.3.44 PILLAR AND GROUND OF THE TRUTH: 1Ti 3:15
16.3.45 PLACE OF GOD'S THRONE: Eze 43:7
16.3.46 PLEASANT PORTION: Jer 12:10
16.3.47 SANCTUARY OF GOD: Ps 114:2
16.3.48 SISTER OF CHRIST: So 4:12; 5:2
16.3.49 SPIRITUAL HOUSE: 1Pe 2:5
16.3.50 SPOUSE OF CHRIST: So 4:12; 5:1
16.3.51 STRENGTH AND GLORY OF GOD: Ps 78:61
16.3.52 SOUGHT OUT, A CITY NOT FORSAKEN: Isa 62:12
16.3.53 THE LORD'S PORTION: De 32:9
16.3.54 TEMPLE OF GOD: 1Co 3:16,17
16.3.55 TEMPLE OF THE LIVING GOD: 2Co 6:16
16.3.56 VINEYARD: Jer 12:10; Mt 21:41
16.4 Christ's love for: Joh 10:8,11,12; Eph 5:25-32; Re 3:9
16.5 Loved by believers: Ps 87:7; 137:5; 1Co 12:25; 1Th 4:9
16.6 Is prayed for: Ps 122:6; Isa 62:6
16.7 Dear to God: Isa 43:4
16.8 Safe under his care: Ps 46:1,2,5
16.9 Salt and light of the world: Mt 5:13
16.10 Militant: So 6:10; Php 2:25; 2Ti 2:3; 4:7; Phm 1:2
16.11 God defends: Ps 89:18; Isa 4:5; 49:25; Mt 16:18
16.12 God provides ministers for: Jer 3:15; Eph 4:11,12
16.13 Is glorious: Ps 45:13; Eph 5:27
16.14 Is clothed in righteousness: Re 10:8
16.15 Believers continually added to, by the Lord: Ac 2:47; 5:14; 11:24
16.16 Unity of: Ro 12:5; 1Co 10:17; 12:12; Ga 3:28; Eph 4:4
16.17 Privileges of: Ps 36:8; 87:5
16.18 Worship of, to be attended: Heb 10:25
16.19 Harmonious fellowship of: Ps 133; Joh 13:34; Ac 4:32; Php 1:4; 2:1; 1Jo 3 ; 4
16.20 Divisions in, to be shunned: Ro 16:17; 1Co 1:10; 3:3
16.21 Baptized (immersed) into by one Spirit: 1Co 12:13
16.22 Ministers commanded to feed: Ac 20:28
16.23 Is edified by the word: Ro 12:6; 1Co 14:4,13; Eph 4:15,16; Col 3:16
16.24 The wicked persecute: Ac 8:1-3; 1Th 2:14,15
16.25 Not to be despised: 1Co 11:22
16.26 Defiling of, will be punished: 1Co 3:17
16.27 Extent of, predicted: Isa 2:2; Eze 17:2; Da 2:34,35
16.28 See ECCLESIASTICISM
16.29 See JESUS, KINGDOM OF
16.30 See MINISTERS
16.31 See USURPATION, IN ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS
17 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: De 32:9; Ps 2:6; 9:11,14; 14:7; 20:2; 46:4,5; 48:1,2,11-13; 50:2; 51:18; 53:6; 65:1; 69:35,36; 74:2; 84:1-10; 87:1-6; 99:2; 102:13,14,16,19-21; 110:2; 111:1; 114:2; 125:1; 126:1,2; 129:5; 132:13-16; 133:1-3; 134:1-3; 137:1-6; 149:2; Isa 1:8,27; 2:3; 4:2-6; 12:6; 14:32; 24:23; 27:2,3; 28:5,16; 31:4,5; 33:5,14,20-24; 35:1-10; 40:9-11; 43:1-7,21,25; 44:23; 49:14-17; 52:1,2,7-12; 59:20; 60:1-6,19-21; 61:1-3; 62:1,3,11,12; 66:8,18; Jer 3:14,15; 12:10; 13:11; 31:6,7,12,23; 33:9; 43:7; Joe 2:1,15-17; Zec 8:3; Mt 13:24; 16:18; Ac 7:38; 20:28; 1Co 3:9; 12:28; 15:9; 2Co 8:1; Eph 1:22,23; 2:21,22; 3:15,21; 5:23-27,29; Col 1:24; 1Ti 3:14,15; Heb 3:6; 12:22,23; 1Pe 2:5; Re 1:20; 21:2,11,23
18 BACKSLIDDEN: Ps 12:1; 80:1-19; Isa 1:2-27; 17:9-11; 43:22-28; Jer 2:5-34; 3:1-25; 8:5-22; 9:1-3; 10:19-22; 18:11-17; 50:4-7; Eze 2:3-5; 5:5-17; 16:23; Ho 2; 4; 6; Joe 2; Am 6; Mt 21:33-46; Mr 12:1-12; Lu 13:6-9; Re 2:1-6,12-25; 3:1-4,14-20
18.1 Backslidings of Israel
18.2 See sub-topic BACKSLIDING OF ISRAEL, under BACKSLIDERS
18.3 See CORRUPTION IN, below
18.4 See BACKSLIDERS
19 BENEFICENCE OF
19.1 See BENEFICENCE
19.2 See GIVING
19.3 See LIBERALITY
20 CHRIST, HEAD OF: Ps 118:22,23; Isa 33:22; 55:4; Mt 12:6,8; 21:42,43; 23:8,10; Mr 2:28; 12:10; Lu 6:5; 20:17,18; Joh 13:13; 15:1-8; Ac 2:36; Ro 8:29; 9:5; 1Co 3:11; 11:3; 12:5; Eph 1:10,22,23; 2:20-22; 4:15; 5:23-32; Col 1:13,18; 2:10,19; 3:11; Heb 3:3,6; 1Pe 2:7; Re 1:13; 2:1,9,12,13,18,19; 3:1,7; 5:6; 21:22,23; 22:16
20.1 See JESUS, KINGDOM OF
21 CHRISTIAN, DIVINELY ESTABLISHED: Mt 16:15-18; Eph 2:20-22; 1Th 1:1; 2Th 1:1; 1Ti 3:15
22 CORRUPTION IN: Ho 4:9; Mic 3:1-4,9,11; Mt 21:33-41,45; 23:2-7,13-33; 26:14-16,59-68; Mr 12:1-12; 14:10,11; Lu 22:3-6
22.1 See BACKSLIDERS, BACKSLIDING OF ISRAEL
23 DECREES OF: Ac 15:28,29; 16:4
24 DESIGN OF: Ro 3:2; 9:4; Eph 2:20-22; 1Ti 3:15
25 DISSENSIONS IN: 1Co 1:11-13; 3:3,4; 11:18,19; 2Co 12:20,21
26 DUTY OF, TO MINISTERS: 1Co 16:10,11; Php 2:29; 4:10-18; 1Th 5:12,13; 1Ti 5:17; Heb 13:7,17
26.1 See MINISTERS
27 GOVERNMENT OF, MOSAIC AND CHRISTIAN: De 17:8-13; Mt 16:19; Lu 9:46-48; 22:24-30; Joh 20:23; Ac 1:15,23-26; 6:2,3,5,6; 11:22,29,30; 13:1,3,5; 14:23; 15:1-31; 16:4,5; 20:17,28; 1Co 7:17; 11:2,33,34; 12:5,28; 14:26,33,40; 16:3,16; 2Co 2:2-11; Ga 2:9,10; Eph 4:11,12; Php 1:1; 1Ti 3:1-13; 4:14; 5:1,22; 2Ti 1:6; Tit 1:5; Heb 13:17,24; Jas 5:14,15; 1Pe 5:1-3; 3Jo 1:9,10; Jude 1:22,23
27.1 See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF
28 RULES OF DISCIPLINE IN, MOSAIC AND CHRISTIAN: Ge 17:14; Ex 12:15; 30:33,37,38; Le 7:27; 17:8,9; 19:5-8; 20:18; 22:3; Nu 9:13; 15:31; 19:13,20; De 13:12-18; 17:2-13; 19:16-21; 21:1-9,18-21; 22:13-29; Ezr 10:1-44; Mt 16:19; 18:15-18; Joh 9:22,34,35; 16:2; 20:23; Ro 14:1; 15:1-3; 16:17; 1Co 4:19,21; 5:1,2,4-7,11-13; 16:22; 2Co 2:6-8,10,11; 6:14,15; 7:8; 10:1-11; 13:1,2,10; Ga 5:10,12; 6:1; 1Th 5:14; 2Th 3:6,14,15; 1Ti 1:19,20; 5:1,2,19,20; 6:3-5; 2Ti 4:2; Tit 1:13; 2:15; 3:10,11; 2Jo 1:10,11; Jude 1:22,23; Re 22:19
28.1 See EXCOMMUNICATION
28.2 See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF
29 LOVE FOR: Ps 102:14; 122:6,9; 128:5,6; 137:1-6; Isa 22:4; 58:12; 62:1,6,7; 66:10,13,14; Jer 9:1; 14:17; 51:50,51; La 2:11; 3:48-51
30 MEMBERSHIP IN: Isa 44:5; Eze 44:6,7,9; Mt 12:50; 19:14; Mr 10:14; Lu 18:16; Joh 15:5,6; Ac 2:41,47; 4:4; 5:14; 9:35,42; 11:21; Ro 12:4,5; 1Co 3:11-15; 12:12-28; Eph 4:25; 5:30; Php 4:3; Re 21:27
30.1 See RIGHTEOUS, DESCRIBED
31 PROPHECIES CONCERNING PROSPERITY OF: Ge 12:3; 49:10; De 32:21; Ps 2:8; 22:27-31; 46:4,10; 65:2; 66:4; 68:31,32; 69:35,36; 72:1-20; 85:10-12; 86:9; 87:4; 89:1-37; 96:1-13; 102:13-16,18-22; 110:1-7; 113:3; 118:24; 126:5,6; 132:15-17; 138:4,5; 145:10,11; Isa 2:2-5; 4:2,3,5,6; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 18:7; 19:24,25; 23:17,18; 24:16; 25:6-8; 29:18-24; 30:20; 32:1-20; 33:5,13-24; 35:1-10; 40:4-11; 41:17-20; 42:1-12; 44:3-5; 45:6,8,14,23,24; 46:12,13; 49:6-12,18-23; 51:3-16; 52:1-15; 53:10-12; 54:1-17; 55:1-13; 56:3-8; 59:19-21; 60:1-22; 61:1-11; 62:1-12; 65:1-25; 66:7-23; Jer 3:17; 4:2; 16:19-21; 31:7-9,34; 33:22; Eze 17:22-24; 34:23-31; 47:1-12; Da 2:35,44,45; 7:13,14,18,22,27; 12:1-13; Joe 2:26-32; 3:18; Am 9:11,12; Mic 4:1-7; 5:2-15; Hab 2:14; Zep 2:11; 3:9-20; Hag 2:7-9; Zec 2:10,11; 6:15; 8:20-23; 9:1,9-17; 14:8-21; Mal 1:11; Mt 8:11; 11:5,11; 13:16,17,31-33; 16:18; Mr 4:26-32; Lu 7:22; Joh 8:35; 10:16; Ac 2:16-21; Ro 1:5-7; 1Co 15:24-28; Eph 1:10; Heb 12:23,24,27,28; Re 5:10,13,14; 11:15; 12:10; 15:4; 20:4-6; 21:9-27; 22:1-5
31.1 See JESUS, KINGDOM OF
32 LIST OF CONGREGATIONS OF CHRISTIANS
32.1 Antioch: Ac 13:1
32.2 Asia: 1Co 16:19; Re 1:4
32.3 Babylon: 1Pe 5:13
32.4 Cenchrea: Ro 16:1
32.5 Caesarea: Ac 18:22
32.6 Cilicia: Ac 15:41
32.7 Corinth: 1Co 1:2
32.8 Ephesus: Eph 1:22; Re 2:1
32.9 Galatia: Ga 1:2
32.10 Galilee: Ac 9:31
32.11 Jerusalem: Ac 15:4
32.12 Joppa: Ac 9:42
32.13 Judaea: Ac 9:31
32.14 Laodicea: Re 3:14
32.15 Pergamos: Re 2:12
32.16 Philadelphia: Re 3:7
32.17 Samaria: Ac 9:31
32.18 Sardis: Re 3:1
32.19 Smyrna: Re 2:8
32.20 Syria: Ac 15:41
32.21 Thessalonica: 1Th 1:1
32.22 Thyatira: Re 2:18

33 UNITY OF: Ps 133:1; Joh 10:16; 17:11,21-23; Ro 12:4,5; 1Co 10:17; 12:5,12-27; Ga 3:26-28; Eph 1:10; 2:14-19,21; 3:6,15; 4:4-6,12,13,16,25; Col 3:11,15
33.1 See ECCLESIASTICISM
34 TRIUMPHANT: Ga 4:26; Heb 12:22,23; Re 3:12; 21:3,10

CHURCH AND STATE #1109

1 ECCLESIASTICAL POWER SUPERIOR TO CIVIL
1.1 Appoints kings: 1Sa 10:1
1.2 Directs administration: 1Sa 15:1-4
1.3 Reproves rulers: 1Sa 15:14-35
1.4 Withdraws support and anoints a successor: 1Sa 16:1-13; 2Ki 9:1-26; 11:4-12
1.5 Attempted usurpation of ecclesiastical functions by civil authorities, reproved: 1Sa 13:8-14; 2Ch 26:16-21
2 STATE SUPERIOR TO RELIGION
2.1 David, in organizing the priests and Levites in courses, and appointing musicians, instruments, and other details of religious services: 1Ch 23; 24; 25; 2Ch 35:4
2.2 Solomon, in thrusting Abiathar out of the high priest's office: 1Ki 2:26,27
2.3 Solomon, in overshadowing the ecclesiastical in building the temple, and officiating primarily in the dedication, intercessory or priestly prayer, pronouncing the benediction, etc: 1Ki 5:8
2.4 Hezekiah, in reorganizing temple service: 2Ch 31:2-19
2.5 Jeroboam, in subverting the Jewish religion: 1Ki 12:26-33
2.6 Manasseh, in subverting, and afterward restoring, the true religion: 2Ch 33:2-9,15-17
2.7 Jehoash, in supervising the repairs of the temple: 2Ki 12:4-18
2.8 Ahaz, in transforming the altars: 2Ki 16:10-16
2.9 Josiah, in exercising the function of the priests in the temple: 2Ch 34:29-33
3 STATE FAVORABLE TO RELIGION
3.1 Cyrus, in his proclamation to restore the temple at Jerusalem: 2Ch 36:22,23; Ezr 1:1-11
3.2 Darius, in his edict furthering the restoration of the temple: Ezr 6:1-14
3.3 Artaxerxes, in exempting priests, Levites, and other temple functionaries from taxes: Ezr 7:24
3.4 See GOVERNMENT
3.5 See TAX

CHURNING #1110

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 30:33
2 See BUTTER

CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM #1111

1 King of Mesopotamia: Jud 3:8-10

CHUZA #1112

1 Herod's steward: Lu 8:3

CILICIA #1113

1 (A maritime province of Asia Minor)
2 Jews live in: Ac 6:9
3 The congregations of: Ac 15:23,41; Ga 1:21
4 Sea of: Ac 27:5

CINNAMON #1114

1 A spice: Pr 7:17; So 4:14; Re 18:13
2 An ingredient of the sacred oil: Ex 30:23

CINNERETH #1115

1 See CHINNERETH
2 See GALILEE, SEA OF

CIRCUMCISION #1116

1 Institution of: Ge 17:10-14; Le 12:3; Joh 7:22; Ac 7:8; Ro 4:11
2 A seal of righteousness: Ro 2:25-29; 4:11
3 Performed on all males on the eighth day: Ge 17:12,13; Le 12:3; Php 3:5
4 Rite of, observed on the Sabbath: Joh 7:23
5 A prerequisite of the privileges of the passover: Ex 12:48
6 Child named at the time of: Ge 21:3,4; Lu 1:59; 2:21
7 Neglect of, punished: Ge 17:14; Ex 4:24
8 Neglected: Jos 5:7
9 Covenant promises of: Ge 17:4-14; Ac 7:8; Ro 3:1; 4:11; 9:7-13; Ga 5:3
10 Necessity of, falsely taught by Judaizing Christians: Ac 15:1
11 Paul's argument against the continuance of: Ro 2:25,28; Ga 6:13
12 Characterized by Paul as a yoke: Ac 15:10
13 Abrogated: Ac 15:5-29; Ro 3:30; 4:9-11; 1Co 7:18,19; Ga 2:3,4; 5:2-11; 6:12; Eph 2:11,15; Col 2:11; 3:11
14 INSTANCES OF
14.1 Abraham: Ge 17:23-27; 21:3,4
14.2 Shechemites: Ge 34:24
14.3 Moses: Ex 4:25
14.4 Israelites at Gilgal: Jos 5:2-9
14.5 John the Baptist: Lu 1:59
14.6 Jesus: Lu 2:21
14.7 Paul: Php 3:5
14.8 Timothy: Ac 16:3
15 FIGURATIVE: Ex 6:12; De 10:16; 30:6; Jer 4:4; 6:10; 9:26; Ro 2:28,29; 15:8; Php 3:3; Col 2:11; 3:11
15.1 A designation of the Jews: Ac 10:45; 11:2; Ga 2:9; Eph 2:11; Col 4:11; Tit 1:10
15.2 A designation of Christians: Php 3:3

CIS #1117

1 See KISH

CISTERN #1118

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 36:16
2 Broken: Jer 2:13
3 FIGURATIVE: 2Ki 18:31; Pr 5:15; Ec 12:6
3.1 See WELLS

CITIES #1119

1 Ancient: Ge 4:17; 10:10-12
2 Fortified: Nu 32:36; De 9:1; Jos 10:20; 14:12; 2Ch 8:5; 11:10-12; 17:2,19; 21:3; Isa 23:11
3 Gates of
3.1 See GATES
4 Designated as
4.1 Royal: Jos 10:2; 1Sa 27:5; 2Sa 12:26; 1Ch 11:7
4.2 Treasure: Ge 41:48; Ex 1:11; 1Ki 9:19; 2Ch 8:4; 16:4; 17:12
4.3 Chariot: 2Ch 1:14; 8:6; 9:25
4.4 Merchant: Isa 23:11; Eze 17:4; 27:3
5 Town clerk of: Ac 19:35
6 Government of, by rulers: Ne 3:9,12,17,18; 7:2
7 See GOVERNMENT
8 Suburbs of: Nu 35:3-5; Jos 14:4
9 Watchmen of
9.1 See WATCHMAN
10 FIGURATIVE: Heb 11:10,16; 12:22; 13:14

CITIES OF REFUGE #1120

1 See REFUGE, CITIES OF

CITIZENS #1121

1 DUTIES OF: Ex 22:28; Nu 27:20; Ezr 6:10; 7:26; 10:8; Pr 16:14,15; 24:21; 25:6,7,15; Ec 8:2-4; 10:4,20; Jer 29:7; Mt 17:24-27; 22:17-21; Mr 12:14-17; Lu 20:22-25; Ac 19:35-41; 23:5; Ro 13:1-3,5-7; 1Ti 2:1,2; Tit 3:1; 1Pe 2:13-17
2 RIGHTS OF: Job 34:18; Pr 14:28,35; 22:11; 23:1-3; Ac 16:37; 19:36-39; 22:25-29; 24:18,19; 25:5,10,16
2.1 See CHANGE OF VENUE
2.2 See COURTS
2.3 See GOVERNMENT
2.4 See JUSTICE
3 LOYAL: INSTANCES OF
3.1 Israelites: Jos 1:16-18; 2Sa 3:36,37; 15:23,30; 18:3; 21:17; 1Ch 12:38
3.2 David: 1Sa 24:6-10; 26:6-16; 2Sa 1:14
3.3 Hushai: 2Sa 17:15,16
3.4 David's soldiers: 2Sa 18:12,13; 23:15,16
3.5 Joab: 2Sa 19:5,6
3.6 Barzillai: 2Sa 19:32
3.7 Jehoiada: 2Ki 11:4-12
3.8 Mordecai: Es 2:21-23
4 WICKED AND TREASONABLE: Pr 17:11; 19:10,12; 20:2; 2Pe 2:10; 2Ti 3:1-4; Jude 1:8
4.1 See ANARCHY
5 INSTANCES OF WICKED
5.1 Miriam and Aaron: Nu 12:1-11
5.2 Korah, Dathan, and Abiram: Nu 16; 26:9
5.3 Shechemites: Jud 9:22
5.4 Ephraimites: Jud 12:1-4
5.5 Israelites: 1Sa 10:27; 1Ki 12:16-19
5.6 Absalom: 2Sa 15:10-13
5.7 Ahithophel: 2Sa 17:1-4
5.8 Sheba: 2Sa 20:1,2
5.9 Adonijah: 1Ki 1:5-7
5.10 Hadad and Jeroboam: 1Ki 11:14-26
5.11 Baasha: 1Ki 15:27
5.12 Zimri: 1Ki 16:9
5.13 Jozachar and Jozabad: 2Ki 12:19-21; 14:5
5.14 Amaziah: 2Ki 14:19
5.15 Amon: 2Ki 21:23
5.16 Shallum: 2Ki 15:10
5.17 Menahem: 2Ki 15:14
5.18 Pekah: 2Ki 15:25
5.19 Hoshea: 2Ki 15:30
5.20 Sons of Sennacherib: 2Ki 19:37
5.21 Ishmael: Jer 40:14-16; 41
5.22 Bigthan and Teresh: Es 2:21
5.23 Jews: Eze 17:12-20
5.24 Barabbas: Mr 15:7
5.25 Theudas and four-hundred seditious persons: Ac 5:36,37
5.26 An Egyptian: Ac 21:38
5.27 See COUNTRY, LOVE OF
5.28 See GOVERNMENT
5.29 See RULERS
5.30 See PATRIOTISM
6 FIGURATIVE: Php 3:20
6.1 R. V.): Eph 2:19

CIVIL DAMAGES #1122

1 See DAMAGES

CIVIL ENGINEERING #1123

1 General scriptures concerning: Jos 18:9; Job 28:9-11

CIVIL SERVICE #1124

1 SCHOOL FOR: Da 1:3-5,15,17-21
1.1 COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT IN
1.2 See above, SCHOOL FOR
2 APPOINTMENT IN, ON ACCOUNT OF MERIT: Ge 39:1-6; 41:38-44; 1Ki 11:28; Es 6:1-11; Da 1:17-21; Mt 25:14,15,23-30; Lu 19:12-27
3 CORRUPTION IN: Ne 5:15; Da 6:4-17; Mr 15:15; Ac 24:26
3.1 See BRIBERY
4 REFORM IN: Ne 5:14,15
5 INFLUENCE IN: 1Ki 1:5-40; 2Ki 4:13; Mt 20:20-23; Mr 10:35

CLAIRVOYANCE #1125

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 28:13,14; 2Ki 6:15-17
2 See SORCERY

CLAUDA #1126

1 (Better manuscripts have CAUDA))
1.1 An island near Crete: Ac 27:16

CLAUDIA #1127

1 A female disciple: 2Ti 4:21

CLAUDIUS #1128

1 Emperor of Rome: Ac 11:28; 18:2

CLAUDIUS LYSIUS #1129

1 A Roman military officer: Ac 21:31-40; 22:23-30
2 Sends Paul to Felix: Ac 23:10-35

CLAY #1130

1 Man formed from: Job 33:6
2 Seals made of: Job 38:14
3 Used by potter: Isa 29:16; 41:25; 45:9
4 Blind man's eyes anointed with: Joh 9:6
5 FIGURATIVE: Job 4:19; Ps 40:2; Isa 45:9; 64:8; Jer 18:6; Ro 9:21
6 SYMBOLICAL: Da 2:33-41

CLEAN AND UNCLEAN ANIMALS #1131

1 See ANIMALS
2 Of BIRDS
2.1 See BIRDS
3 Of FISH
3.1 See FISH
4 Of INSECTS
4.1 See INSECTS

CLEANLINESS #1132

1 Taught by frequent ablutions
2 See ABLUTION
3 See PURIFICATION
4 Regulation relating to, in camp: De 23:12-14
5 FIGURATIVE: Ps 51:7,10; 73:1; Pr 20:9; Isa 1:16; Eze 36:25; 1Jo 1:7,9; Re 1:5

CLEANSING #1133

1 See ABLUTION

CLEMENCY #1134

1 Of David toward disloyal subjects
1.1 Shimei: 2Sa 16:5-13; 19:16-23
1.2 Amasa: 2Sa 19:13; with 17:25
2 DIVINE
2.1 See GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF
3 See GOD, MERCY OF

CLEMENT #1135

1 A disciple at Philippi: Php 4:3

CLEOPAS #1136

1 A disciple to whom Jesus appeared after his resurrection: Lu 24:18

CLEOPHAS #1137

1 Husband of one of the Marys: Joh 19:25

CLERGYMAN #1138

1 See MINISTER

CLERK #1139

1 Town: Ac 19:35

CLOAK #1140

1 Paul's, left at Troas: 2Ti 4:13
2 FIGURATIVE: Joh 15:22; 1Pe 2:16

CLOSET #1141

1 Used as a place for prayer: Mt 6:6

CLOTHING #1142

1 Of the Israelites, did not become old: De 8:4; 29:5; Ne 9:21
2 See DRESS

CLOUD #1143

1 FIGURATIVE: Jer 4:13; Ho 6:4; 13:3
2 SYMBOLICAL: Re 14:14
3 PILLAR OF: Ex 13:21,22; 14:19,24; 16:10; 19:9,16; 24:16-18; 33:9,10; 34:5; 40:36-38; Le 16:2; Nu 9:15-23; 10:11,12,33-36; 11:25; 12:5,10; 14:10; 16:19,42; De 1:33; 31:15; 1Ki 8:10,11; 2Ch 7:1-3; Ne 9:12,19; Ps 78:14; 105:39; Isa 4:5; 6:1,4; Eze 10:18,19; 11:22,23; Mt 17:5; Lu 2:8,9; 9:34,35
4 APPEARANCES OF
4.1 IN EZEKIEL'S VISION: Eze 10:3,4,18; 11:22,23

CNIDUS #1144

1 A city in Asia Minor: Ac 27:7

COAL #1145

1 FIGURATIVE: Pr 25:22
2 SYMBOLICAL: Isa 6:6,7; 2Sa 14:7

COAL OIL #1146

1 See OIL

COAT OF MAIL #1147

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 17:5,38; 1Ki 22:34; 2Ch 18:33

COCK CROWING #1148

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 26:34,74,75; Mr 13:35; 14:30,68,72

COCKATRICE #1149

1 (A fabulous serpent)
2 FIGURATIVE: Isa 11:8; 14:29; 59:5; Jer 8:17

COCKLE #1150

1 A general term for obnoxious plants: Job 31:40

COERCION #1151

1 RELIGIOUS: Ex 22:20; 2Ch 15:12-15; Da 3:1-30; 6:26,27
1.1 See INTOLERANCE

COFFER #1152

1 A chest: 1Sa 6:8,11,15; Eze 27:24
2 See TREASURY

COFFIN #1153

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 50:26
2 See BURIAL

COIN #1154

1 See MONEY

COL-HOZEH #1155

1 Father of Baruch: Ne 11:5

COLLECTION #1156

1 (Of money, for the poor people)
2 See ALMS
3 See BENEFICENCE
4 See GIVING
5 See LIBERALITY

COLLEGE #1157

1 Second quarter of the city of Jerusalem: 2Ki 22:14; 2Ch 34:22
2 See SCHOOL

COLLUSION #1158

1 IN SIN: Le 20:4,5
1.1 See COMPLICITY
1.2 See CONNIVANCE

COLONIZATION #1159

1 Of conquered countries and people: 2Ki 17:6,24; Ezr 4:9,10

COLORS #1160

1 Symbolical uses of
2 BLACK: A SYMBOL OF AFFLICTION AND CALAMITY: Job 3:5; 10:20-22; 30:26; Ps 107:10,11; 143:3; Isa 5:30; 8:22; 9:19; 24:11; 50:3; Joe 2:6,10; 3:14,15; Am 5:8; Na 2:10; Zep 1:14,15; Mt 8:12; 22:13; 25:30; 2Pe 2:4; Jude 1:13; Re 16:10
3 BLUE: SYMBOL OF DEITY: Ex 24:10; 25:3,4; 26:1; 28:28,37; 38:18; 39:1-5,21,24,29,31; Nu 4:5-12; 15:38-40; 2Ch 2:7,14; 3:14; Jer 10:9; Eze 1:26; 10:1
3.1 For additional reference, see passages below under CRIMSON
3.2 SYMBOL OF ROYALTY: Es 8:15; Eze 23:6
3.3 See CRIMSON, below
4 CRIMSON, RED, PURPLE, AND SCARLET, SYMBOLS OF VARIOUS IDEAS
4.1 Of iniquity: Isa 1:18; Re 17:3,4; 18:12,16
4.2 Of royalty: Jud 8:26; Da 5:7,16,29; Mt 27:28
4.3 Prosperity: 2Sa 1:24; Pr 31:21; La 4:5
4.4 Conquest: Na 2:3; Re 12:3
4.5 These colors figured largely in the symbolisms of the tabernacle furnishing, and priestly vestments and functions, as types and shadows of the atonement: Ex 25:3-5; 26:1,14,31,36; 36:8,19,35,37; 27:16; 28:4-8,15,31,33; 35:5-7,23,25,35; 38:18,23; 39:2,3,5,29; Le 14:4,6,49,51,52; Nu 4:7,8,13; 19:2,5,6; Isa 63:1-3; Heb 9:19-23
5 WHITE: SYMBOL OF HOLINESS
5.1 The high priest's holy garments were made of white linen: Le 16:4,32
5.2 Choir singers were arrayed in white: 2Ch 5:12
6 SCRIPTURES EMPLOYING THE SYMBOL: Ps 51:7; Ec 9:8; Isa 1:18; Da 7:9; 11:35; 12:10; Mt 17:1,2; 28:2,3; Mr 9:3; Re 1:13,14; 2:17; 3:4,5,18; 4:4; 6:2,11; 7:9,13,14; 15:6; 19:8,11,14; 20:11

COLOSSE (COLOSSAE) #1161

1 A city of Phrygia: Col 1:2,7,8

COLT #1162

1 Ridden by Jesus: Mt 21:2,5,7; Mr 11:2; Joh 12:15

COMFORT #1163

1 See AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN
2 See RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO

COMFORTER #1164

1 See GOD, GRACE OF
2 See HOLY SPIRIT

COMMANDMENTS #1165

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 13:8-10; 20:3-17; De 4:5,9,10; 5:6-21; 6:4-9; 11:18-21; 32:46,47; Jos 8:30-35; 2Ch 17:7-9; Ne 8:2-8; Ps 78:1-7; Pr 3:3,4; 6:20,21; 7:1-4; Isa 57:8; Jer 11:4; Zec 7:9,10; 8:16,17
2 PRECEPTS OF JESUS. EXPLICITLY STATED, OR IMPLIED IN DIDACTIC DISCOURSE: Mt 5:16,22-24,27-48; 6:1-4,6-8,16-25,31-34; 7:1-29; 10:5-42; 16:24; 18:8-10,15-17,21,22; 19:16-19; 20:25-28; 22:21,34-40; 24:42-51; 25:34-46; Mr 6:7-11; 8:34; 9:35,38,39,42-50; 10:9,11,12,17-22; 11:22; 12:17; 13:33-37; Lu 6:27-42; 10:28-37; 12:12-31; Joh 7:24; 13:34,35; 14:11,15,23,24; 15:2,4,5,7-12,14,17,20-22
2.1 See DECALOGUE
2.2 See TABLES
3 PRECEPTS OF PAUL. EXPLICITLY STATED OR IMPLIED IN DIDACTIC EPISTLES: Ro 12:1-3,6-21; 13:8-14; 14:19-21; 15:1,2; 1Co 8:1,7-13; 10:7-10,24,28,29,31,32; 14:20; 16:13,14; 2Co 13:7; Ga 5:1,16; 6:1,2; Eph 4:1-3,26-32; 5:1-6,11,15,17-21; 6:10,11,13-18; Php 1:27,28; 2:2-8,12-16; 4:6,8,9; Col 2:6,16,20-23; 3:1,2,5,8,9,12-17,23; 1Th 3:12; 4:1,3,5,6,9-12; 5:6,8,12-22; 2Th 2:15; 3:6-15; 1Ti 1:4; 2:1,2,8-12; 3:2-13; 4:1-7,12-16; 5:1-14,16-21; 6:11-14,17-20; 2Ti 1:13,14; 2:19,22-25; 3:2-5; Tit 1:5-14; 2:2-5,9-12; 3:1,2,8; Heb 6:1,11,12; 10:22-25; 13:1-3,5,7,9,15-17
4 OTHER APOSTLES
4.1 PRECEPTS OF, EXPLICITLY STATED OR IMPLIED IN DIDACTIC EPISTLES: Jas 1:16,19,21,22; 2:1-4,8-12; 3:1; 4:7-11,13-15; 5:7-12,16; 1Pe 1:13-17; 2:11-25; 3:8-12,15-17; 4:1-16; 5:1-3,5-9; 2Pe 1:5-7,10; 3:14,18; 1Jo 2:15,28; 3:10-23; 4:1,7,8,11,12,15,16,21; 5:21; 2Jo 1:5,6; 3Jo 1:11; Jude 1:3,4,20-23; Re 3:11,18,19; 22:17
4.2 See ADULTERY
4.3 See CHILDREN
4.4 See CITIZEN
4.5 See HOMICIDE
4.6 See INSTRUCTION
4.7 See MINISTERS
4.8 See OBEDIENCE, ENJOINED
4.9 See SERVANTS
4.10 See THEFT
4.11 See WIFE
4.12 See WOMAN and other topics
5 OF MEN: Isa 29:13; Mt 15:3-20; Mr 7:2-23; Ro 14:1-6,10-23; 1Ti 4:1-3

COMMERCE #1166

1 Laws concerning: Le 19:36,37; 25:14,17
2 Carried on by means of caravans: Ge 37:25,27; Isa 60:6
3 Carried on by means of ships: 1Ki 9:27,28; 10:11; 22:48; Ps 107:23-30; Pr 31:11; Re 18:19
4 Conducted in fairs: Eze 27:12,19; Mt 11:16
5 Of the Arabians: Isa 60:6; Jer 6:20; Eze 27:21-24
6 Egyptians: Ge 42:2-34
7 Ethiopians: Isa 45:14
8 Ishmaelites: Ge 37:27,28
9 Israelites: 1Ki 9:26-28; Ne 3:31,32; Eze 27:17
10 Ninevites: Na 3:16
11 Syrians: Eze 27:16,18
12 Tyrians: 2Sa 5:11; 1Ki 5:6; Isa 23:8; Eze 27; 28:5
13 Zidonians: Isa 23:2; Eze 27:8
14 Babylonians: Re 18:3,11-13
15 Jews: Eze 27:17
16 From Tarshish: Jer 10:9; Eze 27:25
17 Evil practices connected with: Pr 29:14; Eze 22:13; Ho 12:7
18 Articles of
18.1 Apes: 1Ki 10:22
18.2 Balm: Ge 37:25
18.3 Blue cloth: Eze 27:24
18.4 Brass: Eze 27:13; Re 18:12
18.5 Cinnamon: Re 18:13
18.6 Corn: 1Ki 5:11; Eze 27:17
18.7 Cattle: Eze 27:21
18.8 Chest of rich apparel: Eze 27:24
18.9 Chariots: 1Ki 10:29; Re 18:13
18.10 Clothes for chariots: Eze 27:20
18.11 Embroidery: Eze 27:16,24
18.12 Frankincense: Jer 6:20; Re 18:13
18.13 Gold: 1Ki 9:28; 10:22; 2Ch 8:18; Isa 60:6; Re 18:12
18.14 Honey: Eze 27:17
18.15 Horses: 1Ki 10:29; Eze 27:14; Re 18:13
18.16 Ivory: 1Ki 10:22; 2Ch 9:21; Eze 27:15; Re 18:12
18.17 Iron and steel: Eze 27:12,19
18.18 Land: Ge 23:13-16; Ru 4:3
18.19 Lead: Eze 27:12
18.20 Linen: 1Ki 10:28; Re 18:12
18.21 Oil: 1Ki 5:11; Eze 27:17
18.22 Pearls: Re 18:12
18.23 Peacocks: 1Ki 10:22
18.24 Perfumes: So 3:6
18.25 Precious stones: Eze 27:16,22; 28:13,16; Re 18:12
18.26 Purple: Eze 27:16; Re 18:12
18.27 Sheep: Re 18:13
18.28 Slaves: Ge 37:28,36; De 24:7
18.29 Silk: Re 18:12
18.30 Silver: 1Ki 10:22; 2Ch 9:21; Re 18:12
18.31 Sweet cane: Jer 6:20
18.32 Thyine wood: Re 18:12
18.33 Timber: 1Ki 5:6,8
18.34 Tin: Eze 27:12
18.35 Wheat: Re 18:13
18.36 White wool: Eze 27:18
18.37 Wine: 2Ch 2:15; Eze 27:18; Re 18:13
18.38 Bodies and souls of men: Re 18:13
19 Transportation of passengers: Jon 1:3; Ac 21:2; 27:2,6,37
20 See MERCHANT
21 See TARSHISH
22 See TRADE
23 See TRAFFIC

COMMISSARY #1167

1 For armies, cattle driven with: 2Ki 3:9
2 See ARMIES
3 For royal households: 1Ki 4:7-19,27,28

COMMONWEALTH #1168

1 FIGURATIVE
1.1 (R. V. margin): Php 3:20

COMMUNION #1169

1 WITH GOD: Ps 16:7; Joh 14:16-18,23; 1Co 16; 2Co 6:16; 13:14; Ga 4:6; Php 2:1,2; 1Jo 1:3; Re 3:20
1.1 See FELLOWSHIP
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Enoch: Ge 5:22,24
2.2 Noah: Ge 6:9,13-22; 8:15-17
2.3 Abraham: Ge 12:1-3,7; 17:1,2; 18:1-33; 22:1,2,11,12,16-18
2.4 Hagar: Ge 16:8-12
2.5 Isaac: Ge 26:2,24
2.6 Isaac, in dreams: Ge 28:13,15; 31:3; 35:1,7; 46:2-4
2.7 Moses: Ex 3; 4:1-17; 33:9,11; 34:28; Nu 12:8
2.8 Joshua: Jos 1:1-9; 6:2-5; 7:10-15; 8:1,2; 20:1-6
2.9 Gideon: Jud 6:11-24
2.10 Solomon: 1Ki 3:5-14; 2Ch 1:7-12
3 OF SAINTS: 1Sa 23:16; Ps 55:14; 119:63; 133:1-3; Am 3:3; Mal 3:16; Lu 22:32; 24:17,32; Joh 17:20,21; Ac 2:42; Ro 12:15; 1Co 10:16,17; 12:12,13; 2Co 6:14-18; Eph 4:1-3; 5:11; Col 3:16; 1Th 4:18; 5:11,14; Heb 3:13; 10:24,25; Jas 5:16; 1Jo 1:3,7
3.1 See FELLOWSHIP

COMMUNISM #1170

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 2:44,45; 4:32,34-37; 5:1-10

COMPANY #1171

1 EVIL: Ge 19:15; 49:6; Ex 23:2,32,33; 34:12-15; Le 18:3; 20:23; Nu 16:21-26; 33:55; De 7:2-4; 12:30; Jos 23:6-13; Jud 2:1-3; 2Sa 23:6,7; 2Ch 19:2; Ezr 9:14; Ps 1:1; 6:8; 15:4; 26:4,5,9; 28:3; 31:6; 50:18; 84:10; 101:4,7; 106:34,35; 119:115; 120:5-7; 139:19,21,22; 141:4; Pr 1:10,14,15; 2:11,12,16,19; 4:14,15; 5:8; 9:6; 12:11,26; 13:20; 14:7; 16:29; 17:12; 20:19; 22:5,10,24,25; 23:6,20; 24:1; 28:7,19; 29:16,24; Ec 9:18; Isa 1:23; 6:5; 8:11,12; Jer 2:25; 9:2; 15:17; 51:6,45; Ho 4:17; 7:5,8,9; Mic 6:16; Mt 24:12; Ro 16:17,18; 1Co 5:6,9-11; 15:33; 2Co 6:14,15,17; Ga 5:9; Eph 5:6,7; 2Th 3:6; 1Ti 5:22; 6:5; 2Ti 3:4,5; 2Pe 2:7,8,18; 2Jo 1:10,11; Re 2:2; 18:4
2 GOOD: Pr 13:20
2.1 See COMMUNION OF SAINTS
2.2 See EXAMPLE
2.3 See FELLOWSHIP
2.4 See INFLUENCE

COMPASSES #1172

1 CARPENTER'S: Isa 44:13

COMPASSION #1173

1 OF GOD
1.1 See GOD, MERCY OF
2 OF CHRIST
2.1 See JESUS, COMPASSION OF

COMPLAINT #1174

1 See MURMURING

COMPLICITY #1175

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 50:18; Pr 29:24; Ro 1:32; 2Jo 1:10,11
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 The daughter of Herodias, in asking for the head of John the Baptist: Mt 14:8; Mr 6:25
2.2 Pilate, in the death of Jesus: Mt 27:17-26; Mr 15:9-15; Lu 23:13-25; Joh 19:13-16
2.3 Paul, in the stoning of Stephen: Ac 7:58
2.4 See COLLUSION
2.5 See CONNIVANCE
2.6 See CONSPIRACY

COMPROMISE #1176

1 BEFORE LITIGATION, ENJOINED: Pr 25:8-10; Mt 5:25,26; Lu 12:58,59
1.1 See ADJUDICATION
1.2 See ARBITRATION
1.3 See JUSTICE
1.4 See COURT

CONCEIT #1177

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 3:5,7; 12:15; 23:4; 26:5,12,16; 28:11,26; Isa 5:21; Jer 9:23; Lu 18:11,12; Ro 1:22; 11:25; 12:16
2 See HYPOCRISY
3 See PRIDE

CONCEPTION #1178

1 MIRACULOUS
1.1 By Sarah: Ge 21:1,2
1.2 Rebekah: Ge 25:21
1.3 Rachel: Ge 30:22
1.4 Manoah's wife: Jud 13:3-24
1.5 Hannah: 1Sa 1:19,20
1.6 Elisabeth: Lu 1:24,25,36,37,58
1.7 Mary: Mt 1:18,20; Lu 1:31-35

CONCISION #1179

1 A term for "over-zealous" circumcision: Php 3:2

CONCUBINAGE #1180

1 LAWS CONCERNING: Ex 21:7-11; Le 19:20-22; De 21:10-14
1.1 Concubines might be dismissed: Ge 21:9-14
1.2 Called WIVES: Ge 37:2; Jud 19:3-5
1.3 Children of, not heirs: Ge 15:4; 21:10
1.4 Practiced by
1.4.1 Abraham: : Ge 16:3; 25:6; 1Ch 1:32
1.4.2 Nahor: Ge 22:23,24
1.4.3 Jacob: Ge 30:4
1.4.4 Eliphaz: Ge 36:12
1.4.5 Gideon: Jud 8:31
1.4.6 A Levite: Jud 19:1
1.4.7 Caleb: 1Ch 2:46-48
1.4.8 Manasseh: 1Ch 7:14
1.4.9 Saul: 2Sa 3:7
1.4.10 David: 2Sa 5:13; 15:16
1.4.11 Solomon: 1Ki 11:3
1.4.12 Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:21
1.4.13 Abijah: 2Ch 13:21
1.4.14 Belshazzar: Da 5:2
1.5 See MARRIAGE
1.6 See POLYGAMY

CONCUPISCENCE #1181

1 See LASCIVIOUSNESS

CONDEMNATION, SELF #1182

1 See SELF-CONDEMNATION

CONDESCENSION OF GOD #1183

1 In reasoning with his creatures
1.1 Sets forth his reasons for sending the flood: Ge 6:11-13
2 Enters into covenant with Abraham: Ge 15:1-21; 18:1-22
3 Indulges Abraham's intercession for Sodom: Ge 18:23-33
4 Warns Abimelech in a dream: Ge 20:3-7
5 Reasons with Moses: Ex 4:2-17
6 Sends flesh to the Israelites in consequence of their murmuring: Ex 16:12
7 Indulges Moses' prayer to behold his glory: Ex 33:18-23
8 Indulges Gideon's tests: Jud 6:36-40

9 Reasons with Job: Job 38; 39; 40; 41
10 Invites sinners, saying, "Come now, and let us reason together,": Isa 1:18-20
11 Expostulates with backsliding Israel: Isa 41:21-24; 43:1-19; 65:1-16; Jer 3:1-15; 4:1-31; 7:1-34; Eze 18:25-32; 33:10-20; Ho 2; Mic 6:1-9; Mal 3:7-15
12 SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ps 8:4-6; 113:5,6; 144:3; Isa 45:11; Joh 3:16; Ro 5:8; Heb 2:11; 6:17,18; 1Jo 4:10,19

CONDOLENCE #1184

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 David, to Hanun: 2Sa 10:2
1.2 King of Babylon, to Hezekiah: 2Ki 20:12,13
1.3 The three friends of, to Job: Job 2:11
1.4 Jesus, to Mary and Martha: Joh 11:23-35
1.5 See AFFLICTION, COMFORT IN
1.6 See SYMPATHY

CONEY #1185

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 11:5; De 14:7; Ps 18; Pr 30:26

CONFECTIONER #1186

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 8:13

CONFEDERACIES #1187

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Of kings: Ge 14:1,2; Jos 10:1-5; 11:1-5; 1Ki 20:1
1.2 See ALLIANCES

CONFESSION #1188

1 OF CHRIST: Mt 3:11; 7:21-23; 10:32,33; Lu 12:8; Joh 1:15-18; 9:22-38; 12:42,43; Ac 8:35-37; 18:5; 19:4,5; Ro 10:9-11; 1Co 12:3; 1Jo 1:6; 2:4; 4:2,3,15
1.1 See TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS
2 OF SIN
2.1 See SIN, CONFESSION OF

CONFIDENCE #1189

1 BETRAYED: INSTANCES OF
1.1 Joshua, by the Gibeonites: Jos 9:3-15
1.2 Eglon, by Ehud: Jud 3:15-23
1.3 Ahimelech, by David: 1Sa 21:1-9
1.4 Abner, by Joab: 2Sa 3:27
1.5 Amasa, by Joab: 2Sa 20:9,10
1.6 The worshipers of Baal, by Jehu: 2Ki 10:18-28
1.7 See BETRAYAL
2 FALSE: De 29:18,19; 1Ki 20:11; 2Ki 18:21; Isa 36:6; Job 11:20; 15:31; 29:18; Ps 10:6; 20:7,8; 30:6; 33:16,17; 36:2; 44:6; 49:6,7; 52:7; 60:11; 108:12; Pr 14:16; 16:25; 18:11; 23:4; 26:12; 28:26; 29:26; Isa 2:22; 5:21; 8:12; 9:9,10; 20:5; 22:11; 28:15,18; 30:1,2,5,7,10,15,16; 31:1,3; 47:7,8,10; 56:12; 57:13; Jer 2:13,18,22,23,37; 3:23; 5:17; 6:14; 7:8; 8:11; 12:5; 14:13; 17:5; 21:13; 23:17; 48:7,11; 49:4,5; La 4:17; Eze 8:12; 13:10,11; 29:6,7; 30:8; Ho 5:13; 7:9-16; 10:13; 12:1; 14:3; Am 6:1-7,13; 9:10; Ob 1:3; Mic 3:11; Zep 1:12; 2:15; Zec 4:6; Mt 25:5; 26:33-35; Mr 10:24; 14:29-31; Lu 11:35; 12:19,20; 17:26-30; 18:9-14; 22:33,34; Joh 5:45; 13:37,38; Ro 2:3; 12:16; 1Co 3:21; 2Co 1:9; Ga 6:7,8; 1Th 5:3; 1Ti 6:17; Jas 4:13-15; Re 18:7,8
2.1 See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL
2.2 See CONCEIT
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Builders of Babel: Ge 11:4
3.2 Saul: 1Sa 13:8-14
3.3 Sennacherib: 2Ki 19:23
3.4 Asa: 2Ch 16:7-9
3.5 Hezekiah: Isa 22:11
3.6 Jonah: Jon 1:3-5
3.7 Peter: Mt 26:33-35; Lu 22:33,34
3.8 Paul: Php 1:25; 2:23,24

CONFISCATION #1190

1 Of property
1.1 By David, that of Mephibosheth: 2Sa 16:4
2 By Ahab, of Naboth's vineyard: 1Ki 21:7-16
3 By Ahasuerus, of Haman's house: Es 8:1
4 As a penalty: Ezr 10:8

CONFUSION #1191

1 Of tongues: Ge 11:1-9

CONGESTION #1192

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 13:28; De 28:22

CONGREGATION #1193

1 Those who were excluded from: De 23:1-3
2 See CHURCH
3 See EXCOMMUNICATION

CONIAH #1194

1 See JEHOIACHIN

CONNIVANCE #1195

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 10:10; 1Sa 3:11-13
2 See COLLUSION
3 See COMPLICITY
4 See CONSPIRACY

CONONIAH #1196

1 Name of two Israelites: 2Ch 31:12,13; 35:9

CONSCIENCE #1197

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 15:21,24; 27:6; Pr 20:12; Mt 5:15,16; 6:22,23; Lu 11:33-36; Ac 23:1; 24:16; Ro 2:14,15; 7:15-22,23; 9:1; 14:1-23; 1Co 8:7-13; 10:32; 2Co 1:12; 4:2; 5:11; 1Ti 1:5,19; 3:9; Heb 9:14; 10:22; 13:18; 1Pe 2:19; 3:16,21; 1Jo 3:20,21
2 FAITHFUL: INSTANCES OF
2.1 Of Pharaoh, when he took Abraham's wife for a concubine: Ge 12:18,19
2.2 Of Abimelech, when he took Isaac's wife for a concubine: Ge 26:9-11
2.3 Of Jacob, in his care of Laban's property: Ge 31:39
2.4 Of Joseph, when Potiphar's wife tried to seduce him: Ge 39:7-12
2.5 Of Nehemiah, in the matter of taxes: Ne 5:15
2.6 Of Daniel, in refusing to eat of the king's meat and wine: Da 1:8
2.7 Of Peter, in declaring the whole counsel of God: Ac 4:19,20; 5:29
2.8 See HONESTY
2.9 See INTEGRITY
3 GUILTY: Job 15:21,24; Ps 51:1-4,7-14; 73:21; Pr 28:1; Isa 59:9-14; Mt 14:1,2; 27:3-5; Mr 6:14,16; Joh 8:9; Ac 2:37; 1Ti 4:2; Tit 1:15; Heb 9:14; 10:26,27
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Of Adam and Eve, after they sinned: Ge 3:7,8
4.2 Of Jacob, after he defrauded Esau: Ge 33:1-12
4.3 Of Joseph's brethren: Ge 42:21; 44:16
4.4 Of Pharaoh, after the plagues: Ex 9:27
4.5 Of Micah, after stealing: Jud 17:2
4.6 Of David
4.6.1 For having cut off Saul's skirt: : 1Sa 24:5
4.6.2 For having numbered the people of Israel: 2Sa 24:10
4.6.3 For his adultery and the murder of Uriah: Ps 32; 38; 40:11,12; 51
4.7 Of Joab, for numbering Israel: 1Ch 21:1-7
4.8 Of the lepers of Samaria: 2Ki 7:8-10
4.9 Of the old prophet of Beth-el: 1Ki 13:29-32
4.10 Of Herod for beheading John the Baptist: Mt 14:2; Lu 9:7
4.11 Of Peter, after denying the Lord: Mt 26:75; Mr 14:72; Lu 22:62
4.12 Of Judas, after betraying the Lord Jesus: Mt 27:3-5
4.13 The accusers of the woman taken in adultery: Joh 8:9
5 DEAD: Pr 16:25; 30:20; Jer 6:15; Am 6:1,3-6; Joh 16:2,3; Ro 1:21-25; Eph 4:17-19; 1Ti 4:2; Tit 1:15
5.1 See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL

CONSCIENCE MONEY #1198

1 General scriptures concerning: Jud 17:2; 2Ki 12:16; Mt 27:3-5
2 See MONEY, SIN MONEY

CONSCIENTIOUSNESS #1199

1 See INTEGRITY

CONSCRIPTION #1200

1 Of soldiers: 1Sa 14:52
2 See ARMIES

CONSECRATED THINGS #1201

1 See FIRSTBORN
2 See FIRSTFRUITS

CONSECRATION #1202

1 Of Aaron
1.1 See AARON
2 Of priests
2.1 See PRIESTS
3 Of the altar
3.1 See ALTAR
4 Of the temple
4.1 See TEMPLE, DEDICATION OF
5 See also OFFERINGS
6 PERSONAL: Ps 51:17; Mt 13:44-46; Ro 6:13,16,19; 12:1; 2Co 8:5
7 CONDITIONAL: Ge 28:20-22; 2Sa 15:7,8
7.1 See DEDICATION
7.2 See OFFERINGS
8 INSTANCES OF
8.1 Cain and Abel: Ge 4:4-7
8.2 Abraham, of Isaac: Ge 22:9-12
8.3 Jephthah, of his daughter: Jud 11:30,31,34-40
8.4 Hannah, of Samuel: 1Sa 1:11,24-28
8.5 David consecrates the water obtained by his valiant warriors: 2Sa 23:16
8.6 Zichri, of himself: 2Ch 17:16

CONSISTENCY #1203

1 General scriptures concerning: Ne 5:9; Mt 6:24; Lu 16:13; Ro 14:22; 1Co 10:21
2 See DECEIT
3 See EXPEDIENCY
4 See HYPOCRISY
5 See INCONSISTENCY
6 See OBDURACY
7 See PRUDENCE

CONSOLATION #1204

1 See AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN
2 See HOLY SPIRIT

CONSPIRACY #1205

1 LAW AGAINST: Ex 23:1,2
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Joseph's brother, against Joseph: Ge 37:18-20
2.2 Miriam and Aaron, against Moses: Nu 12; 14:4; 16:1-35
2.3 Abimelech against Gideon's sons: Jud 9:1-6
2.4 Gaal, against Abimelech: Jud 9:23-41
2.5 Delilah, against Samson: Jud 16:4-21
2.6 Abner, against Ish-bosheth: 2Sa 3:7-21
2.7 Of Absalom: 2Sa 15:10-13
2.8 Of Jeroboam: 1Ki 14:2
2.9 Of Baasha: 1Ki 15:27
2.10 Of Zimri: 1Ki 16:9
2.11 Of Jezebel, against Naboth: 1Ki 21:8-13
2.12 Of Jehu: 2Ki 9:14-26
2.13 Of Jehoiada: 2Ki 11:4-16
2.14 Of servants, against Joash: 2Ki 12:20
2.15 People in Jerusalem, against Amaziah: 2Ki 14:19
2.16 Shallum, against Zachariah: 2Ki 15:10
2.17 Pekahiah: 2Ki 15:23-25
2.18 Pekah: 2Ki 15:30
2.19 Amon: 2Ki 21:23
2.20 Sennacherib: 2Ki 19:37
2.21 Amaziah: 2Ch 25:27
2.22 Ahasuerus: Es 2:21-23
2.23 Jeremiah: Jer 18:18
2.24 Daniel: Da 6:4-17
2.25 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego: Da 3:8-18
2.26 Against Jesus: Jer 11:9,19; Mt 12:14; 21:38-41; 26:3,4; 27:1,2; Mr 3:6
2.27 Paul: Ac 18:12; 23:12-15
2.28 Falsely accused of
2.28.1 Jonathan: : 1Sa 22:8

CONSTANCY #1206

1 In obedience: Ps 119:31,33
2 In friendship: Pr 27:10
3 Under suffering: Mt 5:12; Heb 12:5; 1Pe 4:12-16
4 In prayer: Lu 18:1; Ro 12:12; Eph 6:18; Col 4:2; 1Th 5:17
5 In beneficence: Ga 6:9
6 In profession: Heb 10:23
7 INSTANCES OF: Ru 1:14
7.1 Jonathan: 1Sa 18:1; 20:16
7.2 Priscilla and Aquila: Ro 16:3,4
7.3 See CHARACTER
7.4 See STABILITY

CONSTELLATIONS #1207

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 13:10
2 The serpent: Job 26:13
3 Orion: Job 9:9; Am 5:8
4 See ASTRONOMY

CONSTITUTION #1208

1 AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE RULER AND PEOPLE: De 17:18-20; 2Sa 5:3; 2Ch 23:2,3; Jer 34:8-11; Da 6:12-15

CONSUMPTION #1209

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 26:16; De 28:22

CONTEMPT OF COURT #1210

1 See COURT

CONTENTION #1211

1 See STRIFE

CONTENTMENT #1212

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 16:6; 37:7,16; Pr 14:10,14; 15:13,15,30; 16:8; 17:1,22; 30:8; Ec 2:24; 3:12,13; 4:6; 5:12; 6:7-9; 8:15; 9:7-9; Lu 3:14; 1Co 7:17,20,21,24; Ga 5:26; Php 4:11,12; 1Ti 6:6-8; Heb 13:5
2 See AFFLICTION, RESIGNATION IN
3 See RESIGNATION
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Esau, in refusing Jacob's present: Ge 33:9
4.2 Barzillai, in refusing to go with David to Jerusalem: 2Sa 19:33-37
4.3 The Shunammite, in refusing to make a request of Elisha: 2Ki 4:13

CONTINENCE #1213

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 31:1; Mt 5:27,28; 19:12; Ro 13:13; 1Co 7:1-9,25-29,36-38; 9:27; Col 3:5; 1Ti 4:12; 5:1,2; Re 14:1,4,5
2 See CHASTITY
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Joseph: Ge 39:7-12
3.2 Uriah: 2Sa 11:8-13
3.3 Boaz: Ru 3:6-13
3.4 Joseph, husband of Mary: Mt 1:24,25
3.5 Paul: 1Co 7:8

CONTINENTS #1214

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 1:9,10; Job 26:7,10; 28:8-11; 38:4-18; Ps 95:5; 104:5-9; 136:6; Pr 8:29; 30:4
2 See GEOLOGY

CONTINGENCIES #1215

1 IN DIVINE GOVERNMENT OF MAN: Ge 2:16,17; 3:3; 4:7; 18:19; Ex 19:5; Le 26:3-28; De 7:12-26; 11:26-28; 30:15,16,19; Jos 24:15; 2Sa 24:12-14; 1Ki 3:14; 20:42; 1Ch 28:7; 2Ch 26:5; Job 36:11,12; Jer 11:4; 12:17; 18:8-10; 22:4,5; Eze 33:14-16; Jon 3:10; Mt 19:17; 23:37; 26:39,42; Mr 11:26; Joh 9:41; 14:23; 15:6,7; Col 1:22,23; 2Th 2:8-10; Heb 3:14; Re 2:22; 3:3; 22:17
1.1 See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT ON OBEDIENCE
1.2 See PREDESTINATION
1.3 See WILL

CONTRACTS #1216

1 Between Abraham and Abimelech, concerning wells of water: Ge 21:25-32
2 Violated: Ge 26:15
3 First contract between Laban and Jacob for Laban's daughter: Ge 29:15-20,27-30
4 Violated: Ge 29:23-27
5 Second contract: Ge 30:28-34
6 Violated: Ge 30:37-43; 31:7
7 For cattle: Ge 30:27-29,31-34
8 See FRAUD
9 Between Solomon and Hiram: 1Ki 5:9-11; 9:11
10 Dissolved
10.1 By mutual consent: Ex 4:18
10.2 By blotting out: Col 2:14
11 Modes of ratifying
11.1 By giving presents: Ge 21:25-30; 1Sa 18:4

12 By consummating in the presence of the public at the gate of the city: Ge 23:18; Ru 4:1,2
13 By erecting a heap of stones: Ge 31:44-54
14 By oaths: Ge 26:3,31; Jos 9:15,20; 1Ch 16:16; Heb 6:16,17
15 By joining hands: Pr 6:1; 11:21; 17:18; 22:26; Eze 17:18
16 With salt: Nu 18:19
17 By taking off the shoe: Ru 4:6-8
18 Written instrument: Jer 32:10-15
19 See COVENANTS
20 See VOWS
21 SCRIPTURES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE BINDING FORCE OF: Ex 21:2-6; Le 6:1,2,4-7; Jos 9:3-9,15,16,18-27; Mt 20:1-16; Ga 3:15
21.1 See COVENANT
21.2 See LAND

CONTRITION #1217

1 See REPENTANCE
2 See SIN, CONFESSION OF

CONVENTION #1218

1 For counsel: Pr 15:22

CONVERSATION #1219

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 5:37; 12:35-37; Eph 4:29; Col 3:8; 4:6; Jas 5:12
2 See TONGUE

CONVERSION #1220

1 See REGENERATION
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 See CONVERTS, below

CONVERTS #1221

1 "Wayside,": Mt 13:4,19
2 "Stony ground,": Mt 13:5,20,21
3 "Choked,": Mt 13:7,22
4 "Good ground,": Mt 13:8,23; Lu 8:4-15
5 See BACKSLIDERS
6 See PROSELYTES
7 See REVIVALS
8 INSTANCES OF
8.1 Ruth: Ru 1:16
8.2 Nebuchadnezzar: Da 4
8.3 The mariners with Jonah: Jon 1:5,6,9,14,16
8.4 Ninevites: Jon 3
8.5 Gadarenes: Lu 8:35-39
8.6 The Samaritans: Joh 4:28-42
8.7 The thief on the cross: Lu 23:39-43
8.8 At Pentecost, about three-thousand people: Ac 2:41
8.9 Post-pentecostal: Ac 4:4
8.10 The eunuch: Ac 8:35-38
8.11 Saul of Tarsus: Ac 9:3-18
8.12 Sergius Paulus: Ac 13:7,12; 26:12-23
8.13 Cornelius: Ac 10
8.14 Jews and Greeks at Antioch: Ac 13:43
8.15 Lydia: Ac 16:14,15
8.16 Jailer: Ac 16:27-34
8.17 Greeks: Ac 17:4,12
9 ZEALOUS: INSTANCES OF
9.1 Nebuchadnezzar: Da 3:29; 4:1-37
9.2 Andrew: Joh 1:40,41
9.3 Philip: Joh 1:43-45
9.4 The woman of Samaria: Joh 4:28,29
9.5 The man possessed by demons: Lu 8:39
9.6 The blind men: Mt 9:31; Joh 9:8-38
9.7 The deaf man: Mr 7:36

CONVEYANCE #1222

1 OF LAND
1.1 See LAND

CONVICTION #1223

1 OF SIN: Ge 4:13; De 28:65-67; Job 40:4,5; Ps 31:10; 38:1-22; 51:1-4,7-17; Isa 6:5; La 1:20; Eze 7:16,17,25,26; 33:10; Mic 7:17; Lu 5:8; Ac 2:37; 9:6; 16:29,30; Ro 2:15; 1Co 14:24,25
1.1 See SIN, CONFESSION OF
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Adam and Eve, after their disobedience: Ge 3:8-10
2.2 Joseph's brother, on account of their cruelty to Joseph: Ge 42:21,22; 44:16; 45:3; 50:15-21
2.3 Pharaoh
2.3.1 After the plague of hail: : Ex 9:27,28
2.3.2 The plague of locusts: Ex 10:16,17
2.3.3 The death of the firstborn: Ex 12:32
2.4 The Israelites
2.4.1 After being rebuked and punished for worshiping the golden calf: : Ex 33:4
2.4.2 The death of the ten spies and their being sentenced to wander for forty years: Nu 14:39,40
2.4.3 Their complaining against God and being bitten by fiery serpents: Nu 21:7
2.5 Saul, after sparing Agag and the best of the spoils: 1Sa 15:24
2.6 David after the pestilence sent on account of his numbering the people: 1Ch 21:30
2.7 See PSALMS, PENITENTIAL
2.8 Widow of Zarephath, when her son died: 1Ki 17:18
2.9 Belshazzar, when he "saw the part of the hand that wrote,": Da 5:6
2.10 Darius, when Daniel was in the lions' den: Da 6:18
2.11 Mariners
2.11.1 After casting Jonah into the sea: : Jon 1:16
2.11.2 At the preaching of Jonah: Jon 3; Mt 12:41; Lu 11:32
2.12 Jonah, in the belly of the great fish: Jon 2
2.13 Herod, when he heard of the fame of Jesus: Mt 14:2; Mr 6:14; Lu 9:7
2.14 Jews, when Jesus commanded the guiltless man to cast the first stone at the woman taken in adultery: Joh 8:9
2.15 Judas, after his betrayal of Jesus: Mt 27:3-5
2.16 Saul of Tarsus, when he saw Jesus on the way to Damascus: Ac 9:6
2.17 Felix, under the preaching of Paul: Ac 24:25
2.18 Philippian jailer, after the earthquake: Ac 16:30
2.19 See WICKED
3 FROM GOD: Job 33:14-30; Joh 6:44,45; 16:7-11; Ac 16:14
3.1 See PENITENTS
3.2 See REMORSE
3.3 See REPENTANCE
3.4 See SIN, CONFESSION OF
4 UNJUST, OF INNOCENT PERSONS
4.1 See ACCUSATION, FALSE
4.2 See INDICTMENTS

CONVOCATION #1224

1 HOLY
1.1 Three held annually by the Israelites: Le 23
1.2 See FEASTS

COOKING #1225

1 A kid (young goat) must not be boiled in its mother's milk: De 14:21
2 Spice used in: Eze 24:10
3 Ephraim, a cake unturned: Ho 7:8
4 In the temple: Eze 46:19-24
5 See BREAD
6 See OVEN

COOS #1226

1 An island, Paul visits, in the Mediterranean: Ac 21:1

COPPER #1227

1 Incorrectly translated brass: De 8:9
2 See BRASS

COPULATION #1228

1 Forbidden between persons near of kin: Le 18:6-16
2 During menses: Le 15:19; 18:19
3 With animals
4 See ADULTERY
5 See LASCIVIOUSNESS
6 See SODOMY

COR #1229

1 A measure for liquids and solids, containing ten ephahs, or baths, and equal to the homer: Eze 45:14
2 Rendered measure in: 1Ki 4:22; 5:11; 2Ch 2:10; 27:5; Ezr 7:22; Lu 16:7
3 See MEASURES

CORAL #1230

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 28:18; Eze 27:16

CORBAN #1231

1 An oblation: Mr 7:11

CORD #1232

1 Ancient uses of
1.1 In casting lots: Mic 2:5
1.2 Fastening tents: Ex 35:18; 39:40; Isa 54:2
1.3 Leading or binding animals: Ps 118:27; Ho 11:4
1.4 Hitching to cart or plough: Job 39:10
1.5 Binding prisoners: Jud 15:13
1.6 Measuring ground: 2Sa 8:2; Jos 17:14; Ps 78:55; Am 7:17; Zec 2:1
1.7 Worn on the head as a sign of submission: 1Ki 20:31
2 FIGURATIVE
2.1 Of spiritual blessings: Ps 16:6
2.2 Of sin: Pr 5:22
2.3 Of life: Ec 12:6
2.4 Of friendship: Ec 4:12; Ho 11:4
3 SYMBOLICAL USES OF
3.1 Token in mourning: 1Ki 20:31-33; Job 36:8
3.2 Signifying an inheritance: Jos 17:14

CORIANDER #1233

1 A spice: Ex 16:31; Nu 11:7

CORINTH #1234

1 (A city of Achaia)
2 Visited
2.1 By Paul: Ac 18; 2Co 12:14; 13:1; with 1Co 16:5-7
2.2 And: 2Co 1:16
2.3 By Apollos: Ac 19:1
2.4 By Titus: 2Co 8:16,17; 12:18
3 By Erastus, a Christian of: Ro 16:23; 2Ti 4:20
4 THE CONGREGATION OF
4.1 Schism in: 1Co 1:12; 3:4
4.2 Immortalities in: 1Co 5; 11
4.3 Writes to Paul: 1Co 7:1
4.4 Alienation of, from Paul: 2Co 10
4.5 Abuse of ordinances in: 1Co 11:22; 14
4.6 Heresies in: 1Co 15:12; 2Co 11
4.7 Lawsuits in: 1Co 6
4.8 Liberality of: 2Co 9
4.9 Paul's letters to: 1Co 1:2; 16:21-24; 2Co 1:1,13

CORMORANT #1235

1 A bird forbidden as food: Le 11:17; De 14:17; Isa 34:11; Zep 2:14

CORN #1236

1 (A general term applied to all grains)
2 In valleys: Ps 65:13; Mr 4:28
3 A product of Egypt: Ge 41:47-49
4 Palestine: De 33:28; Eze 27:17
5 Parched: Ru 2:14; 1Sa 17:17; 25:18; 2Sa 17:28
6 Ground: 2Sa 17:19
7 Eaten by the Israelites: Jos 5:11,12
8 Shocks of, burnt: Jud 15:5
9 Heads of, plucked by Christ's disciples: Mt 12:1
10 Mosaic laws concerning: Ex 22:6; De 23:25
11 FIGURATIVE: Ps 72:16; Ho 14:7; Joh 12:24
11.1 Symbolical: Ge 41:5
11.2 See BARLEY
11.3 See BARN
11.4 See BREAD
11.5 See FIRSTFRUITS
11.6 See GLEANING
11.7 See HARVEST
11.8 See REAPING
11.9 See RYE
11.10 See THRESHING
11.11 See TITHES
11.12 See WHEAT

CORNELIUS #1237

1 A Roman centurion: Ac 10

CORNERSTONE #1238

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 38:6
2 See STONE
3 FIGURATIVE: Ps 144:12
3.1 Of Christ: Ps 118:22; Isa 28:16; Mt 21:42; Mr 12:10; Lu 20:17; Ac 4:11; 1Co 3:11; Eph 2:20; 1Pe 2:6

CORNET #1239

1 See TRUMPET

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT #1240

1 See PUNISHMENT

CORPULENCY #1241

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Eglon: Jud 3:17
1.2 Eli: 1Sa 4:18

CORRECTION #1242

1 See AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF
2 See CHASTISEMENT
3 See CHILDREN, CORRECTION OF
4 See PARENTS
5 See PUNISHMENT
6 See SCOURGING

CORRUPTION #1243

1 PHYSICAL DECOMPOSITION: Le 22:25
1.1 After death: Ge 3:19; Job 17:14; 21:26; 34:15; Ps 16:10; 49:9; 104:29; Ec 3:20; 12:7; Jon 2:6; Ac 2:27,31; 13:34-37; 1Co 15:42,50
2 FIGURATIVE
2.1 Of sin: Isa 38:17; Ro 8:21; Ga 6:8; 2Pe 1:4; 2:12,19
2.2 Mount of: 2Ki 23:13
3 JUDICIAL
3.1 See COURT
3.2 See GOVERNMENT
3.3 See JUDGE
4 ECCLESIASTICAL
4.1 See CHURCH, CORRUPT
4.2 See MINISTERS
5 POLITICAL
5.1 See BRIBERY
5.2 See CIVIL SERVICE
5.3 See GOVERNMENT
5.4 See POLITICS

COSMETICS #1244

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ki 9:30; Jer 4:30; Eze 23:40

COTTON #1245

1 (R. V. margin): Ex 25:4

COUNCIL #1246

1 Apostolic: Ac 15:1-29
2 Of War: 2Sa 16:20; 17:1-4,5-15

COUNSEL #1247

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 1:5; 9:9; 11:14; 12:15; 15:22; 19:20; 20:18; 24:6; 27:9
2 See PRUDENCE
3 REJECTED: Pr 1:24-33
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 By Rehoboam: 1Ki 12:8-16
4.2 By the rich young ruler: Mt 19:22

COUNSELLOR #1248

1 A wise man, versed in law and diplomacy: 1Ch 27:32,33
2 Ahithophel was
2.1 To David: 1Ch 27:33; 2Sa 16:23
2.2 To Absalom: 2Sa 16:23
3 Was member of the Sanhedrin at Jerusalem: Mr 15:43; Lu 23:50,51
4 A title of Christ: Isa 9:6

COUNTENANCE #1249

1 Angry: Pr 25:23
2 Cheerful: Job 29:24; Ps 4:6; 21:6; 44:3; Pr 15:13; 27:17
3 Fierce: De 28:50; Da 8:23
4 Guilty: Ge 4:5; Isa 3:9
5 Health indicated in: Ps 42:11; 43:5
6 Pride in: 2Ki 5:1; Ps 10:4
7 Reading of: Ge 31:2,5
8 Sad: 1Sa 1:18; Ne 2:2,3; Ec 7:3; Eze 27:35; Da 1:15; 5:6
9 Transfigured: Ex 34:29-35; 2Co 3:7,13; Lu 9:29
10 See FACE

COUNTRY #1250

1 LOVE OF: Jud 5:1-31; 2Sa 10:12; Ne 1:1-11; 2:1-20; 5:1-18; Ps 137:1-6
1.1 The Jews held religion and country as one (a theocracy), therefore
1.2 See CHURCH, LOVE OF

2 See also PATRIOTISM

COURAGE #1251

1 Enjoined upon Joshua: De 31:7,8,22,23; Jos 1:1-9
2 The Israelites: Le 26:6-8; 2Ch 32:7,8
3 Solomon: 1Ch 22:13; 28:20
4 Asa: 2Ch 15:1-7
5 Enjoined by Jehoshaphat upon the judicial and executive officers be appointed: 2Ch 19:11
6 SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Pr 28:1; Eze 2:6; 3:9; 1Co 16:13; Php 1:27,28; 2Ti 1:7
7 INSTANCES OF THE COURAGE OF CONVICTION
7.1 Abraham, in leaving his fatherland: Ge 12:1-9
7.2 In offering Isaac: Ge 22:1-14
7.3 Gideon, in destroying the altar of Baal: Jud 6:25-31
7.4 Ezra, in undertaking the perilous journey from Babylon to Palestine without a guard: Ezr 8:22,23
7.5 The Jews, in returning answer to Tatnai: Ezr 5:11
7.6 The three Hebrews, who refused to bow down to the image of Nebuchadnezzar: Da 3:16-18
7.7 Daniel, in persisting in prayer regardless of the edict against praying: Da 6:10
7.8 Peter and John, in refusing to obey men, rather than God: Ac 4:19; 5:29
7.9 See MINISTERS, COURAGE OF
7.10 See REPROOF
8 INSTANCES OF PERSONAL BRAVERY
8.1 Joshua and Caleb, in advising that Israel go at once and possess the land: Nu 13:30; 14:6-12
8.2 Othniel, in striking Kirjath-sepher: Jos 15:16,17
8.3 Gideon, in attacking the confederate armies of the Midianites and Amalekites with three hundred men: Jud 7:7-23
8.4 Deborah, in leading Israel's armies: Jud 4
8.5 Jael, in killing Sisera: Jud 4:18-22
8.6 Agag, in the indifference with which he faced death: 1Sa 15:32,33
8.7 David, in killing Goliath: 1Sa 17:32-50
8.8 In entering into the tent of Saul, and carrying away Saul's spear: 1Sa 26:7-12
8.9 David's captains: 2Sa 23
8.10 Joab, in reproving King David: 2Sa 19:5-7
8.11 Nehemiah, in refusing to take refuge in the temple: Ne 6:10-13
8.12 Esther, in going to the king to save her people: Es 4:8,16; 5; 6 ; 7
8.13 Joseph of Arimathaea, in caring for the body of Jesus: Mr 15:43
8.14 Thomas, in being willing to die with Jesus: Joh 11:16
8.15 Peter and other disciples: Ac 3:12-26; 4:9-13,19,20,31
8.16 The apostles, under persecution: Ac 5:21,29-32
8.17 Paul, in going to Jerusalem, despite his impressions that bonds and imprisonments awaited him: Ac 20:22-24; 24:14,25
8.18 See BOLDNESS OF THE RIGHTEOUS
8.19 See MINISTERS
8.20 See REPROOF, FAITHFULNESS IN
8.21 See COWARDICE

COURT #1252

1 ECCLESIASTICAL: 1Ch 26:29-32; 2Ch 19:8-11; Mt 18:15-18; Joh 20:23
1.1 See CHURCH, DISCIPLINE IN
2 CIVIL
2.1 Held at the tabernacle: Nu 27:2
2.2 The gates of cities: De 21:19; 22:15; 25:7; Jos 20:4; Ru 4:1; Zec 8:16
2.3 Under a palm tree: Jud 4:5
2.4 COMPOSITION OF, AND MODE OF PROCEDURE: Ex 18:25,26; De 1:15-17; 17:9; Ru 4:2-5; 1Ch 26:29-32; 2Ch 19:8-11; Mt 26:54-71; Mr 14:53,55-65; 15:1; Lu 22:50-71; Joh 18:13-28; Ac 5:17-21,25-28,34,38-41
2.5 See JUDGE
2.6 See JUSTICE
2.7 See PRIEST, JUDICIAL FUNCTIONS OF
3 CIRCUIT: 1Sa 7:15-17
4 SUPERIOR, AND INFERIOR: Ex 18:21-26; De 1:15-17; 17:8-13; 2Ch 19:5-10
5 JUSTICE REQUIRED OF: Ex 23:2,3,6-8; De 1:16,17; 25:1; 2Ch 19:5-10
5.1 See JUDGE
5.2 See JUSTICE
6 SENTENCE OF, FINAL AND OBLIGATORY: De 17:8-12
7 CONTEMPT OF: De 17:8-13; Mic 5:1; Ac 23:1-5
8 CORRUPT: Pr 17:15; 29:26; Isa 1:23; 5:23; 10:1,2; Mic 3:11; 7:3; Zep 3:3; Mt 26:59-62; 27:18-26; Mr 14:53,55-65; 15:10; Ac 4:15-18; 6:11-14; 24:26,27
8.1 See BRIBERY
8.2 See JUDGE
8.3 See JUSTICE
9 ACCUSED SPOKE IN HIS OWN DEFENSE: Jer 26:11-16; Mr 15:3-5; Ac 4:8-12,18-20; 5:29-32; 7:1-56; 23:1-7; 26:1-32
9.1 See APPEAL
9.2 See PUNISHMENT
9.3 See WITNESS

COURTESY #1253

1 See MANNERS

COURTSHIP #1254

1 Ancient customs of
1.1 Suitor visited the maid: Jud 14:7
1.2 Women proposed marriage: Ru 3:9-13
2 See MARRIAGE

COVENANT #1255

1 Sacred: Jos 9:18-21; Ga 3:15
2 Binding: Jos 9:18-20; Jer 34:8-21; Eze 17:14-18; Ga 3:15
3 Binding, not only on those who make them, but on those who are represented: De 29:14,15
4 Blood of: Ex 24:8
5 Book of: Ex 24:7
6 The Mosaic law called a covenant: Ex 34:28
7 See CONTRACTS
8 See VOWS
9 OF MEN WITH MEN
9.1 Breach of, punished: 2Sa 21:1-6; Jer 34:8-22; Eze 17:13-19
9.2 National
9.3 See ALLIANCES
9.4 Ratified
9.4.1 By giving the hand: : Ezr 10:19; La 5:6; Eze 17:18
9.4.2 Loosing the shoe: Ru 4:7-11
9.4.3 Written and sealed: Ne 9:38; Jer 32:10-12
9.4.4 By giving presents: Ge 21:27-30; 1Sa 18:3,4
9.4.5 By making a feast: Ge 26:30
9.4.6 By a monument: Ge 31:45,46,49-53
9.4.7 By salting: Le 2:13; Nu 18:19; 2Ch 13:5
9.4.8 By offering a sacrifice: Ge 15:9-17; Jer 34:18,19
9.4.9 By oath
9.5 See OATH
9.6 See CONTRACTS
10 INSTANCES OF
10.1 Abraham and Abimelech: Ge 21:22-32
10.2 Abimelech and Isaac: Ge 26:26-31
10.3 Jacob and Laban: Ge 31:44-54
10.4 Jonathan and David: 1Sa 18:3,4; 20:16,42; 2Sa 21:7
10.5 Jews with each other, to serve God: 2Ch 15:12-15; Ne 10:28-32
10.6 King Zedekiah and his subjects: Jer 34:8
10.7 Ahab with Benhadad: 1Ki 20:34
10.8 Subjects with sovereign: 2Ch 23:1-3,16
11 OF GOD WITH MEN
11.1 Confirmed with an oath: Ge 22:16; 26:3; 50:24; Ps 89:35; 105:9; Lu 1:73; Heb 6:13,17,18
11.2 Binding: Le 26; Jer 11:2,3; Ga 3:15
11.3 Everlasting: Ge 8:20-22; 9:1-17; Ps 105:8,10; Isa 54:10; 61:8
11.4 God faithful to: Le 26:44,45; De 4:31; 7:8,9; Jud 2:1; 1Ki 8:23; Ps 105:8-11; 106:45; 111:5; Mic 7:20
11.5 Repudiated by God on account of Jews' idolatry: Jer 44:26,27; Heb 8:9
11.6 Broken by the Jews: Jer 22:9; Eze 16:59; Heb 8:9
11.7 Punishments for breaking of: Le 26:25-46
12 INSTANCES OF
12.1 Of the sabbath: Ex 31:16
12.2 Of the Ten Commandments: Ex 34:28; De 5:2,3; 9:9
12.3 With Adam: Ge 2:16,17
12.4 Noah: Ge 8:16; 9:8-17
12.5 Abraham: Ge 12:1-3; 15; 17:1-22; Ex 6:4-8; Ps 105:8-11; Ro 9:7-13; Ga 3
12.6 See CIRCUMCISION
12.7 With Isaac: Ge 17:19
12.8 Jacob: Ge 28:13-15
12.9 With the Israelites to deliver them from Egypt: Ex 6:4-8
12.10 With Phinehas: Nu 25:12,13
12.11 With Israel, at Horeb: De 5:2,3
12.12 In Moab: De 29:1-15
12.13 Of the Levites: Ne 13:29; Mal 2:4,5
12.14 With David: 2Sa 7:12-16; 1Ch 17:11-14; 2Ch 6:16
12.15 With David and his house: 2Sa 23:5; Ps 89:20-37; Jer 33:21
12.16 With his people: Isa 55:3; 59:21
12.17 To be confirmed: Da 9:27
13 THE SECOND COVENANT: Jer 31:31-34; Heb 8:4-13; 12:18-24; 13:20
14 OF MAN WITH GOD
14.1 Jacob: Ge 28:20-22
14.2 Joshua: Jos 24:25; with 24:19-28
14.3 Absalom: 2Sa 15:7,8
14.4 Jehoiada and Joash: 2Ki 11:17
14.5 Josiah: 2Ki 23:3
14.6 Asa: 2Ch 15:12-15
14.7 Nehemiah: Ne 9:38; 10
14.8 Israelites: Jer 50:5
14.9 See VOWS

COVETOUSNESS #1256

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 18:21; 20:17; De 5:21; Ne 5:7; Job 20:15; 31:24,25,28; Ps 10:3; 119:36; Pr 1:19; 11:24,26; 15:27; 21:25,26; 22:16; 23:4,5; 30:8,9; Ec 1:2-8; 4:8; 5:10,11; Isa 1:23; 5:8; 56:11; 57:17; Jer 6:13; 8:10; 17:11; 22:17; 51:13; Eze 22:12,13; 33:31; Ho 4:18; 10:1; Mic 2:2; 3:11; 7:3; Hab 1:15,16; 2:5-9; Hag 1:6; Mal 1:10; Mt 6:19-21,24,25,31-33; 13:22; 16:26; 19:23,24; 22:1-14; Mr 4:19; 7:21-23; Lu 7:14; 12:15-21,33,34; 14:16-24; 18:24,25; Joh 6:26,27; Ro 1:29; 13:9; 1Co 5:11; 6:10; Eph 5:3,5; Col 3:2,5,6; Php 3:18,19; 1Th 2:5; 1Ti 3:3; 6:5-11,17; 2Ti 3:2; Tit 1:7,11; Heb 13:5; Jas 4:2,13-17; 1Pe 5:2; 2Pe 2:3,14-16; 1Jo 2:15-17; Jude 1:11
2 See AVARICE
3 See RICH
4 See RICHES
5 See WORLDLINESS
6 INSTANCES OF
6.1 Eve, in desiring the forbidden fruit: Ge 3:6
6.2 Lot, in choosing the plain of the Jordan: Ge 13:10-13
6.3 Laban
6.3.1 In giving Rebekah to be Isaac's wife: : Ge 24:29-51
6.3.2 In deceiving Jacob when he served him seven years for Rachel: Ge 29:15-30
6.3.3 In deceiving Jacob in wages: Ge 31:7,15,41,42
6.4 Jacob
6.4.1 In defrauding Esau of his, father's blessing: : Ge 27:6-29
6.4.2 In defrauding Laban of his flocks and herds: Ge 30:35-43
6.4.3 In buying Esau's birthright: Ge 25:31
6.5 Balaam, in loving the wages of unrighteousness: 2Pe 2:15; with Nu 22
6.6 Achan, in hiding the treasure: Jos 7:21
6.7 Eli's sons, in taking the flesh of the sacrifice: 1Sa 2:13-17
6.8 Samuel's sons, in taking bribes: 1Sa 8:3
6.9 Saul, in sparing, Agag and the booty: 1Sa 15:8,9
6.10 David, of Bath-sheba: 2Sa 11:2-5
6.11 Ahab, in desiring Naboth's vineyard: 1Ki 21:2-16
6.12 Gehazi, in taking a gift from Naaman: 2Ki 5:20-27
6.13 Some Jews
6.13.1 In exacting usury from their brethren: : Ne 5:1-11
6.13.2 In keeping back the portion of the Levites: Ne 13:10
6.13.3 In building fine houses while the house of the Lord lay waste: Hag 1:4-9
6.13.4 In following Jesus merely for the loaves and fish: Joh 6:26
6.14 Money-changers in the temple: Mt 21:12,13; Lu 19:45,46; Joh 2:14-16
6.15 The rich young ruler: Mt 19:16-22
6.16 The rich fool: Lu 12:15-21
6.17 Judas, in betraying Jesus for twenty pieces of silver: Mt 26:15,16; Mr 14:10,11; Lu 22:3-6; Joh 12:6
6.18 The unjust steward: Lu 16:1-8
6.19 The Pharisees: Lu 16:14
6.20 Simon Magus, in trying to buy the gift of the Holy Spirit: Ac 8:18-23
6.21 The sorcerers, in filing complaint against Paul and Silas: Ac 16:19
6.22 Demetrius, in raising a riot against Paul and Silas: Ac 19:24,27
6.23 Festus, in hoping for a bribe from Paul: Ac 24:26
6.24 Demas in forsaking Paul for love of the world: 2Ti 4:10
6.25 See AVARICE
6.26 See BRIBERY
6.27 See RICH
6.28 See RICHES

COW #1257

1 Used for pulling: 1Sa 6:7-12; Ho 10:11
2 (Milk of, used for food)
3 See MILK
4 See CATTLE
5 See KINE
6 FIGURATIVE: Am 4:1

COWARDICE #1258

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 26:36,37; De 20:8; 32:30; Jos 7:5; 23:10; Jud 7:3; Job 15:24; 18:11; Pr 28:1; 29:25; Isa 51:12,13; Ga 6:12; 2Ti 4:16
2 See COURAGE
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Adam, in attempting to shift responsibility for his sin upon Eve: Ge 3:12
3.2 Abraham, in calling his wife his sister: Ge 12:11-19; 20:2-12
3.3 Isaac, in calling his wife his sister: Ge 26:7-9
3.4 Jacob, in flying from Laban: Ge 31:31
3.5 Aaron, in yielding to the Israelites, when they demanded an idol: Ex 32:22-24
3.6 The ten spies: Nu 13:28,31-33
3.7 The Israelites
3.7.1 In fearing to attempt the conquest of Canaan: : Nu 14:1-5; De 1:26-28
3.7.2 In the battle with the people of Ai: Jos 7:5
3.7.3 To meet Goliath: 1Sa 17:24
3.7.4 To fight with the Philistines: 1Sa 13:6,7
3.8 20,000 Of Gideon's army: Jud 7:3
3.9 Ephraimites: Ps 78:9
3.10 Ephraimites and Manassehites: Jos 17:14-18
3.11 Amoritish kings: Jos 10:16
3.12 Canaanites: Jos 2:11; 5:1
3.13 Samuel, fearing to obey God's command to anoint a king in Saul's place: 1Sa 16:2
3.14 David, in fleeing from Absalom: 2Sa 15:13-17
3.15 Nicodemus, in coming to Jesus by night: Joh 3:1,2
3.16 Joseph of Arimathaea, secretly a disciple: Joh 19:38
3.17 Parents of the blind man, who was restored to sight: Joh 9:22
3.18 Early converts among the rulers: Joh 12:42,43
3.19 The disciples
3.19.1 During the storm at sea: : Mt 8:26; Mr 4:38; Lu 8:25
3.19.2 When they saw Jesus walking on the sea: Mt 14:25; Mr 6:50; Joh 6:19
3.19.3 When Jesus was apprehended: Mt 26:56
3.20 Peter, in denying the Lord: Mt 26:69-74; Mr 14:66-72; Lu 22:54-60; Joh 18:16,17,25,27
3.21 Pilate, in condemning Jesus, through fear of the people: Joh 19:12-16
3.22 Guards of the sepulcher of Jesus: Mt 28:4
3.23 The Philippian jailer: Ac 16:27
3.24 Peter and other Christians, at Antioch (of Syria): Ga 2:11-14

COZ #1259

1 Father of Anub: 1Ch 4:8

COZBI #1260

1 Daughter of Zur: Nu 25:15,18

CRACKNEL #1261

1 A biscuit or cake, hard-baked: 1Ki 14:3

CRAFTINESS #1262

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Satan, in the temptation of Eve: Ge 3:1-5

1.2 Jacob, in purchase of Esau's birthright: Ge 25:31-33
1.3 Obtaining Isaac's blessing: Ge 27:6-29
1.4 In management of Laban's flocks and herds: Ge 30:31-43
1.5 Gibeonites, in deceiving Joshua and the Israelites into a treaty: Jos 9:3-15
1.6 Sanballat, in trying to deceive Nehemiah into a conference: Ne 6
1.7 Jews, in seeking to entangle the Master: Mt 22:15-17,24-28; Mr 12:13; 14:18-23; Lu 20:19-26
1.8 In seeking to kill Jesus: Mt 26:4; Mr 14:1

CRAFTSMAN #1263

1 See ART
2 See MASTER WORKMAN

CRANE #1264

1 An amphibious bird: Isa 38:14; Jer 8:7

CREATION #1265

1 Beginning of: Ge 1:1
2 History of: Ge 1 ; 2
3 See ANIMALS
4 See BIRDS
5 See EARTH
6 See FISH
7 See GRASS
8 See HEAVENS
9 See MAN
10 See MOON
11 See SEAS
12 See STARS
13 See SUN
14 See WATER
15 See WOMAN, etc
16 See GOD, CREATOR
17 See JESUS, CREATOR

CREATURE #1266

1 See CREATION
2 See GOD, CREATOR
3 See MAN, CREATED
4 NEW CREATURE: 2Co 5:17; Ga 6:15
4.1 See REGENERATION

CREDITOR #1267

1 LAWS CONCERNING: Ex 21:2-6; 22:25-27; Le 25:14-17,35-37; De 15:2,3; 23:19,20; 24:6,10-13,17; Mt 5:42; Lu 6:34
2 OPPRESSIONS OF: 2Ki 4:1; Ne 5:1-13; Job 20:18-20; 22:6; 24:3,9; Pr 22:26,27; Mt 5:25,26; 18:28-35; Lu 12:58,59
3 MERCIFUL: Ps 112:5; Mt 18:23-27; Lu 7:41-43
3.1 See DEBT
3.2 See DEBTOR
3.3 See JUBILEE
3.4 See SURETY

CREED #1268

1 See DECREES
2 See LAW OF MOSES
3 See ECCLESIASTICISM
4 See TRADITION

CREEPING THINGS #1269

1 A general term for animals: Ge 1:26; Le 11:20-23,29-31,42; Ps 104:20,25; Ro 1:23
2 Unclean: Le 5:2; 11:20,29-44; De 14:19
3 Clean: Le 11:21,22
4 Uses of, in idolatrous worship: Eze 8:10

CREMATION #1270

1 General scriptures concerning: Jos 7:25; 1Sa 31:12; 2Ki 23:20; Am 2:1; 6:10
2 See BURIAL

CRESCENS #1271

1 A disciple with Paul at Rome: 2Ti 4:10

CRETE #1272

1 (An island in the Mediterranean Sea)
2 Visited by Paul: Ac 27:7,12,13,21
3 Visited by Titus: Tit 1:5
4 Character of the inhabitants of: Ac 2:11; Tit 1:12

CRIB #1273

1 Used for grain: Job 39:9; Pr 14:4; Isa 1:3

CRIME #1274

1 PARTIAL LISTS OF: Eze 22:8-12,27-30; Ho 4:1,2; Mt 15:19; Mr 7:21,22; Ro 1:24,29-32; 3:14-18; 13:9; 1Co 5:11; Ga 5:19-21
1.1 See under terms by which various crimes are known
1.2 See ADULTERY
1.3 See ARSON
1.4 See HOMICIDE
1.5 See THEFT, and the like
1.6 See PUNISHMENT

CRIMINALS #1275

1 Released at feasts: Mt 27:15,21; Mr 15:6; Lu 23:17
2 Confined in prisons: Ge 39:20-23; Ezr 7:26; Ac 4:3; 12:4,5; 16:19-40
3 In dungeons: Ge 40:15; 41:14; Ex 12:29; Isa 24:22; Jer 37:16; 38:10; La 3:53,55
4 Cruelty to
5 See SCOURGING
6 See STONING
7 See MOCKING
8 Punishment of
9 See various crimes, such as ADULTERY, ARSON, HOMICIDE, etc
10 See also PUNISHMENTS

CRIMINATION #1276

1 See SELF-CRIMINATION

CRIMSON #1277

1 See COLOR

CRISPING PINS #1278

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 3:22

CRISPUS #1279

1 A leader of a synagogue at Corinth: Ac 18:8; 1Co 1:14

CRITICISM, UNJUST #1280

1 See UNCHARITABLENESS

CROCODILE #1281

1 See DRAGON

CROSS #1282

1 Jesus crucified on: Mt 27:32; Mr 15:21; Lu 23:26; Ac 2:23,36; 4:10; 1Co 1:23; 2:2,8; Eph 2:16; Php 2:8; Col 1:20; 2:14; Heb 12:2
2 Carried by
2.1 Simon: Mt 27:32; Mr 15:21; Lu 23:26
2.2 Jesus: Joh 19:17
3 FIGURATIVE: Mt 10:38; 16:24; Mr 8:34; 10:21; Lu 9:23; 14:27; 1Co 1:17,18; Ga 5:11; 6:14; Php 3:18
3.1 See CRUCIFIXION
3.2 See SELF-DENIAL

CROSS-QUESTIONING #1283

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 20:5
2 See WITNESS

CROWN #1284

1 Prescribed for priests: Ex 29:6; 39:30; Le 8:9
2 Worn by kings: 2Sa 1:10; 12:30; 2Ki 11:12; Es 6:8; So 3:11; Re 6:2
3 By queens: Es 1:11; 2:17; 8:15
4 Made of gold: Ps 21:3; Zec 6:11
5 Of victory: 2Ti 2:5
6 An ornament: Eze 23:42; 16:12
7 Set with gems: 2Sa 12:30; 1Ch 20:2; Zec 9:16; Isa 62:3
8 Of thorns: Mt 27:29; Mr 15:17; Joh 19:5
9 FIGURATIVE: Isa 28:5; 1Co 9:25; 2Ti 4:8; Jas 1:12; 1Pe 5:4; Re 2:10; 3:11
10 SYMBOLICAL: Re 4:4,10; 6:2; 9:7; 12:1,3; 13:1; 14:14; 19:12

CRUCIFIXION #1285

1 The reproach of: Ga 3:13; 5:11
2 Of Jesus
2.1 See JESUS, HISTORY OF
3 Of two criminals: Mt 27:38
4 Of disciples, foretold: Mt 23:34
5 See CROSS
6 FIGURATIVE: Ro 6:6; Ga 2:20; 5:24; 6:14
6.1 See CROSS, FIGURATIVE

CRUELTY #1286

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Of Sarah to Hagar: Ge 16:6; 21:9-14
1.2 Egyptians to the Israelites: Ex 5:6-18
1.3 Peninnah to Hannah: 1Sa 1:4-7; 2:3
1.4 Of Jews to Jesus: Mt 26:67; 27:28-31
1.5 Soldiers to Jesus: Lu 22:64; Joh 19:3
1.6 In war: Isa 13:16,18
1.7 See ANIMALS, CRUELTY TO
1.8 See KINDNESS
1.9 See LOVE
1.10 See MALICE
1.11 See PRISONERS OF WAR

CRUSE #1287

1 A vessel for liquids: 1Sa 26:11; 1Ki 14:3; 2Ki 2:20

CRYSTAL #1288

1 A precious stone: Job 28:17; Eze 1:22; Re 4:6; 21:11; 22:1

CUBIT #1289

1 A measure of distance: Ge 6:16; De 3:11; Eze 40:5; 43:13; Re 21:17
2 Who can add to his height: Mt 6:27; Lu 12:25

CUCKOO #1290

1 (A bird)
2 Forbidden as food: Le 11:16; De 14:15

CUCUMBER #1291

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 11:5; Isa 1:8

CUD #1292

1 Chewing of, was one of the facts by which ceremonially clean and unclean animals were distinguished: Le 11:3-8; De 14:3-8

CUMMIN #1293

1 A plant bearing a small aromatic seed: Isa 28:25,27; Mt 23:23

CUP #1294

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 40:11; 2Sa 12:3; 1Ki 7:26; Mt 23:25
2 Made of silver: Ge 44:2
3 Made of gold: 1Ch 28:17; Jer 52:19
4 Used in the institution of the Lord's Supper: Mt 26:27; Mr 14:23; Lu 22:20; 1Co 10:21
5 Of the table of demons: 1Co 10:21
6 FIGURATIVE
6.1 Of sorrow: Ps 11:6; 73:10; 75:8; Isa 51:17,22; Jer 25:15-28; Eze 23:31-34; Mt 20:22,23; 26:39; Mr 14:36; Lu 22:42; Joh 18:11; Re 14:10
6.2 Of consolation: Jer 16:7
6.3 Of joy: Ps 23:5
6.4 Of salvation: Ps 116:13

CUPBEARER #1295

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 40:1,11; 1Ki 10:5; 2Ch 9:4; Ne 1:11

CUPIDITY #1296

1 See AVARICE
2 See COVETOUSNESS
3 See LUST

CURES #1297

1 (Miraculous)
2 See MIRACLES
3 See DISEASES
4 See PHYSICIAN

CURIOSITY #1298

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 27:20; Ec 7:21
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Of Eve: Ge 3:6
2.2 Of Abraham, to know whether God would destroy the righteous people who lived in Sodom: Ge 18:23-32
2.3 Of Jacob, to know the name of the angel: Ge 32:29
2.4 Of the Israelites
2.4.1 To see God: : Ex 19:21,24
2.4.2 To witness the offering in the Holy of Holies: Nu 4:19,20
2.5 Of Manoah, to know the name of an angel: Jud 13:17,18
2.6 Of the people of Beth-shemish, to look inside the ark of the covenant: 1Sa 6:19
2.7 Of the Babylonians, to see Hezekiah's treasures: 2Ki 20:13
2.8 Of Daniel, to know a vision: Da 12:8,9
2.9 Of Peter
2.9.1 To know what was being done with Jesus: : Mt 26
2.9.2 To know what John would be appointed to do: Joh 21:21,22
2.10 A disciple, to know if few would be saved: Lu 13:23
2.11 Of Herod (Antipas), to see Jesus: Lu 9:9; 23:8
2.12 Of the Jews
2.12.1 To see Lazarus, after he was raised from the dead: : Joh 12:9
2.12.2 And to see Jesus: Joh 12:20,21
2.13 Of the disciples, to know whether Jesus would restore the kingdom of the Jews: Ac 1:6,7
2.14 Of the Athenians, to hear some new thing: Ac 17:19-21
2.15 Of angels, to look into the mysteries of salvation: 1Pe 1:12

CURSE #1299

1 Denounced
1.1 Against the serpent: Ge 3:14,15
1.2 Against Adam and Eve: Ge 3:15-19
1.3 Against the ground: Ge 3:17,18
1.4 Against Cain: Ge 4:11-16
1.5 Against Canaan, Noah's son: Ge 9:24-27
1.6 Against Meroz: Jud 5:23
1.7 Against Gehazi: 2Ki 5:27
2 Barak commands Balaam to curse Israel: Nu 22:6; 23:11
3 See BENEDICTIONS
4 CURSES OF THE MOSAIC LAW: De 27:1-26; Jos 8:30-34
4.1 See BLESSINGS

CURSING #1300

1 Of parents
2 Shimei curses David: 2Sa 16:5-8
3 The precepts of Jesus concerning: Mt 5:44; Lu 6:28
4 Apostolic: Ro 12:4
5 See ANATHEMA MARAN-ATHA
6 See BLASPHEMY
7 See GOD, NAME OF, NOT TO BE PROFANED
8 See OATH

CURTAINS #1301

1 For the tabernacle: Ex 26; 27:9-18; 36:8-18
2 In the palace of Ahasuerus: Es 1:6
3 See TABERNACLE
4 See TAPESTRY
5 FIGURATIVE: Isa 40:22; 54:2; Jer 4:20; 10:20; 49:29

CUSH #1302

1 Son of Ham: Ge 10:6-8; 1Ch 1:8-10
2 A Benjamite, title of: Ps 7
3 Land of: Ge 2:13; Ps 68:31; Isa 18:1
3.1 See ETHIOPIA

CUSHAN #1303

1 Poetic form of Cush: Hab 3:7
2 See ETHIOPIA

CUSHI #1304

1 A messenger, who brought news to David: 2Sa 18:21-32
2 Father of Shelemiah: Jer 36:14
3 Father of Zephaniah: Zep 1:1

CUTH #1305

1 Also called CUTHAH
2 A district of Asia, from which colonists were transported to Samaria: 2Ki 17:24-30; Ezr 4:10

CUTTING #1306

1 (The flesh for the dead)
1.1 Forbidden: Le 19:28; 21:5; De 14:1; Jer 16:6

CYMBAL #1307

1 (A musical instrument)
2 Of brass (bronze): 1Ch 15:19,28; 1Co 13:1
3 Used in the tabernacle service: 2Sa 6:5; 1Ch 13:8; 15:16,19,28

4 Used in the temple service: 2Ch 5:12,13; 1Ch 16:5,42; 25:1,6; Ps 150:5
5 Used on special occasions
5.1 Day of atonement: 2Ch 29:25
5.2 Laying of the foundation of the second temple: Ezr 3:10,11
5.3 Dedication of the wall: Ne 12:27,36

CYPRESS #1308

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 44:14
2 (Margin): So 1:14
3 (Margin R. V. Henna): So 4:13

CYPRUS #1309

1 An island: Ac 21:3; 27:4
2 Barnabas born in: Ac 4:36
3 Preaching the gospel at: Ac 11:19,20
4 Visited by Barnabas and Saul: Ac 13:4-12
5 Barnabas and Mark visit: Ac 15:39
6 Mnason, a disciple of: Ac 21:16

CYRENE #1310

1 A city in Libya: Ac 2:10
2 Contained a synagogue: Ac 6:9
3 Simon and Lucius belonged to: Mr 15:21; Ac 11:20; 13:1

CYRENIUS (QUIRINIUS) #1311

1 Governor of Syria when Jesus was born: Lu 2:2
2 See QUIRINIUS

CYRUS #1312

1 (King of Persia)
2 Issues a decree for the emancipation of the Jews and rebuilding the temple: 2Ch 36:22,23; Ezr 1; 3:7; 4:3; 5:13,14; 6:3
3 Prophecies concerning: Isa 13:17-22; 21:2; 41:2; 44:28; 45:1-4,13; 46:11; 48:14,15

DABAREH #1313

1 See DABERATH

DABBASHETH #1314

1 A place on the boundary line of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun: Jos 19:11

DABERATH #1315

1 Also called DABAREH
2 A town of Issachar: Jos 19:12; 21:28
3 Assigned to the Levites: 1Ch 6:72

DAGGER #1316

1 A short sword: Jud 3:16-22

DAGON #1317

1 An idol of the Philistines: Jud 16:23; 1Sa 5
2 Temple of: 1Ch 10:10

DAILY OFFERING #1318

1 Sacrificial: Ex 29:38-42; 30:7-9; Nu 28:3-8; Ezr 3:4-6; Eze 46:13-15; Da 9:21,26,27; 11:31; Ac 3:1
2 See OFFERINGS
3 FIGURATIVE: Joh 1:29,36; 1Pe 1:19

DALAIAH #1319

1 See DELAIAH

DALMANUTHA #1320

1 A town on the west coast of the Sea of Galilee: Mr 8:10

DALMATIA #1321

1 A country on the eastern shore of the Adriatic Sea: 2Ti 4:10

DALPHON #1322

1 Son of Haman: Es 9:7

DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION #1323

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 21:18,19,22,28-34; Le 6:1-5; De 22:13-19,28,29

DAMARIS #1324

1 A female convert of Athens: Ac 17:34

DAMASCUS #1325

1 An ancient city: Ge 14:15; 15:2
2 Capital of Syria: 1Ki 20:34; Isa 7:8; Jer 49:23-29; Eze 47:16,17
3 Laid under tribute to David: 2Sa 8:5,6
4 Besieged by Rezon: 1Ki 11:23,24
5 Recovered by Jeroboam: 2Ki 14:28
6 Taken by king of Assyria: 2Ki 16:9
7 Walled: Jer 49:27; 2Co 11:33
8 Garrisoned: 2Co 11:32
9 Luxury in: Am 3:12
10 Paul's experiences in: Ac 9; 22:5-16; 26:12-20; 2Co 11:32; Ga 1:17
11 Prophecies concerning: Isa 8:4; 17:1,2; Jer 49:23-29; Am 1:3,5; Zec 9:1
12 Wilderness of: 1Ki 19:15
13 See SYRIA

DAMNED #1326

1 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

DAN #1327

1 Fifth son of Jacob and Bilhah: Ge 30:6; 35:25
1.1 Descendants of: Ge 46:23; Nu 26:42,43
1.2 See TRIBE OF, below
1.3 Blessed of Jacob: Ge 49:16,17
2 TRIBE OF
2.1 Census of: Nu 1:39; 26:42,43
2.2 Inheritance of, according to the allotment of Joshua: Jos 19:40-47
2.3 Of Ezekiel: Eze 48:1
2.4 Position of, in journey and camp, during the exodus: Nu 2:25,31; 10:25
2.5 Blessed by Moses: De 33:22
2.6 Fail to conquer the Amorites: Jud 1:34,35
2.7 Conquests by: Jos 19:47; Jud 18:27-29
2.8 Deborah rebukes, for their cowardice: Jud 5:17
2.9 Idolatry of: Jud 18
2.10 Commerce of: Jud 5:17; Eze 27:19
2.11 See ISRAEL, TRIBES OF
3 A city of the tribe of Dan
3.1 Also called LAISH, and LESHEM: Ge 14:14; De 34:1; Jud 20:1; Jer 8:16
3.2 Captured by the people of Dan: Jos 19:47
3.3 Idolatry established at: Jud 18; 1Ki 12:28,29; Am 8:14
3.4 Capture by Ben-hadad: 1Ki 15:20; 2Ch 16:4

DAN-JAAN #1328

1 A place near the source of the Jordan River: 2Sa 24:6

DANCING #1329

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 15:20; 32:19; Jud 11:34; 21:19-21; 1Sa 18:6; 21:11; 30:16; 2Sa 6:14-16; Job 21:11; Ps 30:11; 149:3; 150:4; Ec 3:4; Jer 31:4,13; La 5:15; Mt 11:17; Lu 15:23-25
2 Herodias dances in the presence of Herod (Antipas): Mt 14:6; Mr 6:22
3 Idolatrous: Ex 32:19,25

DANIEL #1330

1 A Jewish captive, also called BELTESHAZZAR
1.1 Educated at king's court: Da 1
1.2 Interprets visions: Da 2; 4 ; 5
1.3 Promotion and executive authority of: Da 2:48,49; 5:11,29; 6:2
1.4 Conspiracy against, cast into the lions' den: Da 6
1.5 Prophecies of: Da 4:8,9; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Mt 24:15
1.6 Abstinence of: Da 1:8-16
1.7 Wisdom of: Da 1:17; Eze 28:3
1.8 Devoutness of: Da 2:18; 6; 9; 10; 12; Eze 14:14
1.9 Courage and fidelity of: Da 4:27; 5:17-23; 6:10-23
1.10 Worshiped by Nebuchadnezzar: Da 2:6
2 David's son
2.1 Also called CHILEAB: 2Sa 3:3; 1Ch 3:1
3 A descendant of Ithamar, and a companion of Ezra: Ezr 8:2; Ne 10:6

DANNAH #1331

1 A city in the mountains of Judah: Jos 15:49

DARA #1332

1 See DARDA

DARDA #1333

1 Also called DARA
2 A famous wise man: 1Ki 4:31; 1Ch 2:6

DARIUS #1334

1 The Mede, king of Persia: Da 5:31; 6; 9:1
2 King of Persia
2.1 Emancipates the Jews: Ezr 5; 6; Hag 1:1,15; Zec 1:1
3 The Persian: Ne 12:22

DARKNESS #1335

1 Over the face of the earth: Ge 1:2; Job 38:9; Jer 4:23
2 Called NIGHT: Ge 1:5
3 God creates: Isa 45:7
4 Miraculous
4.1 In Egypt: Ex 10:21,22; Ps 105:28
4.2 At Mount Sinai: Ex 20:21; Heb 12:18
4.3 At the crucifixion: Mt 27:45; Mr 15:33
5 FIGURATIVE
5.1 Of judgments: Pr 20:20; Isa 8:22; 13:10; Jer 4:28; 13:16; La 3:2; Eze 32:7,8; Joe 2:2,10; Am 4:13; 5:18,20; 8:9; Mic 7:8; Mt 24:29; Mr 13:24; Lu 23:45; Re 8:12; 9:2
5.2 "Outer darkness,": Mt 8:12; 22:13; 25:30
5.3 "Power of darkness,": Lu 22:53; Eph 6:12; Col 1:13; 1Th 5:5; Re 16:10
5.4 OF SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS: Isa 9:2; 42:16; 50:10; Mt 4:16; 6:22,23; 8:12; Lu 1:79; Joh 1:5; 3:19-21; 8:12; 11:9,10; Ac 26:18; Ro 1:21; 13:12,13; 1Co 4:5; 2Co 4:6; 6:14; Eph 5:8,11; 1Th 5:4,5; 1Pe 2:9; 1Jo 1:5-7; 2:8-11
5.5 See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL
5.6 The darkness of the Holy of Holies was symbolical of the dwelling place of Jehovah
5.7 See MOST HOLY PLACE, under the topic TABERNACLE
5.8 See also the following scriptures: Ex 19:16; 2Sa 22:10-12; 1Ki 8:12; 2Ch 6:1; Ps 18:11; 97:2; Heb 12:18

DARKON #1336

1 A servant of Solomon: Ezr 2:56; Ne 7:58

DART #1337

1 A light javelin: Nu 25:7; 1Sa 18:10; 2Sa 18:14; Job 41:29
2 FIGURATIVE: Eph 6:16

DATE #1338

1 A fruit, (margin): 2Ch 31:5

DATHAN #1339

1 A conspirator against Moses: Nu 16:1-35; 26:9; De 11:6; Ps 106:17

DAUGHTER #1340

1 Forbidden to be wife of her mother's husband: Le 20:14
2 Sold in concubinage: Ex 21:7-10
3 Given in marriage by parents: Jud 1:12,13; 1Sa 17:25; 18:20,21
4 Property rights of: Nu 27:1-11; 36; Jos 17:3-6; Ru 4:3
5 Used also for granddaughter: Ge 36:2

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW #1341

1 FILIAL
1.1 INSTANCE OF, Ruth: Ru 1:11-18; 4:15
2 UNFILIAL
2.1 Prophecy of: Mic 7:6; Mt 10:35

DAVID #1342

1 King of Israel
1.1 Genealogy of: Ru 4:18-22; 1Sa 16:11; 17:12; 1Ch 2:3-15; Mt 1:1-6; Lu 3:31-38
1.2 A shepherd: 1Sa 16:11
1.3 Kills a lion and a bear: 1Sa 17:34-36
1.4 Anointed king, while a youth, by the prophet Samuel, and inspired: 1Sa 16:1,13; Ps 89:19-37
1.5 Chosen of God: Ps 78:70
1.6 Described to Saul: 1Sa 16:18
1.7 Detailed as armor-bearer and musician at Saul's court: 1Sa 16:21-23
1.8 Kills Goliath: 1Sa 17
1.9 The love of Jonathan for: 1Sa 18:1-4
1.10 Popularity and discreetness of: 1Sa 18
1.11 Saul's jealousy of: 1Sa 18:8-30
1.12 Is defrauded of Merab, and given Michal to marry: 1Sa 18:17-27
1.13 Jonathan intercedes for: 1Sa 19:1-7
1.14 Probably writes Psalms Eleven at this period of his life: Ps 17; 35; 52; 58; 64; 109; 142
1.15 Conducts a campaign against, and defeats the Philistines: 1Sa 19:8
1.16 Saul attempts to kill him; he escapes to Ramah, and lives at Naioth, where Saul pursues him: 1Sa 19:9-24
1.17 About this time writes: Ps 59
1.18 Returns, and Jonathan makes covenant with him: 1Sa 20
1.19 Escapes by way of Nob, where he obtains shewbread and Goliath's sword from Abimelech: 1Sa 21:1-6; Mt 12:3,4
1.20 Escapes to Gath: 1Sa 21:10-15
1.21 At this time probably writes: Ps 34; 35; 52; 56; 120
1.22 Recruits an army of insurgents, goes to Moab, returns to Hareth: 1Sa 22
1.23 Probably writes: Ps 13
1.24 Saves Keilah: 1Sa 23:1-13
1.25 Makes second covenant with Jonathan: 1Sa 23:16-18
1.26 Goes to the wilderness of Ziph, is betrayed to Saul: 1Sa 23:13-26
1.27 Writes a psalm on the betrayal: Ps 54
1.28 And probably: Ps 22; 31; 34; 140
1.29 Saul is diverted from pursuit of: 1Sa 23:27,28
1.30 At this time probably writes: Ps 12; 22
1.31 Goes to En-gedi: 1Sa 23:29
1.32 Refrains from killing Saul: 1Sa 24
1.33 Writes: Ps 57
1.34 Covenants with Saul: 1Sa 26
1.35 Marries Nabal's widow, Abigail, and Ahinoam: 1Sa 25
1.36 Lives in the wilderness of Ziph, has opportunity to kill Saul, but only takes his spear; Saul is contrite: 1Sa 26
1.37 Flees to Achish and lives in Ziklag: 1Sa 27
1.38 The list of men who join him: 1Ch 12:1-22
1.39 Conducts an expedition against Amalekites, misstates the facts to Achish: 1Sa 27:8-12
1.40 At this time probably writes: Ps 141
1.41 Is refused permission to accompany the Philistines to battle against the Israelites: 1Sa 28:1,2; 29
1.42 Rescues the people of Ziklag, who had been captured by the Amalekites: 1Sa 30
1.43 Probably writes: Ps 18; 20; 21
1.44 Death and burial of Saul and his sons: 1Sa 31; 2Sa 21:1-14
1.45 Kills the murderer of Saul: 2Sa 1:1-16
1.46 Lamentation over Saul: 2Sa 1:17-27
1.47 After living for one year and four months at Ziklag: 1Sa 27:7
1.48 David goes to Hebron, and is anointed king by Judah: 2Sa 2:1-4,11; 5:5; 1Ki 2:11; 1Ch 3:4; 11:1-3
1.49 The list of those who join him at Hebron: 1Ch 12:23-40
1.50 Ish-bosheth, son of Saul, crowned: 2Sa 2:4
1.51 David wages war against and defeats Ish-bosheth: 2Sa 2:13-32; 3:4
1.52 Demands the restoration of Michal, his wife: 2Sa 3:14-16
1.53 Abner revolts from Ish-bosheth, and joins David, but is killed by Joab: 2Sa 3
1.54 Punishes Ish-bosheth's murderers: 2Sa 4
1.55 Anointed king over all Israel, after reigning over Judah at Hebron for seven years and six months, and reigns thirty-three years: 2Sa 2:11; 5:5; 1Ch 3:4; 11:1-3; 12:23-40; 29:27
1.56 Makes conquest of Jerusalem: 2Sa 5:6; 1Ch 11:4-8; Isa 29:1
1.57 Builds a palace: 2Sa 5:11; 2Ch 2:3
1.58 Friendship of, with Hiram, king of Tyre: 2Sa 5:11; 1Ki 5:1
1.59 Prospered of God: 2Sa 5:10; 1Ch 11:9
1.60 Fame of: 1Ch 14:17
1.61 Philistines make war against, and are defeated by him: 2Sa 5:17,25
1.62 Assembles thirty-thousand men to escort the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem with music and thanksgiving: 2Sa 6:1-5
1.63 Uzzah is struck down when he attempts to steady the ark of the covenant: 2Sa 6:6-11
1.64 David is terrified, and leaves the ark at the house of Obed-edom: 2Sa 6:9-11
1.65 After three months, David brings the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem with dancing and great joy: 2Sa 6:12-16; 1Ch 13
1.66 Organized the tabernacle service: 1Ch 9:22; 15:16-24; 16:4-6,37-43
1.67 Offers sacrifice, distributes gifts, and blesses the people: 2Sa 6:17-19
1.68 Michal rebukes him for his religious enthusiasm: 2Sa 6:20-23
1.69 Desires to build a temple, is forbidden, but receives God's promise that his seed should reign forever: 2Sa 7:12-16; 23:5; 1Ch 17:11-14; 2Ch 6:16; Ps 89:3,4; 132:11,12; Ac 15:16; Ro 15:12
1.70 Interpretation and fulfillment of this prophecy: Ac 13:22,23
1.71 At this time, probably, David writes: Ps 15; 16; 24; 101; 138
1.72 Conquers the Philistines, Moabites, and Syria: 2Sa 8
1.73 Treats Mephibosheth, the lame son of Saul, with great kindness: 2Sa 9:6; 19:24-30
1.74 Sends commissioners with a message of sympathy to Hanun, son of the king of Ammon; the message is misinterpreted, and commissioners treated with indignity; David retaliates by invading, and defeats the combined armies of the Ammonites and Syrians: 2Sa 10; 1Ch 19
1.75 Probably writes: Ps 18; 20; 21
1.76 Commits adultery with Bath-sheba: 2Sa 11:2-5
1.77 Wickedly causes the death of Uriah: 2Sa 11:6-25
1.78 Takes Bath-sheba to be his wife: 2Sa 11:26,27
1.79 Is rebuked by the prophet Nathan: 2Sa 12:1-14
1.80 Repents of his crime and confesses his guilt: Ps 6; 32; 38; 39; 40; 51
1.81 Is chastised with grievous affliction on account of his crime: Ps 38; 41; 69
1.82 Death of his infant son (born from Bath-sheba): 2Sa 12:15-23
1.83 Solomon is born to: 2Sa 12:24,25
1.84 Ammonites defeated and tortured: 2Sa 12:26-31
1.85 Amnon's crime, his murder by Absalom, and Absalom's flight: 2Sa 13

1.86 Absalom's return: 2Sa 14:1-24
1.87 Absalom's usurpation: 2Sa 14; 15
1.88 David's flight from Jerusalem: 2Sa 15:13-37
1.89 He probably writes, at this time: Ps 5; 7; 26; 61; 63; 69; 70; 86; 143
1.90 Shimei curses him: 2Sa 16
1.91 Crosses the Jordan River: 2Sa 17:21-29
1.92 Absalom's defeat and death: 2Sa 18
1.93 Laments the death of Absalom: 2Sa 18:33; 19:1-4
1.94 Rebuked by Joab: 2Sa 19:5-7
1.95 David rebukes the priests for not showing loyalty amid the complaints of the people against him: 2Sa 19:9-15
1.96 Shimei begs for clemency: 2Sa 19:16-23
1.97 Mephibosheth begs for the king's favor: 2Sa 19:24-30
1.98 Barzillai rewarded: 2Sa 19:31-40
1.99 Judah accused by the ten tribes of stealing him away: 2Sa 19:41-43
1.100 Returns to Jerusalem: 2Sa 20:1-3
1.101 At this time, probably, David composes: Ps 27; 66; 122; 144
1.102 Sheba's conspiracy against David, and his death: 2Sa 20
1.103 Makes Amasa general: 2Sa 19:13
1.104 Amasa is killed: 2Sa 20:4-10
1.105 Consigns seven sons of Saul to the Gibeonites to be killed to atone for Saul's persecution of the Gibeonites: 2Sa 21:1-14
1.106 Buries Saul's bones, and the bones of his sons: 2Sa 21:12-14
1.107 Defeats the Philistines: 2Sa 21:15-22; 1Ch 20:4-8
1.108 Takes the military strength of Israel without divine authority, and is reproved: 2Sa 24; 1Ch 21; 27:24
1.109 Probably composes: Ps 30; 131
1.110 Marries Abishag: 1Ki 1:1-4
1.111 Probably composes: Ps 19; 111
1.112 Adonijah usurps the sceptre; Solomon appointed to the throne: 1Ki 1; 1Ch 23:1
1.113 Delivers his charge to Solomon: 1Ki 2:1-11; 1Ch 22:6-19; 28; 29
1.114 Probably composes: Ps 23; 145
1.115 Last words of: 2Sa 23:1-7
1.116 Death of: 1Ki 2:10; 1Ch 29:28; Ac 2:29,30
1.117 Sepulchre of: Ac 2:29
1.118 Age of, at death: 2Sa 5:4,5; 1Ch 29:28
1.119 Length of reign, forty years: 1Ki 2:11; 1Ch 29:27,28
1.120 Wives of: 2Sa 3:2-5
1.121 Children born
1.121.1 At Hebron: : 2Sa 3:2-5; 1Ch 3:4
1.121.2 At Jerusalem: 2Sa 5:14-16; 1Ch 3:5-8; 14:4-7
1.122 Descendants of: 1Ch 3
1.123 Civil and military officers of: 2Sa 8:16-18
1.124 See CABINET
1.125 Lists of his heroes, and of their exploits: 2Sa 23; 1Ch 11; 12:23-40
1.126 Devoutness of: 1Sa 13:14; 2Sa 6:5,14,18; 7:18-29; 8:11; 24:25; 1Ki 3:14; 1Ch 17:16-27; 29:10; 2Ch 7:17; Zec 12:8; Ps 6; 7; 11; 13; 17; 22; 26; 27:7-14; 28; 31; 35; 37
1.127 Justice in the administration of: 2Sa 8:15; 1Ch 18:14
1.128 Discreetness of: 1Sa 18:14,30
1.129 Meekness of: 1Sa 24:7; 26:11; 2Sa 16:11; 19:22,23
1.130 Merciful: 2Sa 19:23
1.131 David as musician: 1Sa 16:21-23; 1Ch 15:16; 23:5; 2Ch 7:6; 29:26; Ne 12:36; Am 6:5
1.132 David as poet: 2Sa 22
1.133 See PSALMS OF DAVID
1.134 David as prophet: 2Sa 23:2-7; 1Ch 28:19; Mt 22:41-46; Ac 2:25-38; 4:25
1.135 Type of Christ: Ps 2; 16; 18:43; 69:7-9
1.136 Jesus called son of: Mt 9:27; 12:23; 15:22; 20:30,31; 21:9; 22:42; Mr 10:47,48; Lu 18:37,39
1.137 Prophecies concerning him and his kingdom: Nu 24:17,19; 2Sa 7:11-16; 1Ch 17:9-14; 22; 2Ch 6:5-17; 13:5; 21:7; Ps 89:19-37; Isa 9:7; 16:5; 22:20-25; Jer 23:5; 33:15-26; Lu 1:32,33
1.138 Chronicles of, written by Samuel, Nathan, and Gad: 1Ch 29:29,30
2 A prophetic name for Christ: Jer 30:9; Eze 34:23,24; 37:24,25; Ho 3:5

DAY #1343

1 A creative period: Ge 1:5,8,13,19,23,31; 2:2
2 Divided into twelve hours: Joh 11:9
3 Prophetic: 2Pe 3:8; Da 8:14; 9:24-27; 12:11,12; Re 11:3; 9:15; 12:6
4 Six working days ordained: Ex 20:9; Eze 46:1
5 Th sixth day of the week called preparation day: Mr 15:42; Joh 19:14,31,42
6 The first day of the week called the Lord's day: Re 1:10
7 Day's journey, eighteen or twenty miles: Ex 3:18; 1Ki 19:4; Jon 3:4
8 Sabbath day's journey, about two-thousand paces: Ac 1:12
9 The seventh of the week ordained as a day of rest
9.1 See SABBATH
10 Times of adversity called Day of the Lord: Isa 2:12; 13:6,9; 34:8; Jer 46:10; La 2:22; Eze 30:3; Am 5:18; Joe 2:1; Ob 1:15; Zep 1:8,18; 2:2,3; Zec 14:1
11 JUDGMENT
11.1 Called THE DAY OF THE LORD: Mal 4:5; 1Co 5:5; 2Co 1:14; 1Th 5:2; 2Pe 3:10
11.2 See JUDGMENT
11.3 A figure of spiritual illumination: Pr 4:18; 1Th 5:8

DAYSMAN #1344

1 A mediator: Job 9:33

DAYSTAR #1345

1 Figurative of spiritual life: 2Pe 1:19

DEACON #1346

1 (Servant, waiter)
2 (One charged with the temporal affairs of the local congregation)
3 Selected by the people: Ac 6:1-6
4 Characteristics of: 1Ti 3:8-13
5 The Greek word (diakonos) translated "deacon" means servant, and is so translated in: Mt 23:11; Joh 12:26
6 Also translated "minister,": Mr 10:43; 1Co 3:5; 1Th 3:2

DEACONESS #1347

1 (R. V., margin): Ro 16:1

DEAD (PEOPLE) #1348

1 Raised to life, (see: Heb 11:35
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 The son of the widow of Zarephath: 1Ki 17:17-23
2.2 The Shunammite woman's son: 2Ki 4:32-37
2.3 The young man laid in Elisha's grave: 2Ki 13:21
2.4 The widow's son: Lu 7:12-15
2.5 Jairus' daughter: Lu 8:49-55
2.6 Lazarus: Joh 11:43,44
2.7 Dorcas: Ac 9:37-40
2.8 Eutychus: Ac 20:9-12
2.9 Prepared for burial by washing: Ac 9:37
2.10 Anointing: Mt 26:12
2.11 Wrapping in linen: Mt 27:59
2.12 Burned
2.13 See CREMATION
2.14 Burnings of incense made for: 2Ch 16:14; 21:19; Jer 34:5
2.15 See BURIAL
2.16 See CREMATION
2.17 See EMBALMING
3 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Job 3:13-19; 14:11-15,21; 17:13-16; Ps 6:5; 30:9; 49:15; 88:10-12; 115:17; Pr 21:16; Ec 9:5,6; Eze 32:31; Da 12:2; Lu 9:30,31; 16:19-31; 20:35,36; 23:43; Joh 11:25
3.1 See BURIAL
3.2 See DEATH
3.3 See MOURNING
3.4 See RESURRECTION
3.5 See RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO
3.6 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

DEAD SEA #1349

1 (Lies southeast of Jerusalem)
2 Called SALT SEA: Ge 14:3; Nu 34:12
3 SEA OF THE PLAIN: De 3:17; 4:49; Jos 3:16
4 EAST SEA: Joe 2:20
5 FORMER SEA: Zec 14:8
6 Prophecy concerning: Eze 47:7-10,18

DEAFNESS #1350

1 Law concerning: Le 19:14
2 Inflicted by God: Ex 4:11
3 Miraculous cure of: Mt 11:5; Mr 7:32; 9:25
4 FIGURATIVE
4.1 Of moral insensibility: Isa 6:10; 29:18; 35:5; Eze 12:2; Mt 13:15; Joh 12:40; Ac 28:26,27
4.2 See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL
4.3 CONSCIENCE, DEAD
4.4 See IMPENITENCE
4.5 See OBDURACY

DEATH #1351

1 Miscellaneous Subjects
1.1 Called GIVING UP THE GHOST: Ge 25:8; 35:29; La 1:19; Ac 5:10
1.2 KING OF TERRORS: Job 18:14
1.3 A CHANGE: Job 14:14
1.4 GOING TO THY FATHERS: Ge 15:15; 25:8; 35:29
1.5 PUTTING OFF THIS TABERNACLE: 2Pe 1:14
1.6 REQUIRING THE SOUL: Lu 12:20
1.7 GOING THE WAY WHENCE THERE IS NO RETURN: Job 16:22
1.8 BEING GATHERED TO OUR PEOPLE: Ge 49:33
1.9 GOING DOWN INTO SILENCE: Ps 115:17
1.10 RETURNING TO DUST: Ge 3:19; Ps 104:29
1.11 BEING CUT DOWN: Job 14:2
1.12 FLEEING AS A SHADOW: Job 14:2
1.13 DEPARTING: Php 2:23
2 Called SLEEP: De 31:16; Job 7:21; 14:12; Jer 51:39; Da 12:2; Joh 11:11; Ac 7:60; 13:36; 1Co 15:6,18,51; 1Th 4:14,15
3 EXEMPTION FROM
3.1 Enoch: Ge 5:24; Heb 11:5
3.2 Elijah: 2Ki 2
3.3 Promised to saints at the second coming of Christ: 1Co 15:51; 1Th 4:15,17
3.4 No death in heaven: Lu 20:36; Re 21:4
4 DESIRED: Jer 8:3; Re 9:6
4.1 By Moses: Nu 11:15
4.2 Elijah: 1Ki 19:4
4.3 Job: Job 3; 6:8-11; 7:1-3,15,16; 10:1; 14:13
4.4 Jonah: Jon 4:8
4.5 Simeon: Lu 2:29
4.6 Paul: 2Co 5:2,8; Php 1:20-23
5 AS A JUDGMENT
5.1 Upon the Antediluvians: Ge 6:7,11-13
5.2 Sodomites: Ge 19:12,13,24,25
5.3 Saul: 1Ch 10:13,14
6 SYMBOLIZED
6.1 By the pale horse: Re 6:8
6.2 King of Terrors: Job 18:14
7 APOSTROPHE TO: Ho 13:14; 1Co 15:55
8 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 2:17; 3:19; 27:2; De 32:39; Jos 23:14; 1Sa 2:6; 20:2,3; 2Sa 1:23; 14:14; Job 1:21; 3:13,17-19; 7:1,8-10,21; 10:21,22; 14:2,5-12,14,19-21; 16:22; 17:13,14,16; 21:23,25,26,32,33; 30:23; 34:14,15; 36:18,19; 38:17; Ps 6:5; 23:4; 30:9; 39:4,13; 49:7,9; 68:20; 82:7; 88:9-14; 89:48; 90:3; 103:14-16; 104:29; 115:17; 143:3; 144:4; 146:4; Ec 2:14-18; 3:2,19-21; 4:2; 5:15; 6:6,10; 7:1,2,15; 8:8; 9:3,5,6,10; 12:5,7; Isa 25:8; 38:1,10-13,18; 40:7; 51:12; Jer 9:21; Ho 13:14; Zec 1:5; Mt 10:28; Lu 20:34-38; 23:39-43; Joh 9:4; Ro 5:12,14; 1Co 15:21,22,26,55-57; 1Ti 6:7; 2Ti 1:10; Heb 2:14,15; 9:27; 13:14; Jas 1:10,11; 1Pe 1:24; Re 1:18; 20:12-14; 21:4
9 PREPARATION FOR: De 32:29; 2Ki 20:1; Ps 39:4,13; 90:12; Ec 9:4,10; 11:7,8; Isa 38:18,19; Lu 12:35-37; Joh 9:4; Ro 14:8; Php 1:21; Heb 13:14; Jas 4:15; 1Pe 1:17
10 OF THE RIGHTEOUS: Nu 23:10; 2Sa 12:23; 2Ki 22:19,20; Ps 23:4; 31:5; 37:37; 49:15; 73:24; 116:15; Pr 14:32; Ec 7:1; Isa 57:1,2; Da 12:13; Lu 2:29; 16:22; 23:43; Joh 11:11; Ac 7:59; Ro 14:7,8; 1Co 3:21-23; 15:51-57; 2Co 1:9,10; 5:1,4,8; Php 1:20,21,23,24; 1Th 4:13,14; 5:9,10; 2Ti 4:6-8; Heb 2:14,15; 11:13; 2Pe 1:11,14; Re 14:13
11 SCENES OF
11.1 DEATH OF ISAAC: Ge 27:1-4,22-40
11.2 DEATH OF JACOB: Ge 49:1-33; Heb 11:21
11.3 DEATH OF MOSES: De 31:14-30; 32:1-52; 33:1-29; 34:1-7
11.4 DEATH OF DAVID: 1Ki 2:1-10
11.5 DEATH OF ZECHARIAH: 2Ch 24:22
11.6 DEATH OF JESUS: Mt 27:34-53; Mr 15:23-38; Lu 23:27-49; Joh 19:16-30
11.7 DEATH OF STEPHEN: Ac 7:59,60
11.8 DEATH OF PAUL: 2Ti 4:6-8
12 OF THE WICKED: Nu 16:30; 1Sa 25:38; 2Ch 21:6,20; Job 4:21; 18:14,18; 20:4,5,8,11; 21:13,17,18,23-26; 24:20,24; 27:8,19-23; 34:20; 36:12,14,18,20; Ps 37:1,2,9,10,35,36; 49:7,9,10,14,17,19,20; 55:23; 58:9; 73:3,4,17-20; 78:50; 92:7; Pr 2:22; 5:22,23; 10:25,27; 11:7,10; 13:9; 14:32; 21:16; 24:20; 29:1,16; Ec 8:10; Isa 14:11,15; 17:14; 26:14; Jer 16:3,4; Eze 28:8,10; Am 9:10; Lu 12:20; 16:22-28; Ac 5:3-10; 1Th 5:3
13 SPIRITUAL: Lu 1:79; Joh 5:24-26; 6:50,51,53; 11:26; Ro 5:12,15; 7:11; 8:5,6,12,13; 2Co 5:14; Eph 2:1,5,6; 4:18; 5:14; Col 2:13; 1Ti 5:6; 1Pe 2:24; 1Jo 5:12
13.1 See DEPRAVITY
13.2 See MAN, STATE OF AFTER THE FALL
13.3 See REPROBACY
14 SECOND: Pr 14:12; Eze 18:4,10,13,21,23,24; 33:8,9,11,14-16; Mt 7:13; 10:28; 25:30,41,46; Mr 9:43,44; Ro 1:32; 6:16,21,23; 8:13; 9:22; 2Th 1:9; Jas 1:15; 4:12; 2Pe 2:12; Re 2:11; 19:20; 20:14; 21:8
14.1 See HELL
14.2 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF
15 FIGURATIVE OF REGENERATION: Ro 6:2-11; 7:1-10; 8:10,11; Col 2:20
15.1 See DEAD
15.2 See REGENERATION

DEBIR #1352

1 King of Eglon: Jos 10:3-27
2 A town in the mountains of Judah
2.1 Also called KIRJATH-SANNAH, and KIRJATH-SEPHER, which signifies a city of books: Jos 15:15,16
2.2 Anakim expelled from, by Joshua: Jos 11:21
2.3 Taken by Othniel: Jos 15:15-17,49; Jud 1:12,13
2.4 Allotted to the Aaronites: Jos 21:15
3 A place near the valley of Achor: Jos 15:7

DEBORAH #1353

1 Nurse to Rebecca: Ge 24:59
1.1 Buried beneath an oak tree near Beth-el: Ge 35:8
2 The prophetess, a judge of Israel: Jud 4:4,5; 5:7
2.1 Inspires Barak to defeat Sisera: Jud 4:6-16
2.2 The triumphant song of: Jud 5

DEBT #1354

1 General scriptures concerning: Ro 13:8
2 SECURITY FOR: Ex 22:25-27; De 24:6,10-13; Ne 5:3,4; Job 22:6; 24:9; Pr 11:15; 22:26; Am 2:8
2.1 See DEBTOR
2.2 See CREDITOR
2.3 See SURETY

DEBTOR #1355

1 LAWS CONCERNING: Ex 21:2-6; 22:10-15; Le 25:14-17,25-41,47-55; Ne 10:31; Mt 5:25,26,40; 18:25
2 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: 2Ki 4:1-7; Ne 5:3-5; Job 20:18,19; Mt 18:23-33; Lu 20:9-16
2.1 See CREDITOR
2.2 See DEBT
2.3 See SURETY

DECALOGUE #1356

1 Written by God: Ex 24:12; 31:18; 32:16; De 5:22; 9:10; Ho 8:12
2 Divine authority of: Ex 20:1; 34:27,28; De 5:4-22
3 Called WORDS OF THE COVENANT: Ex 34:28; De 4:13
4 TABLES OF TESTIMONY: Ex 31:18; 34:29; 40:20
5 See COMMANDMENTS: Ex 20:1-17; De 5:7-21; Mt 19:18,19; 22:34-40; Lu 10:25-28; Ro 13:8-10

DECAPOLIS #1357

1 Ten cities situated in one district on the east of the Sea of Galilee: Mt 4:25; Mr 5:20; 7:31

DECEIT #1358

1 Is falsehood: Ps 119:118
2 The tongue is an instrument of: Ro 3:13
3 Comes from the heart: Mr 7:22
4 Characteristic of the heart: Jer 17:9
5 God abhors: Ps 5:6
6 Forbidden: Pr 24:28; 1Pe 3:10
7 Christ was perfectly free from: Isa 53:9; with 1Pe 2:22
8 Saints
8.1 Free from: Ps 24:4; Zep 3:13; Re 14:5
8.2 Purpose against: Job 27:4

8.3 Avoid: Job 31:5
8.4 Shun those addicted to: Ps 101:7
8.5 Pray for deliverance from those who use: Ps 43:1; 120:2
8.6 Delivered from those who use: Ps 72:14
8.7 Should beware of those who teach: Eph 5:6; Col 2:8
8.8 Should lay aside, in seeking truth: 1Pe 2:1
9 Ministers should lay aside: 2Co 4:2; 1Th 2:3
10 The wicked are full of: Ro 1:29
11 Devise: Ps 35:20; 38:12; Pr 12:5
12 Utter: Ps 10:7; 36:3
13 Work: Pr 11:18
14 Increase in: 2Ti 3:13
15 Use, to each other: Jer 9:5
16 Use, to themselves: Jer 37:9; Ob 1:3-7
17 Delight in: Pr 20:17
18 False teachers are workers of: 2Co 11:13
19 Preach: Jer 14:14; 23:26
20 Impose on others by: Ro 16:18; Eph 4:14
21 Sport themselves with: 2Pe 2:13
22 Hypocrites devise: Job 15:35
23 Hypocrites practice: Ho 11:12
24 False witnesses use: Pr 12:17
25 A characteristic of antichrist: 2Jo 1:7
26 Characteristic of the apostasy: 2Th 2:10
27 Evil of
27.1 Hinders knowledge of God: Jer 9:6
28 Keeps from turning to God: Jer 8:5
29 Leads
29.1 To pride and oppression: Jer 5:27,28
29.2 To lying: Pr 14:25
30 Often accompanied by fraud and injustice: Ps 10:7; 43:1
31 Hatred often concealed by: Pr 26:24-26
32 The folly of fools is: Pr 14:8
33 The kisses of an enemy are: Pr 27:6
34 Blessedness of being free from: Ps 24:4,5; 32:2
35 Punishment of: Ps 55:23; Jer 9:7-9
36 See CONFIDENCE, FALSE
37 See DECEPTION
38 See FALSEHOOD
39 See FLATTERY
40 See HYPOCRISY

DECEPTION #1359

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 By Satan: Ge 3:4
1.2 Abraham, in stating that Sarah was his sister: Ge 12:13; 20:2
1.3 Isaac, in stating that his wife was his sister: Ge 26:7
1.4 Jacob and Rebekah, in imposing Jacob on his father, and Jacob's impersonating Esau: Ge 27:6-23
1.5 Jacob's sons, in entrapping the Shechemites: Ge 34:13-31
1.6 In representing to their father that Joseph had been destroyed by wild beasts: Ge 37:29-35
1.7 Joseph, in his ruse with his brothers: Ge 42; 43; 44
1.8 The Gibeonites, in misrepresenting their habitat: Jos 9:3-15
1.9 Ehud deceives Eglon, and kills him: Jud 3:15-30
1.10 Delilah deceives Samson: Jud 16:4-20
1.11 David feigns madness: 1Sa 21:10-15
1.12 Amnon deceives Tamar by feigning sickness: 2Sa 13:6-14
1.13 Hushai deceives Absalom: 2Sa 16:15-19
1.14 Sanballat tries to deceive Nehemiah: Ne 6
1.15 By Absalom
1.15.1 When he avenged his sister: : 2Sa 13:24-28
1.15.2 When he began his conspiracy: 2Sa 15:7
1.16 The old prophet: 1Ki 13:18
1.17 Gehazi: 2Ki 5:20
1.18 Job's friends: Job 6:15
1.19 Doeg: Ps 52:2
1.20 Herod: Mt 2:8
1.21 Pharisees: Mt 22:16
1.22 Chief priests: Mr 14:1
1.23 Lawyer: Lu 10:25
1.24 Ananias and Sapphira: Ac 5:1
1.25 See DECEIT
1.26 See HYPOCRISY
1.27 See FALSEHOOD
1.28 See FALSE WITNESS
2 SELF
2.1 See CONFIDENCE, FALSE
2.2 See FLATTERY

DECISION #1360

1 General scriptures concerning: De 30:19; Jos 23:8; 24:15; 1Sa 12:20; 1Ki 18:21; Ps 37:34; 69:13; Pr 4:25-27; Isa 50:7; Mt 10:22; 11:6; 24:13; 25:23; Mr 13:13; Lu 7:23; Joh 8:31; 15:4,5,7,9; Ac 11:23; 13:43; 14:22; Ro 2:7; 8:38,39; 11:22; 1Co 15:8; 16:13; Ga 5:1,10; 6:9; Eph 4:14; 6:13; Php 1:27; 4:1; Col 1:23; 1Th 3:8,13; 2Th 2:15,17; 3:13; 2Ti 1:13,14; 2:1,3; 3:14; Tit 1:7,9; Heb 2:1; 3:6-8,14; 4:14; 10:23,35; 12:1; 13:9,13; Jas 1:4,12,25; 1Pe 1:13; 5:8,9; 2Pe 1:10,11; 3:17,18; 1Jo 2:24,28; 2Jo 1:8; Jude 1:20,21; Re 2:7,10,11,17,25,26; 3:5,11,12,21; 15:2; 21:7; 22:11
2 See CHARACTER
3 See PERSEVERANCE
4 See STABILITY
5 See INDECISION
6 See INSTABILITY
7 EXHORTATION TO: Jos 1:7; 1Ch 16:15; 2Ch 19:11; Mt 4:17; 6:24; 8:21,22; 10:32; 12:30; Lu 9:59-62; 11:23; 12:8; 16:13; 17:32; Col 2:6,7; 1Ti 6:11-14
8 INSTANCES OF
8.1 ABEL: Heb 11:4
8.2 ENOCH: Heb 11:5,6
8.3 NOAH: Heb 11:7
8.4 ABRAHAM: Heb 11:8,17-19
8.5 JACOB: Ge 28:20,21
8.6 JOSEPH: Ge 39:7-20
8.7 MOSES: Heb 11:24-26; Nu 12:7; Heb 3:5
8.8 ISRAELITES: Ex 19:7,8; 24:3,7; De 4:4; 5:27; 26:17; 29:12; Jos 22:34; 24:21-25; 1Ki 19:18; 2Ki 11:17; 2Ch 11:16; 13:10,11; 15:12,15; 23:16; 29:10; Ezr 10:3-44; Ne 9:38; 10:1-39; Ps 50:5; Jer 34:15; 42:5,6; 50:5; Ho 11:12
8.9 CALEB: Nu 14:6-10,24,37,38; De 1:36; Jos 14:14
8.10 BALAAM: Nu 22:15-18
8.11 PHINEHAS: Nu 25:7-13
8.12 JOSHUA: Jos 24:15,18-24
8.13 GIDEON: Jud 6:25-40 ; 7
8.14 RUTH: Ru 1:16; 1Sa 11:4-7
8.15 ABIGAIL: 1Sa 25:4-37
8.16 DAVID: 1Sa 17:20-54; 2Sa 22:22-24; Ps 17:3; 26:6,11; 40:9,10; 56:12; 66:16; 71:17; 86:11; 101:2,3; 108:1; 57:7,8; 116:9,13,14,16; 119:8,30,31,38,44-46,57,94,106,115,125,145, 146; 143:12
8.17 A PROPHET: 1Ki 13:8-10
8.18 ELIJAH: 1Ki 18:22
8.19 JEHOSHAPHAT: 1Ki 22:7; 2Ch 18:6
8.20 NAAMAN: 2Ki 5:15,17
8.21 JEHU: 2Ki 9:11-37; 10
8.22 HEZEKIAH: 2Ki 18:6; 2Ch 15:17
8.23 JOASH: 2Ki 22:2; 23:3,25; 2Ch 34:31
8.24 NEHEMIAH: Ne 6:11
8.25 MORDECAI: Es 3:2,3
8.26 ESTHER: Es 4:16
8.27 JOB: Job 2:3; 23:11,12
8.28 MATTHEW: Mt 9:9
8.29 JOSEPH: Mr 15:43
8.30 NATHANIEL: Joh 1:49
8.31 MARTHA: Joh 11:27
8.32 THE DISCIPLES: Lu 18:28; Joh 6:68,69; Ac 2:42; 9:29; 26:6; Ro 1:16; Php 1:20,21; Col 2:5; 2Ti 4:7,8
8.33 EPHESIANS: Re 2:2,3
8.34 CHURCH OF SARDIS: Re 3:4,8,10
8.35 SAINTS: Re 14:4
8.36 See PERSERVERANCE
8.37 See STABILITY
8.38 See ZEAL, RELIGIOUS

DECISION, VALLEY OF #1361

1 General scriptures concerning: Joe 3:14

DECREES #1362

1 Of the Medes, irrevocable: Da 6:14,15
2 From the congregation in Jerusalem: Ac 16:4; with 15:28,29

DECREES, DIVINE #1363

1 See PREDESTINATION

DEDAN #1364

1 Son of Raamah: Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9
2 Son of Jokshan: Ge 25:3; 1Ch 1:32
3 A country, probably bordering on Edom: Jer 49:8; Eze 25:13; 27:15,20; 38:13

DEDANIM #1365

1 Descendants of Dedan: Isa 21:13

DEDICATION #1366

1 Law concerning dedicated things: Le 27; Nu 18:14; 1Ch 26:26,27
2 Must be without blemish: Le 22:18-23; Mal 1:14
3 Not redeemable: Le 27:28,29
4 Offering must be voluntary: Le 1:3; 22:19
5 See OFFERINGS
6 See VOWS
7 Of the tabernacle: Nu 7
8 Solomon's temple: 1Ki 8; 2Ch 7:5
9 Second temple: Ezr 6:16,17
10 Of the wall of Jerusalem: Ne 12:27-43
11 Of houses: De 20:5
12 Of Samuel by his mother: 1Sa 1:11,22
13 OF SELF
13.1 See CONSECRATION
13.2 For instances of liberality in dedicated things
13.3 See LIBERALITY
13.4 See FEAST OF DEDICATION: Joh 10:22; 1Ki 8:65; 2Ch 7:8-10

DEED #1367

1 To land: Jer 32:12,14; 44
2 See LAND

DEER #1368

1 Also called, FALLOW DEER, HART, HIND, ROEBUCK
2 Designated among the ceremonially clean animals, to be eaten: De 12:15; 14:5
3 Provided for Solomon's household: 1Ki 4:23
4 Fleetness of: 2Sa 2:18; 1Ch 12:8; Pr 6:5; So 8:14; Isa 35:6
5 Surefootedness of: 2Sa 22:34
6 Gentleness of: Pr 5:19
7 Coloring of: Jer 14:5

DEFENSE #1369

1 (An argument made before a court)
2 Of Jeremiah: Jer 26:12-16
3 Of Peter: Ac 4:8-13; 5:23-29
4 Of Stephen: Ac 7
5 Of Paul: Ac 22; 23:1-6; 24:10-21; 26:1-23
6 Military defenses
6.1 See FORT
7 See ARMIES

DEFILEMENT #1370

1 Laws relating to: Le 7:18-21; 11:43; 22:2-7
2 Caused by
2.1 Leprosy: Le 13:3,44-46; 14; 22:4-7
2.2 Gonorrhea: Le 15:1-15; 22:4
2.3 Copulation: Le 15:17
2.4 Spermatorrhea: Le 15:16,17
2.5 Childbirth: Le 12:2-8; Lu 2:22
2.6 Menses: Le 15:19-33; 2Sa 11:4
2.7 Touching the dead: Nu 19:11-22; 31:19,20
2.8 Touching the carcass of any ceremonially unclean animal: Le 11:39,40; 17:15,16; 22:8
2.9 Touching carcass of an unclean thing: Le 5:2-13; 11:8,24-28,31-38; 14:46-57; 15:5-11; De 23:10,11
2.10 Killing in battle: Nu 31:19,20
3 Contact with sinners falsely supposed to cause: Joh 18:28
4 Of priests: Le 16:26,28; Nu 19:7-10; Eze 44:25,26
5 Egyptian usage, concerning: Ge 43:32
6 See ABLUTION
7 See PURIFICATION
8 See UNCLEANNESS

DEFORMITY #1371

1 See BLEMISH

DEGREES #1372

1 Or steps in the dial of Ahaz: 2Ki 20:9-11

DEHAVITES #1373

1 General scriptures concerning: Ezr 4:9

DEKAR #1374

1 Father of one of Solomon's purveyors: 1Ki 4:9

DELAIAH #1375

1 Head of the twenty-third division of the priestly order: 1Ch 24:18
2 A prince of Judah: Jer 36:12,25
3 A progenitor of certain Babylonish captives: Ezr 2:60; Ne 7:62
4 Father of a false prophet: Ne 6:10
5 A descendant of the loyal line of Judah
5.1 Also called DALAIAH: 1Ch 3:24

DELILAH #1376

1 Samson's mistress: Jud 16:4-18

DELIVERANCE #1377

1 See AFFLICTION
2 See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF
3 See PRAYER, ANSWERED

DELIVERER #1378

1 An appellation of Jesus: Ro 11:26

DELUGE #1379

1 See FLOOD

DELUSION, SELF #1380

1 See SELF-DELUSION

DEMAGOGISM #1381

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Absalom: 2Sa 15:2-6
1.2 Pilate: Mt 27:17-26; Mr 15:15; Lu 23:13-24; Joh 18:38-40; 19:6-13
1.3 Felix: Ac 24:27
1.4 Herod (Agrippa I): Ac 12:3

DEMAS #1382

1 A companion of Paul: Col 4:14; Phm 1:24
2 Deserts Paul: 2Ti 4:10

DEMETRIUS #1383

1 A silversmith, noted for raising a riot: Ac 19:24-38
2 A Christian mentioned in: 3Jo 1:12

DEMONS #1384

1 Worship of: Le 17:7; De 32:17; 2Ch 11:15; Ps 106:37; Mt 4:9; Lu 4:7; 1Co 10:20,21; 1Ti 4:1; Re 13:4
2 Worship of, forbidden: Le 17:7; Zec 13:2; Re 9:20
3 Possession by, instances of
3.1 Saul: 1Sa 16:14-23; 18:10,11; 19:9,10
4 Two men of the Gergesenes (Gadarenes, Gerasenes): Mt 8:28-34; Mr 5:2-20
5 The deaf man: Mt 9:32,33
6 The deaf and blind man: Mt 12:22; Lu 11:14
7 The daughter of the Syrophoenician woman: Mt 15:22-29; Mr 7:25-30
8 The epileptic boy: Mt 17:14-18; Mr 9:17-27; Lu 9:37-42
9 The man in the synagogue: Mr 1:23-26; Lu 4:33-35
10 Mary Magdalene: Mr 16:9; Lu 8:2,3
11 The herd of swine: Mt 8:30-32
12 Cast out by Jesus: Mt 4:24; 8:16; Mr 3:22; Lu 4:41
13 Power over, given the disciples: Mt 10:1; Mr 6:7; 16:17
14 Cast out
14.1 By the disciples: Mr 9:38; Lu 10:17
14.2 By Peter: Ac 5:16
14.3 By Paul: Ac 16:16-18; 19:12
14.4 By Philip: Ac 8:7
15 Disciples could not expel: Mr 9:18,28,29
16 Sceva's sons exorcise: Ac 19:13-16
17 Parable of the man repossessed by unclean spirits: Mt 12:43-45
18 Jesus falsely accused of being possessed of: Mr 3:22-30; Joh 7:20; 8:48; 10:20
19 Testify to the divinity of Jesus: Mt 8:29; Mr 1:23,24; 3:11; 5:7; Lu 8:28; Ac 19:15
20 Adversaries of men: Mt 12:45
21 Sent to foment trouble between Abimelech and the Shechemites: Jud 9:23
22 Messages given false prophets by: 1Ki 22:21-23
23 Believe and tremble: Jas 2:19
24 To be judged at the general judgment: Mt 8:29; with 2Pe 2:4; Jude 1:6
25 Punishment of: Mt 8:29; 25:41; Lu 8:28; 2Pe 2:4; Jude 1:6; Re 12:7-9
26 See SATAN

DENS #1385

1 Used as places of refuge: Jud 6:2; Heb 11:38; Re 6:15

DENYING JESUS #1386

1 See JESUS, REJECTED

DEPRAVITY OF MAN #1387

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 8:21; 6:5-7,11-13; 8:21; De 32:10; 2Ch 6:36; Job 4:17-19; 9:2,3,20,29,30; 11:12; 14:4; 15:14-16; 25:4-6; Ps 5:9; 14:1-3; 51:5; 53:1-3; 58:1-5; 94:11; 130:3; 143:2; Pr 10:20; 20:6,9; 21:8; Ec 7:20,29; 8:11; 9:3; Isa 1:5,6; 42:6,7; 43:8; 48:8; 51:1; 53:6; 64:6; Jer 2:22,29; 6:7; 13:23; 16:12; 17:9; Eze 16:6; 36:25,26; 37:1-3; Ho 6:7; 14:9; Mic 7:2-4; Mt 7:17; 12:34,35; 15:19; Mr 7:21-23; Lu 1:79; Joh 1:10,11; 3:19; 8:23; 14:17; Ac 8:23; Ro 2:1; 3:9-19,23; 5:6,12-14; 6:6,17,19,20; 7:5,11,13-15,18-21,23, 25; 8:5-8,13; 11:32; 1Co 2:14; 3:3; 5:9,10; 2Co 3:4,5; 5:14; Ga 3:10,11,22; 5:17,19-21; Eph 2:1-3,11,12; 4:17-19,22; 5:8,14; Col 1:13,21; 2:13; 3:5,7; 2Ti 2:26; Tit 3:3; Jas 3:2; 4:5; 1Pe 1:18; 2:9,25; 1Jo 1:8,10; 2:16; 3:10; 5:19; Re 3:17
2 See FALL OF MAN
3 See SIN

DEPUTY #1388

1 An officer who administers the functions of a superior in his absence: 1Ki 22:47; Ac 13:7,8; 18:12; 19:38

DERBE #1389

1 (A city in the region of Lycaonia)
2 Paul flees to: Ac 14:6,20
3 Visited by Paul and Silas: Ac 16:1
4 Gaius born in: Ac 20:4

DERISION #1390

1 The wicked held in, by God: Ps 2:4; Pr 1:26
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Sarah, when the angels gave her the promise of a child: Ge 18:12
2.2 The evil children of Beth-el deride Elisha: 2Ki 2:23
2.3 The people of Israel scoff at Hezekiah: 2Ch 30:1-10
2.4 See IRONY
2.5 See SARCASM
2.6 See SCOFFING

DESERT #1391

1 An arid region having only sparse vegetation: Le 16:22; De 8:15; Jer 2:2,6; 17:6
2 FIGURATIVE: Isa 35:1

DESIGN #1392

1 In nature, evidence of: Job 12:7-11; Pr 16:4

DESIRE #1393

1 SPIRITUAL: De 4:29; Ps 9:1; 17:1; 22:26; 24:6; 25:5,15; 27:8,14; 33:20; 34:10; 37:4,7,9,34; 39:12; 40:1,8; 42:1-11; 51:1-17; 62:1; 63:1,8; 68:28; 69:3,32; 70:4; 81:10; 84:2; 86:11,12,16; 94:19; 105:4; 118:17; 119:2,10,20,40,77,88,116,117,122,133,149,156; 123:1,2; 130:5,6; 143:5,6; Pr 2:3-5; 8:17,34; Isa 8:17,19; 26:8,9; 40:31; 55:1,2,6; Jer 29:13; La 3:25,26,41; Ho 10:12; Hab 3:2; Mt 5:6; Lu 6:21; 10:42; Joh 12:20,21; Php 3:12-14; Heb 11:6
1.1 See HUNGER, SPIRITUAL
1.2 See THIRST, FIGURATIVE
2 EVIL
2.1 See IMAGINATION
2.2 See LUST

DESPAIR #1394

1 See DESPONDENCY

DESPONDENCY #1395

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 17:12,13; De 28:65-67; Job 3:1-26; 17:13-16; Ps 31:22; 77:7-9; Pr 13:12; Isa 2:19; Jer 2:25; 8:20; 18:12; La 3:1-21; 5:22; Ho 10:8; Jon 2:2-4; Mic 7:1-7; Mt 24:30; Lu 13:27,28; 23:29,30; Re 6:14-17; 9:5,6
2 See AFFLICTION
3 See RESIGNATION
4 See SORROW
5 See SUFFERING
6 INSTANCES OF
6.1 Cain, when God pronounced judgment upon him for the murder of Abel: Ge 4:13,14
6.2 Hagar, when cast out of the household of Abraham on account of the jealousy of Sarah: Ge 21:15,16
6.3 Moses
6.3.1 When sent on his mission to the Israelites: : Ex 4:1,10,13; 6:12
6.3.2 At the Red Sea: Ex 14:15
6.3.3 When the people craved for meat: Nu 11:15
6.4 The Israelites, on account of the cruel oppressions of the Egyptians: Ex 6:9
6.5 Elijah, when he fled from Jezebel to the wilderness and sat under the juniper tree, and wanted to die: 1Ki 19:4
6.6 Jonah after he had preached to the Ninevites: Jon 4:3,8
6.7 The sailors with Paul: Ac 27:20
6.8 Job, see the above extracts from the Book of Job
6.9 Jeremiah, see the above extracts from the Lamentations of Jeremiah
7 COMFORT IN: Isa 35:3,4; Lu 18:1-8; Heb 12:12,13
7.1 See AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN
7.2 See RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO

DESPOTISM #1396

1 See GOVERNMENT, MONARCHICAL, TYRANNY IN

DETECTIVES #1397

1 General scriptures concerning: Lu 20:20
2 See SPIES

DEUEL #1398

1 Also called REUEL
2 Captain of the tribe of Dan: Nu 1:14; 2:14; 7:42; 10:20

DEVIL #1399

1 See DEMON
2 See SATAN

DEVOTION #1400

1 TO GOD
1.1 See RELIGION
1.2 For conspicuous instances of, study: ENOCH, NOAH, ABRAHAM MOSES, DAVID'S later history, SOLOMON'S earlier life, JOSIAH, ASA, ISAIAH, ELIJAH, JEREMIAH, DANIEL, SHADRACH, MESHACH, and ABED-NEGO
2 TO JESUS
2.1 See PETER
2.2 See JOHN
2.3 See PAUL
2.4 See MARY MAGDALENE
2.5 For elaborated topics covering the subject
2.6 See LOVE OF MAN FOR GOD
2.7 See CONSECRATION
2.8 See ZEAL

DEW #1401

1 A merciful providence: De 33:13
2 Forms imperceptibly: 2Sa 17:12
3 In the night: Job 29:19
4 From the clouds: Pr 3:20
5 Called the dew of heaven: Da 4:15
6 Absence of: 1Ki 17:1
7 Miraculous profusion and absence of: Jud 6:36-40
8 See METEOROLOGY
9 FIGURATIVE: Ps 110:3; Isa 26:19; Ho 6:4; 13:3; 14:5

DIADEM. (R. V., MITRE) #1402

1 General scriptures concerning: Eze 21:26

DIAL #1403

1 A contrivance for indicating time by the sun's rays: 2Ki 20:11; Isa 38:8

DIAMOND #1404

1 One of the jewels in the breastplate: Ex 28:18; 39:11; Jer 17:1; Eze 28:13

DIANA #1405

1 Goddess of the Ephesians: Ac 19:24,27,28,35

DIBLAIM #1406

1 Father of Hosea's wife: Ho 1:3

DIBLATH #1407

1 An unknown place: Eze 6:14

DIBON #1408

1 Also called DIBON-GAD and DIMON
1.1 A city on the northern banks of the Arnon: Nu 21:30
1.2 Israelites encamp at: Nu 33:45
1.3 Allotted to Gad and Reuben: Nu 32:3,34; Jos 13:9,17
1.4 Taken by Moab: Isa 15:2,9; Jer 48:18,22
2 A city in the tribe of Judah: Ne 11:25
2.1 Probably identical with DIMINAH: Jos 15:22

DIBRI #1409

1 Father of Shelomith: Le 24:11

DIDYMUS (TWIN) #1410

1 Surname of Thomas: Joh 11:16

DIKLAH #1411

1 Son of Joktan, and name of a district inhabited by his descendants: Ge 10:27

DILEAN #1412

1 A city of Judah: Jos 15:38

DILIGENCE #1413

1 Jesus an example of: Mr 1:35; Lu 2:49
2 Required by God in seeking him: 1Ch 22:19; Heb 11:6
3 Obeying him: De 6:17; 11:13
4 Listening to him: Isa 55:2
5 Striving after perfection: Php 3:13,14
6 Cultivating proper behaviors of a true Christian: 2Pe 1:5
7 Keeping the soul: De 4:9
8 Keeping the heart: Pr 4:23
9 Labors of love: Heb 6:10-12
10 Following every good work: 1Ti 3:10
11 Guarding against defilement: Heb 12:15
12 Seeking to be found spotless: 2Pe 3:14
13 Making our calling sure: 2Pe 1:10
14 Self-examination: Ps 77:6
15 Lawful business: Pr 27:23; Ec 9:10
16 Preserving "the faith" through teaching: 2Ti 4:2; Jude 1:3
17 Instructing children: De 6:7; 11:19
18 Discharging official duties: De 19:18
19 Saints should abound in: 2Co 8:7
20 Required in the service of God: Joh 9:4; Ga 6:9
21 Is not in vain: 1Co 15:58
22 Preserves from evil: Ex 15:26
23 Leads to assured hope: Heb 6:11
24 God rewards: De 11:14; Heb 11:6
25 In temporal matters leads to favor: Pr 11:27
26 Prosperity: Pr 10:4; 13:4
27 Honor: Pr 12:24; 22:29
28 FIGURATIVE: Pr 6:6-8
28.1 Exemplified
28.1.1 Ruth: : Ru 2:17
28.1.2 Hezekiah: 2Ch 31:21
28.1.3 Nehemiah and his helpers: Ne 4:6
28.1.4 Psalmist: Ps 119:60
28.1.5 Apostles: Ac 5:42
28.1.6 Apollos: Ac 18:25
28.1.7 Titus: 2Co 8:22
28.1.8 Paul: 1Th 2:9
28.1.9 Onesiphorus: 2Ti 1:17
28.2 See INDUSTRY
28.3 See ZEAL
28.4 See IDLENESS
28.5 See SLOTHFULNESS

DIMNAH #1414

1 A Levitical city of Zebulun: Jos 21:35

DIMON #1415

1 See DIBON, number one

DIMONAH #1416

1 See DIBON, number two

DINAH #1417

1 Daughter of Jacob and Leah: Ge 30:21
2 Ravishment of: Ge 34

DINHABAH #1418

1 A city of Edom: Ge 36:32; 1Ch 1:43

DINNER #1419

1 Eaten at noon: Ge 43:16
2 See FEASTS

DIONYSIUS #1420

1 A convert of Paul: Ac 17:34

DIOTREPHES #1421

1 A false teacher: 3Jo 1:9

DIPLOMACY #1422

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Co 9:20-23
2 See TACT
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Of Abimelech: Ge 21:22,23; 26:26-31
3.2 The Gibeonites, in securing a treaty with the Israelites through deception: Jos 9:3-16
3.3 Of Jephthah, with the king of Moab, unsuccessful: Jud 11:12-28
3.4 Of Abigail: 1Sa 25:23-31
3.5 Of Hiram, to secure the good will of David: 2Sa 5:11
3.6 Of Toi, to promote the friendship of David: 2Sa 8:10
3.7 David, in sending Hushai Absalom's court: 2Sa 15:32-37; 16:15-19; 17:1-14
3.8 The wise woman of Abel: 2Sa 20:16-22
3.9 Absalom winning the people: 2Sa 15:2-6
3.10 Solomon, in his alliance with Hiram: 1Ki 5:1-12; 9:10-14,26,27; 10:11
3.11 By intermarriage with other nations: 1Ki 1:1-5
3.12 Ambassadors from Ben-hadad to Ahab: 1Ki 20:31-34
3.13 Jehoash purchases peace from Hazael: 2Ki 12:18
3.14 Ahaz purchases assistance from the king of Assyria: 2Ki 16:7-9
3.15 Rab-shakeh, in trying to induce Jerusalem to capitulate by bombastic harangue: 2Ki 18:17-37; 19:1-13; Isa 36:11-22
3.16 Sanballat, in prevent the rebuilding of Jerusalem by Nehemiah: Ne 6
3.17 The people of Tyre and Sidon, in securing the favor of Herod (Agrippa I): Ac 12:20-22
3.18 Paul, in arraying the Pharisees and Sadducees against each other at his trial: Ac 23:6-10
3.19 Paul, in circumcising Timothy: Ac 16:3
3.20 Paul, in performing certain temple services to placate Jewish believers: Ac 21:20-25; with Ga 6:12
3.21 Corrupt practices in: The officers of Nebuchadnezzars court to secure the destruction of Daniel: Da 6:4-15

DISBELIEF #1423

1 See UNBELIEF

DISCIPLE #1424

1 A name given to the followers of any teacher
2 Of John the Baptist: Mt 9:14
3 Of Jesus: Mt 10:1; 20:17; Ac 9:26; 14:2; 21:4
4 The seventy (better mss. have "seventy-two") followers of Jesus are sent forth: Lu 10:1
5 First called (divinely, from the Greek word, chrematizo) "Christians" at Antioch (of Syria): Ac 11:26
6 See APOSTLES
7 See RIGHTEOUS

DISCIPLESHIP #1425

1 Tests of: Mt 10:32-39; Lu 14:26,27,33; Joh 21:15-19
2 See COMMANDMENTS

DISCIPLINE #1426

1 Of armies, for disobedience of orders: Jos 7:10-26; Jud 21:5-12
2 See ARMIES
3 CHURCH DISCIPLINE
3.1 See CHURCH, DISCIPLINE IN

DISCONTENTMENT #1427

1 See MURMURING
2 See CONTENTMENT

DISCOURAGEMENT #1428

1 See DESPONDENCY

DISEASE #1429

1 Sent from God: Le 14:34
2 As judgments: Ps 107:17; Isa 3:17
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Upon the Egyptians
3.2 See PLAGUES;
3.3 Upon Nabal: 1Sa 25:38
3.4 David's child: 2Sa 12:15
3.5 Gehazi: 2Ki 5:27
3.6 Jeroboam: 2Ch 13:20
3.7 Jehoram: 2Ch 21:12-19
3.8 Uzziah: 2Ch 26:17-20
3.9 Threatened as judgments: Le 26:16; De 7:15; 28:22,27,28,35; 29:22
3.10 Healing of, from God: Ex 15:26; 23:25; De 7:15; 2Ch 16:12; Ps 103:3; 107:20
3.11 In answer to prayer
3.11.1 Of Hezekiah: : 2Ki 20:1-11; Isa 38:1-8
3.11.2 Of David: Ps 21:4; 116:8
3.12 Miraculous healing of, a sign to accompany the preaching of the word: Mr 16:18
3.13 See MIRACLES
3.14 Physicians employed for: 2Ch 16:12; Jer 8:22; Mt 9:12; Mr 5:26; Lu 4:23
3.15 Remedies used: Pr 17:22; 20:30; Isa 38:21; Jer 30:13; 46:11
3.16 Poultices: 2Ki 20:7
3.17 Ointments: Isa 1:6; Jer 8:22
3.18 Emulsions: Lu 10:34
3.19 Of the sexual organs: Le 15; 22:4; Nu 5:2; De 23:10
3.20 See CIRCUMCISION
3.21 See MENSTRUATION
3.22 See GONORRHEA
3.23 Treatment of fractures: Eze 30:21
3.24 See AFFLICTION
4 FIGURATIVE: Ps 38:7; Isa 1:6; Jer 30:12
4.1 Various kinds of
4.2 See ABORTION
4.3 See AGUE
4.4 See ATROPHY
4.5 See BLAIN
4.6 See BLEMISH
4.7 See BLINDNESS
4.8 See BOIL
4.9 See CONGESTION
4.10 See CONSUMPTION
4.11 See DEAFNESS
4.12 See DEMONS
4.13 See DROPSY
4.14 See DYSENTERY
4.15 See DYSPEPSIA
4.16 See EPILEPSY
4.17 See FEVER
4.18 See GONORRHEA
4.19 See GOUT
4.20 See HEMORRHAGE
4.21 See HEMORRHOIDS
4.22 See INSANITY
4.23 See ITCH
4.24 See LAMENESS
4.25 See LEPROSY
4.26 See MURRAIN
4.27 See PARALYSIS
4.28 See PESTILENCE
4.29 See SCAB
4.30 See SCALL
4.31 See SCURVY
4.32 See SPERMATORRHEA
4.33 See STAMMERING
4.34 See SUNSTROKE
4.35 See TUMOR
4.36 See WORM
4.37 Of the bowels
4.38 See BOWELS

DISHAN #1430

1 Son of Seir: Ge 36:21,30; 1Ch 1:38

DISHON #1431

1 Son of Seir: Ge 36:21,30; 1Ch 1:38
2 Grandson of Seir: Ge 36:25; 1Ch 1:41

DISHONESTY #1432

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 6:2-7; 19:13,35,36; De 25:13-16; Job 24:2-11; Ps 37:21; 50:18; 62:10; Pr 3:27,28; 11:1; 20:10,14,17,23; Isa 32:7; Jer 7:8-10; 9:4-6,8; 22:13; Eze 22:29; Ho 4:1,2; 12:7; Am 3:10; 8:5; Mic 6:10,11; Na 3:1; Zep 1:9; Zec 5:3,4; Lu 16:1-8; 1Th 4:6; Jas 5:4
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Abimelech's servants confiscate a well: Ge 21:25; 26:15-22
2.2 Jacob obtains his brother's birthright by an unjust advantage: Ge 25:29-33
2.3 Jacob steals his father's blessing: Ge 27:6-29
2.4 Jacob gains from Laban's flocks by skillful manipulation: Ge 30:31-43
2.5 Rebekah's craftiness in Jacob's behalf: Ge 27:6-17
2.6 Laban's treatment of Jacob: Ge 29:21-30; 31:36-42
2.7 Rachel steals the household gods: Ge 31:19
2.8 Simeon and Levi deceive the Shechemites: Ge 34:15-31
2.9 Achan hides the wedge of gold and the Babylonian garment: Jos 7:11-26
2.10 Micah steals one-thousand one-hundred pieces of silver: Jud 17:2
2.11 Micah's priest steals his images: Jud 18:14-21
2.12 Joab's guile in securing Absalom's return: 2Sa 14:2-20
2.13 Ahab confiscates Naboth's vineyard: 1Ki 21:2-16
2.14 Judas' hypocritical sympathy for the poor: Joh 12:6
2.15 See DIPLOMACY
2.16 See HYPOCRISY
2.17 See INJUSTICE
2.18 See TREASON

DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD #1433

1 DENUNCIATIONS AGAINST: Nu 14:11,12,22-24; 32:8-13; De 18:19; 28:15-68; Le 26:14-46
2 PUNISHMENT OF
2.1 Of the Egyptians by plagues
2.2 See PLAGUES
2.3 See also SIN, PUNISHMENT OF
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Of Adam and Eve, eating the forbidden fruit: Ge 3:6-11
3.2 Of Lot, in refusing to go to the mountain, as commanded by the angels: Ge 19:19,20
3.3 Of Lot's wife, in looking back upon Sodom: Ge 19:26
3.4 Of Moses
3.4.1 In making excuses when commissioned to deliver Israel: : Ex 4:13,14
3.4.2 When he struck the rock: Nu 20:11,23,24
3.5 Of Aaron, at the hitting of the rock by Moses: Nu 20:23,24
3.6 Of Pharaoh, in refusing to let the people of Israel go: Ex 5:2; 7:13,22,23; 8:15,19,32; 9:12,34; 10:20,27; 11:10; 14:8
3.7 Of the people of Israel, in gathering excessive quantities of manna: Ex 16:19,20
3.8 In refusing to enter the promised land: De 1:26; with Nu 14:1-10; Jos 5:6; Ps 106:24,25
3.9 Of Nadab and Abihu, in offering strange fire: Le 10:1,2
3.10 Of Balaam, in accompanying the messengers from Balak: Nu 22:22
3.11 Of Achan, in hiding the wedge of gold and the Babylonian garnient: Jos 7:15-26
3.12 Of Saul
3.12.1 In offering a sacrifice: : 1Sa 13:13
3.12.2 In sparing Agag and the spoils of the Amalekites: 1Sa 15; 28:18
3.13 Of David, in his adultery, and in arranging for the death of Uriah: 2Sa 12:9
3.14 Of Solomon, in building places for idolatrous worship: 1Ki 11:7-10
3.15 Of the prophet of Judah, in not keeping the commandment to deliver his message to Jeroboam without delay: 1Ki 13
3.16 Of a man of Israel, who refused to strike the prophet: 1Ki 20:35,36
3.17 Of Ahab, in suffering the king of Assyria to escape out of his hands: 1Ki 20:42
3.18 Of priests, in not performing their functions after the due order: 1Ch 15:13
3.19 Of the people of Judah: Jer 43:7
3.20 Of the people of Judah, in going to live in Egypt contrary to divine command: Jer 44:12-14
3.21 Of Jonah, in refusing to deliver the message to the Ninevites: Jon 1
3.22 Of the blind men Jesus healed, and ordered them not to proclaim their healing: Mt 9:30,31
3.23 Of the leper whom Jesus healed, and ordered him not to proclaim the fact: Mr 1:45
3.24 Of Paul, in going to Jerusalem contrary to repeated warnings: Ac 21:4,10-14
3.25 OF CHILDREN
3.26 See CHILDREN, COMMANDMENTS TO
3.27 OF THE RIGHTEOUS
3.28 See COMMANDMENTS

DISPERSION #1434

1 Of the descendants of Noah: Ge 10
2 After building the tower of Babel: Ge 11:1-9; De 32:8
3 Of the Jews, foretold: Jer 16:15; 24:9; Joh 7:35

DISPUTE #1435

1 (About property)
2 See PROPERTY

DISSEMBLING #1436

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Joseph: Ge 42:7-20; 43:26-34
1.2 David: 1Sa 21:13-15
1.3 See DECEPTION
1.4 See HYPOCRISY

DISSENSION #1437

1 In congregations: 1Co 1:10-13; 3:3,4; 11:18,19

DISSIPATION #1438

1 Dangers of: Job 1:5
2 See DRUNKENNESS

DISTAFF #1439

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 31:19

DITCH #1440

1 FIGURATIVE: Pr 23:27

DIVINATION #1441

1 See SORCERY

DIVINITY OF CHRIST #1442

1 See JESUS, DIVINITY OF

DIVORCE #1443

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 21:7-11; De 21:10-14; 24:1-4; Ezr 10:1-16; Ne 13:23-30; Jer 3:1; Mic 2:9; Mal 2:14-16; Mt 5:31,32; 19:3-12; Mr 10:2; Lu 16:18; 1Co 7:10-17
2 Disobedience of the wife to the husband, a sufficient cause for, in the Persian empire: Es 1:10-22
3 See MARRIAGE
4 FIGURATIVE: Isa 50:1; 54:4; Jer 3:8

DOCTOR #1444

1 A teacher, or master: Mt 8:19; Lu 2:46; 5:17; Ac 5:34; 1Ti 1:7
2 See PHYSICIAN
3 See DISEASE

DOCTRINES #1445

1 General scriptures concerning: Joh 7:16,17
2 Guidelines set forth from the leaders in Jerusalem: Ac 15:6-29
3 FALSE: Mt 5:19; 15:9,13; Ro 16:17,18; 1Co 3:1-4,11,21; 11:18,19; 2Co 2:17; 11:3,4; Ga 1:6-8; Eph 4:14; Col 2:4,8,18-23; 1Ti 1:3,4,6,7,19; 4:1-3,7; 6:3-5,20,21; 2Ti 2:14,16-18; 3:6-9,13; 4:3; Tit 1:10,11,14; 3:10,11; Heb 13:9; 2Pe 2:1-22; 1Jo 4:3; 2Jo 1:7-9; Jude 1:4-11
3.1 See MINISTERS, FALSE
3.2 See SCHISM
3.3 See TEACHERS, FALSE

DODAI #1446

1 See DODO

DODANIM #1447

1 Descendants of Noah: Ge 10:4
2 Called RODANIM: 1Ch 1:7

DODAVAH #1448

1 A prophet: 2Ch 20:37

DODO #1449

1 A descendant of Issachar: Jud 10:1
2 One of David's heroes: 2Sa 23:9; 1Ch 11:12
2.1 Called DODAI: 1Ch 27:4
3 A Bethlehemite: 2Sa 23:24; 1Ch 11:26

DOEG #1450

1 An Edomite, present when Ahimelech helped David: 1Sa 21:7; Ps 52
2 Murdered eighty-five priests: 1Sa 22:18,19

DOER #1451

1 OF THE WORD: Mt 7:21; 12:50; Lu 11:28; Ro 2:13-15; 2Co 8:11; Jas 1:22-27; 4:11
1.1 See HEARERS

DOG (SODOMITE?) #1452

1 Price of, not to be brought into the sanctuary: De 23:18
2 Shepherd dogs: Job 30:1
3 Habits of
3.1 Licking blood: 1Ki 21:19; 22:38
3.2 Licking sores: Lu 16:21
3.3 Returns to eat his own vomit: Pr 26:11; 2Pe 2:22
3.4 Lapping of: Jud 7:5
4 Dumb and sleeping: Isa 56:10,11
5 Greyhound: Pr 30:31
6 Epithet of contempt: 1Sa 17:43; 24:14; 2Sa 3:8; 9:8; 16:9; 2Ki 8:13; Isa 56:10,11; Mt 15:26
7 FIGURATIVE: Php 3:2; Re 22:15

DOGMATISM #1453

1 See COMMANDMENTS, OF MEN

DOMICILE #1454

1 RIGHTS OF: De 24:10,11

DOMINION #1455

1 OF MAN
1.1 See MAN, DOMINION OF

DONATIONS #1456

1 See LIBERALITY

DOOR #1457

1 Posts of, sprinkled with the blood of the paschal lamb: Ex 12:22
2 The law to be written on: De 11:20
3 Hinges for: Pr 26:14
4 Made of gold: 1Ki 7:50
5 Doors of the temple made of two leaves, cherubim and flowers carved upon, covered with gold: 1Ki 6:31-35
6 FIGURATIVE
6.1 Door of hope: Ho 2:15
6.2 Of opportunity: 1Co 16:9; Re 3:8
6.3 Closed: Mt 25:10; Lu 13:25; Re 3:7

DOORKEEPERS #1458

1 Of the temple: 2Ki 25:18
2 Of palaces: Joh 18:17

DOPHKAH #1459

1 Camping place of the Israelites: Nu 33:12

DOR #1460

1 A town and district of Palestine: Jos 11:2
2 Conquered by Joshua: Jos 12:23; 1Ki 4:11
3 Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh, although it was situated in the territory of the tribe of Asher: Jos 17:11; Jud 1:27

DORCAS #1461

1 Also called TABITHA
2 A pious woman of Joppa: Ac 9:36-42

DOTHAN #1462

1 A district and town in Palestine: Ge 37:17
2 Syrian army made blind at: 2Ki 6:13-19

DOUBTING #1463

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 4:3-6; 9:16-23; 23:15-17; 30:20,21; Ps 22:2; 31:22; 42:5,6; 49:5; 73:13-17; 77:3,7-9; Pr 24:10; Isa 40:27,28; 49:14,15; 50:2; Jer 8:18; 15:18; 45:3; La 3:8,17,18; 5:20; Ho 10:3; Mt 8:26; 14:31; 17:17; Mr 4:38,40; 9:19; Lu 8:25; 9:40; 1Pe 1:6
2 EXEMPLIFIED: Ge 12:12,13; 15:8; 18:12-14; 19:30; 20:2,11; 26:7; Ex 3:11; 4:1,10,13; 5:22,23; 6:12; 14:10-12,15; Nu 11:21,22; Jud 6:13,15; 1Sa 16:1,2; 17:11,24; 22:3,4; 1Ki 18:7-14; 19:13-18; 2Ki 13:18,19; Jer 1:6; 32:24,25; Mt 8:23-27; 11:2,3; 14:29-31; 17:14-21; 28:17; Mr 9:14-29; 16:10,11; Joh 14:8-11; Ac 9:13,14
2.1 See COWARDICE
2.2 See MURMURING

DOUGH #1464

1 First of, offered to God: Nu 15:19-21; Ne 10:37
2 Kneaded: Jer 7:18; Ho 7:4
3 Part of, for priest: Eze 44:30
4 See BREAD
5 See OVEN

DOVE, TURTLE #1465

1 Sent out from the ark by Noah: Ge 8:8-11
2 Domesticated: Isa 60:8
3 Nests of: Jer 48:28
4 Harmlessness of, typical of Christ's gentleness: Mt 10:16
5 Sacrificial uses of: Ge 15:9
6 Prescribed for purification
6.1 Of women: Le 12:6,8; Lu 2:24
6.2 Of Nazarites: Nu 6:10
6.3 Of lepers: Le 14:22
7 Burnt offering of: Le 1:14-17
8 Trespass offering of, for the impecunious: Le 5:7-10; 12:8
9 Sin offering, for those who touched any dead body: Nu 6:10
10 Market for, in the temple: Mt 21:12; Joh 2:14
11 SYMBOLICAL
11.1 Of the Holy Spirit: Mt 3:16; Lu 3:22; Joh 1:32
11.2 See PIGEON

DOWRY #1466

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 22:16,17; Ru 4:3-9
2 See WOMEN

DOXOLOGY #1467

1 See PRAISE

DRAGON #1468

1 A poisonous serpent: De 32:33
2 A serpent or the desert: Ps 91:13; Isa 34:13; Jer 9:11; 51:37; Mal 1:3
3 Of the sea: Ps 74:13; Isa 27:1
4 A wolf: Mic 1:8
5 Interpreted as whale, in: Ge 1:21; Job 7:12
6 Serpent: Ex 7:9
7 A term applied
7.1 To Pharaoh: Isa 51:9
7.2 To Satan: Re 20:2
8 Symbolical: Eze 29:3; 32:2; Re 12; 13; 16:13

DRAM #1469

1 Also called DRACHM
2 A Persian coin of differently-estimated value: 1Ch 29:7; Ezr 2:69; 8:27; Ne 7:70-72

DRAMA #1470

1 See PANTOMIME

DRAWING #1471

1 Of pictures on tile: Eze 4:1

DREAM #1472

1 Evanescent: Job 20:8
2 Vanity of: Ec 5:3,7
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Of Abimelech,, concerning Sarah: Ge 20:3
3.2 Of Jacob, concerning the ladder: Ge 28:12
3.3 The ring-straked cattle: Ge 31:10-13
3.4 Concerning his going down into Egypt: Ge 46:2
3.5 Of Laban, concerning Jacob: Ge 31:24
3.6 Of Joseph, concerning the sheaves: Ge 37:5-10
3.7 Of Midianite concerning the cake of barley: Jud 7:13
3.8 Of Solomon, concerning his choice of wisdom: 1Ki 3:3-15
3.9 Of Eliphaz, of a spirit speaking to him: Job 4:12-21
3.10 Of Daniel, concerning the four beasts: Da 7
3.11 Of Joseph, concerning Mary's innocence: Mt 1:20,21
3.12 Concerning the flight into Egypt: Mt 2:13
3.13 Concerning the return into Palestine: Mt 2:19-22
3.14 Of Pilate's wife, concerning Jesus: Mt 27:19
3.15 Cornelius vision, concerning Peter: Ac 10:3-6
3.16 Peter's vision of the ceremonially unclean creatures: Ac 10:10-16
3.17 Paul's vision of the man in Macedonia, crying, "Come over into Macedonia,": Ac 16:9
3.18 Relating to his going to Rome: Ac 23:11
3.19 Concerning the shipwreck, and the safety of all on board: Ac 28:23,24
3.20 Revelations by: Nu 12:6; Jer 23:28; Joe 2:28; Ac 2:17
3.21 The dreams of the butler and baker: Ge 40:8-23
3.22 Pharaoh: Ge 41:1-36
3.23 Interpreted by Joseph: Ge 40:12,13,18,19; 41:25-32
3.24 Daniel: Da 2:16-23,28-30 ; 4
3.25 Delusive: Isa 29:7,8
3.26 False prophets pretended to receive revelations through: De 13:1-5; Jer 23:25-32; 27:9; 29:8; Zec 10:2
3.27 See VISION

DRESS #1473

1 Of fig leaves: Ge 3:7
2 Of skins: Ge 3:21
3 Of other materials
3.1 See HAIR
4 See GOATS' HAIR
5 See LEATHER
6 See LINEN
7 See SACKCLOTH
8 See SILK
9 See WOOL
10 Mixed materials in, forbidden: De 22:11
11 Men forbidden to wear women's, and women forbidden to wear men's: De 22:5
12 Rules with respect to women's: 1Ti 2:9,10; 1Pe 3:3
13 Not to be held overnight as a pledge for debt: Ex 22:26
14 Ceremonial purification of: Le 11:32; 13:47-59; Nu 31:20
15 The ripping of
15.1 See MOURNING
16 Of the head
16.1 Bonnets (R. V., head-tires), prescribed by Moses, for the priests: Ex 28:40; 29:9; 39:28
16.2 By Ezekiel: Eze 44:18
17 Hats (turbans, R. V. margin), worn by men: Da 3:21
18 Bonnets (R. V., head-tires), worn by women: Isa 3:20; Eze 24:17,23
19 Hoods (turban, R. V.): Isa 3:23
20 Kerchiefs: Eze 13:18,21
21 Various articles of
21.1 Mantle: Ezr 9:3; 1Ki 19:13; 1Ch 15:27; Job 1:20
21.2 Many-colored: 2Sa 13:18
21.3 Purple: Joh 19:2,5
22 Robe: Ex 28:4; 1Sa 18:4
23 Shawls: Isa 3:22
24 Embroidered coat: Ex 28:4,40; 1Sa 2:19; Da 3:21
25 Sleeveless shirt, called coat: Mt 5:40; Lu 6:29; Joh 19:23; Ac 9:39
26 Cloak: 2Ti 4:13; Joh 19:2,5
27 Hosen: Da 3:21
28 Skirts: Eze 5:3
29 Mufflers: Isa 3:19
30 Wimples (satchels, R. V.): Isa 3:22
31 Sashes (R. V.): Isa 3:20
32 See VAIL
33 Changes of clothes, the folly of excessive: Job 27:16
34 Uniform vestments kept in store for worshipers of Baal: 2Ki 10:22,23; Zep 1:8
35 For wedding feasts: Mt 22:11
36 Presents made of changes of clothes: Ge 45:22; 1Sa 18:4; 2Ki 5:5; Es 6:8; Da 5:7
37 Vestments of priests
37.1 See PRIEST
38 Of mourning
38.1 See MOURNING
39 FIGURATIVE
39.1 Filthy, of unrighteousness: Isa 64:6
39.2 Of righteousness and of iniquity
39.3 See COLOR, SYMBOLISM OF
40 SYMBOLICAL
40.1 Filthy, of iniquity: Zec 3:3,4

DRINK #1474

1 INTOXICATING
1.1 See ABSTINENCE, TOTAL
2 See DRUNKARD
3 See DRUNKENNESS
4 See WINE

DRINK OFFERING #1475

1 See OFFERING

DRIVING #1476

1 Rapid, by Jehu: 2Ki 9:20

DROMEDARY #1477

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ki 4:28; Es 8:10
2 R. V., swift steeds): Isa 60:6

DROPSY #1478

1 General scriptures concerning: Lu 14:2

DROSS #1479

1 FIGURATIVE: Ps 119:119; Pr 25:4; 26:23; Isa 1:22; Eze 22:18,19

DROUGHT #1480

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 31:40; 1Ki 17:18; Jer 14:1-6
2 Sent by God as a judgment: De 28:23,24; 1Ki 8:35; 2Ch 6:26; 7:13; Ho 13:15
3 See FAMINE
4 See METEOROLOGY
5 See RAIN
6 FIGURATIVE: Ps 32:4; Isa 44:3

DRUNKARD #1481

1 General scriptures concerning: De 21:20,21; Ps 69:12; Pr 23:21; Isa 28:1,3; Joe 1:5; Na 1:10; 1Co 5:11; 6:9,10
2 See DRUNKENNESS

DRUNKENNESS #1482

1 General scriptures concerning: De 21:20,21; 29:19-21; 1Sa 1:14; Ps 69:12; Pr 20:1; 21:17; 23:20,21,29-35; 31:4-7; Isa 5:11,12,22; 19:14; 24:9,11; 28:1,3,7,8; 56:12; Jer 25:27; Ho 4:11; 7:5,14; Joe 1:5; 3:3; Am 2:8,12; 6:1,6; Mic 2:11; Na 1:10; Hab 2:15-17; Mt 24:49; Lu 12:45; 21:34; Ro 13:13; Ga 5:19-21; Eph 5:18; 1Th 5:7,8
2 FIGURATIVE: Ps 73:10; 75:8; Isa 28:8; 51:17,21-23; 63:6; Jer 25:15,16,27,28; 51:7-9; La 3:15; Eze 23:31-34; Hab 2:15,16
2.1 See ABSTINENCE
2.2 See DRUNKARD
2.3 See SOBRIETY
2.4 See WINE
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Noah: Ge 9:21
3.2 Lot: Ge 19:33
3.3 Nabal: 1Sa 25:36
3.4 Uriah: 2Sa 11:13
3.5 Elah: 1Ki 16:9
3.6 Ben-hadad and his thirty-two confederate kings: 1Ki 20:16
3.7 Ahasuerus: Es 1:10,11
3.8 Belshazzar: Da 5:1-6
4 FALSELY ACCUSED OF
4.1 Hannah: 1Sa 1:12-16
4.2 Jesus: Mt 11:19
4.3 The Apostles: Ac 2:13-15

DRUSILLA #1483

1 Wife of Felix: Ac 24:24

DUKE #1484

1 Title of the princes of Edom: Ge 36:15-43; Ex 15:15; 1Ch 1:51-54
2 Of the Midianites: Jos 13:21

DULCIMER #1485

1 (R. V., margin, bagpipe): Da 3:5,10,15
2 See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

DUMAH #1486

1 Son of Ishmael: Ge 25:14; 1Ch 1:30; Isa 21:11,12
2 A city of Canaan assigned to Judah: Jos 15:52

DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE) #1487

1 Stricken of God: Ex 4:11; Lu 1:20,64
2 Miraculous healing of, by Jesus: Mt 9:32,33; 12:22; 15:30,31; Mr 7:37; 9:17,25,26
3 See DEAFNESS

DUNGEON #1488

1 In prisons: Jer 38:6; La 3:53
2 See PRISONS

DURA #1489

1 Plain of: Da 3:1

DUST #1490

1 Man made from: Ge 2:7; 3:19; 23; Ec 3:20
2 Casting of, in anger: 2Sa 16:13
3 Shaking from feet: Mt 10:14; Ac 13:51
4 Put on the head in mourning: Jos 7:6; 1Sa 4:12; 2Sa 1:2; 15:30; Job 2:12; 42:6

DUTY #1491

1 OF MAN TO GOD: De 6:5; 10:12,13; 11:1; 30:15-20; Jos 22:5; 23:11; Ps 31:23; Pr 23:26; Mt 4:10; 12:50; 22:21,36-40; Lu 17:10; 21:3,4; Joh 4:34; 6:38; 14:15,21; 15:14; Ac 4:19,20; 5:29; Jude 1:21
1.1 See COMMANDMENTS
1.2 See FAITHFULNESS
1.3 See OBEDIENCE
2 OF MAN TO MAN: Le 19:18; Isa 58:6,7; Mt 7:12; 25:34-46; Lu 10:25-37
2.1 See COMMANDMENTS
2.2 See CHILDREN
2.3 See HUSBAND
2.4 See MINISTER, DUTIES OF
2.5 See PARENTS
2.6 See WIFE

DUTY (TAX) #1492

1 Tribute (a tax) levied on foreign commerce by Solomon: 1Ki 10:15

DWARFS #1493

1 Forbidden to be priests: Le 21:20

DYEING #1494

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 25:5; 26:14; Isa 63:1; Eze 23:15

DYING #1495

1 See DEATH

DYSENTERY #1496

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 28:8

DYSPEPSIA #1497

1 Of Timothy: 1Ti 5:23

EAGLE #1498

1 Forbidden as food: Le 11:13; De 14:12
2 The swift flight of: De 28:49; Job 9:26; Pr 30:19; Jer 4:13; 49:22; La 4:19
3 The nest of: De 32:11; Job 39:27-30; Jer 49:16
4 Carries her young upon her wings: Ex 19:4; De 32:11
5 The long life of: Ps 103:5
6 The molting of: Mic 1:16
7 Gier-eagle: Le 11:18
8 FIGURATIVE: Ex 19:4; De 32:11; Jer 48:40; Ho 8:1
9 SYMBOLICAL: Eze 1:10; 10:14; 17:3; Da 7:4; Re 4:7; 12:14

EAR #1499

1 Blood put upon, in consecration of priest: Ex 29:20; Le 8:23
2 In cleansing lepers: Le 14:14,25
3 Anointed with oil in purifications: Le 14:17,28
4 Bored as a sign of servitude: Ex 21:5,6; Ps 40:6
5 See DEAFNESS
6 FIGURATIVE
6.1 Anthropomorphic uses of: Ps 17:6; 39:12; 77:1; 80:1; 84:8
6.2 For more extended anthropomorphic uses, consult a concordance

EAR-RING #1500

1 Of gold: Pr 25:12
2 Offering of
2.1 For the golden calf: Ex 32:2,3
2.2 For the tabernacle: Ex 35:22
3 Worn for idolatrous purposes: Ge 35:4; Isa 3:20

EARNEST #1501

1 A pledge or token: Ps 86:17; 2Co 1:22; 5:5; Eph 1:14
2 See TOKEN

EARNESTNESS #1502

1 See ZEAL

EARTH #1503

1 Primitive condition of: Ge 1:6,7; Job 26:7; Ps 104:5-9
2 Design of: Isa 45:18
3 Ancient notions concerning: 1Sa 2:8; Job 9:6; Re 7:1
4 Cursed of God: Ge 3:17,18; Ro 8:19-22
5 Circle of: Isa 40:22
6 God's footstool: Isa 66:1; La 2:1
7 Given to man: Ps 115:16
8 Early divisions of: Ge 10; 11; De 32:8
9 Perpetuity of: Ge 49:26; De 33:15; Ps 78:69; 104:5; Ec 1:4; Hab 3:6
10 A new earth: Isa 65:17; 66:22; Re 21:1
11 CREATED BY GOD: Ge 1:1; 2Ki 19:15; 2Ch 2:12; Ne 9:6; Ps 90:2; 102:25; 115:15; 146:6; Pr 8:22-26; Isa 37:16; 45:18; Jer 10:12; 27:5; 32:17; 51:15; Joh 17:24; 2Pe 3:5; Re 10:6; 14:7
11.1 BY CHRIST: Joh 1:3,10; Heb 1:10
11.2 See CREATION
11.3 See GOD, CREATOR
12 DESTRUCTION OF: Ps 102:25-27; Isa 24:19,20; 51:6; Mt 5:18; 24:3,14,29-31,35-39; Mr 13:24-37; Lu 21:26-36; Heb 1:10-12; 2Pe 3:10-13; Re 20:11; 21:1

EARTHENWARE #1504

1 See POTTERY

EARTHQUAKES #1505

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 9:6; Ps 18:7; 46:2,3; 104:32; Jer 4:24
2 As judgments: Ps 18:15; 60:2; Isa 13:13,14; 24:19,20; 29:6; Na 1:5
3 Prophecies of: Eze 38:19; Zec 14:4; Mt 24:7; Mr 13:8; Lu 21:11; Re 11:19
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 At Sinai: Ex 19:18; Ps 68:8; 77:18; 114:4-7; Heb 12:26
4.2 When Korah, Dathan, and Abiram were swallowed up: Nu 16:31,32
4.3 When Jonathan and his armor-bearer attacked the garrison at Gibeah: 1Sa 14:15
4.4 When the Lord revealed himself to Elijah in the still small voice: 1Ki 19:11
4.5 In Canaan, in the days of Uzziah, king of Judah: Am 1:1; Zec 14:5
4.6 At the crucifixion of Jesus: Mt 27:51
4.7 At the resurrection of Jesus: Mt 28:2
4.8 When Paul and Silas were in prison at Philippi: Ac 16:26
5 FIGURATIVE: Ps 60:2
6 SYMBOLICAL: Re 6:12-14; 11:13; 16:18,20

EAST SEA #1506

1 See DEAD SEA

EAST WIND #1507

1 See WIND

EASTER (A.V.) #1508

1 (Should be translated "Passover," as in R. V. and most other translations): Ac 12:4

EATING #1509

1 The host acting as waiter: Ge 18:8
2 Favored guests served a double portion: Ge 43:34
3 Table used in: Jud 1:7
4 Sitting at table: Ex 32:6
5 Reclining on couches: Am 6:4,7; Lu 7:37,38; Joh 13:25
6 Ablutions before: Mt 15:2
7 See FEASTS
8 See FOOD
9 See GLUTTONY

EBAL #1510

1 Son of Joktan: 1Ch 1:22
2 A Horite: Ge 36:23; 1Ch 1:40
3 A mountain of Ephraim. Half of the tribes of Israel stand on, to respond Amen to the curses of the law: De 11:29; 27:12,13; Jos 8:33
3.1 Altar built on: Jos 8:30
3.2 See GERIZIM

EBED #1511

1 Father of Gaal: Jud 9:26-35
2 A captive returned from Babylon: Ezr 8:6

EBED-MELECH #1512

1 (An Ethiopian)
2 Jeremiah rescued by: Jer 38:7-13
3 Prophecy concerning: Jer 39:16-18

EBENEZER #1513

1 Name of a memorial stone: 1Sa 7:12
2 Philistines defeat the Israelites at: 1Sa 4
3 Philistines remove the ark of the covenant from: 1Sa 5:1

EBER #1514

1 Also called HEBER
2 The probable founder of the Hebrew race: Ge 10:21-25; 11:14; 1Ch 1:19,25; Lu 3:35
2.1 Prophecy concerning: Nu 24:24
3 A Gadite, called HEBER: 1Ch 5:13
4 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:12
5 A Benjamite of Jerusalem: 1Ch 8:22
6 A priest: Ne 12:20

EBIASAPH #1515

1 Also called ASAPH
2 A son of Korah: 1Ch 6:23; 9:19; 26:1

EBONY #1516

1 (A fossil)
2 Merchandise in: Eze 27:15

EBRONAH #1517

1 The thirtieth camping place of the Israelites: Nu 33:34,35

ECCLESIASTICISM #1518

1 Jewish, rebuked by Jesus: Mt 9:10-13; 23:2-4,8-10,13-35; Mr 9:49,50
2 Jewish, to be overthrown: Mt 21:19,20,28-44
3 Traditional rules of the Jewish: Mt 15:1-20; Mr 7:2-23
4 See COMMANDMENTS OF MEN
5 Arrogance of: Mt 12:2-7; 23:4
6 See MINISTERS, FALSE
7 See CHURCH
8 See USURPATION, IN ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS

ECLIPSE #1519

1 Of the sun and moon: Isa 13:10; Eze 32:7,8; Joe 2:10,31; 3:15; Am 8:9; Mic 3:6; Mt 24:29; Mr 13:24; Ac 2:20; Re 6:12,13; 8:12
2 See SUN
3 See MOON
4 FIGURATIVE: Isa 60:19

ECONOMICS #1520

1 POLITICAL: Ge 41:33-57
2 HOUSEHOLD: Pr 24:27; 31:10-31; Ec 11:4-6; Joh 6:12,13
3 See FAMILY
4 See FRUGALITY
5 See INDUSTRY

ECONOMY #1521

1 POLITICAL
1.1 See ECONOMICS
1.2 See GOVERNMENT

ED #1522

1 Name of the altar, erected by the tribes, Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh at the fords of the Jordan River: Jos 22:34

EDAR #1523

1 A tower: Ge 35:21; Mic 4:8

EDEN #1524

1 The garden of Eden: Ge 2:8-17; 3:23,24; 4:16; Isa 51:3; Eze 28:13; 31:9,16,18; 36:35; Joe 2:3
2 A marketplace of costly merchandise: 2Ki 19:12; Isa 37:12; Eze 27:23; Am 1:5
3 A Gershonite: 2Ch 29:12
4 A Levite: 2Ch 31:15

EDER #1525

1 Also called EDAR
2 A place near Ephrath: Ge 35:21
3 A city of Judah: Jos 15:21
4 A grandson of Merari: 1Ch 23:23; 24:30

EDOM #1526

1 (Signifies red)
2 A name of Esau, possibly on account of his being covered with red hair: Ge 25:25,30; 36:1,8,19
3 A name of the land occupied by the descendants of Esau
3.1 It extended from the Elanitic Gulf to the Red Sea, and was also called IDUMEA: Ge 32:3; 36:16,17,21; Jer 40:11
3.2 Noted for its wise men: Ob 1:8
3.3 Sins of: Ob 1:10-14
3.4 Prophecies concerning: Jer 25:21-23; 27:1-11; Da 11:41
3.5 See EDOMITES
3.6 FIGURATIVE of the foes of Zion: Isa 63:1
3.7 Wilderness of: 2Ki 3:8

EDOMITES #1527

1 Also called EDOM
2 Descendants of Esau: Ge 36
3 Kings of: Ge 36:31-39; Nu 20:14; 1Ch 1:43-50; Eze 32:29; Am 2:1
4 Dukes of: Ge 36:9-43; Ex 15:15; 1Ch 1:51-54
5 Land of: Ge 32:3; De 2:4,5,12
6 Protected by divine command from desolation by the Israelites: De 2:4-6
7 From being held in abhorrence by the Israelites: De 23:7
8 Refuse to the Israelites passage through their country: Nu 20:18-21
9 Saul makes war against: 1Sa 14:47
10 David makes conquest of: 1Ki 11:14-16; 1Ch 18:11-13
11 Garrisons: 2Sa 8:14
12 Writes battle songs concerning his conquest of: Ps 60:8,9; 108:9,10
13 Become confederates of Jehoshaphat: 2Ki 3:9,26
14 Ruled by a deputy king: 1Ki 22:47
15 The Lord delivers the army of, into the hands of Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 20:20,23
16 Revolt in the days of Joram: 2Ki 8:20-22; 2Ch 21:8-10
17 Amaziah, king of Judah, invades the territory of: 2Ki 14:5-7,10; 2Ch 25:11,12; 28:17
18 Join Babylon in war against the Israelites: Eze 35:5; Am 1:9-11; Ob 1:11-16
19 A Jewish prophet in Babylon denounces: Ps 137:7; Eze 25:12-14; 35:3-10
20 Children of the third generation could be received into the congregation of Israel: De 23:8
21 Prophecies concerning: Ge 25:23; 27:29,37-40; Nu 24:18; Isa 11:14; 21:11,12; 34; 63:1-4; Jer 9:25,26; 27:1-11; 49:7-22; La 4:21,22; Eze 25:12-14; 32:29,30; 35; 36:5; Joe 3:19; Am 1:11,12; 9:12; Ob 1:21; Mal 1:2-5

EDREI #1528

1 (A town of Bashan)
2 Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh: Jos 13:31
3 Joshua defeats Og at: Nu 21:33-35; De 1:4; 3:1-3

EDUCATION #1529

1 See INSTRUCTION
2 See TEACHERS
3 See SCHOOLS
4 See MATHEMATICS

EGLAH #1530

1 Wife of David: 2Sa 3:5; 1Ch 3:3

EGLAIM #1531

1 City of Moab: Isa 15:8

EGLON #1532

1 King of Moab
1.1 Assassinated by Ehud: Jud 3:12-30
2 An ancient city of Canaan
2.1 Captured by Joshua: Jos 10:23,35
2.2 Allotted to the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:39

EGOTISM #1533

1 See CONCEIT

EGYPT #1534

1 The country of
1.1 Called RAHAB: Ps 87:4; 89:10
1.2 LAND OF HAM: Ps 105:23; 106:22
1.3 Limits of: Eze 29:10
1.4 Fertility of: Ge 13:10
1.5 Productions of: Nu 11:5; Ps 78:47; Pr 7:16; Isa 19:5-9
1.6 Irrigation employed in: De 11:10
1.7 Imports of: Ge 37:25,36
1.8 Exports of: Ge 37:25,36; 1Ki 10:28,29; Pr 7:16; Eze 27:7
1.9 Of horses: 1Ki 10:28,29
1.10 Famine in: Ge 41; Ac 7:11
1.11 Armies of: Ex 14:7; Isa 31:1
1.12 Army of destroyed in the Red Sea: Ex 14:5-31; Isa 43:17
1.13 Magi of: Ge 41:8; Ex 7:11; 1Ki 4:30; Ac 7:22
1.14 Priests of: Ge 41:45; 47:22
1.15 Idols of: Eze 20:7,8
1.16 Overflowed by the Nile River: Am 8:8; 9:5
1.17 Plagues in
1.18 See PLAGUES
1.19 Joseph's captivity in, and subsequent rule over
1.20 See JOSEPH
1.21 Civil war in: Isa 19:2
1.22 The king acquires title to land of: Ge 47:18-26
1.23 Abraham lives in: Ge 12:10-20; 13:1
1.24 Israelites in bondage in
1.25 See ISRAELITES
1.26 Joseph takes Jesus to: Mt 2:13-20
1.27 Prophecies against: Ge 15:13,14; Isa 19; 20:2-6; 45:14; Jer 9:25,26; 43:8-13; 44:30; 46; Eze 29; 30; 31; 32; Ho 8:13; Joe 3:11; Zec 10:11
1.28 See EGYPTIANS
1.29 SYMBOLICAL: Re 11:8
2 RIVER, OR BROOK (R. V.), OF: Perhaps identical with SIHOR, which see
2.1 A small stream flowing into the Mediterranean Sea, the western boundary of the land promised to the children of Israel: Ge 15:18; Nu 34:5; Jos 13:3; 15:4,47; 1Ki 8:65; 2Ki 24:7; Isa 27:12; Eze 47:19; 48:28

EGYPTIANS #1535

1 Descendants of the Mizraim: Ge 10:6,13,14
2 Wisdom of: 1Ki 4:30
3 The art of embalming the dead practiced by: Ge 50:2,3,26
4 Hospitality of, to Abraham: Ge 12:10-20
5 Slaves bought by: Ge 37:36
6 Oppress the Israelites: Ex 1 ; 2
7 Refuse to release the Israelites: Ex 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10
8 Visted by plagues: Ex 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Ps 78:43-51

9 Firstborn of destroyed: Ex 12:29; Ps 78:51; 105:36; 136:10
10 Send the Israelites away: Ex 12:29-36
11 Pursue Israelites, and the army of, destroyed: Ex 14:5-30; Ps 106:11; Heb 11:29
12 Abhorred shepherds: Ge 46:34
13 Refused to eat with Hebrews: Ge 43:32
14 Alliances with, forbidden to the Israelites: Isa 30:2; 31:1; 36:6; Eze 17:15; 29:6
15 Eligible to membership in Israelite congregation in the third generation: De 23:7,8
16 Invade the land of Israel
16.1 Under Shishak: 1Ki 14:25,26; 2Ch 12:2-9
16.2 Under Pharaoh-necho: 2Ki 23:29-35; 2Ch 35:20-24; 36:3,4
17 Aid the Israelites against the Chaldeans: Jer 37:5-11
18 Intermarry with the Jews: 1Ki 3:1
19 An enthusiastic Egyptian instigated rebellion against Roman government: Ac 21:38
20 Prophecies of dispersion and restoration of: Eze 29:12-15; 30:23,26
21 Conversion of, foretold: Isa 19:18
22 See EGYPT

EHI #1536

1 See EHUD

EHUD #1537

1 A descendant of Benjamin: 1Ch 8:6
1.1 Called EHI: Ge 46:21
1.2 Probably identical with AHIRAM, mentioned in: Nu 26:38
1.3 And AHARAH: 1Ch 8:1
1.4 And AHOAH: 1Ch 8:4
1.5 And AHIAH: 1Ch 8:7
1.6 And AHER: 1Ch 7:12
2 Son of Bilhan: 1Ch 7:10
3 A Benjamite, the assassin of Eglon: Jud 3:16

EKER #1538

1 Son of Ram: 1Ch 2:27

EKRON #1539

1 One of the five chief cities of the Philistines: Jos 13:3
2 Conquered and allotted to Judah: Jos 15:11,45; Jud 1:18
3 Allotted to Dan: Jos 19:43
4 The Ark of God taken to: 1Sa 5:10
5 Temple of Baal-zebub at: 2Ki 1:2
6 Prophecies against: Jer 25:20; Am 1:8; Zep 2:4; Zec 9:5

EL-BETH-EL #1540

1 Name of the altar erected by Jacob where he had the vision of angels: Ge 35:7

EL-ELOHE-ISRAEL #1541

1 Name of Jacob's altar at Salem: Ge 33:20

ELADAH #1542

1 Son of Ephraim: 1Ch 7:20

ELAH #1543

1 A valley where David killed Goliath: 1Sa 17:2,19; 21:9
2 An Edomite duke: Ge 36:41; 1Ch 1:52
3 Son of Caleb: 1Ch 4:15
4 Father of Shimei: 1Ki 4:18
5 Son and successor of Baasha, king of Israel: 1Ki 16:6-14
6 Father of Hoshea: 2Ki 15:30; 17:1
7 A Benjamite chief: 1Ch 9:8

ELAM #1544

1 A district southeast of Babylon, on Persian Gulf: Ge 14:1,9; Da 8:2
1.1 Prophecies concerning: Isa 11:11
1.2 Jews from: Ac 2:9
1.3 See ELAMITES
2 A Korhite Levite: 1Ch 26:3
3 A Benjamite chief: 1Ch 8:24
4 Designated as "the other Elam,": Ezr 2:31; Ne 7:34
5 A Jewish captive, whose descendants, to the number of One-thousand two-hundred and fifty-four returned from Babylon: Ezr 2:7; 8:7; Ne 7:12
6 A Levite musician: Ne 12:42
7 One of the Israelitish chiefs with Nehemiah: Ne 10:14

ELAMITES #1545

1 Descendants of Elam, whose name was given to the district of Elam: Ge 10:22
2 Present at Pentecost: Ac 2:9

ELASAH #1546

1 Son of Helez, called ELEASAH: 1Ch 2:39
2 Son of Shaphan: Jer 29:3
3 Son of Pashur: Ezr 10:22

ELATH #1547

1 Also called Eloth
2 A city of Idumea: De 2:8; 1Ki 9:26; 2Ch 8:17
3 Conquest of, by Uzziah: 2Ch 26:2
4 By the Syrians: 2Ki 16:6

ELDAAH #1548

1 A descendant of Abraham: Ge 25:4; 1Ch 1:33

ELDAD #1549

1 Prophesies in the camp of the Israelites: Nu 11:26-29

ELDER #1550

1 IN THE MOSAIC SYSTEM
2 (Equivalent to the title senator, in present use)
2.1 Elders, with delegated powers, were authorized to act for their constituency: De 1:13,15
2.2 See GOVERNMENT, MOSAIC
3 IN THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH: Ac 11:29,30; 14:23; 15:1-35; 16:4,5; 20:17,28-32; 21:18; 1Ti 4:14; 5:17-19; Tit 1:5-9; Heb 11:2; Jas 5:14,15; 1Pe 5:1-5; 2Jo 1:1; 3Jo 1:1
4 APOCALYPTIC VISION OF: Re 4:4,10; 5:5,6,8,11,14; 7:11,13; 11:16; 14:3; 19:4
4.1 See DEACON
4.2 Also see CHURCH, GOVERNMENT OF

ELEAD #1551

1 A descendant of Ephraim: 1Ch 7:21

ELEALEH #1552

1 (A city of Moab)
2 Taken by the Israelites: Nu 32:3,37
3 Repossessed by the Moabites: Isa 15:4; 16:9

ELEASAH #1553

1 Name of two men, or of one man (uncertain which), also called ELASAH
2 Compare: 1Ch 2:39; 8:37; 9:43; with Jer 29:3
3 And: Ezr 10:22

ELEAZAR (ELEAZER) #1554

1 Son of Aaron: Ex 6:23; 28:1
1.1 Married a daughter of Putiel, who bore him Phinehas: Ex 6:25
1.2 After the death of Nadab and Abihu is made chief of the tribe of Levi: Nu 3:32
1.3 Duties of: Nu 4:16
1.4 Succeeds Aaron as high priest: Nu 20:26,28; De 10:6
1.5 Assists Moses in the census: Nu 26:63
1.6 With Joshua, divides Palestine: Nu 34:17
1.7 Death and burial of: Jos 24:33
1.8 Descendants of: 1Ch 24:1-19
2 An inhabitant of Kirjath-jearim who tended the ark of the covenant for a while: 1Sa 7:1,2
3 A Merarite Levite: 1Ch 23:21,22; 24:28
4 Son of Dodo, and one of David's distinguished heroes: 2Sa 23:9,10,13; 1Ch 11:12
5 Son of Phinehas: Ezr 8:33; Ne 12:42
6 A returned Israelitish exile: Ezr 10:25

ELECTION #1555

1 OF RULERS
1.1 By lot: Ne 11:1
2 OF GRACE: Joh 15:16; 17:6; Eph 1:4; 2:10; 2Th 2:13
2.1 Of Christ as Messiah: Isa 42:1; 1Pe 2:6
2.2 Of good angels: 1Ti 5:21
2.3 Of Israel: De 7:6; Isa 45:4
2.4 Of ministers: Lu 6:13; Ac 9:15
2.5 Of churches: 1Pe 5:13
2.6 See PREDESTINATION

ELECTIONEERING #1556

1 By Absalom: 2Sa 15:1-6
2 By Adonijah: 1Ki 1:7

ELEGY #1557

1 David's, on Saul and Jonathan: 2Sa 1:17,19-27
2 On Abner: 2Sa 3:33,34
3 See the BOOK OF LAMENTATIONS: La 1
4 See also POETRY
5 See RHETORIC

ELEPH #1558

1 A town allotted to Benjamin: Jos 18:28

ELEPHANT #1559

1 (Margin A. V.): Job 40:15
2 See IVORY

ELHANAN #1560

1 A distinguished warrior in the time of David, who killed Lahmi, the brother of Goliath, the Gittite: 2Sa 21:19
1.1 Compare: 1Ch 20:5
2 Son of Dodo, one of David's heroes: 2Sa 23:24; 1Ch 11:26

ELI #1561

1 High priest: 1Sa 1:25; 2:11; 1Ki 2:27
2 Judge of Israel: 1Sa 4:18
3 Misjudges and mistakenly rebukes Hannah: 1Sa 1:14
4 His benediction upon Hannah: 1Sa 1:17,18; 2:20
5 Officiates when Samuel is presented at the tabernacle: 1Sa 1:24-28
6 Indulgent to his corrupt sons: 1Sa 2:22-25,29; 3:11-14
7 His solicitude for the ark: 1Sa 4:11-18
8 Death of: 1Sa 4:18
9 Prophecies of judgments upon his house: 1Sa 2:27-36; 3; with 1Ki 2:27

ELIAB #1562

1 A Reubenite, progenitor of Dathan and Abiram: Nu 26:8,9; 16:1,12; De 11:6
2 Son of Helon: Nu 1:9; 2:7; 7:24,29; 10:16
3 Ancestor of Samuel: 1Ch 6:27
3.1 Also called ELIHU: 1Sa 1:1
3.2 And ELIEL: 1Ch 6:34
4 Son of Jesse and eldest brother of David: 1Sa 16:6; 17:13,28; 1Ch 2:13
4.1 A prince in the tribe of Judah: 1Ch 27:18
5 A hero of the tribe of Gad: 1Ch 12:9
6 A Levite, a porter and musician: 1Ch 15:18,20; 16:5

ELIADA #1563

1 Son of David: 2Sa 5:16; 1Ch 3:8
1.1 Called BEELIADA: 1Ch 14:7
2 A Benjamite: 2Ch 17:17

ELIADAH #1564

1 An Aramite: 1Ki 11:23

ELIAH #1565

1 See ELIJAH, number two

ELIAHBA #1566

1 One of David's heroes: 2Sa 23:32; 1Ch 11:33

ELIAKIM #1567

1 Son of Melea: Lu 3:30
2 Son of Hilkiah, deputy of Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:18; 19:2; Isa 36:3,11,22; 37:2
3 Original name of Jehoiakim, king of Judah: 2Ki 23:34; 2Ch 36:4
4 Son of Abiud: Mt 1:13
4.1 Probably same as SHECHANIAH: 1Ch 3:21
5 A priest: Ne 12:41

ELIAM #1568

1 Father of Bath-sheba: 2Sa 11:3
1.1 Called AMMIEL: 1Ch 3:5
2 One of David's valiant men: 2Sa 23:34
2.1 Called AHIJAH: 1Ch 11:36

ELIAS #1569

1 See ELIJAH

ELIASAPH #1570

1 A chief of the tribe of Dan: Nu 1:14; 2:14; 7:42,47; 10:20
2 Son of Lael: Nu 3:24

ELIASHIB #1571

1 A priest: 1Ch 24:12
2 Name of three Israelites mentioned in: Ezr 10:24,27,36
3 High priest: Ne 3:1; 12:10; 13:4-9,28
4 Son of Elioenai: 1Ch 3:24

ELIATHAH #1572

1 A musician: 1Ch 25:4,27

ELIDAD #1573

1 A prince of Benjamin: Nu 34:21

ELIEL #1574

1 A chief of Manasseh: 1Ch 5:24
2 Son of Toah: 1Ch 6:34
3 Two Benjamite chiefs: 1Ch 8:20,22
4 Three of David's heroes, bearing the same name: 1Ch 11:46,47; 12:11
5 Chief of Levites: 1Ch 15:9,11
6 A Levite, who had charge of the temple: 2Ch 31:13

ELIENAI #1575

1 A Benjamite citizen of Jerusalem: 1Ch 8:20

ELIEZER #1576

1 Abraham's servant: Ge 15:2; 24
2 Son of Becher: 1Ch 7:8
3 Son of Moses: Ex 18:4; 1Ch 23:15,17
4 A priest: 1Ch 15:24
5 Son of Zichri: 1Ch 27:16
6 A prophet: 2Ch 20:37
7 Son of Jorim: Lu 3:29
8 A Jewish exile: Ezr 8:16
9 A priest after the exile: Ezr 10:18
10 A Levite: Ezr 10:23
11 An Israelite after the exile: Ezr 10:31

ELIHOENAI #1577

1 A Levite: 1Ch 26:3
2 Son of Zerahiah: Ezr 8:4

ELIHOREPH #1578

1 Son of Shisha: 1Ki 4:3

ELIHU #1579

1 A Buzite and one of Job's three friends: Job 32; 33; 34; 35; 36; 37
2 Son of Tohu: 1Sa 1:1
2.1 Probably identical with ELIEL: 1Ch 6:34
2.2 And ELIAB: 1Ch 6:27
3 A Manassite warrior, who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:20
4 A porter of the temple: 1Ch 26:7
5 A chief of the tribe of Judah: 1Ch 27:18
5.1 Possibly ELIAB, the oldest brother of David: 1Sa 16:6

ELIJAH #1580

1 The Tishbite, a Gileadite and prophet, called ELIAS in the King James Version of the N. T.
1.1 Persecuted by Ahab: 1Ki 17:2-7; 18:7-10
1.2 Escapes to the wilderness, where he is miraculously fed by ravens: 1Ki 17:1-7
1.3 By divine direction goes to Zarephath, where he is sustained in the household of a widow, whose meal and oil are miraculousiy increased: 1Ki 17:8-16
1.4 Returns, and sends a message to Ahab: 1Ki 18:1-16
1.5 Meets Ahab and directs him to assemble the prophets of Baal: 1Ki 18:17-20
1.6 Derisively challenges the priests of Baal to offer sacrifices: 1Ki 18:25-29
1.7 Kills the prophets of Baal: 1Ki 18:40
1.8 Escapes to the wilderness from the fierceness of Jezebel: 1Ki 19:1-18
1.9 Fasts for forty days: 1Ki 19:8
1.10 Despondency and complaints of: 1Ki 19:10,14
1.11 Consolation given to: 1Ki 9:11-18
1.12 Flees to the wilderness of Damascus; directed to anoint Hazael king over Syria, Jehu king over Israel, and Elisha to be a prophet in his own place: 1Ki 19:9-21
1.13 Personal aspect of: 2Ki 1:8

1.14 Piety of: 1Ki 19:10,14; Lu 1:17; Ro 11:2; Jas 5:17
1.15 His translation: 2Ki 2:11
1.16 Appears to Jesus at his transfiguration: Mt 17:3,4; Mr 9:4; Lu 9:30
1.17 Antitype of John the Baptist: Mt 11:14; 16:14; 17:10-12; Mr 9:12,13; Lu 1:17; Joh 1:21-25
2 MIRACLES OF
2.1 Increases the oil of the widow of Zarephath: 1Ki 17:14-16
2.2 Raises the son of the woman of Zarephath from the dead: 1Ki 17:17-24
2.3 Causes rain after seven years of drought: 1Ki 18:41-45; Jas 5:17,18
2.4 Causes fire to consume the sacrifice: 1Ki 18:24,36-38
2.5 Calls fire down upon the soldiers of Ahaziah: 2Ki 1:10-12; Lu 9:54
3 PROPHECIES OF
3.1 Foretells a drought: 1Ki 17:3
3.2 The destruction of Ahab and his house: 1Ki 21:17-29; 2Ki 9:25-37
3.3 The death of Ahaziah: 2Ki 1:2-17
3.4 The plague sent as a judgment upon the people in the time of Jehoram, king of Israel: 2Ch 21:12-15
4 Also called ELIAH
4.1 A Benjamite chief: 1Ch 8:27
5 A post-exile Jew: Ezr 10:21

ELIKA #1581

1 One of David's chiefs: 2Sa 23:25

ELIM #1582

1 Second camp of the Israelites after crossing the Red Sea: Ex 15:27; Nu 33:9

ELIMELECH #1583

1 With Naomi, his wife, and two sons, emigrate to Moab: Ru 1:2,3; 2:1,2; 4:3,9

ELIOENAI #1584

1 See also ELIHOENAI
2 Son of Becher: 1Ch 7:8
3 A chief of Simeon: 1Ch 4:36
4 A priest: Ezr 10:22
4.1 Possibly identical with one mentioned in: Ne 12:41
5 An Israelite: Ezr 10:27
6 Son of Neariah: 1Ch 3:23,24

ELIPHAL #1585

1 A captain in David's army: 1Ch 11:35

ELIPHALET #1586

1 See ELIPHELET

ELIPHAZ #1587

1 Son of Esau: Ge 36:4,10-16; 1Ch 1:35
2 Friend of Job: Job 2:11; 4; 5; 22; 42:7-9

ELIPHELEH #1588

1 A Levite of the second degree: 1Ch 15:18,21

ELIPHELET #1589

1 A distinguished warrior: 2Sa 23:34
2 A son of David: 1Ch 3:6
2.1 Called ELPALET: 1Ch 14:5
3 A son of David, probably identical with number two above: 2Sa 5:16; 1Ch 3:8; 14:7
3.1 Called ELIPHALET in: 2Sa 5:16; 1Ch 14:7
4 A descendant of Saul: 1Ch 8:39
5 A companion of Ezra: Ezr 8:13
6 An Israelite, probably identical with number five above: Ezr 10:33

ELISABETH (ELIZABETH) #1590

1 The wife of Zacharias and the mother of John the Baptist: Lu 1:5-60

ELISEUS #1591

1 General scriptures concerning: Lu 4:27
2 See ELISHA

ELISHA #1592

1 (Successor to the prophet Elijah)
2 Elijah instructed to anoint: 1Ki 19:16
3 Called by Elijah: 1Ki 19:19
4 Ministers unto Elijah: 1Ki 19:21
5 Witnesses Elijah's transporting, receives a double portion of his spirit: 2Ki 2:1-15; 3:11
6 Mocked by the young men of Beth-el: 2Ki 2:23,24
7 Causes the king to restore the property of the hospitable Shunammite woman: 2Ki 8:1-6
8 Instructs that Jehu be anointed as king of Israel: 2Ki 9:1-3
9 Life of, sought by Jehoram: 2Ki 6:31-33
10 Death of: 2Ki 13:14-20
11 Bones of, restore a dead man to life: 2Ki 13:21
12 MIRACLES OF
12.1 Divides the Jordan: 2Ki 2:14
12.2 Purifies the waters of Jericho by casting salt into the fountain: 2Ki 2:19-22
12.3 Increases the oil of the woman whose sons were to be sold for her debt: 2Ki 4:1-7
12.4 Raises the son of the Shunammite woman from the dead: 2Ki 4:18-37
12.5 Neutralizes the poison of the stew: 2Ki 4:38-41
12.6 Increases the bread to feed one-hundred men: 2Ki 4:42-44
12.7 Heals Naaman the leper: 2Ki 5:1-19; Lu 4:27
12.8 Sends Naaman's leprosy upon Gehazi as a judgment: 2Ki 5:26,27
12.9 Recovers the ax that had fallen into a stream by causing it to float: 2Ki 6:6
12.10 Reveals the counsel of the king of Syria: 2Ki 6:12
12.11 Opens the eyes of his servant to see the hosts of the Lord: 2Ki 6:17
12.12 Brings blindness upon the army of Syria: 2Ki 6:18
13 PROPHECIES OF: Foretells
13.1 The birth of a son to the Shunammite woman: 2Ki 4:16
13.2 Bounty to the starving people in Samaria: 2Ki 7:1
13.3 The death of the unbelieving prince: 2Ki 7:2
13.4 Seven years of famine in the land of Canaan: 2Ki 8:1-3
13.5 The death of Ben-hadad, king of Syria: 2Ki 8:7-10
13.6 Elevation of Hazael to the throne: 2Ki 8:11-15
13.7 The victory of Jehoash over Syria: 2Ki 13:14-19

ELISHAH #1593

1 A descendant of Noah: Ge 10:4; 1Ch 1:7
2 Islands of the Mediterranean bear the name of: Eze 27:7

ELISHAMA #1594

1 Grandfather of Joshua: Nu 1:10; 2:18; 7:48,53; 10:22; 1Ch 7:26
2 A son of David: 2Sa 5:16; 1Ch 3:8; 14:7
3 Another son of David, elsewhere called ELISHUA, which see: 1Ch 3:6
4 A descendant of Judah: 1Ch 2:41
5 Probably identical with number four: 2Ki 25:25; Jer 41:1
6 A secretary to Jehoiakim: Jer 36:12
7 A priest sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law: 2Ch 17:8

ELISHAPHAT #1595

1 A Jewish captain: 2Ch 23:1

ELISHEBA #1596

1 Wife of Aaron: Ex 6:23

ELISHUA #1597

1 A son of David: 2Sa 5:15; 1Ch 14:5
2 Called ELASHAMA: 1Ch 3:6

ELIUD #1598

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:14,15

ELIZAPHAN #1599

1 A Levite: Ex 6:22; Le 10:4; Nu 3:30; 1Ch 15:8
2 A prince of Zebulun: Nu 34:25
3 Probably identical with number one above: 2Ch 29:13

ELIZUR #1600

1 A chief of Reuben: Nu 1:5; 2:10; 7:30,35; 10:18

ELKANAH #1601

1 Grandson of Korah: Ex 6:24; 1Ch 6:23
2 Father of Samuel; a descendant of the preceding: 1Sa 1:1,4,8,19,21,23; 2:11,20; 1Ch 6:27,34
3 A Levite: 1Ch 6:25,36
4 Possibly identical with number three above: 1Ch 6:26,35
5 A Levite: 1Ch 9:16
6 A Levite who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:6
7 A doorkeeper for the ark, perhaps identical with number six above: 1Ch 15:23
8 A prince of Ahaz: 2Ch 28:7

ELLASAR #1602

1 (A city of Chaldea)
2 Its king invades Canaan: Ge 14:1,9

ELM #1603

1 General scriptures concerning: Ho 4:13

ELMODAM #1604

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:28

ELNAAM #1605

1 Father of two distinguished warriors: 1Ch 11:46

ELNATHAN #1606

1 Father of Nehushta, the mother of king Jehoiachin: 2Ki 24:8; Jer 26:22; 36:12,25
2 Name of three Levites in the time of Ezra: Ezr 8:16

ELOI #1607

1 General scriptures concerning: Mr 15:34

ELON #1608

1 Father-in-law of Esau: Ge 26:34; 36:2
2 A son of Zebulun: Ge 46:14; Nu 26:26
3 A town of Dan: Jos 19:43
4 A Hebrew judge: Jud 12:11,12

ELON-BETH-HANAN #1609

1 A town of Dan: 1Ki 4:9
2 Perhaps identical with ELON in: Jos 19:43

ELONITES #1610

1 Descendants of Elon, son of Zebulun: Nu 26:26

ELOTH #1611

1 See ELATH

ELPAAL #1612

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:11,12,18

ELPALET #1613

1 A son of David: 1Ch 14:5
2 Called ELIPHALET in: 1Ch 3:6

ELPARAN #1614

1 A place in the wilderness of Paran: Ge 14:6

ELTEKEH #1615

1 A city of the tribe of Dan: Jos 19:44; 21:23

ELTEKON #1616

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:59

ELTOLAD #1617

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:30; 19:4
2 Called TOLAD in: 1Ch 4:29

ELUL #1618

1 (The sixth month (September))
2 The Jews finish the wall of Jerusalem in the month of: Ne 6:15
3 Zerubbabel builds the temple in the month of: Hag 1:14,15

ELUZAI #1619

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 12:5

ELYMAS #1620

1 A false prophet, punished with blindness: Ac 13:8,10

ELZABAD #1621

1 A Gadite: 1Ch 12:12
2 A Korhite: 1Ch 26:7

ELZAPHAN #1622

1 See ELIZAPHAN

EMANCIPATION #1623

1 Of all Jewish servants at the time of jubilee: Le 25:8-17
2 Proclamation of
2.1 By Zedekiah: Jer 34:8-11
2.2 By Cyrus: 2Ch 36:23; Ezr 1:1-4
3 See EXODUS
4 See JUBILEE

EMBALMING #1624

1 Of Jacob: Ge 50:2,3
2 Of Joseph: Ge 50:26
3 Of Asa: 2Ch 16:14
4 Of Jesus: Mr 15:46; 16:1

EMBEZZLEMENT #1625

1 General scriptures concerning: Lu 16:1-7
2 See DISHONESTY
3 See FRAUD

EMBROIDERY #1626

1 In blue and purple and scarlet on the curtains of the tabernacle: Ex 26:1,36; 27:16
2 On the girdle and coat of the high priest, intermingled with gold: Ex 28:4,39
3 On the garments of Sisera: Jud 5:30
4 On the garments of princes: Eze 26:16
5 On the garments of women: Ps 45:14; Eze 16:10,13,18
6 Bezaleel and Aholiab divinely inspired for, in the work of the tabernacle: Ex 35:30-35; 38:22,23
7 See TAPESTRY

EMERALD #1627

1 (A precious stone)
2 Color of the rainbow: Re 4:3
3 Merchandise of, in Tyre: Eze 27:16; 28:13
4 Set in the breastplate: Ex 28:18
5 SYMBOLICAL
5.1 In the foundation of the holy city: Re 21:19

EMERGENCY #1628

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 14:15; Jos 7:10-13
2 See DECISION

EMERODS #1629

1 See HEMORRHOIDS

EMIMS #1630

1 A race of giants: Ge 14:5; De 2:10,11

EMMANUEL #1631

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 1:23
2 See IMMANUEL
3 See JESUS

EMMAUS #1632

1 (A village about threescore furlongs (approximately seven miles) from Jerusalem)
2 Appearance of Jesus in, after his resurrection: Lu 24:13

EMMOR #1633

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 7:16
2 See HAMOR

EMPLOYEE #1634

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 19:13; 25:6; De 15:18; 24:14,15; Mt 10:10; Lu 10:7; Ro 4:4; 1Ti 5:18
2 CHARACTER OF UNRIGHTEOUS: Job 7:1-3; 14:1,6; Mt 20:1-15; 21:33-41; Joh 10:12,13
3 KINDNESS TO: Ru 2:4; Lu 15:17,19
4 OPPRESSIONS OF: Pr 22:16; Mal 3:5; Lu 15:15,16; Jas 5:4
4.1 See SERVANTS
4.2 See EMPLOYER
4.3 See MASTER

EMPLOYER #1635

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 25:43; De 5:14; 24:14,15; Le 19:13; Job 31:13-15; Pr 22:16; 29:21; Jer 22:13; Mal 3:5; Mt 10:10; 20:10-15; Lu 10:7; Ro 4:4; Eph 6:9; Col 4:1; 1Ti 5:18; Phm 1:15,16; Jas 5:4,5
2 See MASTER
3 See EMPLOYER

4 See LABOR
5 See SERVANT

EMULATION #1636

1 General scriptures concerning: Ro 11:11,14; 2Co 8:1-8; 9:1-5; Heb 10:24
2 ILLUSTRATED
2.1 In Esau's marriages: Ge 28:6-9
2.2 In Jacob's household: Ge 30:1-24

EN-DOR #1637

1 A city of the tribe of Manasseh: Jos 17:11
2 The witch of, consulted by Saul: 1Sa 28:7-25
3 Deborah triumphs at, over Sisera: Jud 4; Ps 83:10

EN-GANNIM #1638

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:34
2 A city of the tribe of Issachar: Jos 19:21; 21:29

EN-GEDI #1639

1 Called HAZEZON-TAMAR
2 A city allotted to the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:62
3 Built by the Amorites: Ge 14:7; 2Ch 20:2
4 Famous for its vineyards: So 1:14
5 Wilderness of, in the vicinity of the Dead Sea
6 David uses as a stronghold: 1Sa 23:29; 24
7 Cave of: 1Sa 24:3

EN-HADDAH #1640

1 A city of Issachar: Jos 19:21

EN-HAKKORE #1641

1 A spring, miraculously supplied to Samson: Jud 15:19

EN-HAZOR #1642

1 A city of Naphtali: Jos 19:37

EN-MISHPAT #1643

1 Ancient name of Kadesh: Ge 14:7
2 See KADESH

EN-RIMMON #1644

1 A city of the tribe of Judah, probably identical with AIN and RIMMON: Ne 11:29

EN-ROGEL #1645

1 A spring near Jerusalem: Jos 15:7; 18:16; 2Sa 17:17
2 A rebellious feast at: 1Ki 1:9

EN-SHEMESH #1646

1 A spring between the territories of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin: Jos 15:7; 18:17

EN-TAPPUAH #1647

1 A spring near Tappuah: Jos 17:7

ENAM #1648

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:34

ENAN #1649

1 A man of the tribe of Naphtali: Nu 1:15; 2:29; 7:78,83; 10:27

ENCHANTMENT #1650

1 See MAGICIAN
2 See SORCERY

ENDURANCE #1651

1 See PERSEVERANCE

ENEAS #1652

1 See AENEAS

ENEGLAIM #1653

1 A place near the Dead Sea: Eze 47:10

ENEMY #1654

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 23:5; Job 31:29,30; Ps 35:1-28; Pr 24:17,18; 25:21,22; Mt 5:43-48; Lu 6:27-36; Ro 12:14,20
2 The wickedness of David's: Ps 56:5; 57:4,6; 62:4; 69:4,9; 71:10; 102:8; 109:2-5; 129:1-3
3 His imprecations against
3.1 See PRAYER, IMPRECATORY
4 Instances of forgiveness of
4.1 David, of Absalom, and co-conspirators: 2Sa 19:6,12,13
5 Jesus, of his persecutors: Lu 23:34
6 Stephen, of his murderers: Ac 7:60

ENGINE #1655

1 Of war: 2Ch 26:15; Eze 26:9
2 See ARMIES
3 See FORT

ENGRAFTING #1656

1 See GRAFTING

ENGRAVING #1657

1 In making idols: Ex 32:4
2 On the stones set in the priest's breastplate: Ex 28:9-11,21,36; 39:8-14
3 In the priest's girdle: Ex 39:6
4 In the priest's crown: Ex 39:30

ENOCH #1658

1 Oldest son of Cain: Ge 4:17,18
2 A city built by Cain: Ge 4:17
3 Father of Methuselah. Transporting of: Ge 5:18-24; Lu 3:37; Heb 11:5; Jude 1:14
3.1 Called HENOCH: 1Ch 1:3

ENON (AENON) #1659

1 A place east of the Jordan River
2 Because there was plenty of water, John immersed people near: Joh 3:23

ENOS #1660

1 Son of Seth: Ge 4:26; 5:6-11; Lu 3:38
2 Called ENOSH: 1Ch 1:1

ENQUIRING OF GOD #1661

1 See AFFLICTION, PRAYER IN
2 See PRAYER

ENSIGN #1662

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 74:4; Isa 5:26; 11:10,12; 18:3; 30:17; 31:9; Zec 9:16
2 See BANNER
3 See STANDARD

ENTHUSIASM #1663

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Gideon: Jud 6 ; 7
1.2 Jehu: 2Ki 9:1-14; 10:1-28
1.3 See ZEAL

ENUMERATION #1664

1 See CENSUS

ENVY #1665

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 5:2,3; Ps 37:1,7; 49:16; 73:3,17-20; 112:10; Pr 3:31; 14:30; 23:17; 24:1,19; 27:4; Ec 4:4; So 8:6; Isa 26:11; Eze 35:11; Ro 1:29; 13:13; 1Co 3:3; 13:4; 2Co 12:20; Ga 5:19-21,26; 1Ti 6:4,5; Tit 3:3; Jas 3:14,16; 4:5; 5:9; 1Pe 2:1
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Cain, of Abel: Ge 4:4-8
2.2 Sarah, of Hagar: Ge 16:5,6; 21:9,10
2.3 Philistines, of Isaac: Ge 26:14
2.4 Rachel, of Leah: Ge 30:1
2.5 Leah, of Rachel: Ge 30:15
2.6 Laban's sons, of Jacob: Ge 31:1
2.7 Joseph's brethren, of Joseph: Ge 37:4-11,19,20; Ac 7:9
2.8 Joshua, of Eldad and Medad: Nu 11:28-30
2.9 Miriam and Aaron, of Moses: Nu 12:1-10
2.10 Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, of Moses: Nu 16:3; Ps 106:16-18
2.11 Saul, of David: 1Sa 18:8,9,29; 20:31
2.12 Haman, of Mordecai: Es 5:13
2.13 The princes of Babylon, of Daniel: Da 6:4
2.14 Priests, of Jesus: Mt 27:18; Mr 15:10; Joh 11:47
2.15 Jews, of Paul and Barnabas: Ac 13:45; 17:5

EPAPHRAS #1666

1 A co-laborer with Paul: Col 1:7; 4:12; Phm 1:23

EPAPHRODITUS #1667

1 A messenger of Paul: Php 2:25; 4:18
2 Sick at Rome: Php 2:26,27,30

EPENETUS (EPAENETUS) #1668

1 A friend of Paul: Ro 16:5

EPHAH #1669

1 A son of Midian: Ge 25:4; 1Ch 1:33; Isa 60:6
2 Caleb's concubine: 1Ch 2:46
3 Son of Jahdai: 1Ch 2:47
4 A measure of about three pecks
4.1 See MEASURE, DRY

EPHAI #1670

1 An Israelite: Jer 40:8

EPHER #1671

1 A son of Midian: Ge 25:4; 1Ch 1:33
2 Son of Ezra: 1Ch 4:17
3 A chief of Manasseh: 1Ch 5:24

EPHES-DAMMIN #1672

1 A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah: 1Sa 17:1

EPHESIANS #1673

1 (Paul's letter to)
2 See EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS: Eph 1
3 See also EPHESUS

EPHESUS #1674

1 Paul visits and preaches in: Ac 18:19-21; 19; 20:16-38
2 Apollos visits and preaches in: Ac 18:18-28
3 Sceva's sons attempt to expel a demon in: Ac 19:13-16
4 Timothy directed by Paul to remain at: 1Ti 1:3
5 Paul sends Tychicus to: 2Ti 4:12
6 Onesiphorus lives at: 2Ti 1:18
7 The congregation at: Re 1:11
8 Apocalyptic message to: Re 2:1-7
9 See Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians: Eph 1

EPHLAL #1675

1 A descendant of Pharez: 1Ch 2:37

EPHOD #1676

1 A sacred vestment worn by the high priest
1.1 Described: Ex 28:6-14,31-35; 25:7
1.2 The making of: Ex 39:2-26
1.3 Breastplate attached to: Ex 28:22-29
1.4 Worn by Aaron: Ex 39:5
1.5 Used as an oracle: 1Sa 23:9,12; 30:7,8
1.6 An inferior, was worn by the ordinary priests: 1Sa 22:18
1.7 Worn by Samuel: 1Sa 2:18
1.8 Worn by David: 2Sa 6:14
1.9 It was called COAT: Ex 28:40; 29:8; 39:27; 40:14; Le 8:13; 10:5
1.10 Made by Gideon, became an idolatrous snare to Israel: Jud 8:27; 17:5; 18:14
1.11 Prophecy concerning the absence of the Ephod from Israel: Ho 3:4
2 A man of Manasseh: Nu 34:23

EPHRAIM #1677

1 Second son of Joseph: Ge 41:52
1.1 Adopted by Jacob: Ge 48:5
1.2 Blessed before Manasseh; prophecies concerning: Ge 48:14-20
1.3 Descendants of: Nu 26:35-37; 1Ch 7:20-27
1.4 Mourned for his sons: 1Ch 7:21,22
2 A tribe of Israel
2.1 Prophecy concerning: Ge 49:25,26; Isa 7; 9:18-21; 11:13; 28:1; Jer 31; Ho 5:14; Zec 9:10; 10:7
2.2 Numbered at Mount Sinai and in plains of Moab: Nu 1:33; 26:37
2.3 Position in camp and march: Nu 2:18,24; 10:22
2.4 Blessed by Moses: De 33:13-17
2.5 Territory allotted to, after the conquest of Canaan: Jos 16:5-9; 17:9,10,15-18; 1Ch 7:28,29
2.6 Failed to expel the Canaanites: Jos 16:10
2.7 Captured Beth-el in battle: Jud 1:22-25
2.8 Rebuked Gideon for not summoning them to join the war against the Midianites: Jud 8:1
2.9 Joined Gideon against the Midianites: Jud 7:24,25
2.10 Their jealousy of Jephthah: Jud 12:1
2.11 Defeated by him: Jud 12:4-6
2.12 Received Ish-bosheth as king: 2Sa 2:9
2.13 Jeroboam set up a golden calf in Beth-el: 1Ki 12:29
2.14 Revolted from house of David: 1Ki 12:25; 2Ch 10:16
2.15 Some of tribe joined Judah under Asa: 2Ch 15:9
2.16 Chastised Ahaz and Judah: 2Ch 28:7
2.17 Joined Hezekiah in reinstituting the Passover: 2Ch 30:18
2.18 Joined in the destruction of idolatrous forms in Jerusalem: 2Ch 31:1
2.19 Submitted to the scepter of Josiah: 2Ch 34:1-6
2.20 Envied by other tribes: Isa 11:13; Jer 7:15; Eze 37:16,19; Ho 13:1
2.21 Worshiped Baal: Ho 13:1
2.22 Sin of, remembered by God: Ho 13:12
2.23 Reallotment of territory, to, by Ezekiel: Eze 48:5
2.24 Name of, applied to the ten tribes: 2Ch 17:2; 25:6,7; Isa 7:8,9; 11:12,13; 17:3; Jer 31:18,20; Ho 4:17; 5:3,5; 6:4,10; 8:11; 12:14
2.25 Tribe of, called JOSEPH: Re 7:8
3 Mount of
3.1 A range of low mountains: Jos 17:15-18
3.2 Joshua has his inheritance in: Jud 2:9
3.3 Residence of Micah: Jud 17:8
3.4 A place of hiding for Israelites: 1Sa 14:22
3.5 Sheba resides in: 2Sa 20:21
3.6 Noted for rich pastures: Jer 50:19
3.7 Prophecy concerning its conversion: Jer 31:6
4 A forest east of the Jordan River
4.1 Absalom killed in: 2Sa 18:6-17
5 A gate of Jerusalem: 2Ki 14:13; 2Ch 25:23; Ne 8:16; 12:39
6 A city in the territory of Ephraim: 2Ch 13:19
6.1 Jesus escapes to, from the persecution of Caiaphas: Joh 11:54

EPHRAIMITES #1678

1 See EPHRAIM, number two

EPHRAIN #1679

1 A city in Benjamin: 2Ch 13:19
2 See EPHRAIM, number six

EPHRATAH #1680

1 Also called EPHRATH
1.1 The ancient name of Beth-lehem-judah: Ge 35:16,19; 48:7; Ru 4:11; Ps 132:6; Mic 5:2
2 Second wife of Caleb, mother of Hur: 1Ch 2:19,50; 4:4

EPHRATH #1681

1 See EPHRATAH

EPHRON #1682

1 Son of Zohar, the Hittite
1.1 Sells to Abraham the field containing the cave Machpelah: Ge 23:8-17; 25:9; 49:29,30; 50:13
2 A mountain on the boundary line between the tribes of Judah and Benjamin: Jos 15:9

EPIC #1683

1 (Heroic poetry)
1.1 Miriam's song: Ex 15:1-19,21
2 Deborah's song: Jud 5
3 David's war song: 2Sa 22
4 See POETRY

EPICUREANS #1684

1 (Referring to those who are fastidious in their tastes or enjoyments, connoisseurs)
2 Reject John the Baptist: Mt 11:18; Lu 7:33
3 Doctrines propagated by, familiar to Solomon: Ec 2:1-10
4 To Paul: 1Co 15:32
5 Dispute with Paul: Ac 17:18

EPILEPSY #1685

1 General scriptures concerning: Mr 9:17-22
2 See DISEASE

EPISTLES #1686

1 From the congregation at Jerusalem to the Gentiles: Ac 15:23-29
2 Of Luke to Theophilus: Lu 1:1-4; Ac 1:1
3 Of Paul, see the Biblical books of ROMANS, FIRST CORINTHIANS, SECOND CORINTHIANS, GALATIANS, EPHESIANS,

PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, THESSALONIANS, TIMOTHY, TITUS, and PHILEMON.
4 Of JAMES, PETER, and JOHN, see books of the N. T. which bear their names
5 See LETTERS

EQUALITY, OF MEN #1687

1 See MAN, ALL MEN EQUAL

EQUITY (FAIRNESS) #1688

1 See JUSTICE

ER #1689

1 Son of Judah: Ge 38:3,6,7; 46:12; Nu 26:19; 1Ch 2:3
2 A son of Shelah: 1Ch 4:21
3 An ancestor of, Jesus: Lu 3:28

ERAN #1690

1 A grandson of Ephraim: Nu 26:36

ERASTUS #1691

1 A friend of Paul: Ac 19:22; 2Ti 4:20
2 Convert of Paul's, probably same as preceding: Ro 16:23

ERECH #1692

1 A city of Shinar: Ge 10:10

ERI #1693

1 A son of Gad: Ge 46:16; Nu 26:16

ERRORS #1694

1 (In teachers and doctrines)
2 See TEACHERS, FALSE

ESAIAS #1695

1 See ISAIAH

ESAR-HADDON (ESARHADDON) #1696

1 (King of Assyria)
2 Succeeds Sennacherib: 2Ki 19:37; Isa 37:38
3 Called Asnapper: Ezr 4:2,10

ESAU #1697

1 Older of the twin sons born to Isaac and Rebekah
2 Birth of: Ge 25:19-26; 1Ch 1:34
3 Called Edom: Ge 36:1,8
4 A hunter: Ge 25:27,28
5 Beloved by Isaac: Ge 25:27,28
6 Sells his birthright for a single meal: Ge 25:29-34; Mal 1:2; Ro 9:13; Heb 12:16
7 Marries a Hittite woman: Ge 26:34
8 His marriage to, a grief to Isaac and Rebekah: Ge 26:35
9 Polygamy of: Ge 26:34; 28:9; 36:2,3
10 Is defrauded of his father's blessing by Jacob: Ge 27; Heb 11:20
11 Meets Jacob on the return of the latter from Haran: Ge 33:1
12 With Jacob, buries his father: Ge 35:29
13 Descendants of: Ge 36
14 Hostility of descendants of, toward the descendants of Jacob: Ob 1:10-14
15 Ancestor of Edomites: Jer 49:8
16 Mount of Edom, called MOUNT OF ESAU: Ob 1:8,9,18-21
17 His name used to denote his descendants and their country: De 2:5; Jer 49:8,10; Ob 1:6
18 Prophecies concerning: Ob 1:18

ESCAPE #1698

1 NONE, FROM THE JUDGMENTS OF GOD: Ge 3:7-11; 4:9-11; Job 34:21,22; Isa 10:3; Mt 23:33; Ro 2:3; 1Th 5:2,3; Heb 2:2,3; 12:25,26; Re 6:15-17
1.1 See SIN, FRUITS OF
1.2 See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF
1.3 See JUDGMENTS, NO ESCAPE FROM

ESCHEAT #1699

1 See CONFISCATION

ESEK #1700

1 A well dug by the servants of Isaac: Ge 26:20

ESH-BAAL #1701

1 See ISH-BOSHETH

ESHBAN #1702

1 A son of Dishan or Dishon: Ge 36:26; 1Ch 1:41

ESHCOL #1703

1 An Amorite, and ally of Abraham: Ge 14:13,24
2 A valley or brook near Hebron: Nu 13:23,24; 32:9; De 1:24

ESHEAN #1704

1 A city in Judah: Jos 15:52

ESHEK #1705

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:39

ESHTAOL #1706

1 A town of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:33
2 Allotted to Dan: Jos 19:41; Jud 18:2,8,11
3 Samson moved by the spirit of the Lord near: Jud 13:25
4 Samson buried near: Jud 16:31

ESHTEMOA #1707

1 Also called ESHTEMOH
1.1 A town of Canaan assigned to Judah: Jos 15:50
1.2 Allotted to the Aaronites: Jos 21:14; 1Ch 6:57
1.3 David shared plunder with: 1Sa 30:28
2 A descendant of Ezra: 1Ch 4:17,19

ESHTON #1708

1 Son of Mehir: 1Ch 4:11,12

ESLI #1709

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:25

ESROM #1710

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:3; Lu 3:33

ESTATE #1711

1 Vast landed: Isa 5:8
2 See LAND

ESTHER #1712

1 Also called HADASSAH
2 Niece of Mordecai: Es 2:7,15
3 Chosen queen: Es 2:17
4 Tells the king of the plot against his life: Es 2:22
5 Fasts on account of the decree to destroy the Israelites; Accuses Haman to the king; intercedes for her people: Es 4; 5; 6; 7; 8 ; 9

ETAM #1713

1 A village of Simeon: 1Ch 4:32
2 A city in Judah: 2Ch 11:6
3 A name on the list of Judah's descendants, but probably referring to number two: 1Ch 4:3
4 A rock where Samson was bound and delivered to the Philistines: Jud 15:8,11-13

ETERNAL LIFE #1714

1 See LIFE EVERLASTING

ETERNAL PUNISHMENT #1715

1 See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL

ETERNITY #1716

1 God inhabits: Isa 57:15; Mic 5:2
2 God rules: Jer 10:10
3 See GOD, ETERNITY OF
4 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ps 30:12; 41:13; 72:17; 90:2; 110:4; 119:142; Mt 6:13; 18:8; 2Co 9:9; Jude 1:6
4.1 See LIFE, EVERLASTING
4.2 See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL

ETHAM #1717

1 Second camping place of Israel: Ex 13:20 ; Num 33:6,7

ETHAN #1718

1 A renowned sage: 1Ki 4:31
1.1 See title: Ps 89
2 Son of Zerak: 1Ch 2:6,8
2.1 Two Levites: 1Ch 6:42,44; 15:17,19

ETHANIM #1719

1 (The seventh month (October))
2 Feast of Trumpets in: Le 23:23-25
3 Day of Atonement, on the tenth day of: Le 23:26-32
4 Feast of Tabernacles in: Le 23:33-43
5 Jubilee proclaimed on the tenth day of: Le 25:9
6 Temple dedicated in: 1Ki 8:2
7 Altar restored in, after the captivity: Ezr 3:1,6

ETHBAAL #1720

1 King of Sidon: 1Ki 16:31

ETHER #1721

1 (A city of Caanan)
2 Assigned to the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:42
3 Subsequently allotted to the tribe of Simeon: Jos 19:7
4 Called TOCHEN in: 1Ch 4:32

ETHIOPIA #1722

1 (A region in Africa, inhabited by the descendants of Ham)
2 The inhabitants of, black: Jer 13:23
3 Within the Babylonian empire: Es 1:1
4 Rivers of: Ge 10:6; Isa 18:1
5 Bordered Egypt on the south: Eze 29:10
6 Was called the land of Cush, mentioned in: Ge 10:6; 1Ch 1:9; Isa 11:11
7 Warriors of: Jer 46:9; 2Ch 12:3; Eze 38:5
8 Defeated by Asa: 2Ch 14:9-15; 16:8
9 Invaded Syria: 2Ki 19:9
10 Merchandise of: Isa 45:14
11 Moses marries a woman of: Nu 12:1
12 Ebel-melech, at the court of Babylon, native of
13 Treats Jeremiah kindly: Jer 38:7-13; 39:15-18
14 Candace, queen of: Ac 8:27
15 A eunuch from, becomes a disciple beause of the preaching of Philip: Ac 8:27-39
16 Prophecies concerning the conversion of: Ps 68:31; 87:4; Isa 45:14; Da 11:43
17 Desolation of: Isa 18:1-6; 20:2-6; 43:3; Eze 30:4-9; Hab 3:7; Zep 2:12

ETHNAN #1723

1 Grandson of Ashur: 1Ch 4:7

ETHNI #1724

1 An ancestor of Asaph: 1Ch 6:41

ETIQUETTE #1725

1 See MANNERS

EUBULUS #1726

1 A friend of Paul: 2Ti 4:21

EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER) #1727

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 26:17-30; Mr 14:22-24; Lu 13:26; 22:19,20; Joh 13:1-4; Ac 2:42,46,47; 20:7; 1Co 10:16,17,21,22; 11:20-34

EUNICE #1728

1 Timothy's mother: 2Ti 1:5
2 See: Ac 16:1

EUNUCH #1729

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 19:12
2 Prohibited from certain privileges of the congregation: De 23:1; Isa 56:3-5
3 Influential court officials: Jer 38:7-13; 52:25; Da 1:3
4 Those who voluntarily became (continent, probably) for the kingdom of heaven's sake: Mt 19:12
5 Baptism of the Ethiopian: Ac 8:26-29

EUODIAS #1730

1 A Christian woman of Philippi: Php 4:2

EUPHRATES #1731

1 A river in the garden of Eden: Ge 2:14
2 The eastern limit of the kingdom of Israel: Ge 15:18; Ex 23:31; De 1:7; 11:24; Jos 1:4; 2Sa 8:3; 1Ki 4:21; 1Ch 5:9; 18:3
3 Pharaoh-necho, king of Egypt, made conquest to: 2Ki 24:7; Jer 46:2-10
4 On the banks of, Jeremiah symbolically buries his sash: Jer 13:1-7
5 Casts the scroll containing the prophecies against Babylon into: Jer 51:59-64
6 SYMBOLICAL
6.1 The inundations of, of the extension of the empire of Assyria: Isa 8:6-8
6.2 In the symbolisms of the Apocalypse: Re 9:14; 16:12

EUROCLYDON #1732

1 A tempestuous wind: Ac 27:14

EUTYCHUS #1733

1 A young man from Troas, restored to life by Paul: Ac 20:9-11

EVANGELISM #1734

1 See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF
2 See ZEAL

EVAPORATION #1735

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 135:7; Jer 10:13; 51:16; Am 5:8; 9:6

EVE #1736

1 Creation of: Ge 1:26-28; 2:21-24; 1Ti 2:13
2 Named by Adam: Ge 2:23; 3:20
3 Beguiled by Satan: Ge 3; 2Co 11:3; 1Ti 2:14
4 Clothed with fig leaves: Ge 3:7
5 Clothed with animal skins: Ge 3:21
6 Curse denounced against: Ge 3:16
7 Messiah promised to: Ge 3:15
8 Children of: Ge 4:1,2,25; 5:3,4

EVERLASTING FIRE #1737

1 See FIRE, EVERLASTING

EVERLASTING LIFE #1738

1 See LIFE, EVERLASTING

EVERLASTING PUNISHMENT #1739

1 See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL

EVI #1740

1 Prince of Midian, killed: Nu 31:8; Jos 13:21

EVICTION #1741

1 Of tenants: Mt 21:41; Mr 12:9

EVIDENCE #1742

1 LAWS CONCERNING: Ex 20:16; 23:1,7; Le 5:1; 24:14; Nu 35:30; De 17:6,7; 19:15-21; Pr 24:28; Mt 18:16; 19:18; Heb 10:28
2 SELF-CRIMINATING: Jos 7:19-21
2.1 See WITNESS
2.2 See FALSE WITNESS
2.3 See ACCUSATION, FALSE
2.4 See SELF-CRIMINATION

EVIL #1743

1 APPEARANCE OF, TO BE AVOIDED: Ro 14:1-23; 1Co 8:7-13; 10:28-33; 1Th 4:11,12; 5:22
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Paul, in refusing to eat what had been offered to idols: 1Co 8:13
2.2 In supporting himself: 1Co 9:7-23

EVIL FOR EVIL #1744

1 See RETALIATION

EVIL FOR GOOD #1745

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 7:4,5; 35:12; 109:5; Pr 17:13
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Joseph accuses his brothers of rendering: Ge 44:4
2.2 Israelites, to Moses: Ex 5:21; 14:11; 15:24; 16:2,3; 17:3,4
2.3 Nabal returns, to David: 1Sa 25:21
2.4 Saul returns, to David: 1Sa 19:1,4,5,10
2.5 David, to Uriah: 2Sa 11
2.6 To Joab: 1Ki 2:4,5,6
2.7 See ENEMIES
2.8 See GOOD FOR EVIL

EVIL SPEAKING #1746

1 See SPEAKING, EVIL

EVIL-MERODACH #1747

1 (Son and successor of King Nebuchadnezzar)
2 Released Jehoiachin from prison: 2Ki 25:27-30; Jer 52:31-34

EXALTATION #1748

1 OF CHRIST
1.1 See JESUS, EXALTATION OF
2 OF SELF
2.1 See SELF-EXALTATION

EXAMPLE #1749

1 BAD, ADMONITIONS AGAINST: Le 18:2; 20:23; De 18:9; 2Ch 30:7; Pr 22:24,25; Isa 8:11; Jer 16:12; 17:1,2; Eze 20:18; Ho 4:9,15; 5:5; Zec 1:4; Mt 23:1-3; 1Co 8:9-13; 10:6; Eph 4:17; 3Jo 1:11
1.1 See INFLUENCE
2 GOOD: Ne 5:8-19; Ps 101:2; 1Th 1:6-8; 1Ti 4:12; Tit 2:7,8; Heb 13:7; Jas 5:10,11; 1Pe 2:11-25; 3:5,6; 5:3
2.1 See INFLUENCE
3 GOD, OUR: Le 11:44; 19:2; Mt 5:48; Lu 6:36; Eph 6:9
4 CHRIST, OUR: Mt 20:28; Mr 10:43-45; Lu 22:27; Joh 13:13-17,34; Ro 15:2-7; 2Co 8:9; 10:1; Eph 5:1,2; Php 2:5-8; Col 3:13; Heb 12:2,3; 1Pe 2:21; 3:17,18; 4:1; 1Jo 2:6; 3:16; Re 3:21
5 PAUL, OUR: Ac 20:35; 1Co 4:16; 7:7,8; 11:1; Php 3:17; 4:9; 2Th 3:7-10; 1Ti 1:16; 2Ti 1:13
5.1 See INFLUENCE

EXCHANGERS #1750

1 See MONEY CHANGERS

EXCOMMUNICATION #1751

1 See CHURCH, GOVERNMENT OF
2 See CHURCH, RULES OF DISCIPLINE IN

EXCUSES #1752

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 3:12,13; Ex 4:1,10-14; 32:22-24; De 30:11-14; Jud 6:12-17; 1Ki 19:19-21; 2Ki 5:10-14; Jer 1:1,4-10; Mt 8:21; Lu 9:59-62; 14:18-20; Ac 24:25; Ro 1:20; 2:1

EXECUTIONER #1753

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 37:36; Pr 16:14; Jer 39:9
2 (Margin): Da 2:14
3 (Margin): Mt 14:10
4 See PUNISHMENT

EXILE #1754

1 Absalom: 2Sa 14:13,14,24
2 Ittai: 2Sa 15:19

EXODUS #1755

1 Of early tribes: Ge 11:2
2 Of Israel from Egypt
2.1 See ISRAEL

EXORCISM #1756

1 Casting out evil spirits by Sorcery
1.1 See SORCERY

EXPEDIENCY #1757

1 General scriptures concerning: Ro 14:14-22; 1Co 6:12; 8:8-13; 9:19-23; 10:23-33
2 See EVIL, APPEARANCE OF, TO BE AVOIDED
3 See PRUDENCE

EXPERIENCE #1758

1 Solomon's: Ec 1:2
2 RELIGIOUS, RELATING OF
2.1 See TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS

EXPERIMENT #1759

1 In worldly pleasure, Solomon's: Ec 1 ; 2

EXPIATION #1760

1 See ATONEMENT

EXPORTS #1761

1 From Egypt
1.1 Of horses and chariots, and linen yarn: 1Ki 10:28,29; 2Ch 1:16,17
1.2 Of corn (grain): Ge 42; 43
2 From Gilead
2.1 Of spices: Ge 37:25
3 From Ophir
3.1 Of gold: 1Ki 10:11; 22:48; 1Ch 29:4
4 From Tarshish
4.1 Of gold: 1Ki 10:22
4.2 Ivory, apes, and peacocks: 1Ki 10:22
4.3 Silver, iron, tin, lead, brass, slaves: Eze 27:12,13
5 From Arabia
5.1 Of sheep and goats: Eze 27:21
6 From Palestine
6.1 Honey: Eze 27:17
7 See IMPORTS
8 See COMMERCE

EXPOSTULATION #1762

1 See REPROOF

EXTERMINATION #1763

1 See WAR OF

EXTORTION #1764

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 109:11; Isa 16:4; Eze 22:12; Mic 3:2,3; Mt 23:25; Lu 18:11; 1Co 5:10,11; 6:10
2 See USURY
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Jacob in demanding Esau's birthright for a mess of pottage: Ge 25:31
3.2 Pharaoh in exacting of the Egyptians lands and persons, for corn (grain): Ge 47:13-26

EXTRADITION #1765

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ki 18:7,10; Jer 26:21-23; Ac 9:2,14; 22:5

EXTRAVAGANCE #1766

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 21:17,20; Lu 16:19
2 See GLUTTONY

EYE #1767

1 ANTHROPOMORPHIC USES OF: Ps 33:18,19; 34:15; 121:3-5; Isa 1:15; 3:8; Am 9:8; Hab 1:13; 1Pe 3:12
1.1 For additional anthropomorphic uses of
1.2 See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS
2 FIGURATIVE
2.1 Of evil desire, never satisfied: Pr 27:20; Ec 1:8; 1Jo 2:16
2.2 The offending: Mt 5:29

EYE FOR EYE #1768

1 See RETALIATION

EYELIDS #1769

1 Painted: Eze 23:40

EZBAI #1770

1 Father of Naarai: 1Ch 11:37
2 Possibly identical with PAARAI in: 2Sa 23:35

EZBON #1771

1 A son of Gad: Ge 46:16
1.1 Called OZNI in: Nu 26:16
2 Son of Bela: 1Ch 7:7

EZEKIAS #1772

1 See HEZEKIAH

EZEKIEL #1773

1 (A priest)
2 Time of his prophecy: Eze 1:1-3
3 Persecution of: Eze 3:25
4 Visions of
4.1 Of God's glory: Eze 1; 8; 10; 11:22
4.2 Of Jews' abominations: Eze 8:5,6
4.3 Of their punishment: Eze 9:10
4.4 Of the valley of dry bones: Eze 37:1-14
4.5 Of a man with measuring line: Eze 40; 41; 42; 43; 44; 45; 46; 47; 48
5 Of the river: Eze 47:1-14
6 Teaches by pantomime
6.1 Feigns dumbness: Eze 3:26; 24:27; 33:22
6.2 Symbolizes the siege of Jerusalem by drawings on a tile: Eze 4
6.3 Shaves himself: Eze 5:1-4
6.4 Removes his belongings to illustrate the approaching Jewish captivity: Eze 12:3-7
6.5 Sighs: Eze 21:6,7
6.6 Employs a boiling pot to symbolize the destruction of Jerusalem: Eze 24:1-14
6.7 Does not show mourning upon the death of his wife: Eze 24:16-27
6.8 Prophesies by parable of an eagle: Eze 17:2-10
7 Other parables: Eze 15; 16; 19; 23
8 His popularity: Eze 33:31,32

EZEL #1774

1 (A stone near Saul's residence)
2 David and Jonathan meet at: 1Sa 20:19

EZEM #1775

1 Also called AZEM, a city of the tribe of Simeon: Jos 15:29; 19:3; 1Ch 4:29

EZER #1776

1 Also called EZAR, a Horite duke: Ge 36:21,27,30; 1Ch 1:38,42
2 A son of Ephraim: 1Ch 7:21
3 A priest: Ne 12:42
4 A man of Judah: 1Ch 4:4
4.1 Perhaps identical with the EZRA of: 1Ch 4:17
5 A Gadite warrior: 1Ch 12:9
6 A Levite: Ne 3:1,9

EZION-GABER (EZION-GEBER) #1777

1 Last encampment of Israel before coming to the "wilderness of Zin,": Nu 33:35,36; De 2:8
2 Solomon built a navy at: 1Ki 9:26
3 Solomon visits: 2Ch 8:17
4 Jehoshaphat built a navy at: 2Ch 20:36
5 Ships of Jehoshaphat wrecked at: 1Ki 22:48

EZRA #1778

1 A famous scribe and priest: Ezr 7:1-5,6,10,21; Ne 12:36
1.1 Appoints a fast: Ezr 8:21
1.2 Commissioned by Artaxerxes, returns to Jerusalem with a large group of Jews: Ezr 7:8
1.3 His charge to the priests: Ezr 8:29
1.4 Exhorts people to put away their heathen wives: Ezr 9; 10:1-17
1.5 Reads the law: Ne 8
1.6 Reforms corruptions: Ezr 10; Ne 13
1.7 Dedicates the wall of Jerusalem: Ne 12:27-43
2 A leading priest among the colonists under Zerubbabel: Ne 12:1
2.1 Probably identical with AZARIAH in: Ne 10:2
2.2 And: Ezr 7:1
3 A descendant of Judah: 1Ch 4:17

EZRI #1779

1 An overseer of king David: 1Ch 27:26

FABLE #1780

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ti 1:4; 4:7; 2Ti 4:4; Tit 1:7,14; 2Pe 1:16

FACE #1781

1 Character revealed in: Isa 3:9
2 Transfiguring of
2.1 Moses: Ex 34:29-35
2.2 Jesus: Mt 17:2; Lu 9:29
3 Covering of: Isa 6:2
4 Disfiguring of, in fasting: Mt 6:16

FAINTING #1782

1 General scriptures concerning: La 2:12; Da 8:27

FAIR HAVENS #1783

1 (A harbor on the island of Crete)
2 Paul tarries at, on his way to Rome: Ac 27:8

FAITH #1784

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Sa 22:31; Ps 2:12; 5:11; 7:1; 9:9,10; 18:30; 32:10; 33:18,19; 34:1-8,22; 36:7; 40:4; 64:10; 78:5-7; 84:5,12; 112:5,7,8; 118:8,9; 125:1; 147:11; Pr 3:5; 14:26; 22:19; 28:25; 29:25; 30:5; Isa 10:20; 14:32; 26:3; 30:15; 57:13; Jer 17:7,8; 39:18; Na 1:7; Mt 9:22; 21:21,22; Mr 9:23,24; 11:23,24; Lu 7:50; 8:48-50; 17:5; 18:8; Joh 11:25-27; Ac 3:16; 13:48; 26:18; Ro 1:16,17; 4:1-25; 5:1; 9:31-33; 10:6-10; 11:20,23; 15:13; 1Co 1:21; 2:5; 12:8,9; 2Co 1:24; Ga 3:1-29; 5:22; Eph 2:8; 6:16; Col 1:23; 2:12; 1Th 2:13; 5:8; 2Th 2:13; 1Ti 1:5,19; 2:15; 4:10; 6:11,12,17; 2Ti 4:7,8; Heb 4:1-11; 6:1,7,12,18; 10:35,38,39; 11:1-39; 13:5,6; Jas 1:6; 2:1-26; 1Pe 1:5,7,9,21; 3:5; 1Jo 3:21; 5:4; Re 22:7
2 See FAITH IN CHRIST
3 ENJOINED: Ex 14:13; Nu 21:34; De 1:21-31; 3:2,22; 7:17-21; 20:1; 31:6-8,23; Jos 1:5-9; 10:25; Jud 6:14-16; 2Ki 19:6,7; 2Ch 15:7; 16:9; 20:15,17,20; 32:7,8; Ne 4:14; Job 35:14; Ps 4:5; 27:14; 31:19,24; 37:3,5,7,39,40; 55:22; 62:8; 115:9,11; 130:7; Pr 3:5,6,24-26; 16:3; Isa 26:4,20; 35:3,4; 37:6; 41:10,13,14; 43:1,2,5,10; 44:2,8; 50:10; Jer 42:11; 49:11; Joe 2:21; 3:16; Hab 2:3,4; Zep 3:16,17; Zec 8:9; 9:12; Mt 6:25-34; 17:18-20; Mr 1:15; 11:22-24; Lu 12:22-32; 17:6
3.1 INSTANCES OF: see after the following subtopic
4 EXEMPLIFIED: Ge 6:22; 16:13; 24:7,40; 48:21; 50:20,24; Ex 15:1-19; 18:11; Nu 10:29; 14:8,9; Jos 14:12; 1Sa 14:6; 17:36,37,45-47; 2Sa 7:28; 22:2-5; 23:5; 2Ki 18:5; 1Ch 28:20; 2Ch 13:10,11; 14:11; 20:12; 32:7,8; Ezr 8:22; Ne 1:8-10; 2:20; Job 4:7-21; 5:8,9; 10:12; 13:15; 14:15; 16:19; 19:25-27; 23:6; 42:2; Ps 3:3,5,6; 4:3,8; 6:8,9; 7:1,10; 9:3,4; 11:1; 13:5; 16:1,2,5,8,11; 17:6; 18:1-3,18,28,29; 20:5-7; 21:7; 22:4,5; 23:1-6; 25:1,2,5,15,20; 26:1,12; 27:1,5,6,10; 28:7; 31:1,3-6,14,15; 32:7; 33:20-22; 35:10; 38:9; 39:7; 40:3,4,17; 41:12; 42:5,6,8; 43:5; 44:5,8; 46:1-3,5,7; 47:3,4; 48:8,14; 52:8; 54:4; 55:16,17,23; 56:3,4,8,9,11; 57:1-3; 59:9,10,17; 60:9,10,12; 61:2,4,6,7; 62:1,5-7; 63:6,7; 66:9; 67:6; 69:19,35,36; 70:5; 71:1,3,5-7,14,16,20,21; 73:23,24,26,28; 74:12; 77:10-12; 86:2,7; 89:18,26; 90:1; 91:1,2,9,10; 92:10,15; 94:14,15,17,18,22; 102:13; 108:10-13; 115:12-14; 116:7; 118:6,7,10,14,17; 119:42,43,57,74,81,114,151,166; 121:2; 124:8; 130:5,6; 138:7,8; 140:6,7,12; 141:8; 142:3,5; 143:8,9; 144:2,10; Ec 11:1; Isa 8:10,17; 12:2; 25:9; 26:1,8; 33:2,22; 38:16; 50:7-9; 63:16; 64:8; Jer 10:23; 14:9,22; 16:19; 17:12,17; 20:11; La 3:24-32; Da 3:16,17; 6:16; Jon 2:2-9; Mic 7:7-9,20; Hab 1:12; 3:17-19; Zep 3:12; Lu 1:38; 7:50; Joh 3:33; Ac 16:34; 24:14,15; 27:25; Ro 8:18,28,38,39; 15:29; 1Co 9:26; 2Co 1:10; 4:8,9,13,16-18; 5:7; Ga 5:5; Php 1:19-21; 1Ti 4:10; 2Ti 1:12; 2:11-13; Heb 10:34; 11:4,5,7-11,13,14,16-39; 13:14; 2Pe 3:13; 1Jo 4:16
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Noah, in building the ark: Ge 6:14-22; Heb 11:7
5.2 Abraham, in forsaking the land of his nativity at the command of God: Ge 12:1-4
5.3 Believing the promise of many descendants: Ge 12:7; 15:4-8
5.4 In the offering up of Isaac: Ge 22:1-10; Ro 4:18-21; Heb 11:8-19
5.5 Jacob, in blessing Joseph's sons: Heb 11:21
5.6 Joseph, concerning God's providence in his being sold into Egypt, and the final deliverance of Israel: Ge 50:20; Heb 11:22
5.7 Jochebed, in caring for Moses: Ex 2:2; Heb 11:23
5.8 Pharaoh's servants, who obeyed the Lord: Ex 9:20
5.9 Moses
5.9.1 In espousing the cause of his people: : Heb 11:24-28
5.9.2 At the death of Korah: Nu 16:28,29
5.10 The Israelites
5.10.1 When Aaron declared the mission of himself and Moses: : Ex 4:31
5.10.2 In the battle with the Canaanites: 1Ch 5:20
5.10.3 And other conquests: 2Ch 13:8-18
5.11 See MIRACLES OF MOSES
5.12 Caleb, in advising to take the land of promise: Nu 13:30; 14:6-9
5.13 Rahab, in hospitality to the spies: Jos 2:9,11; Heb 11:31
5.14 The spies, sent to reconnoiter Jericho: Jos 2:24
5.15 Conquest of Jericho: Jos 6
5.16 Manoah's wife: Jud 13:23
5.17 Hannah: 1Sa 1
5.18 Jonathan, in stricking down the Philistines: 1Sa 14:6
5.19 David, in striking down Goliath: 1Sa 17:37,46,47
5.20 In choosing to fall into the hands of the Almighty for his punishment for counting the people of Israel: 2Sa 24:14
5.21 In believing God's promise, that his kingdom would be a perpetual kingdom: Ac 2:30
5.22 Elijah, in his controversy with the priest of Baal: 1Ki 18:32-38
5.23 Widow of Zarephath in feeding Elijah: 1Ki 17:13-15
5.24 Amaziah, in dismissing the Ephraimites in obedience to the command of God, and going alone to battle against the Edomites: 2Ch 25:7-10
5.25 Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:5; 19; 20:1-11
5.26 Daniel, in the lions' den: Da 6
5.27 The three Hebrews, who refused to worship Nebuchadnezzars idol: Da 3:13-27
5.28 Ninevites, in obeying Jonah: Jon 3:5
5.29 Ezra, in making the journey from Babylon to Jerusalem without a military escort: Ezr 8:22
5.30 Joseph, in obeying the vision about Mary and to flee into Egypt: Mt 1:18-24; 2:13,14
5.31 Abel: Heb 11:4
5.32 Eliphaz, in the overruling providence of God, that afflictions are for the good of the righteous: Job 5:6-27
5.33 Mordecai, in the deliverance of the Jews: Es 4:14
5.34 Simeon, when he saw Jesus in the temple courtyard: Lu 2:25-35
5.35 Conquests by: Heb 11:32-34
5.36 See FAITH, TRIAL OF, below
5.37 See FAITH IN CHRIST, INSTANCES OF, below
6 IN CHRIST: Isa 28:16; Mt 7:24,25; 8:2,13; 9:22,29; 11:6,28-30; 14:27; 15:28; 17:7; Mr 5:36; 9:23; 16:16; Lu 6:46-49; 7:9,50; 8:50; 17:6; 18:42; Joh 1:12; 3:14-16,18,36; 5:24; 6:20,29,35,45,47; 7:38; 9:35; 11:25,26,40; 12:36,44,46; 13:7,20; 14:1,11,12; 16:27,33; 18:37; 20:27,29,31; Ac 3:16; 10:43; 15:9,11; 16:31; 20:21; 26:18; Ro 3:22-28; 9:33; 10:4,9; Ga 2:16; 3:1-29; 5:6; Eph 1:12-14; 3:12,17; 4:13; Php 3:9; Col 2:7; 1Ti 1:16; 2Ti 1:13; 2:1; 3:15; Heb 4:16; 6:19; 10:22; 12:2; 13:7; 1Pe 1:8; 2:6,7; 2Pe 1:1; 1Jo 3:23; 5:4,5,10,13,14; Jude 1:21; Re 1:17; 3:18,20
7 IN CHRIST, EXEMPLIFIED: Mt 8:2,5-10; 9:18,21,28; 14:33; 15:26-28; 16:16; Mr 5:28; 7:27-30; 9:24; Lu 5:5; 7:3-9; 23:42; Joh 4:29,42; 6:14,68,69; 7:31; 9:38; 10:41,42; 11:21,22,27,32; 16:30; 20:28; Ac 8:37; 11:17; Ro 7:24,25; 8:35,37; 2Co 12:9,10; Ga 2:20; Php 4:13; 1Ti 1:14; 2Ti 1:12; 4:18
8 INSTANCES OF FAITH IN CHRIST
8.1 The wise men from the east: Mt 2:1,2,11
8.2 Peter: Mt 4:18-22; Mr 1:16-20; Lu 5:4,5; Joh 6:68,69
8.3 Andrew: Mt 4:18-22; Mr 1:16-20; Joh 1:41
8.4 James and John: Mt 4:21,22; Mr 1:19,20
8.5 The woman with the issue of blood: Mt 9:21,22
8.6 Jairus, for the healing of his daughter: Mt 9:18,23-25
8.7 Two blind men: Mt 9:29,30
8.8 Blind Bartimaeus and a fellow blind man: Mt 20:30-34; Mr 10:46-52; Lu 18:35-42
8.9 The Samaritan leper: Lu 17:11-19
8.10 The sick people of Gennesaret: Mt 14:36; Mr 3:10; 6:54-56
8.11 Those who brought the paralyzed man to Jesus: Lu 5:18-20
8.12 The Syrophoenician woman: Mt 15:22-28; Mr 7:25-30
8.13 The woman who anointed Jesus' feet: Lu 7:36-50
8.14 Those who brought those who were sick with palsy: Mt 9:2
8.15 Philip: Joh 1:45,46
8.16 Nathanael: Joh 1:49
8.17 The Samaritans, who believed
8.17.1 Through the preaching of Jesus: : Joh 4:39-42
8.17.2 Through the preaching of Philip: Ac 8:9-12
8.18 The nobleman whose child was sick: Joh 4:46-53
8.19 Abraham: Joh 8:56
8.20 The blind man whom Jesus healed on the Sabbath: Joh 9:13-38
8.21 Mary, the sister of Martha: Lu 10:38-42; Joh 11:32
8.22 John the disciple: Joh 20:8
8.23 The disciples, through the miracle at Cana of Galilee: Joh 2:11
8.24 Jews at Jerusalem: Joh 2:23; 8:30; 11:45; 12:11
8.25 About three-thousand people on the day of Pentecost: Ac 2:41
8.26 About five-thousand people: Ac 4:4
8.27 Multitudes: Ac 5:14
8.28 The crippled man at Lystra: Ac 14:9
8.29 Stephen: Ac 6:8
8.30 The Ethiopian eunuch: Ac 8:37
8.31 The people of Lydda and S h) aron: Ac 9:35
8.32 The people of Joppa: Ac 9:42
8.33 The people of Antioch: Ac 11:21-24
8.34 Barnabas: Ac 11:24
8.35 Eunice, Lois, and Timothy: 2Ti 1:5; Ac 16:1
8.36 Lydia: Ac 16:14
8.37 The Philippian jailor: Ac 16:31-34
8.38 Crispus: Ac 18:8
8.39 The Corinthians: Ac 18:8; 1Co 15:11
8.40 Jews at Rome: Ac 28:24
8.41 Ephesians: Eph 1:13,15
8.42 Colossians: Col 1:2,4
8.43 Thessalonians: 1Th 1:6; 3:6-8; 2Th 1:3,4
8.44 Philemon: Phm 1:5
8.45 The congregation at Thyatira: Re 2:19
9 TRIAL OF: 1Ch 29:17; Ps 26:2; 81:7; Mt 13:19-22; 24:21-25; Lu 8:13,14; 2Th 1:3-5; Heb 6:13-15; Jas 1:3,12; 1Pe 1:7
9.1 See TEMPTATION
10 INSTANCES OF TRIAL OF
10.1 Noah: Ge 6:14-22; Heb 11:7
10.2 Abraham, when commanded to leave his native land and to go where he did not know: Ge 12:1-4; Heb 11:8
10.3 Abraham, when commanded to offer Isaac: Ge 22:1-19; Heb 11:17-19
10.4 Moses, when sent to Pharaoh: Ex 3:11,12; 4:10-17; Heb 11:25-29
10.5 Moses, at the Red Sea, by the complaints of the people: Ex 14; 15
10.6 Joshua and the people of Israel, in the method of taking Jericho: Jos 6; Heb 11:30
10.7 Gideon, when commanded to deliver Israel: Jud 6:36-40; 7; Heb 11:32
10.8 Job, by affliction and adversity: Job 1 ; 2
10.9 Ezra, in leaving Babylon without a military escort: Ezr 8:22
10.10 Daniel, when forbidden to pray to Jehovah: Da 6:4-23; Heb 11:32,33
10.11 The three Hebrews, when commanded to worship the image: Da 3:8-30; Heb 11:32-34
10.12 The Syrophoenician woman: Mt 15:21-28; Mr 7:24-30
10.13 The two blind men who appealed to Jesus for sight: Mt 9:28
10.14 The disciples, when Jesus came walking upon the Sea of Galilee: Mt 14:25-33
10.15 The disciples
10.15.1 By the question of Jesus, as to who he was: : Mt 16:15-20; Lu 9:20,21
10.15.2 By their inability to cast out the evil spirit from the epileptic boy: Mt 17:14-21; Mr 9:14-29; Lu 9:37-42
10.15.3 In the tempest at sea: Mt 8:23-27; Mr 4:36-41; Lu 8:22-26
10.16 Of Philip, when questioned by Jesus as to how the multitude would be fed: Joh 6:5,6
10.17 Of Peter, when asked whether he loved Jesus: Joh 21:16,17
10.18 See AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF
11 STRENGTHENED BY MIRACLES
11.1 See MIRACLES, DESIGN OF
12 SUM TOTAL OF RELIGIOUS BELIEF AND LIFE: Ro 1:8; Jude 1:3
13 WEAK
13.1 See DOUBTING

FAITHFULNESS #1785

1 EXHORTATION TO: Ps 12:1; 31:23; Pr 20:6; 28:20; Mt 10:22; 24:45-47; 25:14-23; Lu 12:42-44; 16:10-12; 19:12-27; 1Co 4:2; Re 2:10
1.1 See OBEDIENCE, EXHORTATION TO
1.2 See PERSEVERANCE
1.3 See MINISTERS, FAITHFUL
1.4 See REPROOF, FAITHFULNESS IN
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Abraham: Ga 3:9
2.2 Moses: Heb 3:5
2.3 David: 2Sa 22:22-25
2.4 Elijah: 1Ki 19:10,14
2.5 Abijah: 2Ch 13:4-20
2.6 Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 20:1-30
2.7 Job: Job 1:21,22; 2:9,10
2.8 See HEZEKIAH
2.9 See JOSIAH
2.10 See JOASH
2.11 See DANIEL
3 OF GOD
3.1 See GOD, FAITHFULNESS OF

FALCON #1786

1 A carnivorous bird (R. V.): Le 11:14; De 14:13

FALL OF MAN #1787

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 3:1-19; 2:16,17; Job 31:33; Ec 7:29; Isa 43:27; Ho 6:7; Ro 5:12,14,18,19,21; 1Co 15:21,22; 2Co 11:3; 1Ti 2:14
2 See DEPRAVITY

FALSE ACCUSATION #1788

1 See ACCUSATION, FALSE

FALSE CONFIDENCE #1789

1 In self: De 29:19; 1Ki 20:11; Pr 3:5; 23:4; 26:12; 28:26; Isa 5:21; Ro 12:16; 2Co 1:9
2 In outward resources: Ps 20:7; 33:17; 44:6; 49:6; Pr 11:28; Isa 22:11; 31:1-3; Jer 48:7; Zec 4:6; Mr 10:24
3 In man: Ps 33:16; 62:9; 118:8; 146:3,4; Isa 2:22; Jer 17:5; Ho 5:13; 7:11
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 At Babel: Ge 11:4
4.2 Sennacherib, in the siege of Jerusalem: 2Ki 19:23
4.3 Asa, in relying on Syria rather than on God: 2Ch 16:7-9
4.4 Hezekiah, in the defenses of Jerusalem: Isa 22:11
4.5 Peter, in asserting his devotion to Jesus: Mt 26:35; Lu 22:33,34; Joh 13:37,38
4.6 See CONFIDENCE, FALSE

FALSE TEACHERS #1790

1 See TEACHERS, FALSE
2 FALSE WITNESS: Ex 20:16; 23:1; Le 6:3; 19:11,12,16; De 5:20; 19:16-20; Ps 27:12; 35:11; Pr 6:16-19; 12:17; 14:5,8,25; 18:5; 19:9,22,28; 21:28; 24:28; 25:18; Zec 5:3,4; Mt 15:19; 19:18; Lu 3:14; 18:20; Ro 13:9; 1Ti 1:9,10
2.1 See PERJURY
2.2 See FALSEHOOD
2.3 See EVIDENCE, LAWS CONCERNING
2.4 See WITNESS
3 INSTANCES OF: Witnesses
3.1 Against Naboth: 1Ki 21:13
3.2 Against Jesus: Mt 26:59-61; Mr 14:54-59
3.3 Against Stephen: Ac 6:11,13
3.4 Against Paul: Ac 16:20,21; 17:5-7; 24:5; 25:7,8

FALSEHOOD #1791

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 20:16; 23:1; Le 6:2-7; 19:11,12,16; Job 13:4; 21:34; 27:4; 31:5,6,33; 36:4; Ps 5:6,9; 10:7; 12:2,3;

28:3; 31:18; 34:13; 36:3; 50:19,20; 52:2-5; 55:21,23; 58:3; 59:12; 62:4; 63:11; 101:5,7; 109:2; 116:11; 119:29,69,163; 120:2-4; 144:8,11; Pr 2:12-15; 3:3; 6:12,13,17-19; 10:9,10,18,31; 11:9; 12:17,19,20,22; 13:5; 14:5,8,25; 17:4,7; 19:5,9,22,28; 20:17; 21:6; 26:18,19,24-26,28; 27:14; Ec 5:6; Isa 28:15; 32:7; 57:11; 59:3,4,12,13; 63:8; Jer 7:8,28; 9:3,5,6,8; 12:6; 50:36; Eze 22:9; Ho 4:1,2; Ob 1:7; Mic 6:12; Na 3:1; Zep 3:13; Mt 25:44-46; Joh 8:44,45; Eph 4:25,29; Col 3:9; 1Ti 1:9,10; 4:2; 1Pe 3:10,16; Re 21:8,27; 22:15

2 See ACCUSATION, FALSE
3 See CONSPIRACY
4 See DECEIT
5 See DECEPTION
6 See FALSE WITNESS
7 See FLATTERY
8 See HYPOCRISY
9 See PERJURY
10 See TEACHERS, FALSE
11 INSTANCES OF
11.1 Satan
11.1.1 In deceiving Eve: : Ge 3:4,5
11.1.2 In impugning Job's motives for being righteous: Job 1:9,10; 2:4,5
11.1.3 In his false pretensions to Jesus: Mt 4:8,9; Lu 4:6,7
11.2 Adam and Eve, in attempting to evade responsibility: Ge 3:12,13
11.3 Cain, in denying knowledge of his brother: Ge 4:9
11.4 Abraham, in denying that Sarah was his wife: Ge 12:11-19; 20:2
11.5 Sarah
11.5.1 To the angels, denying her derisive laugh of unbelief: : Ge 18:15
11.5.2 In denying to the king of Gerar, that she was Abraham's wife: Ge 20:5,16
11.6 Isaac, denying that Rebekah was his wife: Ge 26:7-10
11.7 Rebekah and Isaac, in the conspiracy against Esau: Ge 27:6-24,46
11.8 Jacob's sons, in the scheme to destroy the Shechemites by first having them circumcised: Ge 34
11.9 Joseph's brothers, in deceiving their father into a belief that Joseph was killed by wild beasts: Ge 37:29-35
11.10 Potiphar's wife, in falsely accusing Joseph: Ge 39:14-17
11.11 Joseph, in the deception he carried on with his brothers: Ge 42; 43; 44
11.12 Pharaoh, in dealing deceitfully with the Israelites: Ex 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12
11.13 Aaron, in attempting to shift responsibility for the making of the golden calf: Ex 32:1-24
11.14 Rahab, in denying that the spies were in her house: Jos 2:4-6
11.15 The Gibeonites, ambassadors, in the deception they perpetrated upon Joshua and the elders of Israel in leading them to believe that they came from a distant region, when in fact they lived in the immediate vicinity: Jos 9
11.16 Ehud, in pretending to carry secret messages to Eglon, king of Moab, while his real objective was to assassinate him: Jud 3:16-23
11.17 Sisera, who instructed Jael to mislead his pursuers: Jud 4:20
11.18 Saul, in professing to Samuel to have obeyed the commandment to destroy all spoils of the Amalekites, when in fact he had not obeyed: 1Sa 15:1-26
11.19 In accusing Ahimelech of conspiring with David against himself: 1Sa 22:11-16
11.20 David lied to Ahimelech, professing to have a mission from the king, in order that he might obtain provisions and armor: 1Sa 21
11.21 David in feigning madness: 1Sa 21:13-15
11.22 David's other deceits with the Philistines: 1Sa 27:8-12
11.23 The falsehood of friendship to Absalom that David put in the mouth of Hushai: 2Sa 15:34-37
11.24 Michal, in the false statement that David was sick, in order to save him from Saul's violence: 1Sa 19:12-17
11.25 The Amalekite who claimed to have killed Saul: 2Sa 1:10-12
11.26 Hushai
11.26.1 In false professions to Absalom: : 2Sa 16:16-19
11.26.2 In his deceitful counsel to Absalom: 2Sa 17:7-14
11.27 The wife of the Bahurimite who saved the lives of Hushai's messengers, sent to apprise David of the movements of Absalom's army: 2Sa 17:15-22
11.28 The murder, under false pretense
11.28.1 Of Adonijah: : 1Ki 2:23
11.28.2 Of Shimei: 1Ki 2:42,43
11.28.3 Of Jeroboam's wife: 1Ki 14:2
11.29 The old prophet of Beth-el who misguided the prophet of Judah: 1Ki 13:11-22
11.30 Jeroboam's wife, feigning herself to be another woman: 1Ki 14:5-7
11.31 The conspirators against Naboth: 1Ki 21:7-13
11.32 Gehazi, when he ran after Naaman, and misrepresented that Elisha wanted a talent of silver and two changes of clothes: 2Ki 5:20-24
11.33 Hazael, servant of the king of Syria, lied to the king in misstating the prophet Elisha's message with regard to the king's recovery: 2Ki 8:7-15
11.34 Jehu lied to the worshipers of Baal in order to gain the advantage over them and destroy them: 2Ki 10:18-28
11.35 Zedekiah, in violating his oath of allegiance to Nebuchadnezzer: 2Ch 36:13; Eze 16:59; 17:15-20
11.36 Samaritans, in their efforts to hinder the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem: Ezr 4
11.37 Sanballat in trying to obstruct the rebuilding of Jerusalem: Ne 6
11.38 Haman, in his conspiracy against the Jews: Es 3:8
11.39 Jeremiah's adversaries, in accusing him of joining the Chaldeans: Jer 37:13-15
11.40 Princes of Israel, when they went to Jeremiah for a vision from the Lord: Jer 42:20
11.41 Herod the Great, to the wise men, in professing to desire to worship Jesus: Mt 2:8
11.42 Jewish leaders
11.42.1 In falsely accusing Jesus of being gluttonous and a winebibber (a wino): : Mt 11:19
11.42.2 In refusing to bear truthful testimony concerning John the Baptist: Mt 21:24-27
11.42.3 Falsely accusing Jesus of blasphemy, when he forgave sin: Mt 9:2-6; Mr 2:7; Lu 5:21
11.42.4 And when Jesus announced that he was the Son of God: Mt 26:65; Mr 14:64; Joh 10:33-38
11.43 Peter, in denying Jesus: Mt 26:69-75; Mr 14:68-71; Lu 22:56-62; Joh 18:25-27
11.44 The Roman soldiers, who said the disciples stole the body of Jesus: Mt 28:13,15
11.45 The disobedient son, who promised to work in the vineyard, but did not: Mt 21:30
11.46 Ananias and Sapphira falsely state that they had sold their land for a given sum: Ac 5:1-10
11.47 Stephen's accusers, who falsely accused him of blaspheming Moses and God: Ac 6:11-14
11.48 Paul's traducers, falsely accusing him of treason to Caesar: Ac 16:20,21; 17:5-7; 24:5; 25:7,8
11.49 The Cretans are always liars, evil beasts, slow bellies: Tit 1:12
11.50 See ACCUSATION, FALSE
11.51 See CONSPIRACY
11.52 See FALSE WITNESS
11.53 See HYPOCRISY
11.54 See PERJURY
11.55 See TEACHERS, FALSE

FAMILIAR SPIRITS #1792

1 Consulting of, forbidden: Le 19:31; 20:6,27; De 18:10,11
2 Vain: Isa 8:19; 19:3
3 Those who consulted, to be cut off: Le 20:6,27
4 INSTANCES OF THOSE WHO CONSULTED
4.1 Saul: 1Sa 28:3-25; 1Ch 10:13
4.2 See DEMONS
4.3 See NECROMANCY
4.4 See WITCHCRAFT

FAMILY #1793

1 OF SAINTS
1.1 Blessed: Ps 128:3,6
1.2 Should be taught God's word: De 4:9,10
1.3 Worship God together: 1Co 16:19
1.4 Be duly regulated: Pr 31:27; 1Ti 3:4,5,12
1.5 Live in unity: Ge 45:24; Ps 133:1
1.6 Live in mutual forbearance: Ge 50:17-21; Mt 18:21,22
1.7 Rejoice together before God: De 14:26
1.8 Deceivers and liars should be removed from: Ps 101:7
1.9 Warned against departing from God: De 29:18
1.10 Punishment of irreligious: Jer 10:25
2 GOOD, EXEMPLIFIED
2.1 Abraham: Ge 18:19
2.2 Jacob: Ge 35:2
2.3 Joshua: Jos 24:15
2.4 David: 2Sa 6:20
2.5 Job: Job 1:5
2.6 Lazarus of Bethany: Joh 11:1-5
2.7 Cornelius: Ac 10:2,33
2.8 Lydia: Ac 16:15
2.9 Jailor of Philippi: Ac 16:31-34
2.10 Crispus: Ac 18:8
2.11 Lois: 2Ti 1:5
2.12 See CHILDREN
2.13 See HUSBAND
2.14 See WIFE
2.15 See ORPHAN
2.16 See WIDOW
3 INSTITUTED: Ge 2:23,24
4 GOVERNMENT OF: Ge 3:16; 18:19; Es 1:20,22; 1Co 7:10; 11:3,7-9; Eph 5:22-24; Col 3:18; 1Ti 3:2,4,5; 1Pe 3:1,6
5 INFELICITY IN: Pr 11:22; 12:4; 14:1; 15:17; 18:19; 19:13; 21:9,19; 25:24; 27:15,16; 30:21,23
6 INSTANCES OF INFELICITY IN
6.1 Of Abraham, on account of Hagar: Ge 16:5; 21:10,11
6.2 Of Isaac, on account of the disagreement between Jacob and Esau: Ge 27:4-46
6.3 Of Jacob, the bigamic jealousy between Leah and Rachel: Ge 29:30-34; 30:1-25
6.4 Moses and Zipporah: Ex 4:25,26
6.5 Elkanah, on account of bigamic feuds: 1Sa 1:4-7
6.6 David and Michal: 2Sa 6:16,20-23
6.7 Ahasuerus, on account of Vashti's refusing to appear before his drunken courtiers: Es 1:10-22
7 PERSIAN, DOMESTIC CUSTOMS: Es 1:10-22
7.1 See HAREM
8 RELIGION OF THE: Ge 12:7,8; 13:3,4; 17:12-14; 18:19; De 4:9,10; 11:19,20; 12:5-7,11,12; Jos 24:15; Ps 101:2; Jer 7:18; Ac 10:1-6,33,44,47,48; 16:25-34; 18:8; 1Co 1:16

FAMINE #1794

1 Pharaoh forewarned of, in dreams: Ge 41
2 Described: De 28:53-57; Isa 5:13; 9:18-21; 17:11; Jer 5:17; 14:1-6; 48:33; La 1:11,19; 2:11-22; 4:4-10; Joe 1:17-20
3 Sent as a judgment: Le 26:19-29; De 28:23,24,38-42; 1Ki 17:1; 2Ki 8:1; 1Ch 21:12; Ps 105:16; 107:33,34; Isa 3:1-8; 14:30; Jer 19:9; 14:15-22; 29:17,19; La 5:4,5,10; Eze 4:16,17; 5:16,17; 14:13; Joe 1:15,16; Am 4:6-9; 5:16,17; Hag 1:10,11; Mt 24:7; Lu 21:11; Re 6:5-8
4 Cannibalism in: De 28:53; 2Ki 6:28
5 Righteous delivered from: Job 5:20; Ps 33:19; 37:19
6 FIGURATIVE: Am 8:11
7 INSTANCES OF
7.1 In Canaan: Ge 12:10; 26:1; 2Sa 21:1; 1Ki 17; 18:1; 2Ki 6:25-29; 7:4
7.2 In Jerusalem, from siege: 2Ki 25:3; Jer 52:6
7.3 In Egypt: Ge 41:53-57
7.4 Universal: Ac 11:28

FAN #1795

1 Used for winnowing grain: Isa 30:24; Jer 15:7; 51:2; Mt 3:12

FARMING #1796

1 See AGRICULTURE
2 See VINEYARD

FARTHING #1797

1 (This word is used to translate two different words in the Greek text)
1.1 Assarion, a Roman coin worth, in American money, only a few cents; in English money, about three farthings: Mt 10:29; Lu 12:6
2 And kodrantes, worth, in American money, about two-fifths of a cent; in English money, less than a farthing: Mt 5:26; Mr 12:42

FASTING #1798

1 Observed on occasions of public calamities: 2Sa 1:12
2 Afflictions: Ps 35:13; Da 6:18
3 Private afflictions: 2Sa 12:16
4 Approaching danger: Es 4:16
5 Ordination of ministers: Ac 13:3; 14:23
6 Accompanied by prayer: Da 9:3
7 Confession of sin: 1Sa 7:6; Ne 9:1,2
8 Humiliation: De 9:18; Ne 9:1
9 During forty days
9.1 Moses: De 9:9,18
9.2 Jesus: Mt 4:1,2; Mr 1:12,13; Lu 4:1,2
10 Habitual
10.1 By John's disciples: Mt 9:14
10.2 By Anna: Lu 2:37
10.3 By Pharisees: Mt 9:14; Mr 2:18; Lu 18:12
10.4 By Cornelius: Ac 10:30
10.5 By Paul: 2Co 6:5; 11:27
11 In times of bereavement
11.1 Of the people of Jabesh-gilead, for Saul and his sons: 1Sa 31:13; 1Ch 10:12
11.2 Of David, at the time of Saul's death: 2Sa 1:12
11.3 Of Abner's death: 2Sa 3:35
12 Prolonged
12.1 For three weeks, by Daniel: Da 10:2,3
12.2 For forty days, by Moses: Ex 24:18; 34:28; De 9:9,18
12.3 Elijah: 1Ki 19:8
12.4 Jesus: Mt 4:2
13 See HUMILIATION
14 See HUMILITY
15 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ezr 8:21-23; Ps 35:13; 69:10; Isa 58:3-7; Jer 14:12; Da 10:3; Joe 1:14; 2:12,13; Zec 7:5; 8:19; Mt 6:16-18; 9:14,15; 17:21; Ac 27:9,33,34; 1Co 7:5
16 INSTANCES OF
16.1 Of the Israelites
16.1.1 In the conflict between the other tribes with the tribe of Benjamin, on account of the wrong suffered by a Levite's concubine: : Jud 20:26
16.1.2 When they went to Mizpeh for the ark of the covenant: 1Sa 7:6
16.2 Of David
16.2.1 Upon the death of Saul: : 2Sa 1:12
16.2.2 During the sickness of the child born to him by Bath-sheba: 2Sa 12:16-22
16.2.3 While interceding in prayer for his friends: Ps 35:13
16.2.4 In his zeal for Zion: Ps 69:10
16.2.5 In prayer for himself and his adversaries: Ps 109:4,24
16.3 Of Ahab, when Elijah prophesied the destruction of himself and his house: 1Ki 21:27; with 20:29
16.4 Of Jehoshaphat, at the time of the invasion of the confederated armies of the Canaanites and Syrians: 2Ch 20:3
16.5 Of Ezra, on account of the idolatrous marriages of the Jews: Ezr 10:6
16.6 Of Nehemiah, on account of the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple: Ne 1:4
16.7 Of the Jews, when Jeremiah prophesied against Judea and Jerusalem: Jer 36:9
16.8 In Babylon, with prayer for divine deliverance and guidance: Ezr 8:21,23
16.9 Of Darius, when he put Daniel in the lions' den: Da 6:18
16.10 Of Daniel
16.10.1 On account of the captivity of the people, with prayer for their deliverance: : Da 9:3
16.10.2 At the time of his vision: Da 10:1-3
16.11 Ninevites, when Jonah preached to them: Jon 3:5-10
16.12 By Paul, at the time of his conversion: Ac 9:9
16.13 Of the disciples, at the time of the consecration of Barnabas and Saul: Ac 13:2,3
16.14 Of the consecration of the elders: Ac 14:23

FAT #1799

1 Offered in sacrifice: Ex 23:18; 29:13,22; Le 1:8; 3:3-5,9-11,14-16; 4:8-10; 7:3-5; 8:16,25,26; 10:15; 17:6; 1Sa 2:15,16; Isa 43:24
2 Belonged to the Lord: Le 3:16
3 Forbidden as food: Le 3:16,17; 7:23
4 Idolatrous sacrifices of: De 32:38
5 FIGURATIVE: Ge 45:18; 49:20; Ps 37:20; 81:16; Isa 25:6

FATHER #1800

1 An idolatrous title of priests: Jud 17:10
2 Forbidden to be used as a title among the disciples: Mt 23:9
3 See PARENTS
4 See GOD, FATHERHOOD OF

FATHER-IN-LAW #1801

1 Hospitable to son-in-law, a man of Bethlehem-judah: Jud 19:3-9
2 Unjust, Laban to Jacob: Ge 29:21-23; 31:7,39-42

FATHERHOOD #1802

1 OF GOD
1.1 See GOD, FATHERHOOD OF

FATHERLESS #1803

1 See ORPHAN

FATHOM #1804

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 27:28

FATTED CALF #1805

1 General scriptures concerning: Lu 15:23

FAULT FINDING #1806

1 See MURMURING
2 See UNCHARITABLENESS

FAVOR #1807

1 See GOD, GRACE OF

FAVORITISM #1808

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Jacob, for Rachel: Ge 29:30,34
1.2 Elkanah, for Hannah: 1Sa 1:4,5
1.3 Rebekah, for Jacob: Ge 27:6-17
1.4 Jacob, for Joseph: Ge 37:3,4
1.5 Joseph, for Benjamin: Ge 43:34
1.6 Forbidden in parents: De 21:15-17
1.7 See PARTIALITY

FEAR #1809

1 See COWARDICE
2 Also see FEAR OF GOD, below

FEAR OF GOD #1810

1 REVERENCE: Ge 35:5; Ex 18:21; 20:18-20; Le 22:32; De 4:10; 5:29; 6:2,13; 10:12,20,21; 13:4; 14:23; 28:49,58; Jos 4:24; 24:14; 1Sa 2:30; 12:14,24; 2Sa 23:3; 1Ki 8:40; 2Ki 17:28,36,39; 1Ch 16:30; 2Ch 19:7,9; Ezr 10:3; Ne 5:9; Job 28:28; 37:24; Ps 2:11; 4:4; 15:4; 19:9; 22:23,25; 25:12-14; 31:19; 33:8,18; 34:7,9; 46:10; 52:6; 60:4; 64:9; 66:16; 67:7; 72:5; 76:7; 85:9; 86:11; 89:7; 90:11; 96:4,9; 99:1; 102:15; 103:11,17; 111:5,10; 112:1; 115:11,13; 118:4; 119:63,74,79; 128:1,4; 130:4; 135:20; 145:19; 147:11; Pr 1:7; 2:5; 3:7; 8:13; 9:10; 10:27; 13:13; 14:2,16,26,27; 15:16,33; 16:6; 19:23; 22:4; 23:17; 24:21; 28:14; 31:30; Ec 3:14; 5:7; 7:18; 8:12; 12:13; Isa 2:10,19-21; 8:13; 25:3; 29:13,23; 33:6,13; 50:10; 59:19; 60:5; Jer 5:22; 10:7; 32:39,40; 33:9; Isa 3:5; Mic 7:16,17; Zep 1:7; 3:7; Zec 2:13; Mal 1:6; 3:16; 4:2; Mt 10:28; Lu 1:50; 12:5; 23:40; Ac 10:35; 13:16,26; Ro 11:20; 2Co 7:1; Eph 5:21; 6:5; Php 2:12; Col 3:22; Heb 5:5,7; 12:28,29; Jas 2:19; 1Pe 1:17; 2:17,18; 3:2,15; 1Jo 4:16-18; Re 11:18; 14:7; 19:5
2 CONSPICUOUS INSTANCES OF THOSE WHO FEARED
2.1 Noah, in preparing the ark: Heb 11:7
2.2 Abraham, tested in the offering of his son Isaac: Ge 22:12
2.3 Jacob, in the vision of the ladder, and the covenant of God: Ge 28:16,17; 42:18
2.4 The midwives of Egypt, in refusing to take the lives of the Hebrew children: Ex 1:17,21
2.5 The Egyptians, at the time of the plague of thunder and hail and fire: Ex 9:20
2.6 The nine and one-half tribes of Israel west of the Jordan River: Jos 22:15-20
2.7 Phinehas, in turning away the anger of God at the time of the plague: Nu 25:11; with 25:6-15
2.8 Obadiah, in sheltering one-hundred prophets against the wrath of Jezebel: 1Ki 18:3,4
2.9 Jehoshaphat, in proclaiming a feast, when the land was about to be invaded by the armies of the Ammonites and Moabites: 2Ch 20:3
2.10 Nehemiah, in his reform of the public administration: Ne 5:15
2.11 Hanani, which qualified him to be ruler over Jerusalem: Ne 7:2
2.12 Job, according to the testimony of Satan: Job 1:8
2.13 David: Ps 5:7; 119:38
2.14 Hezekiah, in his treatment of the prophet Micah, who prophesied harm against Jerusalem: Jer 26:19
2.15 Jonah, during the storm: Jon 1:9
2.16 The Jews, in obeying the voice of the Lord: Hag 1:12
2.17 Levi, in receiving the covenant of life and peace: Hag 1:5
2.18 The women at the grave: Mt 28:8
2.19 Cornelius, who revered God with all his house: Ac 10:2
2.20 See CONVICTION OF SIN
2.21 See FAITH
3 CULTIVATED: Ex 3:5; 19:12,13; Heb 12:18-24
4 GUILTY: Job 5:20-25; 18:11; Pr 1:24-27; 10:24; Da 5:6; Jas 2:19
5 INSTANCES OF GUILTY FEAR
5.1 Adam and Eve: Ge 3:8-13
5.2 The guards at Jesus' tomb: Mt 28:4
5.3 Judas: Mt 27:3-5
5.4 Demons: Jas 2:19
5.5 See CONVICTION, OF SIN
6 A MOTIVE OF OBEDIENCE: Le 19:14,32; 25:17,36,43; Nu 32:15; De 6:13-15; 7:4; 8:5,6; 10:12,13,20; 13:4,6-11; 14:23; 15:9; 17:11-13; 19:16-20; 21:18-21; 28:14-68; 31:11-13; Jos 23:11-16; 1Sa 12:14,15,24,25; Job 13:21; 31:1-4,13-15,23; Pr 16:6; Isa 1:20; Jer 4:4; 22:5; Mt 10:28; Lu 12:4,5; 2Co 5:10,11; 2Ti 4:1,2; 2Pe 3:10-12; Re 14:9,10
6.1 See PUNISHMENT, DESIGN OF, TO SECURE OBEDIENCE
6.2 See REWARD, A MOTIVE FOR FAITHFULNESS

FEASTS #1811

1 Ancient customs at
1.1 Men alone present at: Ge 40:20; 43:32,34; 1Sa 9:22; Es 1:8,9; Mr 6:21; Lu 14:24
2 Men and women attend: Ex 32:6; with 32:2,3; Da 5:1-3
3 Riddles propounded at: Jud 14:12
4 Marriage feasts provided by the bridegroom: Jud 14:10,17
5 Guests arranged according to age: Ge 43:33
6 Rank: 1Sa 9:22; Lu 14:8-10
7 Reclined on couches: Am 6:4,7; Lu 7:38; Joh 13:25
8 Served in one dish: Mt 26:23
9 Were presided over by a master of ceremonies: Joh 2:8,9
10 Host served: Ge 18:8
11 Wine served at: Es 5:6; 7:7
12 Music at: Isa 5:12; Am 6:4,5; Lu 15:25
13 Dancing at: Mt 14:6; Lu 15:25
14 Given by kings: 1Sa 20:5; 25:36; 2Sa 9:10; 1Ki 2:7; 4:22; 18:19; Es 1:3-8; Da 5:1-4
15 Drunkenness at: 1Sa 25:36; Es 1:10; Da 5:1-4
16 Covenants ratified by: Ge 26:28-30
17 Celebrations by
17.1 Birthdays: Ge 40:20; Mr 6:21
17.2 Coronations: 1Ki 1:25; 1Ch 12:38-40
17.3 National deliverances: Es 8:17; 9:17-19
18 FIGURATIVE: Mt 22:1-14; Lu 14:16-24; Re 19:9,17
19 ANNUAL FESTIVALS
20 (Instituted by Moses)
20.1 Designated as SOLEMN FEASTS: Nu 15:3; 2Ch 8:13; La 2:6; Eze 46:9
20.2 SET FEASTS: Nu 29:39; Ezr 3:5
20.3 APPOINTED FEASTS: Isa 1:14
20.4 HOLY CONVOCATIONS: Le 23:4
20.5 First and last days were SABBATIC: Le 23:39,40; Nu 28:18-25; 29:12,35; Ne 8:1-18
20.6 Kept with rejoicing: Le 23:40; De 16:11-14; 2Ch 30:21-26; Ezr 6:22; Ne 8:9-12,17; Ps 42:4; 122:4; Isa 30:29; Zec 8:19
20.7 Divine protection given during: Ex 34:24
20.8 The three principal were: PASSOVER, PENTECOST, TABERNACLES
20.9 All males were required to attend: Ex 23:17; 34:23; De 16:16; Ps 42:4; 122:4; Eze 36:38; Lu 2:44; Joh 4:45 ; 7
20.10 Aliens (non-Jews) were permitted to attend: Joh 12:20; Ac 2:1-11
20.11 Attended by women: 1Sa 1:3,9; Lu 2:41
20.12 Observed
20.12.1 By Jesus: : Mt 26:17-20; Lu 2:41,42; 22:15; Joh 2:13,23; 5:1; 7:10; 10:22
20.12.2 By Paul: Ac 18:21; 19:21; 20:6,16; 24:11,17
20.13 For full treatment of annual feasts
20.14 See PASSOVER
20.15 See PENTECOST
20.16 See PURIM
20.17 See TABERNACLES
20.18 See TRUMPETS

FEET #1812

1 Bells worn on: Isa 3:16,18
2 Washing of, as an example, by Jesus: Joh 13:4-14
3 Sitting at: De 33:3; Lu 10:39; Ac 22:3
4 See ABLUTION

FELIX #1813

1 (The Roman governor of Judaea)
2 Paul tried before: Ac 23:24-35; 24
3 Trembles under Paul's preaching: Ac 24:25
4 Leaves Paul in bonds: Ac 24:26,27; 25:14

FELLOWSHIP #1814

1 General scriptures concerning: Ec 4:9-12; Am 3:3
2 See FRATERNITY
3 See FELLOWSHIP
4 WITH GOD: Ge 5:22,24; 6:9; Ex 29:45; 33:14-17; Le 26:12; Isa 57:15; Zec 2:10; Mr 9:37; Joh 14:23; 17:21,23; 2Co 6:16; 13:11; 1Jo 1:3,5-7; 3:24; Re 21:3,4
5 WITH CHRIST: Ps 45:9-16; Mt 12:48-50; 18:20; Mr 9:37; Lu 8:21; 24:32; Joh 6:51-57; 14:20-23; 15:1-8; 17:21-23,26; Ro 7:4; 8:1,10,17; 11:17; 12:5; 1Co 1:9; 6:13-15,17; 10:16; 12:12,27; 2Co 11:2; 13:5; Eph 5:30,32; Col 1:27; 3:3; 1Th 5:9,10; Heb 2:11; 1Jo 2:6,24,28; 3:6,24; 4:13; 5:12,20; 2Jo 1:9; Re 3:20
5.1 See COMMUNION
6 OF THE HOLY SPIRIT: Ro 8:9; 1Co 3:16; 2Co 13:14
6.1 See COMMUNION
6.2 See HOLY SPIRIT
7 OF THE RIGHTEOUS: Ps 55:14; 119:63; Am 3:3; Mal 3:16; Mt 17:4; 20:25-28; 23:8; Mr 10:42-45; Lu 22:32; 24:13-15; Joh 13:34; 15:12; 17:11,21-23; Ac 1:14; 2:1,42,44-47; 17:4; 20:35; Ro 1:12; 14:1-4,10,13-16,18-21; 15:1-7; 1Co 1:10; 10:16,17; 12:13; 16:19,20; Ga 2:9; 6:2,10; Eph 2:14-22; 5:2,19,30; Php 1:3,5,27; 2:1,2; Col 2:2; 3:16; 1Th 4:18; 5:11,14; Heb 3:13; 10:24; 13:1; Jas 5:16; 1Pe 2:17; 3:8,9; 1Jo 1:3,7; 3:14; 4:7,8,11-13
7.1 See COMMUNION OF SAINTS
8 WITH THE WICKED: Ge 49:6; Ex 33:15,16; 34:13-16; Nu 25:1-8; De 31:16,17; Jos 23:12,13; Ezr 6:21,22; 9:14; Ps 6:8; 26:4,5; 50:18; 102:6-8; Pr 12:11; 28:19; 29:24; 1Co 5:11; 15:33; 2Pe 2:18,19; 3:17
8.1 See the following sub-topics
8.2 PUNISHMENT OF: Nu 33:56; Jos 23:13; Jud 2:3; 3:5-8; Ezr 9:7,14; Ps 106:41,42; Re 2:16,22,23
8.3 See COMPANY, EVIL
8.4 See INFLUENCE
9 WITH THE WICKED FORBIDDEN: Ex 23:32,33; 34:12; Nu 16:26; De 7:2-4; 12:30; 13:6-11; Jos 23:6,7,13; Jud 2:2; Ezr 9:1,2,12; 10:11; Ps 1:1; Pr 1:10-15; 4:14,15; 9:6; 14:7; Mt 18:17; Ro 16:17; 1Co 5:9-11; 2Co 6:14-17; Eph 5:11; 2Th 3:6,14,15; 1Ti 6:3-5; 2Ti 3:2-7; 2Pe 3:17; 2Jo 1:9-11; Re 18:1-4
10 THE EVIL OF FELLOWSHIP WITH THE WICKED EXEMPLIFIED
10.1 By Solomon: 1Ki 11:1-8
10.2 By Rehoboam: 1Ki 12:8,9
10.3 By Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 18:3; 19:2; 20:35-37
10.4 By Jehoram: 2Ch 21:6
10.5 By Ahaziah: 2Ch 22:3-5
10.6 By the Israelites: Ezr 9:1,2
10.7 By Israel: Eze 44:7
10.8 By Judas Iscariot: Mt 26:14-16
11 INSTANCES OF THOSE WHO AVOIDED FELLOWSHIP WITH THE WICKED
11.1 Man of God: 1Ki 13:7-10
11.2 Nehemiah: Ne 6:2-4; 10:29-31
11.3 David: Ps 101:4-7; 119:115
11.4 Jeremiah: Jer 15:17
11.5 Joseph of Arimathaea: Lu 23:51
11.6 Church of Ephesus: Re 2:6
11.7 See COMPANY, EVIL
11.8 See INFLUENCE, EVIL

FENCE #1815

1 General scriptures concerning: So 4:12
2 Made of stone walls: Nu 22:24; Ps 62:3; Pr 24:30,31; Isa 5:2; Mic 7:11
3 Hedge: Ec 10:8; Isa 5:5; Na 3:17; Mt 21:33; Pr 15:19; Ho 2:6
4 FIGURATIVE: Eze 22:30

FERRET #1816

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 11:30

FERRYBOAT #1817

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Sa 19:18

FESTIVALS #1818

1 See FEASTS

FESTUS #1819

1 Also called PORCIUS FESTUS, the Roman governor of Judaea, and successor to Governor Felix: Ac 24:27
2 Tries Paul: Ac 25:26

FETTERS #1820

1 Used for securing prisoners: 2Ch 33:11; 36:6; Mr 5:4
2 Made of brass (bronze): Jud 16:21; 2Ki 25:7
3 Made of iron
4 See CHAINS

FEVER #1821

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 26:16; De 28:22; Job 30:30; Ps 22:15; Mt 8:14; Ac 28:8

FICKLENESS #1822

1 See INSTABILITY

FIG #1823

1 Common to Palestine: Nu 13:23; De 8:8
2 To Egypt: Ps 105:33
3 Employed as a remedy: 2Ki 20:7; Isa 38:21
4 Traffic in: Ne 13:15
5 Dried and preserved: 1Sa 30:12
6 Cakes of, sent by Abigail to David: 1Sa 25:18-35
7 Aprons made of fig leaves, by Adam and Eve: Ge 3:7

FIG TREE #1824

1 In an allegory: Jud 9:11
2 Jeremiah's parable of: Jer 24:2,3
3 Barren, parable of: Lu 13:6-9; 21:29-31
4 FIGURATIVE: Mt 24:32; Re 6:13

FIGHT OF FAITH #1825

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ti 6:12; 2Ti 4:7; Heb 10:32; 11:34
2 See: 2Ch 20:17

FIGURE #1826

1 See FIGURATIVE under principal topics throughout the work
2 See also ALLEGORY
3 See PANTOMIME
4 See PARABLES
5 See SYMBOLS
6 See TYPES

FILE #1827

1 Used for sharpening edged tools: 1Sa 13:21

FINANCES #1828

1 Methods of raising money
2 See TRIBUTE
3 See TEMPLE
4 See MONEY

FINE #1829

1 (A penalty): Ex 22:1,4,7-9; Le 5:15,16; 6:5,6; Pr 6:30,31
2 See DAMAGES

FINGER #1830

1 Six on one hand: 2Sa 21:20

FINGERBREADTH #1831

1 A unit of measurement: Jer 52:21

FIR TREE #1832

1 Wood of, used for building: 1Ki 6:15,34; So 1:17

2 Ships made of: Eze 27:5
3 Instruments of music made of: 2Sa 6:5

FIRE #1833

1 Used as a signal in war: Jer 6:1
2 Furnaces of: Da 3:6
3 Children caused to pass through: 2Ki 16:3; 17:17
4 Miracles connected with
4.1 Miraculously descends upon, and consumes, Abraham's sacrifice: Ge 15:17
4.2 David's sacrifice: 1Ch 21:26
4.3 Elijah's sacrifice: 1Ki 18:38
4.4 Solomon's sacrifice, at dedication of the temple: 2Ch 7:1
5 Display of, in the plagues of Egypt: Ex 9:24
6 At Elijah's translation: 2Ki 2:11
7 Consumes the conspirators with Korah, Dathan, and Abiram: Nu 16:35
8 The captains of fifties: 2Ki 1:9-12
9 Torture by: Le 21:9; Jer 29:22; Eze 23:25,47; Da 3
10 Pillar of fire: Ex 13:21,22; 14:19,24; 40:38; Nu 9:15-23
11 See CLOUD, PILLAR OF
12 FIGURATIVE
12.1 Of inspiration: Isa 6:6,7
12.2 Spiritual power: Ps 104:4; Jer 20:9; Mt 3:11; Lu 3:16
12.3 Judgments: De 4:24; 32:22; Isa 33:14; Jer 23:29; Am 1:4,7,10,12,14; 2:2; Mal 3:2; Lu 12:49; Re 20:9
12.4 Of the destruction of the wicked: Mt 13:42,50; 25:41; Mr 9:44; Re 9:2; 21:8
12.5 EVERLASTING FIRE: Isa 33:14; Mt 18:8; 25:41; Mr 9:44
13 A SYMBOL
13.1 Of God's presence: Ge 15:17
13.2 In the burning bush: Ex 3:2
13.3 On Sinai: Ex 19:18
13.4 Tongues of, on the apostles: Ac 2:3
13.5 See ARSON

FIREBRAND #1834

1 Used by Samson: Jud 15:4
2 FIGURATIVE: Pr 26:18; Am 4:11; Zec 3:2

FIREPAN #1835

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 38:3; 2Ki 25:15

FIRKIN #1836

1 About nine gallons: Joh 2:6

FIRMAMENT #1837

1 The expanse above the earth: Ge 1:6-8,14-17,20; Ps 19:1; Da 12:3

FIRST FRUITS #1838

1 First ripe of fruits, grain, oil, wine, and first of fleece, required as an offering: Ex 22:29; Le 2:12-16; Nu 18:12; De 18:4; 2Ch 31:5; Ne 10:35,37,39; Pr 3:9; Jer 2:3; Ro 11:16
2 Offerings of, must be free from blemish: Nu 18:12
3 Presented at the tabernacle: Ex 22:29; 23:19; 34:26; De 26:3-10
4 Belonged to the priests: Le 23:20; Nu 18:12,13; De 18:3-5
5 Freewill offerings of, given to the prophets: 2Ki 4:42
6 Wave offering of: Le 23:10-14,17
7 As a heave offering: Nu 15:20; Ne 10:37; Eze 44:30
8 To be offered as a thank-offering upon entrance into the Land of Promise: De 26:3-10
9 FIGURATIVE: Ro 8:23; 11:16; 1Co 15:20,23; Jas 1:18

FIRSTBORN #1839

1 Of man and beast, reserved to himself by God: Ex 13:2,12-16; 22:29,30; 34:19,20; Le 27:26; Nu 3:13; 8:17,18; De 15:19-23; Ne 10:36
2 Redemption of: Ex 13:13; 34:20; Le 27:27; Nu 3:40-51; 18:15-17
3 Levites taken instead of firstborn of the families of Israel: Nu 3:12,40-45; 8:16-18
4 Of Egyptians killed: Ex 11:5; 12:12,29; 13:15; Nu 33:4
5 Of idolaters, sacrificed: Eze 20:26
6 BIRTHRIGHT OF THE
6.1 Authority over younger members of the household: Ge 4:7
6.2 A double portion of inheritance: De 21:15-17
6.3 Royal succession: 2Ch 21:3
6.4 Honorable distinction of: Ex 4:22; Ps 89:27; Jer 31:9; Ro 8:29; Col 1:15; Heb 1:6; 12:23; Re 1:5
6.5 Sold by Esau: Ge 25:29-34; 27:36; Ro 9:12,13; Heb 12:16
6.6 Forfeited by Reuben: Ge 49:3,4; 1Ch 5:1,2
6.7 Set aside: that of Manasseh: Ge 48:15-20; 1Ch 5:1
6.8 Adonijah: 1Ki 2:15
6.9 Hosah's son: 1Ch 26:10
6.10 See BIRTHRIGHT

FIRSTLING #1840

1 See FIRSTBORN

FISH #1841

1 Creation of: Ge 1:20-22
2 Appointed for food: Ge 9:2,3
3 Clean and unclean: Le 11:9-12; De 14:9,10
4 Caught
4.1 With nets: Ec 9:12; Hab 1
4.2 Hooks: Isa 19:8; Am 4:2; Mt 17:27
4.3 Spears: Job 41:7
5 Ponds for
5.1 In Heshbon: So 7:4
5.2 In Egypt: Isa 19:10
6 Traffic in: Ne 13:16; Joh 21:13
7 Broiled: Joh 21:9-13; Lu 24:42
8 Miracles connected with
8.1 Jonah swallowed by: Jon 1:17; 2; Mt 12:40
8.2 Of the loaves and fishes: Mt 14:19; 15:36; Lu 5:6; 9:3-17
8.3 Coin obtained from mouth of: Mt 17:27
8.4 Great draught of: Lu 5:4-7; Joh 21:6
8.5 Furnished to the disciples by Jesus after his resurrection: Lu 24:42; Joh 21:9-13
9 FIGURATIVE: Eze 47:9,10

FISH GATE #1842

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ch 33:14; Ne 3:3; Zep 1:10

FISH SPEAR #1843

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 41:7

FISHERMEN #1844

1 Certain apostles: Mt 4:18-21; Mr 1:16,19; Joh 21:2,3
2 FIGURATIVE: Jer 16:16; Mt 4:19

FISHHOOK #1845

1 General scriptures concerning: Am 4:2

FISHPOOL #1846

1 General scriptures concerning: So 7:4

FITCH #1847

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 28:25-27; Eze 4:9

FLAG #1848

1 (R. V., bulrush.): Ex 2:3,5; Job 8:11; Isa 19:6; Jon 2:5
2 An ensign
2.1 See ENSIGN

FLAGON #1849

1 Erroneously translated (A. V.) flagon of wine, but more accurately, cake of raisin (R. V.): Ho 3:1; 2Sa 6:19; So 2:15

FLATTERY #1850

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 17:5; 32:21,22; Ps 5:8,9; 12:2,3; 36:2; 49:13,18; 78:36; Pr 5:3; 6:24; 7:5,21; 14:20; 19:4,6; 20:19; 22:16; 24:24; 25:26; 26:28; 27:21; 28:23; 29:5; Da 11:21,34; Lu 6:26; Ga 1:10; 1Th 2:4-6; Jude 1:16
2 INSTANCE OF
2.1 By Jacob: Ge 33:10
2.2 By Gideon: Jud 8:1-3
2.3 By Mephibosheth: 2Sa 9:8
2.4 By the woman of Tekoah: 2Sa 14:17-20
2.5 By Absalom: 2Sa 15:2-6
2.6 By Israel and Judah: 2Sa 19:41-43
2.7 By Adonijah: 1Ki 1:42
2.8 By Ahab: 1Ki 20:4
2.9 By false prophets: 1Ki 22:13
2.10 By Darius's courtiers: Da 6:7
2.11 By the Herodians: Lu 20:21
2.12 By Tyrians: Ac 12:22
2.13 Tertullus flatters Felix: Ac 24:2-4
2.14 Paul correctly informs Felix: Ac 24:10
2.15 By Herod Agrippa II: Ac 26:2,3

FLAX #1851

1 In Egypt: Ex 9:31
2 In Palestine: Jos 2:6
3 Linen made from: Pr 31:13; Isa 19:6; Ho 2:5,9
4 Robes made of: Es 1:16; Eze 40:3
5 See LINEN
6 FIGURATIVE
6.1 Smoking flax not quenched: Isa 42:3; Mt 12:20

FLEA #1852

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 24:14; 26:20

FLESH #1853

1 FIGURATIVE
1.1 Fruits of: Ga 5:19-21
2 SYMOLICAL
2.1 Body of Christ symbolized by the bread: Joh 6:51-63

FLESHHOOK #1854

1 Used in the tabernacle: Ex 27:3; 38:3; Nu 4:14; 1Sa 2:13,14
2 Made of gold: 1Ch 28:17
3 Made of brass (bronze): 2Ch 4:16

FLIES #1855

1 General scriptures concerning: Ec 10:1
2 Plague of: Ex 8:21-31; Ps 78:45; 105:31
3 FIGURATIVE: Isa 7:18

FLINT #1856

1 General scriptures concerning: De 8:15; 32:13; Ps 114:8; Isa 50:7; Eze 3:9

FLOOD #1857

1 (The deluge)
2 Foretold: Ge 6:13,17
3 History of: Ge 6; 7 ; 8
4 References to: Job 22:16; Ps 90:5; Mt 24:38; Lu 17:26,27; Heb 11:7; 1Pe 3:20; 2Pe 2:5
5 The promise that it should not recur: Ge 8:20,21; Isa 54:9
6 See METEOROLOGY

FLOUR #1858

1 See BARLEY
2 See BREAD
3 See OFFERING
4 See WHEAT

FLOWERS #1859

1 See BOTANY

FLUTE #1860

1 General scriptures concerning: Da 3:5,7,10,15
2 See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

FLY #1861

1 See FLIES

FOOD #1862

1 ARTICLES OF
1.1 Milk: Ge 49:12; Pr 27:27
1.2 Butter: De 32:14; 2Sa 17:29
1.3 Cheese: 1Sa 17:18; Job 10:10
1.4 Bread: Ge 18:5; 1Sa 17:17
1.5 Parched (roasted) corn (grain): Ru 2:14; 1Sa 17:17
1.6 Meat: 2Sa 6:19; Pr 9:2
1.7 Fish: Mt 7:10; Lu 24:42
1.8 Herbs: Pr 15:17; Ro 14:2; Heb 6:7
1.9 Fruit: 2Sa 16:2
1.10 Dried fruit: 1Sa 25:18; 30:12
1.11 Honey: So 5:1; Isa 7:15
1.12 Oil: De 12:17; Pr 21:17; Eze 16:13
1.13 Vinegar: Nu 6:3; Ru 2:14
1.14 Wine: 2Sa 6:19; Joh 2:3,10
1.15 Prepared by females: Ge 27:9; 1Sa 8:13; Pr 31:15
1.16 Thanks given before receiving: Mr 8:6; Ac 27:35
1.17 A hymn sung afterward: Mt 26:30
1.18 Men and women did not partake together: Ge 18:8,9; Es 1:3,9
1.19 See BREAD
1.20 See EATING
1.21 See OVEN
2 FROM GOD: Ge 1:29,30; 9:3; 48:15; Ps 23:5; 103:5; 104:14,15; 111:5; 136:25; 145:15; 147:9; Pr 30:8; Isa 3:1; Mt 6:11; Ro 14:14,21; 1Ti 4:3-5
3 THINGS PROHIBITED AS FOOD: Ex 22:31; Le 11:1-47; 17:13-15

FOOL #1863

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 5:5; 14:1; 53:1; 74:18-22; 107:17; Pr 1:7,22; 3:35; 9:6-8,13-17; 10:1,8,10,13,14,18,23; 14:1,7-9,15; 15:7,20,21; 17:24,25; 18:2,6,7; 19:13; 20:3; 21:20; 26:3-12; 29:9,11; Ec 4:5; 7:9; 10:11-15; Mt 7:26,27; Tit 3:3
2 PARABLES OF
2.1 Of the foolish virgns: Mt 25:1-13
2.2 Of the rich fool: Lu 12:16-20

FOOT #1864

1 Washing the feet of the disciples by Jesus: Joh 13:4-6
2 By disciples: 1Ti 5:10
3 See ABLUTIONS
4 See PURIFICATIONS
5 For footwear, see SHOE
6 FIGURATIVE: Mt 18:8

FOOTMAN #1865

1 One who runs ahead of kings and princes: 1Sa 8:11; 2Sa 15:1; 1Ki 1:5

FOOTSTOOL #1866

1 FIGURATIVE
1.1 The earth is God's: Isa 60:13; 66:1; La 2:1; Ac 7:49

FOREIGNER #1867

1 FIGURATIVE: Eph 2:19
1.1 See ALIENS
1.2 See GENTILES
1.3 See STRANGERS

FOREKNOWLEDGE OF GOD #1868

1 See GOD, FOREKNOWLEDGE OF
2 See GOD, WISDOM OF

FOREMAN #1869

1 See MASTER WORKMAN

FOREORDINATION #1870

1 See PREDESTINATION

FORERUNNER #1871

1 Figurative of Christ: Heb 6:20

FORGERY #1872

1 By Jezebel: 1Ki 21:8

FORGETTING GOD #1873

1 A characteristic of the wicked: Pr 2:17; Isa 65:11
2 Backsliders guilty of: Jer 2:32; 3:21
3 Is forgetting his covenant: De 4:23; 2Ki 17:38
4 Works: Ps 78:7,11; 106:13
5 Benefits: Ps 103:2; 106:7
6 Word: Heb 12:5; Jas 1:25
7 Law: Ps 119:153,176; Ho 4:6
8 The people of God: Ps 137:5
9 Past deliverances: Jud 8:34; Ps 78:42
10 Power to deliver: Isa 51:13-15
11 Encouraged by false teachers: Jer 23:27
12 Prosperity leads to: De 8:12-14; Ho 13:6
13 Trials should not lead to: Ps 44:17-20
14 Resolve against: Ps 119:16,93
15 Cautions against: De 6:12; 8:11
16 Exhortation to those guilty of: Ps 50:22
17 Punishment of: Job 8:12,13; Ps 9:17; Isa 17:10,11; Eze 23:35; Ho 8:14
18 Threatened: Job 8:13; Ps 9:17; 50:22; Isa 17:10; Jer 2:32; Ho 8:14
19 See BACKSLIDERS
20 See FORSAKING GOD

FORGIVENESS #1874

1 OF ENEMIES: Ex 23:4,5; Pr 19:11; 24:17,29; 25:21,22; Ec 7:21; Mt 5:7,39-41,43-48; 6:12,14,15; 18:21-35; Mr 11:25,26; Lu 6:27-37; 11:4; 17:3,4; Ro 12:14,17,19-21; 1Co 4:12,13; Eph 4:32; Col 3:13; Phm 1:10-18; 1Pe 3:9
1.1 See ENEMY
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Esau forgives Jacob: Ge 33:4,11

2.2 Joseph forgives his brothers: Ge 45:5-15; 50:19-21
2.3 Moses forgives the Israelites: Nu 12:1-13
2.4 David forgives Saul: 1Sa 24:10-12; 26:9,23; 2Sa 1:14-17
2.5 David forgives Shimei: 2Sa 16:9-13; 19:23; with 1Ki 2:8,9
2.6 Solomon forgives Adonijah: 1Ki 1:53
2.7 The prophet of Judah forgives Jeroboam: 1Ki 13:3-6
2.8 Jesus forgives his enemies: Lu 23:34
3 OF SINS
3.1 See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF

FORK #1875

1 An agricultural implement: 1Sa 13:21
2 See FLESHHOOK

FORM #1876

1 IN RELIGIOUS SERVICE: 1Ch 15:13,14; 2Ch 29:34
2 IRREGULARITIES IN: 2Ch 30:2-5,17-20; Mt 12:3,4
2.1 See CHURCH AND STATE

FORMALISM #1877

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 15:22; Ps 50:9-15; 51:16,17; 69:30,31; Ec 5:1; Isa 1:11-15; 29:13-16; Jer 6:20; 14:12; Ho 6:6; Am 5:21-23; Mic 6:6,7; Mal 1:6,8,10,13,14; Mt 9:13; 12:7; 15:8,9; Lu 13:24-27; Ro 2:17-29; 1Co 7:19; Php 3:4-7; 2Ti 3:1-5
2 See WORKS

FORNICATION #1878

1 See ADULTERY
2 See LASCIVIOUSNESS

FORT #1879

1 (A military defense)
2 Field fortifications: De 20:19,20; 2Ki 25:1; Eze 4:2; 17:17; 26:8
3 Defenses of cities: 2Ch 26:15; Isa 25:12
4 See CASTLES
5 See TOWERS
6 See WALLS
7 Erected in vineyards and herding grounds: 2Ch 26:10; Isa 5:2; Mt 21:33; Mr 12:1; Lu 20:9
8 Caves used for: Jud 6:2; 1Sa 23:29; Isa 33:16
9 FIGURATIVE
9.1 Of God's care: 2Sa 22:2,3,47; Ps 18:2; 31:3; 71:3; 91:2; 144:2; Pr 18:10; Na 1:7

FORTITUDE #1880

1 See COURAGE

FORTUNATUS #1881

1 A Christian of Corinth: 1Co 16:17

FORTUNE TELLING #1882

1 See SORCERY

FORTUNE, CHANGES OF #1883

1 Noting the vicissitudes, see illustrated in lives of
1.1 Joseph, from slave to prime minister
1.2 Pharoah's butler and baker: Ge 40
1.3 David, from shepherd boy to king
1.4 See also JEROBOAM
2 See HAMAN
3 See MORDECAI
4 See ESTHER
5 See JOB
6 See DANIEL

FORTY #1884

1 Remarkable coincidences in the number
2 DAYS
2.1 Of rain, at the time of the flood: Ge 7:17
2.2 Of flood, before sending forth the raven: Ge 8:6
2.3 For embalming: Ge 50:3
2.4 Of fasting
2.4.1 By Moses: : Ex 24:18; 34:28; De 9:9,25
2.4.2 By Elijah: 1Ki 19:8
2.4.3 By spies in the land of promise: Nu 13:25
2.5 Of probation, given to the Ninevites: Jon 3:4
2.6 By Jesus: Mt 4:2
2.7 Christ's stay after the resurrection: Ac 1:3
2.8 Symbolical: Eze 4:6
3 YEARS
3.1 Wanderings of the Israelites in the wilderness: Ex 16:35; Nu 14:34
3.2 Peace in Israel: Jud 3:11; 5:31; 8:28
3.3 Egypt to be desolated: Eze 29:11
3.4 To be restored after: Eze 29:13
4 STRIPES
4.1 Administered in punishing criminals: De 25:3; 2Co 11:24

FOUNDING #1885

1 See MOLDING

FOUNTAIN #1886

1 FIGURATIVE
1.1 Of divine grace: Ps 36:9; Jer 2:13
1.2 Of the salvation of the gospel: Joe 3:18; Zec 13:1; Re 7:17
1.3 The turgid, of the debasement of character: Pr 25:26

FOX #1887

1 Dens of: Mt 8:20; Lu 9:58
2 Samson uses, to burn the field of the Philistines: Jud 15:4
3 Depredations of: Ps 63:10; So 2:15
4 Held in contempt: Ne 4:3
5 FIGURATIVE
5.1 Of unfaithful prophets: Eze 13:4
5.2 Of craftiness: Lu 13:32
5.3 Of heretics: So 2:15

FRACTURES #1888

1 Treatment of: Eze 30:21

FRANKINCENSE #1889

1 An ingredient of the sacred oil: Ex 30:34
2 Used with showbread: Le 24:7
3 Used with meat offerings: Le 2:1,2,15,16; 6:15
4 Prohibited, in sin offerings when they consist of turtledoves or pigeons: Le 5:11
5 In making an offering of memorial: Nu 5:15
6 A perfume: So 3:6
7 Commerce in: Re 18:11-13
8 Used as an incense: Isa 43:23; 60:6; 66:3; Jer 6:20

FRATERNITY #1890

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 13:8; De 15:7-15; Ps 22:22; 133:1-3; Zec 11:14; Mal 2:10; Mt 5:22-24; 18:15-18,21,22,35; 23:8; 25:40; Joh 13:34; 15:12; 20:17; Ro 12:10; 1Co 6:1-8; 8:1-13; Ga 6:1,2; 1Th 4:9; 2Th 3:14,15; Heb 13:1; 1Pe 1:22; 2:17; 3:8; 2Pe 1:5,7; 1Jo 2:9-11; 3:17
2 See BROTHER
3 See CHURCH
4 See FELLOWSHIP
5 See FRIENDSHIP
6 INSTANCES OF
6.1 The Nazarites, vows of: Nu 6:1-21; La 4:7; Am 2:11,12; Ac 21:24-31
6.2 See NAZARITES

FRATRICIDE #1891

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Cain: Ge 4:8
1.2 Abimelech: Jud 9:5
1.3 Absalom: 2Sa 13:28,29
1.4 Solomon: 1Ki 2:23-25
1.5 Jehoram: 2Ch 21:4
1.6 See HOMICIDE

FRAUD #1892

1 See DISHONESTY

FREE-WILL #1893

1 See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE

FREE-WILL OFFERINGS #1894

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 22:21,23; 23:38; Nu 29:39; De 12:6,17; 2Ch 31:14; Ezr 3:5; 7:16; 8:28; Ps 119:108
2 See BENEFICENCE
3 See GIFTS
4 See GIVING
5 See LIBERALITY
6 See OFFERINGS

FREEDMEN #1895

1 Synagogue of: Ac 6:9
2 See EMANCIPATION

FREEDOM #1896

1 (From servitude)
2 See EMANCIPATION
3 See JUBILEE

FRIENDS #1897

1 Jesus calls his disciples by this term: Joh 15:14,15
2 FALSE FRIENDS: Instances of
2.1 Pharaoh's butler was false to Joseph: Ge 40:23
2.2 Delilah was false to Samson: Jud 16:1-20
2.3 The Ephraimite's wife: Jud 19:1,2
2.4 David was false to Joab: 1Ki 2:5,6
2.5 David was false to Uriah: 2Sa 11
2.6 Ahithophel was false to David: 2Sa 15:12
2.7 David's friends were false to David: Ps 35:11-16; 41:9; 55:12-14,20,21; 88:8,18
2.8 Judas Iscariot: Mt 26:48,49
2.9 Jesus' disciples ran away: Mt 26:56,58
2.10 See HYPOCRISY

FRIENDSHIP #1898

1 General scriptures concerning: De 13:6-9; Job 6:14,15; 16:2,20; 19:13-22; Ps 35:13,14; 41:9; 55:12-14; 88:8,18; Pr 11:13; 17:9,17; 18:24; 22:24-27; 25:17,19; 27:6,9,10,14,17,19; Ec 4:9-12; Am 3:3; 2Ti 4:16
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Abraham and Lot: Ge 14:14-16
2.2 Ruth and Naomi: Ru 1:16,17
2.3 Samuel and Saul: 1Sa 15:35; 16:1
2.4 David and Jonathan: 1Sa 18:1-4; 20; 23:16-18; 2Sa 1:17-27; 9:1-13
2.5 David and Abiathar: 1Sa 22:23
2.6 David and Nahash: 2Sa 10:2
2.7 David and Hiram: 1Ki 5:1
2.8 David and Hushai: 2Sa 15:32-37; 16; 17:1-22
2.9 David and Ittai: 2Sa 15:19-21
2.10 Joram and Ahaziah: 2Ki 8:28,29; 9:16
2.11 Job and his three "friends,": Job 2:11-13
2.12 Daniel and his three companions: Da 2:49
2.13 Mary, Martha, and Lazarus, with Jesus: Lu 10:38-42; Joh 11:1-46
2.14 The Marys, and Joseph of Arimathaea, for Jesus: Mt 27:55-61; 28:1-8; Lu 24:10; Joh 20:11-18
2.15 Luke and Theophilus: Ac 1:1
2.16 Paul and his nephew: Ac 23:16
2.17 Paul, Priscilla, and Aquila: Ro 16:3,4
2.18 Paul, Timothy, and Epaphroditus: Php 2:19,20,22,25

FRINGES #1899

1 Prescribed for the vesture worn by the Israelites: Nu 15:37-41; De 22:12
2 Made broad by the Pharisees: Mt 23:5

FROGS #1900

1 Plague of: Ex 8:2-14; Ps 45; 105:30
2 SYMBOLICAL: Re 16:13

FRONTLETS #1901

1 A leather band worn on the forehead, containing certain commandments: Ex 13:6-16; De 6:1-8; 11:18
2 See PHYLACTERY

FRUGALITY #1902

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ki 17:5,6,10-13; Pr 11:16; 12:27; 13:22; 21:17,20; 22:3; 23:20,21; 31:27; Mt 14:20; 15:37; Mr 7:28; 14:4,5; Eph 4:28
2 See EXTRAVAGANCE
3 See INDUSTRY
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 The provisions made by the Egyptians against famine: Ge 41:48,49,53,54
4.2 The gathering of manna: Ex 16:17,18,22-24

FRUIT TREES #1903

1 Care for: De 20:19,20

FRUITS #1904

1 NATURAL: Ge 1:11,12,27-29
1.1 See under the respective headings of various fruit-producing trees
2 SPIRITUAL
2.1 See RIGHTEOUSNESS, FRUITS OF
2.2 See SIN, FRUITS OF

FRYING PAN #1905

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 2:7; 7:9

FUEL #1906

1 For temple, how provided: Ne 10:34; 13:30,31

FUGITIVES #1907

1 From servitude, not to be returned: De 23:15,16
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 From slavery, Shimei's servants: 1Ki 2:39
2.2 Onesimus: Phm 1:1
2.3 See EXODUS
2.4 From justice
2.4.1 Moses: : Ex 2:15
2.4.2 Absalom: 2Sa 13:34-38
2.5 From the wrath of the king
2.5.1 David: : 1Sa 21:10
2.5.2 Jeroboam: 1Ki 11:40
2.5.3 Joseph, to Egypt: Mt 2:13-15

FULLER #1908

1 General scriptures concerning: Mal 3:2; Mr 9:3

FULLER'S FIELD #1909

1 A spot near Jerusalem: 2Ki 18:17; Isa 7:3; 36:2

FUNERALS #1910

1 See BURIAL
2 See ELEGY

FURLONG #1911

1 One-eighth of a mile: Lu 24:13; Joh 11:18; Re 21:16

FURNACE #1912

1 Use of
1.1 For refining silver: Eze 22:22; Mal 3:3
1.2 For refining gold: Pr 17:3
2 For melting lead and tin: Eze 22:20
3 For capital punishment, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego cast into, by Nebuchadnezzar: Da 3:6-26
4 FIGURATIVE
4.1 Of affliction: De 4:20; 1Ki 8:51; Ps 12:6; Isa 48:10; Jer 11:4
4.2 Of lust: Ho 7:4
4.3 Of hell: Mal 4:1; Mt 13:42,50; Re 9:2

FUTURE PUNISHMENT #1913

1 See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL:

GAAL #1914

1 Conspires against and is defeated by Abimelech: Jud 9:26-41

GAASH #1915

1 (A foothill of Mount Ephraim)
2 Joshua's inheritance embraced: Jos 24:30
3 Joshua buried on the north side of: Jos 24:30; Jud 2:9
4 Brooks of: 2Sa 23:30

GABA #1916

1 Also called GEBA
2 A city of Canaan allotted to Benjamin: Jos 18:24; Ezr 2:26; Ne 7:30

GABBAI #1917

1 A Benjamite chief: Ne 11:8

GABBATHA #1918

1 A place for judgment in Jerusalem, where Pilate passed sentence on Jesus: Joh 19:13

GABRIEL #1919

1 (A messenger of God)
2 Appeared to
2.1 Daniel: Da 8:16; 9:21
2.2 Zacharias: Lu 1:11-19
2.3 Mary: Lu 1:26-29

GAD #1920

1 Jacob's seventh son: Ge 30:11; 35:26; Ex 1:4
1.1 Children of: Ge 46:16; Nu 26:15-18; 1Ch 5:11
1.2 Prophecy concerning: Ge 49:19
2 A tribe of Israel
2.1 Blessed by Moses: De 33:20
2.2 Enumeration of, at Sinai: Nu 1:14,24,25
2.3 In the plains of Moab: Nu 26:15-18
2.4 In the reign of Jotham: 1Ch 5:11-17
2.5 Place of, in camp and march: Nu 2:10,14,16
2.6 Wealth of, in cattle, and spoils: Jos 22:8; Nu 32:1
2.7 Petition for their portion of land east of the Jordan River: Nu 32:1-5; De 3:12,16,17; 29:8
2.8 Boundaries of territory: Jos 13:24-28; 1Ch 5:11
2.9 Aid in the conquest of the region west of the Jordan River: Nu 32:16-32; Jos 4:12,13; 22:1-8
2.10 Erect a monument to signify the unity of the tribes east of the Jordan River with the tribes west of the river: Jos 22:10-14
2.11 Disaffected toward Saul as king, and joined the faction under David in the wilderness of Hebron: 1Ch 12:8-15,37,38
2.12 Join the Reubenites in the war against the Hagarites: 1Ch 5:10
2.13 Struck by the king of Syria: 2Ki 10:32,33
2.14 Carried into captivity to Assyria: 1Ch 5:26
2.15 Land of, occupied by the Ammonites, after the tribe is carried into captivity: Jer 49:1
2.16 Reallotment of the territory to, by Ezekiel: Eze 48:27,29
3 A prophet to David: 2Sa 24:11
3.1 Bids David leave Adullam: 1Sa 22:5
3.2 Bears the divine message to David, offering choice between three evils, for his presumption in numbering Israel: 2Sa 24:11-14; 1Ch 21:9-13
3.3 Bids David build an altar on the threshing floor of Ornan: 2Sa 24:18,19; 1Ch 21:18,19
3.4 Assists David in arranging the temple service: 2Ch 29:25
3.5 Writings of: 1Ch 29:29

GADARENES #1921

1 (Also called GERGESENES and GERASENES)
2 Jesus visits and works miracles among, but is rejected: Mt 8:28-34; Mr 5:1-19

GADDI #1922

1 (A chief of the tribe of Manasseh)
2 One of the twelve spies who explored Canaan: Nu 13:11

GADDIEL #1923

1 (A chief of the tribe of Zebulun)
2 One of the twelve spies: Nu 13:10

GADI #1924

1 Father of Menahem: 2Ki 15:14,17

GAHAM #1925

1 Son of Nahor: Ge 22:24

GAHAR #1926

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:47; Ne 7:49

GAIUS #1927

1 A Macedonian, and a companion of Paul
1.1 Seized at Ephesus: Ac 19:29
2 A man of Derbe; accompanied Paul from Macedonia: Ac 20:4
3 A Corinthian, whom Paul baptized: Ro 16:23; 1Co 1:14
4 Man to whom John's third epistle was addressed: 3Jo 1:14

GALAL #1928

1 A Levite: 1Ch 9:15
2 Son of Jeduthun: 1Ch 9:16; Ne 11:17

GALATIA #1929

1 (A province of Asia Minor)
2 Its churches visited by Paul: Ac 16:6; 18:23
3 Collection taken in, for Christians at Jerusalem: 1Co 16:1
4 Peter's address to: 1Pe 1:1
5 Churches in: Ga 1:1,2
6 See Paul's epistle to Galatians: Ga 1

GALBANUM #1930

1 A fragrant gum used in the sacred oil: Ex 30:34

GALEED #1931

1 (Also called JEGAR-SAHADUTHA)
2 The memorial of Jacob's and Laban's covenant: Ge 31:47,48

GALILEE #1932

1 The northern district of Palestine
1.1 A city of refuge in: Jos 20:7; 21:32; 1Ch 6:76
1.2 Cities in, given to Hiram: 1Ki 9:11,12
1.3 Taken by king of Assyria: 2Ki 15:29
1.4 Prophecy concerning: Isa 9:1; Mt 4:15
1.5 Called GALILEE OF THE NATIONS: Isa 9:1
1.6 Herod (Antipas), tetrarch of: Mr 6:21; Lu 3:1; 23:6,7
1.7 Jesus resides in: Mt 17:22; 19:1; Joh 7:1,9
1.8 Teaching and miracles of Jesus in: Mt 4:23,25; 15:29-31; Mr 1:14
1.9 People of, receive Jesus: Joh 4:45,53
1.10 Disciples were chiefly from: Ac 1:11; 2:7
1.11 Women from, ministered to Jesus: Mt 27:55,56; Mr 15:41; Lu 23:49,55
1.12 Jesus appeared to his disciples in, after his resurrection: Mt 26:32; 28:7,10,16,17; Mr 14:28; 16:7; Joh 21
1.13 Routes from, to Judaea: Jud 21:19; Joh 4:3-5
1.14 Dialect of: Mr 14:70
1.15 Called GENNESARET: Mt 14:34; Mr 6:53
1.16 Congregations in: Ac 9:31
2 Sea (Lake) of Galilee
2.1 Called SEA OF TIBERIAS: Joh 21:1
2.2 Called LAKE OF GENNESARET: Lu 5:1
2.3 Called SEA OF CHINNERETH: Nu 34:11; De 3:17; Jos 13:27
2.4 Called SEA OF CHINNEROTH: Jos 12:3
2.5 Jesus calls disciples on the shore of: Mt 4:18-22; Lu 5:1-11
2.6 Jesus teaches from a ship on: Mt 13:1-3
2.7 Miracles of Jesus on: Mt 8:24-32; 14:22-33; 17:27; Mr 4:37-39; Lu 5:1-9; 8:22-24; Joh 21:1-11

GALL #1933

1 Any bitter or poisonous substance, like bile: Job 16:13
2 Venom of serpents: Job 20:14
3 A bitter herb: De 29:18
4 Given to Jesus: Ps 69:21; Mt 27:34
5 FIGURATIVE
5.1 Gall of bitterness: Ac 8:23

GALLERIES #1934

1 In the temple of Ezekiel's vision: Eze 42:3

GALLIM #1935

1 A town, probably in tribe of Benjamin: 1Sa 25:44; Isa 10:30

GALLIO #1936

1 (Proconsul (governor) of Achaia)
2 Dismisses complaint of Jews against Paul: Ac 18:12-17

GALLOWS #1937

1 Used for execution of criminals: Es 2:23; 5:14; 6:4; 7:9,10; 9:13,25
2 Reproach of being hanged upon: Ga 3:13
3 See PUNISHMENT

GAMALIEL #1938

1 A celebrated teacher
1.1 Speech of, before the Sanhedrin: Ac 5:33-40
1.2 Paul's teacher: Ac 22:3
2 A captain of the tribe of Manasseh: Nu 1:10; 2:20; 10:23
2.1 Offering of, at dedication of tabernacle: Nu 7:54-59

GAMES #1939

1 Foot races: 1Co 9:24,26; Ga 2:2; Php 2:16; Heb 12:1
2 Gladiatorial: 1Co 1:9; 9:26; 15:32; 2Ti 4:7
3 FIGURATIVE
3.1 Of the Christian life: 1Co 9:24,26; Ga 5:7; Php 2:16; 3:14; Heb 12:1
3.2 Of a successful ministry: Ga 2:2; Php 2:16
3.3 Fighting wild "beasts", of spiritual conflict: 1Co 4:9; 9:26; 15:32; 2Ti 4:7

GAMMADIM #1940

1 Warriors or watchmen: Eze 27:11

GAMUL #1941

1 A priest in the time of David: 1Ch 24:17

GARDEN #1942

1 Of Eden
1.1 See EDEN
2 Of Gethsemane
3 See GETHSEMANE

GAREB #1943

1 One of David's mighty men: 2Sa 23:38; 1Ch 11:40
2 A hill: Jer 31:39

GARLANDS #1944

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 14:13

GARLIC #1945

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 11:5

GARMENT #1946

1 Of righteousness: Isa 61:10; Mt 22:11; 2Co 5:3; Re 3:18; 7:14; 16:15; 19:8
2 See DRESS
3 See ROBE

GARNER #1947

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 3:12

GARRISON #1948

1 A military camp: 1Sa 13:3; 14:1; 2Sa 8:6,14; 23:14

GASHMU #1949

1 Also called GESHEM, a Samaritan: Ne 6:1,6

GATAM #1950

1 Grandson of Esau: Ge 36:11,16; 1Ch 1:36

GATES #1951

1 Of cities: De 3:5; Jos 6:26; 1Sa 23:7; 2Sa 18:24; 2Ch 8:5
2 Made of iron: Ac 12:10
3 Made of wood: Ne 1:3
4 Made of brass: Ps 107:16; Isa 45:2
5 Double doors: Isa 45:1; Eze 41:24
6 The open square of, a place for idlers: Ge 19:1; 1Sa 4:18; Ps 69:12; Pr 1:21; Jer 17:19,20
7 Religious services held at: Ac 14:13
8 The law read at: Ne 8
9 The place for the transaction of public business, announcement of legal transactions: Ge 23:10,16
10 Conferences on public affairs: Ge 34:20
11 Holding courts of justice: De 16:18; 21:19; 22:15; Jos 20:4; Ru 4:1; 2Sa 15:2; Pr 22:22; Zec 8:16
12 Place for public concourse: Ge 23:10; Pr 1:21; 8:3; Jer 14:2; 22:2
13 Thrones of kings at: 1Ki 22:10; 2Ch 18:9; Jer 38:7; 39:3
14 Punishment of criminals outside of: De 17:5; Jer 20:2; Ac 7:58; Heb 13:12
15 Closed at night: Jos 2:5,7
16 Closed on the Sabbath: Ne 13:19
17 Guards at: 2Ki 7:17; Ne 13:19,22
18 Jails made in the towers of: Jer 20:2
19 Bodies of criminals exposed to view at: 2Ki 10:8
20 FIGURATIVE
20.1 Of the people of a city: Isa 3:26
20.2 Of the gospel: Isa 60:11
20.3 Of the powers of hell (Hades): Mt 16:18
20.4 Of death: Job 38:17; Ps 9:13
20.5 Of the grave: Isa 38:10
20.6 Of righteousness: Ps 118:19
20.7 Of salvation: Ge 28:17; Ps 24:7; 118:19,20; Isa 26:2; Mt 7:13
20.8 Of death: Isa 38:10
21 SYMBOLICAL: Re 21:12,13,21,25

GATH #1952

1 One of the five chief cities of the Philistines: Jos 13:3; 1Sa 6:17; Am 6:2; Mic 1:10
2 Anakim, a race of giants, inhabitants of: Jos 11:22
3 Goliath lived in: 1Sa 17:4; 1Ch 20:5-8
4 Obed-edom belonged to: 2Sa 6:10
5 The ark of the covenant taken to: 1Sa 5:8
6 Inhabitants of, called GITTITES: Jos 13:3
7 David takes refuge at: 1Sa 21:10-15; 27:2-7
8 Band of Gittites, attached to David: 2Sa 15:18-22
9 Captured by David: 1Ch 18:1
10 Shimei's servants escape to: 1Ki 2:39-41
11 Fortified by Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:8
12 Captured by Hazael: 2Ki 12:17
13 Recovered by Jehoash: 2Ki 13:25
14 Besieged by Uzziah: 2Ch 26:6
15 Called METHEGAMMAH in: 2Sa 8:1

GATH-HEPHER #1953

1 A city of Zebulun: 2Ki 14:25

GATH-RIMMON #1954

1 A Levitical city of the tribe of Dan: Jos 19:45
2 A city of the tribe of Manasseh: Jos 21:24,25; 1Ch 6:69
2.1 Also called BILEAM: 1Ch 6:70

GAZA #1955

1 Also called AZZAH
1.1 A city of the Philistines: Jos 13:3; Jer 25:20
1.2 One of the border cities of the Canaanites: Ge 10:19
1.3 A city of the Avim and Anakim: De 2:23; Jos 11:22
1.4 Allotted to Judah: Jos 15:47; Jud 1:18
1.5 A temple of Dagon, situated at: Jud 16:23
1.6 Samson dies at: Jud 16:21-31
1.7 On the western boundary of the kingdom of Israel in the time of Solomon: 1Ki 4:24
1.8 Struck by Pharaoh: Jer 47:1
1.9 Prophecies relating to: Am 1:6,7; Zep 2:4; Zec 9:5
1.10 Desert of: Ac 8:26-39
2 A city of the tribe of Ephraim: Jud 6:4; 1Ch 7:28

GAZATHITES #1956

1 Inhabitants of Gaza: Jos 13:3
2 Called GAZITES, in: Jud 16:2

GAZER #1957

1 Also called GEZER: 2Sa 5:25; 1Ch 14:16

GAZEZ #1958

1 A son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:46
2 A grandson of Caleb: 1Ch 2:46

GAZZAM #1959

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:48; Ne 7:51

GEBA #1960

1 (Also called GABA)
2 A city of the tribe of Benjamin, assigned to the sons of Aaron: Jos 21:17; 1Sa 13:3; 2Sa 5:25; 1Ki 15:22; 2Ki 23:8; 1Ch 6:60; 8:6; 2Ch 16:6; Ne 11:31; 12:29; Isa 10:29; Zec 14:10

GEBAL #1961

1 A city south of Sidon
1.1 Given to Reuben: Jos 13:5
1.2 People of, work for Solomon: 1Ki 5:18
1.3 Shipbuilders in: Eze 27:9
2 A district near the Dead Sea: Ps 83:7

GEBER #1962

1 Name of two men, officers of Solomon: 1Ki 4:13,19

GEBIM #1963

1 A city of Benjamin: Isa 10:31

GEDALIAH #1964

1 Governor appointed by Nebucbadnezzar after carrying the Jews into captivity: 2Ki 25:22-24
1.1 Jeremiah committed to the care of: Jer 39:14; 40:5,6
1.2 Warned of the conspiracy of Ishmael by Johanan, and the captains of his army: Jer 40:13-16
1.3 Killed by Ishmael: 2Ki 25:25,26; Jer 41:1-10
2 A musician: 1Ch 25:3,9
3 A priest, who divorced his Gentile wife after the exile: Ezr 10:18
4 Ancestor of Zephaniah: Zep 1:1
5 A prince who caused imprisonment of Jeremiah: Jer 38:1

GEDEON #1965

1 See GIDEON

GEDER #1966

1 An ancient city of Canaan: Jos 12:13
2 Possibly identical with GEDOR, number two or number three

GEDERAH #1967

1 A city in the plain of Judah: Jos 15:3,6

GEDEROTH #1968

1 A city in the plain of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:41; 2Ch 28:18

GEDEROTHAIM #1969

1 A city in the plain of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:36

GEDOR #1970

1 A city in the mountains of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:58
2 The town of Jeroham: 1Ch 12:7
2.1 Possibly identical with GEDER (which see)
3 Valley of, taken by Simeonites: 1Ch 4:39
3.1 See GEDER
4 An ancestor of Saul: 1Ch 8:31; 9:37
5 Either a place or a person (authorities disagree): 1Ch 4:4,18

GEHAZI #1971

1 Servant of Elisha: 2Ki 4:12,29,31
2 Covetousness of, and the judgment of leprosy upon: 2Ki 5:20-27
3 Mentions to King Jehoram the miracles of Elisha, his master: 2Ki 8:4,5

GEHENNA #1972

1 See HELL

GELILOTH #1973

1 A place mentioned, as marking the boundary of the tribe of Benjamin: Jos 18:17
2 Gilgal is substituted: Jos 15:7

GEMALLI #1974

1 Father of Ammiel: Nu 13:12

GEMARIAH #1975

1 Son of Shaphan: Jer 36:10-12,25
2 An ambassador of Zedekiah to Nebuchadnezzar: Jer 29:3

GENEALOGY #1976

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 1:18; 2Ch 12:15; Ne 7:5
2 Of no spiritual significance: Mt 3:9; 1Ti 1:4; Tit 3:9
3 From Adam to Noah: Ge 4:16-22; 5; 1Ch 1:1-4; Lu 3:36-38
4 To Abraham: Ge 11:10-32; 1Ch 1:4-27; Lu 3:34-38
5 To Jesus: Mt 1:1-16; Lu 3:23-38
6 Of the descendants of Noah: Ge 10
7 Of Nahor: Ge 22:20-24
8 Of Abraham, by his wife Keturah: Ge 25:1-4; 1Ch 1:32,33
9 Of Ishmael: Ge 25:12-16; 1Ch 1:28-31
10 Of Esau: Ge 36; 1Ch 1:35-54
11 Of Jacob: Ge 35:23-26; Ex 1:5; 6:14-27; Nu 26; 1Ch 2:9
12 Of Pharez to David: Ru 4:18-22
13 Of the Jews who returned from the captivity: Ezr 7:1-5; 8:1-15; Ne 7; 11:12
14 Of Joseph: Mt 1; Lu 3:23-38

GENERALS, DISTINGUISHED #1977

1 See ABRAHAM
2 See JOSHUA
3 See SAUL
4 See DAVID
5 See JOAB
6 See AMASA
7 See GIDEON
8 See BENAIAH
9 See NAAMAN
10 See JEPHTHAH
11 See BEN-HADAD
12 See SENNACHERIB
13 See CAPTAINS

GENEROSITY #1978

1 See LIBERALITY

GENIUS #1979

1 Mechanical, a divine inspiration: Ex 28:3; 31:2-11; 35:30-35; 36:1

GENNESARET #1980

1 See GALILEE

GENTILES #1981

1 UNCLASSIFIED SCIPTURES RELATING TO: Jer 10:2,3; Mt 6:7,8,31,32; Ac 14:16; 17:4,16,17,22-27; Ro 1:18-32; 2:1-15; 1Co 10:20; 12:2; Ga 2:15; Eph 2:12; 4:17-19; 5:12; 1Th 4:4; 1Pe 4:3,4
1.1 See IDOLATRY
1.2 See MISSIONS
2 PROPHECIES OF THE CONVERSION OF: Ge 12:3,5; 22:18; 49:10; De 32:21; Ps 2:8; 22:27-31; 46:4,10; 65:2,5; 66:4; 68:31,32; 72:1-20; 86:9; 102:15,18-22; 145:10,11; Isa 2:2-5; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 18:7; 24:16; 35:1-10; 40:4-11; 42:1-12; 45:6,8,22-24; 49:1,5,6,18-23; 54:1-3; 55:5; 56:3,6-8; 60:1,3-5,8-14; 65:1; 66:7-23; Jer 3:17; 4:2; 16:19-21; Eze 47:3-5; Da 2:35,44,45; 7:13,14; Ho 2:23; Joe 2:28-32; Am 9:11,12; Mic 4:3,4; Hag 2:7; Zec 2:10,11; 6:15; 8:1-23; 9:1,9-17; 14:8-21; Mal 1:11; Mt 3:9; 8:11; 12:17-21; 19:30; Mr 10:31; Lu 13:29,30; 21:24; Joh 10:16; Ac 9:15
2.1 See CHURCH, PROPHECIES CONCERNING PROSPERITY OF
3 CONVERSION OF: Ac 10:45; 11:1-18; 13:2,46-48; 14:27; 15:7-9,12-31; 18:4-6; 26:16-18; 28:28; Ro 1:5-7; 9:22-30; 10:19,20; 11:11-13,17-21; 15:9-12; Ga 1:15,16; 2:2; 3:14; Eph 3:1-8; Col 3:11; 1Th 2:16; 1Ti 3:16; 2Ti 1:11; Re 11:15; 15:4
3.1 See MISSIONS
3.2 See CHURCH, PROPHECIES CONCERNING PROSPERITY OF
3.3 See JESUS, KINGDOM OF, PROPHECIES CONCERNING

GENTLENESS #1982

1 OF CHRIST: Isa 40:11; 2Co 10:1; Mt 11:29
1.1 See JESUS, COMPASSION OF
1.2 See JESUS, HUMILITY OF
1.3 See JESUS, MEEKNESS OF
2 OF GOD: 2Sa 22:36; Ps 18:35; Isa 40:11
2.1 See GOD, COMPASSION OF
2.2 See GOD, LONG-SUFFERING OF
2.3 Of Paul: 1Th 2:7
3 EXHORTATIONS TO: Ga 5:22; 2Ti 2:24-26; Tit 3:1,2; Jas 3:17
3.1 See HUMILITY
3.2 See KINDNESS
3.3 See MEEKNESS
3.4 See PATIENCE

GENUBATH #1983

1 Son of Hadad: 1Ki 11:20

GEOLOGY #1984

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 1:9,10; 1Sa 2:8; 2Sa 22:16; Job 12:8,9; 28:9-11; Ps 18:15; 24:1,2; 104:5-13; 136:6; Pr 30:4; Jer 31:37; Hab 3:9; 2Pe 3:5-7
2 See CREATION
3 See EARTH
4 See METEOROLOGY
5 See ASTRONOMY
6 See also HOT SPRINGS

GERA #1985

1 Possibly the name of three men; more probably of one
2 The son of Bela: Ge 46:21; Jud 3:15; 2Sa 16:5; 19:16,18; 1Ki 2:8; 1Ch 8:3,5,7

GERAH #1986

1 A weight equal to thirteen and seven-tenths grains, Paris
2 Also a coin equivalent to about three cents American money and three half-pence English money: Ex 30:13; Le 27:25; Nu 3:47

GERAR #1987

1 A city of the Philistines: Ge 10:19
1.1 Abimelech, king of: Ge 20:1; 26:6
1.2 Visited by Abraham: Ge 20:1
1.3 Visited by Isaac: Ge 26:1; 2Ch 14:13,14
2 A valley: Ge 26:17-22

GERGESENES #1988

1 See GADARENES

GERIZIM #1989

1 Mount of blessing: De 11:29; 27:12; Jos 8:33
2 Jotham addresses the Shechemites from, against the conspiracy of Abimelech: Jud 9:7
3 Samaritans worship at: Joh 4:20

GERSHOM #1990

1 Son of Moses: Ex 2:22; 18:3; 1Ch 23:15,16; 26:24
2 GERSHOM
2.1 See GERSHON
3 A descendant of Phinehas: Ezr 8:2
4 A Levite: Jud 18:30

GERSHON #1991

1 Also called GERSHOM
2 Son of Levi: Ge 46:11; Ex 6:16,17; Nu 3:17-26; 4:22-28,38; 7:7; 10:17; 26:57; Jos 21:6; 1Ch 6:1,16,17,20,43,62,71; 15:7; 23:6

GESHAM #1992

1 A descendant of Caleb: 1Ch 2:47

GESHEM #1993

1 Also called GASHMU, an Arabian
2 Opposed Nehemiah in building Jerusalem: Ne 2:19; 6:1-6

GESHUR #1994

1 District east of the sources of the Jordan River. The inhabitants of, not subdued by the Israelites: De 3:14; Jos 13:2-13; 1Ch 2:23
2 Inhabitants of one of the villages of, exterminated, and the spoils taken by David: 1Sa 27:8
3 David marries a princess of: 2Sa 3:3; 1Ch 3:2
4 Absalom takes refuge in, after the murder of Amnon: 2Sa 1:3

GETHSEMANE #1995

1 (A garden near Jerusalem)
2 Jesus betrayed in: Mt 26:36-50; Mr 14:32-46; Lu 22:39-49; Joh 18:1,2

GEZER #1996

1 Also called GAZER, GAZARA, GAZERA, and GOB
2 A Canaanitish royal city
3 King of, defeats Joshua: Jos 10:33; 12:12
4 Canaanites not all expelled from, but made to pay tribute (taxes): Jos 16:10; Jud 1:29
5 Allotted to the half-tribe of Ephraim: Jos 16:3,10; 1Ch 7:28
6 Assigned to Levites: Jos 21:21
7 Battle with Philistines at: 1Ch 20:4; 2Sa 21:18
8 Struck by David: 1Sa 27:8
9 Fortified by Solomon: 1Ki 9:15-17; 12:23

GHOST #1997

1 Soul: Ac 5:5,10; 12:23
2 See SPIRIT
3 See MAN, CREATED A SPIRIT

GIAH #1998

1 A place on the way to the wilderness of Gibeon: 2Sa 2:24

GIANTS #1999

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 6:4
2 See ANAKIM
3 See EMIMS
4 See GOLIATH
5 See ISHBI-BENOB
6 See OG
7 See REPHAIM
8 See ZAMZUMMIM

GIBBAR #2000

1 General scriptures concerning: Ezr 2:20
2 See GIBEON

GIBBETHON #2001

1 A city of the tribe of Dan: Jos 19:44
2 Allotted to the Levites: Jos 21:23
3 Besieged by Israel, while in possession of Philistines: 1Ki 15:27; 16:15,17

GIBEA #2002

1 A descendant of Judah: 1Ch 2:49

GIBEAH #2003

1 OF JUDAH: Jos 15:57
2 OF SAUL
2.1 Also called GIBEAH OF BENJAMIN
2.2 The people's wickedness: Jud 19:12-30; Ho 9:9; 10:9
2.3 Destroyed by the Israelites: Jud 20
2.4 The city of Saul: 1Sa 10:26; 15:34; 22:6
2.5 The ark of the covenant conveyed to, by the Philistines: 1Sa 7:1; 2Sa 6:3
2.6 Deserted: Isa 10:29
3 Another town in Benjamin, also called GIBEATH, in: Jos 18:28
4 GIBEAH IN THE FIELD: Jud 20:31
4.1 Probably identical with GEBA (which see)

GIBEON #2004

1 A city of the Hivites: Jos 9:3,17; 2Sa 21:2
1.1 The people of, adroitly draw Joshua into a treaty: Jos 9
1.2 Made servants by the Israelites, when their sharp practice was discovered: Jos 9:27
1.3 The sun stands still over, during Joshua's battle with the five confederated kings: Jos 10:12-14
1.4 Allotted to Benjamin: Jos 18:25
1.5 Assigned to the Aaronites: Jos 21:17
1.6 The tabernacle located at: 1Ki 3:4; 1Ch 16:39; 21:29; 2Ch 1:2,3,13
1.7 Smitten by David: 1Ch 14:16
1.8 Seven sons of Saul killed at, to avenge the inhabitants of: 2Sa 21:1-9
1.9 Solomon worships at, and offers sacrifices: 1Ki 3:4
1.10 Has the dream concerning righteousness: 1Ki 3:5; 9:2
1.11 Abner slays Asahel at: 2Sa 3:30
1.12 Ishmael, the son of Nethaniah, defeated at, by Johanan: Jer 41:11-16
2 Pool of: 2Sa 2:13; Jer 41:12

GIDDALTI #2005

1 A son of Heman: 1Ch 25:4,29

GIDDEL #2006

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:47; Ne 7:49
2 One of Solomon's servants: Ezr 2:56; Ne 7:58

GIDEON #2007

1 Call of, by an angel: Jud 6:11,14
2 His excuses: Jud 6:15
3 Promises of the Lord to: Jud 6:16
4 Angel attests the call to, by miracle: Jud 6:21-24
5 He destroys the altar of Baal, and builds one to the Lord: Jud 6:25-27
6 His prayer tests: Jud 6:36-40
7 Leads an army against and defeats the Midianites: Jud 6:33-35; 7; 8:4-12
8 Reproaches the Ephraimites for not joining in the campaign against the Midianites: Jud 8:1-3
9 Avenges himself upon the people of Succoth: Jud 8:14-17
10 Israel desires to make him king; he refuses: Jud 8:22,23
11 Makes an ephod which becomes a snare to the Israelites: Jud 8:24-27
12 Had seventy sons: Jud 8:30
13 Death of: Jud 8:32
14 Faith of: Heb 11:32

GIDEONI #2008

1 Father of Abidan: Nu 1:11; 2:22; 7:60,65; 10:24

GIDOM #2009

1 Limit of pursuit after battle of Gibeah: Jud 20:45

GIFTS FROM GOD #2010

1 SPIRITUAL
1.1 Christ, the Saviour: Isa 42:6; 55:4; Joh 3:16; 4:10; 6:32,33
1.2 The Holy Spirit, the Comforter
1.3 See HOLY SPIRIT
1.4 Grace: Jas 4:6
1.5 Wisdom: Pr 2:6; Jas 1:5
1.6 Repentance: Ac 11:18
1.7 Faith: Eph 2:8; Php 1:29
2 TEMPORAL
2.1 Food and raiment: Mt 6:25,33
2.2 Rain and fruitful seasons: Ge 8:22; 27:28; Le 26:4,5; Isa 30:23
2.3 Wisdom: 2Ch 1:12
2.4 Peace: Le 26:6; 1Ch 22:9
2.5 To be used and enjoyed: Ec 3:13; 5:19,20; 1Ti 4:4,5
2.6 Should cause us to remember God: De 8:18
2.7 All creatures partake of: Ps 136:25; 145:15,16
2.8 Prayer for: Zec 10:1; Mt 6:11
3 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO BOTH TEMPORAL AND SPIRITUAL: Ps 4:7; 21:2; 29:11; 34:10; 68:18,35; 84:11; Ec 2:26; Isa 42:5; Eze 11:19; Da 2:21-23; Mt 11:28; 25:14-30; Joh 6:27; 16:23,24; 17:22; Ro 5:16-18; 6:23; 8:32; 11:29; 12:6-8; 1Co 1:5-7; 7:7; 12:4-11; 13:2; Eph 4:7,8; 1Ti 6:17; Jas 1:17; 1Pe 4:10; 2Pe 1:3
3.1 See BENEFICENCE
3.2 See GIVING
3.3 See LIBERALITY

GIHON #2011

1 A river in Egypt: Ge 2:13
2 Pools near Jerusalem: 1Ki 1:33,38,45
2.1 Hezekiah brings the waters of the upper pool by an aqueduct into the city of Jerusalem: 2Ch 32:4,30; 33:14; Ne 2:13-15; 3:13-16; Isa 7:3; 22:9-11; 36:2

GILALAI #2012

1 A priest and musician: Ne 12:36

GILBOA #2013

1 A hill south of Jezreel, where Saul was defeated by the Philistines, and died: 1Sa 28:4; 31:1-8; 1Ch 10:1-8

GILEAD #2014

1 A region east of the Jordan River allotted to the tribes of Reuben and Gad and the half tribe of Manasseh: Nu 32:1-30; De 3:13; 34:1; 2Ki 10:33
1.1 Reubenites expel the Hagarites from: 1Ch 5:9,10,18-22
1.2 Ammonites make war against; defeated by Jephthah: Jud 11
1.3 The prophet Elijah a native of: 1Ki 17:1
1.4 David retreats to, at the time of Absalom's rebellion: 2Sa 17:16,22,24
1.5 Pursued into, by Absalom: 2Sa 17:26
1.6 Absalom defeated and slain in the forests of: 2Sa 18:9
1.7 Hazael, king of Syria, smites the land of: 2Ki 10:32,33; Am 1:3
1.8 Invaded by Tiglath-pileser, king of Syria: 2Ki 15:29
1.9 A grazing country: Nu 32:1; 1Ch 5:9
1.10 Exported spices, balm, and myrrh: Ge 37:25; Jer 8:22; 46:11
2 FIGURATIVE
2.1 Of prosperity: Jer 22:6; 50:19
3 A mountain: Jud 7:3; So 4:1; 6:5
3.1 Laban overtakes Jacob at: Ge 31:21-25
4 A city: Ho 6:8; 12:11
5 Grandson of Manasseh: Nu 26:29,30; 27:1; 36:1; Jos 17:1,3; 1Ch 2:21,23; 7:14,17
6 Father of Jephthah: Jud 11:1,2
7 A chief of Gad: 1Ch 5:14

GILGAL #2015

1 Place of the first encampment of the Israelites west of the Jordan River: Jos 4:19; 9:6; 10:6,43; 14:6
1.1 Monument erected in, to commemorate the passage across the Jordan River by the people of Israel: Jos 4:19-24
1.2 Circumcision renewed at: Jos 5:2-9
1.3 Passover kept at: Jos 5:10,11
1.4 Manna ceased at, after the Passover: Jos 5:12
1.5 Quarries at: Jud 3:19
1.6 Eglon, king of Moab, resides and is slain at: Jud 3:14-26
1.7 A judgment seat, where Israel, in that district, came to be judged by Samuel: 1Sa 7:16
1.8 Saul proclaimed king over all Israel at: 1Sa 11:15
1.9 An altar built at, and sacrifice offered: 1Sa 11:15; 13:4-15; 15:6-23
1.10 Agag, king of the Amalekites, slain at, by Samuel: 1Sa 15:33
1.11 Tribe of Judah assembles at, to proceed to the east side of the Jordan River to conduct King David back after the defeat of Absalom: 2Sa 19:14,15,40-43
1.12 A school of the prophets at: 2Ki 4:38-40
1.13 Prophecies concerning: Ho 4:15; 9:15; 12:11; Am 4:4; 5:5
2 A royal city in Canaan
2.1 Conquered by Joshua: Jos 12:23

GILOH #2016

1 A town in Judah: Jos 15:51; 2Sa 15:12

GIMZO #2017

1 A city of Judah: 2Ch 28:18

GIN #2018

1 A snare: Am 3:5
2 See SNARE

GINATH #2019

1 Father of Tibni: 1Ki 16:21,22

GINNETHON #2020

1 Also called GINNETHO, a companion of Nehemiah: Ne 10:6; 12:4,16

GIRDLE #2021

1 Worn by the high priest: Ex 28:4,39; 39:29; Le 8:7; 16:4
2 Other priests: Ex 28:40; 29:9; Le 8:13
3 Women: Isa 3:24
4 Embroidered: Ex 28:8
5 Made of linen: Pr 31:24
6 Made of leather: 2Ki 1:8; Mt 3:4
7 Traffic in: Pr 31:24
8 Used to bear arms: 1Sa 18:4; 2Sa 20:8; 2Ki 3:21
9 FIGURATIVE: Isa 11:5; 22:21; Eph 6:14
10 SYMBOLICAL: Jer 13:1-11; Ac 21:11; Re 15:6

GIRGASHITES #2022

1 Land of, given to Abraham and his descendants: Ge 15:21; De 7:1; Jos 3:10; Ne 9:8
2 Delivered to the people of Israel: Jos 24:11

GISPA #2023

1 Also called GISPHA, an overseer of the Nethinim: Ne 11:21

GITTAH-HEPHER #2024

1 A lengthened form of GATH-HEPHER (which see): Jos 19:13

GITTAIM #2025

1 A place of which little is known: 2Sa 4:3; Ne 11:33

GITTITE #2026

1 See GATH

GITTITH #2027

1 See MUSIC

GIVING #2028

1 RULES FOR: Mt 6:1-4; 1Co 16:2; 2Co 8:11,12,14; 9:6,7
1.1 See ALMS
1.2 See BENEFICENCE
1.3 See LIBERALITY

GIZONITE #2029

1 A man or town of Judah: 1Ch 11:34

GLADIATOR #2030

1 Paul contended with wild "beasts": 1Co 15:32

GLADNESS #2031

1 See JOY

GLASS #2032

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 28:17
2 Symbolical: Re 21:18,21
3 Sea of: Re 15:2
4 See MIRROR

GLEANING #2033

1 Laws concerning: Le 19:9,10; 23:22; De 24:19,20
2 See ORPHAN
3 See STRANGER
4 See WIDOW
5 FIGURATIVE: Jud 8:2; Isa 17:6; Jer 49:9; Mic 7:1
6 INSTANCES OF
6.1 Ruth in the field of Boaz: Ru 2:2,3

GLEDE #2034

1 A carnivorous bird: De 14:13

GLORIFYING GOD #2035

1 Commanded: 1Ch 16:28; Ps 22:23; Isa 42:12
2 Due to him: 1Ch 16:29
3 For his holiness: Ps 99:9; Re 15:4
4 Mercy and truth: Ps 115:1; Ro 15:9
5 Faithfulness and truth: Isa 25:1
6 Wondrous works: Mt 15:31; Ac 4:21
7 Judgments: Isa 25:3; Eze 28:22; Re 14:7
8 Deliverances: Ps 50:15
9 Grace to others: Ac 11:18; 2Co 9:13; Ga 1:24
10 Accomplished by
10.1 Relying on his promises: Ro 4:20
10.2 Praising him: Ps 50:23
10.3 Doing all to glorify him: 1Co 10:31
10.4 Dying for him: Joh 21:19
10.5 Suffering for Christ: 1Pe 4:14,16
10.6 Glorifying Christ: Ac 19:17; 2Th 1:12
10.7 Bringing forth fruits of righteousness: Joh 15:8; Php 1:11
10.8 Patience in affliction: Isa 24:15
10.9 Faithfulness: 1Pe 4:11
11 Required in body and spirit: 1Co 6:20
12 Shall be universal: Ps 86:9; Re 5:13
13 Saints
13.1 Should resolve to: Ps 69:30; 118:28
13.2 Unite in: Ps 34:3; Ro 15:6
13.3 Persevere in: Ps 86:12
14 All the blessings of God are designed to lead to: Isa 60:21; 61:3
15 The holy example of the saints may lead others to: Mt 5:16; 1Pe 2:12
16 All, by nature, fail in: Ro 3:23
17 The wicked averse to: Da 5:23; Ro 1:21
18 Punishment for not: Da 5:23,30; Mal 2:2; Ac 12:23; Ro 1:21
19 Heavenly hosts engaged in: Re 4:11
20 EXEMPLIFIED
20.1 By David: Ps 57:5
20.2 The multitude: Mt 9:8; 15:31
20.3 The virgin Mary: Lu 1:46
20.4 The angels: Lu 2:14
20.5 The shepherds: Lu 2:20
20.6 By Jesus: Joh 17:4
20.7 The man sick with palsy: Lu 5:25
20.8 The woman with infirmity: Lu 13:13
20.9 The leper whom Jesus healed: Lu 17:15
20.10 The blind man: Lu 18:43
20.11 The centurion: Lu 23:47
20.12 The congregation at Jerusalem: Ac 11:8
20.13 The Gentiles (non-Jewish people) at Antioch (of Syria): Ac 13:48
20.14 Abraham: Ro 4:20
20.15 Paul: Ro 11:36

GLORY #2036

1 God is, to his people: Ps 3:3; Zec 2:5
2 Christ is, to his people: Isa 60:1; Lu 2:32
3 The gospel ordained to be, to saints: 1Co 2:7
4 Of the gospel exceeds that of the law: 2Co 3:9,10
5 The joy of saints is full of: 1Pe 1:8
6 SPIRITUAL
6.1 Is given by God: Ps 84:11
6.2 Is given by Christ: Joh 17:22
6.3 Is the work of the Holy Spirit: 2Co 3:18
7 ETERNAL
7.1 Procured by the death of Christ: Heb 2:10
7.2 Accompanies salvation by Christ: 2Ti 2:10
7.3 Inherited by saints: 1Sa 2:8; Ps 73:24; Pr 3:35; Col 3:4; 1Pe 5:10
7.4 Saints called to: 2Th 2:14; 1Pe 5:10
7.5 Saints prepared unto: Ro 9:23
7.6 Enhanced by afflictions: 2Co 4:17
7.7 Present afflictions not worthy to be compared with: Ro 8:18
7.8 Of God's people shall be rich and abundant: Isa 60:11-13
7.9 The bodies of saints shall be raised in: 1Co 15:43; Php 3:21
7.10 Saints shall be, of their ministers: 1Th 2:19,20
7.11 Afflictions of ministers are, to saints: Eph 3:13
8 TEMPORAL
8.1 Is given by God: Da 2:37
8.2 Passes away: 1Pe 1:24
8.3 The devil tries to seduce by: Mt 4:8
8.4 Of hypocrites turned to shame: Ho 4:7
8.5 Seek not, from man: Mt 6:2; 1Th 2:6
8.6 Of the wicked is in their shame: Php 3:19
8.7 Ends in destruction: Isa 5:14
9 OF GOD
9.1 Exhibited in Christ: Joh 1:14; 2Co 4:6; Heb 1:3
9.2 Exhibited in his name: De 28:58; Ne 9:5
9.3 His majesty: Job 37:22; Ps 93:1; 104:1; 145:5,12; Isa 2:10
9.4 His power: Ex 15:1,6; Ro 6:4
9.5 His works: Ps 19:1; 111:3
9.6 His holiness: Ex 15:11
9.7 Described as great: Ps 138:5
9.8 Eternal: Ps 104:31
9.9 Rich: Eph 3:16
9.10 Highly exalted: Ps 8:1; 113:4
9.11 Exhibited to Moses: Ex 34:5-7; with 33:18-23
9.12 Stephen: Ac 7:55
9.13 The people of God: De 5:24; Ps 102:16
9.14 Enlightens God's people: Isa 60:1,2; Re 21:11,23
9.15 Saints desire to behold: Ps 63:2; 90:16
9.16 God is jealous of: Isa 42:8
9.17 The earth is full of: Isa 6:3
9.18 The knowledge of, shall fill the earth: Hab 2:14

GLUTTONY #2037

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 16:20,21,27; Nu 11:32,33; De 21:20,21; Pr 23:21; 30:21,22; Ec 10:17; Isa 22:13; Am 6:4-7; Lu 12:19,20,45,46; 21:34; Ro 13:13,14; 1Co 15:32; Php 3:19; 1Pe 4:3; Jude 1:12
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Esau: Ge 25:30-34; with Heb 12:16,17
2.2 Israel: Nu 11:4; with Ps 78:18
2.3 Sons of Eli: 1Sa 2:12-17
2.4 Belshazzar: Da 5:1

GNASHING OF TEETH #2038

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 16:9; Ps 35:1,6; 37:12; 112:10; La 2:16; Mt 8:12; 13:42; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Lu 13:28
2 See TEETH

GOAD #2039

1 An instrument of torture: 1Sa 13:21
2 600 Men killed with, by Shamgar, a judge (hero) of Israel: Jud 3:31
3 FIGURATIVE
3.1 Of mental incentive: Ec 12:11

GOAT #2040

1 Designated as one of the ceremonially clean animals to be eaten: De 14:4; with Le 11:1-8
2 Used for food: Ge 27:9; 1Sa 16:20
3 For the paschal feast: Ex 12:5; 2Ch 35:7
4 As a sacrifice by Abraham: Ge 15:9
5 By Gideon: Jud 6:19
6 Manoah: Jud 13:19
7 Milk of, used for food: Pr 27:27
8 Hair of, used for clothing: Nu 31:20
9 Pillows: 1Sa 19:13
10 Curtains of the tabernacle: Ex 26:7; 35:23; 36:14
11 Used for tents
11.1 See TABERNACLES
12 Regulations of Mosaic law required that a baby goat should not be killed for food before it was eight days old: Le 22:27
13 Nor seethed in its mother's milk: Ex 23:19
14 Numerous: De 32:14; So 4:1; 6:5; 1Sa 25:2; 2Ch 17:11
15 Wild, in Palestine: 1Sa 24:2; Ps 104:18

GOATH #2041

1 A place near Jerusalem: Jer 31:39

GOB #2042

1 (Also called GEZER (which see))

GOBLET #2043

1 See CUP

GOD #2044

1 Appearances of
1.1 To Adam: Ge 3:8-21
1.2 To Abraham: Ge 18:2-33
1.3 To Jacob, at Beth-el: Ge 35:7,9
1.4 To Moses, in the flaming bush: Ex 3:2
1.5 To Moses, at Sinai: Ex 19:16-24; 24:10
1.6 To Moses and Joshua: De 31:14,15
1.7 To Israel: Jud 2:1-5
1.8 To Gideon: Jud 6:11-24
1.9 To Solomon: 1Ki 3:5; 9:2; 11:9; 2Ch 1:7-12; 7:12-22
1.10 To Isaiah: Isa 6:1-5
1.11 To Ezekiel: Eze 1:26-28
2 Name of
2.1 Proclaimed: Ex 34:5,14
2.2 See: Ex 6:3; 15:3; Ps 83:18
3 To be reverenced: Ex 20:7; De 5:11; 28:58; Ps 111:9; Mic 4:5; 1Ti 6:1
4 Praised: Ps 34:3; 72:17
5 Not to be profaned: Ex 20:7; Le 18:21; 19:12; 20:3; 21:6; 22:2,32; De 5:11; Ps 139:20; Pr 30:9; Isa 52:5; Ro 2:24; Re 16:9
6 Profaned: Ps 139:20; Mt 26:74
7 See BLASPHEMY
8 See PERJURY
9 Repentance attributed to: Ge 6:6,7; Ex 32:14; Jud 2:18; 1Sa 15:35; 2Sa 24:16; 1Ch 21:15; Ps 106:45; Jer 26:19; Am 7:3; Jon 3:10
10 For other anthropomorphic scriptures
10.1 SEE ANTHROPOMORPHISMS
10.2 Rejected
10.2.1 By Israel: : 1Sa 8:7,8; Isa 65:12; 66:4
10.2.2 Saul: 1Sa 15:26
11 See JESUS, REJECTED
12 Comforter: Job 35:10
13 See AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN
14 See HOLY SPIRIT
15 Covenant keeping
15.1 See COVENANT
16 Anger of
16.1 See ANGER OF GOD
17 Attributes of
17.1 See each in alphabetical order below
18 Condescension of
18.1 See CONDESCENSION
19 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Job 5:8-20; 9:2-35; 10:2-18; 12:7-20; 26:7-14; 33:12-30; 34:10-30; 37:1-24; 38:1-41; 39:1-30; 40:1-24; 41:1-34; 42:1-6; Ps 8:3-6; 97:6; 104:1-32; 107:23-26; 119:90,91; 135:6,7; 147:15-18; 148:3-6; Ec 3:14,15; Isa 2:19; 13:13; 29:6; 48:13; 50:2,3; 64:3; Jer 5:24; 10:2,13; 31:35-37; 33:20,21,25,26; 51:15; Da 2:21; Am 5:8; Na 1:3-6; Ro 1:19,20
20 ACCESS TO: De 4:7; Ps 24:3,4; 27:4; 43:2; 65:4; 145:18,19; Isa 55:3; Mt 6:6; Joh 10:7,9; 14:6; Ac 14:27; Ro 5:2; Eph 2:13,18; 3:12; Col 1:21,22; Heb 4:16; 7:19,25; 10:19,22; 11:6; Jas 4:8; 1Pe 1:17; 3:18; 1Jo 4:16
20.1 See PENITENTS
20.2 See REPENTANCE
20.3 See SEEKERS
21 COMPASSION OF
21.1 See GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF, below
21.2 See GOD, MERCY OF, below
22 CREATOR: Ge 1:1-28,31; 2:1-25; 5:1,2; 9:6; Ex 20:11; 1Sa 2:8; 2Ki 19:15; 1Ch 16:26; Ne 9:6; Job 9:8,9; 10:3,8; 12:7-9; 26:7-13; 28:23-26; 37:16,18; 38:4-38; Ps 8:3; 19:1,4; 24:1,2; 33:6,7,9; 65:6; 74:16,17; 78:69; 89:11,12,47; 90:2; 95:4,5; 96:5; 102:25; 103:22; 104:2,3,5,6,24,30,31; 119:90,91; 121:2; 124:8; 136:5-9; 146:5,6; 148:5,6; Pr 3:19; 8:26-29; 16:4; 22:2; 26:10; 30:4; Ec 3:11; 7:29; 11:5; Isa 17:7; 37:16; 40:12,26,28; 42:5; 44:24; 45:7,12,18; 48:13; 51:13,16; 66:2; Jer 5:22; 10:12,13,16; 27:5; 31:35; 32:17; 33:2; 51:15,16,19; Am 4:13; 5:8; 9:6; Jon 1:9; Zec 12:1; Mr 10:6; 13:19; Ac 4:24; 7:50; 14:15; 17:24-26; Ro 1:20; 11:36; 1Co 8:6; 11:12; 2Co 4:6; 5:5,18; Eph 3:9; 1Ti 6:13; Heb 1:1,2; 2:10; 3:4; 11:3; Re 4:11; 10:6; 14:7
23 CREATOR OF MAN: Ge 1:26,27; 2:7; 5:1,2; 9:6; Ex 4:11; Nu 16:22; 27:16; De 4:32; 32:6,15,18; Job 10:8,9,11,12; 12:10; 27:3; 31:15; 33:4; 34:19; 38:36; Ps 33:15; 86:9; 94:9; 95:6; 100:3; 119:73; 139:13; 149:2; Pr 16:4; 20:12; 22:2; Ec 11:5; 12:1; Isa 42:5; 43:1,7,15; 44:2,24; 45:12,18; 51:13; 64:8; Jer 27:5; Da 5:23; Zec 12:1; Mal 2:10; Ac 17:24-26,28,29; 1Co 12:18,24,25; 15:38; Heb 12:9; 1Pe 4:19
23.1 See LIFE FROM GOD
23.2 See MAN
24 ETERNITY OF: Ge 21:33; Ex 3:15; 15:18; De 32:40; 33:27; 1Ch 16:36; 29:10; Ne 9:5; Job 36:26; Ps 9:7; 33:11; 41:13; 55:19; 68:33; 90:1,2,4; 92:8; 93:2; 102:12,24-27; 104:31; 111:3; 135:13; 145:13; 146:10; Pr 8:23-25; Isa 26:4; 40:28; 41:4; 43:13; 44:6; 46:4; 48:12; 57:15; 63:16; Jer 10:10; 17:12; La 5:19; Da 4:3,34; Mic 5:2; Hab 1:12; 3:6; Ro 1:20; 16:26; Eph 3:21; 1Ti 1:17; 6:15,16; Heb 1:8; 9:14; 2Pe 3:8; 1Jo 2:13; Re 1:4,6; 4:8-10; 5:14; 10:6; 11:17; 15:7; 16:5
24.1 See GOD, SELF-EXISTENT
25 FAITHFULNESS OF: Ge 6:18; 9:15,16; 21:1; 24:27; 28:15; 32:10; Ex 2:24; 6:4,5; 12:41; 34:6; Le 26:44,45; De 4:31; 7:8,9; 9:5; 31:6; 32:4; Jos 21:45; 23:14; Jud 2:1; 1Sa 12:22; 2Sa 7:14,15,28; 22:31; 23:5; 1Ki 8:15,20,23,24,56; 2Ki 8:19; 13:23; 1Ch 17:27; 28:20; 2Ch 6:4-15; 21:7; Ezr 9:9; Ne 1:5; 9:7,8,32; Ps 9:10; 18:30; 19:9; 25:10; 31:5; 33:4; 36:5; 37:28; 40:10; 89:1,2,5,8,14,24,28,33,34; 92:1,2,14,15; 94:14; 98:3; 100:5; 103:17; 105:8,42; 111:5,7-9; 117:2; 119:65,89,90; 121:3,4; 132:11; 138:2; 146:6; Isa 11:5; 25:1; 42:16; 44:21; 49:7,16; 51:6,8; 54:9,10; 65:16; Jer 29:10; 31:36,37; 32:40; 33:14,20,21,25,26; 51:5; La 3:23; Eze 16:60,62; Da 9:4; Ho 2:19,20; Mic 7:20; Hag 2:5; Zec 9:11; Mt 24:34,35; Lu 1:54,55,68-70,72,73; Joh 8:26; Ac 13:32,33; Ro 3:3,4; 11:1,2,29; 15:8; 1Co 1:9; 10:13; 2Co 1:20; 1Th 5:24; 2Ti 2:13; Tit 1:2; Heb 6:10,13-19; 10:22,23,37; 1Pe 4:19; 2Pe 3:9; 1Jo 1:9; Re 6:10; 15:3
26 FATHERHOOD OF: Ex 4:22; De 14:1; 32:5,6; 2Sa 7:14; 1Ch 28:6; 29:10; Ps 68:5; 89:26; Isa 1:2; 8:18; 9:6; 63:16; 64:8; Jer 3:19; Ho 1:10; 11:1; Mt 3:17; 5:45; 6:4,6,8,9; 7:11; 10:20,29,32,33; 11:25-27; 12:50; 13:43; 15:13; 16:17,27; 18:10,14,19; 20:23; 26:29,39,42; Mr 8:38; 11:25,26; 13:32; Lu 2:49; 10:21,22; 11:2,13; 22:29; 23:46; 24:49; Joh 1:14,18; 2:16; 4:21,23; 5:17-23,36,37,43; 6:27,32,44-46; 8:19,27,38,41,42,49; 10:15,29,30,32,33,36-38; 12:26-28,50; 13:3; 14:2,6-13,16,20,21,23,24,26,31; 15:8-10,16,23,24,26; 16:3,10,15,23,25-28; 17:1,5,11,21,24; 20:17,21; Ac 1:4; 2:33; Ro 1:3,7; 8:15; 1Co 1:3; 8:6; 15:24; 2Co 1:3; 6:18; Ga 1:1,3,4; 4:4-7; Eph 1:2,3,17; 2:18; 3:14; 4:6; 5:20; 6:23; Php 1:2; Col 1:2,3,12; 2:2; 3:17; 1Th 1:1,3; 3:11,13; 2Th 1:1,2; 2:16; Tit 1:4; Heb 1:5,6; 12:9; Jas 1:17,27; 3:9; 1Pe 1:2,3,17; 1Jo 1:2; 2:1,13,15,22-24; 3:1; 4:14; 2Jo 1:3,4,9; Jude 1:1; Re 1:5; 3:5; 14:1
26.1 See ADOPTION
27 FAVOR OF
27.1 See GOD, GRACE OF
28 FOREKNOWLEDGE OF: 1Sa 23:10-12; Isa 42:9; 44:7; 45:11; 46:9,10; 48:3,5,6; Jer 1:5; Da 2:28,29; Mt 6:8; 24:36; Ac 15:18; Ro 8:29; 11:2; 1Pe 1:2
28.1 See GOD, KNOWLEDGE OF
28.2 See GOD, WISDOM OF
28.3 See PREDESTINATION
29 GLORY OF: Ex 3:2; 19:16,18,19; 20:18,19; 24:10,17; 33:18-20,22,23; 34:5,29-35; 40:34,35; De 4:11,12,33,36; 5:5,24,25; 7:21; 10:17; 28:58; 33:2,26; 2Sa 22; 1Ki 19:12; 1Ch 16:24,25; Job 9:32,33; 13:11; 22:12; 25:3; 35:5-7; 37:4,5,22; Ps 8:9; 18:7-15; 19:1-4; 24:8-10; 29:2-4; 46:10; 57:5,11; 68:24; 72:18,19; 76:4; 96:3,4,6,7; 97:2-6,9; 102:16,22; 104:31; 106:8; 113:4; 145:5,12; Isa 1:24; 2:10; 6:1-5; 12:6; 24:23; 26:15; 28:5; 29:23; 30:30; 33:5,10; 35:2; 40:5; 43:7,21; 44:23; 48:9,11; 49:3,26; 52:10; 55:9; 57:15; 60:1,2,6,19-21; 61:3; 62:3; 63:12,14; 66:1,2,18; Jer 13:11; 17:12; 33:9; Eze 1:26-28; 3:12,23; 8:4; 20:14,44; 36:22,23; 43:4,5; Hab 3:4-6; Mt 6:9,13; Lu 2:14; Joh 8:50; 12:28; 13:31,32; 14:13; 17:1,10; Ac 7:55; Ro 1:23; 11:36; 2Co 1:20; 4:15; Eph 1:6,12,14; 2:7; 3:21; Php 1:11; 2:11; 4:19; 1Ti 6:15,16; Heb 12:18-21; Jude 1:25; Re 4:11; 15:8; 21:10,11,23
29.1 See GLORY
29.2 See PRAISE
30 GOODNESS OF: Ex 33:19; 34:6; De 30:9; 1Ch 16:34; 2Ch 5:13; 7:3; Ps 8:1-9; 17:7; 25:8-10; 33:5; 34:8; 36:7; 52:1,9; 68:19; 69:16; 73:1; 86:5; 100:5; 106:1; 107:8,9,43; 118:29; 119:64,68; 135:3; 136:1; 139:17,18; 143:10; 144:3; 145:7,9; Isa 63:7; Jer 9:24; La 3:25; Ho 3:5; Na 1:7; Mt 7:11; 19:17; Mr 10:18; Lu 1:53; 6:35; 18:19; Ro 2:4; 11:22; 2Th 1:11; Tit 3:4; Jas 1:5,17; 1Jo 4:8
30.1 See GOD, GRACE OF
30.2 See GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF
30.3 See GOD, LOVE OF
30.4 See GOD, MERCY OF
31 GRACE OF: Ge 6:8,9; 18:26,28,30,32; 32:28; 46:4; Ex 3:12; 20:21,24; 24:2; 33:11,12,17,22,23; Le 26:11,12; Nu 5:3; 6:27; 14:14; 22:12; 23:20,21; 24:1; De 4:7; 31:6,8; 33:23; Jos 1:5,9; 1Sa 2:26; 2Sa 22:20; 1Ki 6:13; 2Ch 15:2; Job 10:12; 22:27; 29:3-5; Ps 3:8; 5:12; 11:7; 18:19,25,26; 24:4,5; 25:14; 30:7; 36:9; 37:18,23; 41:11,12; 44:3; 46:7; 58:11; 68:16,18; 75:10; 84:11; 89:17; 92:10; 94:19; 102:13; 112:9; 115:12,13,15; 132:13,14; 147:11; 149:4; Pr 3:4,23,32,35; 8:35; 10:6,22,24; 11:20,27; 12:2; 14:9; 16:7; Isa 28:5; 30:26; 33:17,22; 41:10; 43:5,21; 54:8; 60:10; Jer 15:20; La 3:24; Eze 37:27; 39:29; 48:35; Ho 14:4; Joe 2:26,27; 3:16,17,20,21; Am 3:2; Zep 3:15,17; Hag 1:13; Zec 2:5; 8:3; 9:16; Lu 1:28,30,66; 2:52; Joh 14:16-21,23; 15:15; Ac 4:33; 10:35; Ro 2:29; 1Co 1:9; 3:21-23; 2Co 4:15; 10:18; Ga 4:6; Eph 1:6; 2:13,14,16,18,19,22; 3:12; Ro 5:2; Heb 4:16; 10:19,22; 11:5; 1Pe 2:9; 1Jo 1:3; 3:19; 4:17,18; Re 1:5,6; 3:20; 19:9; 21:3
31.1 See GRACE
32 INSTANCES OF SPECIAL GRACE
32.1 To Enoch: Ge 5:24
32.2 To Noah: Ge 6:8
32.3 To Abraham: Ge 12:2
32.4 To Jacob: Ge 32:28; 46:4
32.5 To Moses: Ex 3:12; 33:12,14
32.6 To Solomon: 1Ch 22:18
33 GUIDE: Ge 12:1; Ex 13:21; 15:13; 33:13-15; Nu 10:33; De 32:10,12; 2Sa 22:29; 2Ch 32:22; Ne 9:19,20; Ps 5:8; 23:2,3; 25:5,9; 27:11; 31:3; 32:8; 48:14; 61:2; 73:24; 78:52; 80:1; 107:7; 139:9,10,24; Pr 8:20; Isa 40:11; 42:16; 48:17; 55:4; 57:18; 58:11; Jer 3:4; Lu 1:79; Joh 10:3,4; 16:13
33.1 See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF
34 HOLINESS OF: Ex 3:5; 15:11; Le 11:44; 19:2; 20:26; 21:8; De 32:4; Jos 5:15; 24:19; 1Sa 2:2; 6:20; 1Ch 16:10; Job 4:17-19; 6:10; 15:15; 25:5; 34:10; 36:23; Ps 11:7; 18:30; 22:3; 30:4; 33:4,5; 36:6; 47:8; 48:1,10; 60:6; 89:35; 92:15; 98:1; 99:3,5,9; 105:3; 108:7; 111:9; 119:142; 145:17; Pr 9:10; Isa 5:16; 6:3; 12:6; 29:19,23; 41:14; 43:14,15; 45:19; 47:4; 49:7; 52:10; 57:15; Jer 2:5; La 3:38; Eze 36:21,22; 39:7,25; Da 4:8; Ho 11:9; Hab 1:12,13; Mt 5:48; 19:17; Mr 10:18; Lu 1:49; 18:19; Joh 7:28; 17:11; Ro 1:23; Heb 1:8; Jas 1:13; 1Pe 1:15,16; 1Jo 1:5; 2:20; Re 4:8; 6:10; 15:4
34.1 See SIN, ALIENATES FROM GOD
34.2 See GOD, PERFECTION OF
34.3 See GOD, RIGHTEOUSNESS OF
35 HUMAN FORMS AND APPEARANCE OF
35.1 See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS
36 IMMUTABLE: Nu 23:19,20; 1Sa 15:29; Job 23:13; Ps 33:11; 119:89-91; Pr 19:21; Ec 3:14; 7:13; Isa 31:2; 40:28; 59:1; Ho 13:14; Mal 3:6; Ro 11:29; Heb 6:17,18; Jas 1:17
37 IMPARTIAL: De 10:17; Job 36:5; 37:24; Ac 10:34,35; Ro 2:6,11; Ga 2:6; Eph 6:8; Col 3:25; 1Pe 1:17
38 INCOMPREHENSIBLE: Ex 20:21; De 4:11; 5:22; 1Ki 8:12; Job 11:7-9; 15:8; 37:1-24; Ps 18:11; 97:2; Ec 3:11; Isa 40:12-31; 55:8,9; 1Co 2:16
39 SYMBOLIZED
39.1 By the pillar of fire: Ex 14:19,20
39.2 By the darkness of the Holy of Holies in the tabernacle: 1Ki 8:12
39.3 By the general structure of the Most Holy Place, see: Le 16:2
39.4 See GOD, UNSEARCHABLE
40 INFINITE: 1Ki 8:27; 2Ch 2:6; 6:1,18; Ps 147:5; Jer 23:24
40.1 See GOD, INCOMPREHENSIBLE
40.2 See GOD, UBIQUITY OF
40.3 See GOD, UNSEARCHABLE
41 INVISIBLE: Ex 20:21; 33:20; De 4:11,15; 5:22; 1Ki 8:12; Job 9:11; 23:8,9; Ps 18:11; 97:2; Joh 1:18; 5:37; 6:46; Ro 1:20; Col 1:13-15; 1Ti 1:17; 6:16; Heb 11:27; 1Jo 4:12
41.1 See GOD, INCOMPREHENSIBLE
41.2 See GOD, INFINITE
41.3 See GOD, UNSEARCHABLE
42 JEALOUS: Ex 20:5,7; 34:14; De 4:24; 5:9,11; 6:15; 29:20; 32:16,21; Jos 24:19; 2Ch 16:7-10; Isa 30:1,2; 31:1,3; Eze 23:25; 36:5; 39:25; Joe 2:18; Na 1:2; Zec 1:14; 1Co 10:22
43 JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE: Ge 16:5; 18:20,21,25; Ex 20:5; 34:7; Nu 16:22; De 4:24; 10:17; 32:4,35; Jos 24:19; Jud 9:56,57; 11:27; 1Sa 2:3,10; 24:12,15; 2Sa 14:14; 22:25-27; 1Ki 8:32; 1Ch 16:33; 2Ch 6:22,23; 19:7; Ne 9:33; Job 4:17; 8:3; 9:15,28; 21:22; 23:7; 31:13-15; 34:10-12,17,19,23; 35:14; 36:3,19; 37:23; Ps 7:8,9,11; 9:4,7,8; 11:4,5,7; 18:25,26; 19:9; 26:1,2; 33:5; 35:24; 43:1; 50:4,6; 51:4; 58:11; 62:12; 67:4; 71:19; 75:7; 76:8,9; 82:8; 85:10; 89:14; 90:8,11; 92:15; 94:1,2,10; 96:10,13; 97:2; 98:2,3,9; 99:4,8; 103:6; 111:7; 119:137; 129:4; 135:14; 143:2; 145:17; Pr 11:31; 16:2; 17:3; 21:2,3; 24:12; 29:13,26; Ec 3:15,17; 11:9; 12:14; Isa 1:27; 3:13,14; 10:17,18; 26:7; 28:17,21; 30:18,27,30; 31:2; 33:22; 45:21; 61:8; Jer 9:24; 10:10; 11:20; 12:1; 20:12; 32:19; 50:7; 51:10; La 1:18; Eze 14:23; 18:25,29,30; 33:7-19; Da 4:37; 7:9,10; 9:7,14; Ho 10:10; Am 8:7; Na 1:3,6; Zep 3:5; Mal 3:5,18; Ac 10:34; 17:31; Ro 1:32; 2:2,5-16; 3:4-6,26; 9:14; 11:22; Eph 6:8,9; Col 3:25; 2Th 1:4-6; Heb 6:10; 10:30,31; 12:22,23,29; 1Pe 1:17; 2Pe 2:9; 1Jo 1:9; Jude 1:6; Re 6:16,17; 11:18; 15:3; 16:5-7; 18:8; 19:2
43.1 See JESUS, JUDGE
43.2 See GOVERNMENT, GOD IN
43.3 See HOLINESS OF GOD, above
43.4 See RIGHTEOUSNESS OF, below
43.5 See also JUDGMENT, GENERAL
43.6 See JUDGMENTS
43.7 See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF
44 KING
44.1 See SOVEREIGN, below
45 KNOWLEDGE OF: Ge 16:13; 20:6; Ex 3:3,7,9,19,20; 6:1; 11:1; 14:3,4; Nu 14:27; De 2:7; 31:21; 1Sa 2:3; 16:7; 2Sa 7:20; 1Ki 8:39; 2Ki 19:27; 1Ch 28:9; 29:17; 2Ch 6:30; 16:9; Ne 9:10; Job 11:11; 12:13,16,22; 21:22; 22:13,14; 23:10; 24:1,23; 26:6; 28:10,24; 31:4; 34:21,22,25; 36:4,5; 37:16; 42:2; Ps 1:6; 7:9; 10:11; 11:4; 33:13-15; 37:18; 38:9; 44:21; 66:7; 69:19; 73:11; 92:5; 94:7,9-11; 103:14; 104:24; 119:168; 121:3,4; 136:5; 139:1-24; 142:3; 147:4,5; Pr 3:19,20; 5:21; 15:3,11; 16:2; 17:3; 21:2; 24:12; Isa 28:29; 29:15,16; 37:28; 40:13,14,26-28; 41:4; 42:9; 44:7; 45:4,21; 46:10; 48:3,5,6; 66:18; Jer 5:3; 10:7,12; 11:20; 17:10; 20:12; 23:24; 32:19; 51:15; Eze 9:9; 11:5; Da 2:20,22,28; Am 4:13; 9:2-4; Zec 4:10; Mt 6:4,8,18,32; 10:29,30; 24:36; Mr 13:32; Lu 16:15; Ac 1:24; 2:23; 15:8,18; Ro 8:27,29; 11:33,34; 16:27; 1Co 1:25; 2:7; 3:20; 8:3; Ga 4:9; Eph 1:8; 3:10; 1Th 2:4; 1Ti 1:17; 2Ti 2:19; Heb 4:13; 1Pe 1:2; 1Jo 1:5; 3:20; Jude 1:25
45.1 See GOD, FOREKNOWLEDGE OF
45.2 See GOD, WISDOM OF
46 LONGSUFFERING OF: Ge 6:3; 15:16; Ex 34:6; Nu 14:18; Ps 86:15; 103:8-10; Isa 5:1-4; 30:18; 42:14; 48:9,11; Jer 7:13,23-25; 11:7; 15:15; Eze 20:17; Joe 2:13; Hab 1:2-4; Mt 19:8; 21:33-41; 23:37; Mr 12:1-9; Lu 13:6-9,34; 20:9-16; Ac 14:16; 17:30; Ro 2:4; 3:25; 9:22,23; 15:5; 1Pe 3:20; 2Pe 3:9,15; Re 2:21,22
46.1 SEE GOD, LOVE OF
46.2 See GOD, MERCY OF
47 LONGSUFFERING OF, ABUSED: Ne 9:28-31; Pr 1:24-27; 29:1; Ec 8:11; Mt 24:48-51; Lu 13:6-9
48 LOVE OF: De 4:37; 7:7,8,13; 9:29; 10:15,18; 23:5; 33:3,12; 2Sa 12:24; 1Ki 8:51-53;

Ne 13:26; Job 7:17; Ps 42:8; 47:4; 63:3; 78:61,62,65,68; 89:33; 103:13; 146:8; Pr 15:9; Isa 38:17; 43:4; Jer 31:3; Ho 11:1; Mal 1:2; Joh 3:16; 5:20; 14:21,23; 16:27; 17:10,23,26; 20:17; Ro 1:7; 5:8; 9:13; 11:28; 2Co 9:7; 13:11; Eph 2:4,5; 2Th 2:16; Tit 3:4,5; Heb 12:6; 1Jo 3:1; 4:8-10,12,13,15,16,19; Jude 1:21; Re 3:12; 14:1

49 LOVE OF, EXEMPLIFIED: Ge 17:7; 46:3; Ex 3:6; 6:7; 19:4-6; 29:45,46; Le 11:44,45; 20:24,26; 22:32,33; 25:23,38,42,55; 26:12; Nu 15:41; De 4:20,34,37; 7:6-8,13; 9:29; 10:15; 14:2; 23:5; 26:18,19; 27:9; 28:9,10; 29:13; 32:9-12; 33:3,12; 2Sa 7:23,24; 12:24; 1Ki 8:51-53; Ne 13:26; Ps 4:3; 31:19,21; 42:8; 47:4; 48:9,14; 50:5,7; 63:3; 73:1; 74:2; 78:61,62,65,68; 79:13; 81:13; 89:33; 90:1; 95:7; 100:3; 103:4; 105:6; 114:2; 135:4; 148:14; Pr 11:20; 15:9; Isa 5:7; 41:8-10; 43:1-4,7; 44:1,2,21,22; 48:12; 49:13-17; 51:16; 54:5,6,10; 62:4,5; 63:7-9; 64:4; 65:19; 66:13; Jer 3:14,15; 10:16; 12:7; 13:11; 15:16; 30:22; 31:3,14,32; 32:41; 51:19; Eze 16:1-14; 34:31; 37:27; Ho 2:19,20,23; 9:10; 11:1,3,4; Zep 3:17; Hag 2:23; Zec 1:14; 2:8; 8:8; 13:9; Mal 1:2,3; 3:16,17; Mt 18:11-14; Lu 15:4-7,11-27; Joh 14:21; 16:27; 17:10,23,26; Ro 1:7; 5:8; 8:31,32,39; 11:28; 1Co 2:9; 3:9; 6:19,20; 7:23; 2Co 5:18-21; 6:16; 13:14; Eph 1:3-6; Col 3:12; Heb 11:16; Jas 1:18; 1Pe 2:10

50 MERCY OF: Ge 8:21; 18:26-32; 19:16; Ex 2:24,25; 15:13; 20:2,6,22; 22:27; 25:17; 32:14,34; 33:19; 34:6,7; Le 26:40-45; Nu 14:18-20; 16:48; 21:8; De 4:31; 5:10,29; 7:9; 32:29,36,43; Jud 2:18; 3:9,15; 10:16; 2Sa 12:13; 14:14; 24:14,16; 1Ki 8:23; 11:39; 2Ki 13:23; 14:26,27; 1Ch 16:34; 2Ch 5:13; 7:3,6,14; 24:19; 30:9; 36:15; Ezr 9:7-14; Ne 1:10; 9:17-20,27-31; Job 11:6; 23:2-6; 24:12; 33:14-30; Ps 18:50; 25:6; 30:5; 31:7; 32:1,2,5; 36:5; 50:21; 57:10; 62:12; 65:3; 69:16; 78:4-72; 80:1; 85:2,3,10; 86:5,13,15; 89:2,28; 99:8; 100:5; 103:3,8-14,17; 106:1,43-46; 107:1; 108:4; 111:4; 116:5; 117:2; 118:1-4,29; 119:64,156; 130:3,4,7,8; 135:14; 136:3-26; 138:2; 145:8,9; 146:7,8; Pr 16:6; 28:13; Isa 1:5,18; 6:7; 12:1; 17:6; 24:13; 54:9; 55:7-9; 57:11,15,16,18,19; 60:10; 65:2,8; Jer 2:9; 3:12,22; 4:27; 5:10; 9:24; 29:11; 30:11; 31:20,34,37; 32:18; 33:8,11; 36:3,6,7; 46:28; 50:20; 51:5; La 3:22,23,31-33; Eze 14:22; 16:6,42,63; 18:23,31,32; 20:17,42; 33:11; 36:25; Da 4:22-27; 9:4,9; Ho 2:14-23; 11:8,9; 14:1-8; Joe 2:13,18; 3:21; Am 7:3; Jon 4:2,10,11; Mic 7:18,19; Na 1:3; Zep 2:7; Zec 1:16,17; 3:9; 10:6; Mal 3:6; Mt 6:14; 18:11-14,23-27; Lu 1:50,77,78; 6:36; 15:4-7; Ac 3:19; 17:30; 26:18; Ro 9:15,18; 10:12,13; 11:32; 15:9; 1Co 15:10; 2Co 1:3; 4:15; 12:9; Eph 1:6-8; 2:4-7; 1Ti 1:13; Tit 3:5; Heb 4:16; 8:12; Jas 2:13; 4:8; 5:11,15; 1Pe 1:3; 2:10; 5:10; 2Pe 3:9,15; 1Jo 1:9; Re 2:21

50.1 See GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF

50.2 See GOD, LOVE OF

51 OMNIPOTENT: Ge 17:1; 18:14; Job 42:2; Isa 26:4; Mt 19:26; Lu 1:37; Ac 26:8; Re 19:6; 21:22

51.1 For uses of the term "Almighty" consult a concordance

51.2 See CREATOR, above

51.3 See GOD, POWER OF, below

51.4 See GOD, PRESERVER, below

52 OMNIPRESENT: Ge 28:16; 1Ki 8:27; 2Ch 2:6; Ps 139:3,5,7-10; Jer 23:23,24; Ac 7:48,49; 17:24,27,28

52.1 See PRESENCE OF, UBIQUITOUS

53 OMNISCIENT

53.1 See GOD, KNOWLEDGE OF

53.2 See GOD, WISDOM OF

54 PERFECTION OF: De 32:4; 2Sa 22:31; Ps 18:30; Mt 5:48; Ro 12:2; Jas 1:17

54.1 See GOD, HOLINESS OF

54.2 See GOD, JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE

55 PERSONALITY OF: Ex 3:14; 8:10; 15:11; 20:3; 34:14; De 4:35,39; 5:7; 6:4; 10:17; 32:12,39; Jos 22:22; Jud 13:16; 1Sa 2:2; 7:3; 2Sa 7:22; 22:32; 1Ki 8:23,60; 2Ki 17:36; 19:15; 2Ch 6:14; Ezr 1:3; Ne 9:6; Ps 18:31; 86:10; 96:5; Isa 37:16; 40:25; 42:8; 43:10,11; 44:6,8; 45:5,6,18,21,22; 46:5,9; Jer 10:6,7,10; 14:22; 32:27; Ho 13:4; Mal 2:10; Mt 4:10; 23:9; Mr 12:32; Joh 14:9; 17:3; Ro 1:25; 3:29; 1Co 8:4-6; 2Co 4:4; Ga 3:20; Eph 4:6; Col 1:15; 1Th 1:9; 1Ti 2:5; Heb 1:3

55.1 See GOD, UNITY OF, below

56 POWER OF: Ex 15:3,6-8,10-12; Nu 11:23; 23:20; De 3:24; 7:21; 11:2; 32:39; Jos 4:24; 1Sa 2:6-8,10; 14:6; 2Sa 22:13,16; 1Ch 29:11,12; 2Ch 14:11; 16:9; 20:6; 25:8,9; Ezr 8:22; Ne 1:10; Job 5:9; 9:4-7,10,12,13,19; 10:7; 11:10; 12:14-16; 14:20; 23:13,14; 26:11,12,14; 34:14,15; 36:5,22,27-33; 37:1-23; 38:8,11,37; 40:9; 41:10,11; 42:2; Ps 2:4,5; 18; 21:13; 29:3-9; 33:9; 46:6; 62:11; 65:6,7; 66:3,7; 68:33-35; 74:13,15; 76:6,7; 77:14,16,18; 78:12-16,26,43-51; 79:11; 89:8,9,13; 90:3; 93:1,4; 97:3-5; 104:7,9,29,30,32; 105; 106:8; 107:25,29; 111:6; 114:3-8; 115:3; 118:16; 135:6,8-12; 136:10-22; 144:5; 145:6,16; 147:5,16,18; 148:5,8; Pr 21:30; 30:4; Isa 14:24,27; 17:13; 19:1; 23:11; 26:4; 27:4; 31:3; 33:3,13; 40:12,22,24,26,28; 43:13,16,17; 44:27; 46:10,11; 48:13; 50:2,3; 51:10,15; 52:10; 59:1; 60:16; 63:12; Jer 5:22; 10:6,12,13; 20:11; 27:5; 32:17,27; 50:44; 51:15; Da 2:20; 3:17; 4:35; 6:27; Joe 2:11; 3:16; Am 1:2; 4:13; 9:5,6; Mic 1:3,4; Na 1:3-6; Hab 3:6,9-11,15; Zec 9:14; Mt 3:9; 6:13; 10:28; 19:26; 22:29; Mr 10:27; 14:36; Lu 1:37,49,51; 11:20; 18:27; Ro 1:20; 4:21; 1Co 6:14; 2Co 13:4; Eph 1:19,20; 3:20,21; Heb 1:3; 12:26,29; Jas 4:12; 1Pe 1:5; Re 4:11; 5:13; 11:17; 19:1,6

56.1 See GOD, OMNIPOTENT, above

57 PRESENCE OF: Ge 16:13; 28:16; Ex 20:24; De 4:34-36,39; Jos 2:11; 1Ki 8:27; 2Ch 2:6; Ps 139:3,5,7-10; Isa 57:15; 66:1; Jer 23:23,24; 32:18,19; Jon 1:3,4; Ac 7:48,49; 17:24,27,28; 1Co 12:6; Eph 1:23

57.1 See GOD, OMNIPRESENT, above

57.2 See GOD, PRESERVER, below

58 PRESERVER: Ge 14:20; 28:15; 31:3,13; 48:15,16; 49:24,25; Ex 3:17; 6:6,7; 8:22,23; 9:26; 11:7; 12:13,17,23; 13:21,22; 14:29,30; 15:2,13,16,17; 16:15; 19:4; 23:20-31; 34:24; Nu 10:33; 23:23; De 1:30,31; 7:21,22; 9:3; 11:25; 23:14; 30:4,20; 31:3; 32:10; 33:12,25-29; Jos 23:10; 1Sa 2:6,9; 9:16; 2Sa 22:28; 2Ki 20:6; 2Ch 16:9; 20:15,17; Ezr 8:22,23; Ne 9:6; Job 1:10; 4:7; 5:11,18-24; 10:12; 11:18,19; 22:25; 27:3,4; 33:18; 36:7,16; Ps 1:6; 3:3; 9:9; 10:17,18; 12:7; 14:5,6; 17:7; 18:17,27; 19:14; 25:8,9,12; 31:20,23; 32:6,8; 34:14,17,19-22; 37:17,23,24,28,32,33; 41:1-3; 46:1,5,7; 48:3; 50:15; 61:3,6; 68:6,22; 72:14; 73:23; 80:1; 84:11; 87:5; 91:1-16; 94:13; 97:10; 102:19,20; 103:2-5; 107:9,10; 112:4; 115:10; 116:6; 118:13; 121:3-8; 124:1-8; 125:1-3; 127:1; 145:14,19,20; 146:7,8; 147:2,3; Pr 2:7,8; 3:6,23,24; 10:3,30; 11:8; 12:3,13,21; 14:26; 15:19; 16:9,33; 19:23; 20:22,24; 21:31; 22:12; 24:16; Isa 4:5,6; 10:27; 14:3; 26:7; 27:3; 30:21,26; 31:4,5,9; 32:2,18; 33:16,20; 35:9; 37:32,35; 40:11,29,31; 42:13,16; 43:2; 45:2,4; 46:3,4; 48:17; 49:9,10,17,25; 51:9,10,22; 52:12; 54:14,15,17; 57:14; 58:11; 59:19; 63:9; Jer 2:3,6,20; 3:4; 11:4; 30:7,11,17; 31:9,10,28; Eze 9:4,6; 11:16; 34:11-16,22,31; Da 3:27,28; 12:1; Ho 2:18; 13:10; Joe 2:18; Am 5:8,9; 9:9; Mic 2:13; Na 1:12; Zep 3:13,15,17,19,20; Zec 2:5,8; 4:6,7,10; 9:8,14-16; 12:8; Mt 4:6; 10:29-31; 24:22,31; Mr 13:20; Lu 12:6,7; 18:7,8; 21:18; Ac 17:28; Ro 8:28; 1Co 10:13; 2Th 3:3; Heb 1:14; Jas 4:15; 1Pe 3:12,13; 2Pe 2:9; Re 3:10; 7:3; 12:6

59 HIS PRESERVING CARE EXEMPLIFIED

59.1 To Noah and his family, at the time of the flood: Ge 6:8,13-21; 7; 8:1,15,16

59.2 To Abraham and Sarah, in Egypt: Ge 12:17

59.3 in Gerar: Ge 20:3

59.4 To Lot, when Sodom was destroyed: Ge 19

59.5 To Hagar, when Abraham cast her out: Ge 21:17,19

59.6 To Jacob, when he fled from Laban, his father-in-law: Ge 31:24,29

59.7 when he met Esau: Ge 33:3-10

59.8 as he journeyed in the land of Canaan: Ge 35:5

59.9 To Joseph, in Egypt: Ge 39:2,21

59.10 To Moses, in his infancy: Ex 2:1-10

59.11 To the Israelites, in bringing about their deliverance from bondage: Ex 1:9-12; 2:23-25; 3:7-9

59.12 in exempting the land of Goshen from the plague of flies: Ex 8:22

59.13 in preserving their cattle from the plague of murrain,: Ex 9:4-7

59.14 in exempting the land of Goshen from the plague of darkness: Ex 10:21-23

59.15 in saving the firstborn, when the plague of death destroyed the firstborn of Egypt,: Ex 12:13,23

59.16 deliverance from Egypt,: Ex 13:3,17-22; 14; 19:4; Le 26:13

59.17 in the wilderness: Ex 40:36-38; Nu 9:17-23; 10:33; 22:12; 23:8; De 2:31; 23:5

59.18 Victories over the Canaanites

59.18.1 under Joshua: : Jos 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 24:11-13

59.18.2 under Othniel: Jud 3:9-11

59.18.3 under Ehud: Jud 3:15-30

59.18.4 under Shamgar: Jud 3:31

59.18.5 under Deborah: Jud 4:5

59.18.6 under Gideon: Jud 7; 8:1-23

59.18.7 under Jephthah: Jud 11:29-40

59.18.8 on account of Samuel's intercession: 1Sa 7:7-10

59.18.9 under David: 1Sa 17:45-49

59.18.10 Ahab: 1Ki 20

59.19 Delivering the kingdom of Israel from Syria: 2Sa 7

59.20 delivering Israel by Jeroboam II: 2Ki 14:26,27

59.21 by Abijah: 2Ch 13:4-18

59.22 in delivering from the oppressions of the king of Syria: 2Ki 13:2-5

59.23 To the kingdom of Judah: in delivering from Egypt: 2Ch 12:2-12

59.24 the Ethiopian host: 2Ch 14:11-14

59.25 in giving peace with other nations: 2Ch 17

59.26 delivering them from the army of the Assyrians: 2Ki 19

59.27 To David,: 2Sa 7; 1Ch 11:13,14

59.28 Hezekiah: 2Ki 19; Job 1:9-12; 2:6

59.29 Jeremah and Baruch: Jer 36:26

59.30 Daniel and the three Hebrew captives: Da 2:18-23; 3:27 ; 6

59.31 Jonah: Jon 1:17

59.32 The wise men of the east: Mt 2:12

59.33 Jesus and his parents: Mt 2:13,19-22

59.34 Peter: Ac 12:3-17

59.35 Paul and Silas: Ac 16:26-39

59.36 Paul: Ac 27:24; 28:5,6; with Mr 16:18

59.37 See AFFLICTION, COMFORT IN

59.38 See FAITH

59.39 See GOD

59.40 See SAVIOUR

59.41 See POOR, GOD'S CARE OF

59.42 See GOD, GRACE OF

59.43 See instances under the sub-topic: GOD, PROVIDENCE OF

60 PROVIDENCE OF: Ge 1:29,30; 2:16; 8:22; 9:1-3; 22:14,17; 26:4,5; 28:20,21; 49:11,12,20,24,25; Ex 15:26; 23:22,25,26; 34:24; Le 25:18-22; 26:4-6,10; Nu 10:29; De 1:10; 2:7; 4:4,40; 5:29,33; 6:2-25; 7:13-24; 8:3,4,18; 10:18; 11:7,8,12-15; 12:7,28; 13:17,18; 15:4-6; 26:19; 28:2-13; 29:5,9; 30:15-20; 32:11-14,47; Jos 1:8; Ru 1:6; 1Sa 2:7,8; 14:6; 2Sa 7:8,9; 1Ki 2:3,4; 9:4,5; 1Ch 17:7,8; 22:9,13; 28:8; 29:12,14,16; 2Ch 1:12; 7:17,18; 20:3-30; 30:9; 31:10; Ezr 8:22; Ne 9:25; Job 5:6-11,24-26; 8:6,7,20,21; 11:17-19; 12:23; 22:18,24,25,28; 29:5,19,20; 33:14-30; 36:11; 37:6-24; 38:25-27,41; 39:5,6; Ps 21:3-5; 23:1-6; 33:12,15; 34:7,9,10; 36:6,7; 37:3,19,22,25,34; 40:5; 44:1-3; 65:9-13; 67:6; 68:6,9,10; 69:35,36; 71:6,7,15; 72:16; 78:52-55; 81:13-16; 85:12; 87:5; 100:3; 103:3-5; 104:10-19,24-30; 105:14-45; 107:1-43; 111:5; 113:6-9; 115:16; 116:1-15; 118:5,6,13,14; 122:9; 127:1-5; 128:2-6; 135:6-12; 136:5-25; 144:12-15; 145:15,16; 146:7-9; 147:8,9,13,14; Pr 2:21; 3:1,2; 10:22,27; 11:10,11,31; 13:25; 14:11,19,34; 15:6; 16:7,9; 28:10; Ec 2:24,26; 3:13; 5:19; Isa 1:19; 25:4; 30:23-26; 33:16; 43:20; 46:3,4; 48:17,21; 51:2; Ac 7:34-36; Isa 55:10; 61:9; 62:9; 65:13,23; Jer 5:24; 10:13; 14:22; 22:15; 27:6; 30:19; 31:35; 33:11; 51:16; Eze 36:9-11,28-38; Da 5:18; 6:20-22; Ho 2:8,21,22; 11:3; Joe 2:18-26; Am 4:7-12; 9:13; Jon 4:6; Hag 2:19; Zec 3:7; 8:12; 9:17; 10:1; Mal 3:10-12; Mt 5:5,45; 6:26,30-33; 10:29-31; Lu 12:6,7,24-28; 22:35; Joh 6:31; Ac 14:17; 1Co 2:9; 16:2; 2Co 9:8-10

61 INSTANCES OF

61.1 Saving Noah: Ge 7:1

61.2 The call of Abraham: Ge 12:1

61.3 Protecting Abraham, Sarah, and Abimelech: Ge 20:3-6

61.4 The deliverance of Lot: Ge 19

61.5 The care of Isaac: Ge 26:2,3

61.6 The mission of Joseph: Ge 39:2,3,23; 45:7,8; 50:20; Ps 105:17-22

61.7 Warning Pharaoh about the famine: Ge 41

61.8 Delivering the Israelites: Ex 3:8; 11:3; 13:18; Ac 7:34-36

61.9 The pillar of cloud: Ex 13:21; 14:19,20

61.10 Dividing the Red Sea: Ex 14:21

61.11 Delaying and destroying Pharaoh: Ex 14:25-30

61.12 Purifying the waters of Marah: Ex 15:25

61.13 Supplying manna and quail: Ex 16:13-15; Nu 11:31,32

61.14 Supplying water at Meribah: Nu 20:7-11; Ne 9:10-25

61.15 Protection of homes while at feasts: Ex 34:24

61.16 In the conquest of Canaan: Ps 44:2,3

61.17 Saving David's army: 2Sa 5:23-25

61.18 The revolt of the ten tribes: 1Ki 12:15,24; 2Ch 10:15

61.19 Fighting the battles of Israel: 2Ch 13:12,18; 14:9-14; 16:9; 20:15,17,22,23; 32:21,22

61.20 Restoring Manasseh after his conversion: 2Ch 33:12,13

61.21 Feeding Elijah and the widow: 1Ki 17; 19:1-8

61.22 In prospering Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:6,7; 2Ch 32:29

61.23 In prospering Asa: 2Ch 14:6,7

61.24 In prospering Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 17:3,5; 20:30

61.25 In prospering Uzziah: 2Ch 26:5-15

61.26 In prospering Jotham: 2Ch 27:6

61.27 In prospering Job: Job 1:10; 42:10,12

61.28 In prospering Daniel: Da 1:9

61.29 In turning the heart of the king of Assyria to favor the Jews: Ezr 6:22

61.30 In rescuing Jeremiah: La 3:52-58; with Jer 38:6-13

61.31 Restoration of the Jews: 2Ch 36:22,23; Ezr 1:1

61.32 Rescuing the Jews from Haman's plot, the Book of Esther

61.33 Rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem: Ne 6:16

61.34 Warning Joseph in dreams: Mt 1:20; 2:13,19,20

61.35 Warning the wise men from the east: Mt 2:12,13

61.36 Restoring Epaphroditus: Php 2:27

61.37 In the banishment of John to Patmos: Re 1:9

61.38 See GOD, GOODNESS OF

61.39 See GOD, PRESERVER, above

61.40 See OVERRULING INTERPOSITIONS OF, below

62 PROVIDENCE OF, OVERRULING INTERPOSITIONS OF THE: Ge 45:5-7; 50:20; Ex 14:4; Nu 22:12-18; 23:1-30; 24:10-13; De 2:30; 23:4,5; Jos 11:20; Jud 9:23,24; 1Sa 2:6-9; 2Sa 17:14; 1Ki 11:14-40; 12:15; 1Ch 5:26; 2Ch 10:15; 36:22,23; Ezr 1:1; 5:5; 6:22; Ne 6:16; Es 6:1-12; 7:10; 9:1,25; Job 5:12; Ps 17:13,14; 33:10; 75:7; 76:10; 105:17; 127:1,2; Pr 13:22; 14:19; 16:7,33; 19:21; 21:1,18; 28:8; Ec 2:26; 3:1,10; Isa 8:9,10; 10:5-7; 13:3-5; 41:2,4; 43:14; 44:28; 45:1-6,13; 48:14,15; 54:16,17; Jer 51:20,21; 52:3; Eze 21:26,27; 29:19,20; Da 11:27; Ac 3:17,18; 5:38,39; 7:9,10; Ro 1:10; 8:28; 1Co 4:19; 16:7; Php 1:12,19; Phm 1:15; Jas 4:15; Re 17:17

62.1 See GOD, GOODNESS OF

62.2 See GOD, PRESERVER

63 PROVIDENCE OF, MYSTERIOUS AND MISINTERPRETED: Job 10:15; 12:6; 21:7; 24:1-12; 33:13; Ps 10:5; 73:2-5,12-17; 89:47; Pr 28:5; Ec 7:15; 8:12-17; 9:2,11; Jer 12:1,2; 50:7; Da 12:10; Mic 4:12; Hab 1:2,3,11,13,14; Mal 3:14,15

63.1 See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL

64 INSTANCES OF

64.1 Elijah's trials: 1Ki 19

64.2 Job's: Job 3:19-23; with 1 ; 2

64.3 Israelites: Ex 5:20-23

65 RIGHTEOUSNESS OF: Jud 5:11; Ezr 9:15; Job 36:3; Ps 5:8; 7:9; 48:10; 50:6; 71:15,19; 72:1; 88:12; 89:16; 97:2; 111:3; 112:4; 116:5; 119:40,137,142,144,172; 143:1; 145:7,17; Isa 41:10; 51:8; 56:1; Jer 4:2; 9:24; 12:1; La 3:34,36; Da 9:7; Ho 14:9; Mic 7:9; Mt 6:33; Joh 17:25; Ac 17:31; Ro 1:17; 3:4-6,21,22; 9:14; 10:3,4; 2Ti 4:8; 1Pe 2:23; 2Pe 1:1; 1Jo 2:1; Re 16:5

65.1 See GOD, HOLINESS OF

65.2 See GOD, JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE

66 SAVIOUR: Ge 48:16; Ex 15:2; De 32:15,31,39; 33:25-29; 1Sa 2:2; Job 33:24,27-29; Ps 3:8; 18:30,31; 19:14; 25:5; 27:1; 28:8; 31:5; 33:18,19; 34:22; 36:9; 37:39,40; 50:23; 62:1,2,6,7; 65:5; 68:19,20; 71:16; 74:12; 76:8,9; 85:9; 88:1; 96:2; 98:2,3; 111:9; 118:14,21,27; 121:7; 133:3; 145:9; 149:4; Isa 12:2; 25:4,9; 26:1; 33:22; 35:4; 41:14; 43:3,11,12,14; 44:6,22-24; 45:15,17,21,22; 46:12,13; 47:4; 48:17; 49:25; 50:2; 52:3,9,10; 59:1; 60:16; 63:8,16; Jer 3:23; 8:22; 14:8; 30:17; 33:6; 50:34; Eze 37:23; Ho 1:7; 13:4,9; Joe 3:16; Jon 2:9; Zec 9:11,12,16; Lu 1:68; Joh 3:16,17; 6:39; Ro 1:16; 6:23; 8:30-32; 1Co 1:18; 2Co 5:18; Eph 1:3,5; 1Th 5:9; 2Th 2:16,17; 1Ti 2:3,4; 4:10; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 1:2,3; 2:10,11; 3:4,5; 1Pe 1:5; 1Jo 4:9,10; 5:11; Re 7:10; 19:1

66.1 See GOD, PRESERVER, above

67 SELF-EXISTENT

67.1 See GOD, ETERNITY OF, above

68 SOVEREIGN: Ge 14:18-20,22; 24:3; Ex 8:22; 9:29; 15:18; 18:11; 19:5; Nu 27:16; De 2:19; 4:39; 10:14,17; 32:8,39,41-43; Jos 2:11; 3:11; 1Sa 2:6-8; 2Ki 19:15; 1Ch 29:11,12; 2Ch

20:6; Ne 9:6; Job 9:12; 12:9,10,16,17; 25:2; 33:13; 34:13,24,33; 36:1-33; 41:11; Ps 10:16; 22:28,29; 24:1,10; 29:10; 44:4; 47:2,3,7,8; 50:10-12; 59:13; 65:5; 66:7; 67:4; 74:12; 75:6,7; 76:11,12; 82:1,8; 83:18; 89:11,18; 93:1,2; 95:3-5; 96:10; 97:1,2,5,9; 98:6; 99:1; 103:19; 105:7; 113:4; 115:3,16; 135:5,6; 136:2,3; 145:11-13; 146:10; Ec 9:1; Isa 24:23; 33:22; 37:16; 40:22,23; 43:15; 44:6; 45:7,23; 52:7; 54:5; Jer 10:10; 18:1-23; 27:5-7; 32:27,28; La 3:37,38; 5:19; Eze 16:50; 17:24; 18:4; Da 2:20,21,47; 4:3,17,25,34,35,37; 5:18,26-28; 6:26; Mic 4:7,13; Hag 2:8; Mal 1:14; Mt 6:10,13; 11:25; 20:15; Lu 1:53; 10:21; Joh 10:29; 19:11; Ac 17:24-26; Ro 9:19; 14:11; 1Co 10:26; Eph 4:6; 1Ti 6:15,16; Heb 1:3; Jas 4:12; Re 1:6; 4:11; 11:4,13,17; 19:6

68.1 See GOD, POWER OF
69 A SPIRIT: Joh 4:24; Ac 17:29
70 TRUTH: Nu 23:19; De 32:4; 1Sa 15:29; Ps 25:10; 31:5; 33:4; 40:10; 43:3; 57:3; 71:22; 86:11,15; 89:14; 91:4; 100:5; 108:4; 117:2; 132:11; 138:2; 146:6; Isa 25:1; 65:6; Jer 10:10; Da 4:37; 9:13; Joh 8:26; 17:17,19; Ro 3:4,7; Tit 1:2; Re 6:10; 15:3
70.1 See GOD, FAITHFULNESS OF, above
70.2 See GOD, JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE, above
70.3 See GOD, RIGHTEOUSNESS OF, above
70.4 See also TRUTH
71 UBIQUITOUS: 1Ki 8:27; 2Ch 2:6; Ps 139:3,5,7-10; Jer 23:23,24; Ac 7:48,49
71.1 See GOD, ETERNITY OF, above
71.2 See GOD, INFINITE, above
71.3 See GOD, OMNIPRESENT, above
71.4 See GOD, POWER OF, above
71.5 See GOD, PRESENCE OF, above
71.6 See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF, above
72 UNCHANGEABLE
72.1 See IMMUTABLE
73 UNITY OF: De 6:4; 1Ki 8:60; 20:28; Isa 42:8; Mr 12:29,32; Joh 17:3; 1Co 8:4,6; Ga 3:20; 1Ti 2:5; Jas 2:19
74 UNSEARCHABLE: Ge 32:29; De 29:29; Jud 13:18; 1Ki 8:12,27; 2Ch 2:6; 6:1,18; Job 5:8,9; 9:10; 11:7-9; 26:9,14; 36:26; 37:5,23; Ps 77:19; 92:5; 97:2; 139:6; 145:3; Pr 25:2; 30:4; Ec 3:11; 7:24; 11:5; Isa 40:28; 45:15; 55:8,9; Jer 23:24; Na 1:3; Mt 11:27; Ro 11:33,34; 1Co 2:10,11,16; Eph 3:8
74.1 See MYSTERIES
75 VOICE OF
75.1 See ANTHROPOMORPHISM
76 WISDOM OF: Ezr 7:25; Job 9:4; 12:13,16; Ps 104:24; 136:5; 147:5; Pr 3:19,20; 8:12,22,27-31; Isa 31:2; Jer 10:7,12; 51:15; Da 2:20-22,28; Ro 16:27; 1Co 1:24,25; Eph 1:8; 3:10; 1Ti 1:17; Jude 1:25; Re 7:12
76.1 See GOD, KNOWLEDGE OF, above
76.2 See GOD, OMNISCIENT, above
77 WORKS OF: Ge 1:10,18,21,25; De 32:4; Ps 26:7; 33:4; 40:5; 66:3; 75:1; 86:8; 92:4,5; 111:2,4,6; 118:17; 136:1-26; 139:14; Ec 3:11,14; Jer 10:12
77.1 See CREATION
77.2 See GOD, CREATOR
77.3 See WORKS

GODLESSNESS #2045

1 General scriptures concerning: De 7:10; 32:15; 1Sa 2:30; Job 8:11-13; 35:10; Ps 2:2,4; 9:17; 10:4; 14:2,3; 28:5; 36:1; 50:22; 52:7; 53:2-4; 54:3; 55:19; 86:14; Pr 14:2; Isa 1:3; 5:12; 17:10; 22:11; 30:1,2,9-13; 31:1; Jer 2:32; Da 5:23; Ho 7:2-4; Mal 2:17; 3:8; Joh 5:42,44; 15:23-25; Ro 1:21,22,28; 3:11,18; 8:6-8; Eph 4:18; Col 1:21; Heb 10:26,27; Jas 4:4
2 See IMPENITENCE
3 See OBDURACY
4 See PRAYERLESSNESS
5 See REPROBACY
6 See UNBELIEF
7 See WICKED

GODLINESS #2046

1 See HOLINESS
2 See RIGHTEOUSNESS

GODLY #2047

1 See RIGHTEOUS

GODS #2048

1 See IDOL
2 See IDOLATRY
3 See IMAGE

GOG #2049

1 A Reubenite: 1Ch 5:4
2 A Scythian prince
2.1 Prophecy against: Eze 38; 39; Re 20:8

GOLAN #2050

1 (A town in Bashan)
2 Given to the tribe of Manasseh as a city of refuge: De 4:43; Jos 20:8
3 A Levitical city: Jos 21:27; 1Ch 6:71

GOLD #2051

1 Exported from Havilah: Ge 2:11,12
2 From Ophir: 1Ki 9:28; 10:11; 1Ch 29:4; 2Ch 8:18; Job 22:24
3 Tarshish: 1Ki 22:48
4 Parvaim: 2Ch 3:6
5 Sheba: 1Ki 10:10; 2Ch 9:9; Ps 72:15
6 Uphaz: Jer 10:9
7 Refined: Job 28:19; 31:24; Pr 8:19; 17:3; 27:21; Zec 13:9; Mal 3:3
8 Used in the arts
8.1 Beaten work: 2Ch 9:15
8.2 Made into wire threads and worked into embroidered tapestry: Ex 39:3
8.3 Apparel: Ps 45:9,13
8.4 In ornamenting the priests' garments: Ex 39
8.5 Modeled into forms of fruits: Pr 25:11
8.6 Into ornaments: Ge 24:22; Ex 3:22; 11:2; 28:11; Nu 31:50,51; So 1:10; 5:14; Eze 16:17
8.7 Crowns made of: Ex 25:25; 37:2-11; 39:30; Es 8:15; Ps 21:3; Zec 6:11
8.8 The lampstands made of, for the tabernacle: Ex 25:31-38; 37:17-24
8.9 Shields of: 1Ki 10:16,17
8.10 Overlaying with: Ex 25:11,13,24,28; with 25:1-40; 26:27,29; 30:5; 36:34,36,38; 37:2,4,11,15; 1Ki 6:20-22,28,30,32,35
8.11 Bedsteads made of: Es 1:6
9 Wedge of: Jos 7:21; Isa 13:12
10 Used as money: Ge 44:8; with 44:1; 1Ch 21:25; Ezr 8:25-28; Isa 13:17; 60:9; Eze 7:19; 28:4; Mt 2:11; 10:9; Ac 3:6; 20:33; 1Pe 1:18
11 Solomon rich in: 1Ki 10:2,14,21
12 Vessels and utensils made of, for the tabernacle: Ex 25:26,29,38,39; 37:16
13 For the temple: 1Ch 18:11; 22:14,16; 29:2-7
14 Altar lamps, and other articles made of: 1Ki 7:48,49-51; 2Ki 25:15; Jer 52:19; Ezr 8:27; Da 5:3
15 See: Overlaying with, above
16 Belongs to God: Eze 16:17
17 FIGURATIVE: Ec 12:6; Jer 51:7; La 4:1; 1Co 3:12
18 SYMBOLICAL: Da 2:32-45; Re 21:18,21
18.1 See GOLDSMITH

GOLDEN ALTAR #2052

1 See ALTAR

GOLDEN CANDLESTICK #2053

1 See CANDLESTICK

GOLDEN RULE #2054

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 19:18; De 5:14,15; Mt 7:12; Lu 6:31; Ro 13:9; Ga 5:14

GOLDSMITH #2055

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ch 2:7,14; Ne 3:8
2 See GOLD

GOLGOTHA #2056

1 The Aramaic name of the place where Jesus was crucified: Mt 27:33; Mr 15:22; Joh 19:17
2 See CALVARY

GOLIATH #2057

1 (A giant champion of Gath)
2 Defied armies of Israel and is killed by David: 1Sa 17; 21:9; 22:10
3 His sons: 2Sa 21:15-22; 1Ch 20:4-8

GOMER #2058

1 Son of Japheth: Ge 10:2,3; 1Ch 1:5,6
2 A people descended from Gomer: Eze 38:6
3 Wife (concubine?) of Hosea: Ho 1:3

GOMORRAH #2059

1 One of the "cities of the plain,": Ge 10:19; 13:10
2 Its king defeated by Chedorlaomer: Ge 14:2,8-11
3 Wickedness of: Ge 18:20
4 Destroyed: Ge 19:24-28; De 29:23; 32:32; Isa 1:9,10; 13:19; Jer 23:14; 49:18; 50:40; Am 4:11; Zep 2:9; Mt 10:15; Mr 6:11; Ro 9:29; 2Pe 2:6; Jude 1:7

GONORRHEA #2060

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 15
2 See DISEASES

GOOD AND EVIL #2061

1 Choice between, by Adam and Eve: Ge 3
2 Exhortation to choose between: Jos 24:15
3 Conflict between: Re 16:13-21
4 Subjective conflict between: Ro 7:9-25

GOOD FOR EVIL #2062

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 5:44-47; Lu 6:27-36
2 RETURNING: INSTANCES OF
2.1 Abraham, to Abimelech: Ge 20:14-18
2.2 David, to Saul: 1Sa 24:17
2.3 Elisha, to the Syrians: 2Ki 6:22,23
2.4 David, to his enemies: Ps 35:12-14
2.5 Jesus, to his crucifiers: Lu 23:34
2.6 Stephen, to his murderers: Ac 7:60
2.7 See GOLDEN RULE
2.8 See EVIL FOR GOOD

GOOD NEWS #2063

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 15:30; 25:25

GOPHER WOOD #2064

1 Noah's ark made of: Ge 6:14

GOSHEN #2065

1 A district in Egypt especially suitable for herds and flocks
1.1 Israelites dwelt in: Ge 45:10; 46:28; 47
1.2 Exempted from plagues: Ex 8:22; 9:26
2 A town and district of the tribe of Judah: Jos 10:41; 11:16; 15:51

GOSPEL #2066

1 Called
1.1 GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM: Mt 4:23; 24:14
1.2 GOSPEL OF GOD: Ro 1:1; 15:16; 1Th 2:8; 1Ti 1:11; 1Pe 4:17
1.3 GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST: Mr 1:1
1.4 GOSPEL OF CHRIST: Ro 1:16; 1Co 9:12,18; Ga 1:7; Php 1:27; 1Th 3:2
1.5 THE DISPENSATION OF THE GRACE OF GOD: Eph 3:2
1.6 THE GRACE OF GOD: Ac 20:24
1.7 GOSPEL OF SALVATION: Eph 1:13
1.8 GOSPEL OF PEACE: Eph 6:15
1.9 THE KINGDOM OF GOD: Lu 16:16
1.10 GLORIOUS GOSPEL OF CHRIST: 2Co 4:4
1.11 PREACHING OF JESUS CHRIST: Ro 16:25
1.12 MYSTERY OF CHRIST: Eph 3:4
1.13 MYSTERY OF THE GOSPEL: Eph 6:19
1.14 WORD OF GOD: 1Th 2:13
1.15 WORD OF CHRIST: Col 3:16
1.16 WORD OF SALVATION: Ac 13:26
1.17 WORD OF RECONCILIATION: 2Co 5:19
1.18 WORD OF TRUTH: 2Co 6:7; Eph 1:13
1.19 WORD OF FAITH: Ro 10:8
1.20 WORD OF LIFE: Php 2:16
1.21 MINISTRATION OF THE SPIRIT: 2Co 3:8
1.22 DOCTRINE ACCORDING TO GODLINESS: 1Ti 6:3
1.23 FORM OF SOUND WORDS: 2Ti 1:13
2 Compared to
2.1 A mustard seed: Mt 13:31,32; Mr 4:30-33; Lu 13:18,19
2.2 Good seed: Mt 13:24-30,36-43
2.3 Leaven (yeast): Mt 13:33
2.4 A pearl of great price: Mt 13:45,46; Lu 13:20,21
2.5 A treasure hidden in a field: Mt 13:44
2.6 A householder: Mt 20:1-16
2.7 A feast: Lu 14:16-24
3 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Isa 40:8; Ps 46:4,5; 89:15; Mt 4:23; 11:4-6; 13:17; 24:14; 28:18-20; Mr 1:14,15; 13:10; 16:15; Lu 1:67-79; 2:10-14,34; 4:18,19; 7:22; 10:23,24; 16:16; 17:20,21; Joh 1:16,17; 4:14; 8:32; 12:35,50; 13:20; 17:7,8; 18:36; Ac 2:11; 5:20; 10:36; 13:32,33; 14:3; 16:17; 20:24,32; Ro 1:16,17; 10:15-18; 15:29; 16:25,26; 1Co 1:18,21,24,25; 2:4-7,9; 4:20; 9:16,18; 15:1,2; 2Co 3:6-11,18; 4:3,4,6; 9:15; 10:4,5; Ga 2:2; 3:8; Eph 1:13,14; 3:8-11; 6:15,17,19,20; Col 1:5,6,23,26-29; 1Th 1:5; 2:13; 2Th 1:10; 2:10,14; 1Ti 1:10,11; 2:4; 3:16; 4:6; 2Ti 1:10; 2:3; Heb 4:2; 5:13; 6:1; 7:19; Jas 1:18,21,25; 1Pe 1:23,25; 4:6; 5:12; 2Pe 1:16,19; 2:2,21; 1Jo 2:8; Jude 1:3; Re 14:6,7
4 CALLED THE NEW COVENANT: Jer 31:31-34; Heb 7:22; 8:6-13; 9:8-15; 10:9; 12:22-24
5 PROPHECIES RELATING TO: Ps 46:4; Isa 2:3-5; 4:2-6; 9:2,6,7; 25:7; 29:18,24; 32:3; 35:5; 40:9; 41:27; 42:6,7; 43:18-21; 46:13; 49:13; 51:4-6; 52:7; 55:1-5; 60:1-22; 61:1-3; Eze 34:23-31; 47:1-12; Joe 2:28-31; Mic 4:1-7; Mt 24:14
5.1 See CHURCH, PROPHECIES CONCERNING
5.2 See JESUS, KINGDOM OF
5.3 See JESUS, MISSION OF
5.4 See KINGDOM OF HEAVEN

GOSSIP #2067

1 FORBIDDEN: Le 19:16; Ps 50:20; Pr 11:13; 20:19; Eze 22:9
1.1 See SLANDER
1.2 See SPEAKING, EVIL

GOURD #2068

1 Jonah's, believed to be a vine resembling the American squash, used in Assyria to cover huts: Jon 4:6-10
2 The wild gourd in this case is supposed to be a plant like the cucumber (in appearance): 2Ki 4:39

GOUT (?) #2069

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ch 16:12

GOVERNMENT #2070

1 Paternal functions of: Ge 41:25-57
2 Civil service school provided by: Da 1:3-20
3 Maintains of public instruction: 2Ch 17:7-9
4 Executive departments in
5 See CABINET
6 See KING
7 See RULER
8 Judicial department in
9 See COURT
10 See JUDGE
11 See JUSTICE
12 See LEVITE
13 See PRIEST
14 MOSAIC
14.1 ADMINISTRATIVE AND JUDICIAL SYSTEM: Ex 18:13-26; Nu 11:16,17,24,25; De 1:9-17
14.2 POPULAR, BY A NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OR ITS REPRESENTATIVES
14.2.1 Accepted, and agreed to, the law given by Moses: : Ex 19:7,8; 24:3,7; De 29:10-15
14.3 Refused to make conquest of Canaan: Nu 14:1-10
14.4 Chose, or ratified, the chief ruler: Nu 27:18-23; 1Sa 10:24; with 8:4-22; 11:14,15; 2Sa 3:17-21; 5:1-3; 1Ch 29:22; 2Ch 23:3
14.5 Possessed veto power over the king's purposes: 1Sa 14:44,45
14.6 The court in certain capital cases: Nu 35:12,24,25
14.7 THE DELEGATED, SENATORIAL COUNCIL
14.7.1 Closely associated with Moses and subsequent leaders: : Ex 3:16,18; 4:29-31; 12:21; 17:5,6; 18:12; 19:7,8; 24:1,14; Le 4:15; 9:1; Nu 11:16-18,30; 16:25; De 1:13-15; 5:23; 27:1; 29:10-15; 31:9,28; Jos 7:6; 8:10,32,33; 23:2,3,6; 24:1,24,25; Jud 21:16-25; Ac 5:17,18,21-41 -MOSAIC SENATE, MISCELLANY OF FACTS RELATING
14.8 Demands a king: 1Sa 8:4-10,19-22
14.9 Saul pleads to be honored before: 1Sa 15:30
14.10 Chooses David as king: 2Sa 3:17-21; 5:3; 1Ch 11:3
14.11 Closely associated with David: 2Sa 12:17; 1Ch 15:25; 21:16
14.12 Joins Absalom in his usurpation: 2Sa 17:4
14.13 David rebukes: 2Sa 19:11
14.14 Assists Solomon at the dedication of the temple: 1Ki 8:1-3; 2Ch 5:2-4
14.15 Counsels king Rehoboam: 1Ki 12:6-8,13
14.16 Counsels king Ahab: 1Ki 20:7,8
14.17 Josiah assembles to hear the law of the Lord: 2Ki 23:1; 2Ch 34:29,31

14.18 Legislates with Ezra in reforming certain marriages with the heathen: Ezr 9:1; 10:8-14
14.19 Legislates in later times: Mt 15:2,7-9; Mr 7:1-3
14.20 Sits as a court: Jer 26:10-24
14.21 Constitutes, with priests and scribes, a court for the trial of both civil and ecclesiastical causes: Mt 21:23; 26:3-5,57-68; 27:1,2; Mr 8:31; 14:43-65; 15:1; Lu 22:52-71; Ac 4:1-21; 6:9-15; 7:1-59
14.22 Unfaithful to the city: La 1:19
14.23 Seeks counsel from prophets: Eze 8:1; 14:1; 20:1,3; Joe 1:14; 2:16
14.24 Corrupt: 1Ki 21:8-14; Eze 8:11,12; Mt 26:14,15; with 27:3,4
14.25 A similar senate existed
14.25.1 Among the Egyptians: : Ge 50:7; with 41:37,38; Ex 10:1,7; 12:30; 14:5
14.25.2 Among the Midianites and Moabites: Nu 22:4,7
14.25.3 Among the Gibeonites: Jos 9:11
14.26 EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF TRIBES AND CITIES, CALLED PRINCES OR NOBLES, MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY: Nu 1:4-16,44; 7:2,3,10,11,18,24,54,84; 10:4; 16:2; 17:2,6; 27:2; 31:13,14; 32:2; 34:18-29; 36:1; Jos 9:15-21; 17:4; 22:13-32; 1Ki 21:11-13; Ne 3:9,12,16,18,19
14.27 THE MOSAIC JUDICIAL SYSTEM
14.28 See COURT
14.29 See JUDGE
14.30 See PRIEST
14.31 See LEVITE
14.32 See RULER
14.33 See SANHEDRIN
14.34 See SYNAGOGUE
14.35 Forms and facts of government after the death of Moses and the princes who survived Moses
14.36 See ISRAEL, HISTORY OF
14.37 Under these sub-topics
14.38 See JUDGES
14.39 See KINGS
15 CONSTITUTIONAL
15.1 See CONSTITUTION
16 ECCLESIASTICAL
16.1 See CHURCH, GOVERNMENT OF
16.2 See PRIESTS
17 IMPERIAL: Ge 14:1; Jos 11:10; Es 1:1; Da 4:1; 6:1-3; Lu 2:1
18 MONARCHICAL
18.1 Tyranny in, instances of
18.1.1 By Saul: : 1Sa 22:6,12-19
18.1.2 By David: 2Sa 1:13-16; 4:9-12; 11:14-17
18.1.3 By Solomon: 1Ki 2:23-25,28-34,36-46; 12:1-16; 21:7-16; 2Ki 10
18.1.4 By Ahasuerus: Es 2 ; 3
18.1.5 By Nebuchadnezzar: Da 1:10; 2:5-13; 5:19
18.1.6 By Herod: Mr 6:27,28
18.2 See ISRAEL, HISTORY OF
18.3 Under these sub-topics
18.4 See KINGS
18.5 Also see ASSYRIA;
18.6 See BABYLON
18.7 See CHALDEA
18.8 See SYRIA
18.9 Limited
18.10 See CONSTITUTION
19 MUNICIPAL
19.1 Devolving upon a local senate and executive officers: De 19:12; 21:2-8,18-21; 22:13-21; 25:7-9; Jos 20:4; Jud 8:14-16; 11:5-11; Ru 4:2-11; 1Sa 11:3; 16:4; 30:26; 1Ki 21:8-14; 2Ki 10:1-7; Ezr 10:8,14; Ne 3:9,12,16,18,19; La 5:14
20 PROVINCIAL: Ezr 4:8,9; 5:3,6; 6:6; 8:36; Ne 2:7,9; 5:14; Da 6:1-3; Mt 27:2; 28:14; Lu 3:1; Ac 24:1
20.1 See HEROD
20.2 See PILATE
21 REPRESENTATIVE: De 1:13-15; Jos 9:11
21.1 See DELEGATED, SENATORIAL COUNCIL, above
21.2 Also see ELDER
22 THEOCRATIC: Ex 19:3-8; De 26:16-19; 29:1-13; 1Sa 8:6,7
22.1 See GOVERNMENT, GOD IN, below
22.2 Also see RULERS
22.3 See JUDGE
22.4 See ELDER
22.5 See CHURCH AND STATE
23 CORRUPTION IN: 1Ki 21:5-13; Pr 25:5; Mic 3:1-4,9-11
23.1 See CHURCH, CORRUPTION IN
23.2 See COURT, CORRUPT
23.3 Instances of
23.3.1 Pilate, in delivering Jesus to death in order to please the clamoring multitude: : Joh 19:12-16; Mt 27:24
23.3.2 Felix, who expected money from Paul: Ac 24:26
23.4 See RULERS, WICKED, INSTANCES OF
24 DUTY OF CITIZENS TO: Mt 22:17-21; Lu 20:25; Ro 13:1-7; Tit 3:1; 1Pe 2:13-17
24.1 See CITIZEN
25 GOD IN
25.1 In appointment of Saul as king: 1Sa 9:15-17; 10:1
25.2 In Saul's rejection: 1Sa 15:26-28; Ac 13:22
25.3 In the appointment of David: 1Sa 16:1,7,13; 2Sa 7:13-16; Ps 89:19-37; Ac 13:22
25.4 In counseling Solomon: 1Ki 9:2-9
25.5 In magnifying him: 1Ch 29:25
25.6 In denouncing Solomon's wickedness: 1Ki 11:9-13
25.7 In raising adversaries against Solomon: 1Ki 11:14,23
25.8 In dividing the Jewish nation into two different countries: 1Ki 11:13; 12:1-24; 2Ch 10:15; 11:4; 22:7
25.9 In blotting out the household of Jeroboam: 1Ki 14:7-16; 15:27-30
25.10 In the appointment of kings: 1Ki 14:14; 16:1-4; 1Ch 28:4,5; 29:25; Ps 22:28
25.11 In the destruction of nations: Am 9:8
25.12 See THEOCRATIC, above
25.13 Also see GOD, SOVEREIGN
26 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO GOD IN: Ps 22:28; Pr 8:15; Isa 9:6,7; Jer 1:9,10; 18:6-10; 25:12-33; Eze 21:25-27; 29:19,20; Da 2:20,21,37; 4:17; 5:18-28; 10:13; Ho 8:4; Am 9:8; Hag 2:21,22; Joh 19:10,11
26.1 See GOD, SOVERIGN
26.2 See JESUS, KINGDOM OF

GOZAN #2071

1 (A district of Mesopotamia)
2 Israelites taken in captivity to, by the king of Assyria, after the conquest of Samaria: 1Ch 5:26; 2Ki 17:6; 18:11; 19:12

GRACE OF GOD #2072

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 15:6; 20:6; De 7:6-9; 9:4-6; Job 10:12; 22:2,3; Ps 94:17-19; 138:3; 143:11; Da 9:18; 10:18,19; Joh 6:44,45; 17:11,12,15; Ac 4:29,30; 26:22; Ro 3:22-24; 4:4,5,16; 5:2,6-8,15-21; 9:10-16; 11:5,6; 1Co 1:4-8; 10:13; 15:10; 2Co 1:12; Ga 1:15,16; Eph 1:5-9,11,12; 2:8,9; 3:16; 4:7; 6:10; Php 1:19; 2:13; 1Th 1:1; 5:28; 1Ti 1:14; 2Ti 1:1,9; Tit 3:7; 1Pe 1:5; 4:10; 5:10; 2Pe 1:2; Jude 1:21,24,25; Re 3:10
2 See GOD, GRACE OF
3 GROWTH IN: Ps 84:7; Pr 4:18; Php 1:6,9-11; 3:12-15; Col 1:10,11; 2:19; 1Th 3:10,12,13; 2Th 1:3; Heb 6:1-3; 1Pe 2:1-3; 2Pe 3:18

GRACES #2073

1 (Christian): Mt 5:3-11; Ro 5:3-5; 1Co 13:1-8,13; Ga 5:22,23; 2Pe 1:5-9
2 See CHARACTER
3 See CHARITABLENESS
4 See COURAGE
5 See GENTLENESS
6 See HOPE
7 See KINDNESS
8 See KNOWLEDGE
9 See LONGSUFFERING
10 See LOVE
11 See MEEKNESS
12 See PATIENCE
13 See PEACE
14 See PERSEVERANCE
15 See PURITY
16 See STABILITY
17 See TEMPERANCE
18 See WISDOM

GRAFTING #2074

1 General scriptures concerning: Ro 11:17-24

GRANDFATHER #2075

1 Called FATHER: Ge 10:21

GRAPE #2076

1 Cultivated in vineyards
1.1 By Noah: Ge 9:20
1.2 By the Canaanites: Nu 13:24; De 6:11; Jos 24:13
1.3 By the Edomites: Nu 20:17
1.4 By the Amorites: Nu 21:22; Isa 16:8,9
1.5 By the Philistines: Jud 15:5
2 Grown
2.1 At Abel (margin): Jud 11:33
2.2 At Baal-hamon: So 8:11
2.3 At Carmel: 2Ch 26:10
2.4 At En-gedi: So 1:14
2.5 At Jezreel: 1Ki 21:1
2.6 At Lebanon: Ho 14:7
2.7 At Samaria: Jer 31:5
2.8 At Shechem: Jud 9:27
2.9 At Shiloh: Jud 21:20,21
2.10 At Timnath: Jud 14:5
3 Cultivation of: Le 25:3,11; De 28:39; 2Ch 26:10; So 6:11; Isa 5:1; Jer 31:5
4 Wine made of: Jer 25:30
5 Wine of, forbidden to Nazarites: Nu 6:4
6 See NAZARITES
7 See VINE
8 See VINEYARDS
9 See WINE
10 FIGURATIVE: De 32:32; Ps 128:3; Jer 2:21; Eze 15; Ho 10:1; Re 14:18-20
10.1 FABLE OF: Jud 9:12,13
10.2 PARABLES OF THE VINE: Ps 80:8-14; Eze 17:6-10; 19:10-14; Joh 15:1-5
10.3 PROVERB OF: Eze 18:2
10.4 See VINE
10.5 See VINEYARDS
10.6 See WINE

GRASS #2077

1 Created on the third creative day: Ge 1:11
2 Mown: Ps 72:6
3 God's care of: Mt 6:30; Lu 12:28
4 On roofs of houses: Ps 129:6
5 FIGURATIVE: Ps 90:5,6; Isa 40:6; 1Pe 1:24; Jas 1:10,11

GRASSHOPPER #2078

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 13:33; Ec 12:5; Isa 40:22; Na 3:17
2 See LOCUST

GRATE #2079

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 27:4,5; 38:4,5

GRATITUDE #2080

1 See THANKFULNESS

GRAVE #2081

1 General scriptures concerning: Ho 13:14; 1Co 15:55
2 See BURIAL

GRAVEL #2082

1 FIGURATIVE: Pr 20:17

GRAVING #2083

1 See ENGRAVING

GREAT SEA #2084

1 See MEDITERRANEAN SEA

GREAVES #2085

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 17:6

GREECE #2086

1 Inhabitants of
1.1 Called "Gentiles" (non-Jews): Mr 7:26; Joh 7:35; Ro 2:10; 3:9; 1Co 10:32; 12:13
1.2 Desire to see Jesus: Joh 12:20-23
1.3 Marry among the Jews: Ac 16:1
1.4 Accept the Messiah: Ac 17:2-4,12,34
1.5 Persecute the early Christians: Ac 6:9-14; 9:29; 18:17
2 Gentiles called "Greeks,": Ro 10:12; Ga 3:28; Col 3:11
3 Schools of philosophy in Athens: Ac 19:9
4 Philosophy of: 1Co 1:22,23
5 Poets of: Ac 17:28
6 Prophecies concerning: Da 10:20; Zec 9:13
7 See ATHENS
8 See EPICUREANS
9 See STOICISM

GREED #2087

1 See COVETOUSNESS

GREEK #2088

1 Philosophy of: 1Co 1:22,23
2 See GREECE

GREYHOUND #2089

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 30:31

GRIEF #2090

1 Attributed to the Holy Spirit: Eph 4:30; Heb 3:10,17
2 See AFFILICTION
3 See SORROW

GRINDING #2091

1 See MILL

GROUND #2092

1 Man made from: Ge 2:7; 3:19,23; Job 4:19; 33:6
2 Animals made from: Ge 2:19
3 Vegetables come from: Ge 2:9
4 Cursed: Ge 3:17; 5:29

GROVES #2093

1 Translated in R. V. as "Asherod," "Ashera," and "Asherim."
2 They were symbols of the Phoenician goddess, Asherah)
3 See ASHTORETH
4 Forbidden to be established: De 16:21; Isa 1:29; 17:8; 27:9; Mic 5:14
5 Worshiped by Israelites: Jud 3:7; 1Ki 14:15,23; 15:13; 18:19; 2Ki 13:6; 17:10,16; 21:3-7; 2Ch 24:18; Jer 17:2
6 Destroyed by
6.1 Gideon: Jud 6:28
6.2 Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:4
6.3 Josiah: 2Ki 23:14; 2Ch 34:3,4
6.4 Asa: 2Ch 14:3
6.5 Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 17:6; 19:3
7 See IDOLATRY

GUARD #2094

1 See WATCHMAN

GUDGODAH #2095

1 A station of the Israelites in the wilderness: De 10:7
2 Probably identical with HOR-HAGIDGAD in: Nu 33:32,33

GUEST #2096

1 Salutations to: Ge 18:2
2 Abraham's hospitality to
2.1 See HOSPITALITY
3 Rules for the conduct of: Pr 23:1-3,6-8; 25:6,7,17; Lu 10:5-7; 14:7-11; 1Co 10:27
4 See HOSPITALITY

GUIDANCE #2097

1 See GOD
2 See GUIDE

GUILE #2098

1 See CONSPIRACY
2 See DECEIT
3 See FRAUD
4 See HYPOCRISY

GUILT #2099

1 See CONVICTION
2 See SIN
3 See CONSCIENCE

GUNI #2100

1 Son of Naphtali: Ge 46:24; Nu 26:48; 1Ch 7:13
2 Father of Abdiel: 1Ch 5:15

GUR #2101

1 The place where Jehu killed Ahaziah: 2Ki 9:27

GUR-BAAL #2102

1 A town between Canaan and Arabia: 2Ch 26:7

HAAHASHTARI #2103

1 Son of Naarah: 1Ch 4:6

HABAIAH #2104

1 A priest whose descendants returned from captivity: Ezr 2:61; Ne 7:63

HABAKKUK #2105

1 A prophet and poet who probably prophesied after the destruction of Nineveh: Hab 1:1; 3:1
2 His hymn of praise of the majesty of God: Hab 3

HABAZINIAH #2106

1 Head of the family of Rechabites: Jer 35:3

HABERGEON #2107

1 A part of the defensive armor of a soldier: Ex 28:32; 39:23
2 See BREASTPLATE

HABOR #2108

1 A river of Mesopotamia: 2Ki 17:6; 18:11; 1Ch 5:26

HACHALIAH #2109

1 Father of Nehemiah: Ne 1:1; 10:1

HACHILAH #2110

1 A hill in Judah where David and his followers hid from Saul: 1Sa 23:19; 26:3

HACHMONI #2111

1 Father of Jehiel: 1Ch 11:11; 27:32

HADAD #2112

1 A successor of Husham as king of Edom
1.1 Vanquished the Midianites on the field of Moab: Ge 36:35; 1Ch 1:46
2 A son of Ishmael: 1Ch 1:30
2.1 Called HADAR in: Ge 25:15
3 Successor of Baal-hanan, king of Edom: 1Ch 1:50
3.1 Called HADAR in: Ge 36:39
4 A prince of Edom
4.1 Adversary of Solomon: 1Ki 11:14-22,25

HADADEZER #2113

1 Also called HADAREZER
2 King of Zobah, vanquished by David: 2Sa 8:3-13; 10:15-19; 1Ki 11:23; 1Ch 18:3-10; 19:6-19

HADADRIMMON #2114

1 A place in the valley of Megiddon: Zec 12:11

HADAR #2115

1 See HADAD

HADAREZER #2116

1 See HADADEZER

HADASHAH #2117

1 A town in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:37

HADASSAH #2118

1 The Jewish name of Esther: Es 2:7
2 See ESTHER

HADATTAH #2119

1 Probably an adjective qualifying Hazor, making it equivalent to NEW HAZOR: Jos 15:25

HADES #2120

1 The unseen world, translated "hell" in A. V., but in the R. V. the word "Hades" is retained: Mt 10:28; 11:23; 16:18; Lu 10:15; 16:23; Ac 2:27,31; Re 1:18; 6:8; 20:13,14
1.1 See HELL
2 The realm (state) of the dead: 2Sa 22:6; Job 26:5; Ps 6:5; 17:15; 30:9; 49:15; 86:13; 88:10-12; 115:17; 116:3; Pr 15:24; 21:16; 27:20; Ec 9:4-6; Isa 5:14; Jon 2:2; Lu 23:42,43; Joh 8:22; 2Co 12:4
2.1 See HELL
2.2 See IMMORTALITY
2.3 See PARADISE
2.4 See RIGHTEOUS, FUTURE STATE OF
2.5 See SPIRIT
2.6 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

HADID #2121

1 (A city of the territory of the tribe of Benjamin)
2 Captives of, returned from Babylon: Ezr 2:33; Ne 7:37; 11:34

HADLAI #2122

1 An Ephraimite: 2Ch 28:12

HADORAM #2123

1 Descendant of Shem: Ge 10:27; 1Ch 1:21
2 Son of Ton, or Toi: 1Ch 18:10
2.1 Called JORAM: 2Sa 8:10
3 Chief officer of the tribute under Rehoboam: 2Ch 10:18
3.1 Probably identical with ADONIRAM of: 1Ki 4:6; 5:14
3.2 And ADORAM of: 2Sa 20:24

HADRACH #2124

1 A district of Syria: Zec 9:1

HAGAB #2125

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:46

HAGABA #2126

1 Also called HAGABAH
2 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:45; Ne 7:48

HAGAR #2127

1 A servant of Abraham and handmaiden of Sarah
2 Given by Sarah to Abraham to be his wife: Ge 16
3 Descendants of: Ge 25:12-15; 1Ch 5:10,19-22; Ps 83:6
4 Called AGAR: Ga 4:24,25

HAGGAI #2128

1 One of the minor prophets
2 Urges the Jews to rebuild the temple: Ezr 5:1; 6:14
3 See the Book of Haggai: Hag 1

HAGGERI #2129

1 Father of Mibhar: 1Ch 11:38

HAGGI #2130

1 Son of Gad: Ge 46:16; Nu 26:15

HAGGIAH #2131

1 A Levite: 1Ch 6:30

HAGGITH #2132

1 Wife of David
2 Mother of Adonijah: 2Sa 3:4; 1Ki 1:5,11; 2:13; 1Ch 3:2

HAI #2133

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 12:8; 13:3
2 See AI

HAIL #2134

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 38:22; Hag 2:17
2 Plague of, in Egypt: Ex 9:18-29; Ps 78:48; 105:32
3 Destroys army of the Amorites: Jos 10:11
4 FIGURATIVE: Isa 28:2; Re 8:7; 11:19; 16:21

HAIR #2135

1 Numbered: Mt 10:30; Lu 12:7
2 Worn long
2.1 By women: Isa 3:24; Lu 7:38; 1Co 11:5,6,15; 1Ti 2:9; 1Pe 3:3; Re 9:8
2.2 By Absalom: 2Sa 14:26
3 Worn short by men: 1Co 11:14
4 Symbolical dividing of: Eze 5:1,2
5 See BALDNESS
6 See CAUL
7 See LEPROSY
8 See MOURNING
9 See NAZARITE

HAKKATAN #2136

1 Father of Johanan: Ezr 8:12

HAKKOZ #2137

1 A priest: 1Ch 24:10
2 Called Koz in: Ezr 2:61; Ne 3:4,21

HAKUPHA #2138

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:51; Ne 7:53

HALAH #2139

1 A place to which Israelite captives were transported: 2Ki 17:6; 18:11; 1Ch 5:26

HALAK #2140

1 A mountain, the southern limit of Joshua's conquests: Jos 11:17; 12:7

HALF-HOMER #2141

1 A measure of about seven or eight gallons
2 See MEASURE, DRY

HALHUL #2142

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:58

HALI #2143

1 A border town of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:25

HALLELUJAH #2144

1 An, exclamatory expression of praise or adoration: Ps 106:1; 111:1; 112:1; 113:1; 117:1; 135:1; 146:1,10; 147:1; 148:1; Re 19:1

HALOHESH #2145

1 Also called HALLOHESH
2 Father of Shallum: Ne 3:12
3 Sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:24

HAM #2146

1 Son of Noah: Ge 5:32; 9:18,24; 1Ch 1:4
1.1 Provokes his father's wrath and is cursed by him: Ge 9:18-27
1.2 His children: Ge 10:6-20; 1Ch 1:8-16
2 Patronymic of the descendants of Ham: 1Ch 4:40; Ps 78:51; 105:23,27; 106:22
3 Place where Chedorlaomer struck down the Zuzims: Ge 14:5

HAMAN #2147

1 Prime minister of Ahasuerus: Es 3:1
2 Plotted against Esther and the Jews; thwarted by Esther and Mordecai
3 Hanged: Es 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8 ; 9

HAMATH #2148

1 Also called HEMATH
2 A city of upper Syria: Nu 13:21; 34:8; Jos 13:5; 1Ki 8:65; Eze 47:16
3 Inhabited by Canaanites: Ge 10:18
4 Prosperity of: Am 6:2
5 David receives gifts of gold and silver from Toi, king of: 2Sa 8:9,10; 1Ch 18:3,9,10
6 Conquest of, by Jeroboam: 2Ki 14:25,28
7 By the Chaldeans: 2Ki 25:20,21
8 Israelites taken captive to: Isa 11:11
9 Prophecy concerning: Jer 49:23
10 Solomon builds store cities in: 2Ch 8:4

HAMATH-ZOBAH #2149

1 A town on the border of Palestine
2 Subdued by Solomon: 2Ch 8:3

HAMMATH #2150

1 A fortified city of the tribe of Naphtali: Jos 19:35
2 See HAMMON
3 See HAMMOTH-DOR

HAMMEDATHA #2151

1 Father of Haman: Es 3:1,10; 8:5; 9:10,24

HAMMELECH #2152

1 Name of a man, or possibly only an appellation, meaning "the king,": Jer 36:26; 38:6

HAMMER #2153

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ki 6:7; Isa 41:7; Jer 10:4
2 FIGURATIVE: Jer 23:29; 50:23

HAMMOLEKETH #2154

1 Daughter of Machir: 1Ch 7:17; 18

HAMMON #2155

1 A city of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:28
2 A Levitical city of the tribe of Naphtali: 1Ch 6:76
2.1 Possibly identical with HAMMATH and HAMMOTH-DOR (which see)

HAMMOTH-DOR #2156

1 A city of refuge of the tribe of Naphtali: Jos 21:32
2 Possibly identical with HAMMATH: Jos 19:35
3 Called HAMMON: 1Ch 6:76

HAMON-GOG #2157

1 Another name for HAMONAH: Eze 39:11,15

HAMONAH #2158

1 Burial place of the multitudes of Gog: Eze 39:16

HAMOR #2159

1 (The father of Shechem)
2 Jacob buys a piece of property from: Ge 33:19; Jos 24:32; Jud 9:28
3 Murdered by the sons of Jacob: Ge 34:26; 49:6
4 Called EMMOR: Ac 7:16

HAMUEL #2160

1 A Simeonite: 1Ch 4:26

HAMUL #2161

1 Son of Pharez: Ge 46:12; Nu 26:21; 1Ch 2:5

HAMUTAL #2162

1 The mother of Jehoahaz and Zedekiah: 2Ki 23:31; 24:18; Jer 52:1

HANAMEL #2163

1 Cousin off JEREMIAH, to whom he sold a field in Anathoth: Jer 32:7-12

HANAN #2164

1 Son of Shashak: 1Ch 8:23
2 Son of Azel: 1Ch 8:38; 9:44
3 One of David's mighty men: 1Ch 11:43
4 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:46; Ne 7:49
5 A Levite: Ne 8:7; 10:10
5.1 Probably identical with the one mentioned in: Ne 13:13
5.2 6. A chief who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:22,26
5.3 7. An officer in the temple: Jer 35:2-10

HANANEEL #2165

1 Name of a tower forming part of the wall of Jerusalem: Ne 3:1; 12:39; Jer 31:38; Zec 14:10

HANANI #2166

1 Son of Heman: 1Ch 25:4,25
2 A prophet who rebuked Asa, king of Judah: 2Ch 16:7
3 Father of Jehu the prophet: 1Ki 16:1,7; 2Ch 19:2; 20:34
3.1 Possibly identical with number two above
4 A priest: Ezr 10:20
5 A brother of Nehemiah and keeper of the gates of Jerusalem: Ne 1:2; 7:2
6 A priest and musician: Ne 12:36

HANANIAH #2167

1 Son of Heman: 1Ch 25:4,23
2 A captain of Uzziah's army: 2Ch 26:11
3 Father of Zedekiah: Jer 36:12
4 A prophet of Gibeon who uttered false prophecies in the temple during the reign of Zedekiah: Jer 28
5 Grandfather of Irijah: Jer 37:13
6 Son of Shashak: 1Ch 8:24
7 Hebrew name of SHADRACH (which see)
8 Son of Zerubbabel: 1Ch 3:19,21
9 Son of Bebai: Ezr 10:28
10 An apothecary and priest: Ne 3:8
11 Son of Shelemiah: Ne 3:30
12 A keeper of the gates of Jerusalem: Ne 7:2
13 One who sealed the covenant: Ne 10:23
14 A priest during the time of Jehoiakim: Ne 12:12,41

HAND #2168

1 Imposition of hands: Heb 6:2
2 In consecration: Ge 48:14; Ex 29:10,15,19; Le 1:4; 3:2,8,13; 4:15,24,33; 16:21
3 In ordaining the Levites: Nu 8:10,11
4 Joshua: Nu 27:18-23; De 34:9
5 Timothy: 1Ti 4:14; 2Ti 1:6
6 In healing: Mr 6:5; 7:32; 16:18; Lu 4:40; Ac 19:6,11
7 In blessing children: Mt 19:13; Mr 10:16
8 In solemnizing testimony: Le 24:14
9 Lifted up in benediction: Le 9:22; Lu 24:50
10 In prayer
10.1 See PRAYER, ATTITUDES IN
11 Ceremonial washing of: Mt 15:2; Mr 7:2-5
12 See ABLUTIONS
13 See CLEAN
14 Symbolical of righteousness: Job 17:9
15 Washing of, a symbol of innocency: De 21:6; Mt 27:24
16 Clasping of, in token of contract: Ezr 10:19; Pr 6:1; 17:18; La 5:6; Eze 17:18
17 Of friendship: 2Ki 10:15; Job 17:3
18 Right hand lifted up in swearing: Ge 14:22; Ps 106:26; Isa 62:8
19 Symbol of power: Isa 23:11; 41:10
20 Place of honor: Ps 45:9; 80:17
21 FIGURATIVE: Mt 5:30; 18:8; Mr 9:43
21.1 Anthropomorphic use of the hand of the Lord
21.1.1 Is not limited: : Nu 11:23
21.1.2 Is mighty: Jos 4:24
21.1.3 Was heavy: 1Sa 5:6
21.1.4 Was against the Philistines: 1Sa 7:13
21.1.5 Was on Elijah: 1Ki 18:46
21.1.6 Has unlimited power: Isa 59:1
21.1.7 Was with the early Christians: Ac 11:21
21.2 For extended anthropomorphisms consult a concordance under the word "hand."
21.3 See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS

HANDBREADTH #2169

1 A measure (about four inches): Ex 25:25; 1Ki 7:26; 2Ch 4:5; Ps 39:5; Isa 48:13; Eze 40:5,43; Jer 52:21
2 See SPAN, FINGERBREADTH

HANDKERCHIEF #2170

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 19:12

HANES #2171

1 A place in Egypt: Isa 30:4

HANGING #2172

1 Capital punishment by: Ge 40:19-22; Jos 8:29; 2Sa 4:12; Es 7:10
2 The curse of death by: De 21:22,23; Ga 3:13
3 See PUNISHMENT

HANGINGS #2173

1 See CURTAINS

HANNAH #2174

1 (The mother of Samuel)
2 Her trials and prayer, and promise: 1Sa 1:1-18
3 Samuel born to, dedicated him to God, leaves him at the temple: 1Sa 1:19-28
4 Her hymn of praise: 1Sa 2:1-10
5 Visits Samuel at the temple from year to year: 1Sa 2:18,19
6 Children of: 1Sa 2:20,21

HANNATHON #2175

1 A city of the tribe of Zebulun: Jos 19:14

HANNIEL #2176

1 A son of Ephod, appointed by Moses to divide the land among the several tribes: Nu 34:23
2 A son of Ulla, called HANIEL in: 1Ch 7:39

HANOCH #2177

1 Son of Midian: Ge 25:4
1.1 Called HENOCH: 1Ch 1:33
2 The oldest son of Reuben: Ge 46:9; Ex 6:14; Nu 26:5; 1Ch 5:3

HANUN #2178

1 Successor of Nahash as king of Ammon, dishonors David's ambassadors: 2Sa 10; 1Ch 19

HAPHRAIM #2179

1 A city of the tribe of Issachar: Jos 19:19

HAPPINESS #2180

1 OF THE WICKED
1.1 Is limited to this life: Ps 17:14; Lu 16:25
1.2 Is short: Job 20:5
1.3 Is uncertain: Lu 12:20
1.4 Is vain: Ec 2:1; 7:6
1.5 Is derived from
1.5.1 Their wealth: : Job 21:13; Ps 52:7
1.5.2 Their power: Job 21:7; Ps 37:35
1.5.3 Their worldly prosperity: Ps 17:14; 37:3,4,7
1.5.4 Gluttony: Isa 22:13; Hab 1:16
1.5.5 Drunkenness: Isa 5:11; 56:12
1.5.6 Vain pleasure: Job 21:12; Isa 5:12
1.5.7 Successful oppression: Hab 1:15
1.6 Marred by jealousy: Es 5:13
1.7 Often interrupted by judgments: Nu 11:33; Job 15:21; Ps 73:18-20; Jer 25:10,11
1.8 Leads to sorrow: Pr 14:13
1.9 Leads to recklessness: Isa 22:12
1.10 Sometimes a stumbling-block to saints: Ps 73:3,16; Jer 12:1; Hab 1:13
1.11 Saints often permitted to see the end of: Ps 73:17-20
1.12 Envy not: Ps 37:1
1.13 Woe against: Am 6:1; Lu 6:25
1.14 Illustrated: Ps 37:35,36; Lu 12:16-20; 16:19,25
1.15 Exemplified
1.15.1 Israel: : Nu 11:33
1.15.2 Haman: Es 5:9-11
1.15.3 Belshazzar: Da 5:1
1.15.4 Herod: Ac 12:21-23
2 OF THE RIGHTEOUS: De 33:29; Job 5:17-27; Ps 36:8; 40:8; 63:5; 128:1,2; 133:1; 144:15; 146:5; Pr 3:13-18; 14:21; 16:20; 28:14; 29:18; Ec 2:24-26; 3:12,13,22; Isa 12:2,3; Mt 5:3-12; Ro 5:2; 2Co 12:10; Php 4:7; 1Pe 3:14; 4:12,13
2.1 See JOY
2.2 See PEACE
2.3 See PRAISE

HARA #2181

1 (A place in Assyria)
2 Israelitish captives carried to: 1Ch 5:26

HARADAH #2182

1 One of the camps of Israel: Nu 33:24,25

HARAN #2183

1 Father of Lot and brother of Abraham: Ge 11:26-31
2 Son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:46
3 A Levite: 1Ch 23:9
4 Also called CHARRAN
4.1 A place in Mesopotamia to which Terah and Abraham migrated: Ge 11:31; 12:4,5; Ac 7:4
4.2 Death of Terah at: Ge 11:32
4.3 Abraham leaves, by divine command: Ge 12:1-5
4.4 Jacob flees to: Ge 27:43; 28:7; 29
4.5 Returns from, with Rachel and Leah: Ge 31:17-21
4.6 Conquest of, king of Assyria: 2Ki 19:12
4.7 Merchants of: Eze 27:23
4.8 Idolatry in: Jos 24:2,14; Isa 37:12

HARBONA #2184

1 Also called HARBONAH
2 A chamberlain of Ahasuerus: Es 1:10; 7:9

HARE #2185

1 Forbidden as food: Le 11:6; De 14:7

HAREM #2186

1 Persian household: Es 2:3

HAREPH #2187

1 Son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:51

HARETH #2188

1 A forest in which David found refuge from Saul: 1Sa 22:5

HARHAIAH #2189

1 Father of Uzziel: Ne 3:8

HARHAS #2190

1 Grandfather of the husband of Huldah, the prophetess: 2Ki 22:14
2 Called HASRAH: 2Ch 34:22

HARHUR #2191

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:51; Ne 7:53

HARIM #2192

1 A priest: 1Ch 24:8
2 An Israelite whose descendants returned from Babylon: Ezr 2:32,39; 10:31; Ne 7:35,42
3 The men who sealed the covenant: Ne 10:5,27; 12:15

HARIPH #2193

1 One of the exiles: Ne 7:24
1.1 Probably the same with JORAH: Ezr 2:18
2 One who sealed the covenant: Ne 10:19

HARLOT (PROSTITUTE) #2194

1 Shamelessness of: Pr 2:16; 7:11-27; 9:13-18
2 Machinations of: Pr 7:10; 9:14-17; Isa 23:15,16; Ho 2:13
3 To be shunned: Pr 5:3-20; 7:25-27
4 Hire of, not to be received at the temple: De 23:18
5 Rahab: Jos 2:3-6; 6:17,23,25; Heb 11:31
6 See ADULTERY
7 See HARLOTRY

HARLOTRY #2195

1 Forbidden: Le 19:29; De 23:17
2 Punishment of: Le 21:9
3 See ADULTERY
4 See WHOREDOM

HAROD #2196

1 A spring or well by which Gideon and his army camped: Jud 7:1

HAROEH #2197

1 Also called REAIAH
2 Son of Shobal: 1Ch 2:52; 4:2

HAROSHETH #2198

1 (A town of Galilee)
2 The home of Sisera: Jud 4:2,13,16

HARP #2199

1 A stringed instrument of music: Isa 38:20; Eze 33:32; Hab 3:19
2 With three strings (margin): 1Sa 18:6
3 Ten strings: Ps 33:2; 92:3; 144:9; 150:4
4 Originated with Jubal: Ge 4:21
5 Made of almug wood: 1Ki 10:12
6 David skillful in manipulating: 1Sa 16:16,23
7 Used in worship: 1Sa 10:5; 1Ch 16:5; 25:1-7; 2Ch 5:12,13; 29:25; Ps 33:2; 43:4; 49:4; 57:8; 71:22; 81:2; 92:3; 98:5; 108:2; 147:7; 149:3; 150:3
8 Used, in national jubilees, after the triumph over Goliath, (margin): 1Sa 18:6
9 Over the armies of Ammon and Moab: 2Ch 20:28; with 20:20-29
10 When the new walls of Jerusalem were dedicated: Ne 12:27,36
11 Used in festivities: Ge 31:27; Job 21:11,12; Isa 5:12; 23:16; 24:8; 30:32; Eze 26:13; Re 18:22
12 In mourning: Job 30:31
13 Discordant: 1Co 14:7
14 Hung on the willows by the captive Jews: Ps 137:2
15 Heard in heaven, in John's apocalyptic vision: Re 5:8; 14:2; 15:2
16 The symbol used in the psalmody to indicate when the harp was to be introduced in the music was "Neginoth." See titles of: Ps 4; 6; 54; 55; 61; 67; 76
17 See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

HARROW #2200

1 An agricultural implement used as an instrument of torture: 2Sa 12:31; 1Ch 20:3

HARSHA #2201

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:52; Ne 7:54

HART #2202

1 See DEER

HARUM #2203

1 A descendant of Judah: 1Ch 4:8

HARUMAPH #2204

1 Father of Jedaiah: Ne 3:10

HARUZ #2205

1 Father-in-law of King Manasseh: 2Ki 21:19

HARVEST #2206

1 Sabbath to be observed in: Ex 34:21
2 Sabbath desecrated in: Ne 13:15-22
3 Of wheat at Pentecost, in Palestine: Ex 34:22; Le 23:15-17
4 And of wheat before harvest time: Le 26:5
5 Of barley, before wheat: Ex 9:31,32
6 Celebrated with joy: Jud 9:27; Isa 9:3; 16:10; Jer 48:33
7 Promises of plentiful: Ge 8:22; Jer 5:24; Joe 2:23,24
8 FIGURATIVE: Job 24:6; Pr 10:5; Jer 8:20; Joe 3:13; Mt 9:37; 13:39; Lu 10:2; Re 14:15
8.1 See PENTECOST, FEAST OF
8.2 See TABERNACLES, FEAST OF
8.3 See FIRST FRUITS
8.4 See REAPING
8.5 See GLEANING

HASADIAH #2207

1 Son of Zerubbabel: 1Ch 3:20

HASENUAH #2208

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 9:7

HASHABIAH #2209

1 Son of Amaziah, a Levite: 1Ch 6:45
2 Son of Jeduthun, a Levite: 1Ch 25:3,19
3 Son of Kemuel: 1Ch 26:30; 27:17
4 A chief Levite: 2Ch 35:9
5 Son of Bunni: 1Ch 9:14; Ne 11:15
6 Son of Mattaniah, a Levite: Ne 11:22
7 A chief priest who had charge of the bullion and other valuables of the temple, at Jerusalem: Ezr 8:24
7.1 Probably identical with the one mentioned in: Ne 12:21
8 A Merarite Levite: Ezr 8:19
9 A chief of the Levites: Ne 3:17; 10:11; 12:24

HASHABNAH #2210

1 One who sealed the covenant: Ne 10:25

HASHABNIAH #2211

1 Father of Hattush: Ne 3:10
2 A Levite: Ne 9:5

HASHBADANA #2212

1 A companion of Ezra: Ne 8:4

HASHEM #2213

1 Father of several members of David's guard: 1Ch 11:34

HASHMONAH #2214

1 A camp of the Israelites: Nu 33:29,30

HASHUB #2215

1 Son of Pahath-moab: Ne 3:11
2 One of the captivity who assisted in repairing the wall of Jerusalem: Ne 3:23
3 Head of a family: Ne 10:23
4 Also called Hasshub
4.1 A Levite: 1Ch 9:14; Ne 11:15

HASHUBAH #2216

1 A descendant of King Jehoiakim: 1Ch 3:20

HASHUM #2217

1 Ancestor of certain Jews who returned from the captivity: Ezr 2:19; 10:33; Ne 7:22
2 A priest: Ne 8:4
3 A head of a family: Ne 10:18

HASHUPHA #2218

1 See HASUPHA

HASRAH #2219

1 See HARHAS

HASTE #2220

1 In judgment, by Moses and the Israelites: Nu 32:1-19; Jos 22:10-34
2 See RASHNESS

HASUPHA #2221

1 Also called HASHUPHA
2 A Nethinim family: Ezr 2:43; Ne 7:46

HAT #2222

1 See DRESS

HATACH #2223

1 A chamberlain in the court of Ahasuerus: Es 4:5,6,9,10

HATHATH #2224

1 A son of Othniel: 1Ch 4:13

HATIPHA #2225

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:54; Ne 7:56

HATITA #2226

1 A porter of the temple: Ezr 2:42; Ne 7:45

HATRED #2227

1 Against iniquity, justified: Ps 97:10; 101:3; 119:104,128,163; 139:21,22
2 Of God: Ps 5:5; 45:7; Mal 2:16
3 SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Le 19:17; Ps 25:19; 35:19; Pr 10:12,18; 15:17; 26:24-26; Mt 5:43,44; 6:15; 10:22; Joh 15:18,19,23-25; 17:14; Ga 5:19,20; Eph 4:31; Col 3:8; 1Jo 2:9,11; 3:10,13-15; 4:20
3.1 See ENVY
3.2 See JEALOUSY
3.3 See MALICE
3.4 See REVENGE

HATTIL #2228

1 A returned exile: Ezr 2:57; Ne 7:59

HATTUSH #2229

1 Son of Shemaiah: 1Ch 3:22
2 A descendant of David: Ezr 8:2; Ne 3:10; 10:4; 12:2
3 A priest: Ne 12:2

HAUGHTINESS #2230

1 See PRIDE

HAURAN #2231

1 A district probably south of Damascus and east of the Jordan River: Eze 47:16,18

HAVILAH #2232

1 Son of Cush: Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9
2 A son of Joktan: Ge 10:29; 1Ch 1:23
3 An unknown region: Ge 2:11
4 A district east of Amalek: Ge 25:18; 1Sa 15:7

HAVOTH-JAIR #2233

1 Also called BASHAN-HAVOTH-JAIR in: De 3:14
2 Certain villages east of the Jordan River: Nu 32:41; Jud 10:4

HAWK #2234

1 A carnivorous and ceremonially unclean bird: Le 11:16; De 14:15; Job 39:26

HAY #2235

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 27:25; Isa 15:6; 1Co 3:12

HAZAEL #2236

1 (King of Syria)
2 Anointed king by Elijah: 1Ki 19:15
3 Conquests by: 2Ki 8:28,29; 9:14; 10:32,33; 12:17,18; 13:3,22; 2Ch 22:5,6
4 Conspires against, murders, and succeeds to the throne of Ben-hadad: 2Ki 8:8-15
5 Death of: 2Ki 13:24

HAZAIAH #2237

1 A man of the tribe of Judah: Ne 11:5

HAZAR-ADDAR #2238

1 Also called ADAR, a place on the southern boundary of Canaan: Nu 34:4; Jos 15:3

HAZAR-ENAN #2239

1 The northeast boundary point of the promised land: Nu 34:9,10; Eze 47:17; 48:1

HAZAR-GADDAH #2240

1 A town in the southern district of Judah: Jos 15:27

HAZAR-HATTICON #2241

1 A place on the boundary of Hauran, probably east of Damascus: Eze 47:16

HAZAR-SHUAL #2242

1 A town on the south of Judah: Jos 15:28; 19:3; 1Ch 4:28; Ne 11:27

HAZAR-SUSAH #2243

1 Also called HAZAR-SUSIM, a city of Judah: Jos 19:5; 1Ch 4:31

HAZARMAVETH #2244

1 Son of Joktan: Ge 10:26; 1Ch 1:20

HAZEL #2245

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 30:37

HAZELELPONI #2246

1 Daughter of Etam: 1Ch 4:3

HAZERIM #2247

1 A district in the south of Canaan: De 2:23

HAZEROTH #2248

1 A station in the journeyings of the people of Israel: Nu 11:35; 12:16; 33:17,18; De 1:1

HAZEZON-TAMAR #2249

1 Also called HAZAZON-TAMAR
1.1 Ancient name of En-gedi: Ge 14:7; 2Ch 20:2

HAZIEL #2250

1 A Levite: 1Ch 23:9

HAZO #2251

1 A son of Nahor: Ge 22:22

HAZOR #2252

1 A fortified city of Naphtali: Jos 11:1,10,11,13; 12:19; 19:36; Jud 4:2,17; 1Sa 12:9; 2Ki 15:29; Ne 11:33
2 A city in the south of Judah: Jos 15:23; 1Ki 9:15
3 A place north of Jerusalem: Ne 11:33

HAZOR-HADATTAH #2253

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:25

HEAD #2254

1 Shaven when vows were taken: Ac 21:24
2 Diseases of: Isa 3:17
3 Anointed: Le 14:18,29

HEADBANDS #2255

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 3:20

HEARERS #2256

1 General scriptures concerning: Eze 33:30-32; Mt 7:24-27; 13:14,15,19-23; Lu 6:49; 8:11-15; Ro 2:13; Jas 1:19,22-25

HEART #2257

1 (Seat of the affections)
2 RENEWED: De 30:6; Ps 51:10; Eze 11:19; 18:31; 36:26; Ro 2:29; Eph 4:23; Col 3:10
2.1 Regenerated: Joh 3:3,7
2.2 Graciously affected of God: 1Sa 10:26; 1Ch 29:18; Ezr 6:22; 7:27; Pr 16:1; 21:1; Jer 20:9; Ac 16:14
2.3 Strengthened: Ps 27:14; 112:8; 1Th 3:13
2.4 Enlightened: 2Co 4:6
2.5 Tested: 1Ch 29:17; Ps 7:9; 26:2; Pr 17:3; Jer 11:20; 12:3; 20:12; 1Th 2:4; Heb 11:17; Re 2:2,10
2.6 It should render to God obedience: De 10:12; 11:13; 26:16; 1Ki 2:4; Ps 119:112; Eph 6:6
2.7 Faith: Ps 27:3; 112:7; Ac 8:37; Ro 6:17; 10:10
2.8 Trust: Pr 3:5
2.9 Love: Mt 22:37
2.10 Fear: Ps 119:161; Jer 32:40
2.11 Fidelity: Ne 9:8
2.12 Zeal: 2Ch 17:16; Jer 20:9
2.13 It should seek God: 2Ch 19:3; 30:19; Ezr 7:10; Ps 10:17; 84:2
2.14 Be joyful: 1Sa 2:1; Ps 4:7; 97:11; Isa 65:14; Zec 10:7
2.15 Upright: Ps 97:11; 125:4
2.16 Clean: Ps 51:10; 73:1
2.17 Pure: Ps 24:4; Pr 22:11; Mt 5:8; 1Ti 1:5; 2Ti 2:22; Jas 4:8; 1Pe 1:22
2.18 Sincere: Lu 8:15; Ac 2:46; Eph 6:5; Col 3:22; Heb 10:22
2.19 Repentant: De 30:2; Ps 34:18; 51:17
2.20 Devout: 1Sa 1:13; Ps 4:4; 9:1; 27:8; 77:6; 119:10,69,145
2.21 Wise: 1Ki 3:9,12; 4:29; Job 9:4; Pr 8:10; 10:8; 11:29; 14:33; 23:15
2.22 Tender: 1Sa 24:5; 2Ki 22:19; Job 23:16; Ps 22:14; Eph 4:32
2.23 Holy: Ps 66:18; 1Pe 3:15
2.24 Compassionate: Jer 4:19; La 3:51
2.25 Lowly: Mt 11:29
3 THE UNREGENERATE
3.1 Is full of iniquity: Ge 6:5; 8:21; 1Sa 17:28; Pr 6:14,18; 11:20; Ec 8:11; 9:3; Jer 4:14,18; 17:9; Ro 1:21
3.2 Loves evil: De 29:18; Ps 95:10; Jer 17:5
3.3 Is a fountain of evil: Mt 12:34
3.4 See DEPRAVITY
3.5 Is wayward: 2Ch 12:14; Ps 101:4; Pr 6:14; 11:20; 12:8; 17:20; Jer 5:23; Heb 3:10
3.6 Blind: Ro 1:21; Eph 4:18
3.7 See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL
3.8 Is double (duplicity): 1Ch 12:33; Ps 12:2; Ho 10:2; Jas 1:6,8; Pr 28:14; Isa 9:9; 10:12; 46:12
3.9 See INSTABILITY
3.10 Is hard: Ps 76:5; Eze 2:4; 3:7; 11:19; 36:26; Mr 6:52; 10:5; 16:14; Joh 12:40; Ro 1:21; 2:5
3.11 See IMPENITENCE
3.12 See OBDURACY
3.13 Is deceitful: Jer 17:9
3.14 Is proud: 2Ki 14:10; 2Ch 25:19; Ps 101:5; Pr 18:12; 28:25; Jer 48:29; 49:16
3.15 See PRIDE
3.16 Is subtle: Pr 7:10
3.17 See HYPOCRISY
3.18 Is sensual: Eze 6:9; Ho 13:6; Ro 8:7
3.19 See LASCIVIOUSNESS
3.20 Is worldly: 2Ch 26:16; Da 5:20; Ac 8:21,22
3.21 Is judicially hardened: Ex 4:21; Jos 11:20; Isa 6:10; Ac 28:26,27
3.22 Is malicious: Ps 28:3; 140:2; Pr 24:2; Ec 7:26; Eze 25:15
3.23 See MALICE
3.24 Is impenitent: Ro 2:5
3.25 See IMPENITENCE
3.26 Is diabolical: Joh 13:2; Ac 5:3
3.27 Is covetous: Jer 22:17; 2Pe 2:14
3.28 See COVETOUSNESS
3.29 Is foolish: Pr 12:23; 22:15; Ec 9:3
4 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES DESCRIPTIVE OF THE SEAT OF THE AFFECTIONS: De 5:29; 6:5,6; 1Sa 16:7; 1Ch 28:9; 2Ch 12:14; Ps 22:26; 34:18; 51:10,17; 57:7; 112:7; Pr 4:23; 14:30; 15:13-15; 16:1; 20:9; Jer 17:1,9,10; Mt 5:8; 9:4; 12:33; 15:18-20; 23:26; Mr 7:21; Ac 8:22; Ro 2:5,14-16; Heb 3:8,15
5 INSTANCES OF HARDENED HEARTS
5.1 Pharoah: Ex 4:21; 7:3,13,22; 8:15,32; 9:12
5.2 Sihon: De 2:30
5.3 King of Canaan: Jos 11:20
5.4 Others: 1Sa 6:6
6 KNOWN TO GOD: De 31:21; 1Sa 16:7; 2Sa 7:20; 1Ki 8:39; 1Ch 28:9; Job 11:11; 16:19; 31:4; Ps 1:6; 44:21; 51:10; 94:11; 139:1-12; Pr 5:21; 16:2; 21:2; Isa 66:18; Jer 12:3; 17:10; Eze 11:5,19-21; 36:25,26; Lu 16:15; Ac 1:24; 15:8; Ro 8:27; 1Co 3:20; Heb 4:12; Re 2:23
7 CHANGE OF
7.1 INSTANCES OF
7.2 Saul: 1Sa 10:9
7.3 Solomon: 1Ki 3:11,12
7.4 Saul of Tarsus: Ac 9:1-18
7.5 See REGENERATION
7.6 See SANCTIFICATION

HEARTH #2258

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 18:6; Isa 30:14; Jer 36:22,23
2 See BRAZIER

HEAT #2259

1 Jonah overcome with: Jon 4:8
2 See SUNSTROKE

HEATH #2260

1 General scriptures concerning: Jer 17:6; 48:6

HEATHEN #2261

1 (Under this heading are grouped all who are not embraced under the Abrahamic covenant)
2 Cast out of Canaan: Le 18:24,25; Ps 44:2
3 Their land given to Israel: Ps 78:55; 105:44; 135:12; 136:21,22; Isa 54:1-3
4 Excluded from the temple: La 1:10
5 Wicked practices of
5.1 See IDOLATRY
6 Divine revelations given to
6.1 Abimelech: Ge 20:3-7
6.2 Pharaoh: Ge 41:1-28
6.3 Balaam: Nu 22
6.4 Nebuchadnezzar: Da 4:1-18
6.5 Belshazzar: Da 5:5,24-29
6.6 Cyrus: 2Ch 36:23; Ezr 1:1-4
6.7 The Magi (wise men from the east): Mt 2:1-11
6.8 The centurion at Capernaum: Mt 8:5-13; Lu 7:2-9
6.9 Cornelius: Ac 10:1-7
7 Pious people among: Isa 65:5; Ac 10:35
8 INSTANCES OF
8.1 Melchizedek: Ge 14:18-20
8.2 Abimelech: Ge 20
8.3 Balaam: Nu 22
8.4 Jethro: Ex 18
8.5 Cyrus: Ezr 1:1-3
8.6 Eliphaz: Job 4
8.7 Bildad: Job 8
8.8 Zophar: Job 11
8.9 Elihu: Job 32
8.10 Nebuchadnezzar, after his restoration: Da 4
8.11 The Ninevites: Jon 3:5-10
8.12 The Magi (the wise men from the east): Mt 2:1-12
8.13 The centurion at Capernaum: Mt 8:5-13; Lu 7:2-9
8.14 The centurion at Caesarea: Ac 10
8.15 See GENTILES

HEAVE OFFERING #2262

1 See OFFERINGS

HEAVEN #2263

1 GOD'S DWELLING PLACE: De 26:15; 1Ki 8:30,39,43,49; 1Ch 16:31; 21:26; 2Ch 2:6; 6:18,21,27,30,33,35,39; 30:27; Ne 9:27; Job 22:12,14; Ps 2:4; 11:4; 20:6; 33:13; 102:19; 103:19; 113:5; 123:1; 135:6; Ec 5:2; Isa 57:15; 63:15; 66:1; Jer 23:24; La 3:41,50; Da 4:35; 5:23; Zec 2:13; Mt 5:34,45; 6:9; 10:32,33; 11:25; 12:50; 16:17; 18:10,14; Mr 11:25,26; 16:19; Ac 7:49; Ro 1:18; Heb 8:1; Re 8:1; 12:7-9; 21:22-27; 22:1-5
2 THE FUTURE DWELLING PLACE OF THE RIGHTEOUS
2.1 Called a GARNER: Mt 3:12
2.2 THE KINGDOM OF CHRIST AND OF GOD: Eph 5:5
2.3 THE FATHER'S HOUSE: Joh 14:2
2.4 A HEAVENLY COUNTRY: Heb 11:16
2.5 A REST: Heb 4:9; Re 14:13
2.6 PARADISE: 2Co 12:2,4
2.7 The wicked excluded from: Ga 5:21; Eph 5:5; Re 22:15
3 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: 2Ki 2:11; Job 3:17; Ps 16:11; 17:15; 23:6; 24:3,7; 73:24; Isa 33:17; 49:9,10; Da 12:3; Mal 3:17; Mt 3:12; 5:3,8,12,20; 6:20; 8:11; 13:30,43,49; 18:10; 19:21; 22:30; 25:34,46; Lu 10:20; 12:8,32,33; 15:6,7,10,32; 16:22; 20:34-36; 22:29,30; 23:43; Joh 5:28,29; 10:28; 12:26; 13:36; 14:2,3; 17:22,24; Ac 7:55,56; Ro 5:17; 2Co 5:1; 12:2-4; Eph 1:18; Col 1:5,6,12; 3:4; 1Th 2:12; 4:17; 2Th 1:7; 2:14; Heb 10:34; 11:10,16; 12:22-24,28; 13:14; 1Pe 1:4; 2Pe 1:11; 3:13; Re 2:7; 3:21; 4:4; 5:9; 7:9,13-17; 14:1-3; 15:2; 21:1-5,9-11,18,19,21-25,27; 22:1-5
3.1 See RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO
4 THE PHYSICAL HEAVENS: Ge 1:1; Ps 19:1; 50:6; 68:33; 89:29; 97:6; 103:11; 113:4; 115:16; Jer 31:37; Eze 1:1; Mt 24:29,30; Ac 2:19,20
4.1 See Sub-topics, below

5 PHYSICAL HEAVENS, CREATION OF: Ge 1:1; 2:1; 1Ch 16:26; 2Ch 2:12; Ne 9:6; Job 9:8; Ps 8:3; 19:1; 33:6,9; 148:4-6; Pr 8:27; Isa 37:16; 40:22; 42:5; 45:12,18; Jer 10:12; 32:17; 51:15; Ac 4:24; 14:15; Heb 1:10; Re 10:6; 14:7
5.1 See HEAVENS, NEW
5.2 See CREATION
5.3 See GOD, CREATOR
6 PHYSICAL HEAVENS, DESTRUCTION OF: Job 14:12; Ps 102:25,26; Isa 34:4; 51:6; Mt 5:18; 24:35; Heb 1:10-12; 2Pe 3:10,12; Re 6:12-14; 20:11; 21:1,4
7 NEW HEAVENS: Isa 65:17; 66:22; 2Pe 3:13; Re 21:1-4

HEBER #2264

1 Head of a family in the tribe of Gad: 1Ch 5:13
2 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:22
3 A son of Beriah: Ge 46:17; Nu 26:45; 1Ch 7:31,32; Lu 3:35
4 Husband of Jael: Jud 4:11,17,21; 5:24
5 Son of Ezra: 1Ch 4:18
6 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:17

HEBREW #2265

1 A word supposed to be a corruption of the name of Eber, who was an ancestor of Abraham: Ge 10:24; 11:14-26
2 See GENEALOGY
3 Applied to
3.1 Abraham: Ge 14:13
3.2 And his descendants: Ge 39:14; 40:15; 43:32; Ex 2:6; De 15:12; 1Sa 4:9; 29:3; Jon 1:9; Ac 6:1; 2Co 11:22; Php 3:5
4 Used to denote the language (Aramaic) of the Jews: Joh 5:2; 19:20; Ac 21:40; 22:2; 26:14; Re 9:11
5 See ISRAELITES
6 See JEWS

HEBRON #2266

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:28
2 A city of the tribe of Judah, south of Jerusalem
2.1 When built: Nu 13:22
2.2 Fortified: 2Ch 11:10
2.3 Called KIRJATH-ARBA: Ge 23:2
2.4 ARBA: Ge 35:27; Jos 15:13
2.5 Abraham lived there and Sarah died at: Ge 23:2
2.6 Hoham, king of, confederated with other kings of the Canaanites against Joshua: Jos 10:3-39
2.7 Descendants of the Anakim live at: Nu 13:22; Jos 11:21
2.8 Conquest of, by Caleb: Jos 14:6-15; Jud 1:10,20
2.9 A city of refuge: Jos 20:7; 21:11,13
2.10 David crowned king of Judah at: 2Sa 2:1-11 ; 3
2.11 David crowned king of Israel at: 2Sa 5:1-5
2.12 The burial place of Sarah: Ge 23:2
2.13 The burial place of Abner: 2Sa 3:32
2.14 The burial place of Ish-bosheth: 2Sa 4:12
2.15 The conspirators against Ish-bosheth hanged at: 2Sa 4:12
2.16 Absalom made king at: 2Sa 15:9,10
2.17 Jews of the Babylonian captivity lived at: Ne 11:25
2.18 Pool of: 2Sa 4:12
3 Son of Kohath: Ex 6:18; Nu 3:19; 1Ch 6:2,18; 23:12,19

HEDGE #2267

1 A fence: Job 1:10; Isa 5:5; Jer 49:3; La 3:7; Eze 13:5; 22:30; Ho 2:6; Mic 7:4; Mr 12:1
2 Of thorns: Pr 15:19
3 People lived in: Lu 14:23
4 See FENCE

HEGAI #2268

1 Chamberlain of Ahasuerus: Es 2:3,8,15

HEIFER #2269

1 When used as sacrifice, must be without blemish and must not have come under the yoke: Nu 19:2; De 21:3
2 An atonement for murder: De 21:1-9
3 The red heifer used for the water of separation: Nu 19; Heb 9:13
4 Used for pulling: Jud 14:18
5 Used for treading out wheat: Ho 10:11
6 Tractable: Ho 10:11
7 Intractable: Ho 4:16
8 See KINE
9 See OFFERING
10 FIGURATIVE
10.1 Of backsliders: Ho 4:16
10.2 Of the obedient: Ho 10:11

HEIR #2270

1 General scriptures concerning: Ga 4:1,2; Ge 15:3; 21:10; 25:5,6; Le 25:45,46; Nu 27:8-11; 36:1-8; De 21:15-17; Jos 17:3-6; Ru 4:1-12; Ec 2:18,19; Ga 4:30
2 See INHERITANCE
3 See BIRTHRIGHT
4 See FIRSTBORN
5 See ORPHAN
6 See WILL
7 FIGURATIVE: Ro 8:14-17; Ga 3:29; 4:6,7; Tit 3:7; Jas 2:5
7.1 See ADOPTION

HELAH #2271

1 A wife of Asher: 1Ch 4:5

HELAM #2272

1 A place east of the Jordan River: 2Sa 10:16,17

HELBAH #2273

1 A town of the territory of the tribe of Asher: Jud 1:31

HELBON #2274

1 A village near Damascus, noted for fine wines: Eze 27:18

HELDAI #2275

1 The Netophathite
1.1 One of David's heroes: 1Ch 27:15
1.2 Called HELED: 1Ch 11:30
1.3 And HELEB: 2Sa 23:29
2 An Israelite: Zec 6:10

HELEB #2276

1 See HELDAI

HELEK #2277

1 Son of Gilead: Nu 26:30; Jos 17:2

HELEM #2278

1 A descendant of Asher: 1Ch 7:35
2 Probably same as HELDAI: Zec 6:10,14

HELEPH #2279

1 A town of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali: Jos 19:33

HELEZ #2280

1 One of David's mighty men: 2Sa 23:26; 1Ch 11:27; 27:10
2 A man of the tribe of Judah: 1Ch 2:39

HELI #2281

1 Father of Joseph: Lu 3:23

HELKAI #2282

1 A priest: Ne 12:15

HELKATH #2283

1 (Also HUKOK)
2 A Levitical town: 1Ch 6:75; Jos 19:25; 21:31

HELKATH-HAZZURIM #2284

1 A battleground: 2Sa 2:16

HELL #2285

1 (In the A. V. this word occurs in O. T. Scriptures, cited below, and is the translation of the Hebrew word "sheol," which signifies the unseen state)
2 In the R. V. of O. T. it appears only in: Isa 5:14; 14:9,15; 28:15,18; 57:9; Eze 31:16,17; 32:21,27; Am 9:2; Jon 2:2; Hab 2:5
3 In the R. V., "sheol" is translated "lowest pit": De 32:22; Ps 86:13
4 And it is translated "pit" in: Ps 55:15
5 In the R. V. the word "Sheol" itself occurs in the following scriptures: 2Sa 22:6; Job 11:8; 26:6; Ps 9:17; 16:10; 18:5; 116:3; 139:8; Pr 5:5; 7:27; 9:18; 15:11,24; 23:14; 27:20
6 "Sheol" is translated "grave" in A. V. in: Ge 37:35; 42:38; 44:29,31; 1Sa 2:6; 1Ki 2:6; 9; Job 7:9; 14:13; 17:13; 21:13; 24:19; Ps 6:5; 30:3; 31:17; 49:14,15; 88:3; 89:48; 141:7; Pr 1:12; 30:16; Ec 9:10; So 8:6; Ho 13:14
7 In the R. V. the Greek word "gehenna" is translated "hell" in the following scriptures: Mt 5:22,29,30; 10:28; 18:9; 23:15,33; Mr 9:43,45,47; Lu 12:5; Jas 3:6
8 The R. V. has introduced "Hades," the word found in the Greek text, which signifies the unseen world, in the following scriptures: Mt 11:23; 16:18; Lu 10:15; 16:23; Ac 2:27,31; Re 1:18; 6:8; 20:13,14
9 THE FUTURE HOME OF THE WICKED: Ps 9:17; Pr 5:5; 9:13,15-18; 15:24; 23:13,14; Isa 30:33; 33:14; Mt 3:12; 5:29,30; 7:13,14; 8:11,12; 10:28; 13:30,38-42,49,50; 16:18; 18:8,9,34,35; 22:13; 25:28-30,41,46; Mr 9:43-48; Lu 3:17; 16:23-26,28; Ac 1:25; 2Th 1:9; 2Pe 2:4; Jude 1:6-23; Re 2:11; 9:1,2; 11:7; 14:10,11; 19:20; 20:10,15; 21:8
9.1 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

HELM #2286

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 27:40; Jas 3:4

HELMET #2287

1 A defensive head-gear worn by soldiers: 1Sa 17:5,38; 2Ch 26:14; Jer 46:4; Eze 23:24
2 FIGURATIVE: Isa 59:17; Eph 6:17; 1Th 5:8

HELON #2288

1 Father of Eliab: Nu 1:9; 2:7; 7:24,29; 10:16

HEMAM #2289

1 A son of Lotan: Ge 36:22
2 Called HOMAM: 1Ch 1:39

HEMAN #2290

1 A man noted for wisdom, to whom Solomon is compared: 1Ki 4:31; 1Ch 2:6
2 "The singer," a chief Levite, and musician: 1Ch 6:33; 15:17,19; 16:41
2.1 The king's seer: 1Ch 25:5
2.2 His sons and daughters temple musicians: 1Ch 6:33; 25:1-6
2.3 "Maschil of," title of: Ps 88

HEMATH #2291

1 Another form for HAMATH: Am 6:14
2 An unknown person or place: 1Ch 2:55

HEMDAN #2292

1 Son of Dishon: Ge 36:26

HEMLOCK #2293

1 A poisonous and bitter plant: Ho 10:4; Am 6:12
2 See GALL

HEMORRHAGE #2294

1 Menstruation: Le 15:19; Mt 9:20; Lu 8:43
2 A woman suffers for twelve years: Mr 5:25-29
3 See MENSTRUATION

HEMORRHOIDS #2295

1 A disease with which the Philistines were afflicted: 1Sa 5:6,12; 6:4; 5:11; De 28:27
2 See DISEASE
3 See TUMOR

HEN #2296

1 FIGURATIVE: Mt 23:37; Lu 13:34

HENA #2297

1 A city on the Euphrates River: 2Ki 18:34; 19:13; Isa 37:13

HENADAD #2298

1 A Levite: Ezr 3:9; Ne 3:18,24; 10:9

HEPHER #2299

1 Son of Gilead, and ancestor of Zelophehad: Nu 26:32,33; 27:1; Jos 17:2,3
2 Son of Naarah: 1Ch 4:6
3 One of David's heroes: 1Ch 11:36
4 A city west of the Jordan River: Jos 12:17; 1Ki 4:10

HEPHZI-BAH #2300

1 Wife of Hezekiah: 2Ki 21:1
2 A prophetic name of Jerusalem: Isa 62:4

HERALD #2301

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 40:3; Da 3:4
2 Signified by the word "preacher,": 1Ti 2:7; 2Ti 1:11; 2Pe 2:5
3 See R.V. (margin).

HERBS #2302

1 Given for food: Ge 1:29,30; Pr 15:17
2 See VEGETATION

HEREDITY #2303

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 5:3; Ex 20:5,6; 34:7; Nu 14:18,33; Job 14:4; 21:19; Ps 37:28; 51:5; 58:3; Isa 14:20,21; 48:8; 65:6,7; Jer 31:29,30; 32:18; Eze 18:2,19,20; Mt 3:9; Joh 3:6,7; 9:2; Ro 5:12; 1Co 15:22; Eph 2:3

HERES #2304

1 Mountain: Jud 1:35

HERESH #2305

1 A Levite: 1Ch 9:15

HERESY #2306

1 The propagation of, forbidden under severe penalties: De 13; Tit 3:10,11; 2Jo 1:10,11
2 Teachers of, among early Christians: Ac 15:24; 2Co 11:4; Ga 1:7; 2:4; 2Pe 2; Jude 1:3-16; Re 2:2
3 Paul and Silas accused of: Ac 16:20,21,23
4 Paul accused of: Ac 18:13
5 Disavowed by Paul: Ac 24:13-16
6 See TEACHERS, FALSE

HERMAS #2307

1 A Christian at Rome: Ro 16:14

HERMES #2308

1 A Greek Christian: Ro 16:14

HERMOGENES #2309

1 A Christian, who deserted Paul: 2Ti 1:15

HERMON #2310

1 A mountain in the north of Palestine
2 Called
2.1 SIRION: De 3:8,9; Ps 29:6
2.2 SION: De 4:48; Ps 133:3
2.3 SHENIR: De 3:9; 1Ch 5:23; So 4:8

HEROD #2311

1 King of Judah (Herod the Great): Mt 2
2 Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas): Lu 3:1; 23:7
2.1 Incest of: Mt 14:3,4; Mr 6:17-19
2.2 Beheads John the Baptist: Mr 6:16-28; Mt 14:3-11
2.3 Desires to see Jesus: Lu 9:7,9; 23:8
2.4 Tyranny of: Lu 13:31,32
2.5 Jesus tried by: Lu 23:6-12,15; Ac 4:27
3 Son of Aristobulus (Herod Agrippa I): Ac 12:1-23

HERODIANS #2312

1 A Jewish faction
2 Seek to entangle Jesus: Mt 22:16; Mr 12:13
3 Conspire to kill Jesus: Mr 3:6; 12:13

HERODIAS #2313

1 Daughter of Aristobulus: Mt 14:3,6; Mr 6:17,19,22; Lu 3:19

HERODION #2314

1 A Roman Christian: Ro 16:11

HERON #2315

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 11:19; De 14:18

HESED #2316

1 Father of one of Solomon's officers: 1Ki 4:10

HESHBON #2317

1 A city
2 Of the Amorites: Nu 21:25-35; De 1:4
3 Built by Reuben: Nu 32:37
4 Allotted to Gad: Jos 21:38,39
5 Fish pools at: So 7:4

6 Prophecy concerning: Isa 16:8; Jer 48:2,34,35; 49:1-3

HESHMON #2318

1 A town in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:27

HETH #2319

1 Son of Canaan, and ancestor of the Hittites: Ge 10:15; 23:3,5,7,10,16,18; 27:46; 49:32; 1Ch 1:13
2 See HITTITES

HETHLON #2320

1 A place on the northern frontier of Palestine: Eze 47:15; 48:1

HEZEKI #2321

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:17

HEZEKIAH #2322

1 King of Judah: 2Ki 16:20; 18:1,2; 1Ch 3:13; 2Ch 29:1; Mt 1:9
1.1 Religious zeal of: 2Ch 29; 30; 31
1.2 Purges the nation of idolatry: 2Ki 18:4; 2Ch 31:1; 33:3
1.3 Restores the true forms of worship: 2Ch 31:2-21
1.4 His piety: 2Ki 18:3,5,6; 2Ch 29:2; 31:20,21; 32:32; Jer 26:19
1.5 Military operations of: 2Ki 18:19; 1Ch 4:39-43; 2Ch 32; Isa 36; 37
1.6 Sickness and restoration of: 2Ki 20:1-11; 2Ch 32:24; Isa 38:1-8
1.7 His psalm of thanksgiving: Isa 38:9-22
1.8 His lack of wisdom in showing his resources to commissioners of Babylon: 2Ki 20:12-19; 2Ch 32:25,26,31; Isa 39
1.9 Prospered by God: 2Ki 18:7; 2Ch 32:27-30
1.10 Conducts the Gihon Brook into Jerusalem: 2Ki 18:17; 20:20; 2Ch 32:4,30; 33:14; Ne 2:13-15; 3:13,16; Isa 7:3; 22:9-11; 36:2
1.11 Scribes of: Pr 25:1
1.12 Death and burial of: 2Ki 20:21; 2Ch 32:33
1.13 Prophecies concerning: 2Ki 19:20-34; 20:5,6,16-18; Isa 38:5-8; 39:5-7; Jer 26:18,19
2 Son of Neariah: 1Ch 3:23
3 One of the exiles: Ezr 2:16; Ne 7:21
3.1 Called Hizkijah: Ne 10:17

HEZION #2323

1 Grandfather of Ben-hadad: 1Ki 15:18

HEZIR #2324

1 A Levite: 1Ch 24:15
2 A prince of Judah: Ne 10:20

HEZRAI #2325

1 Also called HEZRO
2 A Carmelite: 2Sa 23:35; 1Ch 11:37

HEZRO #2326

1 See HEZRAI

HEZRON #2327

1 Son of Pharez: Ge 46:12
1.1 Ancestor of the Hezronites: Nu 26:6,21; 1Ch 2:5,9,18,21,24
2 A son of Reuben: Ge 46:9; Ex 6:14; 1Ch 4:1; 5:3
2.1 Descendants of, called Hezronites: Nu 26:6

HIDDAI #2328

1 One of David's heroes: 2Sa 23:30
2 Called HURAI: 1Ch 11:32

HIDDEKEL #2329

1 Ancient name of the Tigris River: Ge 2:14; Da 10:4

HIEL #2330

1 Rebuilder of Jericho: 1Ki 16:34
2 In him was fulfilled the curse pronounced by Joshua: Jos 6:26

HIERAPOLIS #2331

1 A city of Phrygia
2 Christians in: Col 4:13

HIGGAION #2332

1 See MUSIC

HIGH PLACES #2333

1 A term used to describe places of worship: Ge 12:8; 22:2,14; 31:54; 1Sa 9:12; 2Sa 24:25; 1Ki 3:2,4; 18:30,38; 1Ch 16:39; 2Ch 1:3; 33:17
2 Signify a place of idolatrous worship: Nu 22:41; 1Ki 11:7; 12:31; 14:23; 15:14; 22:43; 2Ki 17:9,29; Jer 7:31
3 Licentious practices at: Eze 16:24-43
4 The idolatrous, to be destroyed: Le 26:30; Nu 33:52
5 Asa destroys: 2Ch 14:3
6 Jehoshaphat destroys: 2Ch 17:6
7 Hezekiah destroys: 2Ki 18:4
8 Josiah destroys: 2Ki 23:8
9 See GROVES
10 See IDOLATRY

HIGH PRIEST #2334

1 See PRIEST

HIGHWAYS #2335

1 FIGURATIVE: Pr 16:17; Isa 11:16; 35:8-10; 40:3,4; Mt 3:3; 7:13,14
1.1 See ROADS
1.2 See WAY

HILEN #2336

1 (A city of Judah)
2 Assigned to the priests: 1Ch 6:58
3 Called HOLON: Jos 15:51; 21:15

HILKIAH #2337

1 Officer of Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:18,26,37; Isa 22:20; 36:3,22
2 High priest: 2Ki 22:4,8,10,12,14; 23:4,24; 1Ch 6:13; 9:11; 2Ch 34:9,14,15,18,20,22; Ezr 7:1; Jer 29:3
3 Name of two Levites: 1Ch 6:45; 26:11
4 Two priests: Ne 8:4; 12:7,21; Jer 1:1

HILLEL #2338

1 Father of Abdon: Jud 12:13,15

HILLS #2339

1 Perpetual: Ge 49:26; Hab 3:6

HIN #2340

1 A measure for liquids, and containing one-sixth or one-seventh of a bath. Jewish authorities disagree as to the exact capacity. Probably equivalent to about one gallon one quart, or one gallon and a half-quart: Ex 29:40; Le 19:36; 23:13

HIND #2341

1 See DEER

HINNOM #2342

1 A valley west and southwest of Jerusalem: Jos 15:8; 18:16; 2Ki 23:10; Ne 11:30
2 Children offered in sacrifice in: 2Ch 28:3; 33:6; Jer 7:31,32; 19:2,4,6; 32:35
3 Possibly identical with the valley of the vision: Isa 22:1,5
4 See TOPHET

HIPPOPOTAMUS #2343

1 (Margin R. V.): Job 40:15

HIRAH #2344

1 An Adullamite: Ge 38:1,12

HIRAM #2345

1 Called HURAM, king of Tyre
1.1 Builds a house for David: 2Sa 5:11; 1Ch 14:1; 2Ch 2:3
1.2 Helps Solomon in building the temple: 1Ki 5; 2Ch 2:3-16
1.3 Dissatisfied with the cities given to him by Solomon: 1Ki 9:11-13
1.4 Makes presents of gold and sailors to Solomon: 1Ki 9:14,26-28; 10:11
2 Also called HURAM
2.1 An artificer sent by King Hiram to execute the artistic work of the interior of the temple: 1Ki 7:13-45; 2Ch 2:13; 4:11-16

HIRE #2346

1 Law concerning hired property: Ex 22:14,15
2 See WAGES
3 See EMPLOYER
4 See MASTER
5 See SERVANT

HIRELING #2347

1 Not to be oppressed: Mal 3:5
2 See SERVANT

HISTORY #2348

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 8:8-10
2 See BOOKS
3 See ISRAEL, HISTORY OF
4 See JESUS, LIFE OF

HITTITES #2349

1 A tribe of Canaanites
2 The descendants of Heth: Ge 10:15; 23:10
3 Sell a burying-ground to Abraham: Ge 23
4 Esau intermarries with: Ge 26:34; 36:2
5 Dwelling place of: Ge 23:17-20; Nu 13:29; Jos 1:4; Jud 1:26
6 Their land given to the Israelites: Ex 3:8; De 7:1; Jos 1:4
7 Conquered by Joshua: Jos 9:1,2; 10; 11; 12; 24:11
8 Intermarry with the Israelites: Jud 3:5-7; Ezr 9:1
9 Solomon interrmarries with: 1Ki 11:1; 2Ch 8:7,8
10 Pay tribute to Solomon: 1Ki 9:20,21
11 Retain their own kings: 1Ki 10:29; 2Ki 7:6; 2Ch 1:17
12 Officers from, in David's army: 1Sa 26:6; 2Sa 11:3; 23:39

HIVITES #2350

1 A tribe of Canaanites: Ge 10:17; 1Ch 1:15
2 Shechemites and Gibeonites were families of: Ge 34:2; Jos 9:7; 11:19
3 Esau intermarries with: Ge 26:34; 36:2
4 Dwelling place of: Jos 11:3; Jud 3:3; 2Sa 24:7
5 Their land given to the Israelites: Ex 23:23,28; De 20:17; Jud 3:5
6 Conquered by Joshua: Jos 9:1; 12:8; 24:11
7 Pay tribute to Solomon: 1Ki 9:21; 2Ch 8:8

HIZKIAH #2351

1 An ancestor of Zephaniah: Zep 1:1

HIZKIJAH #2352

1 Probably identical with HEZEKIAH, the exile (which see)

HOBAB #2353

1 Son of Raguel: Nu 10:29; Jud 4:11

HOBAH #2354

1 A place north of Damascus: Ge 14:15

HOD #2355

1 A son of Zophah: 1Ch 7:37

HODAIAH #2356

1 Son of Elioenai: 1Ch 3:24

HODAVIAH #2357

1 A chief of the half-tribe of Manasseh, whose inheritance was east of the Jordan River: 1Ch 5:24
2 A Benjamite: 1Ch 9:7
3 A Levite: Ezr 2:40

HODESH #2358

1 Wife of Shaharaim: 1Ch 8:9

HODEVAH #2359

1 A Levite: Ne 7:43

HODIAH #2360

1 Also called HODIJAH
2 Wife of Ezra: 1Ch 4:19
3 A Levite: Ne 8:7; 9:5; 10:10,13
4 An Israelitish chief: Ne 10:18

HOGLAH #2361

1 A daughter of Zelophehad: Nu 26:33; 27:1; 36:11; Jos 17:3

HOHAM #2362

1 King of Hebron: Jos 10:3

HOLIDAY #2363

1 (For rest)
2 See SABBATH
3 One year in seven: Le 25:2-7
4 See JUBILEE

HOLINESS #2364

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 17:1; 35:2; Ex 19:6; 22:31; 28:36; 39:30; Le 10:8-10; 11:44,45,47; 19:2; 20:7,26; De 13:17; 14:2; 18:13; 26:19; 28:9; 30:2,10; Jos 7:12,13; Job 5:24; 28:28; 36:21; Ps 4:4; 15:1-5; 24:3-5; 32:2; 37:27; 68:13; 73:1; 85:13; 94:15; 97:10; 119:1-3; Pr 11:23; 12:5; 16:17; 21:8,15,29; 22:1; Ec 7:1; Isa 4:3; 26:2,8,9; 32:17; 35:8; 51:7; 52:1,11; 57:2; 60:1,21; 61:3,9-11; Mic 6:8; Zep 2:3; Zec 8:3; 14:20,21; Mt 5:6,8,29,30,48; 12:33; Mr 9:49,50; Lu 1:74,75; 6:45; Joh 1:47; 4:14; 5:14; 6:35; 15:19; 17:23; Ac 24:16; Ro 2:28,29; 6:1-23; 7:4,6; 8:1,4,12; 11:16; 12:1,2,9; 13:12-14; 14:17; 16:19; 1Co 3:16,17; 5:7; 6:12,13,19,20; 7:23; 8:12; 10:21,31,32; 12:31; 15:34; 2Co 6:14-17; 7:1; 10:3,5; 11:2; 13:7,8; Ga 2:17; 5:22-25; 6:15; Eph 1:4,13,14; 2:21,22; 4:20-24; 5:1,3,8-11; Php 1:10,11; 2:15; 4:8; Col 1:22; 3:5-10,12-15; 1Th 2:12; 3:13; 4:3,4,7; 5:5,22,23; 2Th 2:13; 1Ti 1:5; 4:8,12; 5:22; 6:6,11,12; 2Ti 2:16,17,19,21,22; 3:17; Tit 1:15; 2:9,10,12; Heb 4:3,9; 10:22; 12:1,10,14,15; 13:9; Jas 1:21,27; 3:17; 4:4; 1Pe 1:14-16; 2:1,5,9,11,12,24; 3:11; 4:1,2,6,7; 2Pe 1:2-8; 3:11,12,14; 1Jo 1:6,7; 2:1,5,29; 3:3,6-10; 5:4,5,18,21; 2Jo 1:4; 3Jo 1:11; Re 14:4,5; 18:4; 19:8
2 See DESIRE, SPIRITUAL
3 See GOD, HOLINESS OF
4 See RIGHTEOUSNESS
5 See SANCTIFICATION
6 See SINLESSNESS

HOLM #2365

1 A tree: Isa 44:14

HOLY DAY #2366

1 See HOLIDAY

HOLY PLACE #2367

1 See TABERNACLE
2 See TEMPLE

HOLY SPIRIT #2368

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 1:2; 6:3; 41:38; Ex 31:3; 35:31; Nu 27:18; Ne 9:20; Job 16:19; 32:8; 33:4; Ps 51:11,12; 103:9; 139:7; Isa 4:4; 6:8; 11:2; 28:6; 30:1; 32:15; 40:13; 42:1; 44:3,4; 48:16; 51:12; 54:13; 59:19,21; 61:1; 63:10,11,14; Eze 36:27; 37:9,14; 39:29; Joe 2:28,29; Mic 2:7; 3:8; Hag 2:5; Zec 4:1-7; 12:10; Mt 1:18,20; 3:11,16,17; 4:1; 10:20; 12:28; 28:19; Mr 1:10; 12:36; 13:11; Lu 1:15,35,67; 2:25-27; 3:22; 4:18; 11:13; 12:12; 24:49; Joh 1:9,32,33; 3:5,6,34; 4:14; 6:45,63; 7:38,39; 14:16,17,26; 15:26; 16:7-14; 20:22; Ac 1:2,5,8,16; 2:2-4,33,38; 4:8,31; 5:3,4,9,32; 6:5; 7:51; 8:15-19; 9:31; 10:19,20,44-47; 11:15,16,24; 13:2,4,9,52; 15:8,28; 16:6,7; 19:2-6; 20:28; Ro 1:4; 5:3-5; 8:1-27; 9:1; 11:33,34; 14:17; 15:13,16,18,19,30; 1Co 2:4,10-14; 3:16; 6:11,19; 12:3-11; 2Co 1:22; 3:3,6,8,17,18; 5:5; 6:4,6; 13:14; Ga 3:2,3,14; 4:6; 5:5,17,18,22,23,25; 6:8; Eph 1:12-14,17; 2:18,22; 3:5,16; 4:3,4,30; 5:9,18; 6:17,18; Php 1:19; 2:1; Col 1:8; 1Th 1:5,6; 4:8,9; 5:19; 2Th 2:13; 1Ti 4:1; 2Ti 1:7,14; Tit 3:5,6; Heb 2:4; 3:7; 6:4; 9:14; 10:15,29; 1Pe 1:2,11,12,22; 3:18; 4:14; 2Pe 1:21; 1Jo 2:20; 3:24; 4:2,13; 5:6-8; Jude 1:19,20; Re 1:4; 2:7,11,29; 4:5; 5:6; 11:11; 14:13; 19:10; 22:17
2 See INSPIRATION
3 See WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF
4 INSPIRATION OF
4.1 INSTANCES OF
4.2 Joseph: Ge 41:38
4.3 Bezaleel: Ex 31:3; 35:31
4.4 The seventy elders: Nu 11:17
4.5 Balaam: Nu 24:2
4.6 Joshua: Nu 27:18
4.7 The Judges
4.7.1 Othniel: : Jud 3:10
4.7.2 Gideon: Jud 6:34
4.7.3 Jephthah: Jud 11:29
4.7.4 Samson: Jud 13:25; 14:6,19
4.8 King David: 1Ch 28:11,12
4.9 The prophets
4.9.1 Azariah: : 2Ch 15:1

4.9.2 Zechariah: 2Ch 24:20; Zec 1:1
4.9.3 Ezekiel: Eze 8:3; 11:1,5,24
4.9.4 Daniel: Da 4:8
4.9.5 Zacharias: Lu 1:67
4.9.6 Elizabeth: Lu 1:41
4.9.7 Simeon: Lu 2:25,26
4.10 The disciples: Ac 6:3; 7:55; 8:29; 9:17; 10:45
4.11 See INSPIRATION
5 SIN AGAINST: Isa 63:10; Mt 12:31,32; Mr 3:29; Lu 2:10; 12:10; Ac 5:3,9; 7:51; 8:18-22; Eph 4:30; Heb 10:29; 1Jo 5:16
6 WITHDRAWN FROM INCORRIGIBLE SINNERS: Ge 6:3; De 32:30; Ps 51:11; Pr 1:24-28; Jer 7:29; Ho 4:17,18; 5:6; 9:12; Mt 15:14; Lu 13:7; Ro 1:24,26,28
6.1 See REPROBACY
7 INSTANCES OF
7.1 Antediluvians: Ge 6:3-7
7.2 People of Sodom: Ge 19:13,24,25
7.3 Israelites: Nu 14:26-45; De 1:42; 28:15-68; 31:17,18
7.4 Samson: Jud 16:20
7.5 Saul: 1Sa 16:14; 18:10-12; 19:9-11; 20:30-33; 22:7-19; 28:15,16; 2Sa 7:15

HOMAGE #2369

1 Refused by Peter: Ac 10:26
2 Paul and Barnabas: Ac 14:11-18
3 By the angel seen by John in his vision: Re 19:10; 22:8,9
4 See WORSHIP
5 Rendered to kings: 1Ki 1:16,23,31
6 Princes: Es 3:2,5

HOMAM #2370

1 Also called HEMAN
2 An Edomite: Ge 36:22; 1Ch 1:39

HOME #2371

1 See FAMILY

HOMER #2372

1 (A measure)
2 See MEASURE

HOMESTEAD #2373

1 Mortgaged: Ne 5:3
2 When alienable, and when inalienable: Le 25:25-34
3 See LANDS

HOMICIDE #2374

1 ACCIDENTAL: Ex 21:13,28-32; Nu 35:11-15,22-28,32; De 4:41-43; 19:2-10; Jos 20:1-9
2 FELONIOUS, OR MURDER: Ge 4:9-12; 9:5,6; 49:7; Ex 20:13; 21:29-32; Nu 35:16-22,30,31; De 5:17; 17:6; 21:1-9; 22:8; 27:24,25; 1Ki 21:19; 2Ch 24:22; Job 24:1-25; Ps 5:6; 9:12; 10:2; 26:9,10; 37:32; 38:12; 55:23; 94:3; Pr 1:11,12,15,16; 6:16,17; 12:6; 28:17; Isa 26:21; 59:3,7; Jer 2:34; 7:9,10; 19:4; 22:3; Eze 22:9; 35:6; Ho 1:4; 4:1-3; Hab 2:10,12; Mt 5:21,22; 15:19; 19:18; Mr 7:21; 10:19; Lu 18:20; Ro 13:9; Ga 5:19-21; 1Ti 1:9; Jas 2:11; 1Pe 4:15; 1Jo 3:12,15; Re 9:21; 21:8; 22:15
2.1 See CONSPIRACY
2.2 See FRATRICIDE
2.3 See PARRICIDE
2.4 See PATRICIDE
2.5 See REGICIDE
2.6 See SUICIDE
3 DAVID'S REPENTANCE FOR, AND CONFESSION OF, THE MURDER OF URIAH: Ps 51:1-17
4 INSTANCES OF FELONIOUS
4.1 By Cain: Ge 4:8
4.2 Lamech: Ge 4:23,24
4.3 Simeon and Levi: Ge 34:25-31
4.4 Pharaoh: Ex 1:16,22
4.5 Moses: Ex 2:12
4.6 Ehud: Jud 3:16-23
4.7 Jael: Jud 4:21
4.8 Abimelech: Jud 9:5,18,56
4.9 An Amalekite: 2Sa 1:16
4.10 Abner: 2Sa 2:18-24
4.11 Joab: 2Sa 3:24-27; 20:9,10; 1Ki 2:5
4.12 Solomon: 1Ki 2:23-46
4.13 Rechab and Baanah: 2Sa 4:5-8
4.14 David: 2Sa 11:14-17; 12:9; Ps 51:14
4.15 Of Amon: 2Ki 21:23
4.16 Absalom: 2Sa 13:22-29
4.17 Baasha: 1Ki 15:27-29
4.18 Zimri: 1Ki 16:9-11
4.19 Ahab and Jezebel: 1Ki 21:10-24; 2Ki 6:32
4.20 Hazael: 2Ki 8:15
4.21 Jehu: 2Ki 9:24-37; 10:1-25
4.22 Athaliah: 2Ki 11:1
4.23 Of Joash by his servants: 2Ki 12:20,21
4.24 Menahem: 2Ki 15:16
4.25 Of Sennacherib: 2Ki 19:37; Isa 37:38
4.26 Manasseh: 2Ki 21:16; 24:4
4.27 Jehoram: 2Ch 21:4
4.28 Joash: 2Ch 24:21
4.29 Amaziah's soldiers: 2Ch 25:12
4.30 Nebuchadnezzar: Jer 39:6
4.31 Ishmael: Jer 41:1-7
4.32 Ammonites: Am 1:13-15
4.33 Herod the Great: Mt 2:16
4.34 Herod Antipas: Mt 14:10; Mr 6:27
4.35 Barabbas: Mr 15:7; Ac 3:14
4.36 Sanhedrin and Pilate: Mt 26; 27
4.37 Sanhedrin: Ac 7:54-60
4.38 Herod: Ac 12:2,19
4.39 By raping: Jud 19:25-28
5 PUNISHMENT OF: Ge 4:13-15; 9:5,6; 27:43-45; Ex 21:12,14; Le 24:17; Nu 35:16-21,30-33; De 19:11-13; 2Sa 12:9-12
6 INSTANCES OF THE PUNISHMENT OF MURDERERS
6.1 Cain: Ge 4:11-15
6.2 David: 2Sa 12:9,10
6.3 Joab: 1Ki 2:31-34
6.4 Haman: Es 7:10
6.5 The murderer of Saul: 2Sa 1:15,16
6.6 The murderer of Ish-bosheth: 2Sa 4:11,12
6.7 The murderers of Joash: 2Ki 14:5

HONESTY #2375

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 19:35,36; De 16:20; 25:13-16; Job 27:6; Ps 7:3,4; 15:5; 24:4; Pr 4:25; 11:1; 12:22; 16:11; 20:10,23; Isa 33:15,16; Eze 45:10; Mt 7:12; Mr 10:19; Lu 3:12,13; 6:31; Ac 24:16; 2Co 4:1,2; 7:2; 8:21; Php 4:8; Col 3:22; 1Th 4:11,12; Heb 13:18; 1Pe 2:12
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Jacob, returning money which had been placed in the sacks: Ge 43:12
2.2 The overseers of the temple repairs: 2Ki 12:15; 22:4-7
2.3 Treasurers of the temple: Ne 13:13
2.4 See INTEGRITY
2.5 See RIGHTEOUSNESS
2.6 See DISHONESTY

HONEY #2376

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 16:31; 2Sa 17:29; Pr 25:27; So 4:11; Isa 7:15; Mt 3:4; Lu 24:42
2 Not to be offered with sacrifices: Le 2:11
3 Found in rocks: De 32:13; Ps 81:16
4 Found upon the ground: 1Sa 14:25
5 Samson's riddle concerning: Jud 14:14
6 Sent as a present by Jacob to Egypt: Ge 43:11
7 Plentiful in Palestine: Ex 3:8; Le 20:24; De 8:8; Eze 20:6
8 Abundant in Assyria: 2Ki 18:32
9 An article of merchandise from Palestine: Eze 27:17

HOOD #2377

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 3:23
2 See DRESS

HOOF #2378

1 Parting of, one of the physical marks used for distinguishing ceremonially clean and unclean animals: Le 11:3-8; De 14:3-8

HOOKS #2379

1 For tabernacle, made of gold: Ex 26:32,37; 36:36
2 Made of silver: Ex 27:10; 38:10-12,17,19
3 In the temple, seen in Ezekiel's vision: Eze 40:43
4 Used for catching fish: Eze 29:4
5 For pruning: Isa 2:4; 18:5; Joe 3:10
6 See FLESHHOOKS
7 FIGURATIVE: Eze 38:4

HOPE #2380

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 9:18; 16:9; 31:24; 33:18,22; 38:15; 39:7; 43:5; 71:5,14; 78:5-7; 119:74,81,116,166; 130:7; 146:5; Pr 10:28; 13:12; 14:32; 23:18; 24:14; Isa 38:18; Jer 17:7; La 3:21,24,26; Ho 2:15; Joe 3:16; Zec 9:12; Ac 23:6; 24:14,15; 26:7,8; 28:20; Ro 4:18; 5:2-5; 8:24,25; 12:12; 15:4,13; 1Co 13:13; 15:19; 2Co 3:12; Ga 5:5; Eph 1:18; 4:4; 6:17; Php 1:20; Col 1:5,23,27; 1Th 1:3; 5:8; 2Th 2:16; 1Ti 1:1; Tit 1:2; 2:13; 3:7; Heb 3:6; 6:11,18,19; 11:1; 1Pe 1:3,13,21; 3:15; 1Jo 3:3
2 See FAITH
3 OF THE WICKED: Job 8:13; 11:20; 27:8; 31:24,28; Pr 10:28; Zec 9:5; Eph 2:12

HOPHNI #2381

1 Son of Eli: 1Sa 1:3
2 Sin of: 1Sa 2:12-36; 3:11-14
3 Death of: 1Sa 4:4,11,17

HOR #2382

1 The mountain upon which Aaron died: Nu 20:22-29; 21:4; 33:38,39; 34:7,8; De 32:50

HOR-HAGIDGAD #2383

1 One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness: Nu 33:32,33

HORAM #2384

1 King of Gezer: Jos 10:33

HOREB #2385

1 A range of mountains of which Mount Sinai is the most prominent: Ex 3:1; 17:6; 33:6; De 1:2,6,19; 4:10,15; 5:2; 9:8; 29:1; 1Ki 8:9; 19:8; 2Ch 5:10; Ps 106:19; Mal 4:4
2 See SINAI

HOREM #2386

1 A fortification in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali: Jos 19:38

HORI #2387

1 Son of Lotan: Ge 36:22,30; 1Ch 1:39
2 A Simeonite: Nu 13:5

HORMAH #2388

1 A city southwest of the Dead Sea: Nu 14:45; 21:1-3; De 1:44
2 Captured by the tribes of Judah and Simeon: Jud 1:17; Jos 12:14
3 Allotted to the tribe of Simeon: Jos 19:4; 1Ch 4:30
4 Within the territory allotted to Judah: Jos 15:30; 1Sa 30:30

HORN #2389

1 Used to containi the anointing oil: 1Sa 16:1; 1Ki 1:39
2 Used for a trumpet
2.1 See TRUMPET
3 FIGURATIVE
3.1 Of divine protection: 2Sa 22:3
3.2 Of power: 1Ki 22:11; Ps 89:24; 92:10; 132:17
4 SYMBOLICAL: Da 7:7-24; 8:3-9,20; Am 6:13; Mic 4:13; Hab 3:4; Zec 1:18-21; Re 5:6; 12:3; 13:1,11; 17:3-16
4.1 Horns of the altar
4.2 See ALTAR

HORNET #2390

1 Or wasp: Ex 23:28; De 7:20; Jos 24:12

HORONAIM #2391

1 A town of Moab: Isa 15:5; Jer 48:3,5,34

HORONITE #2392

1 Sanballat, the: Ne 2:10

HORSE #2393

1 Description of
1.1 Great strength: Job 39:19-25
1.2 Swifter than eagles: Jer 4:13
1.3 Snorting and neighing of: Isa 5:28; Jer 8:16
1.4 A vain thing for safety: Ps 33:17; Pr 21:31
2 Used by the Egyptians in war: Ex 14:9; 15:19
3 Used by the Israelites: 1Ki 22:4
4 Used for cavalry: 2Ki 18:23; Jer 47:3; 51:21
5 Egypt famous for: Isa 31:1
6 Forbidden to the kings of Israel: De 17:16
7 Hamstrung by
7.1 Joshua: Jos 11:6,9
7.2 David: 2Sa 8:4
8 Israel reproved for keeping: Isa 2:7; 31:1; Eze 17:15; Ho 14:3
9 Exported
9.1 From Egypt: 1Ki 10:28,29; 2Ch 9:25,28
9.2 From Babylon: Ezr 2:66; Ne 7:68
10 Bits for: Jas 3:3
11 Bells for: Zec 14:20
12 Harness for: Jer 46:4
13 Color of: Zec 1:8
14 Commerce in: Re 18:13
15 See EXPORTED, above
16 Dedicated to religious uses: 2Ki 23:11
17 SYMBOLICAL: Zec 1:8; Re 6:2-8; 9:17; 19:11-21

HORSE-LEECH #2394

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 30:15

HORTICULTURE #2395

1 Encouraged: Le 19:23-25; De 20:19,20
2 See AGRICULTURE
3 See GRAFTING
4 See PRUNING

HOSAH #2396

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:29
2 A Levite: 1Ch 16:38; 26:10,11

HOSANNA #2397

1 A form of Jewish acclamation: Mt 21:9,15; Mr 11:9,10; Joh 12:13

HOSEA #2398

1 (One of the minor prophets)
2 Called OSEE: Ro 9:25
3 See book of Hosea: Hos 1

HOSHAIAH #2399

1 One of the returned exiles: Ne 12:32
2 A distinguished Jewish captive: Jer 42:1; 43:2

HOSHAMA #2400

1 Son of Jeconiah, king of Judah: 1Ch 3:18

HOSHEA #2401

1 Also called OSHEA
1.1 The original name of Joshua: Nu 13:8,16; De 32:44
2 A chief of Ephraim: 1Ch 27:20
3 King of Israel
3.1 Assassinates Pekah and usurps the throne: 2Ki 15:30
3.2 The evil reign of: 2Ki 17:1,2
3.3 Becomes subject to Assyria: 2Ki 17:3
3.4 Conspires against Assyria and is imprisoned: 2Ki 17:4
3.5 Last king of Israel: 2Ki 17:6; 18:9-12; Ho 10:3,7
4 A Jewish exile: Ne 10:23

HOSPITALITY #2402

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 22:21; 23:9; Le 19:10,33,34; 24:22; De 10:18,19; 26:12,13; 27:19; Pr 9:1-5; 23:6-8; Isa 58:6,7; Mt 22:2-10; 25:34-46; Lu 14:12-14; Ro 12:13; 16:1,2; 1Ti 3:2; 5:10; Tit 1:7,8; Heb 13:2; 1Pe 4:9,11; 3Jo 1:5-8
2 See GUEST
3 See STRANGERS
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Pharaoh to Abraham: Ge 12:16
4.2 Melchizedek to Abraham: Ge 14:18
4.3 Abraham to the angels: Ge 18:1-8
4.4 Lot to the angel: Ge 19:1-11
4.5 Abimelech to Abraham: Ge 20:14,15
4.6 Sons of Heth to Abraham: Ge 23:6,11
4.7 Laban to Abraham's servant: Ge 24:31
4.8 To Jacob: Ge 29:13,14
4.9 Isaac to Abimelech: Ge 26:30
4.10 Joseph to his brothers: Ge 43:31-34
4.11 Pharaoh to Jacob: Ge 45:16-20; 47:7-12
4.12 Jethro to Moses: Ex 2:20
4.13 Rahab to the spies: Jos 2:1-16
4.14 Man of Gibeah to the Levite: Jud 19:16-21
4.15 Pharaoh to Hadad: 1Ki 11:17,22
4.16 David to Mephibosheth: 2Sa 9:7-13
4.17 The widow of Zarephath to Elijah: 1Ki 17:10-24
4.18 The Shunammite woman to Elisha: 2Ki 4:8
4.19 Elisha to the Syrian spies: 2Ki 6:22
4.20 Job to strangers: Job 31:32
4.21 Martha to Jesus: Lu 10:38; Joh 12:1,2
4.22 Pharisees to Jesus: Lu 11:37,38
4.23 Zacchaeus to Jesus: Lu 19:1-10
4.24 Simon the tanner to Peter: Ac 10:6,23
4.25 Lydia to Paul and Silas: Ac 16:15
4.26 Publius to Paul: Ac 28:2

4.27 Phoebe to Paul: Ro 16:2
4.28 Onesiphorus to Paul: 2Ti 1:16
4.29 Gaius: 3Jo 1:5-8
5 REWARDED: INSTANCES OF
5.1 Rahab's: Jos 6:17,22-25
5.2 Widow of Zarephath's: 1Ki 17:10-24
5.3 See FEASTS
5.4 See STRANGERS

HOSTAGE #2403

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ki 14:14; 2Ch 25:24

HOT SPRINGS #2404

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 36:24

HOTHAM #2405

1 Son of Heber: 1Ch 7:32

HOTHAN #2406

1 An Aroerite: 1Ch 11:44

HOTHIR #2407

1 Son of Heman: 1Ch 25:4,28

HOUGHING #2408

1 Of horses: Jos 11:6,9; 2Sa 8:4; 1Ch 18:4

HOURS #2409

1 (A division of time)
2 Twelve, in the day: Joh 11:9; Mt 20:3-12; 27:45,46
3 In the night: Ac 23:23
4 SYMBOLICAL: Re 8:1; 9:15

HOUSE #2410

1 Built of
1.1 Stone: Le 14:40-45; Isa 9:10; Am 5:11
1.2 Brick: Ge 11:3; Ex 1:11-14; Isa 9:10
1.3 Wood: So 1:17; Isa 9:10
2 Built into city walls: Jos 2:15
3 Used for worship: Ac 1:13,14; 12:12; Ro 16:5; 1Co 16:19; Col 4:15; Phm 1:2
4 "A man's castle,": De 24:10,11
5 ARCHITECTURE OF
5.1 Foundations of stone: 1Ki 5:17; 7:9; Ezr 6:3; Jer 51:26
5.2 Figurative: Ps 87:1; Isa 28:16; 48:13; Ro 15:20; 1Co 3:11; Eph 2:20; 1Ti 6:19; Heb 6:1; Re 21:14
5.3 Cornerstone: Job 38:6; Ps 144:12
5.4 Figurative: Ps 118:22; Isa 28:16; Eph 2:20; 1Pe 2:6
5.5 Porches: Jud 3:23; 1Ki 7:6,7
5.6 Courts: Es 1:5
5.7 Summer apartment: Jud 3:20; with Am 3:15; 1Ki 17:19
5.8 Inner chamber: 1Ki 22:25
5.9 Chambers: Ge 43:30; 2Sa 18:33; 2Ki 1:2; 4:10; Ac 1:13; 9:37; 20:8
5.10 Guest chamber: Mr 14:14
5.11 Pillars: Pr 9:1
5.12 With courts: Ne 8:16
5.13 Lattice: Jud 5:28
5.14 Windows: Jud 5:28; Pr 7:6
5.15 Ceiled and plastered: Da 5:5
5.16 Hinges: Pr 26:14
5.17 Roofs, flat: Jos 2:6; Jud 16:27; 1Sa 9:25; 2Sa 11:2; 16:22; Isa 15:3; 22:1; Mt 24:17; Lu 12:3
5.18 Battlements required in Mosaic law: De 22:8
5.19 Prayer on: Ac 10:9
5.20 Altars on: 2Ki 23:12; Jer 19:13; 32:29; Zep 1:5
5.21 Booths on: Ne 8:16
5.22 Used as place to sleep: Jos 2:8; Ac 10:9
5.23 Used as dwelling place: Pr 21:9; 25:24
5.24 Painted: Jer 22:14; Eze 8:10,12
5.25 Chimneys of: Ho 13:3
5.26 Texts of Scripture on doorposts of: De 6:9
5.27 Laws regarding sale of: Le 25:29-33; Ne 5:3
5.28 Dedicated: De 20:5; Ps 30
6 FIGURATIVE: 2Sa 7:18; Ps 23:6; 36:8; Joh 14:2; 2Co 5:1; 1Ti 3:15; Heb 3:2

HOUSE OF GOD #2411

1 A place of prayer: Mt 21:13; Mr 11:17; Lu 19:46
2 Holy: Ec 5:1; Isa 62:9; Eze 43:12; 1Co 3:17
3 See SYNAGOGUE
4 See TABERNACLE
5 See TEMPLE

HUKKOK #2412

1 A place on the boundary line of the tribe of Naphtali: Jos 19:34

HUKOK #2413

1 See HELKATH

HUL #2414

1 Son of Aram: Ge 10:23; 1Ch 1:17

HULDAH #2415

1 (A prophetess)
2 Foretells the destruction of Jerusalem: 2Ki 22:14-20; 2Ch 34:22-28

HUMAN SACRIFICE #2416

1 See OFFERING, HUMAN

HUMILIATION AND SELF-AFFLICTION #2417

1 ENJOINED: Le 16:29-31; 23:26-32; Ezr 8:21-23; 2Ch 7:14
1.1 See FASTING
1.2 See HUMILITY

HUMILITY #2418

1 General scriptures concerning: De 9:4-29; 15:15; 32:7; Job 5:11; 22:29; 25:5,6; Ps 9:12; 10:17; 22:6,26; 25:9; 37:11; 69:32; 86:1; 131:1,2; 138:6; 147:6; Pr 3:34; 10:8; 11:2; 12:15; 15:33; 16:19; 18:12; 22:4; 25:6,7; 27:2; 29:23; 30:32; Ec 5:2; Isa 29:19; 51:1; 57:15; 66:2; Jer 45:5; Eze 16:63; Mic 6:8; Zep 3:11,12; Mt 5:3; 11:29; 18:2-4; 20:26,27; 23:12; Mr 9:33-37; 10:43,44; Lu 1:52; 9:46-48; 10:21; 14:10,11; 17:10; 18:13,14; 22:24-27; Joh 13:14-16; Ro 11:18,20,25; 12:3,10,16; 1Co 1:28,29; 2:1-3; 3:18; 10:12; 13:4; 2Co 11:30; 12:5-12; Ga 5:26; 6:14; Eph 4:2; 5:21; Php 2:3-11; Col 3:12; Jas 1:9,10,19; 3:1; 4:6,10; 1Pe 5:3,5,6
2 EXEMPLIFIED: Ge 18:27,32; 32:10; 41:16; Ex 3:11; 4:10; 2Sa 7:18,19; 1Ki 3:7; 1Ch 17:17; 29:14; 2Ch 1:10; 2:6; Ezr 9:13; Job 7:17,18; 9:14,15; 10:15; 33:6; 40:4,5; 42:4-6; Ps 8:3,4; 73:22; 131:1,2; 141:5; 144:3,4; Pr 30:2,3; Isa 6:5; 38:15; Jer 1:6; 10:23,24; Da 2:30; Mt 3:14; 8:8; 15:27; 25:37-40; Lu 7:6,7; Joh 1:27; 3:29,30; Ac 3:12; Ro 7:18; 1Co 15:9,10; 2Co 3:5; 12:7; Eph 3:8; Php 3:12,13; 4:12; 1Ti 1:15; Re 4:10
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Joseph: Ge 41:16
3.2 David: 1Sa 18:18-23; 24:14; 26:20; 2Sa 7:18-29; 1Ch 17:16-27
3.3 Mephibosheth: 2Sa 9:8
3.4 Ahab: 1Ki 21:29
3.5 Josiah: 2Ch 34:27
3.6 Elihu: Job 32:4-7
3.7 Isaiah: Isa 6:5
3.8 Elisabeth: Lu 1:43
3.9 John the Baptist: Mr 1:7; Lu 3:16
3.10 Cornelius: Ac 10:33
3.11 Paul: Ro 1:12; 16:7
3.12 Peter: Lu 5:8; 1Pe 5:1
3.13 John: Re 1:9

HUMTAH #2419

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:54

HUNGER #2420

1 Of Jesus: Mt 4:2-4; 21:18; Mr 11:12; Lu 4:2-4; Joh 4:8
2 A stimulus to work: Pr 16:26
3 No hunger in heaven: Re 7:16,17
4 See FAMINE
5 SPIRITUAL: Pr 2:3-5; Isa 55:1,2; Am 8:11-13; Mt 5:6; Lu 6:21; 1Pe 2:2
5.1 See DESIRE, SPIRITUAL
5.2 See THIRST

HUNTING #2421

1 Authorized in the Mosaic law: Le 17:13
2 By Nimrod: Ge 10:9
3 By Esau: Ge 27:3,5,30,33
4 By Ishmael: Ge 21:20
5 Of lion: Job 10:16
6 Fowling: 1Sa 26:20; Ps 140:5; 141:9,10; Pr 1:17; Ec 9:12; La 3:52; Am 3:5
7 FIGURATIVE: Jer 16:16

HUPHAM #2422

1 A Benjamite: Nu 26:39

HUPPAH #2423

1 A priest: 1Ch 24:13

HUPPIM #2424

1 A Benjamite: Ge 46:21; 1Ch 7:12,15

HUR #2425

1 An Israelite who assisted in supporting Moses' hands during battle: Ex 17:10,12; 24:14
2 A son of Caleb: Ex 31:2; 35:30; 38:22; 1Ch 2:19,20; 2Ch 1:5
3 A king of Midian: Nu 31:8; Jos 13:21
4 Called Ben Hur, an officer of Solomon's commissary, (margin): 1Ki 4:8
5 Father of Caleb: 1Ch 2:50; 4:4
6 A son of Judah: 1Ch 4:1
7 A ruler: Ne 3:9

HURAI #2426

1 One of David's guards: 1Ch 11:32

HURAM #2427

1 Son of Bela: 1Ch 8:5
2 King of Tyre
2.1 See HIRAM
3 HURAM
3.1 See HIRAM

HURI #2428

1 Father of Abihail: 1Ch 5:14

HUSBAND #2429

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 2:23,24; Nu 5:11-31; De 22:13-21; 24:5; Pr 5:15-19; Ec 9:9; Mal 2:14-16; Mt 19:5; Mr 10:7; 1Co 7:3,5,14,16,33; 11:3; Eph 5:22-33; Col 3:18,19; 1Ti 5:8; 1Pe 3:7
2 FAITHFUL: Instances of
2.1 Isaac: Ge 24:67
2.2 Joseph: Mt 1:19
3 UNREASONABLE AND OPPRESSIVE
3.1 Ahasuerus: Es 1:10-22
4 FIGURATIVE: Isa 54:5,6; Jer 3:14; 31:32; Ho 2:19,20

HUSBANDMAN #2430

1 An agriculturist: Mt 21:33-46; Mr 12:1-9; Joh 15:1; 1Co 3:9
2 See AGRICULTURE

HUSBANDRY #2431

1 See HUSBANDMAN
2 See AGRICULTURE
3 See ANIMALS

HUSHAH #2432

1 Son of Ezer: 1Ch 4:4
2 Probably called SHUAH: 1Ch 4:11

HUSHAI #2433

1 David's friend: 2Sa 15:32-37; 16:16-19; 17; 1Ch 27:33

HUSHAM #2434

1 A Temanite: Ge 36:34,35; 1Ch 1:45,46

HUSHIM #2435

1 Son of Dan: Ge 46:23
1.1 Called SHUHAM: Nu 26:42
2 A Benjamite: 1Ch 7:12
3 Wife of Shaharaim: 1Ch 8:8,11

HUSK #2436

1 A pod: Nu 6:4; 2Ki 4:42
2 Eaten by the prodigal son: Lu 15:16

HUZ #2437

1 See UZ

HUZZAB #2438

1 Probably a region east of the Tigris: Na 2:7

HYBRIDIZING #2439

1 Forbidden: Le 19:19

HYGIENE #2440

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Co 6:18; 9:25
2 See SANITATION

HYMENAEUS #2441

1 A false teacher: 1Ti 1:20; 2Ti 2:17

HYMN #2442

1 See PSALMS
2 See SONG

HYPOCRISY #2443

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 8:13-15; 13:16; 15:31,33,34; 17:8; 20:4-18; 27:8-10,13-18; 31:33,34; 34:30; 36:13,14; Ps 5:9; 50:16,17; 52:4; 55:12-14,20,21,23; 101:7; Pr 7:10-21; 11:9; 14:8; 15:8; 20:14; 21:27; 23:6-8; 25:19; 26:18,19,23-26; Isa 1:11-15; 9:17; 10:6; 29:13,15,16; 32:5,6; 33:14; 48:1,2; 58:2-5; 61:8; 65:5; 66:3-5; Jer 3:10,11; 5:2; 6:20; 7:4,8-10; 9:4,8; 12:2; 17:9; 42:20-22; La 1:2; Eze 5:11; 14:4,7,8; 20:39; 33:30-32; Ho 6:4; 7:14,16; 8:2,3,13; 9:4; 10:1,4; 11:12; Am 5:21-27; Ob 1:7; Mic 3:11; 7:5; Zec 7:5,6; 13:6; Mal 1:6-14; 2:13; 3:14; Mt 3:7,8; 6:1,2,5,16,24; 7:5,15,21-23; 9:13; 15:7-9; 16:3,6,12; 21:28-32; 22:12,13,18; 23:2-33; 24:50,51; 25:3,41-45; Mr 7:6-8; 8:15; 9:50; 12:38-40; Lu 6:46; 8:18; 11:39-52; 12:1,2,54-56; 13:13-17,26,27; 14:34,35; 16:13,15; 18:11,12; 20:46,47; 21:16; Joh 6:26,70; 7:19; 15:2,6; Ro 1:18; 2:1,3,17-29; 9:6,7; 16:18; 1Co 13:1; 2Co 4:2; 5:12; Ga 6:3; Php 3:2,18,19; 1Ti 4:2; 2Ti 3:5,13; Tit 1:16; Jas 1:8,22-24,26; 2:14-26; 3:17; 4:8; 1Pe 2:1,16; 2Pe 2:1-3,17,19; 1Jo 1:6,10; 2:4,9,19; 4:20; Jude 1:12,13; Re 2:9; 3:1,9
2 See DECEIT
3 See DECEPTION
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Jacob, in impersonating Esau and deceiving his father: Ge 27
4.2 Jacob's sons, in deceiving their father concerning Joseph: Ge 37:29-35
4.3 Joseph's deceiving his brothers: Ge 42; 43; 44
4.4 Pharaoh: Ex 8:15,28,29,32; 9:27-35; 10:8-29
4.5 Balaam: Jude 1:11
4.6 Ith: Nu 22; 23; 24
4.7 Delilah, the wife of Samson: Jud 16
4.8 Jael: Jud 4:8-21
4.9 Ehud: Jud 3:15-25
4.10 Rabshakeh: 2Ki 18:17-37
4.11 Ahaz: Isa 7:12; with 7:17-25
4.12 Johanan: Jer 42:1-12,20,22
4.13 Ishmael: Jer 41:6,7
4.14 The false prophets: Eze 13:1-23
4.15 Herod: Mt 2:8
4.16 Judas: Mt 26:25,48; Joh 12:5,6
4.17 Pilate: Mt 27:24
4.18 The Pharisees: Mt 15:1-9; 22:18; Mr 12:13,14; Joh 8:4-9; 9:24; 19:15
4.19 The ruler: Lu 13:14-17
4.20 Spies sent to entrap Jesus: Lu 20:21
4.21 Priests and Levites: Lu 10:31,32
4.22 Chief priests: Joh 18:28
4.23 Ananias and Sapphira: Ac 5:1-10
4.24 Simon Magus: Ac 8:18-23
4.25 Peter and other Christians at Antioch: Ga 2:11-14
4.26 Judaizing Christians in Galatia: Ga 6:13
4.27 False teachers at Ephesus: Re 2:2
4.28 See CONSPIRACY
4.29 See TREACHERY

HYSSOP #2444

1 An indigenous plant to western Asia and northern Africa: 1Ki 4:33
2 The Israelites used, in sprinkling the blood of the paschal lamb upon the lintels of their doors: Ex 12:22
3 In sprinkling blood in purifications: Le 14:4,6,51,52; Heb 9:19
4 Used in the sacrifices of separation: Nu 19:6
5 Used in giving Jesus vinegar on the cross: Joh 19:29
6 FIGURATIVE
6.1 Of spiritual cleansing: Ps 51:7

I AM THAT I AM #2445

1 A name of deity: Ex 3:14; Re 1:4,11,17

I-CHABOD #2446

1 Son of Phinehas, and grandson of Eli: 1Sa 4:21; 14:3

IBHAR #2447

1 Son of David: 2Sa 5:15; 1Ch 3:6; 14:5

IBLEAM #2448

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh: Jos 17:11; Jud 1:27; 2Ki 9:27

IBNEIAH #2449

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 9:8

IBNIJAH #2450

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 9:8

IBRI #2451

1 A Levite: 1Ch 24:27

IBZAN #2452

1 A Bethlehemite, and a judge (hero) of Israel: Jud 12:8-10

ICE #2453

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 6:16; 38:29; Ps 147:17; Pr 25:13

ICONIUM #2454

1 (A city of Asia Minor)
2 Paul preaches in: Ac 13:51; 14:21,22; 16:2
3 Paul is persecuted by the people of: Ac 14:1-6; 2Ti 3:11

ICONOCLASM #2455

1 Idols to be destroyed: Ex 23:24; 34:13; Nu 33:52; De 7:5,25,26; 12:1-4; Jud 2:2; Jer 50:2
2 Destroyed by
2.1 Jacob: Ge 35:2-4
2.2 Moses: Ex 32:19,20
2.3 Gideon: Jud 6:28-32
2.4 David: 2Sa 5:21; 1Ch 14:12
2.5 Jehu: 2Ki 10:26-28
2.6 Jehoiada: 2Ki 11:18
2.7 Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:3-6
2.8 Josiah: 2Ki 23:4-20
2.9 Asa: 2Ch 14:3-5; 15:8-16
2.10 Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 17:6; 19:3
2.11 Jews: 2Ch 30:14
2.12 Manasseh: 2Ch 33:15
3 See IDOLATRY

IDALAH #2456

1 A town of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun: Jos 19:15

IDBASH #2457

1 A descendant of Judah: 1Ch 4:3

IDDO #2458

1 Father of Ahinadab: 1Ki 4:14
2 A descendant of Gershom: 1Ch 6:21
3 A son of Zechariah: 1Ch 27:21
4 A prophet: 2Ch 9:29; 12:15; 13:22
5 Ancestor of Zechariah: Ezr 5:1; 6:14; Zec 1:1,7
6 A priest: Ne 12:4,16
7 The chief of the Jews established at Casiphia: Ezr 8:17

IDLENESS #2459

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 6:6-11; 10:4,5,26; 12:9,24,27; 13:4; 14:23; 15:19; 18:9; 19:15,24; 20:4,13; 21:25,26; 22:13; 23:21; 24:30-34; 26:13-16; Ec 4:5; 10:18; Isa 56:10; Eze 16:49; Mt 20:6,7; Lu 19:20-25; Ac 17:21; 2Th 3:10,11; 1Ti 5:13
2 See SLOTHFULNESS
3 See INDUSTRY

IDOL #2460

1 Manufacture of: Ex 20:4; 32:4,20; De 4:23; Isa 40:19,20; 44:9-12,17; Hab 2:18; Ac 19:24,25
2 Manufacture of, forbidden: Ex 20:4; 34:17
3 Made of
3.1 Gold: Ex 32:3,4; Ps 115:4-7; 135:15-17; Isa 2:20; 30:22; 31:7; Ho 8:4
3.2 Silver: Isa 2:20; 30:22; 31:7; Ho 8:4
3.3 Wood and stone: Le 26:1; De 4:28; 2Ki 19:18; Isa 37:19; 41:6; 44:13-19; Eze 20:32
4 Coverings of: Isa 30:22
5 Prayer to, unanswered: 1Ki 18:25-29; Isa 16:12
6 Things offered to, not to be eaten: Ex 34:15
7 See ICONOCLASM

IDOLATRY #2461

1 WICKED PRACTICES OF
1.1 Human sacrifices: Le 18:21; 20:2-5; De 12:31; 18:10; 2Ki 3:26,27; 16:3; 17:17,18; 21:6; 23:10; 2Ch 28:3; 33:6; Ps 106:37,38; Isa 57:5; Jer 7:31; 19:4-7; 32:35; Eze 16:20,21; 20:26,31; 23:37,39; Mic 6:7
1.2 Practices of, relating to the dead: De 14:1
1.3 Licentiousness of: Ex 32:6,25; Nu 25:1-3; 1Ki 14:24; 15:12; 2Ki 17:30; 23:7; Eze 16:17; 23:1-44; Ho 4:12-14; Am 2:8; Mic 1:7; Ro 1:24,26,27; 1Co 10:7,8; 1Pe 4:3,4; Re 2:14,20-22; 9:20,21; 14:8; 17:1-6
2 OTHER CUSTOMS OF
2.1 Offered burnt offerings: Ex 32:6; 1Ki 18:26; Ac 14:13
2.2 Libations: Isa 57:6; 65:11; Jer 7:18; 19:13; 32:29; 44:17,19,25; Eze 20:28
2.3 Libations of wine: De 32:38
2.4 Libations of blood: Ps 16:4; Zec 9:7
2.5 Meat offerings: Isa 57:6; Jer 7:18; 44:17; Eze 16:19
2.6 Peace offerings: Ex 32:6
2.7 Incense burned on altars: 1Ki 12:33; 2Ch 30:14; 34:25; Isa 65:3; Jer 1:16; 11:12,17; 44:3; 48:35; Eze 16:18; 23:41; Ho 11:2
2.8 Prayers to idols: Jud 10:14; Isa 44:17; 45:20; 46:7; Jon 1:5
2.9 Praise: Jud 16:24; Da 5:4
2.10 Singing and dancing: Ex 32:18,19
2.11 Music: Da 3:5-7
2.12 Cutting the flesh: 1Ki 18:28; Jer 41:5
2.13 Kissing: 1Ki 19:18; Ho 13:2; Job 31:27
2.14 Bowing: 1Ki 19:18; 2Ki 5:18
2.15 Tithes and gifts: 2Ki 23:11; Da 11:38; Am 4:4,5
3 ANNUAL FEASTS: 1Ki 12:32; Eze 18:6,11,12,15; 22:9; Da 3:2,3
4 OBJECTS OF
4.1 Sun, moon, and stars: De 4:19; 2Ki 17:16; 21:3,5; 2Ch 33:3,5; Job 31:26-28; Jer 7:17-20; 8:2; Eze 8:15,16; Zep 1:4,5; Ac 7:42
4.2 Images of angels: Col 2:18
4.3 Animals: Ro 1:23
4.4 Gods of Egypt: Ex 12:12
4.5 Golden calf: Ex 32:4
4.6 Brazen serpent: 2Ki 18:4
4.7 Net and drag: Hab 1:16
4.8 Pictures: Nu 33:52; Isa 2:16
4.9 Pictures on walls: Eze 8:10
4.10 Earrings: Ge 35:4
4.11 See SHRINE
5 DENUNCIATIONS AGAINST: Ge 35:2; Ex 20:3-6,23; 23:13; 34:17; Le 19:4; 26:1,30; De 4:15-23,25-28; 5:7-9; 11:16,17,28; 12:31; 16:21,22; 27:15; 28:15-68; 30:17,18; 31:16-21,29; 32:15-26; 1Sa 15:23; 1Ki 9:6-9; Job 31:26-28; Ps 16:4; 44:20,21; 59:8; 79:6; 81:9; 97:7; Isa 42:17; 45:16; Joe 3:12; Jon 2:8; Mic 5:15; Hab 1:16; Ac 15:20,29; 17:16; Ro 1:25; 1Co 6:9,10; 8:1-13; 10:7,14,20-22; 1Jo 5:21; Re 21:8; 22:15
5.1 See ICONOCLASM
6 WARNINGS AGAINST, AND PUNISHMENTS OF: De 17:2-5; 2Ch 28:23; Ne 9:27-37; Ps 78:58-64; 106:34-42; Isa 1:29-31; 2:6-22; 30:22; 57:3-13; 65:3,4; Jer 1:15,16; 3:1-11; 5:1-17; 7; 8:1,2,19; 13:9-27; 16; 17:1-6; 18:13-15; 19; 22:9; 32:35; 44; 48:8; Eze 6; 7:19; 8:5-18; 9; 14:1-14; 16; 20; 22:4; 23; 44:10-12; Ho 1:2; 2:2-5; 4:12-19; 5:1-3; 8:5-14; 9:10; 10; 11:2; 12:11-14; 13:1-4; 14:8; Am 3:14; 4:4,5; 5:5; Mic 1:1-9; 5:12-14; 6:16; Zep 1; Mal 2:11-13
7 PROPHECIES RELATING TO: Ex 12:12; Nu 33:4; Isa 2:18,20; 17:7,8; 19:1; 21:9; 27:9; 31:7; Jer 10:11,15; 51:44,47,52; Eze 43:7-9; Ho 10:2; Mic 5:13; Zep 2:11; Zec 13:2
8 FOLLY OF: Ex 32:20; De 4:28; 32:37,38; Jud 6:31; 10:14; 1Sa 5:3,4; 12:21; 1Ki 18:27; 2Ki 3:13; 19:18; 2Ch 25:15; 28:22,23; Ps 96:5; 106:20; 115:4,5,8; 135:15-18; Isa 2:8; 16:12; 36:18; 37:19; 40:12-26; 41:23,24,26-29; 43:9; 44:9-20; 45:20; 46:1,2,6,7; 47:12-15; 57:13; Jer 2:28; 10:3-16; 11:12; 14:22; 16:19,20; 48:13; 51:17; Da 5:23; Ho 8:5,6; Hab 2:18,19; Zec 10:2; Ac 14:15; 17:22,23,29; Ro 1:22,23; 1Co 8:4,5; 10:19; 12:2; Ga 4:8; Re 9:20

IDUMEA #2462

1 See EDOM

IFS, OF THE BIBLE #2463

1 See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT

IGAL #2464

1 One of the spies sent to Canaan: Nu 13:7
2 Also called JOEL
2.1 One of David's guards: 2Sa 23:36; 1Ch 11:38

IGDALIAH #2465

1 Father of Hanan: Jer 35:4

IGEAL #2466

1 Son of Shemaiah: 1Ch 3:22

IGNORANCE #2467

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 8:9; 11:7,8,12; 28:12,13,20,21; 36:26,29; 37:5,15,16,19,23; Ps 139:6; Pr 7:6-23; 8:5; 9:14-18; 19:2; 20:24; 22:3; 27:1,12; 30:4; Ec 3:11; 6:11,12; 7:23,24; 8:6,7,17; 9:12; 11:5; Jer 10:23; Joh 13:7; Ac 1:7; 17:23,30; Ro 8:24-26; 1Co 2:7-10; 3:19; 13:9,12; Jas 1:5,6
2 See KNOWLEDGE
3 See WISDOM
4 SINS OF: Ge 20:1-7; Le 4:1-35; 5:4-19; 22:14; Nu 15:22-29; Eze 3:18; 33:6,8; 45:20; Ho 4:6; Lu 12:48; 23:34; Joh 16:2; Ac 3:14,15,17; 1Co 2:8; Ga 1:13-16; Eph 4:18,19; 1Ti 1:12,13
5 INSTANCES OF PUNISHMENT OF SINS OF
5.1 Pharaoh: Ge 12:11-17
5.2 Abimelech: Ge 20:1-18

IIM #2468

1 An encampment of the Israelites: Nu 33:45
2 A town in the extreme south of Judah: Jos 15:29

IJE-ABARIM #2469

1 One of the later stopping places of Israel: Nu 21:11; 33:44

IJON #2470

1 A town of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali: 1Ki 15:20; 2Ki 15:29; 2Ch 16:4

IKKESH #2471

1 Father of Ira: 2Sa 23:26; 1Ch 11:28; 27:9

ILAI #2472

1 An Ahohite: 1Ch 11:29

ILLYRICUM #2473

1 Also called DALMATIA
2 Visited
2.1 By Paul: Ro 15:19
2.2 By Titus: 2Ti 4:10

IMAGE #2474

1 For idols
2 See IDOLATRY
3 FIGURATIVE
3.1 Man created in, of God: Ge 1:26,27; 5:1; 9:6; Jas 3:9
3.2 Regenerated into: Ps 17:15; Ro 8:29; 2Co 3:18; Eph 4:24; Col 3:10; 1Jo 3:1-3
3.3 Christ, of God: Col 1:15; Heb 1:3
3.4 Of jealousy: Eze 8:3,5
3.5 See IDOL
3.6 See IDOLATRY

IMAGINATION #2475

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 6:5; 8:21; De 29:19,20; 1Ch 28:9; Pr 6:16-18; Mt 5:28; Ro 1:21; 2Co 10:3

IMLA #2476

1 Also called IMLAH
2 Father of Michaiah the prophet: 2Ch 18:7,8

IMMANUEL #2477

1 A name of Jesus: Isa 7:14
2 Called EMMANUEL: Mt 1:23
3 See JESUS, NAMES OF

IMMER #2478

1 A family of priests: 1Ch 9:12; Ezr 2:37; 10:20; Ne 7:40; 11:13
2 Head of a division of priests: 1Ch 24:14
3 Name of a man or town: Ezr 2:59; Ne 7:61
4 Father of Zadok: Ne 3:29
5 Father of Pashur: Jer 20:1,2

IMMORTALITY #2479

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 5:24; 2Sa 12:23; 2Ki 2:11; Ne 9:5; Job 4:17-21; 14:13; Ps 16:10,11; 21:4; 22:26; 23:6; 31:5; 36:9; 37:18,27; 49:7-9,14,15; 73:26; 86:12; 102:4,25-28; 121:8; 133:3; 145:1,2; Pr 14:32; Ec 3:21; 12:7; Isa 14:9; 25:8; 26:19; 38:18,19; Eze 32:31; Da 12:2,3; Mt 10:28; 16:26; 19:16,17; 25:46; Mr 10:30; 12:26,27; Lu 9:25; 10:25-28; 20:36-38; Joh 3:14-16,36; 5:39,40; 6:39,40,44,47,50,51,53,54,58; 10:28; 11:25,26; 14:19; 17:2,3; Ac 20:32; 23:8,9; 26:7,8,18; Ro 2:7; 6:22,23; 1Co 15:12-55; Ga 6:8; Col 1:5,6; 1Th 4:13-18; 5:10; 2Th 1:7-9; 2:16; 1Ti 4:8; 6:12,19; 2Ti 1:9,10; Tit 1:2; 3:7; Heb 9:15; 10:34; 11:5,10,13-16; 1Pe 1:3-5; 1Jo 2:17,25; 5:13; Jude 1:21; Re 1:7; 3:4; 22:5
2 See RESURRECTION
3 See RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO
4 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

IMNA #2480

1 Son of Helem: 1Ch 7:35

IMNAH #2481

1 Firstborn of Asher: 1Ch 7:30
2 A Levite: 2Ch 31:14

IMPENITENCE #2482

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 23:26-29; 26:21-24; De 29:19-21; 1Sa 15:23; Job 9:2,4; 24:13; 33:14; Ps 7:11,13; 10:3; 32:9; 50:17,21; 52:1,7; 58:3-5; 68:21; 78:8; 81:11,12; 82:5; 95:8; 106:24,25; 107:11,12; Pr 1:24-31; 11:3; 15:10,32; 19:16; 21:29; 26:11; 28:13,14; 29:1; Ec 8:11,13; Isa 26:10; 28:12; 32:9-11; 42:22-25; 46:12,13; 48:4,8; 57:11; 65:12,15; 66:4; Jer 2:25; 3:7-10; 5:21-24; 6:10,16,17,19; 7:13-34; 8:4-22; 11:8; 12:11; 13:15,17,27; 14:1-16; 15:6,7; 16:12; 17:23; 18:12; 19:15; 22:21; 25:4; 26:4-6; 29:19; 32:33; 35:14-17; 44:10,16,17; Eze 2:4,5; 3:1-11,19,26; 12:2; 20:8,13,21; 33:4,5,9; Da 9:13; Ho 4:17; 5:4; 7:13,15; 11:2,7; Zec 1:4; 7:4-14; Mal 2:2,17; Mt 11:16-24; 12:42,44; 13:15; 23:37,38; 24:38,39,48-51; 27:4,25; Mr 3:5; Lu 7:35; 10:13; 13:1-3,5,34; 16:31; Ac 7:51; Ro 2:4,5; 2Co 12:21; Heb 3:8; 12:17; Re 2:5,16,21,22; 3:3; 9:20,21; 16:9,21
2 See AFFLICTION, IMPENITENCE IN
3 See BACKSLIDERS
4 See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL
5 See INFIDELITY
6 See OBDURACY
7 See UNBELIEF
8 INSTANCES OF
8.1 Pharaoh: Ex 9:30,34; 10:27; 14:5-9
8.2 The Israelites: Nu 14:22,23; 2Ki 17:14; 2Ch 24:19; 36:16,17; Ne 9:16,17,29,30; Jer 36:31
8.3 Eli's sons: 1Sa 2:25
8.4 Amaziah: 2Ch 25:16
8.5 Manasseh: 2Ch 33:10
8.6 Amon: 2Ch 33:23
8.7 Zedekiah: 2Ch 36:12,13; Jer 37:2
8.8 Jehoiakim and his servants: Jer 36:22-24
8.9 Belshazzar: Da 5:22,23
8.10 The rich young man: Mt 19:22

IMPORTS #2483

1 Of Jerusalem
1.1 Horses, chariots, and linen: 1Ki 10:28,29; 2Ch 1:16
1.2 Gold, ivory, apes, peacocks: 2Ch 9:21
2 Of Egypt
2.1 Spices: Ge 37:25
3 Of Tyre: Eze 27:12-25
4 See COMMERCE
5 See EXPORTS
6 See TRIBUTE

IMPORTUNITY #2484

1 See PRAYER

IMPOSITION OF HANDS #2485

1 See HANDS, IMPOSITION OF

IMPRECATION #2486

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Ruth: Ru 1:17
1.2 Samuel: 1Sa 3:17
1.3 David: 2Sa 1:21; 3:28,29
1.4 Shimei: 2Sa 16:5,13
1.5 See PRAYER, IMPRECATORY

IMPRISONMENT #2487

1 Of Joseph: Ge 39:20
2 Of Jeremiah: Jer 38:6
3 Of John the Baptist: Mt 11:2; 14:3
4 Of the Apostles: Ac 5:18
5 Of Paul and Silas: Ac 16:24
6 Of Peter: Ac 12:4
7 Of debtors: Mt 5:26; 18:30
8 See PRISON
9 See PRISONERS
10 See PUNISHMENTS

IMRAH #2488

1 A chief of the tribe of Asher: 1Ch 7:36

IMRI #2489

1 A man from the tribe of Judah: 1Ch 9:4
2 Father of Zaccur: Ne 3:2

INCARNATION #2490

1 See JESUS, INCARNATION OF

INCENDIARISM #2491

1 See ARSON

INCENSE #2492

1 Formula for compounding: Ex 30:34,35
2 Uses of: Ex 30:36-38; Le 16:12; Nu 16:17,40,46; De 33:10
3 Compounded by Bezaleel: Ex 37:29
4 By priests: 1Ch 9:30
5 Offered morning and evening: Ex 30:7,8; 2Ch 13:11
6 On the golden altar: Ex 30:1-7; 40:5,27; 2Ch 2:4; 32:12
7 In making atonement: Le 16:12,13; Nu 16:46,47; Lu 1:10
8 Offered by Nadab and Abihu in an unauthorized manner: Le 10:1,2
9 Korah, Dathan, and Abiram: Nu 16:16-35
10 By Uzziah: 2Ch 26:16-21
11 Offered in idolatrous worship: 1Ki 12:23; Jer 41:5; Eze 8:11
12 Presented by the wise men to Jesus: Mt 2:11
13 See ALTAR OF INCENSE
14 FIGURATIVE
14.1 Of prayer: Ps 141:2
14.2 Of praise: Mal 1:11
14.3 Of an acceptable sacrifice: Eph 5:2
15 SYMBOLICAL
15.1 Of the prayers of saints: Re 5:8; 8:3,4

INCEST #2493

1 DEFINED AND FORBIDDEN: Le 18:6-18; 20:11,12,17,19-21; De 22:30; 27:20-23; Eze 22:11; 1Ch 5:1
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Lot with his daughters: Ge 19:31-36
2.2 Abraham: Ge 20:12,13
2.3 Nahor: Ge 11:29
2.4 Reuben: Ge 35:22; 49:4
2.5 Amram: Ex 6:20
2.6 Judah: Ge 38:16-18; 1Ch 2:4
2.7 Amnon: 2Sa 13:14
2.8 Absalom: 2Sa 16:21,22
2.9 Herod (Antipas): Mt 14:3,4; Mr 6:17,18; Lu 3:19
2.10 The people of Israel: Am 2:7
2.11 Instances of marriage of near of kin
2.11.1 Isaac with Rebekah: : Ge 24:15,67
2.11.2 Jacob with Leah and Rachel: Ge 29:23,30
2.11.3 Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:18

INCINERATION #2494

1 See CREMATION

INCONSISTENCY #2495

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 7:3-5; 23:3,4; Ro 2:1,21-23
2 See DECEIT
3 See DECEPTION
4 See HYPOCRISY
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Jehu: 2Ki 10:16-31
5.2 The Jews, in oppressing the poor: Ne 5:9
5.3 In accusing Jesus of violating the Sabbath: Joh 7:22,23

INDECISION #2496

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ki 18:21; Ho 10:2; Mt 6:24; 26:41; Jas 1:8; 4:17
2 See DECISION
3 See INSTABILITY
4 See LUKEWARMNESS
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Moses at the Red Sea: Ex 14:15
5.2 Joshua at Ai: Jos 7:10
5.3 Esther: Es 5:8
5.4 Rulers, who believed in Jesus: Joh 12:42
5.5 Felix: Ac 24:25

INDIA #2497

1 Probably the eastern limit of the kingdom of Ahasuerus: Es 1:1; 8:9

INDICTMENTS #2498

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Naboth on the charge of blasphemy: 1Ki 21:13; with 21:1-16
1.2 Jeremiah of treasonable prophecy, but of which he was acquitted: Jer 26:1-24
1.3 A second indictment: Jer 37:13-15
1.4 Three Hebrew captives on the charge of defiance against authority: Da 3:12; with 3:1-28
1.5 Daniel, on the charge of defiance against authority: Da 6:13; with 6:1-24
1.6 Jesus, under two charges
1.6.1 First, of blasphemy: : Mt 26:61; Mr 14:58; Mt 26:63-65; Mr 14:61-64; Lu 22:67-71; Joh 19:7
1.6.2 The second, of treason: Mt 27:11,37; Mr 15:2,26; Lu 23:2,3,38; Joh 18:30,33; 19:12,19-22
1.7 Stephen for blasphemy: Ac 6:11,13
1.8 Paul: Ac 17:7; 18:13; 24:5; 25:18,19,26,27
1.9 Paul and Silas: Ac 16:20,21
1.10 Indictment quashed: Ac 18:14-16

INDUSTRY #2499

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 2:15; Ex 23:12; 35:2; De 5:13; Pr 10:4,5; 12:11,24,27; 13:4,11,23; 14:4,23; 16:26; 20:13; 21:5; 22:29; 27:23-27; 28:19; 30:25-28; 31:13-27; Ec 1:3; 2:10,11,17-22; 9:10; 11:4,6; Ro 12:11; Eph 4:28; 1Th 4:11,12; 2Th 3:10-12; 1Ti 5:8
2 See FRUGALITY
3 Also see IDLENESS
4 See SLOTHFULNESS
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Jeroboam: 1Ki 11:28
5.2 Paul: Ac 18:3; 20:33,34; 2Th 3:8

INFANTICIDE #2500

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 1:15,16; Mt 2:16-18; Ac 7:19

INFANTS #2501

1 See CHILDREN

INFIDELITY #2502

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 3:1,4; Ex 5:2; 14:11,12; 16:3,7; 17:7; Nu 14:27-34; 15:30,31; 16:41; 21:5; De 29:19-21; 32:15; 1Ki 20:28; 22:24; 2Ki 2:23,24; 2Ch 30:6,10; 32:15-19; 36:16; Job 15:25,26; 21:14,15; 22:13,14,17; 34:7,9,17-19,33; 35:3; 36:23; Ps 1:1; 3:2; 4:6; 10:11,13; 12:3,4; 14:1,6; 42:3; 50:21; 53:1; 59:7; 64:5; 73:11; 78:19-22; 94:7-9; 106:24,25; 107:11,12; Pr 1:22; 3:34; 9:12; 14:6; 19:29; 24:9; Isa 3:8; 5:18,19,24,25; 10:15; 28:9,10,14,15,17-22; 29:15,16,20; 45:9,10; 47:10,11; 57:4-11; Jer 2:31; 5:12,14; 17:15; 43:2; 48:26,42; 50:24,29; La 1:7; Eze 8:12; 9:9,10; 11:3; 12:22; 18:2,29; 20:49; 33:17,20,30; 36:2; Da 3:15; 7:25; 8:10,25; 11:36,37; Ho 7:5,13,15; Am 5:18; 7:16,17; Mic 7:10; Zep 1:12; Mal 1:7; 3:13,14; Mt 12:24; 22:23; 25:24-27; 27:39-44; Mr 3:22; Lu 4:23; 11:15; 16:14; 19:14,27; Ac 2:13; 13:45; 17:18,32; 23:8; Ro 3:5; 9:20,21; Heb 10:29; 2Pe 2:1; 3:3-5; Jude 1:4,15,18,19
2 See PRESUMPTION
3 See SKEPTICISM
4 See UNBELIEF

INFIRMITY #2503

1 PHYSICAL
1.1 Moses exempt from: De 34:7
1.2 Caleb: Jos 14:11
1.3 See AFFLICTION
1.4 See BLINDNESS
1.5 See DEAFNESS
1.6 See LAMENESS
1.7 See OLD AGE
1.8 See TASTE

INFLUENCE #2504

1 EVIL: 1Ki 11:3,4; 15:25,26; 21:25; 22:51-53; 2Ki 8:16-18,25-27; 17:21,22; 21:9; 2Ch 21:5,6; 22:3-5; 33:9; Pr 22:24,25; 29:12; Jer 17:1,2; Ho 4:9; Mt 13:24,25; Lu 12:1; 1Co 5:6-8; Ga 3:1; 5:7-9; 2Ti 2:14,17,18; Heb 12:15
1.1 See EXAMPLE
1.2 INSTANCES OF
1.2.1 Satan over Adam and Eve: : Ge 3:1-5
1.2.2 Eve over Adam: Ge 3:6
2 GOOD: 1Sa 19:1-6; 20:4-9; 1Ki 22:42,43; 2Ki 15:1-3,32-34; Mt 5:13-16; Mr 4:21,22; Lu 11:33-36; Joh 7:38; 1Co 7:16; Php 2:15; 1Th 1:7,8; 1Ti 6:1; Heb 11:4; 1Pe 2:11,12; 3:1,2,15,16
2.1 See EXAMPLE
2.2 INSTANCES OF
2.2.1 Ezra: : Ezr 10:1 ; with 9
2.2.2 Nehemiah: Ne 4 ; 5
2.2.3 Hezekiah: 2Ch 29; 30; 31
2.2.4 Josiah: 2Ki 22; 23; 2Ch 34; 35
2.2.5 Manasseh: 2Ch 33:12-19
3 POLITICAL: 1Ki 2:13-18; 2Ki 4:12,13; Ne 6:17-19; Pr 19:6; 29:26; Da 5:10-12; Mt 20:20-24; Ac 12:20
3.1 See POLITICS

INGATHERING, FEAST OF #2505

1 See TABERNACLES, FEAST OF

INGRAFTING #2506

1 See GRAFTING

INGRATITUDE #2507

1 OF MAN TO GOD: Nu 16:9,10; De 8:12-14; 6:11,12; 28:47,48; 31:16; 32:6,13,15,18; Jud 2:10-12; 8:34,35; 10:11,14; Ne 9:25,35; Ps 106:7,21; Jer 2:6,7; 1Sa 8:7,8; 10:19; 15:17,19; 2Sa 12:7-9; 1Ki 16:1-3; 2Ch 12:1; 26:15,16; 32:25; Ps 78:16,17,27-32; 106:7; Isa 1:2; Jer 2:17,31; 5:7,9,24; Eze 16:17-22; Da 5:18,20,21; Ho 2:8,9; 4:7; 7:13,15; 11:1,3; 13:6; Am 3:1,2; Mic 6:3,4; Lu 17:17,18; Joh 1:11; Ro 1:21; 2Ti 3:2
2 OF MAN TO MAN: Pr 17:13; 2Ti 3:2
2.1 INSTANCES OF
2.1.1 Laban to Jacob: : Ge 31
2.1.2 Pharaoh's butler to Joseph: Ge 40:23
2.1.3 Israelites to Moses: Ex 16:3; 17:2-4; Nu 16:12-14
2.1.4 Israelites to Gideon: Jud 8:35
2.1.5 Shechemites: Jud 9:17,18
2.1.6 Men of Keilah to David: 1Sa 23:5-12
2.1.7 Saul to David: 1Sa 24
2.1.8 Nabal: 1Sa 25:21
2.1.9 David to Joab: 1Ki 2:5,6
2.1.10 For the history of Joab's services to David
2.2 See JOAB
2.2.1 David to Uriah: : 2Sa 11:6-17
2.2.2 David's companions to David: Ps 35:11-16; 38:20; 41:9; 109:4,5
2.2.3 Citizens: Ec 9:14-16
2.2.4 Joash: 2Ch 24:22
2.2.5 Jeremiah's enemies: Jer 18:20

INHERITANCE #2508

1 Provisions for inheritance under Levirate marriages: Ge 38:7-11; Nu 36:6-9; De 25:5-10; Ru 3:1-8; 4:7-17
2 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 15:3; 21:9-11; 24:36; 25:5,6; 48:21,22; Nu 27:6-11; De 21:15-17; 1Ki 21:3; 2Ch 21:3; Job 42:15; Pr 17:2; 20:21; Ec 2:18,19; Jer 32:6-8; Eze 46:16-18; Lu 15:12,25-31; Ga 3:15; Heb 9:16,17
2.1 See WILL
2.2 See HEIR
3 FIGURATIVE: Ps 37:29; Ac 20:32; 26:18; Ro 8:16,17; Eph 1:11-14; Tit 3:7; Heb 1:14
3.1 See FIRSTBORN
3.2 See HEIR
3.3 See WILL

INHOSPITABLENESS #2509

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Toward the Israelites
1.1.1 Edom: : Nu 20:18-21
1.1.2 Sihon: Nu 21:22,23
1.1.3 Ammonites and Moabites: De 23:3-6
1.2 Men of Gibeah toward a Levite: Jud 19:15
1.3 Nabal toward David: 1Sa 25:10-17
1.4 Some Samaritans toward Jesus: Lu 9:53
1.5 See HOSPITALITY

INJUSTICE #2510

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 22:21,22; 23:1-3,6,7; Le 19:15,35,36; De 16:19,20; 24:17,18; 27:19; Job 16:16,17; 31:13-15; Ps 12:5; 43:1; 82:2; Pr 11:7; 17:15; 28:8; 29:27; 31:4,5; Ec 3:16; 5:8; Isa 26:10; Jer 22:3-5; La 3:34-36; Am 5:11,12; Zep 3:5; Lu 3:14; 16:10; 1Th 4:7; Re 22:11
2 See COURTS
3 See DISHONESTY
4 See FRAUD
5 See JUSTICE

INK #2511

1 General scriptures concerning: Jer 36:18; 2Co 3:3; 2Jo 1:12; 3Jo 1:13

INKHORN #2512

1 General scriptures concerning: Eze 9:2,3,11

INN #2513

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 42:27; 43:21; Ex 4:24; Lu 2:7; 10:34

INNOCENCY #2514

1 Signified by washing the hands: De 21:6; Ps 26:6; Mt 27:24
2 Found in Daniel: Da 6:22
3 Jeremiah: Jer 2:35
4 Professed by Pilate: Mt 27:24
5 Contrasted with guilt, compare: Ge 2:25; 3:7-11

INNUENDO #2515

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 35:19; Pr 6:13; 10:10
2 See ACCUSATION, FALSE

INQUEST #2516

1 General scriptures concerning: De 21:1-9

INSANITY #2517

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 26:18
2 Feigned by David: 1Sa 21:13-15
3 Sent as a judgment from God: De 28:28; Zec 12:4
4 Nebuchadnezzars: Da 4:32-34
5 Jesus accused of: Mr 3:21; Joh 10:20
6 Paul's alleged: Ac 26:24,25
7 Cured by Jesus: Mt 4:24; 17:15
8 Demoniacal
8.1 Saul: 1Sa 16:14; 18:10
9 See DEMONS, POSSESSION BY

INSCRIPTIONS #2518

1 On gravestones: 2Ki 23:17
2 Above Jesus at the crucifixion: Mt 27:37; Mr 15:26; Lu 23:38; Joh 19:19

INSECTS #2519

1 Clean and unclean (ceremonially speaking): Le 11:21-25; De 14:19
2 See ANT
3 See BEE
4 See BEETLE
5 See CANKERWORM
6 See CATERPILLAR
7 See FLEA
8 See FLIES
9 See GNAT
10 See GRASSHOPPER
11 See HORNET
12 See HORSE-LEECH
13 See LICE
14 See LOCUST
15 See MOTH
16 See PALMERWORM
17 See SCORPION
18 See SNAIL
19 See SPIDER
20 See WORM

INSINCERITY #2520

1 See HYPOCRISY

INSINUATION #2521

1 See INNUENDO

INSOMNIA #2522

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Ahasuerus: Es 6:1

1.2 Nebuchadnezzar: Da 6:18

INSPIRATION #2523

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 19:6; 25:21,22; Nu 11:16-29; Lu 12:11,12; 2Ti 3:16; Re 1:10,11
2 See PROPHECY
3 See PROPHET
4 See REVELATION
5 See WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF

INSTABILITY #2524

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 49:3,4; Ex 8:15,32; 9:34; 10:8-11,16-20; 14:5; 32:8-10; 19:8; 24:3,7; Jud 2:17; 1Ki 18:21; Ps 106:12,13; Pr 24:21,22; 27:8; Jer 2:36; Ho 6:4,5; Mt 6:24; 8:19,20; 12:25; 13:20,21; Mr 4:14-19; Lu 8:13,14; 9:57-62; 17:32; Joh 5:35; Ga 1:6; 4:9-11; Eph 4:14; Heb 13:9; Jas 1:6-8; 4:8; 2Pe 2:14; Re 2:4; 3:2,15,16
2 See BACKSLIDING
3 See HYPOCRISY
4 See INDECISION
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Reuben: Ge 49:4
5.2 Saul, in his feelings toward David: 1Sa 18:19
5.3 David, in yielding to lust: 2Sa 11:2-9
5.4 Solomon, in yielding to his idolatrous wives: 1Ki 11:1-8
5.5 Ephraim and Judah: Ho 6:4
5.6 Lot's wife: Lu 17:32
5.7 Some disciples of Jesus: Joh 6:66
5.8 Mark: Ac 15:38

INSTINCT #2525

1 Of animals: Pr 1:17; Isa 1:3
2 Of birds: Jer 8:7
3 See ANIMALS
4 See BIRDS

INSTRUCTION #2526

1 From nature: Pr 24:30-34; Ec 1:13-18; 3; 4:1; Mt 6:25-30
2 See PARABLES
3 From the study of human nature: Ec 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12
4 By Object Lessons
4.1 The pot of manna: Ex 16:32
5 The pillar of twelve stones at the fords of the Jordan River: Jos 4:19-24
6 Fringes on the borders of garments: Nu 15:38,39
7 Symbolically wearing sackcloth and going barefoot: Isa 20:2,3
8 The linen sash: Jer 13:1-11
9 Potter's vessel: Jer 19:1-12
10 Basket of figs: Jer 24
11 Bonds and yokes: Jer 27:2-11; 28
12 Illustrations on a tile: Eze 4:1-3
13 Lying on one side in public view for a long period: Eze 4:4-8
14 Eating bread mixed with dung: Eze 4:9-17
15 Shaving the head: Eze 5
16 Moving household goods: Eze 12:3-16
17 Eating and drinking sparingly: Eze 12:18-20
18 Sighing: Eze 21:6,7
19 The boiling pot: Eze 24:1-14
20 Widowhood: Eze 24:16-27
21 Two sticks joined together: Eze 37:16-22
22 Symbols and parables
22.1 See SYMBOLS
23 See PARABLES
24 See PURIFICATIONS
25 See FIRSTBORN
26 See BEASTS, CLEAN and UNCLEAN
27 See PASSOVER
28 See PILLAR
29 Also see: Pr 24:30-34
30 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: 2Ch 15:3; 17:7-9; Ezr 7:10; Ps 50:17; 78:2-8; 119:3-125; 143:8,10; Pr 1:1-6,20-30; 22:17-21; 23:12,23; 24:30-34; Jer 32:33; Da 1:3-5,17-20; Lu 20:1,2; 21:37,38; Ro 2:18; 1Co 12:28,29; Ga 3:24,25; 4:1,2; Eph 4:11,12
31 OF CHILDREN: Ex 10:2; 12:26,27; 13:8-10,14-16; De 4:9,10; 6:6-9; 11:18-21; 31:9-13; Jos 8:35; Ps 34:11; 78:5-8; Pr 20:7; 22:6; Isa 38:19; Ac 22:3; Eph 6:4; 2Ti 3:15
31.1 See CHILDREN
32 IN RELIGION: Ex 13:11-16; Le 11:44-47; Nu 15:38,39; De 27:1-26; 31:19; 32:1-47; Jos 4:1-11; 2Ch 17:7-9; Ne 8:7,8; Isa 28:9,10; Mt 5:1-48; Mr 12:35; Lu 4:16-21; 19:47; 20:1-18; 24:27; Joh 7:14; 8:2; Ro 2:19,20; Ga 6:6
32.1 See JESUS, CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF
33 IN MUSIC
33.1 See MUSIC
33.2 See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF
33.3 See TEACHER
33.4 See SCHOOL

INSTRUMENTALITY #2527

1 See AGENCY
2 INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL
2.1 See MUSIC

INSURGENTS #2528

1 Army of, David's: 1Sa 22:1,2

INSURRECTION #2529

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 64:2
2 Described by, David in: Ps 55
3 Led by
3.1 Bichri: 2Sa 20
3.2 Absalom
3.3 See ABSALOM
4 Barabbas: Mr 15:7

INTEGRITY #2530

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 18:19; Ex 18:21; De 16:19,20; 2Sa 22:21; Job 10:7; 13:15,18; 16:17; 27:4-6; 29:14; 31:1-40; Ps 7:3-5,8; 15:1-5; 17:3; 18:20; 24:3-5; 26:1-3; 69:4; 73:2-22; 119:121; Pr 1:3; 2:2,5,9; 3:3,4; 4:25-27; 10:9; 11:3,5; 12:22; 14:30; 15:21; 16:11; 19:1; 20:7; 21:3,15; 22:11; 28:6,20; Isa 26:7; 33:15,16; 56:1; Jer 7:5,7; Eze 18:5,7-9; Mic 6:8; Zec 7:9; Mal 2:6; Lu 3:13,14; 6:31; 11:42; 16:10; Ac 23:1; 24:16; Ro 9:1; 13:5; 14:5,14,22; 2Co 4:2; 5:11; 7:2; 8:21; Php 4:8; Col 3:22,23; Eph 6:6; 1Th 2:4; 1Ti 1:5; 3:9; Tit 1:7,8; Heb 13:18; 1Pe 2:12; 3:16
2 See CHARACTER
3 See DISHONESTY
4 See FRAUD
5 See HONESTY
6 See JUSTICE
7 See RIGHTEOUSNESS
8 INSTANCES OF
8.1 Pharaoh, when he learned that Sarah was Abraham's wife: Ge 12:18
8.2 Abimelech, when warned by God that the woman he had taken into his household was actually Abraham's wife: Ge 26:9-11
8.3 Jacob, in the care of Laban's property: Ge 31:39
8.4 Joseph, in resisting Potiphar's wife: Ge 39:8-12
8.5 Joseph, innocent of the charge which caused him to be cast into the dungeon: Ge 40:15
8.6 Jacob's sons, when accused by Joseph of robbery: Ge 43:15-22; 44:7-16
8.7 The Egyptian midwives when commanded to destroy the newborn babies of the Israelites: Ex 1:17-21
8.8 Moses, in taking nothing from the Israelites in consideration of his services: Nu 16:15
8.9 Samuel, in exacting nothing from the people on account of his services: 1Sa 12:4
8.10 David, in self-reproach for the cutting of Saul's robe: 1Sa 24:5
8.11 David, in preventing foraging by his insurgent forces: 1Sa 25:15
8.12 David, in his conduct while in refuge with the Philistines: 1Sa 29:6,9; with 29:1-11
8.13 Workmen, who repaired the temple: 2Ki 12:15; 22:7
8.14 Joab, when ordered by David to count the military forces of Israel: 1Ch 21:6
8.15 Priests, who received the offerings of gold and other gifts for the renewing of the temple under Ezra: Ezr 8:24-30
8.16 Nehemiah, reforming the civil service, and receiving no compensation for his own services: Ne 5:14-19
8.17 The Rechabites, in keeping the Nazarite vows: Jer 35:12-17
8.18 Daniel, in his abstemiousness (i. e. abstinent): Da 1:8-20
8.19 Daniel, in maintaining uprightness of character and consistent devoutness: Da 6:4
8.20 Joseph, the husband of Mary, in not jealously accusing her of immorality: Mt 1:19
8.21 Zacchaeus, in the administration of his wealth: Lu 19:8
8.22 Nathanael, in whom was no guile: Joh 1:47
8.23 Joseph, a counselor: Lu 23:50,51
8.24 Peter, when offered money by Simon Magus: Ac 8:18-23
8.25 Paul and Barnabas, when the people of Lystra desired to deify them: Ac 14:12-15

INTEMPERANCE #2531

1 See DRUNKARDS
2 See DRUNKENNESS
3 See WINE
4 See ABSTINENCE
5 See TEMPERANCE

INTERCESSION #2532

1 OF MAN WITH MAN: 1Sa 2:25
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Reuben for Joseph: Ge 37:21,22
2.2 Judah for Joseph: Ge 37:26,27
2.3 Pharaoh's chief baker for Joseph: Ge 41:9-13; with 40:14
2.4 Jonathan for David: 1Sa 19:1-7
2.5 Abigail for Nabal: 1Sa 25:23-35
2.6 Joab for Absalom: 2Sa 14:1-24
2.7 Bath-sheba
2.7.1 For Solomon: : 1Ki 1:15-31
2.7.2 For Adonijah: 1Ki 2:13-25
2.8 Ebed-melech for Jeremiah: Jer 38:7-13
2.9 Elisha offers to see the king for the Shunammite woman: 2Ki 4:13
2.10 The king of Syria for Naaman: 2Ki 5:6-8
2.11 Paul for Onesimus: Phm 1:10-21
3 OF MAN WITH GOD: Ge 20:7; Ex 28:12,29,30,38; 32:9-14; Nu 6:23-26; 14:11-21; 16:46-50; De 5:5; 7:9; 9:18,20,25-29; 1Sa 7:5-8; 12:23; 15:24-26,30; Job 1:5; 9:32,33; 16:21; 42:8-10; Ps 122:6; Isa 62:6,7; 65:8; Jer 5:1; 7:16; 11:14; 14:11; 15:1; 29:7; Eze 22:30; Mt 8:5-13; Mr 6:55,56; Eph 6:18; 1Ti 2:1,2; Heb 13:18; Jas 5:14-20; 1Pe 2:5,9; 1Jo 5:16
4 EXEMPLIFIED: Ge 48:15-20; Ex 32:31,32; 34:9; Nu 10:35,36; 27:16,17; Jos 7:7-26; Jud 5:31; Ru 2:12; 1Sa 1:17; 12:23; 2Sa 24:17; 1Ki 8:29,38,39,44,45; 1Ch 29:18,19; 2Ch 6:40,41; 30:18,19; Ps 7:9; 12:1; 20:1-4; 25:22; 28:9; 36:10; 51:18; 80:1,2,14,15,17,19; 122:7,8; 125:4; 132:8-10; 134:3; 141:5; Isa 62:1; 63:17-19; 64:8-12; Jer 18:20; Eze 9:8; 11:13; Da 9:3-19; Joe 2:17; Mic 7:14; Mt 5:44; 6:10; Ac 7:60; 8:15; Ro 1:9; 10:1; 1Co 1:3; 2Co 9:10,14; 13:7; Ga 1:3; 6:16; Eph 1:15-19; 3:14-19; Php 1:3-5,9,10; Col 1:3,4,9; 2:1,2; 4:12; 1Th 1:2; 3:10,12,13; 5:23; 2Th 1:11; 2:16,17; 3:5,16; 2Ti 1:3,18; 2:7; 4:16; Phm 1:4-6; Heb 13:20,21; 1Pe 5:10
4.1 See PRAYER, INTERCESSORY
5 ADDITIONAL INSTANCES OF
5.1 Abraham
5.1.1 In behalf of Sodom: : Ge 18:23-32
5.1.2 In behalf of Abimelech: Ge 20:17,18
5.2 Abraham's servant, in behalf of his master: Ge 24:12
5.3 Jacob, in behalf of his children: Ge 49
5.4 Moses, in behalf of Pharaoh: Ex 8:12,13,30,31; 9:33; 10:18,19
5.5 Moses
5.5.1 For Israel: : Nu 16:20-22; 21:7; De 33:6-17; Ps 106:23
5.5.2 For Miriam: Nu 12:13-15
5.6 David, for Israel: 2Sa 24:17
5.7 Solomon, for Israel: 1Ki 8:29-53
5.8 Ezra, for Israel: Ezr 9:5-15
5.9 Nehemiah, in behalf of Judah and Jerusalem: Ne 1:4-9
5.10 Asaph, for the congregation: Ps 80; 83
5.11 Korah, for the congregation: Ps 85:1-7
5.12 Jeremiah, for Israel: Jer 14:7-22
5.13 Amos, for Israel: Am 7:2-6
5.14 The Syro-Phoenician woman, for her daughter: Mt 15:22
5.15 The disciples, in behalf of Peter's mother-in-law: Lu 4:38,39
5.16 Parents, for their epileptic son: Mt 17:15; Mr 9:17-27
5.17 Others, who sought Jesus in behalf of afflicted people: Mt 12:22; 15:22,30; 17:14-18; Mr 1:32; 2:3; Lu 5:18-20; Joh 4:47,49
5.18 Paul, for God's people: Ac 20:32
5.19 Onesiphorus: 2Ti 1:16,18
5.20 For Paul, by the congregations: Ac 14:26; 15:40
6 SOLICITED: Instances of
6.1 By Pharaoh
6.1.1 of Moses: : Ex 8:8,28; 9:28; 10:17; 12:32
6.1.2 By the Israelites: Nu 21:7
6.2 By Israel, of Samuel: 1Sa 12:19
6.3 By Jeroboam, of a prophet: 1Ki 13:6
6.4 By Hezekiah, of Isaiah: 2Ki 19:1-4
6.5 By Zedekiah, of Jeremiah: Jer 37:3
6.6 And by Johanan: Jer 42:1-6
6.7 By Daniel, of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego: Da 2:17,18
6.8 By Darius, of the Jews: Ezr 6:10
6.9 By Simon Magus, of Peter: Ac 8:24
6.10 By Paul, of the congregations: Ro 15:30-32; 2Co 1:11; Eph 6:19,20; 1Th 5:25; 2Th 3:1; Heb 13:18
7 ANSWERED: Instances of
7.1 Of Moses, in behalf of Pharaoh
7.1.1 For the plague of frogs to be abated: : Ex 8:12,15
7.1.2 For the plague of flies: Ex 8:30-32
7.1.3 For the plague of rain, thunder, and hail: Ex 9:27-35
7.1.4 For the plague of locusts: Ex 10:16-20
7.1.5 For the plague of darkness: Ex 10:21-23
7.2 Of Moses, for the Israelites
7.2.1 During the battle with the Amalekites: : Ex 17:11-14
7.2.2 After the Israelites had made the golden calf: Ex 32:11-14,31-34; De 9:18-29; 10:10; Ps 106:23
7.2.3 In behalf of Aaron, on account of his sin in making the golden calf: De 9:20
7.3 After the complaining of the people: Ex 33:15-17
7.4 When the fire of the Lord consumed the people: Nu 11:1,2
7.5 When the people complained on account of the report of the spies: Nu 14:11-20
7.6 That the plague of the fiery serpents would stop: Nu 21:4-9
7.7 That Miriam's leprosy might be healed: Nu 12:13
7.8 Of Samuel, for deliverance from the oppressions of the Philistines: 1Sa 7:5-14
7.9 The prophet of Israel, for the restoration of Jeroboam's withered hand: 1Ki 13:1-6
7.10 Of Elijah, for raising the son of the hospitable widow from the dead: 1Ki 17:20-23
7.11 Of Elisha, for raising the son of the Shunammite woman from the dead: 2Ki 4:33-36
7.12 Of Isaiah, in behalf of Hezekiah and the people, to be delivered from Sennacherib: 2Ki 19
8 INTERCESSIONAL INFLUENCE OF THE RIGHTEOUS: Ge 18:26,29,30,32; 19:22; 26:4,5,24; 1Ki 11:12,13,34; 15:4; 2Ki 8:19; 2Ch 21:7; Ps 103:17,18; Isa 37:35; Jer 5:1; Eze 14:14,16,18,20; Mt 24:22; Ro 11:27,28; Re 5:8; 8:3,4
8.1 See CHILDREN, OF THE RIGHTEOUS
8.2 See CHILDREN, BLESSED OF GOD
8.3 See JESUS, MEDIATOR

INTEREST #2533

1 (Income from loaning money, usually called "usury" in the Scriptures, but not generally signifying unlawful or unjust rates): Ex 22:25; Le 25:36,37; De 23:19,20; Ne 5:1-13; Ps 15:5; Pr 28:8; Isa 24:2; Eze 18:8,9,13,17; 22:12
2 See BORROWING
3 See DEBT
4 See DEBTORS
5 See LENDING
6 See MONEY

INTERPRETATION #2534

1 Of dreams
1.1 See DREAMS
2 Of foreign tongues: 1Co 14:9-19
3 See TONGUES

INTERPRETER #2535

1 Of dreams: Ge 40:8; 41:16; Da 2:18-30
2 Of languages: Ge 42:23; 2Ch 32:31; Ne 8:8; Job 33:23
3 In congregations: 1Co 12:10,30; 14:5,13,26-28
4 FIGURATIVE: Job 33:23

INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS #2536

1 Exemplified by
1.1 Cain: Ge 4:8
1.2 Joshua: Nu 11:24-28
1.3 James and John: Mr 9:38,39; Lu 9:49
1.4 The Jewish leaders, in persecuting Jesus
1.5 See JESUS, HISTORY OF
2 The Jewish leaders
2.1 In persecuting the disciples: Ac 4:1-3,15-21; 17:13

2.2 In persecuting Stephen: Ac 6:9-15; 7:57-59; 8:1-3
2.3 In persecuting Paul: Ac 13:50; 17:5; 18:13; 21:28-31; 22:22,23; 23:2
3 Of idolatrous religions, taught by Moses: Ex 22:20; De 13; 17:1-7
4 Exemplified by
4.1 Elijah: 1Ki 18:40
4.2 Jehu: 2Ki 10:18-31
4.3 Of idolatrous religions, taught by the Jews, at the time of the religious revival under the leadership of Azariah: 2Ch 15:12,13
5 See PERSECUTION

INTOXICANTS #2537

1 See WINE

INTOXICATION #2538

1 See DRUNKENNESS
2 See ABSTINENCE

INTRIGUE #2539

1 See CONSPIRACY

INVECTIVE #2540

1 See SATIRE

INVENTION #2541

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 8:12
2 Of musical instruments
2.1 By Jubal: Ge 4:21
2.2 By David: 1Ch 23:5; 2Ch 7:6; 29:26; Am 6:5
3 The use of metals: Ge 4:22
4 The engines of war: 2Ch 26:15

INVESTIGATION #2542

1 General scriptures concerning: Ec 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14

IPHEDEIAH #2543

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:25

IR #2544

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 7:12

IR-NAHASH #2545

1 Whether this is a man or a town is not clear: 1Ch 4:12

IR-SHEMESH #2546

1 A city of the tribe of Dan: Jos 19:41

IRA #2547

1 A priest: 2Sa 20:26
2 The Ithrite, one of David's heroes: 2Sa 23:38; 1Ch 11:40
3 A Tekoite, one of David's heroes: 2Sa 23:26; 1Ch 11:28; 27:9

IRAD #2548

1 Son of Enoch: Ge 4:18

IRAM #2549

1 A duke of Edom: Ge 36:43; 1Ch 1:54

IRI #2550

1 A son of Bela: 1Ch 7:7

IRIJAH #2551

1 A captain of the guard who imprisoned the prophet Jeremiah: Jer 37:13,14

IRON #2552

1 First recorded use of: Ge 4:22
1.1 Ore of: De 8:9; Job 28:2
1.2 Melted: Eze 22:20
1.3 Used in the temple: 1Ch 22:3; 29:2,7
1.4 Articles made of
1.4.1 Ax: : 2Ki 6:6; 2Ch 18:10; Ec 10:10; Isa 10:34
1.4.2 Bedstead: De 3:11
1.4.3 Breastplate: Re 9:9
1.4.4 Chariot: Jos 17:16,18; Jud 1:19; 4:3
1.4.5 Fetters: Ps 105:18; 107:10,16; 149:8
1.4.6 File: Pr 27:17
1.4.7 Furnace: De 4:20; 1Ki 8:51; Jer 11:4
1.4.8 Gate: Ac 12:10
1.4.9 Harrow: 2Sa 12:31
1.4.10 Horn: 1Ki 22:11; 2Ch 18:10; Mic 4:13
1.4.11 Idols: Da 2:33; 5:4,23
1.4.12 Pans: Eze 4:3; 27:19
1.4.13 Pen: Job 19; 24; Jer 17:1
1.4.14 Pillars: Jer 1:18
1.4.15 Rods for scourging: Ps 2:9; Re 2:27; 12:5; 19:15
1.4.16 Threshing instruments: Am 1:3
1.4.17 Tools: 1Ki 6:7
1.4.18 Vessels: Jos 6:24
1.4.19 Weapons: Nu 35:16; 1Sa 17:7; Job 20:24; 41:7
1.4.20 Yokes: De 28:48; Jer 28:13,14
1.5 Stones of: De 8:9; Job 28:2; Isa 60:17
1.6 See STEEL
2 FIGURATIVE: 2Sa 23:7; Jer 15:12; 1Ti 4:2
3 A city of Naphtali: Jos 19:38

IRONY #2553

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Michal to David: 2Sa 6:20
1.2 Elijah to the priests of Baal: 1Ki 18:27
1.3 Job to his accusers: Job 12:2
1.4 Ezekiel to the prince of Tyre: Eze 28:3-5
1.5 Micaiah: 1Ki 22:15
1.6 Amos to the Samaritans: Am 4:4
1.7 Jesus to the Pharisees: Mr 2:17
1.8 The Pharisees and the Herodians to Jesus: Mt 22:16
1.9 The Roman soldiers to Jesus: Mt 27:29; Mr 15:17-19; Lu 23:11; Joh 19:2,3
1.10 Pilate, calling Jesus "king,": Mr 15:19; Joh 19:15
1.11 The inscription of Pilate above Jesus: Mt 27:37; Mr 15:26; Lu 23:38; Joh 19:19
1.12 Herod Agrippa II to Paul: Ac 26:28
1.13 See SARCASM
1.14 See SATIRE

IRPEEL #2554

1 A city of the tribe of Benjamin: Jos 18:27

IRRIGATION #2555

1 General scriptures concerning: De 11:10; Pr 21:1; Ec 2:6; Isa 58:11
2 FIGURATIVE: 1Co 3:6,8

IRU #2556

1 The oldest son of Caleb: 1Ch 4:15

ISAAC #2557

1 The miraculous son of Abraham: Ge 17:15-19; 18:1-15; 21:1-8; Jos 24:3; 1Ch 1:28; Ga 4:28; Heb 11:11
1.1 Ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:2
1.2 Offered in sacrifice by his father: Ge 22:1-19; Heb 11:17; Jas 2:21
1.3 Is provided a wife from among his relatives: Ge 24; 25:20
1.4 Abrahamic covenant confirmed in: Ge 26:2-5; 1Ch 16:15-19
1.5 Lives in the south country at the well called Lahai-roi: Ge 24:62; 25:11
1.6 With Ishmael, buries his father in the cave of Machpelah: Ge 25:9
1.7 Esau and Jacob born to: Ge 25:19-26; 1Ch 1:34; Jos 24:4
1.8 Lives in Gerar: Ge 26:7-11
1.9 Prospers: Ge 26:12-14
1.10 Possesses large flocks and herds: Ge 26:14
1.11 Digs wells, and is defrauded of them by the herdsmen of Abimelech: Ge 26:15,21
1.12 Moves away to the valley of Gerar, afterward called Beer-sheba: Ge 26:22-33
1.13 His old age, last blessing upon his sons: Ge 27:18-40
1.14 Death and burial of: Ge 35:27-29; 49:31
1.15 His filial obedience: Ge 22:9
1.16 His peaceableness: Ge 26:14-22
1.17 Was a prophet: Ge 27:28,29,38,40; Heb 11:20
1.18 His devoutness: Ge 24:63; 25:21; 26:25; Mt 8:11; Lu 13:28
1.19 Prophecies concerning: Ge 17:16-21; 18:10-14; 21:12; 26:2-5,24; Ex 32:13; 1Ch 16:16; Ro 9:7
2 A designation of the ten tribes: Am 7:9

ISAIAH #2558

1 Also called ESAIAS
2 Son of Amos: Isa 1:1
3 Prophesies in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah: Isa 1:1; 6:1; 7:1,3; 14:27; 20:1; 36:1; 38:1; 39:1
4 Prophecy at the time of the invasion by Tartan, of Assyria: Isa 20:1
5 Symbolically wears sackcloth, and walks barefoot as a sign to Israel: Isa 20:2,3
6 Comforts and encourages Hezekiah and the people during the siege of Jerusalem by Rab-shakeh: 2Ki 18; 19; Isa 37:6,7
7 Comforts Hezekiah in his affliction: 2Ki 20:1-11; Isa 38
8 Performs the miracle of the returning shadow to confirm Hezekiah's faith: 2Ki 20:8-11
9 Reproves Hezekiah's folly in exhibiting his resources to the commissioners from Babylon: 2Ki 20:12-19; Isa 39
10 Is the chronicler of the times of Uzziah and Hezekiah: 2Ch 26:22; 32:32
11 PROPHECIES, REPROOFS, AND EXHORTATIONS OF
11.1 Foretells punishment of the Jews for idolatry, and reproves self-confidence and distrust of God: Isa 2:6-20
11.2 Foretells the destruction of the Jews: Isa 3
11.3 Promises to the remnant restoration of divine favour: Isa 4:2-6 ; 6
11.4 Delineates the ingratitude of the Jews in the parable of the vineyard, and reproves it: Isa 5:1-10
11.5 Denounces existing corruptions: Isa 5:8-30
11.6 Foretells the failure of the plot of the Israelites and Syrians against Judah: Isa 7:1-16
11.7 Denounces calamities against Israel and Judah: Isa 7:16-25; 9:2-6
11.8 Foretells prosperity under Hezekiah, and the manifestation of the Messiah: Isa 9:1-7
11.9 Denounces vengeance upon the enemies of Israel: Isa 9:8-12
11.10 Denounces the wickedness of Israel, and foretells the judgments of God: Isa 9:13-21
11.11 Denounces judgments against false prophets: Isa 10:1-4
11.12 Foretells the destruction of Sennacherib's armies: Isa 10:5-34
11.13 The restoration of Israel and the triumph of the Messiah's kingdom: Isa 11
11.14 The burden of Babylon: Isa 13; 14:1-28
11.15 Denunciation against the Philistines: Isa 14:9-32
11.16 Burden of Moab: Isa 15; 16
11.17 Burden of Damascus: Isa 17
11.18 An obscure prophecy, supposed by some authorities to be directed against the Assyrians, by others against the Egyptians, and by others against the Ethiopians: Isa 18
11.19 The burden of Egypt: Isa 19; 20
11.20 Denunciations against Babylon: Isa 21:1-10
11.21 Prophecy concerning Seir: Isa 21:11,12
11.22 Arabia: Isa 21:13-17
11.23 Concerning the conquest of Jerusalem, the captivity of Shebna, and the promotion of Eliakim: Isa 22:1-22
11.24 The overthrow of Tyre: Isa 23
11.25 The judgments upon the land, but that a remnant of the Jews would be saved: Isa 25; 26; 27
11.26 Reproves Ephraim for his wickedness, and fortells the destruction by Shalmaneser: Isa 28:1-5
11.27 Declares the glory of God upon the remnant who are saved: Isa 28:5,6
11.28 Exposes the corruptions in Jerusalem and exhorts to repentance: Isa 28:7-29
11.29 Foretells the invasion of Sennacherib, the distress of the Jews, and the destruction of the Assyrian army: Isa 29:1-8
11.30 Denounces the hypocrisy of the Jews: Isa 29:9-17
11.31 Promises a reformation: Isa 29:18-24
11.32 Reproves the people for their confidence in Egypt, and their contempt of God: Isa 30:1-17; 31:1-6
11.33 Declares the goodness and longsuffering of God toward them: Isa 30:18-26; 32; 33; 34; 35
11.34 Reproves the Jews for their spiritual blindness and infidelity: Isa 42:18-25
11.35 Promises ultimate restoration of the Jews: Isa 43:1-13
11.36 Foretells the ultimate destruction of Babylon: Isa 43:14-17; 47
11.37 Exhorts the people to repent: Isa 43:22-28
11.38 Comforts the Jewish community with promises, exposes the folly of idolatry, and their future deliverance from captivity by Cyrus: Isa 44; 45:1-5; 48:20
11.39 Fortells the conversion of the Gentiles and the triumph of the gospel: Isa 45:5-25
11.40 Denounces the evils of idolatry: Isa 46
11.41 Reproves the Jews for their idolatries and other wickedness: Isa 48
11.42 Exhorts to sanctification: Isa 56:1-8
11.43 Foretells calamities to Judah: Isa 59:9-12; with 57; 58; 59
11.44 Foreshadows the person and the kingdom of the Messiah: Isa 32

ISCAH #2559

1 Daughter of Haran and sister of Lot: Ge 11:29

ISCARIOT #2560

1 See JUDAS

ISH-BOSHETH #2561

1 (Son of Saul)
2 Called ESH-BAAL in: 1Ch 8:33; 9:39
3 Made king by Abner: 2Sa 2:8-10
4 Deserted by Abner: 2Sa 3:6-12
5 Restores Michal (David's first wife) to David: 2Sa 3:14-16
6 Assassinated: 2Sa 4:5-8
7 Avenged by David: 2Sa 4:9-12

ISH-TOB #2562

1 A small state of Aram: 2Sa 10:6,8
2 See TOB

ISHBAH #2563

1 Father of Eshtemoa: 1Ch 4:17

ISHBAK #2564

1 Son of Abraham and Keturah: Ge 25:2; 1Ch 1:32

ISHBI-BENOB #2565

1 A giant warrior, killed by Abishai: 2Sa 21:16

ISHI #2566

1 A name of a god: Ho 2:16
2 A son of Appaim: 1Ch 2:31
3 A descendant of Judah: 1Ch 4:20
4 A Simeonite: 1Ch 4:42
5 One of the heads of Manasseh: 1Ch 5:24

ISHIAH #2567

1 One of the heads of Issachar: 1Ch 7:3; 24:21,25

ISHIJAH #2568

1 One of the sons of Harim: Ezr 10:31

ISHMA #2569

1 A descendant of Judah: 1Ch 4:3

ISHMAEL #2570

1 Son of Abraham: Ge 16:11,15,16; 1Ch 1:28
1.1 Prayer of Abraham for: Ge 17:18,20
1.2 Circumcised: Ge 17:23-26
1.3 Promised to be the father of a nation: Ge 16:11,12; 17:20; 21:12,13,18
1.4 Sent away by Abraham: Ge 21:6-21
1.5 With Isaac buries his father: Ge 25:9
1.6 Children of: Ge 25:12-18; 1Ch 1:29-31
1.7 Daughter of, marries Esau: Ge 28:9; 36:2,3
1.8 Death of: Ge 25:17,18
2 Father Of Zebadiah: 2Ch 19:11
3 A son of Azel: 1Ch 8:38; 9:44
4 One of the captains of hundreds: 2Ch 23:1
5 A priest of the exile: Ezr 10:22
6 A son of Nethaniah
6.1 Assassinated Gedaliah, governor of Judah under king of Babylon, and takes many Jews captive: Jer 40:8-16; 41:1-11; 2Ki 25:23-25
6.2 Defeated by Johanan, and put to flight: Jer 41:12-15

ISHMAELITES #2571

1 Region occupied by: Ge 25:18
2 Merchants of, buy Joseph: Ge 37:25-36; 39:1
3 Called MIDIANITES: Ge 37:28,36; Jud 8:24,26
4 Enemies to Israel: Ps 83:6
5 See ISHMAEL

ISHMAIAH #2572

1 A prince of Zebulun: 1Ch 27:19

ISHMERAI #2573

1 A chief Benjamite: 1Ch 8:18

ISHOD #2574

1 One from the tribe of Manasseh: 1Ch 7:18

ISHPAN #2575

1 A chief Benjamite: 1Ch 8:22

ISHUAH #2576

1 Also called ISUAH
2 Son of Asher: Ge 46:17; 1Ch 7:30

ISHUI #2577

1 Also called ISHUAI, ISUI, and JESUI
2 Son of Asher: Ge 46:17; Nu 26:44; 1Ch 7:30
3 Son of Saul: 1Sa 14:49

ISLAND #2578

1 Prophecies concerning: Ps 97:1; Isa 11:11; 41:1,5; 49:1; Zep 2:11; Re 16:20

ISMACHIAH #2579

1 A Levite: 2Ch 31:13

ISMAIAH #2580

1 A Gibeonite who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:4

ISPAH #2581

1 A chief Benjamite: 1Ch 8:16

ISRAEL #2582

1 A name given to Jacob: Ge 32:24-32; 2Ki 17:34; Ho 12:3,4
2 A name of the Messiah in prophecy: Isa 49:3
3 A name given to the descendants of Jacob, a nation
3.1 Also called ISRAELITES, and HEBREWS: Ge 43:32; Ex 1:15; 9:7; 10:3; 21:2; Le 23:42; Jos 13:6
3.2 Etc: 1Sa 4:6; 13:3,19; 14:11,21; Php 3:5
4 (TRIBES OF ISRAEL were named after the sons of Jacob)
5 (Usually, in lists, the names of Levi and Joseph, two sons of Jacob, do not appear)
5.1 The descendants of Levi were consecrated to the rites of religion, and the two sons of Joseph, Ephraim and Manasseh, were adopted by Jacob in Joseph's place: Ge 48:5; Jos 14:4
5.2 And their names appear in the catalogues of tribes instead of those of Levi and Joseph, as follows, ASHER, BENJAMIN, DAN, EPHRAIM, GAD, ISSACHAR, JUDAH, MANASSEH, NAPHTALI, REUBEN, SIMEON, ZEBULUN
5.3 Names of, seen in John's vision, on the gates of the New Jerusalem: Re 21:12
5.4 Prophecies concerning: Ge 15:5,13; 25:23; 26:4; 27:28,29,40; 48:19; 49; De 33
5.5 Prophecies about the multitude of: Ge 13:16; 15:5; 22:17; 26:4; 28:14
5.6 Prophecies of their captivity in Eqypt: Ge 15:13,14; Ac 7:6,7
5.7 Divided into families, each of which had a chief: Nu 25:14; 26; 36:1; Jos 7:14; 1Ch 4; 5; 6; 7 ; 8
5.8 Number of, who went into Egypt: Ge 46:8-27; Ex 1:5; De 10:22; Ac 7:14
5.9 Number of, at the time of the exodus: Ex 12:37,38; with Ge 47:27; Ex 1:7-20; Ps 105:24; Ac 7:17
5.10 Number of, fit for military service when they left Egypt: Ex 12:37
5.11 Number of, at Sinai, by tribes: Nu 1:1-50
5.12 Number of, after the plague: Nu 26
5.13 Number of, when David counted (conducted a census): 2Sa 24:1-9; 1Ch 21:5,6; 27:23,24
5.14 Number of, after the captivity: Ezr 2:64; Ne 7:66,67
5.15 Number of, in John's apocalyptic vision: Re 7:1-8
5.16 Lived in Goshen: Ge 46:28-34; 47:4-10,27,28
5.17 Lived in Egypt for four-hundred and thirty years: Ex 12:40,41; with Ge 15:13; Ac 7:6; Ga 3:17
5.18 Were enslaved and oppressed by the Egyptians: Ex 1; 2; 5; Ac 7:18-21
5.19 Their groaning heard by God: Ex 2:23-25
5.20 Moses commissioned as the deliverer: Ex 3:2-22; 4:1-17
5.21 The land of Egypt was plagued on their account
5.22 See EGYPT
5.23 Exempt from the plagues: Ex 8:22,23; 9:4-6,26; 10:23; 11:7; 12:13
5.24 Children were spared when the firstborn of the Egyptians were killed: Ex 12:13,23
5.25 Instituted the Passover: Ex 12:1-28
5.26 Borrowed jewels from the Egyptians: Ex 11:2,3; 12:35,36; Ps 105:37
5.27 Urged by the Egyptians to depart: Ex 12:31-39
5.28 Journey from Rameses to Succoth: Ex 12:37-39
5.29 Made the journey by night: Ex 12:42
5.30 The day of their deliverance to be a memorial: Ex 12:42; 13:3-16
5.31 Led by God: Ex 13:18,21,22
5.32 Providentially cared for: De 8:3,4; 29:5,6; 34:7; Ne 9:21; Ps 105:37
5.33 See MANNA
5.34 See CLOUD, PILLAR OF
5.35 Journey from Succoth to Etham: Ex 13:20
5.36 Journey to Pi-hahiroth: Ex 14:2; Nu 33:5-7
5.37 Pursued by the Egyptians: Ex 14:5-31
5.38 Pass through the Red Sea: Ex 14:19-22; De 11:4; Ps 78; 105; 106; 136
5.39 The order of the march: Nu 2
5.40 Journey to Marah: Ex 15:23; Nu 33:8
5.41 Complained on account of the bitter water: Ex 15:23-25
5.42 Water of, sweetened: Ex 15:25
5.43 Journey to Elim: Ex 15:27; Nu 33:9
5.44 For the itinerary, see: Nu 33
5.45 Complained for food: Ex 16:2,3
5.46 Provided with manna and quail: Ex 16:4-36
5.47 Complained for lack of water at Rephidim: Ex 17:2-7
5.48 Water miraculously supplied from the rock at Meribah: Ex 17:5-7
5.49 Defeat the Amalekites: Ex 17:13; De 25:17,18
5.50 Arrive at Sinai: Ex 19:1; Nu 33:15
5.51 At the suggestion of Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, they organize a system of government: Ex 18:25; De 1:9-17
5.52 The message of God to them, requiring that they must be obedient to his commandments, and as a reward they would be a holy nation to him, and their reply: Ex 19:3-8
5.53 Sanctify themselves for receiving the law: Ex 19:10-15
5.54 The law delivered to: Ex 20; 21; 22; 23; 24:1-4; Le 25; 26; 27
5.55 The people receive it and covenant obedience to it: Ex 24:3,7
5.56 Idolatry of: Ex 32; De 9:17-21
5.57 The anger of the Lord in consequence: Ex 32:9-14
5.58 Moses' indignation; breaks the tables of stone; enters the camp; commands the Levites; three thousand die: Ex 32:19-35
5.59 Punished by a plague: Ex 32:35
5.60 Obduracy of: Ex 33:3; 34:9; De 9:12-29
5.61 God withdraws his presence: Ex 33:1-3
5.62 The mourning of, when God refused to lead them: Ex 33:4-10
5.63 Tables renewed: Ex 34
5.64 Pattern for the tabernacle and the appurtenances, and forms of worship to be observed: Ex 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31
5.65 Gifts consecrated for the creation of the tabernacle: Ex 35; 36:1-7; Nu 7
5.66 The erection of the tabernacle; the manufacture of the appurtenances including the garments of the priests; and their sanctification: Ex 36:8-38; 37; 38; 39; 40
5.67 First sacrifice offered by, under the law: Le 8:14-36; 9:8-24
5.68 Second Passover observed: Nu 9:1-5
5.69 March out of the wilderness: Nu 10:11-36
5.70 For the itinerary, see: Nu 33
5.71 The order of camping sites and the march: Nu 2
5.72 Arrive at the border of Canaan: Nu 12:16
5.73 Send twelve spies to view the land: Nu 13; 32:8; De 1:22,25; Jos 14:7
5.74 Return with a majority report and a minority report: Nu 13:26-33; 14:6-10
5.75 Complaining over the report: Nu 14:1-5
5.76 The judgment of God upon them in consequence of their unbelief and complaining: Nu 14:13-39
5.77 Reaction, and their purpose to enter the land; are defeated by the Amalekites: Nu 14:40-45; De 1:41-45
5.78 Abide at Kadesh: De 1:46
5.79 Return to the wilderness, where they remain for thirty eight years, and all die except Joshua and Caleb: Nu 14:20-39
5.80 Rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram: Nu 16:1-40; De 11:6
5.81 Complain against Moses and Aaron, are plagued, fourteen-thousand and seven-hundred people die, plague stopped: Nu 16:41-50
5.82 Complain for lack of water in Meribah; the rock is struck: Nu 20:1-13
5.83 Are refused passage through the country of Edom: Nu 20:14-21
5.84 The death of Aaron: Nu 20:22,29; 33:38,39; De 10:6
5.85 Defeat the Canaanites: Nu 21:1-3
5.86 Are scourged with fiery (poisonous) serpents: Nu 21:4-9
5.87 Defeat the Amorites: Nu 21:21-32; De 2:24-35
5.88 Defeat the king of Baasha: Nu 21:33-35; De 3:1-17
5.89 Arrive in the plains of Moab, at the fords of the Jordan River: Nu 22:1; 33:48,49
5.90 Commit idolatry with the people of Moab: Nu 25:1-5
5.91 Punished by a plague in consequence, twenty-four thousand people die: Nu 25:6-15; 26:1
5.92 The people numbered for the allotment of the land: Nu 26
5.93 The daughters of Zelophehad sue for an inheritance: Nu 27:1-11; Jos 17:3-6
5.94 Conquest of the Midianites: Nu 31
5.95 Nations dread: De 2:25
5.96 Renew the covenant: De 29
5.97 Moses dies, and the people mourn: De 34
5.98 Joshua appointed the leader: Nu 27:18-23; De 31:23
5.99 See JOSHUA
5.100 All who were numbered at Mount Sinai perished in the wilderness except Caleb and Joshua: Nu 26:63,65; De 2:14-16
5.101 Piety of those who entered Canaan: Jos 23:8; Jud 2:7-10; Jer 2:2,3
5.102 Men chosen to allot the lands of Canaan among the tribes and families: Nu 34:17-29
5.103 Remove from Shittim to the Jordan River: Jos 3:1
5.104 Cross the Jordan River: Jos 4
5.105 Circumcision observed and the Passover celebrated: Jos 5
5.106 Jericho captured: Jos 6
5.107 Ai captured: Jos 7 ; 8
5.108 Make a treaty with the Gibeonites: Jos 9
5.109 Defeat the five Amoritish kings: Jos 10
5.110 Conquest of the land: Jos 21:43-45; with Jud 1
5.111 The land allotted: Jos 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21
5.112 Two and one-half tribes return from the west side of the Jordan River; erect a memorial to signify the unity of the tribes; the memorial misunderstood; the controversy which followed; its amicable resolution: Jos 22
5.113 Joshua's exhortation immediately before his death: Jos 23
5.114 Covenant renewed, death of Joshua: Jos 24; Jud 2:8,9
5.115 Religious fidelity during the life of Joshua: Jos 24:31; Jud 2:7
6 UNDER THE JUDGES
6.1 Public affairs administered four-hundred and fifty years by the judges: Jud 2:16-19; Ac 13:20
6.2 The original inhabitants not fully expelled: Jud 1:27-36; 3:1-7
6.3 Reproved by an angel for not casting out the original inhabitants: Jud 2:1-5
6.4 People turn to idolatry: Jud 2:10-23
6.5 Delivered for their idolatry to the king of Mesopotamia during eight years, their repentance and deliverance: Jud 3:8-11
6.6 Renew their idolatry, and are put under tribute to the king of Moab during eighteen years, repent and are delivered by Ehud, eighty years of peace follow: Jud 3:12-30
6.7 Shamgar resists a foray of the Philistines and delivers Israel: Jud 3:31
6.8 People again do evil and are put under bonds to the king of Syria for twenty years: Jud 4:1-3
6.9 Delivered by Deborah, a prophetess, and judged: Jud 4 ; 5
6.10 Seven years of bondage to the Midianites; delivered by Gideon: Jud 6; 7; 8:1-28
6.11 See GIDEON
6.12 Return to idolatry: Jud 8:33,34
6.13 Abimelech foments an inter-tribal war: Jud 9
6.14 Led by Tola for twenty-three years: Jud 10:1,2
6.15 Led by Jair for twenty-two years: Jud 10:3,4
6.16 The people backslide, and are given over to the Philistines for chastisement for eighteen years; they repent and turn to the Lord; they are delivered by Jephthah: Jud 10:6-18; 11
6.17 The Ephraimites go to war against other tribes; they are defeated by Jephthah: Jud 12:1-7
6.18 Led by Ibzan for seven years: Jud 12:8-10
6.19 Led by Elon for ten years: Jud 12:11,12
6.20 Led by Abdon for eight years: Jud 12:13-15
6.21 The people backslide again are chastened by the Philistines for forty years: Jud 13:1
6.22 Led by Samson for twenty years: Jud 15:20; with 13; 14; 15; 16
6.23 Scandal of the Bethlehemite's concubine, and the consequent war between the Benjamites and the other tribes: Jud 19; 20; 21
6.24 Led by Eli for forty years: 1Sa 4:18; with 1; 2; 3 ; 4
6.25 Struck down by the Philistines at Eben-ezer: 1Sa 4:1,2,10,11
6.26 They demand a king: 1Sa 8:5-20; Ho 13:10
7 UNDER THE KINGS BEFORE THE SEPARATION INTO TWO KINGDOMS
7.1 Saul anointed as king: 1Sa 10; 11:12-15; 12:13
7.2 Ammonites invade Israel, are defeated: 1Sa 11
7.3 Philistines struck down: 1Sa 14
7.4 Amalekites defeated: 1Sa 15
7.5 David anointed as king: 1Sa 16:11-13
7.6 Goliath killed: 1Sa 17
7.7 Israel defeated by the Philistines, and Saul and his sons are killed: 1Sa 31
7.8 See SAUL
7.9 David defeats the Amalekites: 1Sa 30; 2Sa 1:1
7.10 David made king: 2Sa 2:4,11
7.11 Ish-bosheth made king: 2Sa 2:8-10
7.12 The conflict between the two political factions: 2Sa 2:12-32; 3:1
7.13 David made king over all Israel: 2Sa 5:1-5
7.14 Conquests of David: 2Sa 8
7.15 Absalom's rebellion: 2Sa 15:18
7.16 See DAVID
7.17 Solomon anointed as king: 1Ki 1:32-40
7.18 The Temple built: 1Ki 6
7.19 Solomon's palace built: 1Ki 7
7.20 Solomon's death: 1Ki 11:41-43
7.21 See SOLOMON
8 THE REVOLT OF THE TEN TRIBES
8.1 (Foreshadowing circumstances indicating the separation)
8.1.1 Disagreement after Saul's death: : 2Sa 2; 1Ch 12:23-40; 13
8.1.2 Lukewarmness of the ten tribes, and zeal of Judah for David in Absolom's rebellion: 2Sa 19:41-43
8.2 The rebellion of Sheba: 2Sa 20
8.3 The two factions are distinguished as Israel and Judah during David's reign: 2Sa 21:2
8.4 Providential: Zec 11:14
8.5 Revolt consummated under Rehoboam, son and successor of Solomon: 1Ki 12:4

9 The name of the ten tribes that revolted from the house (kingdom) of David
9.1 Also called JACOB: Ho 12:2
10 (The list of the kings of Israel, and the period of time in which they reigned. For the facts of their reigns see under each name)
11 Jeroboam, twenty-two years
12 Nadab, about two years
13 Baasha, twenty-four years
14 Elah, two years
15 Zimri, seven days
16 Omri, twelve years
17 Ahab, twenty-two years
18 Ahaziah, two years
19 Jehoram, twelve years
20 Jehu, twenty-eight years
21 Jehoahaz, seventeen years
22 Jehoash, sixteen years
23 Jeroboam II, forty-one years
24 Zachariah, six months
25 Shallum, one month
26 Menahem, ten years
27 Pekahiah, two years
28 Pekah, twenty years
29 Hoshea, nine years
30 (The ten tribes were carried away captive to Assyria)
31 HISTORY OF
31.1 War continued between the two kingdoms all the days of Rehoboam and Jeroboam: 1Ki 14:30
31.2 War continued between Jeroboam and Abijam: 1Ki 15:7
31.3 War continued between Baasha and Asa: 1Ki 15:16,32
31.4 Famine prevails during the reign of Ahab: 1Ki 18:1-6
31.5 Israel, also called SAMARIA, invaded by, but defeats, Ben-hadad, king of Syria: 1Ki 20
31.6 Moab rebels: 2Ki 1:1 ; 3
31.7 Army of Syria invades Israel, but peacefully withdraws through the tact of the prophet Elisha: 2Ki 6:8-23
31.8 The city of Samaria besieged: 2Ki 6:24-33 ; 7
31.9 The city of Samaria captured, and the people carried to Assyria: 2Ki 17
31.10 The land repopulated: 2Ki 17:24
31.11 The remnant that remained after the able-bodied persons were carried into captivity affiliated with the kingdom of Judah: 2Ch 30:18-26; 34:6; 35:18

ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING #2583

1 PROPHECIES CONCERNING
1.1 Of captivity, famine, and judgments: 1Ki 14:15,16; 17:1; 20:13-28; 2Ki 7:1,2,17; 8:1; Isa 7:8; 8:4-7; 9:8-21; 17:3-11; 28:1-8; Ho 1:1-9; 2:1-13; 4; 8; 9; 10; 11:5,6; 12:7-14; 13; Am 2:6-16; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8 ; 9
1.2 Of restoration: Ho 2:14-23; 11:9-11; 13:13,14; 14:8
1.3 Of the reunion of the ten tribes and Judah: Jer 3:18; Eze 37:16-22
1.4 See the following
2 JUDAH
2.1 The nation composed of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, called JUDAH, and JEWS, ruled by the descendants of David: Isa 11:12
2.2 See JEWS
2.3 In the historical books of first and second Kings, and first and second Chronicles the nation is called JUDAH, but in the prophecies it is frequently referred to as ISRAEL, as in: Isa 8:14; 49:7
2.4 The list of rulers and the periods of time over which they reigned
3 Rehoboam, seventeen years
4 Abijah (Abijam), three years
5 Asa, forty-one years
6 Jehoshaphat, twenty-five years
7 Jehoram, eight years
8 Ahaziah, one year
8.1 Athaliah's usurpation, six years
9 Joash (Jehoash), forty years
10 Amaziah, twenty-nine years
11 Uzziah (Azariah), fifty-two years
12 Jotham, sixteen years
13 Ahaz, sixteen years
14 Hezekiah, twenty-nine years
15 Manasseh, fifty-five years
16 Amon, two years
17 Josiah, thirty-one years
18 Jehoahaz (Josiah's son), three months
19 Jehoiakim (Josiah's son), eleven years
20 Jehoiachin (Jeconiah), Jehoiakim's son, three months
21 Zedekiah (Mattaniah), Josiah's son, eleven years
22 (For the history of the above kings see under each name)
22.1 Rehoboam succeeds Solomon. As a consequence of his arbitrary policy, ten tribes rebel: 1Ki 12
22.2 Other circumstances of his reign: 1Ki 14:21-31; 2Ch 10; 11; 12
22.3 Death of Rehoboam: 1Ki 14:31
22.4 Abijam's wicked reign: 1Ki 15:1-8; 2Ch 13
22.5 Asa's good reign: 1Ki 15:9-24; 2Ch 14; 15; 16
22.6 Asa makes a treaty with Ben-hadad, king of Syria, to make war against Israel: 1Ki 15:16-24
22.7 Jehoshaphat succeeds Asa: 1Ki 15:24; 2Ch 17; 18; 19; 20; 21:1
22.8 Jehoshaphat joins Ahab against the king of Syria: 1Ki 22
22.9 See JEHOSHAPHAT
22.10 Jehoram, also called JORAM, reigns in place of his father, Jehoshaphat: 2Ki 8:16-24; 2Ch 21
22.11 Edom revolts: 2Ki 8:20-22
22.12 Ahaziah, also called AZARIAH: 2Ch 22:6
22.13 And JEHOAHAZ: 2Ch 21:17; 25:23
22.14 Ahaziah succeeds Jehoram: 2Ki 8:24-29; 2Ch 22
22.15 Ahaziah killed by Jehu: 2Ki 9:27-29; 2Ch 22:8,9
22.16 Athaliah, his mother, succeeds him: 2Ki 11:1-16; 2Ch 22:10-12; 23:1-15
22.17 Jehoash (also called JOASH) succeeds Athaliah: 2Ki 11:21; 12:1-21; 2Ch 24
22.18 The temple repaired: 2Ki 12
22.19 Amaziah reigns, and Judah is invaded by the king of Israel; Jerusalem is taken and the sacred things of the temple carried away: 2Ki 14:1-20; 2Ch 25
22.20 Azariah (also called UZZIAH) succeeds him: 2Ki 14:21,22; 15:1-7; 2Ch 26
22.21 Jotham succeeds Uzziah: 2Ki 15:7,32-38; 2Ch 27
22.22 Rezin, king of Syria, invades Judah: 2Ki 15:37
22.23 Jotham is succeeded by Ahaz: 2Ki 16:1; 2Ch 28
22.24 Judah is invaded by the kings of Samaria and Syria; Ahaz hires the king of Assyria to make war on the king of Syria: 2Ki 16:5-9
22.25 Ahaz changes the nature of the altar in the temple: 2Ki 16:10-18
22.26 Hezekiah succeeds Ahaz: 2Ki 16:19,20; 2Ch 29:32
22.27 Hezekiah's good reign: 2Ki 18:1-8
22.28 Hezekiah revolts from the sovereignty of the king of Assyria: 2Ki 18:7
22.29 The king of Assyria invades Judah, and blasphemes the God of Judah; his army overthrown: 2Ki 18:9-37; 19
22.30 Hezekiah's sickness and miraculous restoration: 2Ki 20
22.31 Hezekiah succeeded by Manasseh: 2Ki 20:21; 2Ch 33:1-20
22.32 Manasseh's wicked reign: 2Ki 21:1-18
22.33 Amon succeeds Manasseh on the throne: 2Ki 21:18-26; 2Ch 33:20-25
22.34 Josiah succeeds Amon; the temple is repaired; the book of the law recovered; religious revival follows; and the king dies: 2Ki 22; 23:1-30; 2Ch 34; 35
22.35 Josiah is succeeded by Jehoahaz, who reigned for three months, was dethroned by the king of Egypt, and the land was put under taxation: 2Ki 23:30-35; 2Ch 36:1-3
22.36 Jehoiakim is elevated to the throne; becomes tributary to Nebuchadnezzar for three years; he rebels; is conquered and carried off to Babylon: 2Ki 24:1-6; 2Ch 36:4-8
22.37 Jehoiachin is made king; suffers invasion and is carried off to Babylon: 2Ki 24:8-16; 2Ch 36:9,10
22.38 Zedekiah is made king by Nebuchadnezzar; he rebels; so, Nebuchadnezzar invades Judah, takes Jerusalem, and carries off the people to Babylon, despoiling the temple: 2Ki 24:17-20; 25; 2Ch 36:11-21
22.39 The poorest of the people were left to occupy the country, and were joined by fragments of the army of Judah, the dispersed Israelites in other lands, and the king's daughters: 2Ki 25:12,22,23; Jer 39:10; 40:7-12; 52:16
22.40 Gedaliah was appointed governor over the region: 2Ki 25:22
22.41 Gedaliah's adminstration was favorable to the people: 2Ki 25:23,24; Jer 40:7-12
22.42 Gedaliah was conspired against and assassinated by Ishmael: 2Ki 25:25; Jer 40:13-16; 41:1-3
22.43 Ishmael seeks to betray the people to the Ammonites: Jer 41:1-18
22.44 The people in fear, take refuge in Egypt: 2Ki 25:26; Jer 41:14-18; 42:13-18
23 CAPTIVITY OF
23.1 Great wickedness is the cause of their adversity: Eze 5; 6; 7; 16; 23:22-44
23.2 They live in Babylon: Da 5:13; 6:13; Jer 52:28-30
23.3 Beside the Chebar River: Eze 1:1; 10:15
23.4 Patriotism of: Ps 137
23.5 Plotted against, by Haman: Es 3
23.6 Are saved by Esther: Es 4; 5; 6; 7; 8 ; 9
23.7 Cyrus decrees their restoration: 2Ch 36:22,23; Ezr 1:1-4
23.8 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon: 2Ch 36:23; Ezr 1:3-11
23.9 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes: Ezr 6:1-14
23.10 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem: Ezr 2
23.11 Temple rebuilt and dedicated: Ezr 3; 4; 5 ; 6
23.12 Artaxerxes issues the proclamation to restore the temple services: Ezr 7
23.13 Priests and Levites authorized to return: Ezr 8
23.14 Corruptions among the returned captives; their reform: Ezr 9; 10
23.15 Nehemiah is commissioned to lead the remainder of the captivity, forty-nine thousand nine-hundred and forty-two go back to Canaan: Ne 2; 7:5-67; Ps 85; 87; 107; 126
23.16 The wall of Jerusalem rebuilt and dedicated: Ne 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 12
23.17 The law read and expounded: Ne 8
23.18 Solemn feast is kept; priests are purified, and the covenant sealed: Ne 8; 9; 10
23.19 One-tenth of the people, to be determined by lot, volunteer to live in Jerusalem, and the remaining ninety percent live in other cities: Ne 11
23.20 Catalogue of the priests and Levites who came up with Zerubbabel: Ne 12
23.21 Nehemiah reforms various abuses: Ne 13
23.22 The people expect a Messiah: Lu 3:15
23.23 Many accept Jesus as the Christ: Joh 2:23; 10:42; 11:45; 12:11; Ac 21:20
23.24 The majority reject Jesus
23.25 See JESUS, REJECTED
23.26 Rejected by God: Mt 21:43; Lu 20:16
24 PROPHECIES CONCERNING
24.1 Of their rejection of the Messiah: Isa 8:14,15; 49:5,7; 52:14; 53:1-3; Zec 11; 13; Mt 21:33; 22:1
24.2 Of war and other judgments: De 28:49-57; 2Ki 20:17,18; 21:12-15; 22:16,17; 23:26,27; Isa 1:1-24; 3; 4:1; 5; 6:9-13; 7:17-25; 8:14-22; 9; 10:12; 22:1-14; 28:14-22; 29:1-10; 30:1-17; 31:1-3; 32:9-14; Jer 1:11-16; 4:5-31; 6; 7:8-34; 8; 9:9-26; 10:17-22; 11:9-23; 13:9-27; 14:14-18; 15:1-14; 16; 17:1-4; 18:15-17; 19; 20:5; 21:4-7; 22:24-30; 25:8-38; 28; 34; 37; 38:1-3; 42:13-22; 43; 44; 45; La 5:6; Eze 4; 5; 11:7-12; 12; 15; 16; 17; 19; 22:13-22; 23:22-35; 24; 33:21-29; Da 9:26,27; Joe 2:1-17; Am 2:4,5; Mic 2:10; 3; 4:8-10; Hab 1:6-11; Zep 1; Zec 11; 14:1-3; Mal 4:1; Mt 21:33,34; 23:35-38; 24:2,14-42; Mr 13:1-13; Lu 13:34,35; 19:43,44; 21:5-25; 23:28-31; Re 1:7
24.3 Dispersion of: Isa 24:1; Jer 9:16; Ho 9:17; Joe 3:6,20; Am 9:9; Eze 4:13; 5:10,12; 20:23; 36:19; Da 9:7; Joh 7:35; Ac 2:5
24.4 Of blessing and restoration: Isa 1:25-27; 2:1-5; 4:2-6; 11:11-13; 25; 26:1,2,12-19; 27:13; 29:18-24; 30:18-26; 32:15-20; 33:13-24; 35; 37:31,32; 40:2,9; 41:27; 44; 49:13-23; 51; 52:1-12; 60; 61:4-9; 62; 66:5-22; Jer 3:14-18; 4:3-18; 12:14-16; 23:3; 24:1-7; 29:1-14; 30:3-22; 32:36-44; 33; 44:28; Eze 14:22,23; 16:60-63; 20:40,41; 36:1-38; 37:12,21; Da 11:30-45; 12:1; Joe 3; Am 9:9-15; Ob 1:17-21; Mic 2:12,13; 5:3; Zep 2:7; Zec 1:14-21; 2; 8; 10:5-12; 12:1-14; 13; 14:3-21; Mal 3:4; Ro 11; 2Co 3:16; Re 7:5

ISRAELITES #2584

1 See ISRAEL

ISSACHAR #2585

1 A son of Jacob: Ge 30:18; Ex 1:3; 1Ch 2:1
1.1 Jacob's prophetic benedictions upon: Ge 49:14,15
1.2 In the time of David: 1Ch 7:2,5
1.3 See TRIBE OF, below
2 The tribe of Issachar
2.1 Military forces of, taken at Sinai: Nu 1:28,29; 2:6
2.2 On the plains of Moab: Nu 26:25
2.3 Moses' blessing upon: De 33:18,19
2.4 Places in the march and encampments: Nu 2:3,5; 10:14,15
2.5 Parts of Canaan allotted to: Jos 19:17-23; with 17:10,11
2.6 Join Deborah and Barak in war against Sisera: Jud 5:15
2.7 Insurgents from, joined David: 1Ch 12:32,40
2.8 Join with the kingdom of Judah after the conquest of the land by: 2Ch 30:18
2.9 For things common to all the tribes
2.10 See ISRAELITES, TRIBES OF

ISSUE OF BLOOD #2586

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 9:20; Mr 5:25; Lu 8:43
2 See HEMORRHAGE

ITALY #2587

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 27:2; Heb 13:24
2 Aquila and Priscilla expelled from: Ac 18:2

ITCH #2588

1 General scriptures concerning: De 28:27

ITHAI #2589

1 Also called ITTAI
2 One of David's valiant men: 2Sa 23:29; 1Ch 11:31

ITHAMAR #2590

1 Son of Aaron: Ex 6:23; 28:1; 1Ch 6:3
2 Entrusted with monies of the tabernacle: Ex 38:21
3 Charged with duties of the tabernacle: Nu 4:28; 7:8
4 Forbidden to lament the death of his brothers, Nadab and Abihu: Le 10:6,7
5 Descendants of: 1Ch 24:1-19

ITHIEL #2591

1 A Benjamite: Ne 11:7
2 An unidentified person mentioned in: Pr 30:1

ITHMAH #2592

1 A Moabite: 1Ch 11:46

ITHNAN #2593

1 A town in the extreme south of Judah: Jos 15:23

ITHRA #2594

1 Also called JETHER
2 Father of Amasa: 2Sa 17:25; 1Ch 2:17

ITHRAN #2595

1 Son of Dishon: Ge 36:26; 1Ch 1:41
2 Son of Zophah: 1Ch 7:37

ITHREAM #2596

1 Son of David: 2Sa 3:5; 1Ch 3:3

ITHRITES #2597

1 Patronymic of the family of Jether: 2Sa 23:38; 1Ch 2:53

ITINERARY #2598

1 Of the Israelites: Nu 33; De 10:6,7
2 See ISRAEL

ITTAH-KAZIN #2599

1 A landmark on the boundary line of the tribe of Zebulun: Jos 19:13

ITTAI #2600

1 A chief of David: 2Sa 18:2; 1Ch 11:31
2 Supports David against Absalom: 2Sa 15:19-22; 18:2,5

ITURAEA #2601

1 Small province in the northwest of Palestine: Lu 3:1
2 See also: 1Ch 1:31; 5:19

IVAH #2602

1 A district in Babylon conquered by the Assyrians: 2Ki 18:34; 19:13; Isa 37:13

IVORY #2603

1 General scriptures concerning: So 5:14; 7:4; Eze 27:15
2 Exported from Tarshish: 1Ki 10:22; 2Ch 9:21
3 Chittim: Eze 27:6
4 Ahab's palace made of: 1Ki 22:39
5 Other houses made of: Ps 45:8; Am 3:15
6 Other articles made of
6.1 Stringed instruments: Ps 45:8
6.2 Thrones: 1Ki 10:18; 2Ch 9:17
6.3 Benches: Eze 27:6
6.4 Beds: Am 6:4
6.5 Vessels: Re 18:12

IZHAR #2604

1 Son of Kohath: Ex 6:18,21; 1Ch 6:2,18,38; 23:12,18

IZRAHIAH #2605

1 Grandson of Tola: 1Ch 7:3

IZRI #2606

1 Perhaps the same as ZERI
2 Leader of the fourth division of Levitical singers: 1Ch 25:11

JAAKAN #2607

1 Also called AKAN and JAKAN
2 Son of Ezer: Ge 36:27; De 10:6; 1Ch 1:42

JAAKOBAH #2608

1 Descendant of Simeon: 1Ch 4:36

JAALA #2609

1 Also called JAALAH
2 One of the servants of Solomon returned from exile: Ezr 2:56; Ne 7:58

JAALAM #2610

1 Son of Esau: Ge 36:5,14,18; 1Ch 1:35

JAANAI #2611

1 A Gadite chief: 1Ch 5:12

JAARE-OREGIM #2612

1 Father of Elhanan: 2Sa 21:19

JAASAU #2613

1 Of the family of Bani: Ezr 10:37

JAASIEL #2614

1 Son of Abner: 1Ch 27:21

JAAZANIAH #2615

1 Also called Jezaniah
1.1 A captain who joined Gedaliah at Mizpah: 2Ki 25:23; Jer 40:8; 42:1
2 A Rechabite: Jer 35:3
3 An idolatrous zealot: Eze 8:11
4 A wicked prince of Judah: Eze 11:1-13

JAAZER #2616

1 Also called JAZER
2 A Levitical city of refuge in Gilead, allotted to Gad, and given to the Levites: Nu 21:32; 32:1,3,35; Jos 13:25; 21:39

JAAZIAH #2617

1 A descendant of Merari: 1Ch 24:26,27

JAAZIEL #2618

1 A Levite musician: 1Ch 15:18

JABAL #2619

1 Son of Lamech
2 A shepherd: Ge 4:20

JABBOK #2620

1 A stream on the east of the Jordan River, the northern boundary of the possessions of the Ammonites: Nu 21:24; Jud 11:13
2 Of the Reubenites and the Gadites: Jos 12:2; De 3:16
3 The northern boundary of the Amorites: Jud 11:22

JABESH-GILEAD #2621

1 A city east of the Jordan River: Jud 21:8-15
2 Beseiged by the Ammonites: 1Sa 11:1-11
3 Saul and his sons buried at: 1Sa 31:11-13; 1Ch 10:11,12; 2Sa 2:4
4 Bones of Saul and his sons removed from, by David, and buried at Zelah: 2Sa 21:12-14

JABEZ #2622

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: 1Ch 2:55
2 The head of a family: 1Ch 4:9,10

JABIN #2623

1 Names of two kings of Hazor: Jos 11:1-14; Jud 4:2,7,17,23,24; Ps 83:9

JABNEEL #2624

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:11
2 A city of the tribe of Naphtali: Jos 19:33

JABNEH #2625

1 A Philistine city: 2Ch 26:6

JACHAN #2626

1 A Gadite: 1Ch 5:13

JACHIN #2627

1 Son of Simeon: Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15; Nu 26:12
1.1 Called JARIB: 1Ch 4:24
2 Name of a pillar: 1Ki 7:21; 2Ch 3:17
2.1 See BOAZ
3 A priest, who returned from the exile to Jerusalem: 1Ch 9:10; Ne 11:10
4 A priest, head of one of the shifts of priests: 1Ch 24:17

JACINTH #2628

1 A precious stone: Re 9:17; 21:20

JACKAL #2629

1 A carnivorous animal: Mal 1:3

JACOB #2630

1 Son of Isaac, and the twin brother of Esau: Ge 25:24-26; Jos 24:4; 1Ch 1:34; Ac 7:8
2 Ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:2
3 Given in answer to prayer: Ge 25:21
4 Obtains Esau's birthright for just one bowl of stew: Ge 25:29-34; Heb 12:16
5 Fradulently obtains his father's blessing: Ge 27:1-29; Heb 11:20
6 Esau seeks to kill, escapes to Padan-aram: Ge 27:41-46; 28:1-5; Ho 12:12
7 His vision of the ladder: Ge 28:10-22
8 God confirms the covenant of Abraham to: Ge 28:13-22; 35:9-15; 1Ch 16:13-18
9 Sojourns in Haran with his uncle, Laban: Ge 29:30; Ho 12:12
10 Serves fourteen years for Leah and Rachel: Ge 29:15-30; Ho 12:12
11 Sharp practice of, with the flocks and herds of Laban: Ge 30:32-43
12 Dissatisfied with Laban's treatment and returns to the land of Canaan: Ge 31
13 Meets angels of God on the journey, and calls the place "Mahanaim,": Ge 32:1,2
14 Dreads to meet Esau; sends him presents; wrestles with an angel: Ge 32
15 Name of, changed to "Israel,": Ge 32:28; 35:10
16 Reconciliation of, with Esau: Ge 33:4
17 Journeys to Succoth: Ge 33:17
18 Journeys to Shalem, where he purchase a parcel of ground from Hamor and erects an altar: Ge 33:18-20
19 His daughter, Dinah, is raped: Ge 34
20 Returns to Beth-el, where he builds an altar, and erects and dedicates a pillar: Ge 35:1-7
21 Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, dies, and is buried at Beth-el: Ge 35:8
22 Journeys to Ephrath; Benjamin is born to; Rachel dies; and is "buried on the way to Ephrath, which is Bethlehem,": Ge 35:16-19; 48:7
23 Erects a monument at Rachel's grave: Ge 35:20
24 The incest of his son, Reuben, with his concubine, Bilhah: Ge 35:22
25 List of the names of his twelve sons: Ge 35:23-26
26 Returns to Arbah, the city of his father: Ge 35:27
27 Lives in the land of Canaan: Ge 37:1
28 His partiality for his son, Joseph, and the consequent jealousy of his other sons: Ge 37:3,4
29 Joseph's prophetic dream concerning: Ge 37:9-11
30 His grief over the loss of Joseph: Ge 37:34,35
31 Sends to Egypt to buy corn (grain): Ge 42:1,2; 43:1-14
32 His grief over the detention of Simeon and the demand for Benjamin to be taken into Egypt: Ge 42:36
33 His love for Benjamin: Ge 43:14; 44:29
34 Hears that Joseph is still alive: Ge 45:26-28
35 Moves to Egypt: Ge 46:1-7; 1Sa 12:8; Ps 105:23; Ac 7:14,15
36 The list of his children and grandchildren who went down into Egypt: Ge 46:8-27
37 Meets Joseph: Ge 46:28-34
38 Pharaoh receives him, and is blessed by Jacob: Ge 47:1-10
39 The land of Goshen assigned to: Ge 47:11,12,27
40 Lives in Egypt for seventeen years: Ge 47:28
41 Exacts a promise from Joseph to bury him with his forefathers: Ge 47:29-31
42 His benediction upon Joseph and his two sons: Ge 48:15-22
43 Gives the land of the Amorites to Joseph: Ge 48:22; Joh 4:5
44 His final prophetic benedictions upon his sons
44.1 Upon Reuben: Ge 49:3,4
44.2 Simeon and Levi: Ge 49:5-7
44.3 Judah: Ge 49:8-12
44.4 Zebulun: Ge 49:13
44.5 Issachar: Ge 49:14,15
44.6 Dan: Ge 49:16-18
44.7 Gad: Ge 49:19
44.8 Asher: Ge 49:20
44.9 Naphtali: Ge 49:21
44.10 Joseph: Ge 49:22-26
44.11 Benjamin: Ge 49:27
45 Charges his sons to bury him in the field of Machpelah: Ge 49:29,30
46 Death of: Ge 49:33
47 Body of, embalmed: Ge 50:2
48 40 Days mourning for: Ge 50:3
49 Burial of: Ge 50:4-13
50 Descendants of: Ge 29:31-35; 30:1-24; 35:18,22-26; 46:8-27; Ex 1:1-5; 1Ch 2:9
51 Prophecies concerning himself and his descendants: Ge 25:23; 27:28,29; 28:10-15; 31:3; 35:9-13; 46:3; De 1:8; Ps 105:10,11
52 His wealth: Ge 36:6,7
53 The well of: Joh 4:5-30

JAEL #2631

1 Wife of Heber, and the one who killed Sisera: Jud 4:17-22; 5:6,24

JAGUR #2632

1 A town of Judah: Jos 15:21

JAHATH #2633

1 Name of four Levites: 1Ch 4:2; 23:10,11; 24:22; 2Ch 34:12

JAHAZ #2634

1 Also called JAHAZA, JAHAZAH, and JAHZAH
2 A Levitical city in Reuben, taken from the Moabites: Jos 13:18; 21:36; Isa 15:4; Jer 48:21
3 Sihon defeated at: Nu 21:23; De 2:32; Jud 11:20

JAHAZIAH #2635

1 A returned exile: Ezr 10:15

JAHAZIEL #2636

1 A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:4
2 A priest: 1Ch 16:6
3 Son of Hebron: 1Ch 23:19; 24:23
4 A Levite and a prophet: 2Ch 20:14
5 A chief, or the father of a chief, among the exiles, who returned from Babylon: Ezr 8:5

JAHDAI #2637

1 A descendant of Caleb: 1Ch 2:47

JAHDIEL #2638

1 Head of a family of the tribe of Manasseh: 1Ch 5:24

JAHDO #2639

1 Son of Buz: 1Ch 5:14

JAHLEEL #2640

1 Son of Zebulun: Ge 46:14; Nu 26:26

JAHMAI #2641

1 Son of Tola: 1Ch 7:2

JAHZAH #2642

1 A city of the tribe of Reuben: 1Ch 6:78
2 See JAHAZ

JAHZEEL #2643

1 Also called JAHZIEL
2 A son of Naphtali: Ge 46:24; Nu 26:48; 1Ch 7:13

JAHZERAH #2644

1 A priest: 1Ch 9:12

JAHZIEL #2645

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ch 7:13
2 See JAHZEEL

JAILER (JAILOR) #2646

1 Of Philippi, converted: Ac 16:27-34

JAIR #2647

1 Son of Manasseh. Founder of twenty-three cities in Gilead: Nu 32:41; De 3:14; Jos 13:30; 1Ki 4:13; 1Ch 2:22,23
2 A judge of Israel: Jud 10:3-5
3 A Benjamite: Es 2:5
4 Father of Elhanan: 1Ch 20:5

JAIRUS #2648

1 A ruler of the synagogue in Capernaum: Mt 9:18
2 Daughter of, restored to life: Mt 9:18,23-26; Mr 5:22-43; Lu 8:41-56

JAKAN #2649

1 See JAAKAN

JAKEH #2650

1 Father of Agur: Pr 30:1

JAKIM #2651

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:19
2 Head of a priestly division in the tabernacle service: 1Ch 24:12

JALON #2652

1 Son of Ezra: 1Ch 4:17

JAMBRES #2653

1 An Egyptian magician: Ex 7:11; 2Ti 3:8

JAMES #2654

1 An apostle. Son of Zebedee and Salome: Mt 4:21; 27:56; Mr 15:40; 16:1
1.1 Brother of John and a fisherman: Lu 5:10
1.2 Called to be an apostle: Mt 4:21,22; 10:2; Mr 1:19,20; Lu 6:14; Ac 1:13
1.3 Surnamed Boanerges by Jesus: Mr 3:17
2 (An intimate companion of Jesus, and present with him)
2.0.1 At the great catch of fish: : Lu 5:10
2.0.2 At the healing of Peter's mother-in-law: Mr 1:29
2.0.3 At the raising of the daughter of Jairus: Mr 5:37; Lu 8:51
2.0.4 At the transfiguration of Jesus: Mt 17:1; Mr 9:2; Lu 9:28
2.0.5 In Gethsemane: Mt 26:37; Mr 14:33
2.1 Asks Jesus concerning his second coming: Mr 13:3
2.2 Bigotry of: Lu 9:54
2.3 Civil ambitions of: Mt 20:20-23; Mr 10:35-41
2.4 Present at Lake Tiberias when Jesus revealed himself to the disciples after his resurrection: Joh 21:2; 1Co 15:7
2.5 Martyred: Ac 12:2
3 An apostle
3.1 Son of Alphaeus: Mt 10:3; Mr 3:18; Lu 6:15; Ac 1:13; 12:17
3.2 Brother of Jesus: Mt 13:55; 27:56; Mr 6:3; Lu 24:10; Ga 1:19; 2:9,12
3.3 The brother of Judas: Lu 6:16; Jude 1:1
3.4 The brother of Joses: Mr 15:40
3.5 Witness of Christ's resurrection: 1Co 15:7
3.6 Addresses the gathering at Jerusalem in favor of liberty for the Gentile converts: Ac 15:13-21
3.7 Disciples sent by, to Antioch: Ga 2:12
3.8 Hears of the success attending Paul's ministry: Ac 21:18,19
3.9 Epistle of: Jas 1:1
4 Brother of Jesus: Mt 13:55; Mr 6:3; Ga 1:19

JAMIN #2655

1 Son of Simeon: Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15; Nu 26:12; 1Ch 4:24
2 Descendant of Hezron: 1Ch 2:27
3 A priest who expounded the law to the exiles who returned to Jerusalem: Ne 8:7

JAMLECH #2656

1 Descendant of Simeon: 1Ch 4:34

JANNA #2657

1 Ancestor of Joseph: Lu 3:24

JANNES #2658

1 An Egyptian magician: Ex 7:11; 2Ti 3:8

JANOAH #2659

1 A city of the tribe of Naphtali: 2Ki 15:29

JANOHAH #2660

1 A city on the border of the tribe of Ephraim: Jos 16:6,7

JANUM #2661

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:53

JAPHETH #2662

1 Son of Noah: Ge 5:32; 6:10; 9:18; 10:21
2 His life preserved at the time of the great flood: Ge 7:13; 9:18
3 Prudence of, on the occasion of Noah's drunkenness: Ge 9:23,27
4 Descendants of: Ge 10:2-5; 1Ch 1:5-7

JAPHIA #2663

1 King of Lachish: Jos 10:3
2 A town of Zebulun: Jos 19:12
3 A son of David: 2Sa 5:15; 1Ch 3:7; 14:6

JAPHLET #2664

1 Grandson of Beriah: 1Ch 7:33

JAPHLETI #2665

1 A place whose location is unknown: Jos 16:3

JAPHO #2666

1 A city of the tribe of Dan: Jos 19:46

JARAH #2667

1 Son of Ahaz: 1Ch 9:42

JAREB #2668

1 King of Asshur: Ho 5:13; 10:6

JARED #2669

1 Also called JERED
1.1 A descendant of Seth: Ge 5:15,16,18,19,20; 1Ch 1:2
2 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:37

JARESIAH #2670

1 Son of Jeroham: 1Ch 8:27

JARHA #2671

1 An Egyptian: 1Ch 2

JARIB #2672

1 Son of Simeon: 1Ch 4:24
2 A chief among the captivity: Ezr 8:16
3 A priest who married an idolatrous wife: Ezr 10:18

JARMUTH #2673

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 10:3,5,23; 12:11; 15:35; Ne 11:29
2 A Levitical city in Issachar: Jos 21:29

JAROAH #2674

1 A descendant of Gad: 1Ch 5:14

JASHEN #2675

1 Father of one of David's heroes: 2Sa 23:32

JASHOBEAM #2676

1 One of David's warriors: 2Sa 23:8; 1Ch 11:11; 27:2
2 A Korhite Levite: 1Ch 12:6

JASHUB #2677

1 Son of Issachar: Nu 26:24; 1Ch 7:1
1.1 Called JOB in: Ge 46:13
2 Of the family of Bani: Ezr 10:29

JASHUBI-LEHEM #2678

1 A descendant of Shelah: 1Ch 4:22

JASIEL #2679

1 One of David's warriors: 1Ch 11:47

JASON #2680

1 A Christian at Thessalonica: Ac 17:5,6,7,9
2 Probably Paul's kinsman, mentioned in: Ro 16:21

JASPER #2681

1 A precious stone, set in the high priest's breastplate: Ex 28:20; 39:13

JATHNIEL #2682

1 Son of Meshelemiah: 1Ch 26:2

JATTIR #2683

1 A Levitical city: Jos 15:48; 21:14; 1Sa 30:27; 1Ch 6:57

JAVAN #2684

1 Son of Japheth: Ge 10:2,4; 1Ch 1:5,7
2 A city in Arabia in which the Phoenicians traded: Eze 27:13,19

JAVELIN #2685

1 A heavy lance: Eze 39:9
2 Used by Goliath (R. V.): 1Sa 17:6
3 Used by Saul: 1Sa 18:11; 19:9,10

JAZER #2686

1 A city of refuge east of the Jordan River: Jos 21:39
1.1 Taken from the Amorites: Nu 21:32; 32:1,3,35; Jos 13:25
2 Sea of: Jer 48:32

JAZIZ #2687

1 A shepherd: 1Ch 27:31

JEALOUSY #2688

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 6:34; 27:4; Ec 4:4; So 8:6
2 Law concerning, when husband is jealous for his wife: Nu 5:12-31
3 Image of: Eze 8:3,4
4 Attributed to God: Ex 20:5; 34:13,14; Nu 25:11; De 29:20; 32:16,21; 1Ki 14:22; Ps 78:58; 79:5; Isa 30:1,2; 31:1,3; Eze 16:42; 23:25; 36:5,6; 38:19; Zep 1:18; 3:8; Zec 1:14; 8:2; 1Co 10:22
5 See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS
6 An envious spirit: Ro 10:19; 11:11
7 See EMULATION
8 See ENVY
9 FIGURATIVE: 2Co 11:2
10 INSTANCES OF
10.1 Cain, of Abel: Ge 4:5,6,8
10.2 Sarah, of Hagar: Ge 16:5
10.3 Joseph's brothers, of Joseph: Ge 37:4-11,18-28
10.4 Saul, of David: 1Sa 18:8-30; 19:8-24; 20:24-34
10.5 Joab, of Abner: 2Sa 3:24-27
10.6 Nathan, of Adonijah: 1Ki 1:24-26
10.7 Ephraimites, of Gideon: Jud 8:1
10.8 Of Jephthah: Jud 12:1
10.9 The brother of the prodigal son: Lu 15:25-32
10.10 Sectional, between Israel and the tribe of Judah: 2Sa 19:41-43

JEATERAI #2689

1 Descendant of Gershom: 1Ch 6:21

JEBERECHIAH #2690

1 Father of Zechariah: Isa 8:2

JEBUS #2691

1 Also called JEBUSI
2 See JERUSALEM

JEBUSITES #2692

1 One of the tribes of Canaan: De 7:1
2 Land of, given to Abraham and his descendants: Ge 15:21; Ex 3:8,17; 23:23,24; De 20:17; Ex 33:9; 34:10,11
3 Conquered by Joshua: Jos 10; 11; 12
4 And: Jos 24:11
5 Conquered by David: 2Sa 5:6-9
6 Jerusalem within the territory of: Jos 18:28
7 Not exterminated, but they intermarry with the Israelites: Jud 3:5,6; Ezr 9:1,2; 10:18-44
8 They pay taxes to Solomon: 1Ki 9:20,21

JECAMIAH #2693

1 Son of Jeconiah: 1Ch 3:18

JECHOLIAH #2694

1 Also called JECOLIAH
2 Mother of Azariah: 2Ki 15:2; 2Ch 26:3

JECONIAH #2695

1 See JEHOIACHIN

JEDAIAH #2696

1 Descendant of Simeon: 1Ch 4:37
2 A returned exile: Ne 3:10
3 A priest of the captivity: 1Ch 9:10; 24:7; Ezr 2:36; Ne 7:39
4 A priest who lived in Jerusalem after the return of the captivity: Ne 11:10; 12:6,19; Zec 6:10,14
5 Another priest, who returned from Babylon with Nehemiah: Ne 12:7,21

JEDIAEL #2697

1 Son of Benjamin: 1Ch 7:6,10,11
2 Son of Shimri: 1Ch 11:45
3 A chief of the tribe of Manasseh, who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:20
4 Son of Meshelemiah: 1Ch 26:2

JEDIDAH #2698

1 Wife of Amon: 2Ki 22:1

JEDIDIAH #2699

1 A name given to Solomon: 2Sa 12:25

JEDUTHUN #2700

1 A musician of the temple: 1Ch 16:41; 25:1
2 Called ETHAN: 1Ch 6:44; 15:17
3 See titles of: Ps 39; 62; 77

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA #2701

1 Also called GALEED
2 A heap of stones (a cairn) on Mount Gilead: Ge 31:47,48

JEHALELEEL #2702

1 Descendant of Judah: 1Ch 4:16

JEHALELEL #2703

1 A descendant of Merari: 2Ch 29:12

JEHDEIAH #2704

1 Son of Shubael: 1Ch 24:20
2 One of David's overseers: 1Ch 27:30

JEHEZEKEL #2705

1 A priest and head of the twentieth division (shift) in the tabernacle services: 1Ch 24:16

JEHIAH #2706

1 A Levite and doorkeeper of the ark of the covenant: 1Ch 15:24

JEHIEL #2707

1 A Levite porter, probably identical with JEHIAH above: 1Ch 15:18
2 A Gershonite Levite: 1Ch 23:8; 29:8
3 A companion of David's sons: 1Ch 27:32
4 Son of Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 21:2
5 Son of Heman: 2Ch 29:14
6 A Levite overseer in the temple: 2Ch 31:13
7 A priest who gave extraordinary offerings for the Passover: 2Ch 35:8
8 Father of Obadiah: Ezr 8:9
9 Father of Shechaniah: Ezr 10:2
10 Name of two priests who married idolatrous wives: Ezr 10:21,26

JEHIELI #2708

1 Son of Laadan: 1Ch 26:21,22

JEHIZKIAH #2709

1 Son of Shallum: 2Ch 28:12

JEHOADAH #2710

1 Son of Ahaz: 1Ch 8:36

JEHOADDAN #2711

1 Mother of Amaziah: 2Ki 14:2; 2Ch 25:1

JEHOAHAZ #2712

1 Son of Jehu and king of Israel: 2Ki 10:35; 13:1-9
2 Son of Jehoram, king of Judah: 2Ch 21:17
2.1 See AHAZIAH
3 Also called SHALLUM
3.1 King of Judah and successor of Josiah: 2Ki 23:30,31; 1Ch 3:15; 2Ch 36:1; Jer 22:11
3.2 Wicked reign of: 2Ki 23:32
3.3 Pharaoh-necho, king of Egypt, invades the kingdom of, defeats him, and takes him away captive to Egypt: 2Ki 23:33-35; 2Ch 36:3,4
3.4 Prophecies concerning: Jer 22:10,11,12

JEHOASH #2713

1 Also called JOASH
1.1 Successor of Jehoahaz: 2Ki 13:10-25
1.2 Defeats Amaziah: 2Ki 13:12; 14:8-15; 2Ch 25:17-24
1.3 Death of: 2Ki 13:13; 14:16
2 King of Judah
2.1 See JOASH

JEHOHANAN #2714

1 A porter of the tabernacle: 1Ch 26:3
2 A military chief under Jehoshaphat, whose corps consisted of two-hundred and eighty thousand men: 2Ch 17:15
2.1 Probably identical with a captain of a hundred, in: 2Ch 23:1
3 Son of Bebai: Ezr 10:28
4 A priest among the exiles who returned from Babylon: Ne 12:13
5 A chorister in the temple: Ne 12:42

JEHOIACHIN #2715

1 King of Judah and successor to Jehoiakim: 2Ki 24:6-8; 2Ch 36:8,9
2 Called JECONIAH: 1Ch 3:16; Jer 24:1
3 Called CONIAH: Jer 22:24; 37:1
4 Wicked reign of: 2Ki 24:9; 2Ch 36:9
5 Nebuchadnezzar invades his kingdom, takes him away captive to Babylon: 2Ki 24:10-16; 2Ch 36:10; Es 2:6; Jer 27:20; 29:1,2; Eze 1:2
6 Confined in prison for thirty-seven years: 2Ki 25:27
7 Released from prison by Evil-merodach, and promoted above other kings, and honored until death: 2Ki 25:27-30; Jer 52:31-34
8 Prophecies concerning: Jer 22:24-30; 28:4
9 Sons of: 1Ch 3:17,18
10 Ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:12

JEHOIADA #2716

1 Father of Benaiah, one of David's officers: 2Sa 8:18
2 A high priest
2.1 Overthrows Athaliah, the usurping queen of Judah, and establishes Jehoash upon the throne: 2Ki 11; 2Ch 23
2.2 Salutary influence of, over Jehoash: 2Ki 12:2; 2Ch 24:2,22
2.3 Directs the repairs of the temple: 2Ki 12:4-16; 2Ch 24:4-14
2.4 Death of: 2Ch 24:4-16
3 A priest who led three-thousand seven-hundred priests armed for war: 1Ch 12:27
4 Son of Benaiah: 1Ch 27:34
5 A returned exile: Ne 3:6
6 A priest mentioned in Jeremiah's letter to the captive Jews: Jer 29:26

JEHOIAKIM #2717

1 Also called ELIAKIM
2 King of Judah: 1Ch 3:15
3 Ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:11
4 Wicked reign and final overthrow of: 2Ki 23:34-37; 24:1-6; 2Ch 36:4-8; Jer 22:13-19; 26:22,23; 36; Da 1:1,2
5 Dies, and is succeeded by his son, Jehoiachin: 2Ki 24:6

JEHOIARIB #2718

1 Two priests bearing the same name: 1Ch 9:10; Ne 11:10; 1Ch 24:7

JEHONADAB #2719

1 See JONADAB

JEHONATHAN #2720

1 An overseer of David's storehouses: 1Ch 27:25
2 A Levite sent to instruct the people in the law: 2Ch 17:8
3 An obscure priest: Ne 12:18

JEHORAM #2721

1 King of Judah: 1Ki 22:50; 2Ki 8:16; 1Ch 3:11; 2Ch 21:5
1.1 Marries Athaliah, whose wicked counsels influence his reign for evil: 2Ki 8:18,19; 2Ch 21:6-13

1.2 Murders his brothers to strengthen himself in his sovereignty: 2Ch 21:4,13
1.3 Edom revolts from: 2Ki 8:20-22; 2Ch 21:8-10
1.4 The Philistines and Arabians invade his territory: 2Ch 21:16,17
1.5 Death of: 2Ch 21:18-20; 2Ki 8:24
1.6 Prophecy concerning: 2Ch 21:12-15
1.7 Ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:8
2 A son of Ahab
2.1 See JORAM
3 A priest commissioned to go through Israel and instruct the people in the law: 2Ch 17:8

JEHOSHABEATH #2722

1 See JEHOSHEBA

JEHOSHAPHAT #2723

1 David's recorder: 2Sa 8:16; 20:24; 1Ki 4:3; 1Ch 18:15
2 One of Solomon's commissariat officers: 1Ki 4:17
3 King of Judah
3.1 Succeeds Asa: 1Ki 15:24; 22:41; 1Ch 3:10; 2Ch 17:1; Mt 1:8
3.2 Strengthens himself against Israel: 2Ch 17:2
3.3 Inaugurates a system of public instruction in the law: 2Ch 17:7-9
3.4 His wise reign: 1Ki 22:43; 2Ch 17:7-9; 19:3-11
3.5 His system of taxation: 2Ch 17:11
3.6 His military forces and armaments: 2Ch 17:12-19
3.7 Joins Ahab in an invasion of Ramoth-gilead: 1Ki 22; 2Ch 18
3.8 Rebuked by the prophet Jehu: 2Ch 19:2
3.9 The allied forces of the Amorites, Moabites, and other tribes invade his territory, and are defeated by: 2Ch 20
3.10 Builds ships for commerce with Tarshish, ships are destroyed: 1Ki 22:48,49; 2Ch 20:35-37
3.11 Joins Jehoram, king of Israel, in an invasion of the land of Moab, defeats the Moabites: 2Ki 3
3.12 Makes valuable gifts to the temple: 2Ki 12:18
3.13 Death of: 1Ki 22:50; 2Ch 21:1
3.14 Religious zeal of: 1Ki 22:43,46; 2Ch 17:1-9; 19; 20:1-32; 22:9
3.15 Prosperity of: 1Ki 22:45,48
3.16 Bequests of, to his children: 1Ch 21:2,3
4 Father of Jehu: 2Ki 9:2,14
5 A priest who assisted in bringing the ark of the covenant from Obed-edom: 1Ch 15:24
6 A valley
6.1 Called THE VALLEY OF DECISION: Joe 3:2,12,14

JEHOSHEBA #2724

1 Also called JEHOSHABEATH
2 Daughter of Joram: 2Ki 11:2

JEHOSHUA #2725

1 A name sometimes given to one of the JOSHUA's: Nu 13:16

JEHOSHUAH #2726

1 A name of one of the JOSHUA's: 1Ch 7:27

JEHOVAH-JIREH #2727

1 Mount Moriah, in Jerusalem, where Abraham offered Isaac: Ge 22:14

JEHOVAH-NISSI #2728

1 An altar: Ex 17:15

JEHOVAH-SHALOM #2729

1 An altar built by Gideon: Jud 6:24

JEHOZABAD #2730

1 Son of Shomer, and one of the assassins of King Jehoash: 2Ki 12:21; 2Ch 24:26
2 Son of Obed-edom: 1Ch 26:4
3 A Benjamite chief who commanded One-hundred and eighty thousand men: 2Ch 17:18

JEHOZADAK #2731

1 Also called JOSEDECH and JOZADAK
2 A priest of the exile: 1Ch 6:14,15; Ezr 3:2,8; 5:2; 10:18; Ne 12:26; Hag 1:1,12,14; 2:2,4; Zec 6:11

JEHU #2732

1 The prophet wbo announced the wrath of Jehovah against Baasha, king of Israel: 1Ki 16:1,7,12; 2Ch 19:2; 20:34
2 Son of Nimshi, king of Israel: 1Ki 19:16; 2Ki 9:1-14
2.1 Religious zeal of, in killing idolaters: 2Ki 9:14-37; 10:1-28; 2Ch 22:8,9
2.2 His territory invaded by Hazael, king of Syria: 2Ki 10:32,33
2.3 Prophecies concerning: 1Ki 19:17; 2Ki 10:30; 15:12; Ho 1:4
2.4 Death of: 2Ki 10:35
3 Son of Obed: 1Ch 2:38
4 Son of Josibiah: 1Ch 4:35
5 A Benjamite: 1Ch 12:3

JEHUBBAH #2733

1 An Asherite: 1Ch 7:34

JEHUCAL #2734

1 Also called JUCAL
2 Son of Shelemiah: Jer 37:3; 38:1,4

JEHUD #2735

1 A city of the tribe of Dan: Jos 19:45

JEHUDI #2736

1 A Jew, an official at Jehoiakim's court who read Jeremiah's scroll to the king: Jer 36:14,21,23

JEHUDIJAH #2737

1 Wife of Ezra: 1Ch 4:18

JEHUSH #2738

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:39

JEIEL #2739

1 Also called JEHIEL
1.1 A Reubenite: 1Ch 5:7
2 A Benjamite: 1Ch 9:35
3 One of David's heroes: 1Ch 11:44
4 A Levite and chorister in the tabernacle services: 1Ch 15:18,21; 16:5
5 A Levite, ancestor of Jehaziel, who encouraged Judah against their enemies: 2Ch 20:14
6 A scribe during the reign of Uzziah: 2Ch 26:11
7 A Levite who cleansed the temple: 2Ch 29:13
8 A chief of the Levites who gave, with other chiefs, five-thousand five-hundred "small cattle" for sacrifice: 2Ch 35:9
9 A son of Adonikam, an exile who returned to Jerusalem with Ezra: Ezr 8:13
10 A priest who was defiled by marriage to an idolatrous woman: Ezr 10:43

JEKABZEEL #2740

1 A city in the south of the tribe of Judah: Ne 11:25

JEKAMEAM #2741

1 Son of Hebron: 1Ch 23:19; 24:23

JEKAMIAH #2742

1 A descendant of Jerahmeel: 1Ch 2:41

JEKUTHIEL #2743

1 Son of Ezra: 1Ch 4:18

JEMIMA #2744

1 Job's daughter: Job 42:14

JEMUEL #2745

1 Son of Simeon: Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15

JEPHTHAH #2746

1 (A judge (leader, hero) of Israel)
2 Illegitimate, and therefore not entitled to inherit his father's property: Jud 11:1,2
3 Escapes the violence of his half-brothers; lives in the land of Tob: Jud 11:3
4 Recalled from the land of Tob by the elders of Gilead: Jud 11:5
5 Made captain of the army: Jud 11:5-11
6 Made head of the land of Gilead: Jud 11:7-11
7 His message to the king of the Ammonites: Jud 11:12-28
8 Leads the army of Israel against the Ammonites: Jud 11:29-33
9 His rash vow concerning bis daughter: Jud 11:31,34-40
10 Falsely accused by the Ephraimites: Jud 12:1
11 Leads the army of the Gileadites against the Ephraimites: Jud 12:4
12 Leads Israel for six years, dies, and is buried in Gilead: Jud 12:7
13 Faith of: Heb 11:32

JEPHUNNEH #2747

1 Father of Caleb: Nu 13:6
2 An Asherite: 1Ch 7:38

JERAH #2748

1 Son of Joktan: Ge 10:26; 1Ch 1:20

JERAHMEEL #2749

1 Son of Hezron: 1Ch 2:9
2 Son of Kish: 1Ch 24:29
3 An officer of Jehoiakim, king of Judah: Jer 36:26

JERED #2750

1 Son of Ezra: 1Ch 4:18

JEREMAI #2751

1 Of the family of Hashum: Ezr 10:33

JEREMIAH #2752

1 Of Libnah, grandfather of Jehoahaz: 2Ki 23:31; 24:18; Jer 52:1
2 A chief of Manasseh: 1Ch 5:24
3 An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:4
4 Two Gadites who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:10,13
5 The prophet: Jer 1:1
5.1 A Rechabite: Jer 35:3
5.2 A priest: Jer 1:1
5.3 Call of: Jer 1:4-19
5.4 Time of his prophecies: Jer 3:6; 21:1; 24:1; 25:1-3; 26:1; 28:1; 32:1; 34:1; 45:1; 49:34
5.5 Letter to the captives in Babylon: Jer 29
5.6 Sorrow of, under persecution: Jer 15:10,15; 17:15-18
5.7 Conspiracy against: Jer 11:21-23; 18:18-23
5.8 Foretells the desolation of Jerusalem: Jer 19
5.9 Pashur, the governor of the temple, scourges and casts him into prison: Jer 20:1-3
5.10 Denounces Pashur: Jer 20:3-6
5.11 His melancholy and complaints against God, in consequence of persecution: Jer 20:7-18
5.12 Imprisoned by Zedekiah: Jer 32; 33:1; 37:15-21; 38:6-13; 39:15-18; La 3:53-55
5.13 Nebuchadnezzar directs the release of: Jer 39:11-14; 40:1-4
5.14 Has a friend in Ahikam: Jer 26:24
5.15 Ebed-melech, the Egyptian, intercedes to the king for him, and secures his release: Jer 38:7-13
5.16 Prophecies of, written by Baruch: Jer 36:1-7,32; 45:1
5.17 Prophecies of, destroyed by Jehoiakim: Jer 36:8-32
5.18 Book of the prophecies of, delivered to Seraiah, with a charge from Jeremiah: Jer 51:59-64
5.19 Zedekiah seeks counsel from God by: Jer 21:1,2; 37:3; 38:14
5.20 His intercession asked
5.20.1 By Johanan and all the people: : Jer 42:1-6
5.20.2 By Zedekiah: Jer 37:3
5.21 Johanan transports Jeremiah into Egypt: Jer 43:1-7
5.22 Foretells the conquest of Egypt by Babylon: Jer 43:8-12
5.23 Prophecies of, studied by Daniel: Da 9:2
5.24 Celibacy of: Jer 16:2
5.25 Purchases a field: Jer 32:7-10
5.26 Lamentations of
5.26.1 Over Josiah: : 2Ch 35:25
5.26.2 Over the prosperity of the wicked: Jer 12:1-6
5.26.3 Over the desolation of God's heritage: Jer 12:7-13
5.26.4 Over Jerusalem: Jer 4:14-18; 8:18-21; 9:1; 10:19-22
5.27 See BOOK OF LAMENTATIONS: La 1
5.28 Lives at Mizpah: Jer 40:6
5.29 Prayers of: Jer 14:7-9; 32:17-25
5.30 Zeal of: Jer 15:16

JEREMOTH #2753

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:14
2 One of the sons of Elam: Ezr 10:26
3 One of the family of Zattu: Ezr 10:27

JERIAH #2754

1 Also called JERIJAH
2 A descendant of Hebron: 1Ch 23:19; 24:23; 26:31

JERIBAI #2755

1 A valiant man of David's guard: 1Ch 11:46

JERICHO #2756

1 A city east of Jerusalem and near the Jordan River: Nu 22:1; 26:3; De 34:1
1.1 Called THE CITY OF PALM TREES: De 34:3
1.2 Location of, pleasant: 2Ki 2:19
1.3 Rahab the harlot lived in: Jos 2; Heb 11:31
1.4 Joshua sees the "captain of the host" of the Lord near: Jos 5:13-15
1.5 Besieged by Joshua for seven days; fall and destruction of: Jos 6; 24:11
1.6 Situated within the territory allotted to Benjamin: Jos 18:12,21
1.7 The Kenites lived at: Jud 1:16
1.8 King of Moab makes conquest of, and establishes his capital at: Jud 3:13
1.9 Rebuilt by Hiel: 1Ki 16:34
1.10 Company of "the sons of the prophets," lived at: 2Ki 2:4,5,15,18
1.11 Captives of Judah, taken by the king of Israel, released at, on account of the denunciation of the prophet Oded: 2Ch 28:7-15
1.12 Inhabitants of, taken captive to Babylon, return to, with Ezra and Nehemiah: Ezr 2:34; Ne 7:36
1.13 Assist in repairing the walls of Jerusalem: Ne 3:2
1.14 Blind men healed at, by Jesus: Mt 20:29-34; Mr 10:46; Lu 18:35
1.15 Zacchaeus lived at: Lu 19:1-10
2 Plain of: 2Ki 25:5; Jer 52:8
3 Waters of: Jos 16:1
3.1 Purified by Elisha: 2Ki 2:18-22

JERIEL #2757

1 Son of Tola: 1Ch 7:2

JERIMOTH #2758

1 Also called JEREMOTH
1.1 Son of Bela: 1Ch 7:7
2 Son of Becher: 1Ch 7:8
3 The disaffected Israelite, who denounced Saul and joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:5
4 Son of Mushi: 1Ch 23:23; 24:30
5 Son of Heman: 1Ch 25:4
6 A ruler of the tribe of Naphtali: 1Ch 27:19
7 A son of David: 2Ch 11:18

JERIOTH #2759

1 Wife of Caleb
2 Probably identical with AZUBAH: 1Ch 2:18

JEROBOAM #2760

1 First king of Israel after the revolt
1.1 Promoted by Solomon: 1Ki 11:28
1.2 Ahijah's prophecy concerning: 1Ki 11:29-39; 14:5-16
1.3 Flees to Egypt to escape from Solomon: 1Ki 11:26-40
1.4 Recalled from Egypt by the ten tribes on account of disaffection toward Rehoboam, and made king: 1Ki 12:1-20; 2Ch 10:12-19
1.5 Subverts the religion of Moses: 1Ki 12:25-33; 13:33,34; 14:9,16; 16:2,26,31; 2Ch 11:14; 13:8,9
1.6 Hand of, paralyzed: 1Ki 13:1-10
1.7 His wife sent to consult the prophet Ahijah concerning her child: 1Ki 14:1-18
1.8 His wars with Rehoboam: 1Ki 14:19,30; 15:6; 2Ch 11:1-4
1.9 His war with Abijah: 1Ki 15:7; 2Ch 13
1.10 Death of: 1Ki 14:20; 2Ch 13:20
2 King of Israel
2.1 Successor to Jehoash: 2Ki 14:16,23

2.2 Makes conquest of Hamath and Damascus: 2Ki 14:25-28
2.3 Wicked reign of: 2Ki 14:24
2.4 Prophecies concerning: Am 7:7-13
2.5 Death of: 2Ki 14:29
2.6 Genealogies written during his reign: 1Ch 5:17

JEROHAM #2761

1 A Levite and grandfather of Samuel: 1Sa 1:1; 1Ch 6:27,34
2 A chief of the tribe of Benjamin: 1Ch 8:27
3 A descendant of Benjamin: 1Ch 9:8
4 A priest, and father of Adaiah, who lived in Jerusalem after the exile: 1Ch 9:12; Ne 11:12
5 Father of two Israelites who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:7
6 The father of Azareel: 1Ch 27:22
7 Father of Azariah: 2Ch 23:1

JERUBBAAL #2762

1 See GIDEON

JERUEL #2763

1 A wilderness in the south of Judah: 2Ch 20:16

JERUSALEM #2764

1 Called
1.1 JEBUS: Jos 18:28; Jud 19:10
1.2 ZION: 1Ki 8:1; Zec 9:13
1.3 CITY OF DAVID: 2Sa 5:7; Isa 22:9
1.4 SALEM: Ge 14:18; Ps 76:2
1.5 ARIEL: Isa 29:1
1.6 CITY OF GOD: Ps 46:4
1.7 CITY OF THE GREAT KING: Ps 48:2
1.8 CITY OF JUDAH: 2Ch 25:28
1.9 THE PERFECTION OF BEAUTY, THE JOY OF THE WHOLE EARTH: La 2:15
1.10 THE THRONE OF THE LORD: Jer 3:17
1.11 HOLY MOUNTAIN: Da 9:16,20
1.12 HOLY CITY: Ne 11:1,18; Mt 4:5
1.13 CITY OF SOLEMNITIES: Isa 33:20
1.14 CITY OF TRUTH: Zec 8:3
1.15 To be called
1.15.1 "THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS,": : Jer 33:16
1.15.2 JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH (margin): Eze 48:35
2 NEW JERUSALEM: Re 21:2,10-27
3 Location and appearance of: Ps 122:3; 125:2; So 6:4; Mic 4:8
4 Walls of: Jer 39:4
5 Gates of
5.1 Old gate, fish gate, sheep gate, prison gate: Ne 3:1,3,32; 12:39
6 Gate of Ephraim: 2Ch 25:23; Ne 12:39
7 Gate of Benjamin: Jer 37:13; Zec 14:10
8 Gate of Joshua: 2Ki 23:8
9 Old gate: Ne 3:6; 12:39
10 Corner gate: Zec 14:10
11 Valley gate: Ne 2:13; 3:13
12 Dung gate: Ne 2:13; 3:13; 12:31
13 Gate of the fountain: Ne 2:14; 3:15; 12:37
14 Water gate: Ne 3:26; 8:1; 12:37
15 Horse gate: Ne 3:28
16 King's gate: 1Ch 9:18
17 Shallecheth: 1Ch 26:16
18 High gate: 2Ch 23:20
19 East gate: Ne 3:29
20 Miphkad: Ne 3:31
21 Middle gate: Jer 39:3
22 First gate: Zec 14:10
23 Buildings
23.1 High priest's palace: Joh 18:15
24 Castle: Ac 21:34
25 Stairs: Ne 3:15
26 Streets
26.1 East Street: 2Ch 29:4
27 Street of the House of God: Ezr 10:9
28 Street of the Water Gate of Ephraim gate: Ne 8:16
29 Baker's Street: Jer 37:21
30 Towers of
30.1 See HANANEEL
31 See MEAH
32 See MILLO
33 See OPHEL
34 See SILOAM
35 Places in and around
35.1 Moriah: 2Ch 3:1
36 Jesus' gravesite: Joh 19:41
37 See CALVARY
38 See GETHSEMANE
39 See OLIVES, MOUNT OF
40 See JEHOSHAPHAT, VALLEY OF
41 See TOPHET
42 Measurement of, in Ezekiel's vision: Eze 45:6
43 Names of the gates of, in Ezekiel's vision: Eze 48:31-34
44 The capital of David's kingdom by divine appointment: 1Ki 15:4; 2Ki 19:34; 2Ch 6:6; 12:13
45 To be called God's throne: Jer 3:17
46 The chief Levites lived in: 1Ch 9:34
47 The high priest lived at: Joh 18:15
48 Annual feasts kept at: Eze 36:38; with De 16:16
49 And: Ps 122:3-5; Lu 2:41; Joh 4:20; 5:1; 7:1-14; 12:20; Ac 18:21
50 Prayers of the Israelites made toward: 1Ki 8:38; Da 6:10
51 Beloved: Ps 122:6; 137:1-7; Isa 62:1-7
52 See COUNTRY, LOVE OF
53 See PATRIOTISM
54 Oaths taken in the name of: Mt 5:35
55 Melchizedek was the ancient king and priest of: Ge 14:18
56 King of, joined with the four other kings of the Amorites against Joshua and the armies of Israel: Jos 10:1-5
57 Confederated kings defeated, and the king of Jerusalem killed by Joshua: Jos 10:15-26
58 Falls to Benjamin in the allotment of the land of Canaan: Jos 18:28
59 Conquest of, made by David: 2Sa 5:7
60 The inhabitants of, not expelled: Jos 15:63; Jud 1:21
61 Conquest of Mount Zion in, made by David: 1Ch 11:4-6
62 The citadel of Mount Zion, occupied by David, and called the CITY OF DAVID: 2Sa 5:5-9; 1Ch 11:7
63 The ark of the covenant brought to, by David: 2Sa 6:12-19
64 The threshing floor of Araunah within the citadel of: 2Sa 24:16
65 David purchases and erects an altar upon Araunah's threshing floor: 2Sa 24:16-25
66 The city built around the citadel: 1Ch 11:8
67 Fortified by Solomon: 1Ki 3:1; 9:15
68 The temple built within the citadel
68.1 See TEMPLE
69 Captured and pillaged by
69.1 Shishak, king of Egypt: 1Ki 14:25,26; 2Ch 12:9
69.2 Jehoash, king of Israel: 2Ki 14:13,14; 2Ch 25:23,24
69.3 Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon: 2Ki 24:8-16; 25:1-17; 2Ch 36:17-21; Jer 1:3; 32:2; 39; 52:4-7,12-24; La 1:5-8; 2Ch 26:9,10
69.4 Walls of, restored and fortified by
69.4.1 Uzziah: : 2Ch 26:9,10
69.4.2 Jotham: 2Ch 27:3
69.4.3 Manasseh: 2Ch 33:14
70 Water supply brought in from the Gihon brook by Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:17; 20:20; 2Ch 32:3,4,30; Ne 2:13-15; Isa 7:3; 22:9-11; 36:2
71 Besieged by
71.1 Pekah: 2Ki 16:5
71.2 The Philistines: 2Ch 21:16,17
71.3 Sennacherib: 2Ki 18:13-37; 19:20-37; 2Ch 32
72 Rebuilding of, ordered by proclamation of Cyrus: 2Ch 36:23; Ezr 1:1-4
73 Rebuilt by Nehemiah under the direction of Artaxerxes: Ne 2; 3; 4; 5 ; 6
74 Wall of, dedicated: Ne 12:27-43
75 Temple restored
75.1 See TEMPLE
76 Roman rulers who resided in
76.1 Herod (Herod the Great): Mt 2:3
76.2 Pontius Pilate: Mt 27:2; Mr 15:1; Lu 23:1-7; Joh 18:28,29
76.3 Herod (Herod Agrippa I): Ac 12:1-23
77 Life and miracles of Jesus connected with
77.1 See JESUS, HISTORY OF
78 Gospel first preached at: Mic 4:2; Lu 24:47; Ac 1:4; 2:14
79 A revival occurs on Pentecost day at: Ac 2
80 Stephen martyred at: Ac 6:8-15 ; 7
81 Disciples persecuted and dispersed from: Ac 8:1-4; 11:19-21
82 (For personal incidents occurring therein, see the biographies of individuals)
83 See also ISRAELITES
84 Wickedness of: Lu 13:33,34
85 Catalogue of abominations in: Eze 22:3-12,25-30; 23; 33:25,26
86 Led Judah to sin: Mic 1:5
87 Prophecies against: Isa 3:1-8; Jer 9:11; 19:6,15; 21:10; 26:9,11; Da 9:2,27; Mic 1:1; 3:12
88 Of pestilence, famine, and war in: Jer 34:2; Eze 5:12; Joe 3:2,3; Am 2:5
89 Of the destruction of: Jer 7:32-34; 26:18; 32:29,31,32; Da 9:24-27
90 Destruction of, foretold by Jesus: Mt 23:37,38; 24:15; Mr 13:14-23; Lu 13:35; 17:26-37; 19:41-44; 21:20-24
91 Prophecies of the rebuilding of: Isa 44:28; Jer 31:38-40; Eze 48:15-22; Da 9:25; Zec 14:8-11
92 Of final restoration of: Joe 3:20,21; Zec 2:2-5 ; 8
93 HISTORICAL NOTICES OF
93.1 Melchizedek was ancient king of: Ge 14:18

JERUSHA #2765

1 Daughter of Zadok: 2Ki 15:33; 2Ch 27:1

JESAIAH #2766

1 Also called JESHAIAH
1.1 Grandson of Zerubbabel: 1Ch 3:21
2 Son of Jeduthun: 1Ch 25:3,15
3 Grandson of Eliezer: 1Ch 26:25
4 A Jew of the family of Elam, who returned from exile: Ezr 8:7
5 A Levite who joined Ezra to return to Jerusalem: Ezr 8:19
6 A Benjamite, chosen by lot to live in Jerusalem after the exile: Ne 11:7

JESHANAH #2767

1 A city on the north side of Benjamin: 2Ch 13:19

JESHARELAH #2768

1 A Levite, choral leader: 1Ch 25:14

JESHEBEAB #2769

1 A priest, and head of the fourteenth shift: 1Ch 24:13

JESHER #2770

1 Son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:18

JESHIMON #2771

1 A place in the Sinaitic peninsula, east of the Jordan River: Nu 21:20; 23:28
2 A place in the desert of Judah: 1Sa 23:24; 26:1

JESHISHAI #2772

1 A Gadite: 1Ch 5:14

JESHOHAIAH #2773

1 A descendant of Simeon: 1Ch 4:36

JESHUA #2774

1 Also called JESHUAH
1.1 A priest, head of the ninth shift: 1Ch 24:11
1.2 973 Of his descendants returned from Babylon: Ezr 2:36; Ne 7:39
2 A Levite who had charge of the tithes: 2Ch 31:15
2.1 His descendants returned with Ezra from Babylon: Ezr 2:40; Ne 7:43
3 Also called JOSHUA
3.1 A priest who accompanied Zerubbabel from Babylon: Ezr 2:2; Ne 7:7; 12:1
3.2 Descendants of: Ne 12:10
3.3 He rebuilt the altar: Ezr 3:2
3.4 Rebuilt the temple: Ezr 3:8-13
3.5 Contends with those who sought to defeat the rebuilding of the temple: Ezr 4:1-3; 5:1,2
4 Father of Jozabad: Ezr 8:33
5 Son of Pahath-moab: Ezr 2:6; Ne 7:11
6 Father of Ezer: Ne 3:19
7 A Levite who explained the law to the people when Ezra read it aloud: Ne 8:7; 12:8
8 A Levite who sealed Nehemiah's covenant: Ne 10:9
9 A city of the tribe of Judah: Ne 11:26
10 Joshua called: Ne 8:17
11 SYMBOLICAL
11.1 Prophecies concerning: Zec 3; 6:9-15
11.2 See JOSHUA

JESHURUN #2775

1 A name used poetically for Israel: De 32:15; 33:5,26; Isa 44:2

JESIAH #2776

1 A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:6
2 A Kohathite Levite: 1Ch 23:20

JESIMIEL #2777

1 A descendant of Simeon: 1Ch 4:36

JESSE #2778

1 Father of David: Ru 4:17; 1Sa 17:12
2 Ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:5,6
3 Samuel visits, under divine command, to select a successor to Saul from his sons: 1Sa 16:1-13
4 Saul asks, to send David to become a member of his court: 1Sa 16:19-23
5 Sons in Saul's army: 1Sa 17:13-28
6 Lives with David in Moab: 1Sa 22:3,4
7 Descendants of: 1Ch 2:13-17

JESTING #2779

1 Foolish, forbidden: Eph 5:4
2 See: Mt 12:36

JESUI #2780

1 A descendant of Asher: Nu 26:44

JESUS, THE CHRIST #2781

1 HISTORY OF
1.1 Genealogy of: Mt 1:1-17; Lu 3:23-38
1.2 Facts before the birth of
1.2.1 The angel Gabriel appears to Mary (at Nazareth): : Lu 1:26-38
1.2.2 Mary visits Elisabeth (at Hebron?): Lu 1:39-56
1.2.3 Mary's magnificat (at Hebron?): Lu 1:46-55
1.2.4 An angel appears to Joseph concerning Mary (at Nazareth): Mt 1:18-25
1.3 Birth of (at Bethlehem): Lu 2:1-7
1.4 Angels appear to the shepherds (in the vicinity of Bethlehem): Lu 2:8-20
1.5 Magi (the wise men from the east) visit (at Bethlehem): Mt 2:1-12
1.6 Circumcision of (at Bethlehem): Lu 2:21
1.7 Is presented in the temple (in Jerusalem): Lu 2:21-38
1.8 Flight into and return from Egypt: Mt 2:13-23
1.9 Discussions with the religious experts in the temple area (in Jerusalem): Lu 2:41-52
1.10 Is immersed by John in the Jordan River: Mt 3:13-17; Mr 1:9-11; Lu 3:21-23
1.11 Temptation of (in the desert of Judaea): Mt 1:11; Mr 1:12,13; Lu 4:1-13
1.12 John's testimony concerning him: Joh 1:1-18
1.13 Testimony of John the Baptist concerning (at Bethabara): Joh 1:19-34
1.14 Disciples adhere to: Joh 1:35-51
1.15 Miracle at Cana of Galilee: Joh 2:1-12
1.16 Drives the money-changers from the temple (in Jerusalem): Joh 2:13-25
1.17 Nicodemus comes to Jesus (in Jerusalem): Joh 3:1-21
1.18 His disciples immerse some of the people (at Aenon): Joh 3:22; with 4:2
1.19 Returns to Galilee: Mt 4:12; Mr 1:14; Lu 4:14; Joh 4:1-3
1.20 Visits Sychar and teaches the Samaritan woman: Joh 4:4-42
1.21 Teaches in Galilee: Mt 4:17; Mr 1:14; 15; Lu 4:14; 15; Joh 4:43-45
1.22 Heals a nobleman's son of Capernaum (at Cana of Galilee): Joh 4:46-54
1.23 Is rejected by the people of Nazareth; lives at Capernaum: Mt 4:13-16; Lu 4:16-31
1.24 Chooses Peter, Andrew, James, and John as disciples; miracle of the catch of fish (at Capernaum): Mt 4:18-22; Mr 1:16-20; Lu 5:1-11
1.25 Preaches throughout Galilee: Mt 4:23-25; Mr 1:35-39; Lu 4:42-44
1.26 Heals a demoniac (at Capernaum): Mr 1:21-28; Lu 4:31-37
1.27 Heals Peter's mother-in-law (at Capernaum): Mt 8:14-17; Mr 1:29-34; Lu 4:38-41

1.28 Heals a leper (in Galilee): Mt 8:2-4; Mr 1:40-45; Lu 5:12-16
1.29 Heals a paralyzed man (at Capernaum): Mt 9:2-8; Mr 2:1-12; Lu 5:17-26
1.30 Calls Matthew (Capernaum): Mt 9:9; Mr 2:13,14; Lu 5:27,28
1.31 Heals an immobile man at the pool of Bethesda (the best mss. have "Bethzatha") on the Sabbath day; is persecuted, and makes his defense: Joh 5
1.32 Defines the law of the Sabbath on the occasion of his disciples plucking the ears of grain (at Capernaum): Mt 12:1-8; Mr 2:23-28; Lu 6:1-5
1.33 Heals a man having a withered hand (at Capernaum): Mt 12:9-14; Mr 3:1-6; Lu 6:6-11
1.34 Withdraws from Capernaum to Lake Galilee, where he heals many: Mt 12:15-21; Mr 3:7-12
1.35 Goes up onto a mountain, and calls and commissions twelve disciples (in Galilee): Mt 10:2-4; Mr 3:13-19; Lu 6:12-19
1.36 Delivers the "Sermon on the Mount" (in Galilee): Mt 5; 6; 7; Lu 6:20-49
1.37 Heals the servant of the centurion (near Capernaum): Mt 8:5-13; Lu 7:1-10
1.38 Raises the widow's son from the dead (at Nain): Lu 7:11-17
1.39 Receives the message from John the Baptist (in Galilee): Mt 11:2-19; Lu 7:18-35
1.40 Rebukes the unbelieving cities about Capernaum: Mt 11:20-30
1.41 Anointed by a sinful woman (at Capernaum): Lu 7:36-50
1.42 Preaches in the cities of Galilee: Lu 8:1-3
1.43 Heals a demoniac, and denounces the scribes and Pharisees (in Galilee): Mt 12:22-37; Mr 3:19-30; Lu 11:14-26
1.44 Replies to the scribes and Pharisees who seek a sign from him (in Galilee): Mt 12:38-45; Lu 11:16-36
1.45 Denounces the Pharisees and other hypocrites (in Galilee): Lu 11:37-54
1.46 Discourses to his disciples (in Galilee): Lu 12:1-59
1.47 Parable of the barren fig tree (in Galilee): Lu 13:6-9
1.48 Parable of the sower (at Lake Galilee): Mt 13:1-23; Mr 4:1-25; Lu 8:4-18
1.49 Parable of the tares and other teachings (in Galilee): Mt 13:24-53; Mr 4:26-34
1.50 Crosses Lake Galilee and quiets the squall: Mt 8:18-27; Mr 4:35-41; Lu 8:22-25
1.51 Miracle of the swine (in Gadara): Mt 8:28-33; Mr 5:1-21; Lu 8:26-40
1.52 Returns to Capernaum: Mt 9:1; Mr 5:21; Lu 8:40
1.53 Eats with tax collectors and sinners, and discourses on fasting (Capernaum): Mt 9:10-17; Mr 2:15-22; Lu 5:29-39
1.54 Raises to life the daughter of Jairus, and heals the woman who has the issue of blood (at Capernaum): Mt 9:18-26; Mr 5:22-43; Lu 8:41-56
1.55 Heals two blind men and casts out an evil spirit from a mute boy (at Capernaum): Mt 9:27-34
1.56 Returns to Nazareth: Mt 13:53-58; Mr 6:1-6
1.57 Teaches in various towns in Galilee: Mt 9:35-38
1.58 Instructs his disciples and empowers them to heal diseases and cast out unclean spirits: Mt 10; Mr 6:6-13; Lu 9:1-6
1.59 Herod (Antipas) falsely supposes him to be John, whom he had beheaded: Mt 14:1,2,6-12; Mr 6:14-16,21-29; Lu 9:7-9
1.60 The twelve apostles return; he goes to the desert, multitudes follow him; he feeds five thousand (at Lake Galilee): Mt 14:13-21; Mr 6:30-44; Lu 9:10-17; Joh 6:1-14
1.61 Walks on the lake (Lake Galilee): Mt 14:22-36; Mr 6:45-56; Joh 6:15-21
1.62 Teaches in the synagogue in Capernaum: Joh 6:22-65
1.63 Some disciples forsake him (at Capernaum): Joh 6:66-71
1.64 He justifies his disciples in eating without washing their hands (at Capernaum): Mt 15:1-20; Mr 7:1-23
1.65 Heals the daughter of the Syro-Phoenician woman (near Tyre and Sidon): Mt 15:21-28; Mr 7:24-30
1.66 Heals a deaf man (in the Decapolis region): Mt 15:29-31; Mr 7:31-37
1.67 Feeds more than four-thousand people: Mt 15:32-39; Mr 8:1-9
1.68 Refuses to give a sign to the Pharisees (in the region of Magdala): Mt 16:1-4; Mr 8:10-12
1.69 Cautions his disciples against, the leaven (teachings) of hypocrisy (on Lake Galilee): Mt 16:4-12; Mr 8:13-21
1.70 Heals a blind man (at Bethsaida): Mr 8:22-26
1.71 Foretells his own death and resurrection (near Caesarea Philippi): Mt 16:21-28; Mr 8:31-38; 9:1; Lu 9:22-27
1.72 Is transfigured: Mt 17:1-13; Mr 9:2-13; Lu 9:28-36
1.73 Heals a demoniac (near Caesarea Philippi): Mt 17:14-21; Mr 9:14-29; Lu 9:37-43
1.74 Foretells his own death and resurrection (in Galilee): Mt 17:22,23; Mr 9:30-32; Lu 9:43-45
1.75 Miracle of the temple tax money in the fish's mouth: Mt 17:24-27
1.76 Reproves the ambition of his disciples (at Capernaum): Mt 18:1-35; Mr 9:33-50; Lu 9:46-50
1.77 Reproves the intolerance of his disciples: Mr 9:38,39; Lu 9:49,50
1.78 Journeys to Jerusalem to attend the Feast of Tabernacles, passing through Samaria: Lu 9:51-62; Joh 7:2-11
1.79 Commissions the seventy disciples (in Samaria): Lu 10:1-16
1.80 Heals ten lepers (near the border between Samaria and Galilee): Lu 17:11-19
1.81 Teaches in Jerusalem at the Feast of Tabernacles: Joh 7:14-53 ; 8
1.82 Answers a Biblical expert, who tests his wisdom with the question, "What shall I do to inherit eternal life?" by the parable of the Good Samaritan (in Jerusalem): Lu 10:25-37
1.83 Hears the report of the seventy disciples (in Jerusalem): Lu 10:17-24
1.84 Teaches in the house of Mary, Martha, and Lazarus (in Bethany): Lu 10:38-42
1.85 Teaches his disciples to pray: Lu 11:1-13
1.86 Heals a blind man, who, because of his faith in Jesus, was excommunicated (in Jerusalem): Joh 9
1.87 Teaches people (in Jerusalem): Joh 9:39-41; 10:1-21
1.88 Teaches in the temple (at Jerusalem) at the Feast of Dedication: Joh 10:22-39
1.89 Goes to Bethabara to escape violence from the rulers (east of the Jordan River): Joh 10:40-42; 11:3-16
1.90 Returns to Bethany and raises Lazarus from the dead: Joh 11:1-46
1.91 Escapes to the town of Ephraim from the conspiracy led by Caiaphas, the high priest (in Judaea,): Joh 11:47-54
1.92 Journeys toward Jerusalem to attend the Passover; heals many who are diseased, and teaches the people (in Peraea): Mt 19:1,2; Mr 10:1; Lu 13:10-35
1.93 Dines with a Pharisee on the Sabbath (in Peraea): Lu 14:1-24
1.94 Teaches the multitude the conditions of discipleship (in Peraea): Lu 14:25-35
1.95 Enunciates the parables of the lost sheep, of the lost piece of silver, of the prodigal son, and of the unjust steward (in Peraea): Lu 15:1-32; 16:1-13
1.96 Reproves the hypocrisy of the Pharisees (in Peraea): Lu 16
1.97 Enunciates the parable of the rich man and Lazarus (in Peraea): Lu 16:19-31
1.98 Teaches his disciples concerning offenses, meekness, and humility (in Peraea): Lu 17:1-10
1.99 Teaches the Pharisees concerning the coming of his kingdom (in Peraea): Lu 17:20-37
1.100 Enunciates the parables of the unjust judge, and the Pharisee and publican praying in the temple (in Peraea): Lu 18:1-14
1.101 Interprets the law concerning marriage and divorce (in Peraea): Mt 19:3-12; Mr 10:2-12
1.102 Blesses little children (in Peraea): Mt 19:13-15; Mr 10:13-16; Lu 18:15-17
1.103 Receives the rich young ruler who asks what he shall do to inherit eternal life (in Peraea): Mt 19:16-22; Mr 10:17-22; Lu 18:18-24
1.104 Enunciates the parable of the vineyard (in Peraea): Mt 20:1-16
1.105 Foretells his own death and resurrection (in Peraea): Mt 20:17-19; Mr 10:32-34; Lu 18:31-34
1.106 Listens to the mother of James and John in behalf of her sons (in Peraea): Mt 20:20-28; Mr 10:35-45
1.107 Heals two blind men (at Jericho): Mt 20:29-34; Mr 10:46-50; Lu 18:35-43
1.108 Visits Zacchaeus: Lu 19:1-10
1.109 Enunciates the parable of the pounds (in Jericho): Lu 19:11-28
1.110 Goes to Bethany six days before the Passover: Joh 12:1-9
1.111 Triumphal entry into Jerusalem, while the people throw palm branches on the road in front of him: Mt 21:1-11; Mr 11:1-11; Lu 19:29-44; Joh 12:12-19
1.112 Enters the temple (in Jerusalem): Mt 21:12; Mr 11:11; Lu 19:45
1.113 Drives the money changers out of the temple (in Jerusalem): Mt 21:12,13; Lu 19:45,46
1.114 Heals the sick people in the temple courtyard (in Jerusalem): Mt 21:14
1.115 Teaches daily in the temple courtyard (in Jerusalem): Lu 19:47,48
1.116 Performs the miracle of causing the barren fig tree to wither (just outside Jerusalem): Mt 21:17-22; Mr 11:12-14,20-22
1.117 Enunciates
1.117.1 The parable of the two sons (in Jerusalem): : Mt 21:28-31
1.117.2 The parable of the wicked husbandmen (in Jerusalem): Mt 21:33-46; Mr 12:1-12; Lu 20:9-19
1.117.3 The parable of the marriage banquet (in Jerusalem): Mt 22:1-14; Lu 14:16-24
1.118 Tested by the Pharisees and the Herodians, and enunciates the duty of a citizen to his government (in Jerusalem): Mt 22:15-22; Mr 12:13-17; Lu 20:20-26
1.119 Tested by the Sadducees concerning the resurrection of the dead (in Jerusalem): Mt 22:23-33; Mr 12:18-27; Lu 20:27-40
1.120 Tested by a Biblical expert (in Jerusalem): Mt 22:34-40; Mr 12:28-34
1.121 Exposes the hypocrisies of the scribes and Pharisees (in Jerusalem): Mt 23; Mr 12:38-40; Lu 20:45-47
1.122 Verifies the prophecy of Isaiah concerning the unbelieving Jews: Joh 12:37-50
1.123 Foretells the destruction of the temple, and of Jerusalem (in Jerusalem): Mt 24; Mr 13; Lu 21:5-36
1.124 Laments over Jerusalem (just outside Jerusalem): Mt 23:37; Lu 19:41-44
1.125 Enunciates the parables of the ten virgins and of the talents: Mt 25:1-30
1.126 Foretells the scenes of the day of judgment (on the Mount of Olives): Mt 25:31-46
1.127 Anointed with precious ointment (in Bethany): Mt 26:6-13; Mr 14:3-9; Joh 12:1-8
1.128 His last Passover meal and his establishment of the Lord's Supper (in Jerusalem): Mt 26:17-30; Mr 14:12-25; Lu 22:7-20
1.129 Washes the disciples' feet (in Jerusalem): Joh 13:1-17
1.130 Foretells his betrayal (in Jerusalem): Mt 26:23; Mr 14:18-21; Lu 22:21; Joh 13:18
1.131 Accuses Judas of his betrayal (in Jerusalem): Mt 26:21-25; Mr 14:18-21; Lu 22:21-23; Joh 13:21-30
1.132 Teaches his disciples, and comforts them with promises, and promises the gift of the Holy Spirit (in Jerusalem): Joh 14; 15; 16
1.133 One of his last prayers (in Jerusalem): Joh 17
1.134 Retires to Gethsemane (on the Mount of Olives): Mt 26:30,36-46; Mr 14:26,32-42; Lu 22:39-46; Joh 18:1
1.135 Is betrayed and apprehended (in the garden of Gethsemane): Mt 26:47-56; Mr 14:43-54,66-72; Lu 22:47-53; Joh 18:2-12
1.136 Trial of, before Caiaphas (in Jerusalem): Mt 26:57,58,69-75; Mr 14:53,54,66-72; Lu 22:54-62; Joh 18:13-18,25-27
1.137 Tried by the council (in Jerusalem): Mt 26:59-68; Mr 14:55-65; Lu 22:63-71; Joh 18:19-21
1.138 Led by the council to Pilate (in Jerusalem): Mt 27:1,2,11-14; Mr 15:1-5; Lu 23:1-5; Joh 18:28-38
1.139 Arraigned before Herod Antipas (in Jerusalem): Lu 23:6-12
1.140 Tried in front of Pilate (in Jerusalem): Mt 27:15-26; Mr 15:6-15; Lu 23:13-25; Joh 18:39,40; 19:1-16
1.141 Mocked by the soldiers (in Jerusalem): Mt 27:27-31; Mr 15:16-20
1.142 Is led away to be crucified (from Jerusalem): Mt 27:31-34; Mr 15:20-23; Lu 23:26-32; Joh 19:16,17
1.143 Crucified (just outside Jerusalem): Mt 27:35-56; Mr 15:24-41; Lu 23:33-49; Joh 19:18-30
1.144 Taken down from the cross and buried (just outside Jerusalem): Mt 27:57-66; Mr 15:42-47; Lu 23:50-56; Joh 19:31-42
1.145 Arises from the dead (just outside Jerusalem): Mt 28:2-15; Mr 16:1-11; Lu 24:1-12; Joh 20:1-18
1.146 Is seen by Peter (near Jerusalem): Lu 24:34; 1Co 15:5
1.147 Appears to two disciples who journey to the village of Emmaus: Mr 16:12,13; Lu 24:13-35
1.148 Appears in the midst of the disciples, when Thomas was absent (in Jerusalem): Mr 16:14-18; Lu 24:36-49; Joh 20:19-23
1.149 Appears to his disciples, when Thomas was present (in Jerusalem): Joh 20:26-29
1.150 Appears to his disciples at Lake Galilee: Mt 28:16; Joh 21:1,2
1.151 Appears to the apostles and more than five-hundred followers on a mountain in Galilee: Mt 28:16-20
1.152 See also: 1Co 15:6
1.153 Appears to James and also to all the apostles (in Jerusalem): Ac 1:3-8; 1Co 15:7
1.154 Ascends to heaven (near Bethany): Mr 16:19,20; Lu 24:50-53; Ac 1:9-12
1.155 Appears to Paul (on the road to Damascus): Ac 9:3-17; 18:9; 22:14,18; 23:11; 26:16; 1Co 9:1; 15:8
1.156 Appears to the Apostle John (on Patmos Island): Re 1:10-18
2 MISCELLANEOUS FACTS CONCERNING
2.1 Brothers (physical) of: Mt 13:55; Mr 6:3; 1Co 9:5; Ga 1:19
2.2 Sisters of: Mt 13:56; Mr 6:3
2.3 Was with the Israelites in the wilderness: 1Co 10:4,9; Heb 11:26; Jude 1:5
3 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Joh 6:35,41,48,50,51,53-58; 8:12; 10:9-11,14; 11:25; 14:6; 15:1,5-7; Col 3:4; 2Ti 1:10; Re 1:18; 22:13
4 ASCENSION OF: Ps 47:5; 68:18; Mr 16:19; Lu 24:26,50,51; Joh 1:51; 6:62; 7:33,34,39; 14:2-4,12,28; 16:5,7,10,16,25,28; 17:5,13; 20:17; Ac 1:9; 3:21; Eph 1:20; 4:8-10; 1Ti 3:16; Heb 1:3; 4:14; 9:24
4.1 See JESUS, EXALTATION OF
5 ATONEMENT BY
5.1 See ATONEMENT
6 ATTRIBUTES OF
7 (See each one in its alphabetical order, below)
8 BIRTH OF
8.1 See JESUS, INCARNATION OF
9 COMPASSION OF: Isa 40:11; 42:3; 53:4; 63:7-9; Mt 8:3,16,17; 9:36; 14:14; 15:32; 18:11-13; 20:34; 23:37; Mr 6:34; 8:2,3; Lu 7:13; 19:41,42; Joh 11:34-38; 18:8,9; 2Co 8:9; Heb 4:15
9.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, LOVE OF, below
10 CONFESSING
10.1 See CONFESSION, OF CHRIST
10.2 See TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS
11 CREATOR: Joh 1:3,10; 1Co 8:6; Eph 3:9; Col 1:16,17; Heb 1:2,10; Re 3:14
11.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, PREEXISTENCE OF, below
12 DEATH OF: Ge 3:15; Ps 22:1,13,16,18; 34:20; 69:21,26; 109:25; Isa 52:14; 53:7-12; Da 9:26; Zec 12:9,10; 13:6,7; Mt 12:40; 16:4,21; 17:12,13,22,23; 20:17-19; 21:33-39; 26:2,12,18,21; 27:34,39,46; Mr 8:31; 9:31; 10:32-34; 14:9,18; 15:23,28; Lu 2:34,35; 9:22,44; 12:50; 17:25; 18:31-33; 22:15,21,37; 23:34; Joh 10:11,17,18; 12:7,32-34; 13:18,19,21; 14:19; 15:13; 16:20; 18:11; 19:23,24,28-30,34,36; Ac 26:22,23; 1Co 1:17,18,23,24; 2:2; 15:3,4; 2Co 4:10,11; 1Th 4:14; Re 5:12; 13:8
12.1 For circumstances of the death of
12.2 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, HISTORY OF, above
13 DESIGN OF HIS DEATH: Ge 3:15; Isa 53:1-12; Da 9:24,26; Zec 9:11; 13:1; Mt 20:28; 26:28; Mr 10:45; 14:24; Lu 22:19,20; 24:26; Joh 1:29; 3:14-17; 6:51; 10:11,15,17; 11:49-52;

12:24,31-33; 14:19; 15:13; Ac 5:30,31; 20:28; 26:23; Ro 3:24,25; 4:25; 5:6-11; 6:3-5,9,10; 8:3,32,34,39; 14:9,15; 1Co 5:7; 6:20; 8:11; 15:3; 2Co 5:14,15,19,21; 8:9; Ga 1:4; 2:20; 3:13; 4:4,5; Eph 1:6,7; 2:13-16; 5:2,25-27; Col 1:14,20-22; 2:14,15; 1Th 1:10; 5:9,10; 1Ti 2:6; Tit 2:14; Heb 1:3; 2:9,10,14,15,18; 7:27; 9:12-17,25,26,28; 10:10,12,14,17-20; 12:2,24; 13:11,12; 1Pe 1:2,19-21; 2:21,24; 3:18; 4:1; 1Jo 1:7; 2:2; 3:16; 4:10; Re 1:5,6; 5:9,10; 7:14,15; 13:8

13.1 See ATONEMENT
13.2 See RECONCILIATION
13.3 See SATAN, KINGDOM OF, TO BE DESTROYED
14 DEATH OF, VOLUNTARY: Isa 50:6; 53:12; Mt 26:24,39,42,53,54; Mr 14:36,39; Lu 9:51; 12:50; 22:15,42; Joh 10:17,18; 18:5,8,11; 19:11; Php 2:8; Heb 7:27; 9:26
15 DENIAL OF
15.1 See JESUS, REJECTED
16 DIVINITY OF
16.1 As Jehovah: Isa 40:3; with Mt 3:3
16.2 Jehovah of glory: Ps 24:7,10; with 1Co 2:8; Jas 2:1
16.3 Jehovah our righteousness: Jer 23:5,6; with 1Co 1:30
16.4 Jehovah above all: Ps 97:9; with Joh 3:31
16.5 Jehovah the first and the last: Isa 44:6; with Re 1:17; Isa 48:12-16; with Re 22:13
16.6 Jehovah's fellow and equal: Zec 13:7; Php 2:6
16.7 Jehovah of hosts: Isa 6:1-3; with Joh 12:41; Isa 8:13,14; with 1Pe 2:8
16.8 Jehovah: Ps 110:1; with Mt 22:42-45
16.9 Jehovah the shepherd: Isa 40:10,11; Heb 13:20
16.10 Jehovah, for whose glory all things were created: Pr 16:4; with Col 1:16
16.11 Jehovah the messenger of the covenant: Mal 3:1; with Lu 2:27
16.12 Invoked as Jehovah: Joe 2:32; with 1Co 1:2
16.13 As the eternal God and Creator: Ps 102:24-27; with Heb 1:8,10-12
16.14 The mighty God: Isa 9:6
16.15 The Great God and Saviour: Ho 1:7; with Tit 2:13
16.16 God over all: Ro 9:5
16.17 God the Judge: Ec 12:14; with 1Co 4:5; 2Co 5:10; 2Ti 4:1
16.18 Emmanuel: Isa 7:14; with Mt 1:23
16.19 King of kings and LORD of lords: Da 10:17; with Re 1:5; 17:14
16.20 The Holy One: 1Sa 2:2; with Ac 3:14
16.21 The Lord from heaven: 1Co 15:47
16.22 Lord of the sabbath: Ge 2:3; with Mt 12:8
16.23 Lord of all: Ac 10:36; Ro 10:11-13
16.24 Son of God: Mt 26:63-67
16.25 The one and only Son of the Father: Joh 1:14,18; 3:16,18; 1Jo 4:9
16.26 His blood is called the blood of God: Ac 20:28
16.27 One with the Father: Joh 10:30,38; 12:45; 14:7-10; 17:10
16.28 As sending the Spirit equally with the Father: Joh 14:16; with 15:26
16.29 As unsearchable equally with the Father: Pr 30:4; Mt 11:27
16.30 As Creator of all things: Isa 40:28; Joh 1:3; Col 1:16
16.31 Supporter and preserver of all things: Ne 9:6; with Col 1:17; Heb 1:3
16.32 Acknowledged by Old Testament saints: Ge 17:1; with 48:15,16; 32:24-30; with Ho 12:3-5; Jud 6:22-24; 13:21,22; Job 19:25-27
17 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO THE DIVINITY OF: Ge 1:1-14; Ex 23:20,21; Nu 21:6; Ps 45:6,7; 102:24-27; 110:1; Isa 6:1; 7:14; 8:13,14; 9:6; 40:3,9,10; Mal 3:1; Mt 1:23; 3:3; 8:29; 9:6; 11:10; 22:43-45; 28:17,18; Mr 5:6,7; Lu 4:12,33,34; 8:28; 9:43,44; Joh 1:1,2; 5:17,18,21-23; 10:30-33; 12:41,45; 20:28; Ac 7:37-39; 20:28; Ro 1:7; 1Co 1:3; 2:8; 8:6; 10:9; 15:47; 2Co 1:2; Ga 1:1,2; Eph 1:2; 6:23,24; Php 1:2; Col 1:2; 1Th 1:1; 3:11; 2Th 1:1,2; 2:16,17; 1Ti 3:16; 2Ti 1:2; Tit 2:13; Heb 1:8,10; 1Pe 2:8; 1Jo 5:20
17.1 See JESUS, CREATOR
17.2 See JUDGMENT
17.3 See JESUS, SON OF GOD
17.4 See JESUS, SON OF MAN
18 ETERNITY OF: Ps 102:24-27; Pr 8:22-25; Isa 9:6; Mic 5:2; Mr 12:36,37; Joh 1:1,2,4,15; 6:62; 8:23,58; 12:41; 17:5,24,25; Eph 3:21; 4:10; Col 1:17; 2Ti 1:9; Heb 1:10-12; 6:20; 7:16,24,25; 13:8; 1Pe 1:20; 1Jo 1:1,2; 2:13,14; Re 1:8,11,17,18; 5:13,14
18.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, PREEXISTENCE OF, below
19 EXALTATION OF: Ps 2:8,9; 24:7-10; 68:18; Mr 16:19; Lu 22:69; 24:26; Joh 7:39; 13:31,32; 17:5; Ac 2:33,34; 3:20,21; 5:31; 7:55,56; Ro 8:17,34; Eph 1:20; 4:8,10; Php 2:9-11; Col 2:15; 3:1; 1Ti 3:16; Heb 1:3; 2:9; 4:10,14; 6:20; 7:26; 8:1; 9:12,24; 10:12,13; 12:2; 1Pe 3:22
20 EXAMPLE, AN: Mt 11:29; 20:28; Mr 10:43-45; Lu 22:26,27; Joh 10:4; 13:13-15,34; 17:14,18,21,22; Ro 8:29; 13:14; 15:2,3,5,7; 2Co 4:10; 8:9; 10:1; Ga 3:27; 6:2; Eph 4:13,15,24,32; 5:2; 6:9; Php 2:5-8; Col 3:10,11,13; 1Th 1:6; Heb 3:1; 12:2-4; 1Pe 1:15,16; 2:21-24; 3:17,18; 1Jo 2:6; 3:1-3,16; 4:17; Re 3:21; 14:4
21 FAITH IN
21.1 See FAITH
21.2 See SALVATION, CONDITIONS OF
22 GENEALOGY OF
22.1 See JESUS, HISTORY OF, at beginning of the topic
23 HOLINESS OF: Ps 45:7; 89:19; Isa 11:4,5; 32:1; 42:21; 49:7; 50:5; 53:9; 59:17; Jer 23:5; Zec 9:9; Mr 1:24; Lu 1:35; 4:34; 23:40,41,47; Joh 5:30; 7:18; 8:46; 14:30; 16:10; Ac 3:14; 4:27,30; 13:28,35; 2Co 4:4; 5:21; Heb 1:9; 4:15; 7:26-28; 9:14; 1Pe 1:19; 2:22; 1Jo 2:29; 3:5; Re 3:7
24 HUMANITY OF: Ge 3:15; De 18:15-19; Ps 22:22; Isa 8:18; 9:6; Da 7:13; Mt 16:27,28; 18:11; 20:28,30,31; 21:9; 26:2,26-28,36-45,64; Mr 2:28; 9:9,12; 10:33,45; 14:21,34,42,62; Lu 2:11-14; 5:24; 17:22,24; 18:31; 19:10; 21:36; 22:48,69; Joh 1:14; 5:27; 12:34; 13:31; Ac 7:56; 17:31; Ga 4:4; Php 2:7,8; 1Ti 2:5; Heb 2:9,10,14-18; 10:12; 1Jo 4:2,3; 2Jo 1:7; Re 1:13; 14:14
24.1 See JESUS, INCARNATION OF
24.2 See JESUS, HISTORY OF
24.3 See JESUS, RELATION OF
24.4 See JESUS, HISTORY OF
24.5 See JESUS, RELATION OF, TO THE FATHER
24.6 See PROPHECY, CONCERNING THE COMING OF
25 HUMILITY OF: Zec 9:9; Mt 9:10; 21:5; Mr 2:14; Lu 5:27,28; 22:27; Joh 13:5,14; Ac 8:32,33; 2Co 8:9; 10:1; Php 2:7,8
25.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, MEEKNESS OF, below
25.2 See MEEKNESS
26 IMPECCABILITY OF
26.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, HOLINESS OF, above
26.2 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, TEMPTATION OF, below
27 INCARNATION OF: Ge 3:15; 12:3; 17:7; 22:18; De 18:15-19; 2Sa 7:12; 1Ch 5:2; Ps 2:7; 40:7,8; 80:17; 89:19,35,36; Isa 7:14-16; 9:6; 11:1; 32:2; 49:1,5; Jer 23:5; Mic 5:2,3; Mt 1:1,16-18,23; 2:5,6; 8:20; 13:55,56; 22:45; Lu 1:26-35,38-56; 2:1-21; 3:23-38; 24:39; Joh 1:14; 7:42; 20:27; Ac 2:30; 3:22; 13:23,33; Ro 1:3; 8:3; 9:5; 1Co 15:47; 2Co 5:16; Ga 3:16; 4:4; Php 2:7,8; Col 1:15; 1Ti 3:16; Heb 1:3,6; 2:9-17; 7:14; 10:5; 1Jo 1:1-3; 4:2,3; 2Jo 1:7; Re 22:16
27.1 See JESUS, HUMANITY OF
27.2 See JESUS, RELATION OF, TO THE FATHER
28 INTERCESSION OF
28.1 See JESUS, MEDIATOR
29 JUDGE: Ps 72:2,4; 75:2; 96:13; 110:6; Isa 2:4; 11:3,4; Mic 4:3; 5:1; Mt 3:2,3,12; 19:28; 25:31-34; Lu 3:17; Ac 10:42; 17:31; Ro 2:16; 10:12; 14:10; 1Co 4:4,5; 2Co 5:10; 2Ti 4:1,8; Jas 5:9; Re 2:23
29.1 See GOD, JUDGE
30 JUSTICE OF: 2Sa 23:3; Zec 9:9; Mt 27:19; Joh 5:30; Ac 3:14; 22:14
30.1 See HOLINESS OF
30.2 See JUDGE
31 KING: Ge 49:10; Nu 24:17; 1Sa 2:10; Ps 2:6; 18:43,44; 24:7-10; 45:3-7; 72:5,8,11; 89:3,4,19-21,23,27,29,36,37; 110:1,2; 132:11,17,18; So 1:4,12; Isa 6:1-3; 9:6,7; 11:10; 22:22; 32:1; 33:17; 40:10; 52:7,13; Jer 23:5,6; 30:9; 33:17; Eze 37:24,25; Da 2:35,44; 7:13,14; 8:23,25; 9:25; Ho 3:5; Mic 5:2,4; Zec 6:13; 9:9,10; Mt 2:2,6; 3:12; 11:27; 12:6; 13:41; 19:28; 21:5; 25:31-34; 26:64; 27:11; 28:18; Mr 14:62; Lu 1:32,33; 2:11; 3:17; 10:22; 19:27,38; 22:29,30,69; 23:42; Joh 1:49; 3:31; 12:13,15,41; 13:3; 18:36,37; 19:19; Ac 2:30; 3:15; 5:31; 10:36; Ro 9:5; 14:9; 1Co 15:23-28; Eph 1:20-22; Php 2:9-11; 1Ti 6:15,16; 2Ti 4:8; Heb 2:7,8; 10:12,13; 1Pe 3:22; Re 1:5-7,18; 3:7,14,21; 5:5,12; 6:2,15-17; 11:15; 12:10; 14:14; 17:14; 19:11,12,15,16; 20:4,6
31.1 See CHURCH, PROPHECIES CONCERNING
31.2 See GOD, JUDGE
31.3 See GOD, HIS JUSTICE
32 KINGDOM OF, ITS NATURE: Mt 13:24-51; 18:3,4; Lu 17:21; Joh 8:23; 18:36,37; 2Co 5:16,17; 10:3-5
32.1 See below, JESUS, THE CHRIST, UNCLASSIFIED PROPHECIES CONCERNING
33 PROPHECIES CONCERNING UNIVERSALITY OF THE KINGDOM OF: Ge 12:3; 49:10; De 32:21; Ps 2:8; 22:27-31; 47:8; 65:2; 66:4; 68:31,32; 72:5,8-11,16,17,19; 85:10-12; 86:9; 87:1-5; 89:1-37; 96:1-13; 102:13-15; 110:1-6; 113:3; 138:4,5; 145:10,11; Isa 2:2-5; 4:2,3; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 24:16; 25:6-8; 29:18,19; 32:15-17; 35:1,2; 40:4-11; 42:3; 45:8,23,24; 49:1-26; 51:6,8; 53:10-12; 54:1-3; 55:5,10-13; 56:3-8; 59:19-21; 60:1-5,7-9; 66:7-23; Jer 3:17; 4:2; 16:19-21; 31:34; 33:22; Eze 17:22,23; 47:1-12; Da 2:35,44; 7:13,14,18,22,27; 12:4; Joe 2:28,29; Mic 4:1-4; Hab 2:14; Zep 2:11; 3:9; Hag 2:7-9; Zec 2:10,11; 4:10; 6:15; 8:20-23; 9:1,10; 14:8,9,16,20,21; Mal 1:11; Mt 8:11; 13:31-33; Mr 13:10; Lu 1:33; 2:10; Joh 3:30; 10:16; 12:31,32; Ac 2:34,35; 1Co 15:24-28; Eph 1:10; Php 2:10,11; Heb 8:11; 10:13; 12:23,24,27,28; Re 5:9,10,13,14; 6:2; 11:15; 12:10; 14:6; 15:4; 17:14; 19:6,11-21; 20:1-3
34 UNCLASSIFIED PROPHECIES CONCERNING THE KINGDOM OF: Ge 22:18; 49:10; Ps 2:9; 46:9; 67:1-7; 72:12; Isa 2:2-4; 9:5; 11:1-13; 25:6; 35:1-10; 42:1-7,18-21; 45:14; 49:5,18-23; 55:1-13; 62:11; 65:17-25; 66:19; Jer 3:14-19; Da 2:44; 7:9-14,27; Ho 2:18,23; Am 9:11,12; Mic 4:1-7; Zec 8:20-23; 9:9; 11:12,13; 13:7; Mal 3:1; Mt 11:10,15; 12:18-21,29; 16:28; 21:4,5; 26:15,31; 27:3-10; 28:18; Lu 1:32,33; 22:29,30; Heb 1:8; 2Pe 1:11
34.1 See JESUS, MESSIAH
34.2 See PSALMS, MESSIANIC
35 SECULAR NOTIONS CONCERNING THE KINGDOM OF: Mt 18:1-3; 20:20-23; Mr 11:9,10; Lu 9:46-48; Joh 6:15; Ac 1:6,7
36 LOVE OF: Ps 69:9; 72:14; Pr 8:17,31; Isa 40:11; 42:3; 53:4; 63:7-9; Mic 5:4; Mt 8:17; 9:36; 12:49,50; 14:14; 15:32; 18:2-6,10-13; 19:13-15; 23:37; 28:10; Mr 3:31-35; 9:36,37,42; 10:13,14,16,21; Lu 7:13; 8:19-21; 9:48; 18:15,16; 22:31,32; 23:28; 24:38-40; Joh 10:3,4,11,14-16; 11:5,33-36; 13:1,23,34; 14:1-3,18,21,27; 15:9-13,15; 17:12,15,19; 18:8,9; 19:26,27; 20:17,27; 21:15-17; Ac 9:4,5; 10:38; Ro 8:35,37-39; 15:3; 2Co 5:13,14; 8:9; Ga 2:20; Eph 3:17-19; 5:2,25,29,30; 2Th 2:13; Heb 2:11,18; 4:15; 1Jo 3:16; Re 1:5; 3:9,19
36.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, COMPASSION OF, above
37 MEDIATION OF
37.1 Typified
37.1.1 By Moses: : De 5:5; Ga 3:19
37.1.2 By Aaron: Nu 16:48
37.2 See INTERCESSION
38 MEEKNESS OF: Ps 45:4; Isa 42:2; 50:5,6; 52:13; 53:7; Mt 11:29; 12:19,20; 21:5; 26:49-63; 27:12-14; Mr 2:6-11; Lu 22:27; 23:34; Joh 8:48-50; 13:5,14; Ac 8:32; 2Co 10:1; Php 2:7,8; Heb 12:2,3; 1Pe 2:23
38.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, HUMILITY OF, above
38.2 See MEEKNESS
39 MESSIAH
39.1 MESSIANIC PSALMS: Ps 2:1-12; 16:7-11; 67:1-7; 68:28-35; 69:1-36; 72:1-19; 93:1-5; 96:1-13; 97:1-12; 98:1-9; 99:1-9; 110:1-7; 118:19-29
40 OTHER SCRIPTURES RELATING TO HIS MESSIAHSHIP: Ps 2:2; Da 9:25,26; Mt 11:3-6; 16:15,16; 22:42-45; 26:63,64; Mr 12:35-37; Lu 2:28-32,38; 20:41-44; 24:25-27; Joh 1:41,45; 4:25,26,29,42; 5:33,36,37,39,46; 6:27; 8:14,17,18,25,28,56; 13:19; Ac 3:18,20,24; 4:26,27; 9:22; 13:27; 17:2,3; 26:6,7,22,23; 28:23; Ro 1:1-3; 1Co 15:3; 1Pe 1:10,11; 2Pe 1:16-18; 1Jo 5:6-9
40.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, KING, above
40.2 See JESUS, DIVINITY OF
41 MIRACLES OF
41.1 Water made into wine: Joh 2:1-11
41.2 Heals the nobleman's son: Joh 4:46-54
41.3 First miraculous catch of fish: Lu 5:1-11
41.4 Demoniac in the synagogue healed: Mr 1:23-26; Lu 4:33-36
41.5 Heals Simon's mother-in-law: Mt 8:14,15; Mr 1:29-31; Lu 4:38,39
41.6 Heals diseases in Galilee: Mt 4:23,24; Mr 1:34
41.7 Miracles at Jerusalem: Joh 2:23
41.8 Cleanses the leper: Mt 8:1-4; Mr 1:40-45; Lu 5:12-16
41.9 Heals the paralyzed man: Mt 9:1-8; Mr 2:1-12; Lu 5:17-26
41.10 Heals the immobile man: Joh 5:1-16
41.11 Restores the withered hand: Mt 12:9-13; Mr 3:1-5; Lu 6:6-11
41.12 Heals multitudes from Judah, Jerusalem, and the coasts of Tyre and Sidon: Lu 6:17-19
41.13 Heals the centurion's servant: Mt 8:5-13; Lu 7:1-10
41.14 Heals demoniacs: Mt 8:16,17; Lu 4:40,41
41.15 Raises the widow's son at Nain: Lu 7:11-16
41.16 Heals in Galilee: Lu 7:21,22
41.17 Heals a demoniac: Mt 12:22-37; Mr 3:19-30; Lu 11:14,15,17-23
41.18 Quiets the squall on Lake Galilee: Mt 8:23-27; Mr 4:35-41; Lu 8:22-25; Mt 14:32
41.19 Healing of the diseased people in the land of Gennesaret: Mt 14:34-36
41.20 The demoniacs in Gadara (Gerasa) healed: Mt 8:28-34; Mr 5:1-20; Lu 8:26-39
41.21 Raises Jairus' daughter: Mt 9:18,19,23-26; Mr 5:22-24,35-43; Lu 8:41,42,49-56
41.22 Heals the woman with the issue of blood: Mt 9:20-22; Mr 5:25-34; Lu 8:43-48
41.23 Opens the eyes of two blind men in the house: Mt 9:27-31
41.24 A demon cast out and a deaf man cured: Mt 9:32,33
41.25 More than five-thousand people fed: Mt 14:15-21; Mr 6:35-44; Lu 9:12-17; Joh 6:5-14
41.26 Heals sick in Galilee: Mt 14:14
41.27 Walking on the lake: Mt 14:22-33; Mr 6:45-52; Joh 6:14-21
41.28 The daughter of the Syro-Phoenician woman healed: Mt 15:21-28; Mr 7:24-30
41.29 Healing of the lame, the blind, the deaf, and the maimed, near the Lake Galilee: Mt 15:30
41.30 More than four-thousand people fed: Mt 15:32-39; Mr 8:1-9
41.31 One deaf-mute man cured: Mr 7:31-37
41.32 One blind man cured: Mr 8:29-36
41.33 The epileptic boy healed: Mt 17:14-21; Mr 9:14-29; Lu 9:37-43
41.34 Piece of money found in the fish's mouth: Mt 17:24-27
41.35 The ten lepers cured: Lu 17:11-19
41.36 Opening the eyes of one person born blind: Joh 9
41.37 Raising of Lazarus: Joh 11:1-54
41.38 The woman with the spirit of infirmity cured: Lu 13:10-17
41.39 The dropsy cured: Lu 14:1-6
41.40 Two blind men cured near Jericho: Mt 20:29-34; Mr 10:46-52; Lu 18:35-43
41.41 The fig tree blighted: Mt 21:17-22; Mr 11:12-14,20-24
41.42 The healing of Malchus' ear: Lu 22:49-51
41.43 Second catch of fish: Joh 21:6
41.44 Not particularly described: Mt 4:23,24; 14:14; 15:30; Mr 1:34; Lu 6:17-19; 7:21; 22; Joh 2:23; 3:2
41.45 Resurrection: Mt 28:6; Mr 16:6; Lu 24:6; Joh 20:1-18
41.46 Holds the vision of his disciples, that they should not recognize him: Lu 24:16,31,35
41.47 His appearances and disappearances: Lu 24:15
41.48 Opening the understanding of his disciples: Lu 24:45
41.49 His ascension: Lu 24:51; Ac 1:9
41.50 See MIRACLES
42 MISSION OF: 2Sa 23:3,4; Isa 42:6,7; 61:1-3; Da 9:24,27; Mic 5:2; Zec 13:1; Mal 3:2,3; Mt 1:21; 3:11,12; 4:23; 5:17; 9:13; 10:34-36; 15:24; 18:11-14; 20:28; Mr 1:38; 2:15-22; 10:45; Lu 1:78,79; 2:30-32,34,35,38; 4:18,19,43; 5:30-32; 8:1; 9:56; 12:49-53; 22:35-38; 24:26,46,47; Joh 3:13-17; 4:25,34; 6:51; 9:39; 10:10; 12:27,46,47; 18:37; Ac 5:31; 10:43; 26:23; Ro 4:25; 5:6-8; 8:3,4; 10:4; 14:9,15; 15:8,9; 2Co 5:14,15; Ga 1:3,4; 4:4,5; Eph 4:10; 1Ti 1:15; Heb 2:9,14,15,18; 9:26; 1Jo 3:5,8; 4:10
43 NAMES, APPELLATIONS, AND TITLES OF
43.1 Adam: 1Co 15:45
43.2 Advocate: 1Jo 2:1
43.3 Almighty: Re 1:8
43.4 Alpha and Omega: Re 1:8
43.5 Amen: Re 3:14
43.6 Angel: Ge 48:16; Ex 23:20,21
43.7 Angel of his presence: Isa 63:9
43.8 Anointed: Ps 2:2

43.9 Apostle: Heb 3:1
43.10 Arm of the Lord: Isa 51:9,10
43.11 Author and Finisher of our faith: Heb 12:2
43.12 Beginning and end of the creation of God: Re 3:14; 22:13
43.13 Beloved: Eph 1:6
43.14 Blessed and only Potentate: 1Ti 6:15
43.15 Branch: Jer 23:5; Zec 3:8
43.16 Bread of life: Joh 6:48
43.17 Bridegroom: Mt 9:15
43.18 Bright and Morning Star: Re 22:16
43.19 Brightness of the Father's glory: Heb 1:3
43.20 Captain of the Lord's host (army): Jos 5:14
43.21 Captain of Salvation: Heb 2:10
43.22 Carpenter: Mr 6:3
43.23 Carpenter's son: Mt 13:55
43.24 Chief Shepherd: 1Pe 5:4
43.25 Chief Cornerstone: 1Pe 2:6
43.26 Chiefest among ten thousand: So 5:10
43.27 Child: Isa 9:6; Lu 2:27,43
43.28 Chosen of God: 1Pe 2:4
43.29 Christ: Mt 1:16; Lu 9:20
43.30 The Christ (Messiah): Mt 16:20; Mr 14:61
43.31 Christ, a King: Lu 23:2
43.32 Christ Jesus: Ac 19:4; Ro 3:24; 8:1; 1Co 1:2,30; Heb 3:1; 1Pe 5:10,14
43.33 Christ Jesus our Lord: 1Ti 1:12; Ro 8:39
43.34 Christ of God: Lu 9:20
43.35 Christ, the chosen of God: Lu 23:35
43.36 Christ the Lord: Lu 2:11
43.37 Christ, the power of God: 1Co 1:24
43.38 Christ the wisdom of God: 1Co 1:24
43.39 Christ, the Son of God: Ac 9:20
43.40 Christ, Son of the Blessed: Mr 14:61
43.41 Commander: Isa 55:4
43.42 Consolation of Israel: Lu 2:25
43.43 Cornerstone: Eph 2:20
43.44 Counselor: Isa 9:6
43.45 Covenant of the people: Isa 42:6
43.46 David: Jer 30:9
43.47 Daysman: Job 9:33
43.48 Dayspring: Lu 1:78
43.49 Day Star: 2Pe 1:19
43.50 Deliverer: Ro 11:26
43.51 Desire of all nations: Hag 2:7
43.52 Door, the: Joh 10:7
43.53 Elect: Isa 42:1
43.54 Emmanuel: Isa 7:14
43.55 Ensign: Isa 11:10
43.56 Eternal Life: 1Jo 5:20
43.57 Everlasting Father: Isa 9:6
43.58 Faithful and True: Re 19:11
43.59 Faithful Witness, the: Re 1:5
43.60 Faithful and true witness, the: Re 3:14
43.61 Finisher of faith: Heb 12:2
43.62 First and last: Re 1:17; 2:8; 22:13
43.63 First begotten: Heb 1:6
43.64 First begotten of the dead: Re 1:5
43.65 Firstborn: Ps 89:27
43.66 Foundation: Isa 28:16
43.67 Fountain: Zec 13:1
43.68 Forerunner: Heb 6:20
43.69 Friend of sinners: Mt 11:19
43.70 Gift of God: Joh 4:10
43.71 Glory of Israel: Lu 2:32
43.72 God (deity): Joh 1:1
43.73 God blessed forever: Ro 9:5
43.74 God manifest in the flesh: 1Ti 3:16
43.75 God of Israel, the Saviour: Isa 45:15
43.76 God of the whole earth: Isa 54:5
43.77 God our Saviour: 1Ti 2:3
43.78 God's dear Son: Col 1:13
43.79 God with us: Mt 1:23
43.80 Good Master: Mt 19:16
43.81 Governor: Mt 2:6
43.82 Great Shepherd of the sheep: Heb 13:20
43.83 Head of the ekklesia (body): Eph 1:22,23; 5:23; Col 1:18,24
43.84 Heir of all things: Heb 1:2
43.85 High priest: Heb 4:14
43.86 Head of every man: 1Co 11:3
43.87 Head of the corner: Mt 21:42
43.88 Holy child Jesus: Ac 4:30
43.89 Holy one: Ps 16:10; Ac 3:14
43.90 Holy one of God: Mr 1:24
43.91 Holy one of Israel: Isa 41:14; 54:5
43.92 Holy thing: Lu 1:35
43.93 Hope (our): 1Ti 1:1
43.94 Horn of salvation: Lu 1:69
43.95 I AM: Joh 8:58
43.96 Image of God: Heb 1:3
43.97 Israel: Isa 49:3
43.98 Jehovah: Isa 40:3
43.99 Jehovah's fellow: Zec 13:7
43.100 Jesus: Mt 1:21
43.101 Jesus Christ: Mt 1:1; Joh 1:17; 17:3; Ac 2:38; 4:10; 9:34; 10:36; 16:18; Ro 1:1,3,6; 2:16; 5:15,17; 6:3; 1Co 1:1,4; 2:2; 2Co 1:19; 4:6; 13:5; Ga 2:16; Php 1:8; 2:11; 1Ti 1:15; Heb 13:8; 1Jo 1:7; 2:1
43.102 Jesus Christ our Lord: Ro 1:3; 6:11,23; 1Co 1:9; 7:25
43.103 Jesus Christ our Saviour: Tit 3:6
43.104 Jesus of Nazareth: Mr 1:24; Lu 24:19
43.105 Jesus (of Nazareth), King of the Jews: Joh 19:19; Mt 27:37
43.106 Jesus, the Son of God: Heb 4:14
43.107 Jesus, the Son of Joseph: Joh 6:42
43.108 Judge: Ac 10:42
43.109 Just man, Just person, Just One: Mt 27:19,24; Ac 3:14; 7:52; 22:14
43.110 King: Mt 21:5
43.111 King of Israel: Joh 1:49
43.112 King of the Jews: Mt 2:2
43.113 King of Saints: Re 15:3
43.114 King of Kings: 1Ti 6:15; Re 17:14
43.115 King of Glory: Ps 24:7-10
43.116 King of Zion: Mt 21:5
43.117 King over all the earth: Zec 14:9
43.118 Lamb: Re 5:6,8; 6:16; 7:9,10,17; 12:11; 13:8,11; 14:1,4; 15:3; 17:14; 19:7,9; 21:9,14,22,23,27
43.119 Lamb of God: Joh 1:29
43.120 Lawgiver: Isa 33:22
43.121 Leader: Isa 55:4
43.122 Life: Joh 14:6
43.123 Light: Joh 8:12
43.124 Light, everlasting: Isa 60:20
43.125 Light of the world: Joh 8:12
43.126 Light to the Gentiles: Isa 42:6
43.127 Light, true: Joh 1:9
43.128 Living Bread, the: Joh 6:51
43.129 Living Stone: 1Pe 2:4
43.130 Lion of the tribe of Judah: Re 5:5
43.131 Lord: Ro 1:3
43.132 Lord of Lords: Re 17:14; 19:16
43.133 Lord of all: Ac 10:36
43.134 Lord our righteousness: Jer 23:6
43.135 Lord God Almighty: Re 15:3
43.136 Lord from heaven: 1Co 15:47
43.137 Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: 2Pe 1:11; 3:18
43.138 Lord Christ: Col 3:24
43.139 Lord Jesus: Ac 7:59; Col 3:17; 1Th 4:12
43.140 Lord Jesus Christ: Ac 11:17; 16:31; 20:21; Ro 5:1,11; 13:14
43.141 Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour: Tit 1:4
43.142 Lord of glory: Jas 2:1
43.143 Lord of Hosts (armies): Isa 44:6
43.144 Lord, mighty in battle: Ps 24:8
43.145 Lord of the dead and living: Ro 14:9
43.146 Lord of the sabbath: Mr 2:28
43.147 Lord over all: Ro 10:12
43.148 Lord's Christ: Lu 2:26
43.149 Lord, strong and mighty: Ps 24:8
43.150 Lord, the, our righteousness: Jer 23:6
43.151 Lord, your holy one: Isa 43:15
43.152 Lord, your redeemer: Isa 43:14
43.153 Man Christ Jesus: 1Ti 2:5
43.154 Man of sorrows: Isa 53:3
43.155 Master: Mt 23:8
43.156 Mediator, the only: 1Ti 2:5
43.157 Cf: Joh 14:6
43.158 Messenger of the covenant: Mal 3:1
43.159 Messiah: Joh 1:41
43.160 Messiah the Prince: Da 9:25
43.161 Mighty God: Isa 9:6
43.162 Mighty one of Israel: Isa 30:29
43.163 Mighty one of Jacob: Isa 49:26
43.164 Mighty to save: Isa 63:1
43.165 Minister of the sanctuary: Heb 8:2
43.166 Morning Star: Re 22:16
43.167 Most holy: Da 9:24
43.168 Most mighty: Ps 45:3
43.169 Nazarene: Mt 2:23
43.170 Offspring of David: Re 22:16
43.171 Only begotten (Greek monogenes: one and only, unique): Joh 3:16
43.172 Only begotten (Greek monogenes: one and only, unique) of the Father: Joh 1:14
43.173 Only begotten (Greek monogenes: one and only, unique) Son (the best mss. have "God" instead of "Son" here): Joh 1:18
43.174 Only wise God, our Saviour: Jude 1:25
43.175 Overseer: 1Pe 2:25
43.176 Passover, our: 1Co 5:7
43.177 Plant of renown: Eze 34:29
43.178 Potentate: 1Ti 6:15
43.179 Power of God: 1Co 1:24
43.180 Physician: Mt 9:12
43.181 Precious Cornerstone: Isa 28:16
43.182 Priest: Heb 7:17
43.183 Prince: Ac 5:31
43.184 Prince of Life: Ac 3:15
43.185 Prince of Peace: Isa 9:6
43.186 Prince of the kings of the earth: Re 1:5
43.187 Prophet: De 18:15,18; Mt 21:11; Lu 24:19
43.188 Propitiation (expiation, our Sin-offering): 1Jo 2:2
43.189 Rabbi, Rabboni: Joh 1:49; 20:16
43.190 Ransom: 1Ti 2:6
43.191 Redeemer: Isa 59:20
43.192 Resurrection and the Life, the: Joh 11:25
43.193 Redemption: 1Co 1:30
43.194 Righteous Branch: Jer 23:5
43.195 Righteous Judge: 2Ti 4:8
43.196 Righteous Servant: Isa 53:11
43.197 Righteousness: 1Co 1:30
43.198 Rock: 1Co 10:4
43.199 Rock of Offence: 1Pe 2:8
43.200 Root of David: Re 5:5; 22:16
43.201 Root of Jesse: Isa 11:10
43.202 Rose of Sharon: So 2:1
43.203 Ruler in Israel: Mic 5:2
43.204 Salvation: Lu 2:30
43.205 Sanctification: 1Co 1:30
43.206 Sanctuary: Isa 8:14
43.207 Saviour: Lu 2:11
43.208 Saviour, Jesus Christ: 2Ti 1:10; Tit 2:13; 2Pe 1:1
43.209 Saviour of the body (ekklesia): Eph 5:23
43.210 Saviour of the world: 1Jo 4:14
43.211 Sceptre: Nu 24:17
43.212 Second Man, the: 1Co 15:47
43.213 Seed of David: 2Ti 2:8
43.214 Seed of the woman: Ge 3:15
43.215 Servant: Isa 42:1
43.216 Servant of rulers: Isa 49:7
43.217 Shepherd: Mr 14:27
43.218 Shepherd and Overseer of souls: 1Pe 2:25
43.219 Shepherd, Chief: 1Pe 5:4
43.220 Shepherd, Good: Joh 10:11
43.221 Shepherd, Great: Heb 13:20
43.222 Shepherd of Israel: Ps 80:1
43.223 Shiloh: Ge 49:10
43.224 Son of the Father: 2Jo 1:3
43.225 Son of God
43.226 See JESUS, SON OF GOD
43.227 Son of Man
43.228 See JESUS, SON OF MAN
43.229 Son of the Blessed One (God): Mr 14:61
43.230 Son of the Highest One (God): Lu 1:32
43.231 Son of David: Mt 9:27
43.232 Star: Nu 24:17
43.233 Sun of Righteousness: Mal 4:2
43.234 Surety (Guarantee): Heb 7:22
43.235 Stone: Mt 21:42
43.236 Stone of Stumbling: 1Pe 2:8
43.237 Sure Foundation: Isa 28:16
43.238 Teacher: Joh 3:2
43.239 True God: 1Jo 5:20
43.240 True Vine: Joh 15:1
43.241 Truth: Joh 14:6
43.242 Unspeakable Gift: 2Co 9:15
43.243 Very Christ: Ac 9:22
43.244 Vine, the: Joh 15:1
43.245 Way, the: Joh 14:6
43.246 Which is, which was, which is to come (equivalent to the tetragrammaton (YHWH), the Eternal One, I AM THAT I AM: Re 1:4
43.247 Wisdom: Pr 8:12
43.248 Wisdom of God, the: 1Co 1:24
43.249 Witness: Isa 55:4; Re 1:5
43.250 Wonderful: Isa 9:6
43.251 Word: Joh 1:1
43.252 Word of God: Re 19:13
43.253 Word of Life: 1Jo 1:1
43.254 See GOD, NAME OF
44 "IN HIS NAME.": 1Co 6:11; Php 2:9; Col 3:17; Re 19:16
44.1 To be confessed: 2Ti 2:19
44.2 Prayer: Joh 14:13; 16:23,24,26; Eph 5:20; Col 3:17; Heb 13:15
44.3 Miracles performed: Ac 3:6; 4:10; 19:13
44.4 Immersion: Mt 28:19; Ac 2:38
44.5 Preaching: Lu 24:47
44.6 Faith: Mt 12:21; Joh 1:12; 2:23
44.7 Forgiveness of sins: Lu 24:47; Ac 10:43; 1Jo 2:12
44.8 Life: Joh 20:31
44.9 Salvation: Ac 4:12; 10:43
44.10 See INTERCESSION OF, above
44.11 See PRIESTHOOD OF, below
45 OBEDIENCE OF: Ps 40:8; Isa 11:5; 42:21; 50:5,6; Mt 3:15; 26:39,42; Mr 14:36; Lu 2:49; 22:42; Joh 4:34; 5:30,36; 6:38; 7:18; 8:29,46,55; 9:4; 14:31; 15:10; 17:4; 19:30; Php 2:8; Heb 5:8; 10:7-9
46 OMNIPOTENCE OF: Ps 45:3-5; 110:3; Isa 9:6; 40:10; 50:2,4; 63:1; Mt 8:3,16,27; 10:1; 12:13,28,29; 28:18; Mr 3:27; 6:7; Lu 5:17; 9:1; 11:20-22; Joh 2:19; 5:21,28,29; 10:17,18,28; 17:1,2; Php 3:20,21; Col 1:17; 2Th 1:9; 1Ti 6:16; Heb 1:3; 7:25; 2Pe 1:16; Re 1:8; 3:7; 5:12
46.1 See MIRACLES OF
47 ONNIPRESENCE OF: Mt 18:20; 28:20; Joh 3:13; Eph 1:23
48 OMNISCIENCE OF: Pr 8:1-16; Isa 11:2,3; 50:4; Mt 9:4; 11:27; 12:25; 13:54; 22:18; 24:25; 26:46; Mr 2:8; 5:30; 14:13-15,42; Lu 2:40,47,52; 5:22; 6:8; 9:46-48; 22:10-13; Joh 1:48; 2:24,25; 3:32; 4:16-19,28,29; 5:30,42; 6:64; 8:16; 13:1,2,10,11; 16:30,32; 17:1; 18:4; 21:17; Ac 1:24; Col 2:3; Re 2:18,23; 5:5,12
49 PARABLES OF
49.1 The wise and foolish builders: Mt 7:24-27; Lu 6:47-49
49.2 Two debtors: Lu 7:41-47
49.3 The rich fool: Lu 12:16-21
49.4 The servants waiting for their Lord: Lu 12:35-40
49.5 The barren fig tree: Lu 13:6-9
49.6 The sower: Mt 13:3-9,18-23; Mr 4:1-9,14-20; Lu 8:5-8,11-15
49.7 The tares (darnel): Mt 13:24-30,36-43
49.8 Seed growing secretly: Mr 4:26-29
49.9 The mustard seed: Mt 13:31,32; Mr 4:30-32; Lu 13:18,19
49.10 Leaven (yeast): Mt 13:33; Lu 13:20,21
49.11 The hidden treasure: Mt 13:44
49.12 The pearl of great price: Mt 13:45,46
49.13 The drag net: Mt 13:47-50
49.14 The unmerciful servant: Mt 18:23-35
49.15 The Good Samaritan: Lu 10:30-37
49.16 The friend at midnight: Lu 11:5-8
49.17 The Good Shepherd: Joh 10:1-16
49.18 The great supper: Lu 14:15-24
49.19 The lost sheep: Lu 15:3-7; Mt 18:12-14
49.20 The lost piece of money (one drachma): Lu 15:8-10
49.21 The prodigal son and his older brother: Lu 15:11-32
49.22 The unjust steward: Lu 16:1-9
49.23 The rich man and Lazarus: Lu 16:19-31
49.24 The importunate (unrelenting) widow: Lu 18:1-8
49.25 The Pharisee and the publican: Lu 18:9-14
49.26 The laborers in the vineyard: Mt 20:1-16
49.27 The pounds: Lu 19:11-27
49.28 The two sons: Mt 21:28-32
49.29 The evil sharecroppers: Mt 21:33-44; Mr 12:1-12; Lu 20:9-18
49.30 The arriage of the king's son: Mt 22:1-14
49.31 The fig tree leafing: Mt 24:32; Mr 13:28,29
49.32 Man taking a far journey: Mr 13:34-37
49.33 Ten virgins: Mt 25:1-13
49.34 The talents: Mt 25:14-30
49.35 The vine: Joh 15:1-5
50 PASSION OF
50.1 See SUFFERING OF
51 PECCABILITY OF
51.1 See JESUS, TEMPTATION OF
52 PERFECTIONS OF
52.1 Not classified under foregoing topics: Ps 45:2; Isa 11:5; 49:2; 53:9; Eze 34:29; Mic 5:4; Hag 2:7; Mt 3:11; 12:41,42; 27:3,4; Mr 1:7,8; Lu 3:16; 23:41; Joh 1:14,18; 5:30,34,41; 7:18; Ac 13:28; 1Co 1:24; 15:45,47; 2Co 1:19; 4:4; 5:21; 9:15; Eph 3:8; Col 1:19; 2Th 3:3; 2Ti 2:13; Heb 1:3; 2:10; 3:2
53 PERSECUTIONS OF
53.1 See PERSECUTIONS
54 POWER OF, TO FORGIVE SINS: Mt 9:2,6; Mr 2:5,10; Lu 5:20,24; 7:47-50; Ac 5:31; Col 3:13
54.1 See JESUS, DIVINITY OF
55 PRAYERS OF: Mt 11:25,26; 14:23; 15:36; 19:13; 26:26,27,36,39,42,44; 27:46; Mr 1:35; 6:41,46; 14:32-39; Lu 3:21; 5:16; 6:12; 9:18,28,29; 11:1; 22:32,41-44; 23:34; Joh

11:41,42; 12:27,28; 17:1-26; 1Co 11:24; Heb 5:7
55.1 See CHRIST
55.2 See HIGH PRIEST
55.3 See JESUS, MEDIATOR
56 PREEXISTENCE OF: Ge 1:26; Ps 102:25-27; Pr 8:22-36; Joh 1:1-3; 6:62; 8:56-58; 17:5; Ro 11:36; 1Co 8:6; Php 2:5-7; Col 1:15-17; Heb 1:1,2,8-12; 2:9,14-16; 4:8; Re 4:11
56.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, ETERNITY OF
56.2 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, CREATOR
56.3 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, INCARNATION OF
56.4 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, OMNIPOTENCE OF
56.5 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, OMNIPRESENCE OF
56.6 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, OMNISCIENCE OF
57 PRESCIENCE OF
57.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, OMNISCIENCE OF
58 PRIESTHOOD OF
58.1 Appointed and called by God: Heb 3:1,2; 5:4,5
58.2 After the order of Melchizedek: Ps 110:4; with Heb 5:6; 6:20; 7:15,17
58.3 Superior to Aaron and the Levitical priests: Heb 7:11,16,22; 8:1,2,6
58.4 Consecrated with an oath: Heb 7:20,21
58.5 Has an unchangeable priesthood: Heb 7:23,28
58.6 Is of unblemished purity: Heb 7:26,28
58.7 Faithful: Heb 3:2
58.8 Needed no sacrifice for himself: Heb 7:27
58.9 Offered himself as a sacrifice: Heb 9:14,26
58.10 His sacrifice superior to all others: Heb 9:13,14,23
58.11 Offered sacrifice only once: Heb 7:27
58.12 Made reconciliation: Heb 2:17
58.13 Obtained redemption for us: Heb 9:12
58.14 Entered into heaven: Heb 4:14; 10:12
58.15 Sympathizes with saints: Heb 2:18; 4:15
58.16 Intercedes: Heb 7:25; 9:24
58.17 Blesses: Nu 6:23-26; with Ac 3:26
58.18 On his throne: Zec 6:13
58.19 Appointed of, an encouragement to steadfastness: Heb 4:14
58.20 Typified
58.20.1 Melchizedek: : Ge 14:18-20
58.20.2 Aaron and his sons: Ex 40:12-15
59 PROMISES OF, PROPHETIC: Mt 19:28,29; Mr 10:29,30; Lu 18:29,30; 22:29,30; 23:43; 24:49; Joh 5:25-29; 6:54,57,58; 7:39; 12:25,26; 14:16,26; 15:26,27; 16:7-16,20-26,33; Ac 1:4-8
60 PROPHECIES CONCERNING THE COMING OF: Ge 3:15; 12:3; 49:10; De 32:18; 1Sa 2:10; Job 19:25; Ps 21:5-7; 40:6-10; 68:18; 118:22-24,26; Isa 11:1-16; 28:16; 40:3,11; 42:1-4; 49:1-26; 55:3-5; 56:1; 59:16-18,20; 62:10,11; Jer 23:5,6; 33:15-18; Da 7:13,14; 9:24-27; Hag 2:7; Zec 3:8; 9:9; 13:1; Mal 3:1-3; 4:2; Mt 1:20-23; Lu 1:26-37,41-45; 2:26,31,32,34,35,38; 3:4; Joh 8:56; Ac 3:22-24; Ro 1:2,3; 15:12; Heb 7:16; 10:9
60.1 See JESUS, KINGDOM OF
60.2 See JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING
60.3 See CHURCH, PROPHECIES CONCERNING
61 PROPHECIES CONCERNING THE FUTURE GLORY AND POWER OF: Isa 22:22; Mr 14:62; 1Pe 3:22; Jude 1:14,15; Re 1:5-7,18; 2:23; 3:7,14,21; 5:5,12; 6:16,17; 7:9-17; 11:15; 12:10; 14:14; 17:14; 19:11,12,15,16; 20:4,6
61.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, EXALTATION OF
61.2 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, KINGDOM OF
62 PROPHET
62.1 Foretold: Isa 52:7; Na 1:15
62.2 Anointed with the Holy Spirit: Isa 42:1; 61:1; with Lu 4:18; Joh 3:34
62.3 Reveals God: Mt 11:27; Joh 3:2,13,34; 17:6,14,26; Heb 1:1,2
62.4 Declared his doctrine to be that of the Father: Joh 8:26,28; 12:49,50; 14:10,24; 15:15; 17:8,26
62.5 Foretold things to come: Mt 24:3-35; Lu 19:41-44
62.6 Faithful: Lu 4:43; Joh 17:8; Heb 3:2; Re 1:5; 3:14
62.7 Abounded in wisdom: Lu 2:40,47,52; Col 2:3
62.8 Mighty in deed and word: Mt 13:54; Mr 1:27; Lu 4:32; Joh 7:46
62.9 Unostentatious in his teaching: Isa 42:2; Mt 12:17-20
62.10 God commands us to hear: De 18:15; Ac 3:22
62.11 God will severely punish those who reject him: De 18:10; Ac 3:23; Heb 2:3; De 18:15; Ac 3:22,23; 7:37; Mt 21:11,46; Lu 7:16,39; 13:33; 24:19; Joh 3:2; 4:19; 6:14; 7:40; 9:17
63 RECEIVED: Mt 4:24,25; 7:28,29; 8:1; 9:8,27,33; 12:23,38; 13:2,54; 14:13,33,35; 15:31; 16:1,14; 19:1,2; 21:8-11,15; 27:54; Mr 1:22,27,33,37,45; 2:2,12,15; 3:7,20,21; 4:1; 5:21,42; 6:2,33,51,52,55,56; 7:37; 8:11,28; 10:1; 11:8-10,18; 12:37; 15:39; Lu 4:14,15,22,32,36,37,42; 5:1,17,19,26; 6:17-19; 7:16-18; 8:56; 9:11,19; 11:16; 12:1; 13:17; 18:43; 19:36-38,47,48; 21:38; 23:27,47; Joh 2:11,23; 6:2; 7:31,40-44,46; 8:2,30; 9:17,24,25,29,30,33; 10:41,42; 11:37,45-48; 12:9,11,12,13,18-21,34,42
64 INSTANCES OF
64.1 By Matthew: Mt 9:9,10
64.2 By Peter and other disciples: Mr 1:16-20; Lu 5:3-11
64.3 By Zacchaeus: Lu 19:1-10
64.4 By Philip: Joh 1:43,45
64.5 By Nathanael: Joh 1:45-50
64.6 By three thousand people on the day of Pentecost: Ac 2:41; 4:4
64.7 By the Ethiopian eunuch: Ac 8:37
64.8 See FAITH IN CHRIST, INSTANCES OF
65 REDEEMER
65.1 See JESUS, SAVIOUR
65.2 See REDEMPTION
66 REJECTED: Ps 2:1-3; 118:22; Isa 6:9,10; 8:14; 49:4; 50:1-11; 53:1-4; Mt 7:26,27; 8:12,34; 10:14,15,33; 11:16-19; 12:38-45; 13:3-14,58; 17:17; 21:32,38-45; 22:2-13; 26:31-35,69-75; Mr 5:17; 6:3-6; 12:1-12; 14:27-31,66-72; 16:16; Lu 6:46-49; 7:30-35; 8:37; 10:16; 11:23-26; 13:34; 14:16-24; 17:25; 19:42; 20:9-18; 22:31-34,54-62,67; 24:11,15-25,37-39; Joh 1:11; 3:11,12,18,19,32; 5:38,40,43; 6:36,60-68; 7:3-5,12,13,15,25-27; 8:13,21,22,24-30,45-47,53; 9:16,17,24; 10:20,21,24,33; 11:46-48; 12:37,48; 15:18,20,24; 18:15-27; Ac 13:46; 18:5,6; 22:18; 28:24,25,27; Ro 3:3; 9:31,32; 10:16,21; 1Co 1:18,23; 2Ti 2:12; Heb 6:6; 10:29; 1Pe 2:4,7,8; 2Pe 2:1; 1Jo 2:22,23; 2Jo 1:7; Jude 1:4
67 RELATION OF, TO THE FATHER: Ps 110:1; Isa 42:1; 49:5,6; 61:1; Mic 5:4; Mt 20:23; 26:39; Mr 10:40; 13:32; Joh 1:1,2,14; 3:34,35; 4:34; 5:19-31,37,45; 6:32,33,38-40,44-46; 7:16,28,29,33; 8:16,19,28,29,38,40,42, 49,54,55; 9:4; 10:15,18,25,29,30,32,33,36-38; 11:41,42; 12:44,49,50; 14:7,9-14,20,24,28,31; 15:9,10,15,23-26; 16:5,10,15,23,25,27,28,32; 17:1-26; Ac 2:33,36; 10:38; 13:37; Ro 1:4; 8:32; 1Co 1:30; 3:23; 11:3; 15:24,27,28; 2Co 4:4,6; Eph 1:17,20-22; Php 2:6,11; Col 1:15,19; 1Th 5:18; Heb 1:2,3; 2:9; 3:2; 5:5-10; 1Pe 1:21; 2:4,23; 2Pe 1:17; 1Jo 4:9,10,14; Re 2:27; 3:12,21
67.1 See JESUS, DIVINITY OF
67.2 See JESUS, HUMANITY OF
67.3 See JESUS, SON OF GOD
68 RESURRECTION OF: Ps 2:7; 16:9,10; Isa 26:19; Mt 12:40; 16:4,21; 17:23; 20:19; 26:32; 27:52,53,63; 28:6,7; Mr 8:31; 9:9,10; 10:34; 14:28,58; 16:6,7; Lu 9:22,31; 18:33; 24:5-7,46; Joh 2:19,21,22; 12:23; 16:16,22; 20:1-18; Ac 1:3,22; 2:24,31,32; 3:15; 4:10,33; 5:30-32; 10:40,41; 13:30-34; 17:2,3,31; 26:23,26; Ro 1:4; 4:24,25; 5:10; 6:4,5,9,10; 8:11,34; 10:9; 1Co 6:14; 15:3-8,12-23; 2Co 4:10,11,14; 5:15; 13:4; Ga 1:1; Eph 1:20; Php 3:10; Col 1:18; 2:12; 1Th 1:10; 4:14; 2Ti 2:8; Heb 13:20; 1Pe 1:3,21; 3:18,21; Re 1:5,18
68.1 See RESURRECTION
69 REVELATIONS BY
69.1 Concerning his kingdom: Mt 8:11,12; Lu 13:28,29; Mt 10:23,34; 13:24-50; 16:18,28; Mr 9:1; Lu 9:27; Mt 21:43,44; 24:14; Mr 16:17,18; Lu 12:40-53; 13:24-35; 17:20-37; Joh 4:21,23; 5:25,29; 6:39,54; 12:35; 13:19; 14:29; 16:4
69.1.1 His rejection by the Jews: Mt 21:33-44; Lu 17:25
69.1.2 His betrayal: Mt 26:21,23-25
69.1.3 Crucifixion: Joh 3:14; 8:28; 12:32
69.1.4 Judgments upon the Jews: Mt 23:37-39; 25; Mr 11:12-14
69.1.5 The destruction of the temple, and Jerusalem: Mt 24; Mr 13; Lu 19:41-48
69.1.6 The destruction of Capernaum: Mt 11:23; Lu 10:15
69.2 Concerning persecutions of Christians: Mt 23:34-36
69.3 His being forsaken by his disciples: Joh 16:32
69.4 Concerning Lazarus: Joh 11:4,11,23,40
69.5 Concerning Peter: Joh 21:18-23
69.6 Fame of the woman who anointed his head: Mt 26:13; Mr 14:8,9
69.7 Antichrist: Mt 24:4,5,23-26; Mr 13:5,6,21-23; Lu 17:23,24; 21:8; Ac 5:36,37
69.8 Concerning
69.8.1 His death and resurrection: : Mt 12:39,40; 16:21; 17:22,23; 20:18,19; 26:2,21,23,24,45,46; Mr 8:31; 9:31; 10:32-34; Lu 9:22-24; 18:31-33; Joh 2:19; 12:7,23; 13:18-27,36-38; 16:32
69.8.2 His ascension: Joh 7:33,34; 8:21; 12:8; 13:33; 16:10,16
70 RIGHTEOUSNESS OF
70.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, HOLINESS OF, above
71 SALVATION BY
71.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, SAVIOUR, below
72 SAVIOUR: Ge 12:3; 49:18; 2Sa 23:6,7; Job 33:23,24; Ps 14:7; 72:4,12-14,17; 80:17; 89:19; Isa 8:14; 28:16; 32:2; 40:10,11; 42:6,7; 49:6,8,9; 50:2,8,9; 53:10,11; 59:16,17,20; 61:1-3; 62:11; 63:1,5,8,9; Jer 23:5,6; 33:15,16; Eze 34:23; Hag 2:7; Zec 4:7; 9:9; Mal 4:2; Mt 1:21; 9:12,13; 15:24; 18:11-13; Lu 1:68-77; 2:11,31,32,34; 5:31,32; 9:56; 15:1-10; 19:10; Joh 1:9,29; 3:16,17; 4:14,42; 5:26,33,34,40; 6:27,32,33,35,37,39,51,53-58,68; 7:37-39; 8:12; 9:5,39; 10:7,9-11,14-16,27,28; 11:25-27; 12:47; 14:6,19; 16:33; 17:2,3; Ac 3:26; 4:12; 5:31; 13:23,38,39,47; 15:11; 16:31; Ro 3:24-26; 4:25; 5:1,6,8-11,15,17-19,21; 6:23; 8:2; 10:9,11; 15:7,9; 1Co 1:30; 3:11; 6:11; 10:3,4; 15:17,57; 2Co 5:18,19,21; Ga 1:3,4; 2:20; 4:7; Eph 1:10,11; 2:7,13-18,20; 4:8; 5:2,14,23,25,26; Php 3:20; Col 1:12-14,27,28; 2:8,10; 3:3,4,11; 1Th 1:10; 5:9,10; 2Th 1:12; 1Ti 1:1,15; 2Ti 1:1,9,10,12; 2:10; 3:15; Tit 1:4; 2:13,14; Heb 2:3,17; 5:9; 7:22,25; 13:10,20; 1Pe 1:3,18,19; 2:4-7,25; 3:18,21; 5:10; 2Pe 1:3,11; 2:20; 1Jo 3:5,8; 4:9,10,14; 5:11-13,20; Jude 1:1; Re 2:7; 3:18; 5:5-14; 7:10; 14:4; 21:27; 22:1,2
72.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, DEATH OF, ITS DESIGN, above
72.2 See FAITH IN
72.3 See ASCENSION OF
73 SECOND COMING OF: Job 19:25,26; Mt 16:27,28; 23:39; 24:1-51; 25:1-13,19,31-46; 26:64; Mr 8:38; 9:1; 13:1-37; 14:62; Lu 9:26,27; 12:37-40; 17:22-37; 18:8; 19:12,13,15; 21:5-36; Joh 14:3,18,28,29; Ac 1:11; 3:20,21; 1Co 1:7,8; 4:5; 11:26; 15:23; Php 3:20,21; 4:5; Col 3:4; 1Th 1:10; 2:19; 3:13; 4:15-17; 5:2,3,23; 2Th 1:7-10; 2:1-3,5,8; 3:5; 1Ti 6:14,15; 2Ti 4:1,8; Tit 2:13; Heb 9:28; Jas 5:7-9; 1Pe 1:7,13; 4:13; 5:4; 2Pe 1:16; 3:3,4,8-14; 1Jo 2:28; 3:2; Jude 1:14,15; Re 1:7; 3:11; 16:15; 22:12,20
73.1 See MILLENNIUM
74 SHEPHERD, JESUS THE TRUE
74.1 Foretold: Ge 49:24; Isa 40:11; Eze 34:23; 37:24
74.2 The chief: 1Pe 5:4
74.3 The good: Joh 10:11,14
74.4 The great: Mic 5:4; Heb 13:20
74.5 His sheep he knows: Joh 10:14,27
74.6 He calls: Joh 10:3
74.7 He gathers: Isa 40:11; Joh 10:16
74.8 He guides: Ps 23:3; Joh 10:3,4
74.9 He feeds: Ps 23:1,2; Joh 10:9
74.10 He cherishes tenderly: Isa 40:11
74.11 He protects and preserves: Jer 31:10; Eze 34:10; Zec 9:16; Joh 10:28
74.12 He laid down his life for: Zec 13:7; Mt 26:31; Joh 10:11,15; Ac 20:28
74.13 He gives eternal life to: Joh 10:28
74.14 Typified: David: 1Sa 16:11
75 SON OF GOD: Ps 2:7; 89:26,27; Mt 3:17; 4:3,6; 10:40; 11:27; 14:33; 15:13; 16:15-17; 17:5; 18:10,19; 20:23; 21:37; 26:53,63,64; 27:43,54; Mr 1:1,11; 3:11; 5:7; 9:7; 14:61,62; 15:39; Lu 1:32,35; 3:22; 4:3,9,41; 8:28; 9:35; 10:22; 20:13; 22:29,70; Joh 1:1,2,14,18,34,49,50; 3:16-18,34-36; 5:19-21,23,26,27,30,32,36,37; 6:27,38,40,46,57,69; 7:16,28,29; 8:16,19,26-29,38,40,42,49,54; 9:35-37; 10:15,17,18,29,30,36-38; 11:4,27,41; 12:49,50; 13:3; 14:7,9-11,13,16,20,24,28,31; 15:1,8-10,23,24; 16:5,15,27,28,32; 17:1-26; 19:7; 20:17,21,31; Ac 3:13; 13:33; Ro 1:3,4,9; 8:3,29,32; 1Co 1:9; 15:24,27,28; 2Co 1:3,19; Ga 1:16; 4:4; Eph 1:3; 3:14; Col 1:3,15,19; 3:17; 1Th 1:10; Heb 1:1-3,5; 4:14; 5:5,8,10; 6:6; 7:3; 10:29; 2Pe 1:17; 1Jo 1:7; 2:22-24; 3:8,23; 4:9,10,14; 5:5,9,10,13,20; 2Jo 1:3; Re 2:18
75.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, THE DIVINITY OF, above
75.2 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, RELATION OF, TO THE FATHER, above
76 SON OF MAN
76.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, HUMANITY OF, above
77 SOVEREIGNTY OF
77.1 See JESUS, KING
77.2 See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF
78 SUFFERINGS OF: Mt 26:38-45; 27:24-50; Mr 14:15; 15:34; Lu 2:34; 4:28,29; 22:23,44; 24:46; Joh 4:6; 11:33,35; 12:27; 18:11,19; 19:28; Ac 3:18; 17:3; 2Co 1:5; Php 2:7,8; 3:10; Heb 2:9; 4:15; 5:7,8; 12:2,3; 1Pe 1:11; 2:21-23; 4:1; Re 5:6; 19:13
78.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, DEATH OF, above
78.2 See PERSECUTION
79 PROPHECIES CONCERNING: Ps 22:6-8,11-13,17-21; 69:7-9,20; 109:25; Isa 50:6; 52:13,14; 53:1-12; Mic 5:1; Zec 11:12,13; 13:6,7; Mt 16:21; 17:12,22,23; 20:17-19; 27:35; Mr 8:31; 10:32-34; 15:24; Lu 2:34,35; 9:22; 18:31-33; 22:37; 23:34; Joh 12:38; 19:23; 1Pe 1:11
80 SYMPATHY OF
80.1 See JESUS, COMPASSION OF
80.2 See JESUS, LOVE OF
81 TEACHER: Mt 4:23; 5:1; 7:29; 11:1; 21:23; 22:16; 23:8; 26:55; Mr 4:1; 12:14; Lu 4:15; 6:6; 20:21; 23:5; Joh 3:2; Ac 1:1
82 TEMPTATION OF: Isa 7:16; Mt 4:1-11; Mr 1:12,13; Lu 4:1-13; 22:28; Joh 14:30; Heb 4:15
83 TYPES OF
83.1 See TYPES
84 UNCHANGEABLE: Heb 13:8
85 UNION OF, WITH THE RIGHTEOUS
85.1 See RIGHTEOUS, UNION OF, WITH CHRIST
86 WISDOM OF
86.1 See JESUS, THE CHRIST, OMNISCIENCE OF, above
87 WORSHIP OF: Jos 5:14,15; Ps 45:11,17; 72:15; Mt 2:2,11; 9:18; 14:33; 15:25; 20:20; 21:9; 28:9,16,17; Mr 3:11; 5:6,7; 11:9,10; Lu 4:41; 5:8; 23:42; 24:52; Joh 5:23; 9:38; 12:13; Ac 1:24; 7:59,60; 1Co 1:2; 2Co 12:8,9; Php 2:10,11; 1Ti 1:12; Heb 1:6; 2Pe 3:18; Re 5:8,9,12-14; 7:10
88 ZEAL OF: Ps 69:9; Isa 59:17; Mt 4:23; 9:35; Mr 1:38; 3:20,21; 6:6; Lu 2:49; 4:43; 8:1; 9:51; 12:50; 13:32,33; Joh 2:17; 4:32,34; 9:4; Ac 10:38; Ro 15:3; 1Ti 6:13

JETHER #2782

1 Son of Gideon, "was afraid" to kill the Midianite kings: Jud 8:20
2 An Ishmaelite who married David's sister: 1Ki 2:5,32; 1Ch 2:17
2.1 Called ITHRA: 2Sa 17:25
3 A son of Jada: 1Ch 2:32
4 A son of Ezra: 1Ch 4:17
5 A chief of the line of Asher: 1Ch 7:38

JETHETH #2783

1 A duke of Esau: Ge 36:40; 1Ch 1:51

JETHLAH #2784

1 A city of tribe of Dan: Jos 19:42

JETHRO #2785

1 Called RAGUEL and REUEL
2 (A priest of Midian)
3 Moses spent forty years of exile with, and married his daughter: Ex 2:15-22; 3:1; 4:18; Nu 10:29

JETUR #2786

1 Son of Ishmael: Ge 25:15; 1Ch 1:31

JEUEL #2787

1 A descendant of Zerah: 1Ch 9:6

JEUSH #2788

1 Son of Esau: Ge 36:5,14,18; 1Ch 1:35
2 A Benjamite: 1Ch 7:10
3 A Gershonite Levite: 1Ch 23:10,11
4 Son of Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:19

JEUZ #2789

1 Head of a Benjamite family: 1Ch 8:10

JEWELS #2790

1 Betrothal presents of: Ge 24:53
2 Borrowed from Egyptians by Israelites: Ex 3:22; 11:2; 12:35

3 Dedicated to the tabernacle: Ex 35:22; Nu 31:50-52
4 Regarded by Jacob as obnoxious to holiness: Ge 35:4; Ex 33:4-6; Isa 3:18-21
5 Tokens of love: Eze 16:11-13
6 Worn by men: Eze 23:42
7 FIGURATIVE: Pr 20:15; Mal 3:17
7.1 See BRACELET
7.2 See CHAINS
7.3 See EARRINGS
7.4 See MUFFLER
7.5 See PEARL
7.6 See RING
7.7 See SEAL
7.8 See STONE, PRECIOUS

JEWS #2791

1 A corrupted form, doubtless, of Judah, and applied to the people of the kingdom of Judah and Benjamin: 2Ki 16:6; 25:25; 2Ch 32:18
2 (After the dissolution of the kingdom of Israel the name was applied to all Israelites, as well as to those of the two remaining tribes)
3 See ISRAEL

JEZANIAH #2792

1 See JAAZANIAH

JEZEBEL #2793

1 Daughter of Ethbaal, a Zidonian, and wife of Ahab: 1Ki 16:31
2 Was an idolatress and persecuted the prophets of God: 1Ki 18:4,13,19; 2Ki 3:2,13; 9:7,22
3 Vowed to kill Elijah: 1Ki 19:1-3
4 Wickedly accomplishes the death of Naboth: 1Ki 21:5-16
5 Death of, foretold: 1Ki 21:23; 2Ki 9:10
6 Death of, at the hand of Jehu: 2Ki 9:30-37
7 FIGURATIVE: Re 2:20

JEZER #2794

1 Son of Naphtali: Ge 46:24; Nu 26:49; 1Ch 7:13

JEZIAH #2795

1 An Israelite who married an idolatrous wife: Ezr 10:25

JEZIEL #2796

1 A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:3

JEZLIAH #2797

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:18

JEZOAR #2798

1 Son of Helah: 1Ch 4:7

JEZRAHIAH #2799

1 A leader of the choir: Ne 12:42

JEZREEL #2800

1 A city in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:56; 1Sa 25:43; 27:3; 29:1,11
2 A city of the tribe of Issachar: Jos 19:18; 2Sa 2:9
2.1 Ahab's residence in: 1Ki 18:45,46; 21:1
2.2 Naboth's vineyard in: 1Ki 21:1
2.3 Joram's residence in: 2Ki 8:29
2.4 Jehu kills King Ahab, his wife, and friends at: 2Ki 9:15-37; 10:11
2.5 Prophecies concerning: Ho 1:4,5,11
3 A valley: Jos 17:16
3.1 Place of Gideon's battle with the Midianites: Jud 6:33
3.2 Place of the defeat of the Israelites under Saul and Jonathan: 1Sa 29:1,11; 31:1-6; 2Sa 4:4
4 A descendant of Etam: 1Ch 4:3
5 Figurative of the northern kingdom of Israel: Ho 1:4,5,11

JIBSAM #2801

1 Son of Tola: 1Ch 7:2

JIDLAPH #2802

1 Son of Nahor: Ge 22:22

JIMNAH #2803

1 Also called JIMNA
2 Son of Asher: Ge 46:17; Nu 26:44

JIPHTAH #2804

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:43

JIPHTHAH-EL #2805

1 A valley in Zebulun: Jos 19:14,27

JOAB #2806

1 Son of David's sister: 1Ch 2:16
1.1 Commander of David's army: 2Sa 8:16; 20:23; 1Ch 11:6; 18:15; 27:34
1.2 Dedicated the plunder of his battles: 1Ch 26:28
1.3 Defeated the Jebusites: 1Ch 11:6
1.4 Defeats and kills Abner: 2Sa 2:13-32; 3:27; 1Ki 2:5
1.5 Destroys all the males in Edom: 1Ki 11:16
1.6 (See title): Ps 60
1.7 Defeats the Ammonites: 2Sa 10:7-14; 1Ch 19:6-15
1.8 Captures Rabbah: 2Sa 11:1,15-25; 12:26-29; 1Ch 20:1,2
1.9 Procures the return of Absalom to Jerusalem: 2Sa 14:1-24
1.10 Barley field of, burned by Absalom: 2Sa 14:29-33
1.11 Pursues and kills Absalom: 2Sa 18
1.12 Censures David for lamenting the death of Absalom: 2Sa 19:1-8
1.13 Replaced by Amasa as commander of David's army: 2Sa 17:25; 19:13
1.14 Kills Amasa: 2Sa 20:8-13; 1Ki 2:5
1.15 Causes Sheba to be put to death: 2Sa 20:16-22
1.16 Opposes the numbering of the people: 2Sa 24:3; 1Ch 21:3
1.17 Numbers the people: 2Sa 24:4-9; 1Ch 21:4,5; 27:23,24
1.18 Supports Adonijah as successor to David: 1Ki 1:7; 2:28
1.19 Killed by Benaiah, under Solomon's order: 1Ki 2:29-34
2 A grandson of Kenaz: 1Ch 4:14
3 An Israelite (or the name of two Israelites) whose descendants returned from Babylon to Jerusalem: Ezr 2:6; 8:9; Ne 7:11
4 "The household of Joab,": 1Ch 2:54
4.1 Probably identical with number one

JOAH #2807

1 Son of Asaph: 2Ki 18:18,26; Isa 36:3,11,22
2 A descendant of Gershom: 1Ch 6:21; 2Ch 29:12
3 A son of Obed-edom: 1Ch 26:4
4 A Levite, who repaired the temple: 2Ch 34:8

JOAHAZ #2808

1 Father of Joah: 2Ch 34:8

JOANAN #2809

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:27

JOANNA #2810

1 Wife of Chuza, the steward of Herod, and a disciple of Jesus: Lu 8:3; 24:10

JOASH #2811

1 Son of Becher: 1Ch 7:8
2 Keeper of the stores of oil: 1Ch 27:28
3 Father of Gideon: Jud 6:11,29,31; 7:14; 8:13,29-32
4 Son of Ahab, king of Israel: 1Ki 22:26; 2Ch 18:25
5 Also called JEHOASH
6 (Son of Ahaziah and king of Judah)
6.1 Saved from his grandmother by Jehosheba, his aunt, and hidden for six years: 2Ki 11:1-3; 2Ch 22:11,12
6.2 Anointed king by the priest, Jehoiada: 2Ki 11:12-21; 2Ch 23
6.3 Righteousness of, under influence of Jehoiada: 2Ki 12:2; 2Ch 24:2
6.4 Repaired the temple: 2Ki 12:4-16; 2Ch 24:4-14,27
6.5 Wickedness of, after Jehoiada's death: 2Ch 24:17-22
6.6 Procured peace from Hazael, king of Syria, by gift of dedicated treasures from the temple: 2Ki 12:17,18; 2Ch 24:23,24
6.7 Prophecy against: 2Ch 24:19,20
6.8 Put Jehoiada's son to death: 2Ch 24:20-22; Mt 23:35
6.9 Diseases of: 2Ch 24:25
6.10 Conspired against and slain: 2Ki 12:20,21; 2Ch 24:25,26
7 A king of Israel
7.1 See JEHOAHAZ
8 A descendant of Shelah: 1Ch 4:22
9 One of David's officers: 1Ch 12:3

JOB #2812

1 A man who lived in Uz: Job 1:1
1.1 Righteousness of: Job 1:1,5,8; 2:3; Eze 14:14,20
1.2 Riches of: Job 1:3
1.3 Trial of, by affliction of Satan: Job 1:13-19; 2:7-10
1.4 Fortitude of: Job 1:20-22; 2:10; Jas 5:11
1.5 Visited by Eliphaz, Bildad, and Zophar as comforters: Job 2:11-13
1.6 Complaints of, and replies by his three friends to: Job 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21; 22; 23; 24; 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31; 32; 33; 34; 35; 36; 37
1.7 Replied to by God: Job 38; 39; 40; 41
1.8 Submission of, to God: Job 40:3-5; 42:1-6
1.9 Later blessings and riches of: Job 42:10-16
1.10 Death of: Job 42:16,17
2 JOB
2.1 See JASHUB

JOBAB #2813

1 Son of Joktan: Ge 10:29; 1Ch 1:23
2 A king of Edom: Ge 36:33,34; 1Ch 1:44,45
3 A king of Madon: Jos 11:1
4 Name of two Benjamites of whom little is known: 1Ch 8:9,18

JOCHEBED #2814

1 Mother of Miriam, Aaron, and Moses: Ex 6:20; Nu 26:59
2 Nurses Moses when he is adopted by Pharaoh's daughter: Ex 2:1-9

JOED #2815

1 A Benjamite: Ne 11:7

JOEL #2816

1 Son of Samuel: 1Sa 8:2; 1Ch 6:33; 15:17
1.1 Called VASHNI: 1Ch 6:28
2 A Simeonite: 1Ch 4:35
3 A Reubenite: 1Ch 5:4,8
4 A Gadite: 1Ch 5:12
5 A Kohathite Levite: 1Ch 6:36
6 Descendant of Issachar: 1Ch 7:3
7 One of David's valiant men: 1Ch 11:38
7.1 Called "IGAL, son of Nathan": 2Sa 23:36
8 Name of two Gershonites: 1Ch 15:7,11; 23:8; 26:22
9 Prince of Manasseh: 1Ch 27:20
10 A Kohathite who assisted in the cleansing of the temple: 2Ch 29:12
11 One of Nebo's family: Ezr 10:43
12 Son of Zichri: Ne 11:9
13 One of the twelve minor prophets, probably lived in the days of Uzziah: Joe 1:1; Ac 2:16
13.1 Declares the terribleness of God's judgments: Joe 1; 2:1-11
13.2 Denounces judgments against the enemies of God: Joe 3:1-17
13.3 Sets forth the blessings of the church: Joe 3:18-21

JOELAH #2817

1 Son of Jeroham: 1Ch 12:7

JOEZER #2818

1 A Korhite, who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:6

JOGBEHAH #2819

1 A place in Gad: Nu 32:35; Jud 8:11

JOGLI #2820

1 A prince of Dan: Nu 34:22

JOHA #2821

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:16
2 One of David's valiant men: 1Ch 11:45

JOHANAN #2822

1 A Jewish captain: 2Ki 25:22-24
1.1 Warns Gedaliah against Ishmael: Jer 40:13-16
1.2 Ishmael defeated by: Jer 41:11-15
1.3 Sought prayers of Jeremiah: Jer 42:2,3
1.4 Disobeyed Jeremiah and took him to Egypt: Jer 43:1-7
2 Son of Josiah: 1Ch 3:15
3 A son of Elioenai: 1Ch 3:24
4 A Levite: 1Ch 6:9,10
5 Two Israelites who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:4,12
6 An Ephraimite: 2Ch 28:12
7 A returned exile: Ezr 8:12
8 A priest: Ezr 10:6; Ne 12:22,23
8.1 Probably identical with Jonathan: Ne 12:11
9 Son of Tobiah the Ammonite: Ne 6:18

JOHN #2823

1 The Baptist
1.1 Prophecies concerning: Isa 40:3; Mal 4:5,6; Lu 1:11-17
2 Miraculous birth of: Lu 1:11-20,57-65
3 Lives in the desert: Mt 3:1; Mr 1:4; Lu 1:80; 3:2,3
4 Mission of: Mt 17:11; Mr 1:2-8; Lu 1:15-17,76-79; 3:4-6; Joh 1:7,8,15,22-28,31-34; 5:32-35; Ac 13:24,25; 19:4
5 Ministry of: Mt 3:1-3; Mr 1:4; Lu 3:2,3; Joh 1:6-8
6 His influence upon the public mind: Mt 3:5,6; 14:5; 21:32; Mr 1:5; 11:32; Lu 3:7,15; 20:6; Joh 1:35-40
7 Testifies to the messiahship of Jesus: Mt 3:11,12; Mr 1:7,8; Lu 3:16,17; Joh 1:15,26-36; 3:23-36; 5:32,33; 10:41; Ac 13:25
8 Teaches his disciples to pray: Lu 11:1
9 Teaches his disciples to fast: Lu 5:33
10 The baptism which he taught
10.1 See BAPTISM
11 Baptizes Jesus: Mt 3:13-16; Mr 1:9-11; Lu 3:21,22; Joh 1:32
12 The testimony of Jesus concerning (see below, Jesus discourses upon): Joh 5:32-35; Mt 17:12,13; 21:32; Mr 9:13
13 His ministry not attested by miracles: Joh 10:41
14 Reproves Herod Antipas on account of his incest; Herod imprisons him, and beheads him: Mt 4:12; 14:1-12; Mr 6:16-29; 9:13; Lu 3:18-20
15 Sends two disciples to Jesus: Mt 11:2-6; Lu 7:18-23
16 Herod Antipas falsely supposes Jesus to be: Mt 14:1,2; 16:14; Mr 6:14,16; Lu 9:19
17 Character of: Mr 6:20; Joh 5:35
18 Jesus discourses upon: Mt 11:7-19; Lu 7:24-33
19 Affected probably by the doctrines of the stoics: Mt 11:18; Mr 1:6; Lu 1:80
20 A Nazarite: Mt 11:18; Lu 1:15; 7:33
21 The Apostle
21.1 Intimately associated with Jesus: Joh 13:23-26; 21:20
21.2 Is present when Jesus performs the following miracles
21.2.1 The healing of Peter's mother-in-law: : Mt 8:14,15; Mr 1:30,31; Lu 4:38,39
21.2.2 The raising of the daughter of Jairus: Mr 5:37; Lu 8:51
21.2.3 The two catches of fish: Lu 5:10; Joh 21:1-7
21.2.4 The transfiguration: Mt 17:1; Mr 9:2; Lu 9:28
21.3 Is present with Jesus in the garden of Gethsemane: Mt 26:37; Mr 14:33; Lu 22:39
21.4 Intolerance of: Mr 9:38; Lu 9:49,50,54-56
21.5 Civil ambitions of: Mt 20:20-24; Mr 10:35-41
21.6 Prepares the Passover meal: Mt 26:18,19; Mr 14:13-16; Lu 22:8-13
21.7 Present at the trial of Jesus which took place in front of the high priest: Joh 18:15,16
21.8 Present at the crucifixion: Joh 19:26,27
21.9 Present at the gravesite of Jesus: Joh 20:2-8
21.10 Present when Jesus revealed himself at the Lake Galilee: Joh 21
21.11 Present with Peter in the temple courtyard: Ac 3:1-11
21.12 Lives in Jerusalem: Ac 1:13
21.13 Is intrusted with the care of Mary, mother of Jesus: Joh 19:26
21.14 Imprisoned by the rulers of the Jews: Ac 4:1-19
21.15 Sent by the Jerusalem congregation with the commission to Samaria: Ac 8:14-17
21.16 A pillar of the ekklesia (body of Christ): Ga 2:9
21.17 Writes to the congregations

21.18 See the EPISTLES OF JOHN: 1Jo 1; 2Jo 1; 3Jo 1
21.19 Writes his apocalyptic vision from Patmos Island: Re 1:9
21.20 Prophecy concerning: Re 10:11
22 A relative of Annas the high priest: Ac 4:6
23 Whose surname was Mark
23.1 See MARK

JOIADA #2824

1 Son and successor of Eliashib in the high priesthood: Ne 12:10,11,22; 13:28

JOIAKIM #2825

1 A high priest: Ne 12:10,12,26

JOIARIB #2826

1 A returned exile: Ezr 8:16
2 A descendant of Judah: Ne 11:5
3 A priest who returned from Babylon: Ne 12:6,19
4 JOIARIB
4.1 See JEHOIARIB

JOKDEAM #2827

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:56

JOKIM #2828

1 A descendant of Shelah: 1Ch 4:22

JOKMEAM #2829

1 A Levitical city of Ephraim: 1Ch 6:68

JOKNEAM #2830

1 A Levitical city of Zebulun: Jos 12:22; 19:11; 21:34
2 See JOKMEAM

JOKSHAN #2831

1 Son of Abraham, by Keturah: Ge 25:2,3,6; 1Ch 1:32

JOKTAN #2832

1 Son of Eber: Ge 10:25,26,29; 1Ch 1:19,20,23

JOKTHEEL #2833

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:38
2 A name given by Amaziah to Selah, a stronghold of Edom: 2Ki 14:7; 2Ch 25:11,12
2.1 Called "rock" in: Jud 1:36

JONADAB #2834

1 Nephew of David
1.1 His complicity with Amnon in his rape of Tamar: 2Sa 13:3-5
1.2 Comforts David upon the death of Amnon: 2Sa 13:32-35
2 Also called JEHONADAB
2.1 A Rechabite and companion of Jehu: 2Ki 10:15-23
2.2 His sons refuse to drink wine in obedience to his command: Jer 35:5-10,16-19
2.3 See RECHABITES

JONAH #2835

1 Also called JONAS
2 A prophet of Israel: 2Ki 14:25
3 Sent by God to warn the city of Nineveh: Jon 1:1,2
4 Disobedience and punishment of: Jon 1:3-17
5 Repentance and deliverance of: Jon 2; Mt 12:40
6 Brought Ninevites to repentance: Jon 3; Mt 12:41
7 Displeased with God's mercy to Nineveh
8 Reproved: Jon 1:4
9 Is a sign: Mt 16:4; Lu 11:29,30

JONAN #2836

1 An ancestor of Christ: Lu 3:30

JONAS #2837

1 JONAS
1.1 See JONAH
2 Father of Peter: Joh 21:15-17
2.1 Called JONA: Joh 1:42

JONATHAN #2838

1 A Levite of Bethlehem, who becomes a priest for Micah; accepts idolatry; joins the Danites: Jud 17:7-13; 18:1-30
2 Son of Saul: 1Sa 14:49
2.1 Victory of, over the Philistine garrison of Geba: 1Sa 13:3,4,16
2.2 Victory of, over the Philistines at Michmash: 1Sa 14:1-18
2.3 Under Saul's curse pronounced against anyone who might take food before Saul was avenged of his enemies: 1Sa 14:24-30,43
2.4 Rescued by the people: 1Sa 14:43-45
2.5 Love of, for David: 1Sa 18:1-4; 19:1-7; 20; 23:16-18
2.6 Killed in the battle with the Philistines: 1Sa 31:2,6; 1Ch 10:2; 2Sa 21:12-14
2.7 Buried by inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead: 1Sa 31:11-13
2.8 Mourned by David: 2Sa 1:12,17-27
2.9 Son of, cared for by David: 2Sa 4:4; 9; 1Ch 8:34
3 Son of Abiathar: 2Sa 15:27
3.1 Acts as a spy for David: 2Sa 15:27,28; 17:17-22
3.2 Informs Adonijah of Solomon's succession to David: 1Ki 1:42-48
4 Nephew of David, kills a giant, and becomes one of David's chief warriors: 2Sa 21:21; 1Ch 20:7
5 One of David's heroes: 2Sa 23:32; 1Ch 11:34
6 A son of Jada: 1Ch 2:32,33
7 Secretary of the cabinet of David: 1Ch 27:32
8 Father of Ebed: Ezr 8:6
9 Son of Asahel: Ezr 10:15
10 Also called JOHANAN
10.1 A descendant of Jeshua: Ne 12:11,22
11 The name of two priests: Ne 12:14,35
12 A scribe: Jer 37:15,20; 38:26
13 Son of Kareah: Jer 40:8

JOPPA #2839

1 A seaport: Jos 19:46
2 Exports from: 2Ch 2:16; Ezr 3:7
3 Passenger traffic from: Jon 1:3
4 Peter performs a miracle at: Ac 9:36-43
5 Peter has a vision of a sheet lowered down from the sky, at: Ac 10:9-18

JORAH #2840

1 A returned exile: Ezr 2:18

JORAI #2841

1 A Gadite: 1Ch 5:13

JORAM #2842

1 A son of Toi: 2Sa 8:9,10
1.1 Called HADORAM: 1Ch 18:10
2 Also called JEHORAM
2.1 King of Israel: 2Ki 1:17; 3:1
2.2 King of Syria sends Naaman to, so that Namaan may be healed of his leprosy: 2Ki 5:1-27
2.3 Has war with the king of Syria: 2Ki 6:8-23; 7; 8:28,29; 2Ch 22:5,6
2.4 Inquires for the particulars concerning Elisha's miracles: 2Ki 8:4,5
2.5 Killed by Jehu: 2Ki 9:14-26

JORDAN #2843

1 (A river in Palestine)
2 Empties into the Dead Sea: Jos 15:5
3 Fords of: Ge 32:10; Jos 2:7; Jud 3:28; 7:24; 8:4; 10:9; 12:5,6; 2Sa 2:29; 17:22,24; 19:15,31; 1Ch 19:17
4 Swelling of, at harvest time: Jos 3:15; Jer 12:5
5 Swelling of, in the early spring: 1Ch 12:15
6 The waters of, miraculously separated for the passage
6.1 Of the Israelites: Jos 3; 4; 5:1; Ps 114:3
6.2 Of Elijah: 2Ki 2:6-8
6.3 Of Elisha: 2Ki 2:14
7 Crossed by a ferry boat: 2Sa 19:18
8 Naaman washes in, for the healing of his leprosy: 2Ki 5:10-14
9 John the Baptist immerses in: Mt 3:6; Mr 1:5
10 John the Baptist immerses Jesus in: Mt 3:13; Mr 1:9
11 PLAIN OF: Ge 13:10-12
11.1 Israelites camped in: Nu 22:1; 26:3,63
11.2 Solomon's foundry in: 1Ki 7:46; 2Ch 4:17

JORIM #2844

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:29

JORKOAM #2845

1 Descendant of Caleb: 1Ch 2:44

JOSABAD #2846

1 A famous archer who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:4

JOSAPHAT #2847

1 See JEHOSHAPHAT

JOSE #2848

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:29

JOSEDECH #2849

1 See JEHOZADAK

JOSEPH #2850

1 Son of Jacob: Ge 30:24
1.1 Personal appearance of: Ge 39:6
1.2 His father's favorite child: Ge 33:2; 37:3,4,35; 48:22; 1Ch 5:2; Joh 4:5
1.3 His father's partiality for, excites the jealousy of his brethren: Ge 37:4,11,18-28; Ps 105:17; Ac 7:9
1.4 His prophetic dreams of his fortunes in Egypt: Ge 37:5-11
1.5 Sold as a slave into Egypt: Ge 37:27,28
1.6 Is falsely reported to his father as killed by wild beasts: Ge 37:29-35
1.7 Is bought by Potiphar, an officer (LXX has "eunuch") of Pharaoh: Ge 37:36
1.8 Is prospered of God: Ge 39:2-5,21,23
1.9 Is falsely accused, and thrown into prison; is delivered by the friendship of another prisoner: Ge 39; 40; Ps 105:18
1.10 Is an interpreter of dreams
1.10.1 Of the two prisoners: : Ge 40:5-23
1.10.2 Of Pharaoh: Ge 41:1-37
1.11 His name is changed to Zaphnath-paaneah: Ge 41:11
1.12 Is promoted to authority next to Pharaoh at thirty years of age: Ge 41:37-46; Ps 105:19-22
1.13 Marries the daughter of the priest of On: Ge 41:45
1.14 Provides against the seven years of famine: Ge 41:46-57
1.15 Exports the produce of Egypt to other countries: Ge 41:57
1.16 Sells the stores of food to the people of Egypt, exacting from them all their money, flocks and herds, lands and lives: Ge 47:13-26
1.17 Exempts the priests from the exactions: Ge 47:22,26
1.18 His father sends down into Egypt to buy corn (grain): Ge 42; 43; 44
1.19 Reveals himself to his brothers; sends for his father; provides the land of Goshen for his people; and sustains them during the famine: Ge 45; 46; 47:1-12
1.20 His two sons: Ge 41:50,52
1.21 See EPHRAIM
1.22 See MANASSEH
1.23 Mourns the death of his father: Ge 50:1-14
1.24 Exacts a pledge from his brothers to convey his remains to Canaan: Ge 50:2,4,25; Heb 11:22; with Ex 13:19; Jos 24:32; Ac 7:16
1.25 Death of: Ge 50:22-26
1.26 Kindness of heart: Ge 40:7,8
1.27 Joseph's integrity: Ge 39:7-12
1.28 His humility: Ge 41:16; 45:7-9
1.29 His wisdom: Ge 41:33-57
1.30 His piety: Ge 41:51
1.31 His faith: Ge 45:5-8
1.32 Was a prophet: Ge 41:38,39; 50:25; Ex 13:19
1.33 God's providence with: Ge 39:2-5; Ps 105:17-22
1.34 His sons jointly called JOSEPH: De 33:13-17
1.35 Descendants of: Ge 46:20; Nu 26:28-37
2 Father of Igal, the spy: Nu 13:7
3 Of the sons of Asaph: 1Ch 25:2,9
4 A returned exile: Ezr 10:42
5 A priest: Ne 12:14
6 Husband of Mary: Mt 13:55; Mr 6:3; Mt 1:18-25; Lu 1:27
6.1 His genealogy: Mt 1:1-16; Lu 3:23-38
6.2 An angel appears and testifies to the innocence of his betrothed: Mt 1:19-24
6.3 Lives at Nazareth: Lu 2:4
6.4 Belongs to the town of Bethlehem: Lu 2:4
6.5 Goes to Bethlehem to be enrolled: Lu 2:1-4
6.6 Jesus born to: Mt 1:25; Lu 2:7
6.7 Presents Jesus in the temple: Lu 2:22-39
6.8 Returns to Nazareth: Lu 2:39
6.9 Warned in a dream to escape to Egypt in order to save the infant's life: Mt 2:13-15
6.10 Warned in a dream to return to Nazareth: Mt 2:19-23
6.11 Attends the annual feast at Jerusalem with his family: Lu 2:42-51
7 Of Arimathaea
7.1 Begs for the body of Jesus for burial in his own tomb: Mt 27:57-60; Mr 15:42-47; Lu 23:50-56; Joh 19:38-42
8 Three ancestors of Joseph: Lu 3:24,26,30
9 Also called BARSABAS, surnamed JUSTUS
9.1 One of the two persons nominated in place of Judas: Ac 1:21,22,23
10 A designation of the ten tribes of Israel: Am 5:6

JOSES #2851

1 One of the physical brothers of Jesus: Mt 13:55; 27:56; Mr 6:3; 15:40,47
2 A Levite, surnamed Barnabas by the apostles: Ac 4:36

JOSHAH #2852

1 A descendant of Simeon: 1Ch 4:34

JOSHAPHAT #2853

1 One of David's valiant men: 1Ch 11:43

JOSHAVIAH #2854

1 One of David's bodyguards: 1Ch 11:46

JOSHBEKASHAH #2855

1 Son of Heman: 1Ch 25:4,24

JOSHUA #2856

1 Also called JEHOSHUA, and JEHOSHUAH, and OSHEA
1.1 Son of Nun: Nu 13:8; 1Ch 7:27
1.2 Intimately associated with Moses: Ex 24:13; 32:17; 33:11
1.3 A religious zealot: Nu 11:28
1.4 Sent with others to view the promised land: Nu 13:8
1.5 Makes a favorable report: Nu 14:6-10
1.6 Rewarded for his courage and fidelity: Nu 14:30,38; 32:12
1.7 Commissioned, ordained, and charged with the responsibilites of Moses' office: Nu 27:18-23; De 1:38; 3:28; 31:3,7,23; 34:9
1.8 Divinely inspired: Nu 27:18; De 34:9; Jos 1:5,9; 3:7; 8:8
1.9 His life miraculously preserved when he made a favorable report about the land: Nu 14:10
1.10 Promises to: Jos 1:5-9
1.11 Leads the people into the land of Canaan: Jos 1; 2; 3; 4; Ac 7:45; Heb 4:8
1.12 Renews circumcision of the children of Israel; re-establishes the Passover; has a vision of the angel of God: Jos 5
1.13 Besieges and captures Jericho: Jos 6
1.14 Captures Ai: Jos 7 ; 8
1.15 Makes a treaty with the Gibeonites: Jos 9:3-27
1.16 The kings of the six nations of the Canaanites band together against him: Jos 9:1,2
1.17 The six kings make war upon the Gibeonites; are defeated and killed: Jos 10
1.18 Defeats seven other kings: Jos 10:28-43
1.19 Conquers Hazor: Jos 11
1.20 Completes the conquest of the whole land: Jos 11:23
1.21 List of the kings whom Joshua struck down: Jos 12
1.22 Allots the land: Jos 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19
1.23 Sets the tabernacle up at Shiloh: Jos 18:1
1.24 Sets apart several cities of refuge: Jos 20
1.25 48 Cities for the Levites: Jos 21
1.26 Exhortation of, before his death: Jos 23; 24

1.27 Survives the Israelites who refused to enter the promised land: Nu 26:63-65
1.28 His portion of the land: Jos 19:49,50
1.29 Death and burial of: Jos 24:29,30
1.30 Esteem with which he was held: Jos 1:16-18
1.31 Faith of: Jos 6:16
1.32 Military genius of, as exhibited
1.32.1 At the defeat of the Amalekites: : Ex 17:13
1.32.2 At Ai: Jos 8
1.32.3 At Gibeon: Jos 10
1.32.4 At Hazor: Jos 11
1.33 Age of, at death: Jud 2:8
2 2.An Israelite: 1Sa 6:14,18
3 A governor of Jerusalem: 2Ki 23:8
4 Also called JESHUA
4.1 The high priest of the captivity: Ezr 2:2
4.2 Assists Zerubbabel in restoring the temple: Ezr 3; 4:1-6; 5; Hag 1:1,12-14; 2:2
5 SYMBOLICAL
5.1 Of the restoration of God's people: Zec 3; 6:9-15

JOSIAH #2857

1 King of Judah: 2Ki 21:24-26; 22:1; 1Ch 3:14; 2Ch 33:25
1.1 Ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:10,11
1.2 Killed in battle with Pharaoh-necho: 2Ki 23:29,30; 2Ch 35:20-24
1.3 Lamentations for: 2Ch 35:25
1.4 Piety of: exemplified in his repairing of the temple: 2Ki 22:3-7; 2Ch 34:1-4
1.5 Solicitude when the copy of the law was discovered and read to him: 2Ki 22:8-20; 2Ch 34:14-33
1.6 In keeping a solemn Passover: 2Ki 23:21-23; 2Ch 35:1-19
1.7 Called JOSIAS: Mt 1:10,11
1.8 Prophecies concerning: 1Ki 13:1-3
1.9 Destroys the altar and high places of idolatry: 2Ki 23:3-20,24,25
2 Son of Zephaniah: Zec 6:10

JOSIAS #2858

1 See JOSIAH, number one

JOSIBIAH #2859

1 A Simeonite: 1Ch 4:35

JOSIPHIAH #2860

1 Father of a chief: Ezr 8:10

JOT #2861

1 The smallest character in written Hebrew (a yodh): Mt 5:18

JOTBAH #2862

1 A place in Judah: 2Ki 21:19
2 Called JOTBATH in: De 10:7

JOTBATHAH #2863

1 The twentieth encampment of Israel: Nu 33:33,34

JOTHAM #2864

1 Son of Gideon: Jud 9:5,57
1.1 Rebukes the Shechemites with the parable about the trees: Jud 9:7-21
2 Son of Azariah, king of Judah: 2Ki 15:5-7,32,38; 1Ch 3:12; 2Ch 26:21-23; 27
2.1 Piety of: 2Ch 27
2.2 The moral condition of Israel during his reign: Ho 4
2.3 Ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:9
3 Son of Jahdai: 1Ch 2:47

JOY #2865

1 Attributed to God: De 28:63; 30:9; Jer 32:41
2 In heaven: Lu 15:10-32
3 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: De 12:18; 1Sa 2:1; 1Ch 16:27; 2Ch 7:10; Ezr 6:22; Ne 8:10,12; 12:43; Job 8:21; 22:21,26; 33:26; Ps 2:11; 4:7; 5:11; 9:2,14; 13:5; 14:7; 16:5,6,8,9,11; 17:15; 19:8; 20:5; 21:1,6; 28:7; 30:5,11,12; 32:1,2,11; 33:21; 35:9; 36:8; 40:16; 42:4; 43:4; 45:15; 46:4; 51:8,12; 53:6; 63:5-7,11; 64:10; 68:3; 69:32; 70:4; 71:23; 85:6; 89:15,16; 97:11,12; 100:1,2; 104:34; 105:3,43; 119:1,2,14,16,55,111,162,165; 126:5,6; 132:16; 138:5; 149:2,5; Pr 10:28; 13:9; 19:23; 28:12; 29:6; Ec 2:26; Isa 9:3; 12:1-6; 25:9; 29:19; 30:29; 35:1,2,10; 41:16; 44:23; 49:13; 51:11; 52:9; 55:12; 56:7; 61:3,7,10; 65:14,19; 66:10-12,14; Jer 15:16; 31:12-14,25,26; 33:6,11; Joe 2:23; Na 1:15; Hab 3:18; Zep 3:14; Hag 2:9; Zec 2:10; 9:9; 10:7; Mt 18:13; 25:21; Lu 1:47; 2:10; 6:22,23; 10:20; 15:6-8,10,22-32; 24:52; Joh 16:20,22,24,33; 17:13; Ac 2:28; 8:8,39; 13:52; 16:25,34; Ro 5:2,11; 12:12; 14:17; 15:13; 2Co 1:12,24; 6:10; 7:4; 8:2; 12:10; Ga 5:22; Eph 5:18,19; Php 3:3; 4:4; Col 1:11; 1Th 1:6; 5:16; Heb 10:34; Jas 1:2; 5:13; 1Pe 1:8; 4:13; 1Jo 1:4; Jude 1:24
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Of Moses and the Israelites, when Pharaoh and his army were destroyed: Ex 15:1-22
4.2 Of Deborah and the Israelites, when Sisera was overthrown: Jud 5
4.3 Of Jephthah's daughter, when he returned from his victory over the Ammonites: Jud 11:34
4.4 Of Hannah, when Samuel was born: 1Sa 2:1-11
4.5 Of Naomi, when Boaz showed kindness to Ruth: Ru 2:20; 4:14
4.6 Of the Israelites
4.6.1 When Saul was presented as their king: : 1Sa 10:24
4.6.2 When David killed Goliath: 1Sa 18:6,7
4.6.3 When they came to David to Hebron to make him king: 1Ch 12:40
4.6.4 When they took the ark of the covenant from Kirjath-jearim: 1Ch 13:8
4.6.5 When they brought the ark of the covenant from the house of Obed-edom to Jerusalem: 1Ch 15:16,25,28
4.6.6 When they made gifts to the house of God: 1Ch 29:9
4.6.7 When they observed the dedication of the temple, and the feast of tabernacles under Ezra: Ezr 6:16,22
4.7 Of the Jews, after hearing, anew, the word of God: Ne 8:9-18
4.8 When they turned away from idolatry: 2Ch 15:14,15; 23:18,21; 29:30,36; 30:21,23,26
4.9 When the wall of Jerusalem was dedicated: Ne 12:43
4.10 When the foundation of the second temple was laid: Ezr 3:11-13
4.11 Of David, over the offerings of the princes and people for the house of God: 1Ch 29:10-19
4.12 Jews, over the hanging of Haman: Es 8:15,16; with 7:10
4.13 Of Elisabeth, when Mary visited her: Lu 1:5-44
4.14 Of Mary, when she visited Elisabeth: Lu 1:46-56
4.15 Of Zecharias, when John the Baptist was born: Lu 1:67-79
4.16 Of angels, when Jesus was born: Lu 2:13,14
4.17 Of the shepherds, when they saw the infant Jesus: Lu 2:20
4.18 Of the Magi: Mt 2:10
4.19 Of Simeon, when Jesus was presented in the temple: Lu 2:28-32
4.20 Of the disciples, because the demons were subject to them: Lu 10:17
4.21 Of the father, when his prodigal son returned: Lu 15:20-32
4.22 Of angels, when sinners repent: Lu 15:7,10
4.23 Of the disciples, when Jesus triumphantly entered Jerusalem: Mt 21:8,9; Mr 11:8-10
4.24 Of the women who returned from the Lord's sepulcher: Mt 28:8
4.25 The disciple, after the resurrection of Jesus: Lu 24:41
4.26 Of the disciples in the temple after the ascension of Jesus: Lu 24:53
4.27 Of the disciples in the temple because they had received the gift of the Holy Spirit: Ac 2:46,47
4.28 Of the immobile man who was healed by Peter: Ac 3:8
4.29 Of Paul, when he went up to Jerusalem: Ac 20:22-24
4.30 Of Paul and Silas, in the jail at Philippi: Ac 16:25
4.31 Of Rhoda, when she heard Peter at the gate: Ac 12:14
4.32 Of the disciples at Jerusalem, when Peter told them about the conversion of Cornelius and other Gentiles: Ac 11:18
4.33 Of Barnabas, when he saw the success of the gospel at Antioch (in Syria): Ac 11:22,23
4.34 Of Paul and the Corinthians, because the excommunicated member repented: 2Co 1:24; 2:3
4.35 Of Paul and Titus, because of the hospitality of the Corinthians: 2Co 7:13; with 8:6; Ro 15:32; 1Co 16:18
4.36 Of the Macedonian Christians, when they made a contribution for the Christians at Jerusalem: 2Co 8:2
4.37 Of Paul, when he prayed for the Philippian Christians: Php 1:4
4.38 Of Thessalonians, when they believed Paul's gospel: 1Th 1:6
4.39 Of Paul, rejoicing over his converts: 1Th 2:19,20; 3:9; Phm 1:7
4.40 Of early Christians, when they believed in Jesus: 1Pe 1:8,9
5 OF THE WICKED: Job 20:5; Pr 14:13; 15:21; Ec 2:10; 7:6; 11:8,9; Isa 16:10; Jas 4:9
5.1 See HAPPINESS
5.2 See PRAISE
5.3 See THANKSGIVING

JOZABAD #2866

1 Two men of Manasseh: 1Ch 12:20
2 Two Levites: 2Ch 31:13; 35:9
3 Son of Jeshua: Ezr 8:33
4 A priest: Ezr 10:22
5 Three Levites: Ezr 10:23; Ne 8:7; 11:16
6 One of David's famous warriors: 1Ch 12:4

JOZACHAR #2867

1 One of the two servants of Joash, king of Judah, who killed him at Millo: 2Ki 12:21
2 Called ZABAD: 2Ch 24:26

JOZADAK #2868

1 See JEHOZADAK

JUBAL #2869

1 The inventor of musical instruments: Ge 4:21

JUBILEE #2870

1 Called THE ACCEPTABLE YEAR OF THE LORD: Isa 61:2
2 Called THE YEAR OF LIBERTY: Eze 46:17
3 LAWS CONCERNING: Le 25:8-55; 27:17-24; Nu 36:4

JUCAL #2871

1 See JEHUCAL

JUDAH #2872

1 Son of Jacob: Ge 35:23
1.1 Intercedes for Joseph's life when his brothers were about to kill him, and proposes that they sell him to the Ishmaelites: Ge 37:26,27
1.2 Takes two wives: Ge 38:1-6
1.3 Lives at Chezib: Ge 38:5
1.4 His incest with his daughter-in-law: Ge 38:12-26
1.5 Goes down into Egypt for corn (grain): Ge 43:1-10; 44:14-34; 46:28
1.6 Prophetic benediction of his father upon: Ge 49:8-12
1.7 The ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:2,3; Re 5:5
2 Tribe of
2.1 Prophecies concerning: Ge 49:10
2.2 Enrollment of the military forces of
2.2.1 At Sinai: : Nu 1:26,27; 2:4
2.2.2 At Bezek: 1Sa 11:8; 2Sa 24:9
2.2.3 On the plain of Moab: Nu 26:22
2.3 Place of, in encampments and the march: Nu 2:3,9; 10:14
2.4 By whom commanded: Nu 2:3
2.5 Moses' benediction upon: De 33:7
2.6 Commissioned by God to lead in the conquest of the promised land: Jud 1:1-3; with 1:4-21
2.7 Make David king: 2Sa 2:1-11; 5:4,5
2.8 Rebuked by David for lukewarmness toward him after Absalom's defeat: 2Sa 19:11-15
2.9 Accused by the other tribes of stealing the heart of David: 2Sa 19:41-43
2.10 Loyal to David at the time of the insurrection led by Sheba: 2Sa 20:1,2
2.11 Is accorded the birthright forfeited by Reuben: 1Ch 5:1,2; 28:4; Ps 60:7
2.12 Loyal to the house of David at the time of the revolt of the ten tribes: 1Ki 12:20
2.13 Inheritance of: Jos 15; 18:6; 19:1,9
3 Name of two exiled priests: Ezr 10:23; Ne 12:8
4 A Benjamite: Ne 11:9
5 A prince or priest who assisted in the dedication of the walls of Jerusalem: Ne 12:34,36

JUDAISM #2873

1 The religion of the Jews
1.1 To make room for the Gospel: Mt 3:8,9; 5:17-19,21-44; 9:16,17
2 Judaizers were a corrupt form of Christianity: Ac 15:1; 21:20-25; Ga 3; 4; 5 ; 6
2.1 See TEACHERS, FALSE

JUDAS (JUDE) #2874

1 Surnamed "Iscariot."
1.1 Chosen as an apostle: Mt 10:4; Mr 3:19; Lu 6:16; Ac 1:17
1.2 The treasurer of the disciples: Joh 12:6; 13:29
1.3 His greed exemplified
1.3.1 By his protest against the breaking of the container of ointment: : Joh 12:4-6
1.3.2 By his bargaining to betray Jesus for a sum of money: Mt 26:14-16; Mr 14:10,11; Lu 22:3-6; Joh 13:2
1.3.3 His apostasy: Joh 17:12
1.4 Betrays the Lord Jesus: Mt 26:47-50; Mr 14:43-45; Lu 22:47-49; Joh 18:2-5; Ac 1:16-25
1.5 Returns the money to the rulers of the Jews: Mt 27:3-10
1.6 Hangs himself: Mt 27:5; Ac 1:18
1.7 Prophecies concerning: Mt 26:21-25; Mr 14:18-21; Lu 22:21-23; Joh 13:18-26; 17:12; Ac 1:16,20; with Ps 41:9; 109:8; Zec 11:12,13
2 One of the physical half-brothers of Jesus: Mt 13:55; Mr 6:3
3 The brother of James and probably the writer of the Epistle of Jude: Lu 6:16; Ac 1:13; Jude 1:1
4 An apostle, probably identical with LEBBAEUS, or THADDAEUS: Joh 14:22
5 Of Galilee, who stirred up a sedition among the Jews soon after the birth of Jesus: Ac 5:37
6 A disciple who hosted Paul: Ac 9:11
7 Surnamed "BARSABAS."
7.1 A Christian sent to Antioch of Syria with Paul and Barnabas: Ac 15:22-32

JUDEA #2875

1 Also called JUDAH and JUDAEA
2 (The southern division of Palestine)
2.1 It extended from the Jordan River and the Dead Sea to the Mediterranean Sea, and from Shiloh on the north to the wilderness on the south: Mt 4:25; Lu 5:17; Joh 4:47,54
2.2 The term applies to all of Palestine in: Lu 1:5
2.3 It applies to the territory east of the Jordan River in: Mt 19:1; Mr 10:1; Lu 23:5
3 Wilderness of
3.1 Called Beth-arabah: Jos 15:6,61
3.2 Assigned to Benjamin: Jos 18:22
3.3 John the Baptist preaches in: Mt 3:1; Lu 3:3

JUDGE #2876

1 Appointed by the Persians: Ezr 7:25
2 Kings and other rulers as: 2Sa 8:15; 15:2; 1Ki 3:16-28; 10:9; 2Ki 8:1-6; Ps 72:1-4; Mt 27:11-26; Ac 23:34,35; 24; 25:11,12
3 Priests and Levites as: De 17:9; 2Ch 19:8; Eze 44:23,24; Mt 26:57-62
4 Women as, Deborah: Jud 4:4
5 Held circuit courts: 1Sa 7:16
6 See COURTS
7 See JUSTICE
8 See WITNESS
9 CHARACTER OF, AND PRECEPTS RELATING TO: Ex 18:21,22; 22:9,28; Le 19:15; De 1:12-17; 16:18-20; 17:8-11; 19:16-19; 25:1-3; 1Sa 2:25; 8:3; 1Ki 3:9; 2Ch 19:5-10; Ps 58:1,2; 72:1,2,4,12-14; 82:2-4; Pr 24:23; Isa 5:22,23; 28:5,6; Eze 44:24; Da 9:12; Mic 7:3; Zep 3:3; Joh 7:24
9.1 See JUSTICE
9.2 See COURTS
10 CORRUPT, INSTANCES OF
10.1 Eli's sons: 1Sa 2:12-17,22-25
10.2 Samuel's sons: 1Sa 8:1-5
10.3 The judges of Jezreel: 1Ki 21:8-13
10.4 Pilate: Mt 27:24; Mr 15:15; with 15:19-24
10.5 Felix: Ac 24:26,27
11 GOD AS
11.1 See GOD, JUDGE
12 JUDGES (OUTSTANDING LEADERS) OF ISRAEL

12.1 During the time when the land was ruled by judges: Jud 2:16-19; Ac 13:20
13 Othniel: Jud 3:9-11
14 Ehud: Jud 3:15-30
15 Shamgar: Jud 3:31
16 Deborah: Jud 4 ; 5
17 Gideon: Jud 6:11-40; 7 ; 8
18 Abimelech: Jud 9:1-54
19 Tola: Jud 10:1,2
20 Jair: Jud 10:3-5
21 Jephthah: Jud 11; 12:1-7
22 Ibzan: Jud 12:8-10
23 Elon: Jud 12:11,12
24 Abdon: Jud 12:13,14
25 Samson: Jud 13; 14; 15; 16
25.1 Eli led Israel: 1Sa 4:18
25.2 Samuel as the leader (judge): 1Sa 7:6,15-17
25.3 The sons of Samuel: 1Sa 8:1-5

JUDGING #2877

1 See UNCHARITABLENESS

JUDGMENT #2878

1 THE GENERAL: 1Ch 16:33; Job 14:17; 21:30; 31:13-15; Ps 9:7; 50:3-6; 96:13; 98:9; Ec 3:17; 11:9; 12:14; Eze 18:20-28; Da 7:9,10; Am 4:12; Mt 3:12; 7:22,23; 8:29; 10:15; 11:22; 12:36,37,41,42; 13:30,40-43,49,50; 16:27; 22:11-13; 23:14; 25:1-46; Mr 4:22; 8:38; 13:32; Lu 3:17; 10:10-14; 11:31,32; 12:2-5; 13:24-29; 19:12-26; 20:45-47; Joh 5:22; 12:48; Ac 2:19-21; 10:42; 17:31; 24:25; Ro 2:5-10,12-16; 14:10-12; 1Co 3:13; 4:5; 6:2; 2Co 5:10; 2Th 1:7,8; 2Ti 4:1,8; Heb 6:2; 9:27; 10:27; 1Pe 4:5,7; 2Pe 2:4,9; 3:7,10-12; 1Jo 4:17; Jude 1:6,14,15,24; Re 1:7; 6:15-17; 11:18; 20:11-15; 22:12
2 ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY AND WORKS: Ge 4:7; Job 34:11; Pr 11:31; 12:14; 24:11,12; Ps 62:12; Isa 3:10,11; 5:1-6,15,16; 24:2; 28:24-28; 59:18; Jer 17:10,11; 32:19; Eze 7:3,4,27; 9:4-6; 16:59; 18:4-9,19-32; 33:18-20; 39:24; Ho 4:9; 12:2; Am 3:2; Zec 1:6; Mt 10:14,15; 11:24; 12:37; 21:33-36; 23:14; 25:14-30; Mr 6:11; 14:21; Lu 9:5; 10:12-15; 11:49-51; 12:47,48; 13:6-9; 19:12-27; 20:47; 21:1-4; Joh 3:19,20; 5:45; 9:41; 12:48; 15:22,24; Ro 2:5-12,27; 1Co 3:8,12-15; 4:5; 2Co 2:15,16; 11:15; Ga 6:5-10; Eph 6:7,8; Col 3:25; 1Ti 1:13; 2Ti 4:14; Heb 2:2,3; 10:26-30; 12:25; Jas 2:12,13; 1Pe 1:17; 2Pe 2:20,21; Re 2:23; 20:12,13
2.1 See GOD, JUDGE
2.2 See JESUS, JUDGE
2.3 See PUNISHMENT, ACCORDING TO DEEDS

JUDGMENT-HALL #2879

1 See PRETORIUM

JUDGMENT-SEAT #2880

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 27:19; Ac 18:12; 25:10
2 Of Christ: Ro 14:10

JUDGMENTS #2881

1 On the serpent: Ge 3:14,15
2 Eve: Ge 3:16
3 Adam: Ge 3:17-19
4 Cain: Ge 4:11-15
5 The Antediluvians: Ge 6:7
6 Sodomites: Ge 19:23-25
7 Egyptians, the plagues and overthrow: Ex 7:14
8 Nadab and Abihu: Le 10:1-3
9 Miriam: Nu 12:1-15
10 Upon the Israelites
10.1 For worshiping Aaron's calf: Ex 32:35
10.2 For complaining: Nu 11:1,33,34; 14:22,23,32,35-37; 21:6; 25:4,5,9
11 The forty years of wandering, a judgment: Nu 14:26-39; 26:63-65; De 2:14-17
12 Delivered
12.1 Into the hands of the Assyrians: 2Ki 17:6-41
12.2 Into the hands of the Chaldeans: 2Ch 36:14-21
13 Upon the Canaanites: Le 18:25; De 7; 12:29-32
14 See CANAANITES
15 Upon Abimelech: Jud 9:52-57
16 Uzzah: 2Sa 6:7
17 Hananiah, the false prophet: Jer 28:15,16,17
18 Eli's house: 1Sa 2:27-36; with 4:10-22
19 The prophet of Judah, for disobedience: 1Ki 13:1-24
20 Zimri: 1Ki 16:18,19
21 Gehazi: 2Ki 5:27
22 Sennacherib: 2Ki 19:35-37
23 Denounced against Solomon: 1Ki 11:9-14,23
24 Jeroboam: 1Ki 14:7-15
25 Ahab and Jezebel: 1Ki 21:19-24
26 Ahaziah: 2Ch 22:7-9
27 Manasseh: 2Ch 33:11
28 Denounced against disobedience: Le 26:14-39; De 28:15-68; 29; 32:19-43
29 Misunderstood: Jer 16:10; Joe 2:17
30 No escape from: Ex 20:7; 34:7; Isa 2:10,12-19,21; Eze 14:13,14; Am 5:16-20; 9:1-4; Mt 23:33; Heb 2:1-3; 10:28,29; 12:25; Re 6:16,17
31 See ESCAPE
32 Executed by human instrumentality: Jer 51:2
33 Delayed: Ps 10:6; 50:21; 55:19
34 See PUNISHMENT, DELAYED
35 See CHASTISEMENT
36 See PUNISHMENT
37 See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF
38 DESIGN OF: Ex 14:17,18,31; Le 10:3; De 29:22-28; Ps 9:16,20; 59:13; 83:16-18; Isa 26:9; 64:1,2; Eze 11:10-12; 12:16; 14:7,8; 21:3-5; 25:5,7,11; 26:6; 29:9,16; 30:8,25,26; 33:29; 38:22,23; Da 4:17,24-26,34; Ro 9:17,22; 1Co 10:6,11; Re 2:23
38.1 See AFFLICTIONS, DESIGN OF
38.2 Also see CHASTISEMENT
38.3 See PUNISHMENT
38.4 See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF

JUDITH #2882

1 A wife of Esau: Ge 26:34
2 Called AHOLIBAMAH: Ge 36:2

JULIA #2883

1 A Christian woman in Rome: Ro 16:15

JULIUS #2884

1 A centurion: Ac 27:1,3,43

JUNIA #2885

1 A relative of Paul: Ro 16:7

JUNIPER #2886

1 A tree: 1Ki 19:4,5; Job 30:4; Ps 120:4

JUPITER #2887

1 Equivalent to Zeus, a Greek and Roman deity: Ac 14:12,13; 19:35

JURISDICTION #2888

1 See CHURCH AND STATE

JURY #2889

1 Of ten men: Ru 4:2
2 Of seventy men, elders (senators): Nu 11:16,17,24,25

JUSHAB-HESED #2890

1 Son of Zerubbabel: 1Ch 3:20

JUSTICE #2891

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 23:1-3,6-8; Le 19:13-15; De 16:18-20; 25:1-4; Ezr 7:26; Ps 72:1,2; 82:2-4; Pr 17:15,26; 18:5,17; 20:8; 22:27; 24:23; 28:21; 29:26; Ec 3:16,17; 5:8; 7:7; Isa 1:17; 56:1; 59:14,15; Jer 22:1-4; La 3:35,36; Am 5:7,11,12; Mic 7:3; Hab 1:4; Zec 8:16; Mt 5:23; 12:7; Joh 7:24,51; 1Co 13:6
2 See COURTS
3 See JUDGES
4 See WITNESS
5 See LAWYERS

JUSTIFICATION #2892

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 15:6; Ps 32:2; 71:16; 89:16; Isa 42:21; 45:24,25; 46:12,13; 50:8; 51:5,6; 53:11; 54:17; 56:1; 61:10; Jer 23:6; Hab 2:4; Zec 3:4; Joh 5:24; Ac 13:39; Ro 1:16,17; 2:13; 3:21,22,24-26,28,30; 4:3-25; 5:1,9,11-21; 6:22; 7:1-25; 8:1,30,31,33,34; 9:30-32; 10:1-21; 1Co 1:30; 6:11; 2Co 5:19,21; Ga 2:14-21; 3:6,8,9,11,21,22,24; 4:21-31; 5:4-6; Eph 6:14; Php 3:8,9; Col 2:13,14; Tit 3:7; Heb 11:4,7; Jas 2:20-23,26
2 KINDRED SUBJECTS TO
2.1 See ADOPTION
2.2 See FORGIVENESS
2.3 See REGENERATION
2.4 See SANCTIFICATION
2.5 See SIN, CONFESSION OF
2.6 See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF

JUSTUS #2893

1 A disciple nominated with Matthias to succeed Judas Iscariot: Ac 1:23
2 A believer in Corinth: Ac 18:7
3 Also called JESUS
3.1 A disciple in Rome: Col 4:11

JUTTAH #2894

1 A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:55; 21:16

KABZEEL #2895

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:21; 2Sa 23:20; 1Ch 11:22

KADESH #2896

1 Also called KADESH-BARNEA
2 A city on the southern boundary of Palestine: Jos 15:3
3 Struck down by Chedorlaomer: Ge 14:7
4 Abraham lives beside the wells nearby: Ge 20:1; with 14:7; 16:14
5 Israel encamps at: Nu 12:16; 13:26; 20:1; 33:36
6 Canaanites defeated at: Jos 10:41

KADMIEL #2897

1 A Levite: Ezr 2:40; 3:9; Ne 7:43; 12:8,24
2 A Levite who assisted in leading the devotions of the people: Ne 9:4,5; 10:9

KALLAI #2898

1 A priest: Ne 12:20

KANAH #2899

1 A brook dividing the territory of Ephraim from the territory of Manasseh: Jos 16:8; 17:9
2 A town in the territory of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:28

KAREAH #2900

1 Also called CAREAH
2 Father of Johanan: 2Ki 25:23; Jer 40:8,13; 41:11,13,14,16

KARKAA #2901

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:3

KARKOR #2902

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad: Jud 8:10

KARTAH #2903

1 A city of the tribe of Zebulun: Jos 21:34

KARTAN #2904

1 A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali: Jos 21:32

KATTATH #2905

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Zebulun: Jos 19:15

KEDAR #2906

1 Son of Ishmael: Ge 25:13; 1Ch 1:29
2 A nomadic clan of the Ishmaelites: Ps 120:5; So 1:5; Isa 21:16; 42:11; 60:7; Jer 49:28
2.1 Flocks of: Isa 60:7; Jer 49:28
2.2 Princes and commerce of: Eze 27:21

KEDEMAH #2907

1 Son of Ishmael: Ge 25:15; 1Ch 1:31

KEDEMOTH #2908

1 A city of Moab, allotted to Reuben and the Merarite Levites: Jos 13:18; 1Ch 6:79
2 Encircled by a wilderness of the same name: De 2:26

KEDESH #2909

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:23
1.1 Possibly identical with KADESH-BARNEA
2 Also called KISHION and KISHON
2.1 A Canaanite city captured by Joshua: Jos 12:22; 19:20; 21:28; 1Ch 6:72
3 Also called KEDESH-NAPHTALI
3.1 A city of refuge: Jos 20:7; 21:32
3.2 Home of Barak and Heber: Jud 4:6,9,11
3.3 Captured by Tiglath-pileser: 2Ki 15:29

KEHELATHAH #2910

1 An encampment of Israel: Nu 33:22,23

KEILAH #2911

1 One of a group of nine cities in the southern part of Palestine allotted to Judah: Jos 15:44
1.1 Philistines make a predatory excursion against, after harvest: 1Sa 23:1
1.2 David rescues: 1Sa 23:2-13
1.3 Rulers of, aid in restoring the wall of Jerusalem after the captivity: Ne 3:17,18
2 A descendant of Caleb: 1Ch 4:19

KELAIAH #2912

1 Also called KELITA
2 A Levite who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity, and assisted Ezra in expounding the law: Ezr 10:23; Ne 8:7; 10:10

KEMUEL #2913

1 Son of Nahor: Ge 22:21
2 A prince of Ephraim: Nu 34:24
3 A Levite: 1Ch 27:17

KENAN #2914

1 See CAINAN

KENATH #2915

1 Also called NOBAH
2 A city of Gilead: Nu 32:42; 1Ch 2:23

KENAZ #2916

1 Grandson of Esau: Ge 36:11,15; 1Ch 1:36
2 A duke of Edom: Ge 36:42; 1Ch 1:53
3 Brother of Caleb: Jos 15:17; Jud 1:13; 3:9,11; 1Ch 4:13
4 Grandson of Caleb: 1Ch 4; 15

KENITES #2917

1 A Canaanite tribe whose country was given to Abraham: Ge 15:19; Nu 24:21-23
2 The descendants of Jethro, a Midianite, the father-in-law of Moses
2.1 Join the Israelites and live at Jericho: Jud 1:16; 4:11; 1Ch 2:55
2.2 Later in the wilderness of Judah: Jud 1:16,17
2.3 Jael, one of the, betrays and kills Sisera: Jud 4:17-21

KENIZZITES #2918

1 An Edomite tribe whose land was promised to Abraham: Ge 15:19

KERCHIEF #2919

1 See HANDKERCHIEF

KEREN-HAPPUCH #2920

1 The youngest daughter of Job: Job 42:14

KERIOTH #2921

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:25
2 Also called KIRIOTH
2.1 A city of Moab: Jer 48:24,41; Am 2:2

KETURAH #2922

1 Wife (concubine) of Abraham: Ge 25:1-4; 1Ch 1:32

KEY #2923

1 General scriptures concerning: Jud 3:25
2 A symbol of authority: Isa 22:22; Mt 16:19; Re 1:18; 3:7; 9:1; 20:1
3 FIGURATIVE: Lu 11:52

KEZIA #2924

1 Second daughter of Job: Job 42:14

KEZIZ #2925

1 A valley and city of the tribe of Benjamin: Jos 18:21

KIBROTH-HATTAAVAH #2926

1 A station where the Israelites were miraculously fed with quails: Nu 11:31-35; 33:16,17; De 9:22

KIBZAIM #2927

1 A Levitical city in the tribe of Ephraim: Jos 21:22

KIDNAPPING #2928

1 Forbidden: Ex 21:16; De 24:7
2 INSTANCE OF: Jud 21:20-23

KIDNEY #2929

1 Burnt offering of the: Ex 29:13,22; Le 3; 4:9,10; 7:4,5; 8:16; 9:10; De 32:14

KIDRON #2930

1 Also called CEDRON
2 A valley and stream between Jerusalem and the Mount of Olives: 1Ki 2:37; Ne 2:15; Jer 31:40
3 David flees from Absalom across: 2Sa 15:23
4 Destruction of idols at, by Asa, Josiah, and the Levites: 1Ki 15:13; 2Ki 23:6,12; 2Ch 29:16
5 Source of, closed by Hezekiah: 2Ch 32:4
6 Jesus crossed, on the night of his agony: Joh 18:1

KILLING #2931

1 See HOMICIDE

KINAH #2932

1 A city of Judah: Jos 15:22

KINDNESS #2933

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 19:34; De 22:1-4; Ps 112:5; Pr 14:21; 19:22; 31:26; Isa 11:13; Zec 7:9,10; Mt 5:7,42; 25:34-36; Lu 6:30,34,35; Ac 20:35; Ro 12:15; 15:1,2,5; 1Co 13:4-7; Ga 6:1,2,10; Eph 4:32; Col 3:12,14; 1Ti 5:9,10; Heb 5:2; 1Pe 3:8,9; 4:8; 2Pe 1:7; 1Jo 3:17,18
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Pharaoh to Jacob: Ge 45:16-20; 47:5,6
2.2 Pharaoh's daughter to Moses: Ex 2:6-10
2.3 Rahab to the spies: Jos 2:6-16
2.4 David to Mephibosheth: 2Sa 9:1-13
2.5 Joab to Absalom: 2Sa 14:1-24
2.6 Ahab to Ben-hadad: 1Ki 20:32-34
2.7 Elisha to the woman whose son he restored to life: 2Ki 8:1
2.8 Evil-merodach to Jehoiachin: 2Ki 25:28-30
2.9 Jehoshabeath to Joash: 2Ch 22:11
2.10 The Jews to the people: Ne 5:8-19
2.11 Mordecai to Esther: Es 2:7
2.12 Nebuchadrezzar to Jeremiah: Jer 39:11,12
2.13 Joseph to Mary: Mt 1:19
2.14 Centurion to his servant: Lu 7:2-6
2.15 The Jews to Mary and Martha: Joh 11:19,33
2.16 John to Mary: Joh 19:27
2.17 Felix to Paul: Ac 24:23
2.18 Julius to Paul: Ac 27:3,43
2.19 Onesiphorus to Paul: 2Ti 1:16-18

KINE (BOVINE) #2934

1 Pharaoh's dream of: Ge 41:2-7,26-30
2 See CATTLE
3 FIGURATIVE: Am 4:1

KING #2935

1 Called KING OF KINGS: Ezr 7:12; Eze 26:7; Da 2:37
2 Divinely authorized: De 17:15; 1Sa 9:16,17; 16:12; 1Ch 22:10; 2Ch 2:11,12; Pr 8:15; Da 2:21,37; 4:17; 5:20; Ho 8:4; 13:11
3 How chosen
3.1 By divine appointment, Saul: 1Sa 10:1
3.2 David and the Davidic dynasty: 1Sa 16:1-13
4 Hereditary succession: 2Sa 7:12-16; 1Ki 1:28-30; 2Ch 21:3,4; Ps 89:35-37
5 See ISRAEL, KINGS OF JUDAH
6 Not hereditary: 1Ch 1:43-51
7 See ISRAEL, KINGS OF ISRAEL, after the revolt
8 By lot: 1Sa 10:20,21
9 Modes of induction into office
9.1 By anointing
9.2 See ANOINTING
10 By proclamation: 2Sa 15:10; 1Ki 1:33,34; 2Ki 9:13; 11:12
11 By an oath: 2Ki 11:4
12 Ceremonial recognition of
12.1 Prostration: 1Sa 25:41; 2Sa 9:6,8; 1Ki 1:23,31,47
12.2 Obeisance: 1Ki 1:16
12.3 Kneeling before: Mt 27:29
12.4 Salutation to: "O king, live forever,": Da 2:4; 6:6,21
13 Acts as Judge: 2Sa 8:15; 15:2; 1Ki 10:9; 2Ki 8:1-6; Ps 72:1-4; 122:5; Ac 25:11,12,20
14 Precepts concerning: De 17:14-19; Pr 31:4,5; Eze 46:16-18
15 Obedience to, enjoined: Ec 8:2-5
16 Rights and duties of: Pr 25:2,5,6,15; 29:4,12,14; Jer 21:12
17 Exercise executive clemency: 1Sa 11:13
18 Constitutional restrictions of: De 17:18-20; 1Sa 10:24,25; 2Sa 5:3; 2Ki 11:12,17; 2Ch 23:11; Jer 34:8-11; Da 6:12-15
19 Influenced by popular opinion
19.1 Saul: 1Sa 14:45; 15:24
19.2 David: 2Ch 20:21
19.3 Hezekiah: 2Ch 30:2
19.4 Zedekiah: Jer 38:19,24-27
19.5 Herod: Mt 14:5; Ac 12:2,3
19.6 Pilate: Joh 19:6-13
20 Religious duties of: Eze 45:9-25; 46:2,4-8
21 Deification of: Eze 28:2,9
22 Loyalty to, enjoined: Pr 16:14,15; Ec 10:20
23 Influential queens
23.1 Bath-sheba: 1Ki 1:28-34
23.2 Jezebel: 1Ki 18:4,13; 19:1-3; 21:5-16
23.3 Esther: Es 5:1-8
24 Respect due to: Job 34:18; Isa 8:21; Mt 22:21; Mr 12:17
25 Profiting from
25.1 Confiscations of property: 2Sa 16:4; 1Ki 21:1-16
26 Plunder: 2Sa 12:30; 1Ch 26:27; 2Ch 24:23
27 Tariff on imports, and internal revenue on merchandise: 1Ki 10:15-29
28 Taxes: 2Sa 20:24; 1Ki 12:18; 2Ch 17:11
29 Poll tax: Mt 17:24-27
30 Presents: 1Sa 10:27; 16:20; 2Sa 8:2; 1Ki 10:2,10,25; 2Ch 9:24; Ps 72:10
31 Commissary of: 1Ki 4:7-19,27,28; 1Ch 27:25-31; 2Ch 26:10; 32:28,29
32 Extensive livestock of: Jud 12:14; 1Ki 1:33; 4:26; 10:25; 2Ch 9:24,25; Es 6:8
33 Chief officers of
33.1 The captain of the army: 2Sa 8:16; 1Ki 4:4
33.2 The recorder: 2Sa 8:16; 20:24; 1Ki 4:3
33.3 The scribe: 2Sa 8:17; 20:25; 1Ki 4:3
33.4 The chief priests: 2Sa 8:17; 20:25; 1Ki 4:2
33.5 The chief of the bodyguard: 2Sa 8:18; 15:18; 20:23; 1Ch 11:25
33.6 The collector of taxes: 2Sa 20:24
33.7 The chief ruler: 2Sa 20:26; 1Ki 4:5; Es 3:1,2; 8:1,2,15; 10:3
33.8 The advisor: 1Ki 4:5
33.9 The provincial governors: Da 6:1-3
34 Subordinate officers of
34.1 The governor of the household: 1Ki 4:6; 2Ch 28:7
34.2 The keeper of the wardrobe: 2Ki 22:14; 2Ch 34:22
35 Drunkenness of, forbidden: Pr 31:4,5
36 Drunken, instances of: Ho 7:5
37 Baasha: 1Ki 16:9
38 Ben-hadad: 1Ki 20:16
39 Belshazzar: Da 5:1-4,23
40 Ahasuerus: Es 1:7,10; 5:6; 7:2
41 Prayer for: Ezr 6:10
42 Prayer for, enjoined: 1Ti 2:1,2
43 Decrees of, irrevocable: Es 8:8; Da 6:8,9,12-15
44 Chronicles of, recorded: 1Ki 11:41; 14:19; 2Ki 21:25; 1Ch 9:1; 27:24; 29:29; 2Ch 9:29; 12:15; 20:34; 26:22; 32:32; Ezr 5:17; Es 6:1
45 See GOVERNMENT
46 See RULERS
47 For the kings of Israel, before and after the revolt of the ten tribes
47.1 See ISRAEL

KING'S DALE #2936

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 14:17; 2Sa 18:18

KINGDOM OF HEAVEN #2937

1 Compared
1.1 To a man who sowed good seed: Mt 13:24-30,38-43; Mr 4:26-29
1.2 To a granule of mustard seed: Mt 13:31,32; Mr 4:30,31; Lu 13:18,19
1.3 To leaven (yeast): Mt 13:33; Lu 13:21
1.4 To a treasure: Mt 13:44
1.5 To a pearl: Mt 13:45
1.6 To a net: Mt 13:47-50
1.7 To a king who called his servants for a reckoning (an audit): Mt 18:23-35
1.8 To a householder: Mt 20:1-16
1.9 To a king who made a marriage feast for his son: Mt 22:2-14; Lu 14:16-24
1.10 To ten virgins: Mt 25:1-13
1.11 To a man, traveling into a far country, who called his servants, and delivered to them his goods: Mt 25:14-30; Lu 19:12-27
2 "My kingdom is not of this world,": Joh 18:36
3 Children of the: Mt 18:3; 19:14; Mr 10:14; Lu 18:16

4 Rich people cannot enter: Mt 19:23,24; Mr 10:23-25; Lu 18:24,25,29,30
5 Keys of: Mt 16:19
6 Good news of: Lu 8:1
7 Mysteries of: Lu 8:10
8 Does not consist of meat and drink: Ro 14:17
9 See CHURCH
10 See JESUS, KINGDOM OF

KINGDOM OF SATAN #2938

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 12:26

KIR #2939

1 The inhabitants of Damascus carried into captivity to, by the king of Assyria: 2Ki 16:9
2 Prophecies concerning: Isa 22:6; Am 1:5; 9:7

KIR-HARASETH #2940

1 Also called KIR-HARESH, KIR-HARESETH, and KIR-HERES
2 A city of Moab: 2Ki 3:25; Isa 16:7,11; Jer 48:31,36
3 Called KIR OF MOAB: Isa 15:1

KIRIATHAIM #2941

1 See KIRJATHAIM

KIRJATH-ARBA #2942

1 An early name of HEBRON: Ge 23:2; Jos 14:15; Jud 1:10

KIRJATH-HUZOTH #2943

1 A residence of Balak: Nu 22:39

KIRJATH-JEARIM #2944

1 Also called BAALAH, one of the four cities of the Gibeonites
2 Inhabitants of, who were not struck down, on account of the covenant made by the Israelites with the Gibeonites, but put under servitude: Jos 9:17; with 9:3-27
3 In the territory allotted to Judah: Jos 15:9,60; 18:14
4 The Philistines bring the ark of the covenant to: 1Sa 6:21; with 6:1-21
5 The ark of the covenant remains for twenty years at: 1Sa 7:1,2; 1Ch 13:5,6
6 David brings the ark of the covenant from: 2Sa 6:1-11; 1Ch 13:5-8; 2Ch 1:4
7 Inhabitants of, who were taken into captivity to Babylon, returned: Ezr 2:25; Ne 7:29
8 Urijah, the prophet, an inhabitant of: Jer 26:20

KIRJATH-SANNAH #2945

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:49
2 See DEBIR

KIRJATH-SEPHER #2946

1 General scriptures concerning: Jos 15:15,16
2 See DEBIR

KIRJATHAIM #2947

1 Also called KIRIATHAIM
1.1 A city of the tribe of Reuben: Nu 32:37; Jos 13:19
1.2 Prophecies concerning: Jer 48:1,23; Eze 25:9
2 A Levitical city in territory of the tribe of Naphtali: 1Ch 6:76

KISH #2948

1 Father of Saul: 1Sa 9:1-3; 10:21; 2Sa 21:14
1.1 Called CIS (A. V.) in: Ac 13:21
2 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:30; 9:36
3 A Levite: 1Ch 23:21,22; 24:29
4 A Levite: 2Ch 29:12
5 Great grandfather of Mordecai: Es 2:5

KISHI #2949

1 Also called KUSHAIAH
2 Father of Ethan, a chief assistant in the temple music: 1Ch 6:44; 15:17

KISHION #2950

1 See KEDESH

KISHON #2951

1 Also called KISON
2 (A noted river of Palestine emptying into the Mediterranean Sea near the northern base of Mount Carmel)
3 Sisera defeated at, and his army destroyed in: Jud 4:7,13; 5:21; Ps 83:9
4 Prophets of Baal destroyed by Elijah at: 1Ki 18:40

KISS #2952

1 Of affection: Ge 27:26,27; 31:55; 33:4; 48:10; 50:1; Ex 18:7; Ru 1:14; 2Sa 14:33; 19:39; Lu 15:20; Ac 20:37
2 The feet of Jesus kissed by the penitent woman: Lu 7:38
3 Deceitful: Pr 27:6
4 Of Joab, when he killed Amasa: 2Sa 20:9,10
5 Of Judas, when he betrayed Jesus: Mt 26:48; Lu 22:48
6 The holy: Ro 16:16; 2Co 13:12; 1Th 5:26; 1Pe 5:14

KITE #2953

1 A bird forbidden as food: Le 11:14; De 14:13

KITHLISH #2954

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:40

KITRON #2955

1 A city of the tribe of Zebulun: Jud 1:30

KITTIM #2956

1 See CHITTIM

KNEADING-TROUGH #2957

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 8:3; 12:34; De 28:5,17

KNIFE #2958

1 An edged tool used by Abraham in offering Isaac: Ge 22:6
2 Of the temple, returned from Babylon: Ezr 1:9
3 Used for sharpening pens: Jer 36:23
4 Self-flagellation with, in idolatrous worship: 1Ki 18:28

KNOWLEDGE #2959

1 Of good and evil: Ge 2:9,17; 3:22
2 Is power: Pr 3:20; 24:5
3 Desire for: 1Ki 3:9; Ps 119:66; Pr 2; 3; 12:1; 15:14; 18:15
4 Rejected: Ho 4:6
5 Those who reject are destroyed: Ho 4:6
6 Fools hate: Pr 1:22,29
7 A divine gift: 1Co 12:8
8 Is pleasant: Pr 2:10
9 Shall be increased: Da 12:4
10 The earth shall be full of: Isa 11:9
11 The fear (reverence) of the Lord is the beginning of: Pr 1:7
12 Of more value than gold: Pr 8:10
13 The priest's lips should keep: Mal 2:7
14 Of salvation: Lu 1:77
15 Key of: Lu 11:52
16 "Now we know in part": 1Co 13:9-12
17 Of God more than burnt offering: Ho 6:6
18 Of Christ: Php 3:8
19 See WISDOM

KOA #2960

1 A symbolical term in: Eze 23:23

KOHATH #2961

1 Son of Levi: Ge 46:11; Ex 6:16
2 Grandfather of Moses, Aaron, and Miriam: Nu 26:58,59
3 Father of the Kohathites, one of the divisions (shifts) of the Levites: Ex 6:18; Nu 3:19,27
4 See LEVITES

KOLAIAH #2962

1 A Benjamite and ancestor of Sallu: Ne 11:7
2 Father of the false prophet Ahab: Jer 29:21

KORAH #2963

1 (Also spelled CORE and KORE in A. V.)
2 A son of Esau: Ge 36:5,14,18
3 A Korhite Levite: Ex 6:18,21,24
3.1 Jealous of Moses, leads two-hundred and fifty princes in an insurrection, and is swallowed up in the earth: Nu 16; 26:9,10; De 11:6; Ps 106:17; Jude 1:11
4 Son of Hebron: 1Ch 2:43
5 Son of Kohath, and head of the family of sacred musicians among the Levites: 1Ch 6:22
5.1 See titles to: Ps 42; 45; 46; 47; 48; 87; 88

KORE #2964

1 A Korahite: 1Ch 9:19; 26:1
2 A Levite, keeper of the east gate: 2Ch 31:14

KORHITES #2965

1 (A division (shift) of the Levites)
2 See LEVITES

KOZ #2966

1 Also called HAKKOZ
2 Head of the seventh division priests: 1Ch 24:10
3 Descendants of, excluded from because of defective genealogies: Ezr 2:61; Ne 7:63
4 Repaired walls of Jerusalem: Ne 3:4,21

KUSHAIAH #2967

1 See KISHI:

LAADAH #2968

1 Son of Shelah: 1Ch 4:21

LAADAN #2969

1 A descendant of Ephraim: 1Ch 7:26
2 A Levite, also called LIBNI: 1Ch 6:17; 23:7-9; 26:21

LABAN #2970

1 Son of Bethuel: Ge 28:5
2 Brother of Rebekah: Ge 22:23; 24:15,29
3 Receives the servant of Abraham: Ge 24:29-33
4 Receives Jacob, and gives him his daughters in marriage: Ge 29:12-30
5 Jacob becomes his servant: Ge 29:15-20,27; 30:27-43
6 Outwitted by Jacob: Ge 30:37-43; 31:1-21
7 Pursues Jacob, overtakes him at Mount Gilead, and covenants with him: Ge 31:22-55

LABOR #2971

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 3:19; Ex 20:9-11; 23:12; 34:21; Le 19:13; De 24:14,15; 25:4; Ec 5:12; Jer 22:13; Mal 3:5; Mt 20:1-15; Lu 10:7; Ac 20:35; 1Co 9:9; Eph 4:28; 1Th 4:11,12; 2Th 3:7-13; 1Ti 5:18; Jas 5:4
2 See EMPLOYEE
3 See EMPLOYER
4 See IDLENESS
5 See INDUSTRY
6 See MASTER
7 See SERVANT

LACE #2972

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 39:31

LACHISH #2973

1 (An important city)
2 King of, besieges Gibeon: Jos 10:5
3 Captured by Joshua: Jos 10:31,32
4 Allotted to Judah: Jos 15:39
5 Fortified by Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:9
6 Assassination of Amaziah at: 2Ki 14:19
7 Besieged by Sennacherib: 2Ki 18:13-17; 19:8; 2Ch 32:9
8 By Nebuchadnezzar: Jer 34:7
9 Prophecy concerning: Mic 1:13

LACHRYMATORY (TEAR BOTTLE) #2974

1 A bottle for containing tear drops: Ps 56:8

LADDER #2975

1 In Jacob's vision: Ge 28:12

LAHAD #2976

1 A descendant of Judah: 1Ch 4:2

LAHAI-ROI #2977

1 Also called BEER-LAHAIROI
2 (A well near Kadesh)
3 Hagar fled to: Ge 16:7-14
4 Isaac lives at: Ge 24:62; 25:11

LAHMAM #2978

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:40

LAHMI #2979

1 (Brother of Goliath)
2 Killed by Elhanan: 2Sa 21:19; 1Ch 20:5

LAISH #2980

1 Also called LESHEM
1.1 See DAN
2 A native of Gallim: 1Sa 25:44; 2Sa 3:15
3 A town near Jerusalem: Isa 10:30

LAKE #2981

1 Of fire: Re 19:20; 20:10,14,15; 21:8

LAKUM #2982

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali: Jos 19:33

LAMA SABACHTHANI #2983

1 The dying cry of Jesus: Mt 27:46; Mr 15:34
2 See: Ps 22:1

LAMB #2984

1 Offering of: Ex 29:38-41; Le 3:7; 4:32; 5:6; 22:23; 23:12; Nu 6:12; 7:15,21; 28:3-8
2 Not to be seethed (boiled) in its own mother's milk: Ex 23:19

LAMB OF GOD #2985

1 An name of Jesus: Joh 1:29; Re 6:16; 7:9,10,14,17; 12:11; 13:8; 14:1,4; 15:3; 17:14; 19:17; 21:9,14,22,23,27; 22:1,3

LAMECH #2986

1 Father of Jabal, Jubal, and Tubal-Cain: Ge 4:18-24
2 Son of Methuselah, and father of Noah, lived for seven-hundred and seventy-seven years: Ge 5:25-31; 1Ch 1:3
2.1 Ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:36

LAMENESS #2987

1 Disqualified priests from exercising the priestly office: Le 21:18
2 Disqualified animals for sacrificial uses: De 15:21
3 Hated by David: 2Sa 5:8
4 Healed by
4.1 Jesus: Mt 11:5; 15:31; 21:14; Lu 7:22
4.2 Peter: Ac 3:2-11
5 FIGURATIVE: Heb 12:13

LAMENTATIONS #2988

1 Of David: Ps 60:1-3
2 Of Jeremiah, see the Book of Lamentations
3 Of Ezekiel: Eze 19; 28:12-19
4 See ELEGY

LAMP #2989

1 Miraculously appeared at Abraham's sacrifice: Ge 15:17
2 For the tabernacle: Ex 25
3 Kept burning at night in the tabernacle and cared for by priest: Ex 27:20,21; Le 24:2-4
4 FIGURATIVE: Job 18:6; Ps 119:105; Pr 13:9; 20:20; Isa 62:1; Jer 25:10; Zep 1:12; Pr 13:9; 20:20; Isa 62:1; Jer 25:10; Zep 1:12; Mt 6:22; 2Pe 1:19; Re 21:23
5 SYMBOLICAL: Re 4:5; 8:10
5.1 See CANDLESTICK

LANCE #2990

1 See JAVELIN
2 See SPEAR

LAND #2991

1 Appeared on the third creative day: Ge 1:9
2 Original title to, from God: Ge 13:14-17; 15:7; Ex 23:31; Le 25:23
3 Bought and sold: Ge 23:3-18; 33:19; Ac 4:34; 5:1-8
4 Sale and redemption of, laws concerning: Le 25:15,16,23-33; 27:17-24; Nu 36:4; Jer 32:7-16,25,44; Eze 46:18
5 Conveyance of, by written deeds and other forms: Ge 23:3-20; Ru 4:3-8,11; Jer 32:9-14
6 Witnessed: Ge 23:10,11; Ru 4:9-11; Jer 32:9-14
7 Sold for debt: Ne 5:3-5
8 Rights in, alienated: 2Ki 8:1-6
9 Leased: Lu 20:9-16; Mt 21:33-41
10 Priests' part in: Ge 47:22; Eze 48:10
11 King's part in: Eze 48:21
12 Widow's dower in: Ru 4:3-9
13 Unmarried woman's rights in: Nu 27:1-11; 36:1-11
14 To rest every seventh year for the benefit of the poor people: Ex 23:11
15 Products of, for all: Ec 5:9
16 Monopoly of: Ge 47:20-26; Isa 5:8; Mic 2:1,2
17 See MORTGAGE
18 Rules for apportioning Canaan among the tribes
19 See CANAAN
20 See also: Eze 47:22

LANDMARKS #2992

1 Protected from fraudulent removal: De 19:14; 27:17; Job 24:9; Pr 22:28; 23:10; Ho 5:10

LANGUAGE #2993

1 Unity of: Ge 11:1,6
2 Confusion of: Ge 11:1-9; 10:5,20,31
3 Dialects of the Jews: Jud 12:6; Mt 26:73
4 Many spoken at Jerusalem: Joh 19:20; Ac 2:8-11
5 Speaking in inspired "tongues" forbidden, in religious assemblies unless there was an inspired interpreter present: 1Co 14:2-28
6 Gift of: Mr 16:17; Ac 2:7,8; 10:46; 19:6; 1Co 12:10; 14
7 Mentioned in Scripture
7.1 Ashdod: Ne 13:24
7.2 Chaldee: Da 1:4
7.3 Egyptian: Ac 2:10; Ps 114:1
7.4 Greek: Lu 23:38; Ac 21:37
7.5 Latin: Lu 23:38; Joh 19:20
7.6 Lycaonian: Ac 14:11
7.7 Parthian and other lands: Ac 2:9-11
7.8 Syrian: 2Ki 18:26; Ezr 4:7; Da 2:4

LANTERN #2994

1 General scriptures concerning: Joh 18:3

LAODICEA #2995

1 (A Phrygian city)
2 Paul's concern for: Col 2:1
3 Epaphras' zeal for: Col 4:13
4 Epistle to the Colossians to be read in: Col 4:15,16
5 Message to, through John: Re 1:11; 3:14-22

LAPIDARY #2996

1 One who cuts precious stones: Ex 31:5; 35:33

LAPIDOTH #2997

1 The husband of Deborah: Jud 4:4

LAPWING #2998

1 A bird forbidden as food: Le 11:19; De 14:18

LARCENY #2999

1 See THEFT

LASCIVIOUSNESS #3000

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 32:6; Pr 2:16-18; 5:3-5,8-13; 7:6-27; 9:13-18; 20:16; 30:18-20; Joe 3:3; Mr 7:21-23; Ro 1:22-29; 7:8; 13:13; 1Co 6:9,10,13,15-18; 9:27; 2Co 12:21; Ga 5:19-21; Eph 4:17-19; 5:5; Col 3:5; 1Th 4:5; 2Ti 3:6; 1Pe 4:2,3; Jude 1:4-7
2 See ADULTERY
3 See IDOLATRY, LICENTIOUS PRACTICES OF
4 See INCEST
5 See LUST
6 See RAPE
7 See SENSUALITY
8 See SODOMY
9 See WHORE
10 See WHOREDOM
11 FIGURATIVE: Eze 16:15-59
11.1 See WHOREDOMS
12 INSTANCES OF
12.1 Sodomites: Ge 19:5
12.2 Lot's daughters: Ge 19:30-38
12.3 Judah: Ge 38:15,16
12.4 The Gibeahites: Jud 19:22-25
12.5 Eli's sons: 1Sa 2:22
12.6 David: 2Sa 5:13; 11:2-27
12.7 Amnon: 2Sa 13:1-14
12.8 Solomon: 1Ki 11:1-3
12.9 Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:21-23
12.10 Persian kings: Es 2:3,13,14,19

LASEA #3001

1 A city of Crete: Ac 27:8

LASHA #3002

1 A place at the southern extremity of Canaan: Ge 10:19

LASHARON #3003

1 King of, killed by Joshua: Jos 12:18

LATIN #3004

1 General scriptures concerning: Lu 23:38; Joh 19:20

LAUGHTER #3005

1 A time for: Ec 3:4
2 Attributed to God: Ps 37:13; 59:8; Pr 1:26
3 See HAPPINESS
4 See JOY

LAVER #3006

1 Directions for making: Ex 30:18-20
2 Situation of, in the tabernacle, tent of the congregation, and the altar: Ex 40:7
3 Sanctified: Ex 30:28; 40:11; Le 8:11
4 Used for washing: Ex 40:30-32
5 Brazen (bronze), made by Solomon for the temple: 1Ki 7
6 Altered by Ahaz: 2Ki 16:17
7 Broken and carried away to Babylon by the Chaldeans: 2Ki 25:13,16; Jer 52:17,20
8 FIGURATIVE: Re 4:6; 15:2
8.1 In connection with: Ex 38:8; 1Ki 7:23

LAW #3007

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 19:7-9; 119:1-8; Pr 28:4,5; Mt 22:21; Lu 16:17; 20:22-25; Ro 2:14,15; 7:7,12,14; 13:10; 1Ti 1:5,8-10; Jas 1:25; 1Jo 3:4; 5:3
2 See LITIGATION
3 See COMMANDMENTS
4 See DUTY TO GOD
5 OF MOSES
6 (Contained in the books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy)
6.1 Given at Sinai: Ex 19; De 1:1; 4:10-13; 33:2; Hab 3:3
6.2 Received by the disposition of angels: De 33:2; Ps 68:17; Ac 7:53; Ga 3:19; Heb 2:2
6.3 Was given because of transgressions until the Messiah arrived: Ga 3:19
6.4 Engraved on stone: Ex 20:3-17; with 24:12; 31:18; 32:16; 34:29; 40:20; De 4:13; 5:4-22; 9:10
6.5 See TABLES
6.6 See COMMANDMENTS
6.7 Preserved in the ark of the covenant: Ex 25:16; De 31:9,26
6.8 Found by Hilkiah in the house of the Lord: 2Ki 22:8
6.9 Engraved upon monuments: De 27:2-8; Jos 8:30-35
6.10 To be written
6.10.1 On door posts: : De 6:9; 11:20
6.10.2 On frontlets for the forehead, and parchment for the hand: Ex 13:9,16; De 6:4-9; 11:18-21
6.11 Children instructed in
6.12 See CHILDREN
6.13 See INSTRUCTION
6.14 Expounded by
6.14.1 The priests and Levites: : Le 10:11; De 33:10; 2Ch 35:3
6.14.2 Princes, priests, and Levites publicly taught: Ezr 7:10; Ne 8:1-18
6.14.3 From city to city: 2Ch 17:7-10
6.14.4 In synagogues: Lu 4:16,32; Ac 13:14-52; 15:21; with 9:20; 14:1; 17:1-3; 18:4,26
6.15 Expounded to the assembled nation at the Feast of Tabernacles in the sabbatic year: De 31:10-13
6.16 Renewed by Moses: De 4:44-46
6.17 Curses of, responsively read by Levites and people at Mount Ebal and Mount Gerizim: De 27:12-26; Jos 8:33-35
6.18 Formed a constitution on which the civil government of the Israelites was founded, and according to which rulers were required to rule: De 17:18-20; 2Ki 11:12; 2Ch 23:11
6.19 See GOVERNMENT, CONSTITUTIONAL
6.20 Divine authority for: Ex 19:16-24; 20:1-17; 24:12-18; 31:18; 32:15,16; 34:1-4,27,28; Le 26:46; De 4:10-13,36; 5:1-22; 9:10; 10:1-5; 33:2-4; 1Ki 8:9; Ezr 7:6; Ne 1:7; 8:1; 9:14; Ps 78:5; 103:7; Isa 33:22; Mal 4:4; Ac 7:38,53; Ga 3:19; Heb 9:18-21
6.21 Prophecies in, of the Messiah: Lu 24:44; Joh 1:45; 5:46; 12:34; Ac 26:22,23; 28:23; Ro 3:21,22
6.22 See JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING
6.23 Epitomized by Jesus: Mt 22:40; Mr 12:29-33; Lu 10:27
6.24 Book of, found by Hilkiah in the temple: 2Ki 22:8; 2Ch 34:14
7 TEMPORARY: Jer 3:16; Da 9:27; Mt 5:17-45; Lu 16:16,17; Joh 1:17; 4:20-24; 8:35; Ac 6:14; 10:28; 13:39; 15:1-29; 21:20-25; Ro 3:1,2; 7:1-6; 8:3; 10:4; 2Co 3:7-14; Ga 2:3-9; 4:30,31; Eph 2:15; Col 2:14-23; Heb 8:4-13; 9:8-24; 10:1-18; 11:40; 12:18,19,27

LAWSUITS #3008

1 To be avoided: Pr 25:8-10; Mt 5:25,26; 1Co 6:1-8
2 See ACTIONS AT LAW

3 See ADJUDICATION
4 See ARBITRATION
5 See COMPROMISE
6 See COURTS
7 See JUSTICE

LAWYER #3009

1 (One versed in the Mosaic law)
2 Test Jesus with questions: Mt 22:35; Lu 10:25-37
3 Jesus' remarks against: Lu 11:45-52
4 Zenas: Tit 3:13
5 See LITIGATION

LAYING ON OF HANDS #3010

1 See HANDS, IMPOSITION OF

LAZARUS #3011

1 Brother of Mary and Martha
1.1 Sickness and death of: Joh 11:1-14
1.2 Resurrection of: Joh 11:38-44; 12:17,18
1.3 Had dinner with Jesus: Joh 12:1,2,9
1.4 Plotted against by the chief priests: Joh 12:10,11

LAZINESS #3012

1 See SLOTHFULNESS

LEAD #3013

1 A mineral: Ex 15:10
2 Purified by fire: Nu 31:22; Jer 6:29; Eze 22:18,20
3 Used in making inscriptions on stone: Job 19:24
4 Lead foundry: Jer 6:29; Eze 22:18,20
5 Trade in: Eze 27:12
6 Used for weighing: Zec 5:7,8

LEADERSHIP #3014

1 INSTANCES OF, see each respectively
1.1 See ABRAHAM
1.2 See MOSES
1.3 See JOSHUA
1.4 See GIDEON
1.5 See DEBORAH

LEAGUE #3015

1 See ALLIANCES
2 See TREATY

LEAH #3016

1 The older daughter of Laban: Ge 29:16
2 Married to Jacob: Ge 29:23-26
3 Children of: Ge 29:31-35; 30:9-13,17-21
4 Flees with Jacob: Ge 31:4,14,17; 33:2-7
5 "The builder of the house of Israel,": Ru 4:11

LEARNING #3017

1 See INSTRUCTION
2 See KNOWLEDGE

LEASE #3018

1 Of real estate: Mt 21:33-41; Mr 12:1-9; Lu 20:9-16
2 See LAND

LEASING #3019

1 Falsifying: Ps 4:2

LEATHER #3020

1 Belts of: 2Ki 1:8; Mt 3:4
2 Tanning of: Ac 9:43; 10:5,6
3 Called "skin,": Ge 3:21; Mr 1:6
4 Called "hide,": Le 8:17

LEAVEN (YEAST) #3021

1 For bread: Ex 12:34,39; Ho 7:4; Mt 13:33
2 Leavened bread used
2.1 With a peace-offering: Le 7:13; Am 4:5
2.2 With a wave-offering: Le 23:15-17
3 Leavened bread forbidden
3.1 With meat offerings: Le 2:11; 6:17; 10:12; Ex 23:18; 34:25
3.2 At the Passover meal: Ex 12:19,20; 13:3,4,7; 23:18
3.3 With blood: Ex 23:18; 34:25
4 A symbol for sin: 1Co 5:6-8
5 FIGURATIVE
5.1 Of the hypocrisy of the Pharisees: Mt 16:6-12; Mr 8:15; Lu 12:1
5.2 Of other evils: 1Co 5:6-8; Ga 5:9
5.3 Parable of: Mt 13:33; Lu 13:21

LEBANAH #3022

1 Also called LEBANA
2 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:45; Ne 7:48

LEBANON #3023

1 (A mountain range)
2 Northern boundary of the land of Canaan: De 1:7; 3:25; 11:24; Jos 1:4; 9:1
3 Early inhabitants of: Jud 3:3
4 Snow of: Jer 18:14
5 Streams of: So 4:15
6 Cedars of: Jud 9:15; 2Ki 19:23; 2Ch 2:8; Ps 29:5; 104:16; Isa 2:13; 14:8; Eze 27:5
7 Other trees of: 2Ki 19:23; 2Ch 2:8
8 Flower of: Na 1:4
9 Beasts of: Isa 40:16
10 Fertility and productiveness of: Ho 14:5-7
11 "House of the forest of,": 1Ki 7:2-5
12 Valley of: Jos 11:17; 12:7
13 Tower of: So 7:4
14 Solomon had storage cities in: 1Ki 9:19
15 FIGURATIVE: Isa 29:17; Jer 22:6

LEBAOTH #3024

1 A city of the tribe of Simeon: Jos 15:32
2 See BETH-LEBAOTH

LEBBAEUS #3025

1 (Surnamed THADDAEUS)
2 One of the twelve apostles: Mt 10:3

LEBONAH #3026

1 A city on the highway from Beth-el to Shechem: Jud 21:19

LECAH #3027

1 A town or person in the territory of the tribe of Judah: 1Ch 4:21

LEEK #3028

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 11:5

LEES #3029

1 Settlings of wine: Ps 75:8; Isa 25:6; Jer 48:11; Zep 1:12

LEFT-HANDED #3030

1 General scriptures concerning: Jud 3:15; 20:16

LEGENDS (INSCRIPTIONS) #3031

1 "Holiness to the LORD," engraved
1.1 On the high priest's mitre: Ex 28:36; 39:30
1.2 On bells of horses, on pots and bowls: Zec 14:20
2 "This is Jesus, the King of the Jews,": Mt 27:37
3 Precepts written on door posts and gates, and worn on the hand and forehead: De 6:6-9; 11:18-20; Isa 57:8

LEGION #3032

1 Of angels: Mt 26:53
2 Demons: Mr 5:9,15

LEGISLATION #3033

1 Class, forbidden: Ex 12:49; Le 24:22; Nu 9:14; 15:15,29; Ga 3:28
2 Supplemental, concerning Sabbath-breaking: Nu 15:32-35
3 Inheritance: Nu 27:1-11
4 See GOVERNMENT
5 See LAW

LEGS #3034

1 Of the crucified, broken: Joh 19:31,32

LEHABIM #3035

1 A Mizraite people: Ge 10:13; 1Ch 1:11

LEHI #3036

1 A district of Judah, where Samson killed a thousand Philistines with the jawbone of a donkey: Jud 15:9-19

LEMUEL #3037

1 (A king)
2 Probably refers to Solomon: Pr 31:1,4

LENDING #3038

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 22:25-27; Le 25:35-37; De 15:1-11; 23:19,20; 24:6,10-13,17; Ne 5:1-13; Ps 37:25,26; 112:5; Pr 19:17; 22:7; 28:8; Isa 24:1,2; Eze 18:13; Mt 5:42; Lu 6:34,35
2 See BORROWING
3 See INTEREST
4 See MONEY

LENTILES #3039

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 25:34; 2Sa 17:28; 23:11; Eze 4:9

LEOPARD #3040

1 A carnivorous animal: So 4:8
2 Fierceness of: Jer 5:6; 13:23; Ho 13:7; Hab 1:8
3 FIGURATIVE: Da 7:6
3.1 Taming of, the triumph of the gospel: Isa 11:6

LEPROSY #3041

1 Law concerning: Le 13; 14; 22:4; Nu 5:1-3; 12:14; De 24:8; Mt 8:4; Lu 5:14; 17:14
2 Sent as a judgment on
2.1 Miriam: Nu 12:1-10
2.2 Gehazi: 2Ki 5:27
2.3 Uzziah: 2Ch 26:20,21
3 Entailed: 2Ki 5:27
4 Isolation of lepers: Le 13:46; Nu 5:2; 12:14; 2Ki 15:5; 2Ch 26:21
5 Separate burial of: 2Ch 26:23
6 Instances of leprosy not mentioned above
6.1 Four lepers outside Samaria: 2Ki 7:3
6.2 Azariah: 2Ki 15:5
6.3 Simon: Mr 14:3
7 HEALED
7.1 Miriam: Nu 12:13,14
7.2 Naaman: 2Ki 5:8-14
7.3 By Jesus: Mt 8:3; Mr 1:40-42; Lu 5:13; 17:12-14
7.4 Disciples empowered to heal: Mt 10:8

LESHEM #3042

1 Also called LAISH
2 See DAN

LETTERS #3043

1 Written by David to Joab: 2Sa 11:14
2 King of Syria to king of Israel: 2Ki 5:5,6
3 Rabshakeh to Hezekiah: Isa 37:9-14
4 King of Babylon to Hezekiah: Isa 39:1
5 Sennacherib to Hezekiah: 2Ki 19:14
6 Of Artaxerxes to Nehemiah: Ne 2:7-9
7 Open letter from Sanballat to Nehemiah: Ne 6:5
8 Luke to Theophilus (the books of Luke and Acts): Ac 1:1
9 Claudius Lysias to Felix: Ac 23:25-30
10 Letters of intercession by Paul and Philemon on behalf of Onesimus: Phm 1:1
11 Of recommendation: 2Co 3:1

LETUSHIM #3044

1 A son of Dedan: Ge 25:3

LEUMMIM #3045

1 A son of Dedan: Ge 25:3

LEVI #3046

1 Son of Jacob: Ge 29:34; 35:23; 1Ch 2:1
2 Avenges the seduction of Dinah: Ge 34; 49:5-7
3 Jacob's prophecy regarding: Ge 49:5-7
4 His age at death: Ex 6:16
5 (Descendants of, made the ministers of religion)
6 See LEVITES

LEVIATHAN #3047

1 Possibly a crocodile: Job 41; Ps 104:26
2 "The crooked (R. V.) serpent.": Isa 27:1
3 FIGURATIVE: Ps 74:14

LEVITES #3048

1 (The descendants of Levi)
2 Set apart as ministers of religion: Nu 1:47-54; 3:6-16; 16:9; 26:57-62; De 10:8; 1Ch 15:2
3 Substituted in the place of the firstborn children: Nu 3:12,41-45; 8:14,16-18; 18:6
4 Religious zeal of: Ex 32:26-28; De 33:9,10; Mal 2:4,5
5 Consecration of: Nu 8:6-21
6 Sedition among, led by Korah, Dathan, Abiram, and On, on account of jealousy toward Moses and Aaron: Nu 16; with 4:19,20
7 Three divisions of, each having the name of one of its progenitors-Gershon, Kohath, and Merari: Nu 3:17
8 Gershonites and their duties: Nu 3:18-26; 4:23-26; 10:17
9 The ruling chief over the Gershonites was the second son of the ruling high priest: Nu 4:28
10 The Kohathites, consisting of the families of the Amramites, the Izeharites, the Hebronites, and the Uzzielites: Nu 3:27; 4:18-20
11 Of the Amramites, Aaron and his family were set apart as priests: Ex 28:1; 29:9; Nu 3:38; 17:1-4,8; 18:1
12 The remaining families appointed to take charge of the ark of the covenant, table, lampstand, altars, and vessels of the sanctuary, the hangings, and all the service: Nu 3:27-32; 4:2-15
13 The chief over the Kohathites was the oldest son of the ruling high priest: Nu 3:32; 1Ch 9:20
14 The Merarites: Nu 3:20,33-37; 4:31-33; 7:8; 10:17; 1Ch 6:19,29,30; 23:21-23
15 The chief over the Merarites was the second son of the ruling high priest: Nu 4:33
16 Place of, in encampments and the march: Nu 1:50-53; 2:17; 3:23-35
17 Cities assigned to, in the land of Canaan: Jos 21
18 Lodged in the chambers of the temple: 1Ch 9:27,33; Eze 40:44
19 Resided also in villages outside of Jerusalem: Ne 12:29
20 Age of
20.1 When inducted into office: Nu 4:3,30,47; 8:23-26; 1Ch 23:3,24,27; Ezr 3:8
20.2 When retired from office: Nu 4:3,47
21 Functions of
21.1 Had charge of the tabernacle in the encampments and on the march: Nu 1:50-53; 3:6-9,21-37; 4:1-15,17-49; 8:19; 18:3-6
21.2 Had charge of the temple: 1Ch 9:27-29; 23:2-32; Ezr 8:24-34
22 Carried the ark of the covenant: De 10:8; 1Ch 15:2,26,27
23 Ministered in the presence of the ark of the covenant: 1Ch 16:4
24 Custodians and administrators of the tithes and other offerings: 1Ch 9:26-29; 26:28; 29:8; 2Ch 24:5,11; 31:11-19; 34:9; Ezr 8:29,30,33; Ne 12:44
25 Prepared the shewbread: 1Ch 23:28,29
26 Assisted the priests in preparing the sacrifice: 2Ch 29:12-36; 35:1-18
27 Killed the Passover lambs for the people of the captivity: Ezr 6:20,21
28 Teachers of the law: De 33:10; 2Ch 17:8,9; 30:22; 35:3; Ne 8:7-13; Mal 2:6,7
29 Were judges: De 17:9; 1Ch 23:4; 26:29; 2Ch 19:8-11; Ne 11:16
30 See JUDGES
31 (Were scribes of the sacred books)
32 See SCRIBES
33 Pronounced the blessings of the law in the responsive service at Mount Gerizim: De 27:12; Jos 8:33
34 Were porters of the doors
35 See PORTERS
36 Were overseers in building and the repairs of the temple: 1Ch 23:2-4; Ezr 3:8,9
37 Were musicians of the temple service
38 See MUSIC
39 Supervised weights and measures as standards of doing business: 1Ch 23:29
40 The list of those who returned from captivity: Ezr 2:40-63; 7:7; 8:16-20; Ne 7:43-73; 12
41 Sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:9-28
42 Profits from
42.1 In lieu of landed inheritance, forty-eight cities with suburbs were assigned to them: Nu 35:2-8; with 18:24
42.2 And: Nu 26:62; De 10:9; 12:12,18,19; 14:27-29; 18:1-8; Jos 13:14; 14:3; 18:7; 1Ch 6:54-81; 13:2; 2Ch 23:2; Eze 34:1-5
43 Assigned to, by families: Jos 21:4-40
44 Suburbs of their cities were inalienable for debt: Le 25:32-34
45 Tithes and other offerings: Nu 18:24,26-32; De 18:1-8; 26:11-13; Jos 13:14; Ne 10:38,39; 12:44,47
46 First fruits: Ne 12:44,47

47 The plunder of war, including captives: Nu 31:30,42-47
48 See TITHES
49 Tithes withheld from: Ne 13:10-13; Mal 3:10
50 Pensioned: 2Ch 31:16-18
51 Owned lands: De 18:8; with 1Ki 2:26
52 Land allotted to, by Ezekiel: Eze 48:13,14
53 Enrollment of, at Mount Sinai: Nu 1:47-49; 2:33; 3:14-39; 4:2,3; 26:57-62; 1Ch 23:3-5
54 Degraded from the Levitical office by Jeroboam: 2Ch 11:13-17; 13:9-11
55 Loyal to the ruler: 2Ki 11:7-11; 2Ch 23:7
56 Intermarried with Canaanites: Ezr 9:1,2; 10:23,24
57 Exempt from enrollment for military duty: Nu 1:47-54; with 1Ch 12:26
58 Subordinate to the sons of Aaron: Nu 3:9; 8:19; 18:6
59 Prophecies concerning: Jer 33:18; Eze 44:10-14; Mal 3:3
60 Of their repentance of the crucifixion of the Messiah: Zec 12:10-13
61 John's vision concerning: Re 7:7

LEX TALIONIS #3049

1 See RETALIATION

LIARS #3050

1 All men are liars: Ps 116:11
2 Satan, a deceiver: Joh 8:44,55
3 Prohibited from the Kingdom of Heaven: Re 21:8
4 See DECEIT
5 See DECEPTION
6 See FALSEHOOD
7 See HYPOCRISY

LIBERALITY #3051

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 13:2,12; 22:29,30; 23:15; 25:1-8; 34:20; 35:4-29; 36:3-6; 38:8; Le 19:5; 22:29; Nu 35:8; De 12:11,12,17-19; 14:27-29; 15:7-18; 16:10,17; 18:1-8; 24:19-22; 2Sa 24:24; 1Ch 22:19; 28:10,20; 29:5; 2Ch 15:7,18; Ezr 1:2-4; Ps 41:1-3; 76:11; 112:5,9; 132:1-5; Pr 3:9,10; 11:24,25; 13:7; 14:21; 19:6,17; 21:26; 22:9; 28:27; 31:20; Ec 11:1,2; Isa 32:8; 60:7,9,17; Hag 1:8; 2:18,19; Mal 3:10-12; Mt 5:42; 6:1-4; 19:21,22; 25:34-40; Lu 3:10,11; 6:38; 11:41; 12:33,34; 16:9; Ac 10:4; 20:35; Ro 12:8,13; 15:27; 1Co 13:3; 16:1-3; 2Co 8:7-9,11-15,24; 9:6-13; Eph 4:28; 1Ti 5:16; 6:17-19; Phm 1:14; Heb 6:10; 13:16; 1Jo 3:17,18
2 See ALMS
3 See BENEFICENCE
4 See CHARITABLENESS
5 See MINISTERS, EMOLUMENTS (BENEFITS) OF
6 See POOR, DUTY TO
7 See RICH
8 See RICHES
9 INSTANCES OF
9.1 King of Sodom to Abraham: Ge 14:21
9.2 Jacob: Ge 28:22
9.3 Pharaoh to Joseph's people: Ge 45:18-20
9.4 Israelites at the erection of the tabernacle: Ex 35:21-29; 36:3-7; 38:8; Nu 7; 31:48-54; Jos 18:1
9.5 Reubenites: Jos 22:24-29
9.6 David: 2Sa 7:2; 1Ch 17:1; 2Sa 8:11; 1Ki 7:51; 8:17,18; 1Ch 21:24; 22; 26:26; 28:2; 29:2-5,17; Ps 132:1-5
9.7 Barzillai and others to David: 2Sa 17:27-29; 19:32
9.8 Araunah for sacrifice: 2Sa 24:22,23
9.9 Joab to David: 2Sa 12:26-28
9.10 Israelites' offerings for the temple: 1Ch 29:6-9,16,17
9.11 Samuel: 1Ch 26:27,28
9.12 Solomon: 1Ki 4:29; 5:4,5; 2Ch 2:1-6; 1Ki 6; 7:51; 8:13
9.13 Queen of Sheba to Solomon: 1Ki 10:10
9.14 Asa and Abijam: 1Ki 15:15
9.15 Elisha toward Elijah: 1Ki 19:21
9.16 Jehoshaphat: 2Ki 12:18
9.17 Joash and his people: 2Ki 12:4-14; 2Ch 24:4-14
9.18 David: 1Ch 16:3
9.19 Hezekiah: 2Ch 29; 30:1-12; 31:1-10,21
9.20 Manasseh: 2Ch 33:16
9.21 Josiah: 2Ki 22:3-6; 2Ch 34:8-13; 35:1-19
9.22 Jews after the captivity: Ezr 1:5,6; 2:68,69; 3:2-9; 5:2-6; 6:14-22; 8:25-35; Ne 3; 4:6; 6:3; 7:70-72; 10:32-39; 13:12,31; Hag 1:12-14; 2:18,19
9.23 Cyrus: Ezr 1:2-4,7-11; 3:7; 5:13-15; 6:3
9.24 Darius: Ezr 6:7-12
9.25 Artaxerxes: Ezr 7:13-27; 8:24-36
9.26 The Magi (wise men from the east): Mt 2:11
9.27 The centurion: Lu 7:4,5
9.28 Mary Magdalene: Lu 8:2,3
9.29 The Good Samaritan: Lu 10:33-35
9.30 The poor widow: Lu 21:2-4
9.31 Christians
9.31.1 In Jerusalem: : Ac 2:44,45; 4:32-37
9.31.2 In Antioch (of Syria): Ac 11:29
9.31.3 In Philippi: Php 4:18
9.31.4 In Corinth: 2Co 8:19; 9:1-13
9.31.5 In Macedonia: 2Co 8:14
9.32 People of Melita (Malta) to Paul: Ac 28:10

LIBERTINES #3052

1 Freedmen: Ac 6:9

LIBERTY #3053

1 Proclaimed in the year of jubilee: Le 25:10; Jer 34:8,15-17
2 Political: Jud 17:6; 21:25; Ac 22:28
3 See JUBILEE
4 FIGURATIVE: Isa 61:2; 63:4; Lu 4:19; Joh 8:32,33,36; Ga 3:28; Eph 6:8; Col 3:11

LIBNAH #3054

1 A station of the Israelites in the desert: Nu 33:20
2 A city of the tribe of Judah, captured by Joshua: Jos 10:29-32,39; 12:15
2.1 Allotted to the priests: Jos 21:13; 1Ch 6:57
2.2 Sennacherib besieged; his army defeated near: 2Ki 19:8,35; Isa 37:8-36

LIBNI #3055

1 Son of Gershon: Ex 6:17; Nu 3:18; 1Ch 6:17,20
1.1 Descendants called LIBNITES: Nu 3:21; 26:58
2 Grandson of Merari: 1Ch 6:29

LIBYA #3056

1 Region north of Egypt: Eze 30:5; 38:5; Ac 2:10
2 Also called LUBIM and PHUT, which see

LIBYANS #3057

1 The inhabitants of Libya: Jer 46:9; Da 11:43

LICE #3058

1 Plague of: Ex 8:16-19; Ps 105:31

LICENTIOUSNESS #3059

1 See ADULTERY
2 See LASCIVIOUSNESS

LIFE #3060

1 MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
1.1 Breath of: Ge 2:7
1.2 Called SPIRIT OF GOD: Job 27:3
1.3 Tree of: Ge 2:9; 3:22,24; Pr 3:18; 13:12; Re 2:7
2 (SACREDNESS OF, an inference from what is taught in the law concerning murder)
2.1 See HOMICIDE
2.2 Long life promised to obedient children: Ex 20:12; De 5:16
2.3 To those who keep the commandments: De 4:40; 22:7
2.4 Vanity of: Ec 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6 ; 7
2.5 Hated: Ec 2:17
2.6 To be hated for Christ's sake: Lu 14:26
2.7 What can a man give in exchange for: Mt 16:26; Mr 8:37
2.8 The one who loses it will save it: Mt 10:39; 16:25,26; Lu 9:24; Joh 12:25
2.9 Weary of
2.9.1 Job: : Job 3; 7:1-3; 10:18-20
2.9.2 Jeremiah: Jer 20:14-18
2.9.3 Elijah: 1Ki 19:1-8
2.9.4 Jonah: Jon 4:8,9
2.10 See SUICIDE
2.11 Life of Christ, a ransom: Mt 20:28; Mr 10:45; 1Ti 2:6
2.12 See SPIRITUAL, below
3 BREVITY AND UNCERTAINTY OF: Ge 18:27; 47:9; 1Sa 20:3; 2Sa 14:14; 1Ch 29:15; Job 4:19-21; 7:6-10,17; 8:9; 9:25,26; 10:9,20,21; 13:12,25,28; 14:1,2; 17:1; Ps 22:29; 39:4-6,11; 78:39; 89:47,48; 90:3,5,6,9,10; 102:11; 103:14-16; 144:3,4; 146:4; Pr 27:1; Ec 1:4; 6:12; Isa 2:22; 38:12; 40:6,7,24; 50:9; 51:8,12; 64:6; Jas 1:10,11; 4:14; 1Pe 1:24
3.1 See DEATH
4 EVERLASTING: Ps 21:4; 121:8; 133:3; Isa 25:8; Da 12:2; Mt 19:16-21,29; 25:46; Mr 10:30; Lu 18:18,30; 20:36; Joh 3:14-16; 4:14; 5:24,25,29,39; 6:27,40,47,50-58,68; 10:10,27,28; 12:25,50; 17:2,3; Ac 13:46,48; Ro 2:7; 5:21; 6:22,23; 1Co 15:53,54; 2Co 5:1; Ga 6:8; 1Ti 1:16; 4:8; 6:12,19; 2Ti 1:10; Tit 1:2; 3:7; 1Jo 2:25; 3:15; 5:11-13,20; Jude 1:21; Re 1:18
4.1 See IMMORTALITY
5 FROM GOD: Ge 2:7; De 8:3; 30:20; 32:39,40; 1Sa 2:6; Job 27:3; 34:14,15; Ps 22:29; 30:3; 68:20; 104:30; Ec 12:7; Isa 38:16-20; Ac 17:25-28; Ro 4:17; 1Ti 6:13; Jas 4:15
6 LONG
6.1 See LONGEVITY
7 SPIRITUAL: Joh 3:3-16; 5:24-26,40; 6:27,33,35,40,47; 10:10; 11:25,26; 14:6; 17:2,3; 20:31; Ro 6:4,5,8,11,13,22,23; 8:10; 1Jo 1:1,2

LIGHT #3061

1 Created: Ge 1:3-5; Isa 45:7; 2Co 4:6
2 Miraculous: Mt 17:2; Ac 9:3
3 FIGURATIVE AND SYMBOLICAL: 1Ki 11:36; Ps 27:1; 119:105,130; Pr 6:23; Ec 2:13; Isa 8:20; 49:6; 58:8; 60:19,20; Mt 4:16; 5:14,16; Lu 2:32; 11:34; 16:8; Joh 1:4,5,7-9; 3:19-21; 5:35; 8:12; 9:5; 12:35,36; Ac 26:18; Eph 5:8,14; Php 2:15; 1Th 5:5; 1Ti 6:16; Jas 1:17; 1Pe 2:9; 2Pe 1:19; 1Jo 1:5,7; Re 21:23

LIGHTNING #3062

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 28:26; 37:3; 38:25,35; Ps 18:14; 77:18; 78:48; 97:4; 135:7; 144:6; Jer 10:13; 51:16; Eze 1:13,14; Da 10:6; Na 2:4; Zec 9:14; 10:1; Mt 24:27; 28:3; Lu 10:18; Re 4:5; 8:5; 11:19; 16:18

LIGN-ALOE #3063

1 A tree, not identified by naturalists: Nu 24:6

LIGURE #3064

1 A precious stone: Ex 28:19; 39:12

LILY #3065

1 The principal capitals of the temple ornamented with carvings of: 1Ki 7:19,22,26
2 Molded on the rim of the molten laver in the temple: 1Ki 7:26; 2Ch 4:5
3 Lessons of trust gathered from: Mt 6:28-30; Lu 12:27
4 FIGURATIVE
4.1 Of the lips of the beloved: So 5:13

LIME #3066

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 33:12; Am 2:1

LINEN #3067

1 Exported
1.1 From Egypt: 1Ki 10:28; Eze 27:7
1.2 From Syria: Eze 27:16
2 Curtains of the tabernacle made of: Ex 26:1; 27:9
3 Vestments of priests made of: Ex 28:5-8,15,39-42
4 Livery of royal households made of: Ge 41:42; Es 8:15
5 Garments
5.1 For men made of: Ge 41:42; Eze 9:2; Lu 16:19
5.2 For women made of: Isa 3:23; Eze 16:10-13
6 Bedding made of: Pr 7:16
7 Mosaic law forbade its being interwoven with wool: Le 19:19; De 22:11
8 The corpse of Jesus was wrapped in: Mr 15:46; Joh 20:5
9 FIGURATIVE
9.1 Pure and white, of righteousness: Re 15:6; 19:8,14

LINUS #3068

1 A Christian at Rome: 2Ti 4:21

LION #3069

1 King of beasts: Mic 5:8
2 Fierceness of: Job 4:10; 28:8; Ps 7:2; Pr 22:13; Jer 2:15; 49:19; 50:44; Ho 13:8
3 The roaring of: Ps 22:13; Pr 20:2
4 Strength of: Pr 30:30; Isa 38:13; Joe 1:6
5 Instincts of, in taking prey: Ps 10:9; 17:12; La 3:10; Am 3:4; Na 2:12
6 Lair of, in the jungles: Jer 4:7; 25:38
7 The bases in the temple ornamented by mouldings of: 1Ki 7:29,36
8 Twelve statues of, on the stairs leading to Solomon's throne: 1Ki 10:19,20
9 Samson's riddle concerning: Jud 14:14,18
10 Proverb of: Ec 9:4
11 Parable of: Eze 19:1-9
12 Kept in captivity: Da 6
13 Sent as judgment upon the Samaritans: 2Ki 17:25,26
14 Killed by
14.1 Samson: Jud 14:5-9
14.2 David: 1Sa 17:34,36
14.3 Benaiah: 2Sa 23:20
14.4 Saints: Heb 11:33
15 Disobedient prophet killed by: 1Ki 13:24-28
16 An unnamed person killed by: 1Ki 20:36
17 Used for the torture of criminals: Da 6:16-24; 7:12; 2Ti 4:17
18 FIGURATIVE
18.1 Of a ruler's anger: Pr 19:12; Jer 5:6; 50:17; Ho 5:14
18.2 Of Satan: 1Pe 5:8
18.3 Of divine judgments: Isa 15:9
19 SYMBOLICAL: Ge 49:9; Isa 29:1
19.1 Margin): Eze 1:10; 10:14; Da 7:4; Re 4:7; 5:5; 9:8,17; 13:2

LITIGATION #3070

1 To be avoided: Mt 5:25; Lu 12:58; 1Co 6:1-8
2 See ACTIONS AT LAW
3 See ADJUDICATION
4 See ARBITRATION
5 See COMPROMISE

LITTER #3071

1 An oriental carriage for carrying persons: Isa 66:20

LIVER #3072

1 Burnt in sacrifice: Le 3:5
2 Superstitious rites with: Eze 21:21

LIVERY #3073

1 (Of seizin (the method by which the ceremonial conveyance of land was made))
2 See LAND, CONVEYANCE OF

LIZARD #3074

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 11:30; Pr 30:28

LO-AMMI #3075

1 A symbolical name given to a son of Hosea: Ho 1:9

LO-DEBAR #3076

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Manasseh: 2Sa 9:4,5; 17:27
2 Home of Mephibosheth, the lame son of Jonathan: 2Sa 9:3-5

LO-RUHAMAH #3077

1 Hosea's daughter: Ho 1:6-8

LOAVES #3078

1 Miracle of the five: Mt 14:15-21; 16:9; Lu 9:12-17
2 Miracle of the seven: Mt 15:34-38; 16:10
3 See BREAD

LOBBYING #3079

1 General scriptures concerning: Ezr 4:4,5
2 See DIPLOMACY
3 See INFLUENCE, POLITICAL

LOCK #3080

1 General scriptures concerning: Jud 3:23-25; Ne 3:13,14; So 5:5

LOCUST #3081

1 Authorized as food: Le 11:22
2 Used as food: Mt 3:4; Mr 1:6
3 Plague of: Ex 10:1-19; Ps 105:34,35
4 Devastation by: De 28:38; 1Ki 8:37; 2Ch 7:13; Isa 33:4; Joe 1:4-7; Re 9:7-10
5 Sun obscured by: Joe 2:2,10
6 Instincts of: Pr 30:27
7 In A. V. often inaccurately translated "grasshopper," as in: Jud 6:5; 7:12; Job 39:20; Jer 46:23
8 See GRASSHOPPER
9 FIGURATIVE: Jer 46:23
10 SYMBOLICAL: Re 9:3-10

LOD #3082

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin: 1Ch 8:12; Ezr 2:33; Ne 7:37; 11:35
2 Called LYDDA: Ac 9:38

LOG #3083

1 A measure for liquids, holding about a pint: Le 14:10,12,15,24

LOIS #3084

1 The grandmother of Timothy, commended by Paul for her faith: 2Ti 1:5

LONGEVITY #3085

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 6:3; Ex 20:12; 1Ki 3:11-14; Job 5:26; Ps 21:4; 34:11-13; 90:10; 91:16; Pr 3:1,2,16; 9:11; 10:27; Isa 65:20; 1Pe 3:10,11
2 See OLD AGE
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Adam, nine-hundred and thirty years: Ge 5:5
3.2 Seth, nine-hundred and twelve years: Ge 5:8
3.3 Enos, nine-hundred and five years: Ge 5:11
3.4 Cainan, nine-hundred and ten years: Ge 5:14
3.5 Mahalaleel, eight-hundred and ninety-five years: Ge 5:17
3.6 Jared, nine-hundred and sixty-two years: Ge 5:20
3.7 Enoch, three-hundred and sixty-five years: Ge 5:23
3.8 Methuselah, nine-hundred and sixty-nine years: Ge 5:27
3.9 Lamech, seven-hundred and seventy-seven years: Ge 5:31
3.10 Noah, nine-hundred and fifty years: Ge 9:29
3.11 Shem, six-hundred years: Ge 11:10,11
3.12 Arphaxad, four-hundred and thirty-eight years: Ge 11:12,13
3.13 Salah, four-hundred and thirty-three years: Ge 11:14,15
3.14 Eber, four-hundred and sixty-four years: Ge 11:16,17
3.15 Peleg, two-hundred and thirty-nine years: Ge 11:18,19
3.16 Reu, two-hundred and thirty-nine years: Ge 11:20,21
3.17 Serug, two-hundred and thirty years: Ge 11:22,23
3.18 Nahor, one-hundred and forty-eight years: Ge 11:24,25
3.19 Terah, two-hundred and five years: Ge 11:32
3.20 Job, "lived one-hundred and forty years" after his ordeal, and then "he died at a very great age,": Job 42:16,17
3.21 Sarah, one-hundred and twenty-seven years: Ge 23:1
3.22 Abraham, one-hundred and seventy-five years: Ge 25:7
3.23 Isaac, one-hundred and eighty years: Ge 35:28
3.24 Jacob, one-hundred and forty-seven years: Ge 47:28
3.25 Joseph, one-hundred and ten years: Ge 50:26
3.26 Amram, one-hundred and thirty-seven years: Ex 6:20
3.27 Aaron, one-hundred and twenty-three years: Nu 33:39
3.28 Moses, one-hundred and twenty years: De 31:2; 34:7
3.29 Joshua, one-hundred and ten years: Jos 24:29
3.30 Eli, ninety-eight years: 1Sa 4:15
3.31 Barzillai, eighty years: 2Sa 19:32
3.32 Jehoiada, one-hundred and thirty years: 2Ch 24:15
3.33 Anna, older than eighty-four years: Lu 2:36,37
3.34 Paul, "the aged one": Phm 1:9

LONGSUFFERING #3086

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Co 13:4,7; 2Co 6:4-6; Ga 5:22; Eph 4:1,2; Col 1:11; 3:12,13; 1Ti 1:16; 2Ti 3:10; 4:2
2 See CHARITABLENESS
3 See GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF
4 See PATIENCE

LOOKING-GLASS #3087

1 See MIRROR

LORD #3088

1 A prince: Jos 13:3; Jud 3:3; 1Sa 5:8; 6:4
2 See GOD
3 See JESUS

LORD'S DAY #3089

1 See SABBATH

LORD'S PRAYER #3090

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 6:9-13; Lu 11:2-4

LORD'S SUPPER #3091

1 See EUCHARIST

LOST SHEEP #3092

1 Parable of: Mt 18:12,13; Lu 15:4-7

LOST, THE #3093

1 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

LOT #3094

1 Feast of
1.1 See PURIM
2 The son of Haran
2.1 Accompanies Terah from Ur of the Chaldees to Haran: Ge 11:31
2.2 Migrates with Abraham to the land of Canaan: Ge 12:4
2.3 Accompanies Abraham to Egypt
2.4 Returns with him to Beth-el: Ge 13:1-3
2.5 Rich in flocks, and herds, and servants
2.6 Separates from Abraham, and locates in Sodom: Ge 13:5-14
2.7 Taken captive by Chedorlaomer; rescued by Abraham: Ge 14:1-16
2.8 Providentially saved from destruction in Sodom: Ge 19; Lu 17:28,29
2.9 Disobediently protests against going to the mountains, and chooses Zoar: Ge 19:17-22
2.10 His wife disobediently yearns after Sodom, and becomes a pillar of salt: Ge 19:26; Lu 17:32
2.11 Commits incest with his daughters: Ge 19:30-38
2.12 Descendants of
2.13 See AMMONITES
2.14 See MOABITES

LOT, THE #3095

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 16:33; 18:18; Isa 34:17; Joe 3:3
2 The scapegoat chosen by: Le 16:8-10
3 The land of Canaan divided among tribes by: Nu 26:55; Jos 15; 18:10; 19:51; 21; 1Ch 6:61,65; Eze 45:1; 47:22; 48:29; Mic 2:5; Ac 13:19
4 Saul chosen king by: 1Sa 10:20,21
5 Priests and Levites designated by, for sanctuary service: 1Ch 24:5-31; 26:13; Ne 10:34; Lu 1:9
6 Used after the captivity: Ne 11:1
7 An apostle chosen by: Ac 1:26
8 Achan's guilt ascertained by: Jos 7:14-18
9 Jonathan's: 1Sa 14:41,42
10 Jonah's: Jon 1:7
11 Used to fix the time for the execution of condemned persons: Es 3:7; 9:24
12 The garments of Jesus divided by: Ps 22:18; Mt 27:35; Mr 15:24; Joh 19:23,24

LOVE #3096

1 OF CHILDREN FOR PARENTS
1.1 See CHILDREN
2 OF GOD, LOVE OF
3 OF MAN FOR GOD: Ex 20:6; De 5:10; 6:5; 7:9; 10:12; 11:1,13,22; 13:3; 30:6,16,20; Jos 22:5; 23:11; Ps 18:1; 31:23; 37:4; 45:10,11; 63:5,6; 69:35,36; 73:25,26; 91:14; 97:10; 116:1; 145:20; Pr 8:17; 23:26; Isa 56:6,7; Jer 2:2,3; Mt 22:37,38; Mr 12:29,30,32,33; Lu 11:42; Joh 5:42; Ro 5:5; 8:28; 1Co 8:3; Php 1:9; 2Th 3:5; 2Ti 1:7; 1Jo 2:5,15; 3:17,18; 4:12,16-21; 5:1-3; 2Jo 1:6; Jude 1:21
4 0F MAN FOR JESUS: Mt 10:37,38; 25:34-40; 27:55-61; Mr 9:41; Lu 2:29,30; 7:47; Joh 8:42; 14:15,21,23,28; 15:9; 16:27; 17:26; 21:17; Ac 21:13; 1Co 16:22; 2Co 5:6,8,14,15; Ga 5:6,22; 6:14; Eph 3:17-19; 4:15; 6:24; Php 1:9,20,21,23; 3:7,8; Col 1:8; 2Th 3:5; 2Ti 1:13; 4:8; Phm 1:5; Heb 6:10; Jas 1:12; 2:5; 1Pe 1:8; 2:7; Re 2:4
5 INSTANCES OF LOVE FOR JESUS
5.1 Mary: Mt 26:6-13; Joh 12:3-8; Lu 10:39
5.2 Peter: Mt 17:4; Joh 13:37; 18:10; 20:3-6; 21:7
5.3 Thomas: Joh 11:16
5.4 The disciples: Mr 16:10; Lu 24:17-41; Joh 20:20
5.5 Mary Magdalene and other disciples: Mt 27:55,56,61; 28:1-9; Lu 8:2,3; 23:27,55,56; 24:1-10; Joh 20:1,2,11-18
5.6 A man from Gadara (Gerasa) out of whom Jesus cast an evil spirit: Mr 5:18
5.7 Joseph of Aramathaea: Mt 27:57-60
5.8 Nicodemus: Joh 19:39,40
5.9 Women of Jerusalem: Lu 23:27
6 OF MAN FOR MAN: Le 19:18,34; De 10:19; Ps 133:1-3; Pr 10:12; 15:17; 17:9,17; So 8:6,7; Mt 5:41-47; 7:12; 10:41,42; 19:19; 25:34-40; Mr 9:41; 12:30-33; Lu 6:31-35; 10:30-37; Joh 13:14,15,34,35; 15:12,13,17; Ro 12:9,10; 13:8-10; 1Co 8:1; 13:1-13; 14:1; 16:14; 2Co 8:7,8; Ga 5:13,14,22,26; Eph 5:2; Php 1:9; 2:2; Col 2:2; 3:12; 1Th 1:3; 3:12; 4:9; 1Ti 1:5,14; 2:15; 4:12; 6:2; 2Ti 2:22; Tit 3:15; Phm 1:12-16; Heb 10:24; Jas 2:8; 1Pe 1:22; 2:17; 3:8,9; 4:8; 2Pe 1:7; 1Jo 2:9-11; 3:11,14,16-19,23; 4:7,11,12,20,21; 5:1,2; 2Jo 1:5
7 EXEMPLIFICATION OF THE LOVE OF MAN FOR MAN: Ex 32:31,32; Ps 133:1-3; Pr 24:17,18; Mt 5:41,42; 10:41,42; 25:34-40; Mr 9:41; Lu 10:25-37; Ac 20:26,27,31; 26:29; Ro 1:12; 5:7; 9:1-3; 12:15,16; 14:19,21; 15:1,2,5,7,14,15,24,32; 16:1-16,19; 1Co 1:4; 4:14-16; 10:24; 2Co 1:3-6,14,23,24; 2:1-17; 3:2; 4:5; 6:4-6,11-13; 7:1-4,7,12; 11:2; 12:14-16,19-21; 13:9; Ga 4:11-20; 6:1,2,10; Eph 3:13; 4:2,32; 6:22,24; Php 1:3-5,7,8,23-26; 2:19; 3:18; 4:1; Col 1:3,4,24,28,29; 2:1,5; 4:7; 1Th 1:3,4; 2:7,8,11,12,17-20; 3:5,7-10,12; 5:8,11,14; 2Th 1:4; 1Ti 1:5; 5:9,10; 6:2,11; 2Ti 1:3,4,8; 2:10; Phm 1:8,9,12,16-21; Heb 5:2; 6:9,10; 13:1-3,22; Jas 1:27
7.1 See FRATERNITY
8 INSTANCES OF
8.1 Abraham for Lot: Ge 14:14-16
8.2 Naomi, Ruth, and Boaz: Ru 1; 2 ; 3
8.3 David's subjects: 2Sa 15:30; 17:27-29
8.4 Obadiah for the prophets: 1Ki 18:4
8.5 Jehoshabeath for Joash: 2Ch 22:11
8.6 Nehemiah for Israelites: Ne 5:10-15
8.7 Mordecai for Esther: Es 2:7
8.8 Job's friends: Job 42:11
8.9 Centurion for his servant: Lu 7:2-6
8.10 Roman Christians for Paul: Ac 28:15
9 OF MONEY
9.1 The root of evil: 1Ti 6:10
9.2 See RICHES
10 OF PARENTS FOR CHILDREN
10.1 See PARENTS
10.2 See also BROTHER
10.3 See FRATERNITY
10.4 See FRIENDSHIP

LOVEFEASTS #3097

1 Assemblies of Christian fellowship: 2Pe 2:13; Jude 1:12

LOVERS #3098

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Isaac for Rebekah: Ge 24:67
1.2 Jacob for Rachel: Ge 29:20,30
1.3 Shechem for Dinah: Ge 34:3,12
1.4 Boaz for Ruth: Ru 2; 3 ; 4

LOYALTY #3099

1 Enjoined: Ex 22:28; Nu 27:20; Ezr 6:10; 7:26; Job 34:18; Pr 24:21; Ec 8:2; 10:4; Ro 13:1; Tit 3:1
2 Enforced: Ezr 10:8; Pr 17:11
3 Disloyalty: 2Pe 2:10
4 See PATRIOTISM
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Israelites: Jos 1:16-18; 2Sa 3:36,37; 15:23,30; 18:3; 21:17; 1Ch 12:38
5.2 David: 1Sa 24:6-10; 26:6-16; 2Sa 1:14
5.3 Uriah: 2Sa 11:9
5.4 Ittai: 2Sa 15:21
5.5 Hushai: 2Sa 17:15,16
5.6 David's soldiers: 2Sa 18:12,13; 23:15,16
5.7 Joab: 2Sa 19:5,6
5.8 Barzillai: 2Sa 19:32
5.9 Jehoiada: 2Ki 11:4-12
5.10 Mordecai: Es 2:21-23

LUBIMS #3100

1 Inhabitants of northern Africa: 2Ch 12:3; 16:8
2 The region they inhabited was called PHUT in: Eze 27:10; Na 3:9
3 See PHUT
4 Called LIBYA: Ac 2:10

LUCAS #3101

1 Fellow-laborer of Paul: Phm 1:24
2 See LUKE

LUCIFER #3102

1 Nebuchadnezzar called by this name: Isa 14:12

LUCIUS #3103

1 A Christian at Antioch: Ac 13:1
2 A relative of Paul: Ro 16:21

LUD #3104

1 A son of Shem: Ge 10:22; 1Ch 1:17

LUDIM #3105

1 Son of Mizraim: Ge 10:13; 1Ch 1:11
2 Descendants of Ludim: Ge 10:13
2.1 Warriors: Isa 66:19; Jer 46:9; Eze 27:10; 30:5

LUHITH #3106

1 A city of Moab: Isa 15:5; Jer 48:5

LUKE #3107

1 (A disciple)
2 A physician: Col 4:14
3 Wrote to Theophilus: Lu 1:1-4; Ac 1:1,2
4 Accompanies Paul in his tour of Asia and Macedonia: Ac 16:10-13; 20:5,6
5 To Jerusalem: Ac 21:1-18
6 To Rome: Ac 27; 28; 2Ti 4:11; Phm 1:24

LUKEWARMNESS #3108

1 FIGURATIVE: Jer 9:3; Eze 13:5; 16:30; Ho 6:4; 10:2; Hag 1:2,4-11; 2:15,16; Mt 26:41; Re 2:4; 3:2,15,16
1.1 See BACKSLIDING
1.2 See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 The Reubenites, when Deborah called on them to assist Sisera: Jud 5:16
2.2 The Jews under Nehemiah: Ne 3:5; 13:11
2.3 A congregation at
2.3.1 Pergamos: : Re 2:14-16
2.3.2 Thyatira: Re 2:20-24
2.3.3 Sardis: Re 3:1-3
2.3.4 Laodicea: Re 3:14-16

LUNACY #3109

1 See INSANITY
2 See DEMONS

LUST #3110

1 Evil desire: Ge 3:6; Ex 20:17; Job 31:9-12; Ps 81:12; Pr 6:24,25; Mt 5:28; Mr 4:19; Joh 8:44; 1Co 9:27; 10:6,7; Eph 4:22; 1Ti 6:9; 2Ti 2:22; 4:3,4; Tit 2:12; Jas 1:14,15; 4:1-3; 1Pe 2:11; 4:3; 2Pe 2:18; 3:3; 1Jo 2:16,17; Jude 1:16,18
2 See ADULTERY
3 See COVETOUSNESS
4 See INCEST
5 See LASCIVIOUSNESS
6 See SENSUALITY
7 See SODOMY

LYCAONIA #3111

1 (A province of Asia Minor)
2 Paul visits towns of: Ac 14:6-21; 16:1,2

LYCIA #3112

1 A province of Asia Minor
2 Paul visits: Ac 27:5

LYDDA #3113

1 Also called LOD
2 A city of the tribe of Benjamin: 1Ch 8:12; Ezr 2:33; Ne 11:35
3 Peter heals Aeneas in: Ac 9:32-35

LYDIA #3114

1 A woman of Thyatira, who with her household was converted through the preaching of Paul: Ac 16:14,15

1.1 Entertains Paul and Silas: Ac 16:15,40
2 Incorrectly put for LUD: Eze 30:5

LYING #3115

1 Lying spirit from God: 1Ki 22:21-23; 2Ch 18:20-22
2 See FALSEHOOD
3 See HYPOCRISY

LYSANIAS #3116

1 A tetrarch: Lu 3:1

LYSIAS #3117

1 Chief captain of Roman troops in Jerusalem: Ac 24:7,22
2 See CLAUDIUS LYSIAS

LYSTRA #3118

1 One of two cities of Lycaonia, to which Paul and Barnabas fled from persecutions in Iconium: Ac 14:6-23; 2Ti 3:11
2 Congregation of, elders ordained for, by Paul and Barnabas: Ac 14:23
3 Timothy a resident of: Ac 16:1-4

MAACHAH #3119

1 Son of Nahor: Ge 22:24
2 Also called MAACAH
2.1 Mother of Absalom: 2Sa 3:3; 1Ch 3:2
3 Also called MAOCH
3.1 Father of Achish: 1Sa 27:2; 1Ki 2:39
4 Also called MICHAIAH
4.1 Mother of Abijam and grandmother of Asa: 1Ki 15:2,10-13; 2Ch 11:20-23; 13:2; 15:16
5 Wife of Machir: 1Ch 7:15,16
6 Concubine of Caleb: 1Ch 2:48
7 Wife of Jehiel: 1Ch 8:29; 9:35
8 Father of Hanan: 1Ch 11:43
9 Father of Shephatiah: 1Ch 27:16
10 Also called MAACAH and MAACHATHI
10.1 A small kingdom east of Bashan: De 3:14; Jos 12:5; 2Sa 10:6,8; 1Ch 19:6,7

MAADAI #3120

1 A returned exile: Ezr 10:34

MAADIAH #3121

1 A priest: Ne 12:5

MAAI #3122

1 A priest: Ne 12:36

MAALEH-ACRABBIM #3123

1 An acclivity on the southern border of the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:3
2 See AKRABBIM

MAARATH #3124

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:59

MAASEIAH #3125

1 A Levite musician: 1Ch 15:18,20
2 A captain of hundreds: 2Ch 23:1
3 An officer of Uzziah: 2Ch 26:11
4 Son of Ahaz. killed by Zichri: 2Ch 28:7
5 Govenor of Jerusalem: 2Ch 34:8
6 The name of a number of priests of the exile: Ezr 10:18,21,22; Ne 8:4,7; 12:41,42; Jer 21:1; 29:25; 37:3
7 A returned exile: Ezr 10:30
8 Father of Azariah: Ne 3:23
9 One who sealed the covenant: Ne 10:25
10 A descendant of Pharez: Ne 11:5
11 A Benjamite: Ne 11:7
12 Father of a false prophet: Jer 29:21
13 An officer of the temple: Jer 35:4
14 Grandfather of Baruch: Jer 32:12; 51:59

MAASIAI #3126

1 A priest: 1Ch 9:12

MAATH #3127

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:26

MAAZ #3128

1 A son of Ram: 1Ch 2:27

MAAZIAH #3129

1 A priest: 1Ch 24:18
2 A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:8

MACEDONIA #3130

1 (A country in southeastern Europe)
2 Paul has a vision concerning: Ac 16:9
3 Preaches in, at Philippi: Ac 16:12
4 Revisits: Ac 20:1-6; 2Co 2:13; 7:5
5 The congregation in, sends contributions to the poor saints in Jerusalem: Ro 15:26; 2Co 8:1-5
6 Timothy visits: Ac 19:22
7 Disciples in: Ac 19:23; 27:2

MACHBANAI #3131

1 A Gadite warrior: 1Ch 12:13

MACHI #3132

1 A Gadite: Nu 13:15

MACHIR #3133

1 One of the sons of Manasseh: Ge 50:23
1.1 Father of the Machirites: Nu 26:29; 36:1
1.2 The land of Gilead allotted to: Nu 32:39,40; De 3:15; Jos 13:31
1.3 Certain cities of Bashan given to: Jos 13:31; 17:1
2 A man of Lo-debar who took care of Jonathan's lame son, Mephibosheth: 2Sa 9:4,5; 17:27

MACHNADEBAI #3134

1 A Jew: Ezr 10:40

MACHPELAH #3135

1 The burying place of Sarah, Abraham, Isaac, Rebekah, Leah, and Jacob: Ge 23:9,17-20; 25:9; 49:30,31; 50:13; Ac 7:16

MADAI #3136

1 Son of Japheth: Ge 10:2; 1Ch 1:5

MADMANNAH #3137

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:31

MADMENAH #3138

1 A city of the tribe of Benjamin: Isa 10:31

MADNESS #3139

1 See INSANITY

MADON #3140

1 A Canaanite city: Jos 11:1; 12:19

MAGDALA #3141

1 A city of Galilee
2 Christ visits: Mt 15:39

MAGI #3142

1 The wise men from the east who visited Jesus as an infant: Mt 2:1-12

MAGIC #3143

1 See ASTROLOGY
2 See MAGICIAN
3 See NECROMANCY
4 See SORCERY
5 See WITCHCRAFT

MAGICIAN #3144

1 A person who claims to understand and explain mysteries by magic: Da 1:20
2 Failed to interpret Pharaoh's dreams: Ge 41:8,24
3 Nebuchadnezzars: Da 2:2-13; 4:7
4 Wrought apparent miracles: Ex 7:11,12,22; 8:7,18

MAGISTRATE #3145

1 An officer of civil law: Jud 18:7; Ezr 7:25; Lu 12:11,58; Ac 16:20,22,35,38
2 Obedience to, enjoined: Tit 3:1
3 See GOVERNMENT
4 See RULERS

MAGNA CHARTA #3146

1 Of the Israelites
2 See CONSTITUTION

MAGNANIMITY #3147

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Joshua and the elders of Israel to the Gibeonites who had deceived the Israelites: Jos 9:3-27
1.2 Of Moses
1.3 See MOSES
1.4 David to Saul: 1Sa 24:3-11
1.5 Ahab to Benhadad: 1Ki 20:32-34
1.6 See CHARITABLENESS

MAGNIFICAT #3148

1 Of Mary: Lu 1:46-55

MAGOG #3149

1 Son of Japheth: Ge 10:2; 1Ch 1:5
2 Prophecy concerning: Eze 38:2; 39:6
3 Symbolical of the enemies of God: Re 20:8

MAGOR-MISSABIB #3150

1 A symbolical name given by Jeremiah to Pashur: Jer 20:3-6

MAGPIASH #3151

1 A person or family: Ne 10:20

MAHALAH #3152

1 Grandson of Manasseh: 1Ch 7:18

MAHALALEEL #3153

1 Also called MALELEEL
1.1 Son of Cainan: Ge 5:12-17; 1Ch 1:2; Lu 3:37
2 A man of Judah: Ne 11:4

MAHALATH #3154

1 Also called BASHEMATH
1.1 Daughter of Ishmael: Ge 28:9; 36:3
2 A granddaughter of David: 2Ch 11:18
3 MAHALATH
3.1 See MUSIC

MAHANAIM #3155

1 The place where Jacob had the vision of angels: Ge 32:2
2 The town of, allotted to Gad: Jos 13:26,30
3 One of the Levitical cities: Jos 21:38
4 Ish-bosheth establishes himself at, when made king over Israel: 2Sa 2:8-12
5 David lodges at, at the time of Absalom's rebellion: 2Sa 17:27-29; 1Ki 2:8

MAHANEH-DAN #3156

1 An encampment of the Danites: Jud 13:25; 18:12

MAHARAI #3157

1 One of David's warriors: 2Sa 23:28; 1Ch 11:30; 27:13

MAHATH #3158

1 Name of two descendants of Kohath: 1Ch 6:35; 2Ch 29:12; 31:13

MAHAZIOTH #3159

1 Son of Heman: 1Ch 25:4,30

MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ #3160

1 A symbolical name: Isa 8:1-4

MAHLAH #3161

1 One of the daughters of Zelophehad
2 Special legislation in regard to the inheritance of: Nu 26:33; 27:1-7

MAHLI #3162

1 Son of Merari: Ex 6:19; 1Ch 6:19; Ezr 8:18
2 Son of Mushi: 1Ch 6:47; 23:23; 24:30

MAHLON #3163

1 A son of Naomi, and the first husband of Ruth: Ru 1:2,5; 4:9,10

MAHOL #3164

1 Father of Heman, Chalcol, and Darda: 1Ki 4:31

MAIDEN #3165

1 See VIRGIN
2 See SERVANT

MAIL #3166

1 Information, public or private
1.1 Carried by a courier: Es 3:13; 8:10
2 Armor: 1Sa 17:5
2.1 See ARMOR

MAJESTY #3167

1 Name of God: Heb 1:3; 8:1
2 See GOD

MAJORITY AND MINORITY REPORTS #3168

1 Of the spies: Nu 13:26-33; 14:6-10

MAKAZ #3169

1 A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah: 1Ki 4:9

MAKHELOTH #3170

1 An encampment of Israel: Nu 33:25,26

MAKKEDAH #3171

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah, conquered by Joshua: Jos 10:28; 12:16
2 Five kings of the Amorites hide in a cave of, and are killed by Joshua: Jos 10:5,16-27

MAKTESH #3172

1 A district where merchants traded: Zep 1:11

MALACHI #3173

1 Last of the minor prophets: Mal 1:1
2 Reproves God's people for their impiety: Mal 1; 2; 3:7-15
3 Fortells the coming of the Messiah: Mal 3:1-6
4 The judgments on the wicked and consolations of the righteous: Mal 4:1-3
5 The coming of the forerunner of the Messiah: Mal 4:4-6

MALCHAM #3174

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:9
2 An idol: Zep 1:5

MALCHIAH #3175

1 Also called MALCHIJAH
2 A Gershonite: 1Ch 6:40
3 Also called MELCHIAH
3.1 An Aaronite: 1Ch 9:12; Ne 11:12; Jer 21:1; 38:1
4 Head of a division of priests: 1Ch 24:9
5 Name of three exiles: Ezr 10:25,31
6 A son of Rechab who repaired the dung gate of Jerusalem: Ne 3:14
7 A Jew who helped repair the walls of Jerusalem: Ne 3:31
8 A Jew who stood by Ezra when he read the book of the law to the people: Ne 8:4
9 A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:3
10 A priest appointed to assist in dedicating the walls of Jerusalem: Ne 12:42

MALCHIEL #3176

1 Son of Beriah: Ge 46:17; Nu 26:45; 1Ch 7:31

MALCHIRAM #3177

1 Son of Jeconiah: 1Ch 3:18

MALCHUS #3178

1 Servant of the high priest
2 Peter assaults in Gethsemane
3 Healed by Jesus: Mt 26:51; Mr 14:47; Lu 22:50,51; Joh 18:10

MALEFACTORS (CRIMINALS) #3179

1 Crucified with Jesus: Mt 27:38-44; Lu 23:32-39

MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE #3180

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 The leasees of the vineyard, in one of the parables of Jesus: Mr 12:1-8; Lu 20:9-15
1.2 The steward mentioned in one of the parables of Jesus: Lu 16:1-7

MALICE #3181

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 3:15; Le 19:14,17,18; De 27:17,18; 32:32,33; 2Ki 6:21,22; Job 15:35; 31:29,30; Ps 4:2; 7:14-16; 10:7-10,14; 21:11; 22:7,8; 35:15,16,19-21; 38:16,19; 41:5-8; 55:3,10,11; 56:5,6; 57:4,6; 59:3,4,6,7; 62:3,4; 64:2-6; 69:4,10-12,26; 70:2,3; 71:10,11,13,24; 74:20; 86:14; 102:8; 109:2-5,16-18; 119:78,150; 140:1-4; Pr 4:16,17; 6:14-16,18,19; 10:6,12; 11:17; 12:10; 14:17,22; 15:17; 16:30; 17:5; 20:22; 21:10; 24:8,17,18,29; 26:2,27; 28:10; 30:14; Isa 29:20,21; 32:6; 59:4-7; Jer 20:10; La 4:3,4; Eze 18:18; 25:3,6,7,12,15,17; 26:2,3; Am 1:11; Mic 2:1; Zec 7:10; 8:17; Mt 5:38-41; 6:15; 18:28-35; 26:52; Mr 15:10; Lu 6:29; Joh 8:44; 18:22,23; Ac 23:12-14; Ro 1:29-32; 12:19; 1Co 5:8; 14:20; Ga 5:19-21; Eph 4:31; Php 1:15,16; Col 3:8; 1Th 5:15; Tit 3:3; Jas 1:21; 2:13; 1Pe 2:1; 3:9; 1Jo 2:9,11; 3:10,13-15; 4:20; 3Jo 1:10
2 See CONSPIRACY
3 See HATRED
4 See HOMICIDE
5 See JEALOUSY
6 See REVENGE
7 INSTANCES OF
7.1 Cain toward Abel: Ge 4:8
7.2 Ishmael toward Sarah: Ge 21:9
7.3 Sarah toward Hagar: Ge 21:10
7.4 Philistines toward Isaac: Ge 26

7.5 Esau toward Jacob: Ge 27:41
7.6 Joseph's brothers toward Joseph: Ge 37; 42:21
7.7 Potiphar's wife toward Joseph: Ge 39:14-20
7.8 Ammonites toward the Israelites: De 23:3,4
7.9 Saul toward David: 1Sa 18:8-29; 19; 20:30-33; 22:6-18; 23:7-23; 26:18
7.10 David toward Michal: 2Sa 6:21-23
7.11 David toward Joab: 1Ki 2:5,6
7.12 Shimei: 1Ki 2:8,9
7.13 Shimei toward David: 2Sa 16:5-8
7.14 Ahithophel toward David: 2Sa 17:1-3
7.15 Jezebel toward Elijah: 1Ki 19:1,2
7.16 Ahaziah toward Elijah: 2Ki 1
7.17 Jehoram toward Elisha: 2Ki 6:31
7.18 Samaritans toward the Jews: Ezr 4; Ne 2:10; 4 ; 6
7.19 Haman toward Mordecai: Es 3:5-15; 5:9-14
7.20 Jeremiah's enemies: Jer 26:8-11; 38
7.21 Nebuchadrezzar toward Zedekiah: Jer 52:10,11
7.22 Daniel's enemies: Da 6:4-9
7.23 Herodias toward John: Mt 14:3-10; Mr 6:24-28
7.24 Herod Antipas toward Jesus: Lu 23:11
7.25 The Jewish leaders toward Jesus: Mt 27:18; Mr 12:12; 15:10; Lu 11:53,54
7.26 James and John toward the Samaritans: Lu 9:54
7.27 Jews toward Paul: Ac 17:5; 23:12; 25:3
7.28 Masters of the sorcerous damsel toward Paul: Ac 16:19-24

MALINGERING #3182

1 INSTANCE OF
1.1 David feigning madness: 1Sa 21:13-15

MALLOTHI #3183

1 Son of Heman, a singer: 1Ch 25:4,26

MALLOWS #3184

1 A plant: Job 30:4

MALLUCH #3185

1 A Merarite Levite: 1Ch 6:44
2 Son of Bani, who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity: Ezr 10:29
3 One of the family of Harim, who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity: Ezr 10:32
4 A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:4; 12:2
5 A chief of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:27

MAMMON #3186

1 Wealth: Mt 6:24; Lu 16:9,11,13
2 See RICH
3 See RICHES

MAMRE #3187

1 A plain near Hebron
1.1 Abraham resides in: Ge 13:18; 14:13
1.2 Entertains three angels, and is promised a son: Ge 18:1-15
1.3 Isaac lives in: Ge 35:27
2 An Amorite and confederate of Abraham: Ge 14:13,24

MAN #3188

1 CREATED: Ge 1:26,27; 2:7; 5:1,2; De 4:32; Job 4:17; 10:2,3,8,9; 31:15; 33:4; 35:10; Ps 8:5; 100:3; 119:73; 138:8; 139:14; Ec 7:29; Isa 17:7; 42:5; 43:7; 45:12; 64:8; Jer 27:5; Zec 12:1; Mal 2:10; Mr 10:6; Heb 2:7
1.1 See CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF GOD, below
2 CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF GOD: Ge 1:26,27; 9:6; Ec 7:29; 1Co 11:7; 15:48,49; Jas 3:9
3 DESIGN OF THE CREATION OF: Ps 8:6-8; Pr 16:4; Isa 43:7
4 DOMINION OF: Ge 1:26,28; 2:19,20; 9:2,3; Jer 27:6; 28:14; Da 2:38; Heb 2:7,8
5 DUTY OF
5.1 See DUTY
5.2 See NEIGHBOR
6 EQUALITY OF: Job 31:13-15; Ps 33:13-15; Pr 22:2; Mt 20:25-28; 23:8,11; Mr 10:42-44; Ac 10:28; 17:26; Ga 3:28
6.1 See RACE, UNITY OF
7 IGNORANCE OF
7.1 See IGNORANCE
8 IMMORTAL
8.1 See IMMORTALITY
9 INSIGNIFICANCE OF: Job 4:18,19; 15:14; 22:2-5; 25:4-6; 35:2-8; 38:4,12,13; Ps 8:3,4; 144:3,4
10 LITTLE LOWER THAN THE ANGELS: Job 4:18-21; Ps 8:5; Heb 2:7,8
11 MORTAL: Job 4:17; Ec 2:14,15; 3:20; 1Co 15:21,22; Heb 9:27
11.1 See DEATH
12 SPIRIT: Job 4:19; 32:8; Ps 31:5; Pr 20:27; Ec 1:8; 3:21; 12:7; Isa 26:9; Zec 12:1; Mt 4:4; 10:28; 26:41; Mr 14:38; Lu 22:40; 23:46; 24:39; Joh 3:3-8; 4:24; Ac 7:59; Ro 1:9; 2:29; 7:14-25; 1Co 2:11; 6:20; 7:34; 14:14; 2Co 4:6,7,16; 5:1-9; Eph 3:16; 4:4; 1Th 5:23; Heb 4:12; Jas 2:26
13 STATE OF, AFTER THE FALL
13.1 See DEPRAVITY
14 STATE OF, BEFORE THE FALL
14.1 See above, CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF GOD
15 YOUNG MEN
15.1 See YOUNG MEN

MANAEN #3189

1 An associate of Herod in his youth, and a Christian teacher: Ac 13:1

MANAHATH #3190

1 Son of Shobal: Ge 36:23; 1Ch 1:40
2 A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin: 1Ch 8:6

MANASSEH #3191

1 Son of Joseph and Asenath: Ge 41:50,51; 46:20
1.1 Adopted by Jacob on his deathbed: Ge 48:1,5-20
1.2 Called MANASSES: Re 7:6
2 Tribe of
2.1 Descendants of Joseph
3 (The two sons of Joseph, Ephraim and Manasseh, were reckoned equally among the primogenitors of the twelve tribes (taking the places of Joseph and Levi))
3.1 Adopted by Jacob: Ge 48:5
3.2 Prophecy concerning: Ge 49:25,26
3.3 Enumeration of: Nu 1:34,35; 26:29-34
3.4 Place of, in camp and march: Nu 2:18,20; 10:22,23
3.5 Blessing or Moses on: De 33:13-17
3.6 Inheritance of
3.6.1 One-half of tribe east of the Jordan River: : Nu 32:33,39-42
3.6.2 One-half of tribe west of Jordan River: Jos 16:9; 17:5-11
3.7 The eastern half assists in the conquest of the country west of the Jordan River: De 3:18-20; Jos 1:12-15; 4:12,13
3.8 Join the other eastern tribes in erecting a monument to testify to the unity of all Israel
3.9 Misunderstood
3.10 Make satisfactory explanation: Jos 22
3.11 Join Gideon in war with the Midianites: Jud 6 ; 7
3.12 Malcontents of, join David: 1Ch 12:19,31
3.13 Struck down by Hazael: 2Ki 10:33
3.14 Return from captivity: 1Ch 9:3
3.15 Reallotment of the territory to, by Hazael: 2Ki 10:33
3.16 Return from captivity: 1Ch 9:3
3.17 Reallotment of territory to, by Ezekiel: Eze 48:4
3.18 Affiliate with the Jews in the reign of Hezekiah: 2Ch 30
3.19 Incorporated into kingdom of Judah: 2Ch 15:9; 34:6,7
3.20 See ISRAEL, TRIBES OF
4 (MOSES, R. V.) Father of Gershom: Jud 18:30
5 King of Judah
5.1 History of: 2Ki 21:1-18; 2Ch 33:1-20
6 Two Jews who put away (divorced) their Gentile wives after the captivity: Ezr 10:30,33

MANDRAKE #3192

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 30:14-16; So 7:13

MANEH #3193

1 (A weight)
2 Rendered pound: 1Ki 10:17; Ezr 2:69; Ne 7
3 Equal to one-hundred shekels: 1Ki 10:17; with 2Ch 9:16
4 See WEIGHTS

MANGER #3194

1 (A feeding box for cattle): Lu 2:7,12,16
2 Rendered "stall" in: Lu 13:15

MANNA #3195

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 16:4-35; Nu 11:6-10; De 8:3,16; Jos 5:12; Ne 9:20; Ps 78:24; Joh 6:31,49,58
2 Preserved in the ark of the testimony: Ex 16:33; Heb 9:4
3 FIGURATIVE: Joh 6:48-51; 1Co 10:3; Re 2:17

MANNERS #3196

1 (Social customs)
2 Obeisance to strangers: Ge 18:2; 19:1
3 Standing while guests eat: Ge 18:8
4 In presence of
4.1 Superiors: Ge 31:35; Job 29:8
4.2 The aged: Le 19:32
5 Courteousness enjoined: 1Pe 3:8
6 Rules for guests: Pr 23:1,2; 1Co 10:27
7 See SALUTATIONS

MANOAH #3197

1 A Danite of Zorah and the father of Samson: Jud 13:2-24

MANSERVANT #3198

1 See SERVANT

MANSION #3199

1 FIGURATIVE: Joh 14:2

MANSLAUGHTER #3200

1 See FRATRICIDE
2 See HOMICIDE
3 See REGICIDE

MANSLAYER #3201

1 See HOMICIDE
2 See CITIES OF REFUGE

MANTLE #3202

1 Ripped as a token of grief: Ezr 9:3; Job 1:20; 2:12
2 Of Elijah: 1Ki 19:19; 2Ki 2:8,13,14
3 See DRESS

MANURE #3203

1 Used as fertilizer: Isa 25:10; Lu 13:8; 14:34,35

MAON #3204

1 A city allotted to the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:55
2 The place where Nabal lived: 1Sa 25:2
3 David (with his insurgents) encamps near: 1Sa 23:24,25
4 Uzziah engages in war against the people of (called Mehunims): 2Ch 26:7

MARAH #3205

1 The first station of the Israelites, where Moses made the bitter waters sweet: Ex 15:22-25; Nu 33:8,9

MARALAH #3206

1 A landmark on the boundary of the tribe of Zebulun: Jos 19:11

MARBLE #3207

1 In the temple: 1Ch 29:2
2 Pillars of: Es 1:6; So 5:15
3 Merchandise of: Re 18:12
4 Mosaics of: Es 1:6

MARESHAH #3208

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:44; 2Ch 11:8; 14:9,10
1.1 Birthplace of Eliezer the prophet: 2Ch 20:37
1.2 Prophecy concerning: Mic 1:15
2 Father of Hebron: 1Ch 2:42
3 A son of (or possibly a city) founded by, Laadah: 1Ch 4:21

MARINERS (SAILORS) #3209

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ki 9:27; 2Ch 8:18; Isa 42:10; Eze 27:27
2 Perils of: Ps 107:23-30; Jon 1:5; Ac 27:17-44
3 Cowardice of: Ac 27:30
4 See SHIP
5 See COMMERCE

MARK #3210

1 A nephew of Barnabas: Col 4:10
2 A disciple of Jesus: Ac 12:12,25; 13:5,13
3 Paul and Barnabas contend concerning: Ac 15:36-39
4 A convert of Peter: 1Pe 5:13
5 Fellow-worker with Paul at Rome: Col 4:10,11; 2Ti 4:11; Phm 1:24

MARKET #3211

1 (A place for general merchandise)
2 Held at gates
3 See GATES
4 Judgment seat at: Ac 16:19
5 Traffic of, in Tyre
5.1 Consisted of horses, horsemen, horns, ivory, and ebony, emeralds, purple, embroidered wares, linen, coral, agate, honey, balm, wine, wool, oil, cassia, calamus, lambs, rams, goats, precious stones, and gold, spices, and costly apparel: Eze 27:13-25
6 See GATES

MAROTH #3212

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Mic 1:12

MARRIAGE #3213

1 Consanguinous, Abraham and Sarah: Ge 11:29; 12:13; 20:3,9-16
2 Isaac and Rebekah: Ge 24:3,4,67; 28:2
3 Jacob and his wives: Ge 29:15-30
4 See below, in the elaborated text
5 Levirate (the brother required to marry a brother's widow): Ge 38:8,11; De 25:5-10; Ru 4:5; Mt 22:24; Mr 12:19-23; Lu 20:28
6 Parents contract for their children
6.1 Hagar selects a wife for Ishmael: Ge 21:21
6.2 Abraham for Isaac: Ge 24
6.3 Laban arranges for his daughters' marriage: Ge 29
6.4 Samson asks his parents to procure him a wife: Jud 14:2
7 Parents' consent requires in the Mosaic law: Ex 22:17
8 Presents given to parents to secure their favor: Ge 24:53; 34:12; De 22:29; 1Sa 18:25; Ho 3:2
9 Nuptial feasts: Ge 29:22; Jud 14:12; Es 2:18; Mt 22:11,12
10 Jesus present at: Joh 2:1-5
11 Ceremony attested by witnesses: Ru 4:1-11; Isa 8:1-3
12 The groom exempt one year from military duty: De 24:5
13 Bridal ornaments: Isa 49:18; Jer 2:32
14 Bridal presents: Ge 24:53; Ps 45:12
15 A herald preceded the bridegroom: Mt 25:6
16 Wedding robes adorned with jewels: Isa 61:10
17 Wives obtained
17.1 By purchase: Ge 29:20; Ru 4:10; Ho 3:2; 12:12
17.2 By kidnapping: Jud 21:21-23
18 Given by Kings: 1Sa 17:25; 18:17,21
19 Daughters given in, as rewards of valor: Jud 1:12; 1Sa 17:25; 18:27
20 Wives taken by edict: Es 2:2-4,8-14
21 David gave one hundred Philistine foreskins for a wife: 2Sa 3:14
22 Wives among the Israelites must be Israelites: Ex 34:16; De 7:3,4; 1Ch 23:22; Ezr 9:1,2,12; Ne 10:30; 13:26,27; Mal 2:11; 1Co 7:39; 2Co 6:14
23 Betrothal a quasi-marriage: Mt 1:18; Lu 1:27
24 Betrothal made with the spirit: Eze 16:8
25 Celibacy deplored: Jud 11:38; Isa 4:1; Jer 16:9
26 Advised: 1Co 7:7,8,24-40
27 Obligations under, inferior to duty to God: De 13:6-10; Mt 19:29; Lu 14:26
28 Not binding after death: Mt 22:29,30; Mr 12:24,25
29 See BRIDE
30 See BRIDEGROOM
31 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 2:23,24; Ex 22:16,17; Le 18:6-18; 20:14,17,19-21; 21:1,7,13-15; Nu 36:8; De 21:10-14; 24:1-5; Pr 18:22; 21:9,19; Jer 29:6;

Ho 2:19,20; Mal 2:13-16; Mt 5:31,32; Mr 6:17,18; 10:2-12; Mt 19:2-9; Lu 16:18; Ro 7:1-3; 1Co 6:16; 7:1-40; 9:5; 11:11,12; 1Ti 3:2,12; 4:1,3; 5:14; Heb 13:4
32 FIGURATIVE: Isa 54:5; 62:4,5; Jer 3:14; 31:32; Ho 1:2; 2:19,20; Eph 5:30-32; Re 19:7-9
32.1 Parables from: Mt 22:2; 25:1-10
32.2 See DIVORCE
32.3 See HUSBAND
32.4 See WIFE

MARS' HILL #3214

1 (The same as Areopagus)
2 A hill in Athens: Ac 17:19-34

MARTHA #3215

1 Sister of Mary and Lazarus: Joh 11:1
2 Ministers to Jesus: Lu 10:38-42; Joh 12:2
3 Beloved by Jesus: Joh 11:5
4 See LAZARUS
5 See MARY

MARTYRDOM #3216

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 44:22; Mt 10:21,22,39; 16:25; 23:34,35; 24:9; Mr 13:12; Lu 9:24; 11:50; 21:16,17; Joh 12:25; Ro 8:36; 1Co 13:3; Re 6:9-11; 11:7-12; 12:11; 16:6; 17:6
2 See PERSECUTION
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Abel: Ge 4:3-8
3.2 Prophets killed by Jezebel: 1Ki 18:4,13
3.3 Zechariah: 2Ch 24:21,22
3.4 John the Baptist: Mr 6:18-28
3.5 Jesus
3.6 See JESUS
3.7 Stephen: Ac 7:58-60
3.8 James the apostle: Ac 12:2
3.9 The prophets: Mt 22:6; 23:35; Ro 11:3; 1Th 2:15; Heb 11:32-37

MARY #3217

1 The mother of Jesus: Mt 1:16; Lu 1:26-38; 2:5-19
1.1 Visits her cousin, Elisabeth: Lu 1:39-56
1.2 Attends the feast at Jerusalem with her husband and her son, starts back on the return, misses Jesus, seeks and finds him in the temple area: Lu 2:48-51
1.3 Is present with Jesus at a marriage feast in Cana of Galilee: Joh 2:1-10
1.4 Seeks Jesus when he is teaching in a house: Mt 12:46,47; Mr 3:31; Lu 8:19
1.5 Present at the cross: Joh 19:25-27
1.6 Is committed to the care of John: Joh 19:27
1.7 Lives with the disciples in Jerusalem: Ac 1:14
1.8 Prophecies concerning: Isa 7:14; Lu 2:35
2 Magdalene
2.1 Possessed of devils, delivered by Jesus: Mr 16:9; Lu 8:2,3
2.2 Present at the crucifixion: Mt 27:56; Mr 15:40; Joh 20:1,11-13
2.3 Recognizes Jesus after the resurrection: Mt 28:8-10; Mr 16:9; Joh 20:14-18
3 Sister of Mary the mother of Jesus, and wife of Cleophas: Joh 19:25
3.1 Mother of James and Joses: Mt 27:56; Mr 15:40; Joh 19:25
3.2 At the gravesite of Jesus: Mt 27:61; Mr 15:47
3.3 Assists in preparing the corpse of Jesus for burial: Mt 28:1; Mr 16:1
3.4 A witness of the resurrection: Lu 24:10
4 Sister of Lazarus
4.1 Sits at Jesus' feet for instruction: Lu 10:38-42
4.2 Beloved of Jesus: Joh 11:1,5
4.3 Anoints Jesus: Mt 26:7-13; Mr 14:3-9; Joh 11:2; 12:3
5 Mother of Mark and sister of Barnabas: Ac 12:12; Col 4:10
6 A Christian woman in Rome: Ro 16:6

MASCHIL #3218

1 See MUSIC

MASH #3219

1 Son of Aram: Ge 10:23

MASHAL #3220

1 Also called MISHAL and MISHEAL
2 A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:26; 21:30; 1Ch 6:74

MASKING #3221

1 By Tamar: Ge 38:14

MASON #3222

1 A trade
1.1 In the time of David: 2Sa 5:11
1.2 Of later times: 2Ki 12:12; 22:6; 1Ch 14:1; Ezr 3:7

MASREKAH #3223

1 A place in Edom: Ge 36:36; 1Ch 1:47

MASSA #3224

1 Son of Ishmael: Ge 25:14; 1Ch 1:30

MASSACRE #3225

1 Authorized by Moses: De 20:13,16
2 Decree to destroy the Jews: Es 3
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Inhabitants
3.1.1 Of Heshbon: : De 2:34
3.1.2 Of Bashan: De 3:6
3.1.3 Of Ai: Jos 8:24-26
3.1.4 Of Hazor: Jos 11:11,12
3.1.5 Of the cities of the seven kings: Jos 10:28-40
3.2 Midianites: Nu 31:7,8
3.3 Prophets of Baal: 1Ki 18:40
3.4 Worshipers of Baal: 2Ki 10:18-28
3.5 Sons of Ahab: 2Ki 10:1-8
3.6 Royal seed of Athaliah: 2Ki 11:1
3.7 Inhabitants of Tiphsah: 2Ki 15:16
3.8 Edomites: 2Ki 14:7
3.9 See CAPTIVE

MASSAH #3226

1 An encampment of the Israelites: Ex 17:7
2 See MERIBAH

MASTER #3227

1 Jesus called: Mt 8:19; 10:25; 23:8; 26:18,25,49; Mr 14:45; Lu 8:24; Joh 13:13,14
2 Jesus prohibited the appellation: Mt 23:8
3 SCRIPTURES RELATING TO MASTERS OF SERVANTS: Ex 21:20,21,26,27; Le 19:13; 25:43; De 5:14; 24:14,15; Job 31:13-15; Pr 22:16; 29:12,21; Jer 22:13; Mal 3:5; Ro 4:4; Eph 6:9; Col 4:1; 1Ti 5:18; Phm 1:10-16; Jas 5:4
3.1 See SERVANT
4 GOOD MASTER, INSTANCES OF
4.1 Abraham: Ge 18:19
4.2 Job: Job 31:13-15
4.3 The centurion: Lu 7:2
5 UNJUST MASTER, INSTANCES OF
5.1 Sarah to Hagar: Ge 16:6
5.2 Laban to Jacob: Ge 31:7
5.3 Potiphar's wife to Joseph: Ge 39:7-20

MASTER WORKMAN #3228

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 8:30; 1Co 3:10
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Tubal-cain: Ge 4:22
2.2 Bezaleel: Ex 31:2-11; 35:30-35
2.3 Hiram: 1Ki 7:13-50; 2Ch 2:13,14; 4:11-18
2.4 See ART

MATERIALISM #3229

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 23:8
2 See INFIDELITY

MATRED #3230

1 Mother of Mehetabel: Ge 36:39; 1Ch 1:50

MATRI #3231

1 A Benjamite: 1Sa 10:21

MATTAN #3232

1 A priest of Baal killed in the idol's temple at Jerusalem: 2Ki 11:18; 2Ch 23:17
2 Father of Shephatiah: Jer 38:1

MATTANAH #3233

1 A station of Israel: Nu 21:18,19

MATTANIAH #3234

1 Original name of Zedekiah, king of Judah: 2Ki 24:17
1.1 See ZEDEKIAH
2 A Levite of the sons of Asaph: 2Ch 20:14; Ne 12:8
3 Son of Heman, who had charge of the ninth division of musicians: 1Ch 25:4,16
4 Descendant of Asaph, who assisted in purifying the temple: 2Ch 29:13
5 Four Israelites who divorced their Gentile wives after the captivity: Ezr 10:26,27,30,37
6 A Levite, father of Zaccur: Ne 13:13

MATTATHA #3235

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:31

MATTATHAH #3236

1 One of the family of Hashum: Ezr 10:33

MATTATHIAS #3237

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:25,26

MATTENAI #3238

1 Two Israelites who put away (divorced) their Gentile wives after the captivity: Ezr 10:33,37
2 A priest in the time of Joiakim: Ne 12:19

MATTHAN #3239

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Mt 1:15

MATTHAT #3240

1 Father of Heli, and ancestor of Joseph: Lu 3:24
2 Father of Jorim, and ancestor of Joseph: Lu 3:29

MATTHEW #3241

1 Also called LEVI
2 (A receiver of customs (taxes for the Romans))
3 Becomes a disciple of Jesus: Mt 9:9,10; 10:3; Mr 2:14,15; 3:18; Lu 5:27-29; 6:15; Ac 1:13

MATTHIAS #3242

1 Surnamed JUSTUS
2 Chosen as an apostle in the place of Judas: Ac 1:15-26

MATTITHIAH #3243

1 1, A Levite who had charge of the baked offerings: 1Ch 9:31
2 A Levite musician: 1Ch 15:18,21; 16:5
3 A chief of the fourteenth division (shift) of temple musicians: 1Ch 25:3,21
4 An Israelite who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity: Ezr 10:43
5 A prince who stood beside Ezra when he read the law aloud to the people: Ne 8:4

MATTOCK #3244

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 13:20,21; Isa 7:25

MAUL #3245

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 25:18

MAZZAROTH #3246

1 Probably signs of the zodiac, see: Job 38:32
2 See MUSIC

ME-JARKON #3247

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Dan: Jos 19:46

MEAH #3248

1 A tower in Jerusalem: Ne 3:1; 12:39

MEAL #3249

1 See EATING
2 See FOOD

MEASURE #3250

1 (The following modern equivalents of ancient measurements are based upon the latest research, and are as correct as is possible at this time)
2 DRY
3 A bushel, about a peck: Mt 5:15; Mr 4:21; Lu 11:33
4 A cab, or kab, about two quarts: 2Ki 6:25
5 A cor, equal to one homer or ten ephahs, equal to about eleven and one-ninth bushels: 1Ki 4:22; 5:11; 2Ch 2:10; 27:5; Ezr 7:22
6 An ephah, equal to three seah, and in liquid, to a bath, containing about a bushel and a half: Ex 16:36; Le 5:11; 6:20; 19:36; Nu 5:15; 28:5; Jud 6:19; Ru 2:17; 1Sa 1:24; 17:17; Isa 5:10; Eze 45:10,11,13,24; 46:5,7,11,14; Am 8:5; Zec 5:6-10
7 A half-homer, about five and a half bushels: Ho 3:2
8 A homer, about eleven bushels, equal to a cor or ten ephahs: Le 27:16; Nu 11:32; Isa 5:10; Eze 45:11-14; Ho 3:2
9 An omer, about one bushel: Ex 16:16,18
10 A seah, about a peck and a half: Ge 18:6; 1Sa 25:18; 1Ki 18:32; 2Ki 7:1,16,18
11 A tenth deal, about a gallon, equal to one-tenth of an ephah: Ex 29:40; Le 14:10,21; 23:13,17; 24:5; Nu 15:4,6,9; 28:9,12,13,20,21,29; 29:3,4,9,10,14,15
12 LIQUID
13 A bath, about eight gallons and a half: 1Ki 7:26,38; 2Ch 2:10; 4:5; Ezr 7:22; Isa 5:10; Eze 45:10,11,14; Lu 16:6
14 A firkin, nearly nine gallons: Joh 2:6
15 A hin, about a gallon and a half: Ex 29:40; 30:24; Le 19:36; 23:13; Nu 15:4-10; 28:5,7,14; Eze 4:11
16 A log, about a pint, one-twelfth of a hin: Le 14:10,12,15,21,24
16.1 See WEIGHTS
17 LINEAR
18 A finger: Jer 52:21
19 A handbreadth: Ex 25:25; 37:12; 1Ki 7:26; 2Ch 4:5; Ps 39:5; Eze 40:5,43; 43:13
20 A span: Ex 28:16; 1Sa 17:4; Isa 40:12; 48:13; La 2:20; Eze 43:13
21 A cubit, the length of a man's forearm
21.1 See CUBIT
22 A reed, probably six cubits: Eze 40:5
23 A fathom: Ac 27:28
24 A pace: 2Sa 6:13
25 A furlong: Lu 24:13
26 A mile, probably nine-tenths of an English mile: Mt 5:41
27 A Sabbath day's journey, two thousand paces: Ac 1:12
28 MUST BE JUST: Le 19:35,36; De 25:13-16; Pr 11:1; 16:11; 20:10,23; Ho 12:7-9; Mic 6:10-12
28.1 See DISHONESTY
28.2 See INTEGRITY

MEAT OFFERING #3251

1 See OFFERINGS, MEAT

MEBUNNAI #3252

1 One of David's guards: 2Sa 23:27

MECHANIC #3253

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 8:30; 1Co 3:10
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Tubal-cain: Ge 4:22
2.2 Bezaleel: Ex 31:2-11; 35:30-35
2.3 Hiram: 1Ki 7:13-50; 2Ch 2:13,14; 4:11-18
2.4 See ART

MEDAD #3254

1 One of the seventy elders who did not go to the tabernacle with Moses, but prophesied in the camp: Nu 11:26-29

MEDAN #3255

1 Son of Abraham and Keturah: Ge 25:2; 1Ch 1:32

MEDDLING #3256

1 See BUSYBODY
2 See TALE-BEARER

MEDEBA #3257

1 A city of Moab: Nu 21:30
2 An idolatrous "high place,": Isa 15:2
3 Allotted to Reuben: Jos 13:9,16
4 David defeats an army and the Ammonites at: 1Ch 19:7-15

MEDES #3258

1 Inhabitants of Media
2 Israelites distributed among, when carried to Assyria: 2Ki 17:6; 18:11
3 Palace in the Bablonian province of: Ezr 6:2
4 An essential part of the Medo-Persian Empire: Es 1:1,19
5 Supremacy of, in the Chaldean Empire: Da 5:28,31; 9:1; 11:1

MEDIA #3259

1 See MEDES

MEDIATION #3260

1 See INTERCESSION
2 JESUS, MEDIATOR

MEDICINE #3261

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 17:22; Isa 1:6; 38:21; Jer 8:22; 30:13; 46:11; 51:8,9; Eze 47:12; Lu 10:34; Re 22:2
2 See DISEASES
3 See PHYSICIAN

MEDITATION #3262

1 General scriptures concerning: Jos 1:8; Ps 1:2; 4:4; 19:14; 39:3; 49:3; 63:5,6; 73:12-22; 77:10-12; 104:34; 119:11,15,16,23,48,55,59,78,97-99,148; 139:17,18; 143:5; 1Ti 4:13-15
2 INSTANCE OF
2.1 Isaac: Ge 24:63

MEDITERRANEAN SEA #3263

1 Mentioned in Scripture as "the Great Sea,": Nu 34:6,7; Jos 1:4; 9:1; 15:12,47; 23:4; Eze 47:10,15,20; 48:28
2 Sea of the Philistines: Ex 23:31
3 Sea of Joppa: Ezr 3:7
4 The hinder sea: Zec 14:8
5 The uttermost sea: De 11:24
6 The utmost sea: Joe 2:20

MEEKNESS #3264

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 22:26; 25:9; 37:11; 76:8,9; 147:6; 149:4; Pr 14:29; 15:1,18; 16:32; 17:1; 19:11; 20:3; 25:15; 29:8; Ec 7:8; 10:4; Isa 11:4; 29:19; La 3:28-30; Am 3:3; Zep 2:3; Mt 5:5,9,38-42; 11:29; 27:13,14; Mr 9:50; Lu 6:29; Ro 12:14,18; 14:19; 1Co 6:7; 7:15; 10:32; 13:4,5,7; 2Co 10:1; 13:11; Ga 5:22,23,26; 6:1; Eph 4:1,2; Php 2:14,15; Col 3:12,13; 1Th 5:14,15; 2Th 3:5; 1Ti 3:2,3; 6:11,12; 2Ti 2:24,25; Tit 2:2,9; 3:2; Heb 10:36; 12:14; Jas 1:4,19,21; 3:13,17,18; 1Pe 2:18-23; 3:4,11,15; 2Pe 1:5-7; Jude 1:9
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Abraham: Ge 13:8
2.2 Isaac: Ge 26:20-22
2.3 Moses: Ex 2:13; 14:13,14; 15:24; 16:7,8; 17:2; Nu 12:3; 16:4-11
2.4 Gideon: Jud 8:2,3
2.5 Hannah: 1Sa 1:13-16
2.6 Saul: 1Sa 10:27
2.7 David: 1Sa 17:29; 2Sa 16:9-14; Ps 38:13,14; 120:5-7
2.8 Paul: Ac 21:20-26; 1Th 2:7; 2Ti 4:16
2.9 The Thessalonians: 2Th 1:4
2.10 Job: Jas 5:11
2.11 The angel: Jude 1:9
2.12 For the meekness of Jesus, see below
2.13 See HUMILITY
2.14 See KINDNESS
2.15 See PATIENCE
3 OF JESUS: Isa 42:1-4; 53:7; Mt 12:19,20; 26:47-54
3.1 See JESUS, HUMILITY OF

MEGIDDO #3265

1 Also called MEGIDDON, and probably ARMAGEDDON
2 A city in the territory of Issachar situated on the southern edge of the plain of Esdraelon: Jos 17:11; 1Ch 7:29
3 Conquest of, by Joshua: Jos 12:21
4 Walled by Solomon: 1Ki 9:15
5 Included in one or Solomon's commissary districts: 1Ki 4:12
6 Ahaziah dies at: 2Ki 9:27
7 Valley of, Deborah defeats Sisera in: Jud 5:19
8 Josiah killed at, by Pharaoh-nechoh: 2Ki 23:29,30; 2Ch 35:22-24
9 Prophecy concerning: Zec 12:11

MEHETABEEL #3266

1 A person whose grandson tried to intimidate Nehemiah: Ne 6:10

MEHETABEL #3267

1 Wife of Hadar: Ge 36:39; 1Ch 1:50

MEHIDA #3268

1 A person whose descendants returned from Babylon: Ezr 2:52; Ne 7:54

MEHIR #3269

1 Son of Chelub: 1Ch 4:11

MEHOLATHITE #3270

1 An inhabitant of a city in the territory of Issachar: 1Sa 18:19; 2Sa 21:8

MEHUJAEL #3271

1 Son of Irad: Ge 4:18

MEHUMAN #3272

1 A chamberlain of Ahasuerus: Es 1:10

MEHUNIM #3273

1 Also called MEUNIM
2 A person whose descendants returned from exile: Ezr 2:50; Ne 7:52

MEKONAH #3274

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Ne 11:28

MELATIAH #3275

1 A Gibeonite who assisted in repairing the wall of Jerusalem: Ne 3:7

MELCHESEDEC #3276

1 See MELCHIZEDEK

MELCHI #3277

1 Ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:24
1.1 2. Remote ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:28

MELCHISHUA #3278

1 Also called MALCHISHUA
2 Son of King Saul: 1Sa 14:49; 31:2; 1Ch 8:33; 9:39; 10:2

MELCHIZEDEK #3279

1 King of Salem: Ge 14:18-20; Ps 110:4
2 A priest and type of Christ: Heb 5:6,10; 6:20; 7:1-21

MELECH #3280

1 Son of Micah: 1Ch 8:35; 9:41

MELICU #3281

1 A priest: Ne 12:14

MELITA (MALTA) #3282

1 (An important island in the Mediterranean Sea)
2 Paul shipwrecked on the coast of: Ac 28:1-10

MELON #3283

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 11:5

MELZAR #3284

1 The steward whom the prince of the eunuchs set over Daniel and the three Hebrew young men: Da 1:11-16

MEMORIAL #3285

1 The Passover: Ex 12:14
2 See PASSOVER
3 Firstborn set apart as a: Ex 13:12-16
4 The pot of manna: Ex 16:32-34
5 The Feast of Tabernacles: Le 23:43
6 Shoulder stones of the ephod: Ex 28:12
7 The Lord's Supper: Lu 22:19; 1Co 11:24-26
8 See PILLAR

MEMPHIS #3286

1 Also called NOPH
2 A celebrated city of Egypt: Ho 9:6
3 Prophecies concerning: Isa 19:13; Jer 2:16; 46:14,19; Eze 30:16

MEMUCAN #3287

1 One of the seven princes of Ahasuerus who counsels the king to divorce Queen Vashti: Es 1:14-21

MENAHEM #3288

1 King of Israel: 2Ki 15:13-22

MENAN #3289

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:31

MENE #3290

1 General scriptures concerning: Da 5:25,26

MENSES #3291

1 See MENSTRUATION

MENSTRUATION #3292

1 Law relating to: Le 15:19-30; 20:18; Eze 18:6
2 Cessation of, in old age: Ge 18:11
3 Immunities of women during: Ge 31:35
4 Of animals: Jer 2:24
5 Uncleanness of: Isa 30:22
6 FIGURATIVE: Isa 30:22; La 1:17; Eze 36:17

MEONENIM #3293

1 A place in Ephraim: Jud 9:37

MEONOTHAI #3294

1 Father of Ophrah: 1Ch 4:14

MEPHAATH #3295

1 A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Reuben: Jos 13:18; 21:37; 1Ch 6:79; Jer 48:21

MEPHIBOSHETH #3296

1 Son of Saul by Rizpah, whom David surrendered to the Gibeonites to be killed: 2Sa 21:8,9
2 Son of Jonathan: 2Sa 4:4
2.1 Called MERIB-BAAL: 1Ch 8:34; 9:40
2.2 Was lame: 2Sa 4:4
2.3 David entertains him at his table: 2Sa 9:1-7; 21:7
2.4 Property restored to: 2Sa 9:9,10
2.5 His ingratitude to David at the time of Absolom's usurpation: 2Sa 16:1-4; 19:24-30
2.6 Property of, confiscated: 2Sa 16:4; 19:29,30

MERAB #3297

1 Daughter of King Saul: 1Sa 14:49
2 Betrothed to David by Saul: 1Sa 18:17,18
3 But given to Adriel for a wife: 1Sa 18:19

MERAIAH #3298

1 A priest: Ne 12:12

MERAIOTH #3299

1 A high priest of the line of Eleazar: 1Ch 6:6,7,52; Ezr 7:3
1.1 Probably identical with the priest of same name in: 1Ch 9:11; Ne 11:11
2 A priest in the time of Joiakim: Ne 12:15

MERARI #3300

1 Son of Levi: Ge 46:11
2 Head the Merarite Levites: Nu 3:17,33-35
3 See LEVITES

MERATHAIM #3301

1 Probably a poetical name for Chaldea: Jer 50:21

MERCENARIES #3302

1 See SOLDIERS

MERCHANDISE #3303

1 See COMMERCE

MERCHANT #3304

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 23:16; 37:28; 1Ki 10:15,28; 2Ch 9:14; Ne 3:32; 13:20; Job 41:6; So 3:6; Isa 23:2; 47:15; Eze 17:4; 27:13,17,21-36; 38:13; Ho 12:7; Na 3:16; Mt 13:45; Re 18:3,11,23
2 See COMMERCE

MERCURIUS #3305

1 (A pagan god; Mercury (to the Romans); Hermes (to the Greeks))
2 Paul taken for, in Lycaonia: Ac 14:11,12

MERCY #3306

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Sa 22:26; Ps 18:25; 37:25,26; 85:10; Pr 3:3,4; 11:17; 12:10; 14:21,22,31; 20:28; 21:21; Ho 4:1; 12:6; Mic 6:8; Mt 5:7; 23:23; Lu 6:36; Ro 12:8; Col 3:12,13; Jas 2:13
2 See GOD, MERCY OF
3 See KINDNESS
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 The prison keeper, to Joseph: Ge 39:21-23
4.2 Joshua to Rahab: Jos 6:25
4.3 The Israelites to the man of Beth-el: Jud 1:23-26
4.4 David to Saul: 1Sa 24:10-13,17

MERCY-SEAT #3307

1 Description of: Ex 25:17-22
2 Placed on the ark of the testimony: Ex 26:34; 30:6; 31:7; 40:20; Heb 9:5
3 Materials of, to be a freewill offering: Ex 35:4-12
4 Made by Bezaleel: Ex 37:1,6-9
5 Sprinkled with blood: Le 16:14,15
6 The shekinah upon: Ex 25:22; 30:6,36; Le 16:2; Nu 7:89; 17:4; 1Sa 4:4; 2Sa 6:2; 2Ki 19:15; 1Ch 13:6; Ps 80:1; 99:1; Isa 37:16; Heb 4:16
7 In Solomon's temple: 1Ch 28:11
8 See TABERNACLE

MERED #3308

1 Son of Ezra: 1Ch 4:17,18

MEREMOTH #3309

1 A priest who was appointed to weigh and register gold and silver vessels brought to Jerusalem: Ezr 8:33; Ne 3:4,21
2 A Jew who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity: Ezr 10:36
3 A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:5; 12:3

MERES #3310

1 One of the princes of Persia: Es 1:14

MERIB-BAAL #3311

1 See MEPHIBOSHETH

MERIBAH #3312

1 A place in Rephidim, where Moses struck a rock and brought forth water: Ex 17:1-7
2 Meribah-kadesh, fountain in the desert of Zin: Nu 20:13,24

MERIT #3313

1 (Personal)
2 See GRACE

MERODACH #3314

1 A Babylonian idol: Jer 50:2

MERODACH-BALADAN #3315

1 Called BERODACH-BALADAN, King of Persia
2 Sends congratulatory letters and a present to Hezekiah: 2Ki 20:12; Isa 39:1

MEROM #3316

1 The district near the springs of the Jordan River
2 Joshua conquered the confederacy of kings under Jabin, king of Hazor, near: Jos 11:5-7

MEROZ #3317

1 A place north of Mount Tabor
2 Deborah and Barak curse the inhabitants of, in their song of triumph: Jud 5:23

MESHA #3318

1 King of Moab
1.1 Tributary to Ahab: 2Ki 3:4,5
2 Son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:42
3 A place in possession of the Joktanites: Ge 10:30
4 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:9

MESHACH #3319

1 A name given by the chief eunuch to Mishael, one of the three Hebrew young men: Da 1:7; 2:49; 3:12-30

MESHECH #3320

1 Also called MESECH
1.1 Son of Japheth: Ge 10:2; 1Ch 1:5

2 Son of Shem: 1Ch 1:17
3 A tribe: Ps 120:5
4 The Moschi: Eze 27:13; 32:26; 38:2,3

MESHELEMIAH #3321

1 A gatekeeper of the temple: 1Ch 9:21; 26:1,2,9

MESHEZABEEL #3322

1 Ancestor of Meshullam: Ne 3:4
2 A person who sealed the covenant: Ne 10:21; 11:24

MESHILLEMITH #3323

1 A priest: 1Ch 9:12

MESHILLEMOTH #3324

1 Father of an Ephramite who protested against the attempt of the Israelites to ensalve their captive brethren: 2Ch 28:12,13
2 A priest: Ne 11:13

MESHOBAB #3325

1 A Simeonite: 1Ch 4:34

MESHULLAM #3326

1 Grandfather of Shaphan: 2Ki 22:3
2 A son of Zerubbabel: 1Ch 3:19
3 A Gadite of Bashan: 1Ch 5:13
4 Three Benjamites: 1Ch 8:17; 9:7,8
5 An Aaronite: 1Ch 9:11; Ne 11:11
6 A priest: 1Ch 9:12
7 A Kohathite and overseer of the temple repairs: 2Ch 34:12
8 A chief who returned with Ezra: Ezr 8:16
9 A returned exile: Ezr 10:15
10 Son of Bani who divorced his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:29
11 Two persons who rebuilt portions of the wall: Ne 3:4,6,30
12 A prince who stood by Ezra when he read the law to the people: Ne 8:4
13 Two priests who signed the covenant: Ne 10:7,20
14 A Benjamite: Ne 11:7
15 Two priests who returned with Zerubbabel from Babylon: Ne 12:13,16,33
16 A Levite: Ne 12:25

MESHULLEMETH #3327

1 Wife of Manasseh and mother of Amon: 2Ki 21:19

MESOPOTAMIA #3328

1 (The country between the Tigris River and the Euphrates River)
2 Abraham a native of: Ac 7:2
3 Nahor lived in: Ge 24:10
4 People who lived in, called Syrians: Ge 25:20
5 Balaam from: De 23:4
6 The people of Israel subjected to, eight years under the judgments of Gog: Jud 3:8
7 Delivered from, by Othniel: Jud 3:9,10
8 Chariots hired from, by the Ammonites: 1Ch 19:6,7
9 People of, present at Pentecost: Ac 2:9
10 See BABYLON
11 See CHALDEA

MESSENGER #3329

1 FIGURATIVE: Hag 1:13; Mal 2:7; 3:1; 4:5,6; Mt 11:10; Mr 1:2; Lu 7:27
1.1 Of Satan: 2Co 12:7

MESSIAH #3330

1 See JESUS

METAL #3331

1 See BRASS (copper)
2 See GOLD
3 See IRON
4 See LEAD
5 See SILVER
6 See TIN

METAPHOR #3332

1 Jesus spoke in: Mr 4:11
2 See PARABLES

METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA #3333

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 2:5,6; 27:39; Job 9:7; 26:7,8,11; 27:20,21; 28:24-27; 29:19; 36:27-33; 37:6-22; 38:8-11,22,24-29,31-35,37; Ps 18:8-15; 19:2-6; 29:3-10; 65:8-12; 104:2,3,7,13,19,20; 147:7,8; 148:7,8; Pr 25:23; 26:1; 30:4; Ec 1:6,7; 11:3; Isa 5:5,6; 13:13; 24:18; 50:3; Jer 4:11,12; 10:13; 51:16; Da 2:21; Ho 6:4; 8:7; 13:15; Joe 2:30,31; Am 9:6; Na 1:3; Mt 8:24-27; 16:2,3; 24:27,29; 27:45; Lu 8:24,25; 12:54-56; 21:25; 23:44,45; Joh 3:8; Ac 2:19,20; Jas 5:17,18; 2Pe 2:17; Jude 1:12; Re 6:12-14; 7:1; 8:5,7,10,12; 9:1,2; 11:6; 16:21
2 PHENOMENA OF
2.1 The deluge: Ge 7:8
2.2 Fire from heaven upon the cities of the plain: Ge 19:24,25
2.3 Plagues of hail, and thunder, and lightning in Egypt: Ex 9:22-29; Ps 78:17-23
2.4 The plague of darkness: Ex 10:22,23
2.5 The east wind that divided the Red Sea: Ex 14:21
2.6 That brought the quails: Nu 11:31,32; Ps 78:26-28
2.7 Pillar of cloud and fire
2.8 See PILLAR
2.9 Sun stood still: Jos 10:12,13
2.10 Dew on Gideon's fleece: Jud 6:36-40
2.11 Stars in their courses fought against Sisera: Jud 5:20
2.12 Stones from heaven: Jos 10:11
2.13 Fire from heaven at Elijah's command: 2Ki 1:10-14
2.14 The whirlwind which carried Elijah to heaven: 2Ki 2:1,11
2.15 The wind under God's control: Ps 107:25
2.16 The east wind: Ps 48:7
2.17 Rain, The formation of: Ps 135:6,7
2.18 Dew, copious: Ps 133:3
2.19 Rain in answer to Samuel's prayer: 1Sa 12:16-18
2.20 Elijah's prayer: 1Ki 18:41-45
2.21 Rain confuses the Philistine army: 1Sa 7:10
2.22 Wind destroyed Job's children: Job 1:18,19
2.23 Darkness at the crucifixion: Mt 27:45; Lu 23:44,45
2.24 The autumnal weather on the Mediterranean: Ac 27:9-14,20
2.25 See ASTRONOMY
2.26 See DEW
2.27 See HAIL
2.28 See RAIN
3 SYMBOLICAL
3.1 Used in the Revelation of John: Re 6:12-14; 7:1; 8:3-12; 9:1,2,17-19; 10:1-6; 11:6; 12:1-4,7-9; 14; 15:1-4; 16:8,17-21; 19:11-18; 20:11; 21:1

METHEG-AMMAH #3334

1 A place in Philistia: 2Sa 8:1

METHUSAEL #3335

1 Father of Lamech: Ge 4:18

METHUSELAH #3336

1 Son of Enoch and grandfather of Noah: Ge 5:21-27; 1Ch 1:3

MEZAHAB #3337

1 Grandfather of Mehetabel: Ge 36:39; 1Ch 1:50

MIAMIN #3338

1 A Jew who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity: Ezr 10:25
2 A priest who returned with Zerubbabel from Babylon: Ne 12:5

MIBHAR #3339

1 One of David's valiant men: 1Ch 11:38

MIBSAM #3340

1 Son of Ishmael: Ge 25:13; 1Ch 1:29
2 Son of Shallum: 1Ch 4:25

MIBZAR #3341

1 Chief of Edom: Ge 36:42; 1Ch 1:53

MICAH #3342

1 An Ephraimite
1.1 His robbery and idolatry: Jud 17; 18
2 Head of a family of Reuben: 1Ch 5:5
3 Also called MICHA
3.1 Son of Mephibosheth: 2Sa 9:12; 1Ch 8:34,35; 9:40,41
4 Also called MICHAH
4.1 A Kohathite: 1Ch 23:20; 24:24,25
5 Father of Abdon: 2Ch 34:20
6 One of the minor prophets: Jer 26:18,19; Mic 1:1,14,15
6.1 Denounces the idolatry of his times: Mic 1
6.2 The oppressions of the covetous: Mic 2:1-11
6.3 Foretells the restoration of Israel: Mic 2:12,13
6.4 The injustice of judges and falsehoods of false prophets: Mic 3
6.5 Prophesies the coming of the Messiah: Mic 4 ; 5
6.6 Denounces the oppressions

MICAIAH #3343

1 A prophet who reproved King Ahab: 1Ki 22:8-28; 2Ch 18:4-27

MICE #3344

1 See MOUSE

MICHA #3345

1 See MICAH, number three
2 A Levite: Ne 10:11; 11:17,22

MICHAEL #3346

1 An Asherite: Nu 13:13
2 Two Gadites: 1Ch 5:13,14
3 A Gershonite Levite: 1Ch 6:40
4 A descendant of Issachar: 1Ch 7:3
5 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:16
6 A captain of the thousands of Manasseh who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:20
7 Father of Omri: 1Ch 27:18
8 Son of Jehoshaphat
8.1 Killed by his brother, Jehoram: 2Ch 21:2-4
9 Father of Zebadiah: Ezr 8:8
10 The Archangel
10.1 His message to Daniel: Da 10:13,21; 12:1
10.2 Contention with the devil: Jude 1:9
10.3 Fights with the dragon: Re 12:7

MICHAIAH #3347

1 Father of Achbor: 2Ki 22:12
2 MICHAIAH
2.1 See MAACHAH, number four
3 A prince sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law in the cities of Judah: 2Ch 17:7
4 A priest of the family of Asaph: Ne 12:35,41
5 Son of Gemariah
5.1 Who expounds to the prophecies of Jeremiah read by to the people: Jer 36:11-14

MICHAL #3348

1 (Daughter of Saul)
2 Given to David as a reward for killing Goliath: 1Sa 18:22-28
3 Rescues David from death: 1Sa 19:9-17
4 Saul forcibly separates them and she is given in marriage to Phalti: 1Sa 25:44
5 David recovers, to himself: 2Sa 3:13-16
6 Ridicules David on account of his religious zeal: 2Sa 6:16,20-23

MICHMAS #3349

1 See MICHMASH

MICHMASH #3350

1 A city of the tribe of Benjamin: 1Sa 13:5
2 People of the captivity return to, and dwell in: Ezr 2:27; Ne 11:31
3 Prophesy concerning the king of Assyria storing his baggage at: Isa 10:28
4 Is garrisoned by Saul: 1Sa 13:2
5 Philistines killed at, by Jonathan: 1Sa 14:31

MICHMETHAH #3351

1 A city between the tribes of Ephraim and Manasseh: Jos 16:6; 17:7

MICHRI #3352

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 9:8

MICHTAM #3353

1 See MUSIC

MIDDIN #3354

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:61

MIDIAN #3355

1 Son of Abraham by Keturah: Ge 25:2,4; 1Ch 1:32,33

MIDIANITES #3356

1 Descendants of Midian, son of Abraham by Keturah: Ge 25:1,2,4; 1Ch 1:32,33
2 Called ISHMAELITES: Ge 37:25,28; Jud 8:24
3 Were merchantmen: Ge 37:28
4 Buy Joseph and sell him to Potiphar: Ge 37:28,36
5 Defeated by the Israelites under Phineas
6 Five of their kings killed
7 The women taken captive
8 Cities burned;
9 And rich spoil taken: Nu 31
10 Defeated by Gideon: Jud 6; 7 ; 8
11 Owned multitudes of camels, and dromedaries, and large quantities of gold: Isa 60:6
12 A snare to the Israelites: Nu 25:16-18
13 Prophecies concerning: Isa 60:6; Hab 3:7

MIDWIFERY #3357

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 35:17; Ex 1:15-21; Eze 16:4

MIGDAL-EL #3358

1 A city of the tribe of Naphtali: Jos 19:38

MIGDAL-GAD #3359

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:37

MIGDOL #3360

1 A place near the Red Sea where the Israelites encamped: Ex 14:2; Nu 33:7,8
2 A city on the northeastern border of lower Egypt: Jer 44:1; 46:14

MIGRON #3361

1 (A city in territory of the tribe of Benjamin)
2 Saul encamps near, under a pomegranate tree: 1Sa 14:2
3 Prophecy concerning: Isa 10:28

MIJAMIN #3362

1 A priest during the time of David: 1Ch 24:9
2 A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:7

MIKLOTH #3363

1 A Benjamite of Jerusalem: 1Ch 8:32; 9:37,38
2 A leader during the reign of David: 1Ch 27:4

MIKNEIAH #3364

1 A doorkeeper of the temple, and musician: 1Ch 15:18,21

MILALAI #3365

1 A priest who took part in the dedication of the walls of Jerusalem: Ne 12:36

MILCAH #3366

1 The wife of Nahor and the mother of Bethuel: Ge 11:29; 22:20-23; 24:15,24,47
2 Daughter of Zelophehad
2.1 Special legislation in regard to the inheritance of: Nu 26:33; 27:1-7; 36:1-12; Jos 17:3,4

MILCOM #3367

1 See MOLECH

MILDEW #3368

1 General scriptures concerning: De 28:22; Am 4:9; Hag 2:17

MILE #3369

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 5:41

MILETUS #3370

1 Also called MILETUM
2 A seaport in Asia Minor
3 Paul visits: Ac 20:15
4 And sends to Ephesus for the elders of the congregation, and addresses them at: Ac 20:17-38
5 Trophimus left sick at: 2Ti 4:20

MILITARY INSTRUCTION #3371

1 Of children: 2Sa 1:18
2 See ARMIES

MILK #3372

1 Used for food: Ge 18:8; Jud 4:19; So 5:1; Eze 25:4; 1Co 9:7
2 Of goats: Pr 27:27
3 Of sheep: De 32:14; Isa 7:21,22
4 Of camels: Ge 32:15
5 Of cows: De 32:14; 1Sa 6:7,10
6 Churned: Pr 30:33
7 Kid (a baby goat) not to be seethed (boiled) in its own mother's: Ex 23:19; De 14:21
8 FIGURATITE: Ex 3:8,17; 13:5; 33:3; Nu 13:27; De 26:9,15; Isa 55:1; 60:16; Jer 11:5; 32:22; Eze 20:6; Joe 3:18; 1Co 3:2; Heb 5:12,13; 1Pe 2:2

MILL #3373

1 General scriptures concerning: Jer 25:10
2 Upper and lower stones of: De 24:6; Job 41:24; Isa 47:2
3 Used in Egypt: Ex 11:5
4 Operated by women: Mt 24:41
5 And captives: Jud 16:21; La 5:13
6 Manna ground in: Nu 11:8
7 Sound of, to cease: Re 18:22
8 SEE MILLSTONE

MILLENNIUM #3374

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 65:17-25; Zep 3:11-13; Zec 9:9,10; 14:16-21; Mt 16:18,19; 26:29; Mr 14:25; Heb 8:11; Re 14:6; 20:1-15
2 See CHURCH, PROPHECIES CONCERNING
3 See JESUS, KINGDOM OF
4 See JESUS, SECOND COMING OF

MILLET #3375

1 General scriptures concerning: Eze 4:9

MILLO #3376

1 The house of Millo, possibly a clan at Shechem: Jud 9:6,20
2 A name given to part of the citadel of Jerusalem: 2Sa 5:9; 1Ch 11:8
2.1 King Solomon raises a levy to repair: 1Ki 9:15,24; 11:27
2.2 Repaired by Hezekiah: 2Ch 32:5
2.3 King Joash murdered at: 2Ki 12:20

MILLSTONE #3377

1 Not to be taken as a pledge: De 24:6
2 Probably used in executions by drowning: Mt 18:6; Mr 9:42; Lu 17:2
3 Abimelech killed by one being of hurled upon him: Jud 9:53
4 Figurative of a hard heart: Job 41:24

MINCING #3378

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 3:16

MINERALS #3379

1 See ADAMANT
2 See AGATE
3 See ALABASTER
4 See AMETHYST
5 See BERYL
6 See BRIMSTONE (sulphur)
7 See CHALCEDONY
8 See CHALK
9 See CHRYSOLYTE
10 See CHRYSOPRASUS
11 See COPPER
12 See CORAL
13 See DIAMOND
14 See FLINT
15 See GOLD
16 See IRON
17 See JACINTH
18 See JASPER
19 See LEAD
20 See LIME
21 See MARBLE
22 See NITRE
23 See PITCH
24 See SALT
25 See SAPPHIRE
26 See SARDIUS
27 See SARDONYX
28 See SILVER
29 See SLIME
30 See STONE
31 See TIN
32 See TOPAZ
33 See STONES, PRECIOUS

MINIAMIN #3380

1 A Levite who assisted in the distribution of the sacred offerings in the time of Hezekiah: 2Ch 31:15
2 A priest who came from Babylon with Zerubbabel: Ne 12:17,41

MINISTER, Christian #3381

1 (a sacred teacher)
2 Called
2.1 AMBASSADORS FOR CHRIST: 2Co 5:20
2.2 ANGELS OF THE CHURCH: Re 1:20; 2:1
2.3 APOSTLES: Lu 6:13; Re 18:20
2.4 APOSTLES OF JESUS CHRIST: Tit 1:1
2.5 DEFENDERS OF THE FAITH: Php 1:7
2.6 ELDERS: 1Ti 5:17; 1Pe 5:1
2.7 EVANGELISTS: Eph 4:11; 2Ti 4:5
2.8 FISHERS OF MEN: Mt 4:19; Mr 1:17
2.9 LABORERS: Mt 9:38; with Phm 1:1
2.10 LABORERS IN THE GOSPEL OF CHRIST: 1Th 3:2
2.11 LIGHTS: Joh 5:35
2.12 MEN OF GOD: De 33:1; 1Ti 6:11
2.13 MESSENGERS OF THE CHURCH: 2Co 8:23
3 MESSENGERS OF THE LORD OF HOSTS: Mal 2:7
4 MINISTERS OF
4.1 GOD: Isa 61:6; 2Co 6:4
4.2 OF THE LORD: Joe 2:17
4.3 CHRIST: Ro 15:16; 1Co 4:1
4.4 OF THE SANCTUARY: Eze 45:4
4.5 OF THE GOSPEL: Eph 3:7; Col 1:23
4.6 OF THE WORD: Lu 1:2
4.7 OF THE NEW TESTAMENT: 2Co 3:6
4.8 OF THE CHURCH: Col 1:24,25
4.9 OF RIGHTEOUSNESS: 2Co 11:15
5 OVERSEERS: Ac 20:28
6 PASTORS: Jer 3:15; Joh 21:16-18; Eph 4:11
7 PREACHERS: Ro 10:14; 1Ti 2:7
8 PREACHERS OF RIGHTEOUSNFSS: 2Pe 2:5
9 SERVANTS
9.1 OF GOD: Tit 1:1; Jas 1:1
9.2 OF THE LORD: 2Ti 2:24
9.3 OF JESUS CHRIST: Php 1:1; Jude 1:1
9.4 OF THE CHURCH: 2Co 4:5
9.5 SHEPHERDS: Jer 23:4
9.6 SOLDIERS OF CHRIST: Php 2:25; 2Ti 2:3,4
9.7 STARS: Re 1:20; 2:1
9.8 STEWARDS OF GOD: Tit 1:7
9.9 OF THE GRACE OF GOD: 1Pe 4:10
9.10 OF THE MYSTERIES OF GOD: 1Co 4:1
10 TEACHERS: Isa 30:20; Eph 4:11
11 WATCHMEN: Isa 62:6; Eze 33:7
12 WITNESSES: Ac 1:8; 5:32; 26:16
13 WORKERS TOGETHER WITH GOD: 2Co 6:1
14 Compared to sowers: Ps 126:6; Mt 13:3-8; Mr 4:3-20; Lu 8:5-8
15 Teachers of schools: 1Sa 19:20; 2Ki 2:3,5,15; 4:38; 2Ch 15:3; 17:7-9; Ac 13:1
16 Hired: Jud 18:4
17 Exempt from taxation: Ezr 7:24
18 Non-partisan in politics: 2Sa 15:24-27
19 Influential in public affairs
19.1 Designate kings: 1Sa 9:15,16; 10:1; 16:1-13
19.2 Recommend civil and military appointments: 2Ki 4:13
20 Expostulate with rulers
20.1 Samuel with Saul: 1Sa 13:11-14; 15:10-31
20.2 Nathan with David: 2Sa 12:1-14
20.3 Elijah with Ahab: 1Ki 18:17,18
21 Tact of: 1Co 9:20-23; 10:23,28-33; 2Co 12:16
22 Recreations for: Mr 6:31,32,45
23 Say good-bye to the congregation: Ac 20:17-38
24 Personal bearing of: Tit 2:7,8
25 Preach without authority: Ga 1:15-24; 2:1-9
26 Patience of: Jas 5:10
27 Work of, will be tried: 1Co 3:12-15
28 Responsibility of: Eze 3:17-21; 33:8; Mt 10:14-40; Ac 18:6; 20:26,27
29 Speaking evil of, forbidden: Jude 1:8-10
30 Marriage of: Le 21:7-15; Mt 8:14; 1Co 9:5; 1Ti 3:2,12; Tit 1:5-7
31 Incorruptible
31.1 Balaam: Nu 22:18,37,38; 23:8,12; 24:12-14; with 2Pe 2:15,16
31.2 Micaiah: 1Ki 22:13,14
31.3 Peter: Ac 8:18-23
32 Love of, for the ekklesia (the body of Christ), exemplified by Paul: Php 1:7; 1Th 1:2-4; 2:8,11
33 Kindness to:
33.1 Ebed-melech to Jeremiah,: Jer 38:7-13
34 Fear of: 1Sa 16:4
35 Examples to the flock: Php 3:17; 2Th 3:9; 1Ti 4:12; 1Pe 5:3
36 Intolerance of: Mt 15:23; 19:13; Mr 10:13; Lu 18:15
37 Message of, rejected: Eze 33:30-33
38 Inconsistent: Mt 27:3-7
39 God's care of: 1Ki 17:1-16; 19:1-18; Isa 30:20; Mt 10:29-31; Lu 12:6,7
40 Their calling glorious: 2Co 3:7-11
41 Discouragements of: Isa 53:1; Eze 3:8,9,14; Hab 1:2,3; Mt 13:57; Mr 6:3,4; Lu 4:24; Joh 4:44
42 Defended: Jer 26:16-19
43 Beloved: Ac 20:37,38; 21:5,6
44 Sent forth in teams of two
44.1 Disciples: Mr 6:7
44.2 Paul and Barnabas: Ac 13:2,3
44.3 Judas and Silas: Ac 15:27
44.4 Barnabas and Mark: Ac 15:37,39
44.5 Paul and Silas: Ac 15:40
44.6 Paul and Timothy: Ac 16:1-4
44.7 Paul and Titus: 2Co 8:19,23
44.8 Timothy and Erastus: Ac 19:22
44.9 Titus and a companion: 2Co 12:18
45 See MINISTER, TRIALS AND PERSECUTIONS OF, below
46 CALL OF: Ex 28:1; Nu 3:5-13; 1Sa 3:4-10; 1Ki 19:16,19; 1Ch 23:13; Isa 6:8-10; Jer 1:5; Am 2:11; Jon 1:1,2; 3:1,2; Mt 4:18-22; 9:9; Mr 1:17-20; 2:14; Lu 10:1,2; Joh 1:43; Ac 13:2,3; 20:24; 22:12-15; 26:14-18; Ro 1:1; 10:14,15; 1Co 1:1,27,28; 9:16-19; 2Co 1:1; 5:18-20; Ga 1:15,16; Eph 3:7,8; 4:11,12; Col 1:1,25-29; 4:17; 1Ti 1:12-14; 2:7; 2Ti 1:11; Tit 1:3; Heb 5:4
46.1 See PRIESTS
46.2 See LEVITES
46.3 See CALL, PERSONAL
46.4 See EXCUSES
47 CHARACTER AND ATTRIBUTES OF: Le 10:3-11; 21:6; Nu 16:9,10; De 32:1-3; 1Sa 2:35; 12:7; 2Ch 6:41; 29:11; Ezr 7:10; Ps 68:11; Pr 11:30; Isa 6:5-8; 32:20; 52:11; Jer 1:7,8; 3:15; 20:9; Eze 34:1-31; Mal 2:6,7; Mt 10:16-24; 11:25,26; 13:51,52; 20:25-28; 23:8-11; 24:45; Lu 6:39; 10:21; 12:42-44; 22:27; 24:49; Joh 3:27,34; 4:36-38; 10:2-5,11-15; 13:13-17; 15:20,21; 17:16-18,20; Ac 1:8; 4:8,31; 6:3,4; 20:22-24; Ro 2:21-23; 1Co 1:23,27-30; 2:2; 3:7-10; 4:10-13; 9:16-23,27; 15:10; 2Co 2:15-17; 3:6-10; 4:1-10; 5:11,18-20; 6:3-7; 10:1,2,8; 13:10; Ga 2:8; 6:17; Php 3:17; 1Th 2:3-12; 1Ti 3:1-15; 5:17,21; 6:11,13,14,20,21; 2Ti 1:6-8,13,14; 2:1-7,14-16,20-26; 3:14,16,17; Tit 1:5-9,13,14; 2:1,7,8,15; 3:1,2,8,9; Heb 5:1-3,12-14; 13:6,7,9,17; Jas 3:1,13,16,17; 1Pe 4:10,11
48 CHARGE DELIVERED TO: Nu 18:1-7; 27:18-23; De 31:7,8,14-23; Jos 1:1-9; Eze 3:4; Mt 10:5-42; Mr 6:11; Lu 10:1-16; 1Ti 1:18-20; 2:1-15; 3:1-16; 4:1-16; 5:1-22; 6:1-21; 2Ti 1:6-13; 2:1-26; 3:1-17; 4:1-8
49 COURAGE OF
49.1 See COURAGE
49.2 See REPROOF, FAITHFULNESS IN
50 DUTIES OF: Ex 4:12; Le 10:8-11; Jos 1:8; 2Ki 17:27,28; 2Ch 29:11; Isa 40:1-3,9,11; 52:11; 57:14; 58:1; 62:6,7; Jer 1:7,8,17-19; 4:15; 6:27; 15:19-21; 23:4,22,28; 26:2; Eze 2:6-8; 3:8-10,17-21,27; 6:11; 33:1-9; 34:2-31; 44:23; Joe 1:13-15; 2:17; Jon 1:2; Na 1:15; Hab 2:2; Mal 2:7; Mt 7:6; 10:7,11-13,16,25,27,28; 16:19; 18:5,6,18; 20:25-28; 28:19,20; Mr 10:43-45; Lu 9:48; 22:32; 24:48; Joh 3:34; 4:35-38; 15:27; 20:23; 21:15-17; Ac 1:21,22; 5:20; 6:2,4; 10:42; 16:4; 18:9,10; 20:28; 22:15; 26:16-18; Ro 1:14,15; 12:3-8; 1Co 1:16; 4:1,2,21; 9:16,17; 2Co 1:24; 4:1,2,5; 5:14,18,20; 6:3-10; 7:4-9,12,15; 8:23; 10:8; 12:15,19; 13:2,10; Ga 1:10; Eph 3:8-10; 4:11,12; 6:20; Col 4:17; 1Th 2:4-8,10-12; 3:2; 5:12; 2Th 3:4; 1Ti 1:3,4,11,18,19; 2:7; 4:6,7,12-16; 5:1-3,7-11,19-22; 6:3,4,10-14,17-21; 2Ti 1:6-8; 2:2-7,14-16,23-25; 4:1,2,5; 1Pe 5:1-4; 2Pe 1:12-16
50.1 See MINISTER, CHARGE DELIVERED TO, above
51 DUTIES OF THE CHURCH TO: De 1:38; 3:28; 31:7; Mal 2:7; 1Co 11:1,2; 16:15,16; Php 3:17; Col 4:10; 1Th 5:12,13; Heb 13:7,17,18
52 EMOLUMENTS (BENEFITS) OF: Nu 18:20; De 10:9; 14:27; 18:1,2; Jos 13:14,33; 18:7; Jer 31:14; Eze 44:28; Mt 10:9,10; Mr 6:8; Lu 10:7,8; 22:35,36; Joh 4:36; Ac 20:33,34; 1Co 9:1-23; 2Co 1:14,15; 11:7-9; 12:13-18; Ga 6:6; Php 4:10-18; 1Th 2:5,6,9; 2Th 3:7-9; 1Ti 5:18; 3Jo 1:7
52.1 See PRIESTS
52.2 See LEVITES
52.3 See EMOLUMENTS (BENEFITS) OF
53 FAITHFUL: INSTANCES OF
53.1 Moses: De 4:26; 30:19; Heb 3:2,5
53.2 Micaiah: 2Ch 18:12,13
53.3 Azariah: 2Ch 26:16-20
53.4 Balaam: Nu 22:18,38; 23:8,12; 24:12-14
53.5 Nathan: 2Sa 12:1-14
53.6 Isaiah: Isa 22:4,5; 39:3-7
53.7 Jeremiah: Jer 17:16; 26:1-15; 28; 37:9,10,16-18
53.8 John the Baptist: Mt 3:2-12; Mr 6:18-28; Lu 3:7-9,19
53.9 Peter: Ac 8:18-23
53.10 Paul: Ac 20:26,27; Col 1:7
53.11 The apostles: Ac 3:12-26; 4:9-13,19,20,31; 5:21,29-32
54 FALSE AND CORRUPT: De 13:1-5; 18:20-22; 1Ki 12:31; 2Ch 29:34; 30:15; Ne 13:29; Pr 19:27; Isa 3:12; 5:20; 8:19,20; 9:14-16; 28:7; 29:10,11; 30:10; 43:27,28; 44:20; 56:10-12; Jer 2:8; 5:13,14,30,31; 6:13,14; 8:10,11; 10:21; 12:10; 13:20; 14:13-16; 23:1,2,11,14-16,21,25-39; 27:9-18; 48:10; 50:6; La 2:14; 4:13,14; Eze 13:1-23; 14:9,10; 22:25,26,28; 34:1-31; 44:8,10; Ho 4:6,8-13; 5:1; 6:9; 9:7,8; Am 2:11,12; Mic 2:11; 3:5-7,11; Zep 3:4; Zec 10:3; 11:4,5,16,17; 13:2-5; Mal 1:6-10; 2:1-3,8,9; Mt 5:19; 7:15,22,23; 15:9,14; 20:20-27; 23:3,4,13; 24:4,5,24,26,48-51; Mr 9:33-35; 10:35-37; 13:21,22; Lu 6:39; 9:46; 11:35,46-52; 12:45,46; 21:8; 22:24; Joh 3:10; 5:43; 10:1,5,8,10-13; Ac 20:29,30; Ro 2:19-25; 16:17,18; 1Co 3:1-4,10-16,21; 11:18,19; 2Co 2:17; 11:1-31; Ga 1:6-8; 5:10; Eph 4:14; Php 1:15,16; 3:2; Col 2:4,8,18,19; 1Ti 1:3-7,19; 4:1-3,7; 6:3-5,20,21; 2Ti 2:14-18; 3:6-9,13; 4:3; Tit 1:10-14; 3:10,11; Heb 13:9; 2Pe 2:1-22; 3:16; 1Jo 2:18,26; 4:1-3,5; 2Jo 1:7-10; 3Jo 1:10; Jude 1:4-11; Re 2:1,2,12,14,15,18,20-23
55 INSTANCES OF
55.1 Aaron: Nu 12:1-12
55.2 Nadab and Abihu: Le 10:1,2
55.3 Korah, Dathan, and Abiram: Nu 16
55.4 Eli's sons: 1Sa 2:12-17,22,25,28,29
55.5 Samuel's sons: 1Sa 8:1-3; 1Ch 6:28
55.6 The old prophet of Beth-el: 1Ki 13:11-32
55.7 Jonathan: Jud 17:7-13; 18
55.8 Noadiah: Ne 6:14
55.9 Priests under Jehoash: 2Ki 12:7; 2Ch 24:5,6
55.10 Hezekiah: 2Ch 30:3,5
55.11 Priests and Levites: Ezr 2:61,62; 9:1,2; 10:18-24; Ne 13:4-13,28,29; Zec 7:5,6
55.12 Hananiah: Jer 28
55.13 Jonah: Jon 1:1-6
55.14 Rulers in the temple: Mt 16:6-12; 23:16; Lu 12:1
55.15 Caiaphas: Mt 26:2,3,57,63-65; Joh 11:49-51; 18:14
55.16 Judas Iscariot: Mt 26:14-16,21-25,47-50; 27:3-5; Joh 12:4-6; Ac 1:18
55.17 Simon the sorcerer: Ac 8:9-11
55.18 Judaizers: Ac 15:1; Ga 3; 4; 5 ; 6
55.19 Diotrephes: 3Jo 1:9
55.20 Elymas (Bar-Jesus): Ac 13:6-11
55.21 Hymenaeus: 1Ti 1:20; 2Ti 2:17
55.22 Philetus: 2Ti 2:17,18
56 HOSPITALITY TO
56.1 Woman of Zarephath to Elijah: 1Ki 17:10-16
56.2 The Shunammite woman to Elisha: 2Ki 4:8-10
56.3 The foreigners to Paul: Ac 28:1-10
56.4 Simon the tanner to Peter: Ac 9:43
56.5 The Philippian jailer: Ac 16:33,34
56.6 Aquila and Priscilla (Prisca)
56.6.1 To Paul: : Ac 18:3
56.6.2 To Apollos: Ac 18:26
56.7 Justus to Paul: Ac 18:7
56.8 Philip the evangelist to Paul: Ac 21:8-10

57 ORDINATION OF
57.1 Of Matthias: Ac 1:26
57.2 Of the seven servants (or, deacons; Greek: diakonoi): Ac 6:5,6
57.3 Of Paul and Barnabas: Ac 13:3
57.4 Timothy: 1Ti 4:14
57.5 See PRIESTS
57.6 See LEVITES
58 PRAYER FOR, ENJOINED: Mt 9:37,38; Lu 10:2; Ro 15:30-32; 2Co 1:11; Eph 6:18-20; Php 1:19; Col 4:2-4; 1Th 5:25; 2Th 3:1,2; Phm 1:22; Heb 13:18,19
59 PRAYER FOR, EXEMPLIFIED: 2Ch 6:41; Ps 132:9; Ac 1:24,25; 4:29; 6:6; 12:5; 14:23
60 PROMISES TO, JOYS OF: 2Sa 23:6,7; Ps 126:5,6; Jer 1:7-10,17-19; 20:11; Da 12:3; Mt 10:28-31; 28:20; Lu 12:11,12; 24:49; Joh 4:36-38; Ac 1:4,5,8; 1Co 9:9,10; 2Co 2:14-16; 7:6,7; Php 2:16; 1Th 2:13,19,20; 3:8,9; 3Jo 1:4
60.1 See RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO
61 SUCCESS ATTENDING
61.1 Jonah: Jon 1:5,6,9,14,16; 3:4-9
61.2 Apostles: Ac 2:1-4,41
61.3 Philip: Ac 8:6,8,12
61.4 Peter: Ac 9:32-35
61.5 Paul: Ac 13:16-43; 1Co 4:15; 9:2; 15:11; 2Co 3:2,3; 12:12; 13:4; Php 2:16; 1Th 1:5
61.6 Apollos: Ac 18:24-28
61.7 See REVIVALS
62 TRIALS AND PERSECUTIONS OF: 1Ki 19:1-10; Isa 20:2,3; Eze 24:15-18; Ho 1:2; Am 5:10; 7:10-17; Mt 10:16-27; 23:34; Joh 13:16; 1Co 2:1-4; 4:9-13; 2Co 6:4-10; 7:5; 11:23-33; 12:7-12; Ga 4:13,14; Eph 3:1,13
63 FALSELY ACCUSED
63.1 See ACCUSATION, FALSE
63.2 See also PERSECUTION
64 INSTANCES OF PERSECUTION
64.1 Micaiah: 1Ki 22:24-27
64.2 Hanani: 2Ch 16:10
64.3 Zechariah: 2Ch 24:20,21
64.4 The apostles: Ac 5:17-42
64.5 Peter: Ac 12:3-19
64.6 Paul: Ac 9:23-25,29,30; 14:6-20; 16:11-40; 17:1-13; 20:3; 21:27-40; 22:18,21,24-30; 23:11-35; 24; 25; 26; 2Co 11:31-33; Ga 1:21-24; 2Ti 1:8,16; 2:9; 4:16,17
64.7 See ELIJAH
64.8 See JEREMIAH
65 ZEALOUS
65.1 Titus: 2Co 8:16,17
65.2 Epaphroditus: Php 2:25-30
65.3 Epaphras: Col 4:12,13
65.4 Tychicus: Col 4:7
65.5 John, in his vision: Re 5:4,5
65.6 See ZEAL

MINISTER, Civil #3382

1 (An officer in civil government)
2 Joseph: Ge 41:40-44
3 Ira: 2Sa 20:26
4 Zabud: 1Ki 4:5
5 Ahithophel: 1Ch 27:33
6 Zebadiah: 2Ch 19:11
7 Elkanah: 2Ch 28:7
8 Haman: Es 3:1
9 Mordecai: Es 10:3; with 8 ; 9
10 Daniel: Da 2:48; 6:1-3
11 See CABINET

MINNI #3383

1 A district of Armenia: Jer 51:27

MINNITH #3384

1 A place east of the Jordan River: Jud 11:33; Eze 27:17

MINORITY REPORT #3385

1 See REPORTS

MINORS #3386

1 Legal status of: Ga 4:1,2
2 See ORPHAN
3 See YOUNG MEN

MINT #3387

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 23:23; Lu 11:42

MIRACLES #3388

1 CATALOGUE OF
1.1 Creation of the world: Ge 1
1.2 The great flood: Ge 7 ; 8
1.3 The confusion of languages: Ge 11:1-9
1.4 The fire on Abraham's sacrifice: Ge 15:17
1.5 The conception of Isaac: Ge 17:17; 18:12; 21:2
1.6 The destruction of Sodom: Ge 19
1.7 Lot's wife turned into a pillar of salt: Ge 19:26
1.8 The closing of the wombs of Abimelech's household: Ge 20:17,18
1.9 The opening of Hagar's eyes: Ge 21:19
1.10 The conception of Jacob and Esau: Ge 25:21
1.11 The opening of Rachel's womb: Ge 30:22
1.12 The flaming bush: Ex 3:2
1.13 The transformation of Moses' rod into a serpent: Ex 4:3,4,30; 7:10,12
1.14 Moses' leprosy: Ex 4:6,7,30
1.15 The plagues in Egypt: Nu 16:46-50
1.16 See PLAGUES
1.17 The pillar of cloud and fire: Ex 13:21,22; 14:19,20
1.18 Passage through the Red Sea: Ex 14:22
1.19 The destruction of Pharaoh and his army: Ex 14:23-30
1.20 Sweetening the waters of Marah: Ex 15:25
1.21 Manna: Ex 16:4-31
1.22 Quails: Ex 16:13
1.23 The defeat of Amalek: Ex 17:9-13
1.24 The transfiguration of the face of Moses: Ex 34:29-35
1.25 Water from the rock: Ex 17:5,7
1.26 Thundering and lightning on Mount Sinai: Ex 19:16-20; 24:10,15-17; De 4:33
1.27 Miriam's leprosy: Nu 12:10-15
1.28 Judgment by fire: Nu 11:1-3
1.29 The destruction of Korah: Nu 16:31-35; De 11:6,7
1.30 The plague: Nu 16:46-50
1.31 Aaron's rod buds: Nu 17:1-9
1.32 Water from the rock in Kadesh: Nu 20:8-11
1.33 The scourge of serpents: Nu 21:6-9
1.34 The destruction of Nadab and Abihu: Le 10:1,2
1.35 Balaam's donkey speaks: Nu 22:23-30
1.36 The preservation of Moses: De 34:7
1.37 The Jordan River divided: Jos 3:14-17; 4:16-18
1.38 The fall of Jericho: Jos 6:20
1.39 The Midianites destroyed: Jud 7:16-22
1.40 Hailstones on the confederated kings: Jos 10:11
1.41 The sun and the moon stand still: Jos 10:12-14
1.42 Dew on Gideon's fleece: Jud 6:37-40
1.43 Samson's strength: Jud 14:6; 16:3,29,30
1.44 Samson supplied with water: Jud 15:19
1.45 The falling of the god Dagon: 1Sa 5:1-4
1.46 Even nursing cows return the ark of the covenant (walking away from their calves): 1Sa 6:7-14
1.47 The plague of hemorrhoids on the Philistines: 1Sa 5:9-12; 6:1-18
1.48 The destruction of the people of Beth-shemesh: 1Sa 6:19,20
1.49 Thunder: 1Sa 12:16-18
1.50 The death of Uzzah: 2Sa 6:1-8
1.51 The plague in Israel: 1Ch 21:14-26
1.52 Fire on the sacrifices
1.52.1 Of Aaron: : Le 9:24
1.52.2 Of Gideon: Jud 6:21
1.52.3 Of Manoah: Jud 13:19,20
1.52.4 Of Solomon: 2Ch 7:1
1.52.5 Of Elijah: 1Ki 18:38
1.53 Jeroboam's hand withered: 1Ki 13:3-6
1.54 The appearance of blood: 2Ki 3:20-22
1.55 The panic of the Syrians: 2Ki 7:6,7
1.56 Elijah
1.56.1 Is fed by ravens: : 1Ki 17:6
1.56.2 Is fed by an angel: 1Ki 19:1-8
1.56.3 Increases the widow's meal and oil: 1Ki 17:9-16; Lu 4:26
1.56.4 Raises the widow's son: 1Ki 17:17-24
1.57 Rain in answer to Elijah's prayer: 1Ki 18:41-45
1.58 Brings fire down upon Ahaziah's army: 2Ki 1:10-12
1.59 Divides the Jordan River: 2Ki 2:8
1.60 Is transported to the heavens: 2Ki 2:11
1.61 Elisha
1.61.1 Divides the Jordan River: : 2Ki 2:14
1.61.2 Sweetens the waters of Jericho: 2Ki 2:19-22
1.61.3 Increases a widow's supply of oil: 2Ki 4:1-7
1.61.4 Raises the Shunammite woman's child: 2Ki 4:18-37
1.61.5 Renders the poisoned stew harmless: 2Ki 4:38-41
1.61.6 Feeds one-hundred men: 2Ki 4:42-44
1.61.7 Cures Naaman: 2Ki 5:1-19
1.61.8 Strikes down Gehazi with leprosy: 2Ki 5:26,27
1.61.9 Causes the ax to float: 2Ki 6:6
1.61.10 Reveals the counsel of the king of Syria: 2Ki 6:12
1.61.11 Causes the eyes of his servant to be opened: 2Ki 6:17
1.61.12 Strikes the army of the king of Syria with blindness: 2Ki 6:18
1.61.13 The dead man was restored to life: 2Ki 13:21
1.61.14 The destruction of Sennacherib's army: 2Ki 19:35; Isa 37:36
1.61.15 Return of the shadow on the sun dial: 2Ki 20:9-11
1.61.16 Hezekiah's cure: Isa 38:21
1.62 The deliverance
1.62.1 Of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego: : Da 3:23-27
1.62.2 Of Daniel: Da 6:22
1.62.3 The sea was calmed when Jonah was thrown into it: Jon 1:15
1.62.4 Jonah in the belly of the great fish: Jon 1:17; 2:10
1.62.5 Jonah's gourd: Jon 4:6,7
1.63 The conception by Elizabeth: Lu 1:18,24,25
1.64 The incarnation of Jesus: Mt 1:18-25; Lu 1:26-80
1.65 The appearance of the star over Bethlehem: Mt 2:1-9
1.66 The deliverance of Jesus: Mt 2:13-23
2 OF JESUS, IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER
2.1 Water converted into wine: Joh 2:1-11
2.2 Heals the nobleman's son: Joh 4:46-54
2.3 The catch of fish: Lu 5:1-11
2.4 Heals the demoniac: Mr 1:23-26; Lu 4:33-36
2.5 Heals Peter's mother-in-law: Mt 8:14-17; Mr 1:29-31; Lu 4:38,39
2.6 Cleanses the leper: Mt 8:1-4; Mr 1:40-45; Lu 5:12-16
2.7 Heals the paralyzed man: Mt 9:1-8; Mr 2:1-12; Lu 5:17-26
2.8 Healing of the immobile man: Joh 5:1-16
2.9 Restoring the withered hand: Mt 12:9-13; Mr 3:1-5; Lu 6:6-11
2.10 Restores the centurion's servant: Mt 8:5-13; Lu 7:1-10
2.11 Raises the widow's son to life at the village of Nain: Lu 7:11-16
2.12 Heals a demoniac: Mt 12:22-37; Mr 3:11; Lu 11:14,15
2.13 Stills the storm: Mt 8:23-27; 14:32; Mr 4:35-41; Lu 8:22-25
2.14 Throws demons out of two men of Gadara (Gerasa): Mt 8:28-34; Mr 5:1-20; Lu 8:26-39
2.15 Raises the daughter of Jairus from the dead: Mt 9:18,19,23-26; Mr 5:22-24,35-43; Lu 8:41,42,49-56
2.16 Cures the woman with the issue of blood: Mt 9:20-22; Mr 5:25-34; Lu 8:43-48
2.17 Restores two blind men to sight: Mt 9:27-31
2.18 Heals a demoniac: Mt 9:32,33
2.19 Walks upon Lake Galilee: Mt 14:22-33; Mr 6:45-52; Joh 6:16-21
2.20 Heals the daughter of the non-Jewish, Syro-Phoenician woman: Mt 15:21-28; Mr 7:24-30
2.21 Feeds more than four-thousand people: Mt 15:32-39; Mr 8:1-9
2.22 Restores the deaf-mute man: Mr 7:31-37
2.23 Restores a blind man: Mr 8:22-26
2.24 Heals the epileptic boy: Mt 17:14-21; Mr 9:14-29; Lu 9:37-43
2.25 The temple tax money obtained from a fish's mouth: Mt 17:24-27
2.26 Restores ten lepers to wholeness, only one of them returns to thank Jesus: Lu 17:11-19
2.27 Opens the eyes of a man born blind: Joh 9
2.28 Raises Lazarus from the dead: Joh 11:1-46
2.29 Heals the woman with the spirit of infirmity: Lu 13:10-17
2.30 Cures a man with dropsy: Lu 14:1-6
2.31 Restores sight to two blind men near Jericho: Mt 20:29-34; Mr 10:46-52; Lu 18:35-43
2.32 Condemns a fig tree: Mt 21:17-22; Mr 11:12-14,20-24
2.33 Heals the ear of Malchus: Lu 22:49-51
2.34 The second catch of fish: Joh 21:6
3 OF THE DISCIPLES OF JESUS
3.1 By the seventy (the best mss. have "seventy-two"): Lu 10:17-20
3.2 By other disciples: Mr 9:39; Joh 14:12
3.3 By the apostles: Ac 3:6,12,13,16; 4:10,30; 9:34,35; 16:18
3.4 Peter
3.4.1 Cures the sick: : Ac 5:15,16
3.4.2 Heals Aeneas: Ac 9:34
3.4.3 Raises Dorcas from the dead: Ac 9:40
3.4.4 Causes the death of Ananias and Sapphira: Ac 5:5,10
3.5 Peter and John cure a lame man: Ac 3:2-11
3.6 Peter and other apostles were delivered from prison: Ac 5:19-23; 12:6-11; 16:26
3.7 Philip carried away by the Spirit: Ac 8:39
3.8 Paul
3.8.1 Strikes Elymas (Bar-Jesus) with blindness: : Ac 13:11
3.8.2 Heals a cripple: Ac 14:10
3.8.3 Throws out evil spirits, and cures sick people: Ac 16:18; 19:11,12; 28:8,9
3.8.4 Raises Eutychus to life: Ac 20:9-12
3.8.5 Shakes a viper off his hand and is unharmed: Ac 28:5
3.9 Paul cured of blindness: Ac 9:3-6,17,18
4 CONVINCING EFFECT OF: Ex 4:28-31; 10:7,16,17; 12:31-33; 14:25,31; Jud 6:17-22,36-40; 7:1; Da 3:28,29; 4:2,3; Lu 5:4-11; Joh 2:11,22,23; 4:48-53; 7:31; 11:43-45; 12:10; 20:30,31; Ac 8:6; 9:32-42; 13:8-12; 19:13-18; Ro 15:18,19
4.1 See MIRACLES, DESIGN OF, below
5 DESIGN OF: Ex 3:19,29; 4:2-9; 7:5,17; 8:8-10,22; 9:14-16,29; 10:1,2,16,17; 11:1,7-9; 12:29-33; 14:4,18,24,25,31; 16:4-6; 19:4,5,9; Nu 14:11; 16:28-35; 17:1-13; De 4:33-35; 11:1-8; 29:5,6; Jos 2:9-11; 3:10,11; 4:23,24; 5:1; Jud 2:7; 1Sa 6:6-18; 12:17,18; 1Ki 18:24,37-39; 2Ki 5:14,15; 2Ch 7:1-3; Ps 78:10-32; 106:9-12; Jer 32:20; Da 2:47; 3:28,29; 6:20-27; Jon 1:14-16; Zec 2:9; Mt 4:3; 11:3-5; Mr 2:9-12; 18:42,43; Joh 2:11; 4:48; 5:36; 9:3; 11:4,40-42; Ac 2:22; 3:1-10; 4:21,22; 1Co 1:22
6 MIRACULOUS GIFTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT
6.1 Foretold: Isa 35:4-6; Joe 2:28,29
6.2 Of different kinds: 1Co 12:4-6
6.3 Enumerated: 1Co 12:8-10,28
6.4 Christ was endued with: Mt 12:28
6.5 Poured out on the day of Pentecost in thirty A. D: Ac 2:1-4
6.6 Communicated on preaching the gospel: Ac 10:44-46
6.7 By laying on of the apostles' hands: Ac 8:17,18; 19:6
6.8 For the confirmation of the gospel: Mr 16:20; Ac 14:3; Ro 15:19; Heb 2:4
6.9 For the edification of the assembly: 1Co 12:7; 14:12,13
6.10 To be sought after: 1Co 12:31; 14:1
6.11 Temporary nature of: 1Co 13:8
6.12 Not to be neglected: 1Ti 4:14; 2Ti 1:6
6.13 Or despised: 1Th 5:20
6.14 Or purchased: Ac 8:20
7 MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
7.1 Called
7.1.1 MARVELOUS THINGS: : Ps 78:12
7.1.2 MARVELOUS WORKS: Isa 29:14; Ps 105:5
7.1.3 SIGNS AND WONDERS: Jer 32:21; Joh 4:48; 2Co 12:12
7.2 Performed
7.2.1 Through the power of God: : Joh 3:2; Ac 14:3; 15:12; 19:11
7.2.2 Of the Holy Spirit: Mt 12:28; Ro 15:19; 1Co 12:9,10,28,30
7.2.3 In the name of Christ: Mr 16:17; Ac 3:16; 4:30
7.3 Faith required in those who perform: Mt 17:20; 21:21; Joh 14:12; Ac 3:16; 6:8
7.4 Faith required in those for whom they were performed: Mt 9:28; Mr 9:22-24; Ac 14:9
7.5 Power to work, given the disciples: Mr 3:14,15; 16:17,18,20
7.6 Demanded by unbelievers: Mt 12:38,39; 16:1; Lu 11:16,29; 23:8
7.7 Alleged miracles performed by magicians: Ex 7:10-12,22; 8:7
7.8 Performed by other impostors: Mt 7:22
7.9 Performed through the powers of evil: 2Th 2:9; Re 16:14
7.10 Performed in support of false religions: De 13:1,2
7.11 Performed by false messiahs: Mt 24:24

7.12 Performed by false prophets: Mt 24:24; Re 19:20
7.13 Performed by the witch of En-dor: 1Sa 28:7-14
7.14 Simon the Sorcerer (Magus): Ac 8:9-11
7.15 Not to be regarded: De 13:3
7.16 Deceive the ungodly: 2Th 2:10-12; Re 13:14; 19:20
7.17 A mark of apostasy: 2Th 2:3,9; Re 13:13

MIRE #3389

1 FIGURATIVE: Ps 40:2; 69:2

MIRIAM #3390

1 Sister of Moses
2 Watched over Moses when he was in the little basket: Ex 2:4-8
3 Song of, after the destruction of Pharaoh and his army: Ex 15:20,21; Mic 6:4
4 Jealous of Moses, stricken with leprosy, healed on account of the intercession of Moses: Nu 12; De 24:9
5 Died and is buried at Kadesh: Nu 20:1

MIRMA #3391

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:10

MIRROR #3392

1 Of brass (bronze): Job 37:18
2 Given by the Iraelitish women to be melted for the laver of the tabernacle: Ex 38:8
3 FIGURATIVE: 1Co 13:12; 2Co 3:18; Jas 1:23,24

MISCEGENATION #3393

1 (The intermarrying of races or religions)
2 Forbidden by Abraham: Ge 24:3
3 Jacob: Ge 28:1
4 Moses: Ex 34:12-16; De 7:3,4
5 Joshua: Jos 23:12
6 Reasons for prohibition: Ex 34:16; De 7:4; Jos 23:12,13
7 Results of: Jud 3:6,7
8 INSTANCES OF
8.1 Moses: Nu 12:1
8.2 Esau: Ge 26:34,35
8.3 Israel: Nu 25:1,6-8; Jud 3:5-8

MISER #3394

1 General scriptures concerning: Ec 4:7,8

MISGAB #3395

1 An unknown place mentioned in: Jer 48:1

MISHAEL #3396

1 A son of Uzziel, helps carry the bodies of Nadab and Abihu out of the camp: Ex 6:22; Le 10:4
2 A Jew who stood by Ezra when he read the law to the people: Ne 8:4
3 Also called MESHACH
3.1 One of three Hebrew young men trained with Daniel at the court of Babylon: Da 1:6,7,11-20
3.2 Assists Daniel in interpreting Nebuchadnezzars dream: Da 2:17-23
3.3 Thrown into the fiery furnace: Da 3:13-30

MISHAM #3397

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:12

MISHEAL #3398

1 Also called MISHAL
2 A Levitical city: Jos 19:26; 21:30

MISHMA #3399

1 Son of Ishmael: Ge 25:14; 1Ch 1:30
2 Of the tribe of Simeon: 1Ch 4:25,26

MISHMANNAH #3400

1 A Gadite who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:10

MISJUDGMENT #3401

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Of the Reubenites and Gadites: Nu 32:1-33; Jos 22:11-31
1.2 Of Hannah: 1Sa 1:14-17
1.3 See ACCUSATIONS, FALSE
1.4 See UNCHARITABLENESS

MISPERETH #3402

1 Also called MIZPAR
2 A Jew who returned with Zerubbabel from Babylon: Ezr 2:2; Ne 7:7

MISREPHOTH-MAIM #3403

1 A city of east Zidon: Jos 11:8; 13:6

MISSIONS #3404

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ki 17:27,28; 1Ch 16:23,24; Ps 18:49; 96:3,10; Isa 43:6,7; Jon 3:1-9; Mt 24:14; 28:19; Mr 13:10; 16:15; Lu 24:47,48; Ac 10:9-20; 13:2-4,47; 26:14-18; 1Co 16:9; Re 14:6,7
2 Missionary Hymn: Ps 96
3 The first one to do homage to the Messiah were not Jewish: Mt 2:11
4 See GENTILES, CALL OF
5 See HEATHEN
6 See JESUS, KING
7 See JESUS, KINGDOM OF
8 See JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING

MIST #3405

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 2:6; 2Pe 2:17

MITE (A LEPTA) #3406

1 About one-fifth of a cent: Mr 12:42
2 Widow's: Lu 21:2

MITER #3407

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 28:4,36-39; 39:28-31; Eze 21:26

MITHCAH #3408

1 An encampment of the Israelites: Nu 33:28,29

MITHREDATH #3409

1 Treasurer of Cyrus: Ezr 1:8
2 A Persian officer who joined in writing a letter which was deadly opposed to the Jews: Ezr 4:7

MITYLENE #3410

1 (The capitol of Lesbos)
2 Paul visits: Ac 20:14,15

MIZAR #3411

1 A hill: Ps 42:6

MIZPAH #3412

1 A city allotted to the tribe of Benjamin: Jos 18:26
1.1 The Israelites assemble at: Jud 20:1-3
1.2 And decree the penalty to be visited upon the Benjamites for their maltreatment of the Levite's concubine: Jud 20:10
1.3 Assembled by Samuel so that he could reprove them for their idolatry: 1Sa 7:5
1.4 They crown Saul king of Israel at: 1Sa 10:17-25
1.5 A judgment seat of Samuel: 1Sa 7:16
1.6 Walled up by Asa: 1Ki 15:22; 2Ch 16:6
1.7 Temporarily the capitol of the country after the people of Israel had been carried away captive: 2Ki 25:23,25; Jer 40:6-15; 41:1-14
1.8 Captivity returned to: Ne 3:7,15,19
2 A valley near Lebanon: Jos 11:3,8
3 A city in Moab
3.1 David puts his parents into the care of the king of: 1Sa 22:3,4
4 A city in the lowlands of Judah: Jos 15:38

MIZPAR #3413

1 See MISPERETH

MIZRAIM #3414

1 Son of Ham: Ge 10:6,13; 1Ch 1:8,11

MIZZAH #3415

1 Son of Reuel: Ge 36:13,17; 1Ch 1:37

MNASON #3416

1 A native and Christian of Cyprus who hosted Paul: Ac 21:16

MOAB #3417

1 Son of Lot: Ge 19:37
2 Plains of
2.1 Israelites come in: De 2:17,18
2.2 Military forces numbered in: Nu 26:3,63
2.3 The law rehearsed in, by Moses: Nu 35; 36; De 29; 30; 31; 32; 33
2.4 The Israelites renew their covenant in: De 29:1
2.5 The land of promise allotted in: Jos 13:32

MOABITES #3418

1 Descendants of Lot through his son Moab: Ge 19:37
2 Called the people of Chemosh: Nu 21:29
3 The territory east of the Jordan River, bounded on the north by the Arnon River: Nu 21:13; Jud 11:18
4 The people of Israel commanded not to distress the Moabites: De 2:9
5 Refuse passage of Jephthah's army through their territory: Jud 11:17,18
6 Balak was king of: Nu 22:4
7 Calls for Balaam to curse Israel: Nu 22; 23; Jos 24:9; Mic 6:5
8 Are a snare to the Israelites: Nu 25:1-3; Ru 1:4; 1Ki 11:1; 1Ch 8:8; Ezr 9:1,2; Ne 13:23
9 Land of, not given to the Israelites as a possession: De 2:9,29
10 David takes refuge among, from Saul: 1Sa 22:3,4
11 David conquers: 2Sa 8:2; 23:20; 1Ch 11:22; 18:2-11
12 Israelites had war with: 2Ki 3:5-27; 13:20; 24:2; 2Ch 20
13 Prophecies concerning judgments upon: Jer 48

MOADIAH #3419

1 A priest: Ne 12:17

MOB #3420

1 At Thessalonica: Ac 17:5
2 At Jerusalem: Ac 21:28,30
3 At Ephesus: Ac 19:29-40

MOCKING #3421

1 Ishmael mocks Sarah: Ge 21:9
2 Elijah mocks the priests of Baal: 1Ki 18:27
3 Zedekiah mocks Micaiah: 1Ki 22:24
4 Some boys mock Elisha: 2Ki 2:23
5 The tormentors of Job mock: Job 15:12; 30:1
6 The persecutors of Jesus mock him: Mt 26:67,68; 27:28-31,39-44; Mr 10:34; 14:65; 15:17-20,29-32; Lu 23:11; Joh 19:2,3,5; 1Pe 2:23
7 The Ammonites mock God: Eze 25:3
8 Tyre mocks Jerusalem: Eze 26:2
9 The hardened wicked people mock: Isa 28:15,22; 2Pe 3:3
10 See SCOFFING
11 FIGURATIVE: Pr 1:26

MODESTY #3422

1 Of women: 1Ti 2:9
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Saul: 1Sa 9:21
2.2 Vashti: Es 1:11,12
2.3 Elihu: Job 32:4-7
2.4 See HUMILITY

MOLDING #3423

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 28:2; Eze 24:11
2 Of images: Ex 32:4,8; 34:17; Le 19:4; De 9:12
3 Of pillars: 1Ki 7:15
4 Of the laver: 1Ki 7:23
5 Done in the plain of the Jordan River: 1Ki 7:46; 2Ch 4:17
6 Of mirrors: Job 37:18

MOLE #3424

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 11:30; Isa 2:20

MOLECH #3425

1 Also called MOLOCH and MILCOM
2 An idol of the Ammonites: Ac 7:43
3 Worshiped by the wives of Solomon, and by Solomon: 1Ki 11:1-8
4 Children sacrificed to: 2Ki 23:10; Jer 32:35; 2Ki 16:3; 21:6; 2Ch 28:3; Isa 57:5; Jer 7:31; Eze 16:20,21; 20:26,31; 23:37,39
5 See: Le 18:21; 20:2-5

MONARCHY #3426

1 Described by Samuel: 1Sa 8:11-18
2 See GOVERNMENT
3 See KING

MONEY #3427

1 Silver used as: Ge 17:12,13,23,27; 20:16; 23:9,13; 31:15; 37:28; 42:25-35; 43:12-23; 44:1-8; 47:14-18; Ex 12:44; 21:11,21,34,35; 22:7,17,25; 30:16; Le 22:11; 25:37,51; 27:15,18; Nu 3:48-51; 18:16; De 2:6,28; 14:25,26; 21:14; 23:19; Jud 5:19; 16:18; 17:4; 1Ki 21:2,6,15; 2Ki 5:26; 12:4,7-16; 15:20; 22:7,9; 23:35; 2Ch 24:5,11,14; 34:9,14,17; Ezr 3:7; 7:17; Ne 5:4,10,11; Es 4:7; Job 31:39; Ps 15:5; Pr 7:20; Ec 7:12; 10:19; Isa 43:24; 52:3; 55:1,2; Jer 32:9,10,25,44; La 5:4; Mic 3:11; Mt 25:18,27; 28:12,15; Mr 14:11; Lu 9:3; 19:15,23; 22:5; Ac 7:16; 8:20
2 Gold used as: Ge 13:2; 24:35; 44:8; with 44:1; 1Ch 21:25; Ezr 8:25-27; Isa 13:17; 46:6; 60:9; Eze 7:19; 28:4; Mt 2:11; 10:9; Ac 3:6; 20:33; 1Pe 1:18
3 Copper used as: Mr 6:8; 12:41
4 Weighed: Ge 23:16; 43:21; Job 28:15; Jer 32:9,10; Zec 11:12
5 Image on: Mt 22:20,21
6 Conscience: Jud 17:2; Mt 27:3,5
7 Atonement: Ex 30:12-16; Le 5:15,16
8 Sin: 2Ki 12:16
9 Value of, varied corruptly: Am 8:5
10 Love of, the root of evil: 1Ti 6:10
11 See FARTHING
12 See GERAH
13 See MITE
14 See PENNY
15 See POUND
16 See SHEKEL
17 See SILVER
18 See TALENT

MONEY CHANGERS #3428

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 21:12; Mr 11:15; Joh 2:15

MONOPOLY #3429

1 Of lands: Isa 5:8; Mic 2:2
2 By Pharaoh: Ge 47:19-26
3 Of food: Pr 11:26

MONTH #3430

1 Ancient use of: Ge 7:11; 8:4
2 Twelve months reckoned to a year: 1Ch 27:1-15
3 Abib (April)
3.1 The Jewish calendar began with: Ex 12:2; 13:4; De 16:1
3.2 Passover instituted and celebrated in: Ex 12:1-28; 23:15
3.3 Israelites left Egypt in: Ex 13:4
3.4 Tabernacle set up in: Ex 40:2,17
3.5 Israelites arrive at Zin in: Nu 20:1
3.6 The Israelites cross the Jordan River in: Jos 4:19
3.7 The Jordan River overflows in: 1Ch 12:15
3.8 Decree to put the Jews to death in: Es 3:12
3.9 The death of Jesus in: Mt 26; 27
3.10 After the captivity called Nisan: Ne 2:1; Es 3:7
4 Zif (May): 1Ki 6:1,37
4.1 Israel numbered in: Nu 1:1,18
4.2 Passover to be observed in, by the ceremonially unclean and others who could not observe it in the first month: Nu 9:10,11
4.3 Israel departed from the wilderness of Zin in: Nu 10:11
4.4 Temple begun in: 1Ki 6:1; 2Ch 3:2
4.5 An celebrated in: 2Ch 30:1-27
4.6 Rebuilding of the temple begun in: Ezr 3:8
5 Sivan: (June): Es 8:9
5.1 Asa renews the covenant of himself and people in: 2Ch 15:10
6 Tammuz (July)
7 (The number only appears in the Bible)
7.1 Jerusalem taken by Nebuchadnezzar in: Jer 39:2; 52:6,7
8 Ab (August)
9 (Number only mentioned)
9.1 Aaron died on the first day of: Nu 33:38
9.2 Temple destroyed in: 2Ki 25:8-10; Jer 1:3; 52:12-30
9.3 Ezra arrived at Jerusalem in: Ezr 7:8,9
10 Elul (September)
10.1 The wall of Jerusalem finished in: Ne 6:15
10.2 The temple built in: Hag 1:14,15
11 Ethanim (October): 1Ki 8:2
11.1 Feasts held in: Le 23:24,27; Ne 8:13-15

11.2 Jubilee proclaimed in: Le 25:9
11.3 Solomon's temple dedicated in: 1Ki 8:2
11.4 Altar rebuilt and offerings renewed in: Ezr 3:1,6
12 Bul (November)
12.1 The temple finished in: 1Ki 6:38
12.2 Jeroboam's idolatrous feast in: 1Ki 12:32,33; 1Ch 27:11
13 Chisleu (December): Ezr 10:9; Jer 36:9,22; Zec 7:1
14 Tebeth (January): Es 2:16
14.1 Nebuchadnezzar besieges Jerusalem in: 2Ki 25:1; Jer 52:4
15 Sebat (February): Zec 1:7
15.1 Moses probably died in: De 1:3
16 Adar (March): Es 3:7
16.1 Second temple finished in: Ezr 6:15
16.2 Feast of Purim in: Es 9:1-26
16.3 Months in prophecy: Re 11:2

MONUMENT #3431

1 See PILLAR

MOON #3432

1 Created by God: Ge 1:16; Ps 8:3; 136:7-9
2 Its light: Job 31:26; Ec 12:2; So 6:10; Jer 31:35; 1Co 15:41
3 Its influences: De 33:14; Ps 121:6
4 Seasons of (months): Ps 104:19
5 Joseph's dream concerning: Ge 37:9
6 Stands still: Jos 10:12; 13; Hab 3:11
7 Worship of, forbidden: De 4:19; 17:3
8 Worshiped: 2Ki 23:5; Job 31:26,27; Jer 7:18; 8:2; 44:17-19,25
9 No light of, in heaven: Re 21:23
10 Darkening of: Job 25:5; Isa 13:10; 24:23; Eze 32:7; Joe 2:10,31; 3:15; Mt 24:29; Mr 13:24; Lu 21:25; Ac 2:20; Re 6:12; 8:12
11 FEAST OF THE NEW MOON: Nu 10:10; 28:11-15; 1Ch 23:31; 2Ch 31:3; Ezr 3:5
11.1 Traffic at the time of, prohibited: Am 8:5
12 FIGURATIVE
12.1 Shining of: Isa 30:26; 60:19; Re 21:23
13 SYMBOLICAL: Re 12:1

MORAL AGENCY #3433

1 See CONTINGENCIES

MORAL LAW #3434

1 See LAW

MORALITY #3435

1 See DUTY OF MAN TO MAN
2 See INTEGRITY
3 See NEIGHBOR

MORDECAI #3436

1 A Jewish captive in Persia: Es 2:5,6
2 Foster father of Esther: Es 2:7
3 Informs Ahasuerus of a conspiracy against his life and is rewarded: Es 2:21-23; 6:1-11
4 Promoted in Haman's place: Es 8:1,2,15; 10:1-3
5 Intercedes with Ahasuerus for the Jews; establishes the festival of Purim in commemoration of their deliverance: Es 8 ; 9

MOREH #3437

1 A plain near Shechem and Gilgal: Ge 12:6; De 11:30
2 A hill on the plain of Jezreel where the Midianites encamped: Jud 7:1,12

MORIAH #3438

1 The land of: Ge 22:2; 2Ch 3:1

MORTAR #3439

1 An instrument for pulverizing grain: Nu 11:8; Pr 27:22
1.1 See GRINDING
1.2 See MILL
2 A cement: Ex 1:14
2.1 Slime used as, in building tower of Babel: Ge 11:3
2.2 Used to plaster house: Le 14:42,45
2.3 Untempered, not enduring: Eze 22:28
2.4 To be trodden to make firm: Na 3:14
3 FIGURATIVE: Isa 41:25

MORTGAGE #3440

1 On land: Ne 5:3
2 See LAND

MORTIFICATION #3441

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 David's ambassadors, sent to Hanun: 2Sa 10:1-5
1.2 Judas Iscariot: Mt 27:3-5
1.3 See HUMILITY

MOSAIC LAW #3442

1 See LAW

MOSERA #3443

1 An encampment of the Israelites, where Aaron died: De 10:6
2 Probably identical with MOSEROTH below

MOSEROTH #3444

1 An encampment of the Israelites: Nu 33:30,31

MOSES #3445

1 A Levite and son of Amram: Ex 2:1-4; 6:20; Ac 7:20; Heb 11:23
2 Hidden in a small basket: Ex 2:3
3 Discovered and adopted by the daughter of Pharaoh: Ex 2:5-10
4 Learned in all the wisdom of Egypt: Ac 7:22
5 His loyalty to his race: Heb 11:24-26
6 Takes the life of an Egyptian taskmaster; flees from Egypt; finds refuge among the Midianites: Ex 2:11-22; Ac 7:24-29
7 Joins himself to Jethro, priest of Midian; marries his daughter Zipporah; has one son, Gershom: Ex 2:15-22
8 Is a herdsman for Jethro in the desert of Horeb: Ex 3:1
9 Has the vision of the burning bush: Ex 3:2-6
10 God reveals to him his purpose to deliver the Israelites and bring them into the land of Canaan: Ex 3:7-10
11 Commissioned as leader of the Israelites: Ex 3:10-22; 6:13
12 His rod miraculously turned into a serpent, and his hand was made leprous, and then restored: Ex 4:1-9,28
13 With his wife and sons, he leaves Jethro to perform his mission in Egypt: Ex 4:18-20
14 His controversy with his wife on account of circumcision: Ex 4:20-26
15 Meets Aaron in the wilderness: Ex 4:27,28
16 With Aaron assembles the leaders of Israel: Ex 4:29-31
17 Along with Aaron, Moses goes before Pharaoh and demands the liberties of his people in the name of Jehovah: Ex 5:1
18 Rejected by Pharaoh; hardships of the Israelites increased: Ex 5
19 People complain against Moses and Aaron: Ex 5:20,21; 15:24; 16:2,3; 17:2,3; Nu 14:2-4; 16:41; 20:2-5; 21:4-6; De 1:12,26-28
20 See ISRAEL
21 Receives comfort and assurance from the Lord: Ex 6:1-8
22 Unbelief of the people: Ex 6:9
23 Renews his appeal to Pharaoh: Ex 6:11
24 Under divine direction brings plagues upon the land of Egypt: Ex 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12
25 Secures the deliverance of the people and leads them out of Egypt: Ex 13
26 Crosses the Red Sea; Pharaoh and his army are destroyed: Ex 14
27 Composes a song for the people of Israel on their deliverance from Pharaoh: Ex 15
28 Joined by his family in the wilderness: Ex 18:1-12
29 Institutes a system of government: Ex 18:13-26; Nu 11:16-30; De 1:9-18
30 Receives the law and ordains various statutes
31 See LAW OF MOSES
32 Face of, transfigured: Ex 34:29-35; 2Co 3:13
33 Sets up the tabernacle
34 See TABERNACLE
35 Reproves Aaron for
35.1 Making the golden calf: Ex 32:22,23
35.2 Irregularity in the offerings: Le 10:16-20
36 Jealousy of Aaron and Miriam toward: Nu 12
37 Rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram against: Nu 16
38 Appoints Joshua as his successor: Nu 27:22,23; De 31:7,8,14,23; 34:9
39 Not permitted to enter Canaan, but views the land from atop Mount Pisgah: Nu 27:12-14; De 1:37; 3:23-29; 32:48-52; 34:1-8
40 Death and burial of: Nu 31:2; De 32:50; 34:1-6
41 Body of, disputed over: Jude 1:9
42 120 Years old at death: De 31:2
43 Mourning for, thirty days in the plains of Moab: De 34:8
44 His virility: De 31:2; 34:7
45 Present with Jesus on the Mount of Transfiguration: Mt 17:3,4; Mr 9:4; Lu 9:30
46 A type of the Messiah: De 18:15-18; Ac 3:22; 7:37
47 BENEDICTIONS OF
47.1 Upon the people: Le 9:23; Nu 10:35,36; De 1:11
47.2 Last benediction upon the twelve tribes: De 33
48 CHARACTER OF
48.1 Complainings of: Ex 5:22,23; Nu 11:10-15
48.2 Impatience of: Ex 5:22,23; 6:12; 32:19; Nu 11:10-15; 16:15; 20:10; 31:14
48.3 Respected and feared: Ex 33:8
48.4 Faith of: Nu 10:29; De 9:1-3; Heb 11:23-28
48.5 Called the man of God: De 33:1
48.6 God spoke to, as a man to his friend: Ex 33:11
48.7 Magnified of God: Ex 19:9; Nu 14:12-20; De 9:13-29; with Ex 32:30
48.8 Magnanimity of, toward Eldad and Medad: Nu 11:29
48.9 Meekness of: Ex 14:13,14; 15:24,25; 16:2,3,7,8; Nu 12:3; 16:4-11
48.10 Obedience of: Ex 7:6; 40:16,19,21
48.11 Unaspiring: Nu 14:12-20; De 9:13-29; with Ex 32:30
49 INTERCESSORY PRAYERS OF
49.1 See INTERCESSION, INSTANCES OF
49.2 See SOLICITED, INSTANCES OF
49.3 See ANSWERED, INSTANCES OF
50 MIRACLES OF
50.1 See MIRACLES
51 PROPHECIES OF: Ex 3:10; 4:5,11,12; 6:13; 7:2; 17:16; 19:3-9; 33:11; Nu 11:17; 12:7,8; 36:13; De 1:3; 5:31; 18:15,18; 34:10,12; Ho 12:13; Mr 7:9,10; Ac 7:37,38

MOTE (A SPECK) #3446

1 A small particle: Mt 7:3-5; Lu 6:41,42

MOTH #3447

1 An insect: Job 4:19; 27:18; Ps 39:11
2 Destructive of garments: Job 13:28; Isa 50:9; 51:8; Ho 5:12
3 FIGURATIVE: Mt 6:19,20; Jas 5:2

MOTHER #3448

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 20:12; 21:15,17; Le 18:7; 19:3; 20:9; De 5:16; 1Ki 19:20; Pr 1:8; 6:20; 10:1; 15:20; 19:26; 20:20; 23:22-25; 28:24; 29:15; 30:11,17; Mt 10:37; 15:4-6; 19:19; Mr 7:10-12; 10:19; Lu 18:20; Eph 6:2; 2Ti 1:5
2 See CHILDREN, DUTY OF
3 See PARENTS

MOTHER-IN-LAW #3449

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 10:35
2 Not to be defiled: Le 18:17; 20:14; De 27:23
3 Beloved by Ruth: Ru 1:14-17
4 Peter's, healed by Jesus: Mr 1:30,31

MOTIVE #3450

1 Ascribed to God: Ps 106:8; Eze 36:21,22,32
2 Right, required: Mt 6:1-18
3 Sinful, illustrated by Cain: Ge 4:7; 1Jo 3:12
4 MISUNDERSTOOD
4.1 The tribes of Reuben and Gad, in asking for their inheritance east of the Jordan River: Nu 32:1-33
4.2 When they built the memorial: Jos 22:9-34
4.3 David's, by King Hanun: 2Sa 10:2,3; 1Ch 19:3,4
4.4 The king of Syria's, in sending presents to the king of Israel by Naaman: 2Ki 5:5-7
4.5 Job's, in his righteousness: Job 1:9-11; 2:4,5

MOTTO #3451

1 See LEGEND

MOUNTAIN #3452

1 Melted: Ps 97:5; De 4:11; 5:23; Jud 5:5; Isa 64:1-3; Mic 1:4; Na 1:5
2 Overturning and removing of: Job 9:5; 14:18; 28:9; Eze 38:20
3 Abraham offers Isaac upon Mount Moriah, afterward called Mount Zion, the site of the temple (later in the time of Solomon): Ge 22:2
4 See ZION
5 Mount Horeb appointed as a place for the Israelites to worship: Ex 3:12
6 Used for idolatrous worship: De 12:2; 1Sa 10:5; 1Ki 14:23; Jer 3:6; Ho 4:13
7 Jesus tempted upon: Mt 4:8
8 Jesus preaches from: Mt 5:1
9 Jesus goes up into, for prayer: Mt 14:23; Lu 6:12; 9:28
10 Is transfigured upon: Mt 17:1-9; Mr 9:2-10
11 Signals from: Isa 13:2; 18:3; 30:17
12 Removed by faith: Mt 17:20; 21:21; Mr 11:23
13 Burning mountains
13.1 See VOLCANO

MOURNING #3453

1 For the dead
1.1 Head uncovered: Le 10:6; 21:10
1.2 Lying on the ground: 2Sa 12:16
1.3 Personal appearance neglected: 2Sa 14:2
1.4 Cutting the flesh: Le 19:28; 21:1-5; De 14:1; Jer 16:6,7; 41:5
1.5 Lamentations: Ge 50:10; Ex 12:30; 1Sa 30:4; Jer 22:18; Mt 2:17,18
1.6 Fasting: 1Sa 31:13; 2Sa 1:12; 3:35
2 Priests prohibited, except for the nearest of kin: Le 21:1-11
3 For Nadab and Abihu forbidden: Le 10:6
4 Sexes separated in: Zec 12:12,14
5 Hired mourners: 2Ch 35:25; Ec 12:5; Jer 9:17; Mt 9:23
6 Abraham mourned for Sarah: Ge 23:2
7 The Egyptians mourned for Jacob for seventy days: Ge 50:1-3
8 The Israelites mourned for Aaron for thirty days: Nu 20:29
9 David's lamentations over
9.1 The death of Saul and his sons: 2Sa 1:17-27
9.2 The death of Abner: 2Sa 3:33,34
9.3 The death of Absalom: 2Sa 18:33
10 Jeremiah and the singing men and singing women lament for Josiah: 2Ch 35:25
11 For calamities and other sorrows
11.1 Ripping the garments: Ge 37:29,34; 44:13; Nu 14:6; Jud 11:35; 2Sa 1:2,11; 3:31; 13:19,31; 15:32; 2Ki 2:12; 5:8; 6:30; 11:14; 19:1; 22:11,19; Ezr 9:3,5; Job 1:20; 2:12; Isa 37:1; Jer 41:5; Mt 26:65; Ac 14:14
12 Wearing mourning clothes: Ge 38:14; 2Sa 14:2
13 See SACKCLOTH
14 Cutting or plucking off the hair and beard: Ezr 9:3; Jer 7:29
15 See BALDNESS
16 Covering
16.1 The head and the face: 2Sa 15:30; 19:4; Es 6:12; Jer 14:3,4
16.2 The upper lip: Le 13:45; Eze 24:17,22; Mic 3:7
17 Laying aside ornaments: Ex 33:4,6
18 Walking barefoot: 2Sa 15:30; Isa 20:2
19 Laying the hand on the head: 2Sa 13:19; Jer 2:37
20 Ashes put on the head: Eze 27:30
21 Dust on the head: Jos 7:6
22 Dressing in black: Jer 14:2
23 Sitting on the ground: Isa 3:26
24 Caused ceremonial defilement: Nu 19:11-16; 31:19; Le 21:1
25 Prevented offerings from being accepted: De 26:14; Ho 9:4
26 See ELEGY

MOUSE #3454

1 Forbidden as food: Le 11:29
2 Used as food: Isa 66:17
3 Images of: 1Sa 6:4,5,11,18

MOWING #3455

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 72:6; 90:6; 129:7; Am 7:1

MOZA #3456

1 A son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:46
2 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:36,37; 9:42,43

MOZAH #3457

1 A city of the tribe of Benjamin: Jos 18:26

MUFFLER #3458

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 3:19

MULBERRY TREE #3459

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Sa 5:23,24; Ps 84:6

MULE #3460

1 Uses of
1.1 For royal riders: 2Sa 13:29; 18:9; 1Ki 1:33
1.2 Ridden by phetic vision of the kingdom of Christ: Isa 66:20
1.3 As pack animals: 2Ki 5:17; 1Ch 12:40
2 Tribute paid in: 1Ki 10:25
3 Used in barter: Eze 27:14
4 By the captivity in returing from Babylon: Ezr 2:66; Ne 7:68
5 In war: Zec 14:15

MUNITIONS #3461

1 Fortifications: Na 2:1

MUPPIM #3462

1 Son of Benjamin: Ge 46:21

MURDER #3463

1 See HOMICIDE

MURMURING #3464

1 (Complaining, grumbling)
2 Of Israelites against Moses: Ex 5:21; 15:24; 16:2,3; Nu 16:2,3,13,14,41; 20:2-4
3 AGAINST GOD: Ex 5:22,23; 16:8,12; Nu 14:26-37; 17:10,11; Job 15:11-13; 33:12,13; 34:37; Ps 37:1; 44:9-26; 73:13-22; 78:17-21; Pr 19:3; Ec 7:10; Jer 15:10; La 3:39; Mal 3:14; Lu 10:40; Ro 9:19,20; 1Co 10:10; Php 2:14; Jas 5:9; Jude 1:16
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Cain: Ge 4:13,14
4.2 Rachel: Ge 30:1
4.3 Moses: Ex 5:22,23; Nu 11:11-15
4.4 Israelites: Ex 5:21; 14:11,12; 15:23,24; 16:2,3; 17:2,3; Nu 11:1-10,33; 14; 16:41; 20:2-5; 21:5,6; De 1:27,28
4.5 Korah: Nu 16:8-11
4.6 Job: Job 3; 6; 7; 9; 10; 13; 19; 23; 30
4.7 David: 2Sa 6:8; Ps 116:10,11
4.8 Asaph: Ps 73:3
4.9 Elijah: 1Ki 19:4,10
4.10 Solomon: Ec 2:17,18
4.11 Hezekiah: Isa 38:10-18
4.12 Jeremiah: Jer 20:14-18; La 3
4.13 Jonah: Jon 4
4.14 Jews, against Jesus: Joh 6:41-43,52
4.15 See DOUBT
4.16 See ENVY
4.17 See INGRATITUDE
4.18 See also CONTENTMENT
4.19 See RESIGNATION

MURRAIN (A DISEASE OF LIVESTOCK) #3465

1 A plague of Egypt: Ex 9:3,6; Ps 78:50

MUSHI #3466

1 Of the sons of Merari: Ex 6:19; 1Ch 6:19,47

MUSIC #3467

1 Teachers of: 1Ch 15:22; 25:7,8; 2Ch 23:13
2 Physical effect of, on man: 1Sa 6:15,16
3 Discoursed during the offering of sacrifices: 2Ch 29:27,28
4 Precentor: Ne 12:42
5 Chief musician: Ne 12:42; Hab 3:19
6 Chambers for musicians in the temple, in Ezekiel's vision: Eze 40:44
7 In heaven: Re 5:8,9; 14:2,3; 15:2,3
8 INSTRUMENTS OF
8.1 Invented by Jubal: Ge 4:21
8.2 Invented by David: 1Ch 23:5; 2Ch 7:6; 29:26; Am 6:5
8.3 Made by Solomon: 1Ki 10:12; 2Ch 9:11; Ec 2:8
8.4 Made by Tyrians: Eze 28:13
8.5 CORNET: Da 3:5,7,10
8.6 See TRUMPET
8.7 CYMBAL
8.8 See CYMBAL
8.9 DULCIMER, a double pipe: Da 3:5,10,15
8.10 FLUTE: Da 3:5,7,10,15
8.11 GITTITH, a stringed instrument: Ps 8; 81; 84
8.12 HARP
8.13 See HARP
8.14 ORGAN, probably composed of pipes furnishing a number of notes: Ge 4:21; Job 21:12; 30:31; Ps 150:4
8.15 PIPE
8.16 See PIPE
8.17 PSALTERY
8.18 See PSALTERY
8.19 SACKBUT, a harp: Da 3:5,7,10,15
8.20 TABRET
8.21 See TIMBREL
8.22 TIMBREL, a tambourine
8.23 See TIMBREL
8.24 TRUMPET
8.25 See TRUMPET
8.26 VIOL, a lyre: Isa 5:12; 14:11; Am 5:23; 6:5
9 SYMBOLS USED IN
10 ALAMOTH
10.1 (Literally virgins)
10.2 A musical term which appears in: 1Ch 15:20
10.3 And in the title of: Ps 46:1
10.4 (It seems to indicate the rendering of the song by female voices, possibly soprano)
11 AL-TASCHITH
11.1 It appears in the titles of: Ps 57:1; 58:1; 59:1; 75:1
11.2 (it seems to have been used to indicate the kind of ode, or the kind of melody in which the ode should be sung.)
12 HIGGAION: Ps 92:3
12.1 (According to Gesenius, it signifies the murmuring tone of a harp, and hence that the music should be rendered in a plaintive manner.): Ps 9:16
12.2 (Combined with "Selah," it may have been intended to indicate a pause in the vocal music while the instruments rendered an interlude.): Ps 19:14
12.3 (Mendelssohn translates it "meditation, thought." Hence, the music was to be rendered in a mode to promote devout meditation.)
13 MAKALATH, MASCHIL, LEANNOTH
13.1 These terms are found in the titles of: Ps 53:1; 88:1
13.2 (Authorities grope in darkness as to their signification. They may indicate the instruments to be played, or the melody to be sung)
14 MASCHIL
14.1 This musical sign occurs in the titles of: Ps 32:1; 42:1; 44:1; 45:1; 52:1; 53:1; 54:1; 55:1; 74:1; 78:1; 88:1; 89:1; 142:1
14.2 (The meaning is obscure. But its signification where it occurs elsewhere than in the titles of Psalms is equivalent to the English word "instruction," or to become wise by instruction; hence, Ps 47:7: "Sing ye praises with understanding.")
15 MICAHTAM
15.1 A musical term in the titles of: Ps 16:1; 56:1; 57:1; 58:1; 59:1; 60:1
15.2 (Luther interprets this as "golden," that is, "precious." Ewald interprets it as signifying a plaintive manner.)
16 MUTH-LABBEN
16.1 In the title of: Ps 9:1
16.2 (Authorities, ancient and modern, differ as to the probable signification. Gesenius and De Wette interpret it, "with the voice of virgins, by boys." Others derive the word from a different Hebrew root, and interpret it as indicating that the Psalm was a funeral ode.)
17 NEGINAH and NEGINOTH
17.1 Appear in the titles of: Ps 4:1; 54:1; 55:1; 61:1; 67:1; Hab 3:19
17.2 (Its use seems to have been to indicate that the song should be accompanied by stringed instruments.)
18 NEHILOTH
18.1 Appears in the title of: Ps 5:1
18.2 (It seems to indicate, according to Gesenius, that when this Psalm was sung it was to be accompanied by wind instruments.)
19 SELAH
19.1 (This term appears frequently in the Psalms. Its use is not known. Possibly it signified a pause in the vocal music while an instrumental interlude or finale was rendered.)
20 SHEMINITH
20.1 In the titles of: Ps 6:1; 12:1
20.2 (Translated "eighth," probably indicates the measure, movement, or pitch.)
21 SHIGGAION
21.1 In the title of: Ps 7:1
21.2 And its plural, SHIGIONOTH, in the title of: Hab 3:1
21.3 (Supposed to be a musical term to guide in rendering the song. At the close of the chapter, the author refers the ode "to the chief musician, on my stringed instruments." The term may suggest the movement in interpreting the music set to it.)
22 SHOSHANNIM and SHUSHAN-EDUTH
22.1 In the titles to: Ps 45:1; 60:1; 69:1; 80:1
22.2 (Seems to indicate the manner in which these Psalms were to be rendered. Kimchi, Tremellius, and Eichhorn render it "hexachorda," that is, that in singing these Psalms instruments of six strings were to accompany.)
23 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 31:27; Ex 15:1,20,21; 21:17-20; Jud 5:1-3; 11:34; 1Sa 18:6,7; 2Sa 19:35; 1Ki 1:40; 1Ch 6:31,32; 15:16-22,24,27,28; 16:4-39,41,42; 22:3,5,6,27,30; 25:1,5,6,7,8; 2Ch 5:12,13; 20:19,21,22,28; 23:13,18; 29:25-28; 31:2; 35:15,25; Ezr 2:64; 3:10,11; Neh 12:24,27-31; Job 21:12; 30:31; Ps 33:1-4; 68:4,25,26,32-35; 81:1-3; 87:7; 92:1-3; 95:1,2; 98:1-8; 104:33; 105:2; 135:1,2,3; 137:1-6; 144:9; 149:1-3,6; 150:1-6; Pr 25:20; Ec 2:8; Isa 5:12; 14:11; 16:10; 23:16; 24:8,9; 30:29,32; Jer 31:4; Eze 26:13; 33:32; Da 3:4,6,7; Am 6:5; 8:10; Mt 9:23; 11:17; Mr 14:26; 1Co 14:15; Eph 5:19; Col 3:16; Heb 2:12; Re 14:2,3; 18:22
24 See PRAISE
25 See PSALMS

MUSTARD #3468

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 13:31,32

MUSTER #3469

1 Of troops: 1Sa 14:17; 2Sa 20:4; 1Ki 20:26; 2Ki 25:19; Isa 13:4
2 See ARMIES

MUTH-LABBEN #3470

1 See MUSIC

MUTINY #3471

1 Israelites against Moses: Nu 14:4
2 See CONSPIRACY

MYRA #3472

1 A city of Lycia; Paul visits: Ac 27:5,6

MYRRH #3473

1 (A fragrant gum)
2 A product of the land of Canaan: So 4:6,14; 5:1
3 One of the compounds in the sacred anointing oil: Ex 30:23
4 Used as a perfume: Es 2:12; Ps 45:8; Pr 7:17; So 3:6; 5:13
5 Brought by the wise men (Magi) as a present to Jesus: Mt 2:11
6 Offered to Jesus on the cross: Mr 15:23
7 Used for embalming: Joh 19:39
8 Traffic in: Ge 37:25; 43:11

MYRTLE #3474

1 General scriptures concerning: Ne 8:15; Isa 41:19; 55:13; Zec 1:8

MYSIA #3475

1 (A province of Asia Minor)
2 Paul visits: Ac 16:7,8

MYSTERIES #3476

1 OF REDEMPTION: De 29:29; Job 15:8; Ps 25:14; Pr 3:32; Am 3:7; Mt 11:25; 13:11,35; Mr 4:11; Lu 8:10; Joh 3:8-12; Ro 16:25,26; 1Co 2:7-10; 2Co 3:12-18; Eph 1:9,10; 3:3-5,9,18,19; 6:19; Col 1:25-27; 2:2; 4:3,4; 2Th 2:7; 1Ti 3:9,16; Heb 5:11; 1Pe 1:10-12; Re 10:7
1.1 See SALVATION, PLAN OF:

NAAM #3477

1 Son of Caleb: 1Ch 4:15

NAAMAH #3478

1 Sister of Tubal-cain: Ge 4:22
2 A wife of Solomon and the mother of King Rehoboam: 1Ki 14:21,31; 2Ch 12:13
3 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:41

NAAMAN #3479

1 Son of Benjamin: Ge 46:21
2 Son of Bela: Nu 26:40; 1Ch 8:4
3 Son of Ehud: 1Ch 8:7
4 A Syrian general, healed of leprosy by Elisha: 2Ki 5:1-23; Lu 4:27

NAARAH #3480

1 A wife of Ashur: 1Ch 4:5,6

NAARAI #3481

1 Also called PAARAI
2 One of David's heroes: 1Ch 11:37

NAARAN #3482

1 A city in the eastern limits of Ephraim: 1Ch 7:28

NAARATH #3483

1 A city on the southern boundary of the tribe of Ephraim: Jos 16:7

NAASHON #3484

1 Also called NAASSON and NAHSHON
2 A captain of Judah's army: Ex 6:23; Nu 1:7; 2:3; 7:12,17; 10:14
3 In the lineage of Christ: Mt 1:4; Lu 3:32

NABAL #3485

1 (Husband of Abigail; Hebrew means "fool.")
2 History of: 1Sa 25:2-38

NABOTH #3486

1 (A Jezreelite)
2 His vineyard forcibly taken by Ahab; stoned at the instigation of Jezebel: 1Ki 21:1-19
3 His murder avenged: 2Ki 9:21-36

NACHON #3487

1 (Also called CHIDON)
2 Uzzah killed at the threshing floor of: 2Sa 6:6,7; 1Ch 13:9

NACHOR #3488

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:34

NADAB #3489

1 Son of Aaron: Ex 6:23
1.1 Called to Mount Sinai with Moses and Aaron to worship: Ex 24:1,9,10
1.2 Set apart to priesthood: Ex 28:1,4,40-43
1.3 Offers "strange" (unauthorized) fire to God, and is destroyed: Le 10:1,2; Nu 3:4; 26:61
1.4 Is buried: Le 10:4,5
1.5 His father and brothers forbidden to mourn: Le 10:6,7
2 Son and successor of Jeroboam: 1Ki 14:20
2.1 His wicked reign; murdered by Baasha: 1Ki 15:25-31
3 Great-grandson of Jerahmeel: 1Ch 2:28,30
4 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:30; 9:36

NAGGE #3490

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:25

NAHALIEL #3491

1 A station (stopping place) of the Israelites: Nu 21:19

NAHALLAL #3492

1 Also called NAHALAL and NAHALOL
2 A Levitical city: Jos 19:15; 21:35; Jud 1:30

NAHAM #3493

1 Brother of Hodiah: 1Ch 4:19

NAHAMANI #3494

1 A Jewish exile: Ne 7:7

NAHARAI #3495

1 Also called NAHARI
2 One of David's heroes: 2Sa 23:37; 1Ch 11:39

NAHASH #3496

1 An Ammonite king
1.1 Defeated by Saul at Jabesh-gilead: 1Sa 11:1-11
1.2 Kindness of, to David, and death: 2Sa 10:1,2; 1Ch 19:1,2
2 Probably identical with JESSE: 2Sa 17:25

NAHATH #3497

1 Son of Reuel: Ge 36:13,17; 1Ch 1:37
2 Also called TOAH and TOHU
2.1 A Levite: 1Ch 6:26,34; 1Sa 1:1
3 A Levite and overseer of the secured offerings: 2Ch 31:13
3.1 Spelled MATHAH in the N. I. V

NAHBI #3498

1 A prince of Naphtali, and one or the twelve spies: Nu 13:14

NAHOR #3499

1 Grandfather of Abraham: Ge 11:22-26; 1Ch 1:26
1.1 In the lineage of Christ: Lu 3:34
2 Brother of Abraham: Ge 11:26; Jos 24:2
2.1 Marriage and descendants of: Ge 11:27,29; 22:20-24; 24:15,24

NAHSHON #3500

1 Son of Amminadab: Ex 6:23; Nu 1:7; 1Ch 2:10
2 Captain of the army of Judah: Nu 2:3; 10:14; 1Ch 2:10
3 Liberality of: Nu 7:12,17

NAHUM #3501

1 One of the minor prophets
2 Prophesies against the Assyrians; declares the majesty of God and his care for his people: Na 1
3 Foretells the destruction of Nineveh: Na 2 ; 3

NAIL #3502

1 (Or, peg)): Isa 41:7; Jer 10:4
2 Made of iron: 1Ch 22:3
3 Made of gold: 2Ch 3:9
4 Jael kills Sisera with: Jud 4:21
5 FIGURATIVE: Ezr 9:8; Isa 22:23,25; Zec 10:4

NAIN #3503

1 (A city in Galilee)
2 Jesus restores to life a widow's son in: Lu 7:11

NAIOTH #3504

1 A place in Ramah: 1Sa 19:18,19,22; 20:1

NAME #3505

1 Value of a good: Pr 22:1; Ec 7:1
2 A new name given to persons who have spiritual adoption: Isa 62:2
3 To Abraham: Ge 17:5
4 Sarah: Ge 17:15
5 Jacob: Ge 32:28
6 Paul: Ac 13:9
7 Intercessional influence of the name of Jesus, for his people: Na 1
8 See JESUS, IN HIS NAME
9 SYMBOLICAL: Ho 1:3,4,6,9; 2:1

NAMES OF GOD #3506

1 See GOD, NAMES OF

NAMES OF JESUS #3507

1 See JESUS, NAMES OF

NAOMI #3508

1 The mother-in-law of Ruth: Ru 1; 2; 3 ; 4

NAPHISH #3509

1 Also called NEPHISH
2 A son of Ishmael: Ge 25:15; 1Ch 1:31

NAPHTALI #3510

1 Son of Jacob and Bilhah: Ge 30:7,8; 35:25
1.1 Jacob blesses: Ge 49:21
1.2 Sons of: Ge 46:24; 1Ch 7:13
2 Tribe of
2.1 Census of: Nu 1:42,43; 26:48-50
2.2 Position assigned to, in camping and in marching: Nu 2:25-31; 10:25-27
2.3 Moses' benediction on: De 33:23
2.4 Inheritance of: Jos 19:32-39; Jud 1:33; Eze 48:3
2.5 Defeat Sisera: Jud 4:6,10; 5:18
2.6 Follow Gideon: Jud 6:35; 7:23
2.7 Help in conveying the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem: Ps 68:27
2.8 Military operations of: 1Ch 12:34,40
2.9 Against: 1Ki 15:20; 2Ki 15:29; 2Ch 16:4
2.10 Prophecies concerning: Isa 9:1,2; Re 7:6

NAPHTUHIM #3511

1 The inhabitants of central Egypt: Ge 10:13; 1Ch 1:11

NARCISSUS #3512

1 A believer at Rome: Ro 16:11

NATHAN #3513

1 Son of David and Bath-sheba: 2Sa 5:14; 1Ch 3:5; 14:4
2 A prophet in the time of David
2.1 His message to David concerning the building of a temple: 2Sa 7:1-17; 1Ch 17:1-15
2.2 Reproves David for his adultery with Bath-sheba and his murder of Uriah: 2Sa 12:1-15
2.3 Gives Solomon the name Jedidiah: 2Sa 12:25
2.4 Assists Bath-sheba in securing to Solomon, her son, the succession to the throne: 1Ki 1:10-14,22-27
2.5 Assists in anointing Solomon to be king: 1Ki 1:32-45
2.6 Kept the chronicles: 1Ch 29:29; 2Ch 9:29
2.7 Assists David in the organization of the tabernacle: 2Ch 29:25

NATHAN-MELECH #3514

1 An idolatrous chamberlain: 2Ki 23:11

NATHANAEL #3515

1 Becomes a disciple of Jesus: Joh 1:45-49; 21:2

NATION #3516

1 Sins of: Isa 30:1,2
2 Chastised: Isa 14:26,27; Jer 5:29; 18:6-10; 25:12-33; Eze 2:3-5; 39:23,24; Da 7:9-12; 9:3-16; Ho 7:12; Joe 1:1-20; Am 9:9; Zep 3:6,8
3 Perish: Ps 9:17; Isa 60:12
4 National adversity, prayer in: Jud 21:2-4; 2Ch 7:13,14; Ps 74; Joe 2:12
5 Lamented: Ezr 9; Ne 1:4-11; Jer 6:14; 8:11
6 See SIN, NATIONAL
7 Prayer for: Ps 85:1-7; La 2:20-22; 5; Da 9:3-21
8 Involved in sins of rulers: Ge 20:4,9; 2Sa 24:10-17; 1Ch 21:7-17
9 Involved in the sins of other individuals, as Achan: Jos 7:1,11-26
10 Peace of: Job 34:29; Ps 33:12; 89:15-18
11 Promises of peace to: Le 26:6; 1Ki 2:33; 2Ki 20:19; 1Ch 22:9; Ps 29:11; 46:9; 72:3,7; 128:6; Isa 2:4; 14:4-7; 60:17,18; 65:25; Jer 30:10; 50:34; Eze 34:25-28; Ho 2:18; Mic 4:3,4; Zec 1:11; 3:10; 8:4,5; 9:10; 14:11
12 Prayer for peace: Jer 29:7; 1Ti 2:1,2
13 Peace given by God: Jos 21:44; 1Ch 22:18; 23:25; Ps 147:13,14; Ec 3:8; Isa 45:7
14 Instances of national peace: Jos 14:15; Jud 3:11,30; 1Ki 4:24,25
15 See WAR
16 Righteousness exalts: Pr 14:34
17 See GOVERNMENT
18 See KING
19 See RULERS

NATURAL RELIGION #3517

1 See RELIGION, NATURAL

NATURALIZATION #3518

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 22:28; Eph 2:12,19

NAUM #3519

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:25

NAVEL #3520

1 Treatment of, at birth: Eze 16:4

NAVIGATION #3521

1 Sounding in: Ac 27:28
2 See COMMERCE
3 See MARINER
4 See NAVY

NAVY #3522

1 Solomon's: 1Ki 9:26
2 Hiram's: 1Ki 10:11
3 Of Chittim: Da 11:30,40
4 See COMMERCE
5 See MARINER
6 See NAVIGATION

NAZARENE #3523

1 See NAZARETH

NAZARETH #3524

1 A village in Galilee
2 Joseph and Mary live at: Mt 2:23; Lu 1:26,27,56; 2:4,39,51
3 Jesus from: Mt 21:11; Mr 1:24; 10:47; Lu 4:34; 18:37; 24:19
4 People of, reject Jesus: Lu 4:16-30
5 Its reputation: Joh 1:46

NAZARITE #3525

1 Law concerning: Nu 6:1-21; Jud 13:5
2 Character of: La 4:7; Am 2:11,12
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Samson: Jud 13:5,7; 16:17
3.2 Samuel: 1Sa 1:11
3.3 Rechabites: Jer 35
3.4 John the Baptist: Mt 11:18; Lu 1:15; 7:33

NEAH #3526

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Zebulun: Jos 19:13

NEAPOLIS #3527

1 A seaport of Macedonia
2 Paul visits: Ac 16:11

NEARIAH #3528

1 Son of Shemaiah: 1Ch 3:22,23
2 A Simeonite captain: 1Ch 4:42

NEBAIOTH #3529

1 Also called NEBAJOTH
2 Son of Ishmael: Ge 25:13; 28:9; 36:3; 1Ch 1:29
3 Prophecies concerning: Isa 60:7

NEBALLAT #3530

1 A town occupied by the Benjamites after the captivity: Ne 11:34

NEBAT #3531

1 Father of Jeroboam: 1Ki 11:26; 12:2

NEBO #3532

1 A city allotted to the tribe of Reuben: Nu 32:3,38; 1Ch 5:8
1.1 Prophecies concerning: Isa 15:2; Jer 48:1,22
2 A mountain range east of the Jordan; Moses views Canaan from: De 32:49,50
2.1 Dies on: De 34:1
3 A city in territory of the tribe of Judah: Ezr 2:29; Ne 7:33
4 The ancestor of certain Jews: Ezr 10:43
5 A Babylonian idol: Isa 46:1

NEBUCHADNEZZAR #3533

1 Also called NEBUCHADREZZAR
2 King of Babylon: Jer 21:2
3 Empire of
4 See BABYLON
5 His administration: Da 1; 2; 3 ; 4
6 Conquests
6.1 Of Jerusalem: 2Ki 24; 25; 1Ch 6:15; 2Ch 36:5-21; Ezr 1:7; Jer 39
7 Of Egypt: 2Ki 24:7; Jer 46:2
8 Of Tyre: Eze 29:18
9 An instrument of God's judgments: Jer 27:8
10 Prophecies concerning: Jer 21:7,10; 22:25; 25:9; 27:6-9; 32:28; 43:10; 46:13; 49:30-33; Eze 26:7-12

NEBUSHASBAN #3534

1 A prince of Nebuchadnezzar: Jer 39:13

NEBUZARADAN (NEBUZAR-ADAN) #3535

1 Captain of the guard of King Nebuchadnezzar
2 Commands the Assyrian army which besieged Jerusalem and carried the inhabitants to Babylon: 2Ki 25:8-21; Jer 39:9,10; 43:6; 52:12-30
3 Protects Jeremiah: Jer 39:11-14; 40:1-5

NECHO #3536

1 (One of the Pharaohs)
2 King of Egypt: 2Ch 35:20,22; 36:4

NECKLACE #3537

1 (A. V., tablets, R. V., armlet): Ex 35:22; Nu 31:50

NECROMANCY #3538

1 General scriptures concerning: De 18:11; 26:14; Isa 8:19; 29:4
2 INSTANCE OF
2.1 The witch of En-dor: 1Sa 28:7-19
2.2 See FAMILIAR SPIRITS
2.3 See SORCERY
2.4 See WITCHCRAFT

NEDABIAH #3539

1 Son of Jeconiah: 1Ch 3:18

NEEDLE #3540

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 19:24; Mr 10:25; Lu 18:25

NEEDLEWORK #3541

1 See EMBROIDERY

NEGINOTH #3542

1 See MUSIC

NEHEMIAH #3543

1 Son of Hachaliah: Ne 1:1
1.1 The cupbearer of Artaxerxes, a very trusted position: Ne 1:11; 2:1
1.2 Is grieved over the desolation of his country: Ne 1
1.3 Is sent by the king to rebuild Jerusalem: Ne 2:1-8
1.4 Register of the people whom he led from Babylon: Ne 7
1.5 Register of the priests and Levites: Ne 12:1-22
1.6 Rebuilds Jerusalem: Ne 2; 3; 4; 5 ; 6
1.7 His administration as ruler of the people: Ne 5; 6; 8; 9; 10; 11; 13
2 Two Jews who returned to Jerusalem from exile: Ezr 2:2; Ne 3:16; 7:7

NEHILOTH #3544

1 See MUSIC

NEHUM #3545

1 A chief exile: Ne 7:7

NEHUSHTA #3546

1 Wife of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, and the mother of Jehoiachin: 2Ki 24:6,8

NEHUSHTAN #3547

1 The brass (bronze) serpent: 2Ki 18:4

NEIEL #3548

1 A landmark on the boundary of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:27

NEIGHBOR #3549

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 20:16; 23:4,5; Le 6:2-5; 19:13,16-18; De 22:1-4; Ps 15:1-3; Pr 3:28,29; Isa 58:6-14; Jer 22:13; Zec 8:16,17; Mt 7:12; 19:19; 22:39; 25:34-46; Mr 12:31; Lu 10:25-37; Ro 13:9,10; 15:2; Ga 5:14; 6:10; Heb 13:3; Jas 2:8,9
2 See DUTY
3 See MAN

NEKEB #3550

1 A city in territory of the tribe of Naphtali: Jos 19:33

NEKODA #3551

1 Name of two Jewish exiles: Ezr 2:48,60; Ne 7:50,62

NEMUEL #3552

1 A Reubenite: Nu 26:9
2 A son of Simeon: Nu 26:12; 1Ch 4:24

NEOPHYTES #3553

1 General scriptures concerning: Mr 4:33; Joh 16:4,12; 1Co 3:1,2; 8:9

NEPHEG #3554

1 Son of Izhar: Ex 6:21
2 A son of David: 2Sa 5:15; 1Ch 3:7; 14:6

NEPHISHESIM #3555

1 A family of the Nephinim: Ne 7:52

NEPHTOAH #3556

1 A stream between the tribes of Judah and Benjamin: Jos 15:9; 18:15

NEPOTISM #3557

1 Of Joseph: Ge 47:11,12
2 Of Saul: 1Sa 14:50
3 Of David: 2Sa 8:16; 19:13
4 Of Nehemiah: Ne 7:2

NER #3558

1 Father of Abner: 1Sa 14:50
2 Father of Kish: 1Ch 8:33; 9:39

NEREUS #3559

1 A Christian at Rome: Ro 16:15

NERGAL #3560

1 An idol: 2Ki 17:30

NERGAL-SHAREZER #3561

1 The name of a senior officer with Nebuchadnezzars army: Jer 39:3,13

NERI #3562

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:27

NERIAH #3563

1 Father of Baruch: Jer 32:12

NEST #3564

1 Bird's, in a rock: Nu 24:21
2 Birds stir: De 32:11

NET #3565

1 Of checker work: 1Ki 7:17
2 Hidden in a pit: Ps 35:7,8
3 Set for birds: Pr 1:17
4 Wild animals: Isa 51:20
5 Fish caught in: Mt 4:18-21; 13:47; Lu 5:4; Joh 21:6-11
6 See SNARE
7 FIGURATIVE: Job 18:8; 19:6; Ps 9:15; 10:9; 25:15; 31:4; 35:7,8; 57:6; 66:11; 140:5; 141:10; Pr 12:12; 29:5; Ec 7:26; 9:12; Isa 19:8; Eze 26:5,14; 47:10; Ho 7:12

NETHANEEL #3566

1 The prince of the tribe of Issachar
1.1 Counts the tribe: Nu 1:8
1.2 Captain of the host of Issachar: Nu 2:5; 10:15
1.3 Liberality of, for the tabernacle: Nu 7:18-23
2 A priest and doorkeeper for the ark of the covenant: 1Ch 15:24
3 A Levite: 1Ch 24:6
4 Son of Obed-edom, and porter of the temple: 1Ch 26:4
5 A prince sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law in the cities of Judah: 2Ch 17:7
6 A Levite: 2Ch 35:9
7 A priest who divorced his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:22
8 A priest: Ne 12:21
9 A Levite and musician: Ne 12:36

NETHANIAH #3567

1 Father of Ishmael: 2Ki 25:23,25; Jer 40:8,14,15; 41:1,2,6,7,9-12
2 A singer, and chief of the temple musicians: 1Ch 25:2,12
3 A Levite appointed by Jehoshaphat to accompany the princes who were to teach the law in Judah: 2Ch 17:8
4 Father of Jehudi: Jer 36:14

NETHINIMS #3568

1 Servants of the Levites: Ezr 8:20
2 Return from the captivity: 1Ch 9:2; Ezr 2:43,58,70; 7:7,24; 8:17; Ne 3:26,31; 7:46,60,73; 10:28; 11:3,21

NETOPHAH #3569

1 A city in territory of the tribe of Judah: Ezr 2:22; Ne 7:26

NETTLES #3570

1 An obnoxious plant: Pr 24:31; Isa 34:13
2 FIGURATIVE: Job 30:7; Ho 9:6; Zep 2:9

NEW CREATURE #3571

1 See REGENERATION

NEW MOON #3572

1 Feast of: Nu 10:10; 28:11-15; 1Ch 23:31; 2Ch 31:3
2 Traffic at time of, suspended: Am 8:5

NEZIAH #3573

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:54; Ne 7:56

NEZIB #3574

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:43

NIBHAZ #3575

1 An idol: 2Ki 17:31

NIBSHAN #3576

1 A city of Judah: Jos 15:62

NICANOR #3577

1 A servant (Greek: diakonos) of the congregation at Jerusalem: Ac 6:5

NICODEMUS #3578

1 A Jewish rabbi
2 Becomes a disciple of Jesus: Joh 3:1-10; 7:50-53

NICOLAITANES #3579

1 General scriptures concerning: Re 2:6,15

NICOLAS #3580

1 A proselyte of Antioch, and servant (Greek: diakonos) of the congregation at Jerusalem: Ac 6:5,6

NICOPOLIS #3581

1 (A city of Thrace)
2 Paul lives in: Tit 3:12

NIGER #3582

1 (Means "black")
2 The surname of Simeon: Ac 13:1

NIGHT #3583

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 1:5,16,18
2 Meditations in: Ps 19:2; 77:6; 119:148; 139:11
3 Worship in: Ps 134:1
4 Jesus prays all night: Lu 6:12
5 No night in heaven: Re 21:25; 22:5
6 Divided into watches: Ex 14:24; Jud 7:19; 1Sa 11:11; Ne 12:9; Ps 63:6; 119:148; La 2:19; Mt 14:25; Lu 12:38
7 Divided into hours: Ac 23:23
8 Used figuratively: Isa 15:1; 21:11,12; Joh 9:4; Ro 13:12; 1Th 5:5

NIGHT HAWK #3584

1 Forbidden as food: Le 11:16; De 14:15

NILE #3585

1 Called THE RIVER: Isa 11:15; 19:5-10; Eze 29:4; Am 8:8
2 Called SIHOR: Isa 23:3; Jer 2:18

NIMRAH #3586

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad: Nu 32:3

NIMRIM #3587

1 Waters on the borders of the tribe of Gad and the country of Moab: Isa 15:6; Jer 48:34

NIMROD #3588

1 Son of Cush
2 "A mighty hunter before the Lord,": Ge 10:8,9; 1Ch 1:10
3 Founder of Babylon
4 See BABYLON

NIMSHI #3589

1 Father of Jehu: 2Ki 9:2,20

NINEVEH #3590

1 Capitol of the Assyrian Empire: Ge 10:11,12
2 Contained a population of upwards of one-hundred and twenty thousand people, when Jonah preached: Jon 4:11
3 Extent of: Jon 3:4
4 Sennacherib in: 2Ki 19:36,37; Isa 37:37,38
5 Jonah preaches to: Jon 1:1,2 ; 3
6 Nahum prophesies against: Na 1; 2 ; 3
7 Zephaniah foretells the desolation of: Zep 2:13-15

NISAN #3591

1 The first month in the Jewish calendar
2 See MONTH

NISROCH #3592

1 An idol: 2Ki 19:36,37; Isa 37:37,38

NITRE #3593

1 A chemical, (soda, R. V., margin): Pr 25:20
2 (Lye, R. V.): Jer 2:22

NO #3594

1 A city on the Nile River: Jer 46:25; Eze 30:14-16; Na 3:8

NOADIAH #3595

1 A Levite who assisted in weighing the silver, gold, and vessels of the temple which were brought back from Babylon: Ezr 8:33
2 A false prophetess: Ne 6:14

NOAH #3596

1 Son of Lamech: Ge 5:28,29
1.1 Builds an ark (ship) and saves his family from the great flood: Ge 6:14-22; 7; 8; Mt 24:38; Lu 17:27; Heb 11:7; 1Pe 3:20
1.2 Builds an altar and offers sacrifices: Ge 8:20,21
1.3 Receives the covenant from God that no flood would ever again visit the earth; the rainbow instituted as a token of the covenant: Ge 8:20,22; 9:9-17
1.4 Intoxication of, and his curse upon Canaan: Ge 9:20-27
1.5 His blessing upon Shem and Japheth: Ge 9:26,27
1.6 Dies at the age of nine-hundred and fifty years: Ge 9:28,29
2 A daughter of Zelophehad, special legislation in regard to the inheritance of: Nu 26:33; 27:1-7; 36; Jos 17:3-7

NOB #3597

1 A city of the tribe of Benjamin: Ne 11:31,32
2 Called "the city of the priests,": 1Sa 22:19
3 The home of Ahimelech, the priest: 1Sa 21:1; 22:11
4 Probable seat of the tabernacle in Saul's time: 1Sa 21:4,6,9
5 Destroyed by Saul: 2Sa 22:19
6 Prophecy concerning: Isa 10:32

NOBAH #3598

1 An Israelite: Nu 32:42

NOBLEMAN #3599

1 General scriptures concerning: Joh 4:46-53

NOD #3600

1 Cain lived in: Ge 4:16

NOGAH #3601

1 Son of David: 1Ch 3:7; 14:6

NOHAH #3602

1 Son of Benjamin: 1Ch 8:2

NOLLE PROSEQUI #3603

1 Of the complaint against Paul: Ac 18:12-17

NONCONFORMITY #3604

1 See CHURCH AND STATE
2 See FORM
3 See FORMALISM

NOPH #3605

1 A city of Egypt: Jer 2:16
2 Prophecy against Jews in: Jer 44
3 Prophecies against: Isa 19:13; Jer 46:13-19; Eze 30:13-16

NOPHAH #3606

1 A city of Sihon: Nu 21:30

NOSE #3607

1 Jewels for: Pr 11:22; Isa 3:21; Eze 16:12
2 Mutilated: Eze 23:25

NURSE #3608

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 24:59; 35:8; Ex 2:7; Ru 4:16; 2Ki 11:2; Isa 60:4; 1Th 2:7
2 Careless: 2Sa 4:4

NUT #3609

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 43:11; So 6:11

NYMPHAS #3610

1 (A Christian of Laodicea)
2 House of, used as a place of worship: Col 4:15

OAK #3611

1 (A tree)
2 Grew in Palestine: Ge 35:4
3 Absalom hung in the boughs of: 2Sa 18:9,14
4 Deborah buried under: Ge 35:8
5 FIGURATIVE: Am 2:9

OAR #3612

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 33:21; Eze 27:6,29

OATH #3613

1 (A solemn qualification)
2 Used in solemnizing covenants
2.1 Between Abraham and the king of Sodom: Ge 14:22,23
2.2 Between Abraham and Abimelech: Ge 21:22,23
2.3 Between Isaac and Abimelech: Ge 26:26-29,31
3 Abraham requires oath of his servant Eliezer: Ge 24:2,3,9
4 Esau confirms the sale of his birthright by: Ge 25:33
5 Jacob confirms the covenant between him and Laban by: Ge 31:53
6 Requires Joseph to swear that he would bury him with his forefathers: Ge 47:28-31
7 Joseph requires a similar oath: Ge 50:25
8 Rahab requires an oath from the spies: Jos 2:12-14; 6:22
9 The Israelites confirm the covenant with the Hivites: Jos 9:3-20
10 Moses covenants with Caleb by: Jos 14:9
11 The elders of Gilead confirm their pledge to Jephthah by: Jud 11:10
12 The Israelites swear in Mizpeh: Jud 21:5
13 Ruth swears to Naomi: Ru 1:17
14 Boaz swears to Ruth: Ru 3:13
15 Saul swears to Jonathan: 1Sa 19:6
16 Jonathan and David confirm a covenant by: 1Sa 20:3,13-17
17 David swears to Saul: 1Sa 24:21,22; 2Sa 21:7
18 Saul swears to the witch of En-dor: 1Sa 28:10
19 David swears not to eat until the sun goes down: 2Sa 3:35
20 Joab confirms his word by: 2Sa 19:7
21 David swears to Bath-sheba that Solomon will be king: 1Ki 1:28,29
22 Solomon confirms his word by: 1Ki 2:23
23 So does Shimei: 1Ki 2:42
24 Elisha seals his vow to follow Elijah by: 2Ki 2:2
25 King of Samaria confirms his word with an: 2Ki 6:31
26 Gehazi confirms his lie by: 2Ki 5:20
27 Jehoida requires an oath from the rulers: 2Ki 11:4
28 Zedekiah violates: 2Ch 36:13
29 Ezra requires, of the Priests and Levites: Ezr 10:5,19
30 So does Nehemiah: Ne 5:12,13
31 Zedekiah swears to Jeremiah: Jer 38:16
32 Gedaliah confirms his word by: Jer 40:9
33 Peter confirms his denial of Jesus by: Mr 14:71
34 ATTRIBUTED TO GOD: Ge 22:16; Ps 89:35; 95:11; 105:9; 132:11; Isa 14:24; 45:23; Jer 11:5; 22:5; 49:13; 51:14; Lu 1:73; Heb 3:11,18; 4:3; 6:13,14,17; 7:21,28; Re 10:6
35 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ex 20:7; 22:10,11; 23:1; Le 6:2-5; 19:12; Nu 5:19-24; De 5:11; 6:13; 10:20; 1Ki 8:31,32; Ps 15:1,2,4; Ec 8:2; Isa 48:1; Jer 4:2; 5:2,7; 7:8,9; 12:16; Da 9:11; 12:7; Ho 4:15; Mt 5:33-37; 14:3-12; 23:18-22; 26:63; Mr 6:26; Ac 23:12-14; 2Co 1:23; Ga 1:20; Heb 6:16; Jas 5:12; Re 10:5,6
35.1 See COVENANT
35.2 See FALSE WITNESS
35.3 See GOD, PROFANING HIS NAME
35.4 See PERJURY

OBADIAH #3614

1 The governor of Ahab's house
1.1 Conceals one-hundred prophets persecuted by Jezebel in a cave: 1Ki 18:3,4
1.2 Meets Elijah and receives a commission from him: 1Ki 18:3-16
2 Head of a family: 1Ch 3:21
3 A descendant of Tola: 1Ch 7:3
4 Son of Azel: 1Ch 8:38; 9:44
5 A Levite: 1Ch 9:16
6 A Gadite warrior who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:9
7 Father of Ishmaiah: 1Ch 27:19
8 A prince of Judah who instructed the people in the law: 2Ch 17:7-9
9 A Levite
9.1 One of the overseers in the repairing of the temple by Josiah: 2Ch 34:12
10 A descendant of Joab who returned from Babylon: Ezr 8:9
11 A priest who sealed a covenant with Nehemiah to observe God's law: Ne 10:5
12 A gatekeeper of Jerusalem, under Nehemiah: Ne 12:25
13 A prophet who prophesied the destruction of Edom: Ob 1:1

OBAL #3615

1 Also called EBAL
2 A son of Joktan: Ge 10:28; 1Ch 1:22

OBDURACY (HARDNESS) #3616

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ch 36:15,16; Ps 95:8-11; Pr 1:24-31; 29:1; Heb 3:8,15; 4:7; Re 9:20,21
2 See AFFLICTION, OBDURACY IN
3 See IMPENITENCE
4 See REPROBACY
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 The antediluvians: Ge 6:3,5,7
5.2 Sodomites: Ge 19:9,14
5.3 Pharaoh
5.4 See PHARAOH
5.5 Israelites: Nu 14:22
5.6 Sons of Eli: 1Sa 2:22-25

OBED #3617

1 Son of Boaz and grandfather of David: Ru 4:17-22; 1Ch 2:12; Mt 1:5; Lu 3:32
2 Son of Ephlal and grandson of Zabad: 1Ch 2:37,38
3 One of David's heroes: 1Ch 11:47
4 Son of Shemaiah. A gatekeeper of the temple: 1Ch 26:7
5 Father of Azariah: 2Ch 23:1

OBED-EDOM #3618

1 A Korhite Levite
1.1 Doorkeeper of the ark of the covenant: 1Ch 15:18,24; 26:4-8
1.2 David leaves the ark of the covenant with: 2Sa 6:10; 1Ch 13:13,14
1.3 The ark of the covenant removed from: 2Sa 6:12; 1Ch 15:25
1.4 Appointed to sound with harps: 1Ch 15:21
1.5 Appointed to minister before the ark of the covenant: 1Ch 16:4,5,37,38
2 A doorkeeper of the temple: 1Ch 16:38
3 A conservator of the vessels of the temple in the time of Amaziah: 2Ch 25:24

OBEDIENCE #3619

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 18:19; Ex 19:5; 20:6; 24:7; Nu 9:23; 14:24; De 5:10; Jos 14:6-14; 22:2; 24:24; 1Ki 3:14; 2Ki 18:6; 21:8; Ne 1:5; Ps 1:2; 18:44; 25:10; 99:7; 103:17,18,20,21; 111:10; 112:1; 119:2,4-6,8,10,15,16,22,30,31,33,44,45,55,56,59,60,72,77,87,97,100-102,104-106,109,112,129,167,168; 143:10; Pr 1:33; 19:16; 28:7; Isa 1:19; Jer 7:23; Eze 18:19; 33:14-16; Da 7:27; Mt 5:19; 6:24; 9:9; 12:50; 13:8,23; 25:20-23; Mr 2:14; 3:35; 4:20; Lu 1:6; 6:46-48; 8:15,21; 11:2,28; 12:37,38; Joh 8:28,51; 9:4; 10:27; 14:15,23,31; 15:10,14,16; Ac 4:19; 5:29; Ro 6:17; Eph 2:10; Php 2:12; Heb 10:7; Jas 2:10-12; 1Pe 1:2,14; 1Jo 2:3-6,17; 3:22,24; 5:2,3; 2Jo 1:6-9; Re 12:17; 22:7,14
2 See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE
3 ENJOINED: Ge 17:9; Ex 23:22; Le 19:19,36,37; 20:8,22; 22:31; 26:3-13; Nu 15:38-40; De 4:1-40; 5:1-33; 6:1-25; 8:1-6,11-14,16-20; 10:12,13; 11:1-3,8,9,13-28,32; 13:4; 26:16-18; 27:1-10; 28:1-68; 32:46; Jos 22:5; 23:6,7; 24:14,15; 1Sa 12:24; 15:22; 2Ki 17:37,38; 1Ch 16:15; 28:9,10,20; Ezr 7:10,23; Ps 76:11; Ec 12:13; Jer 26:13; 38:20; Mal 4:4; Mt 9:9; 19:17,29; Mr 2:14; Joh 12:26; 13:17; 14:15,21; Ga 3:10,12; 5:3; Eph 4:1,17; 6:6-8; Php 2:12; 1Ti 6:14,18; Heb 13:16; Jas 1:22-25
3.1 See COMMANDMENTS
3.2 See DUTY
3.3 See LAW
4 EXEMPLIFIED: Ge 6:9; Nu 9:23; 14:24; Jos 14:6-14; 2Ki 18:6; 20:3; 2Ch 24:16; 31:20,21; Ezr 7:10; Ne 7:2; Job 1:8; Ps 17:3; 26:3-6; 99:7; 101:2,3; 106:30,31; 119:30,31,40,44,47,48,51,54-56,59,60,67,69,100-102,105,106,110,112,166-168; Ac 23:1; 24:16; Ro 6:17; 2Co 1:12; 6:3,4; Php 3:7-14; 1Th 1:9; 2:10; 2Ti 1:3; Re 2:19; 3:4; 14:4,5
4.1 See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE
4.2 See COMMANDMENTS
5 FILIAL
5.1 See CHILDREN
6 INSTANCES OF
6.1 Noah: Ge 6:9,22; 7:5; Heb 11:7
6.2 Abraham: Ge 12:1-4; 17:23; 21:4; 22:12; Ne 9:8; Ac 7:3-8; Heb 11:8-17; Jas 2:21
6.3 Bethuel and Laban: Ge 24:50
6.4 Jacob: Ge 35:1,7
6.5 Moses: Nu 27:12-22; Heb 3:2,3
6.6 Moses and Aaron: Ex 7:6; 40:16,21,23,32
6.7 The Israelites: Ex 12:28; 32:25-29; 39:42,43; Nu 9:20,21; De 33:9; Jud 2:7; Ps 99:7
6.8 Under the preaching of Haggai: Hag 1:12
6.9 Caleb: De 1:36
6.10 Joshua: Jos 10:40; 11:15
6.11 Reubenites: Jos 22:2,3
6.12 Gideon: Jud 6:25-28
6.13 David: 1Sa 18:14; 25:28; 1Ki 11:6,34; 15:5; 2Ch 29:2; Ac 13:22
6.14 Elisha: 1Ki 19:19-21
6.15 Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:6; 2Ch 31:20,21; Isa 38:3
6.16 Josiah: 2Ki 22:2; 23:24,25
6.17 Asa: 2Ch 14:2
6.18 Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 17:3-6; 20:32; 22:9
6.19 Jehoiada: 2Ch 24:16
6.20 Uzziah: 2Ch 26:4,5
6.21 Jotham: 2Ch 36:22,23
6.22 Levites: 2Ch 29:34
6.23 Cyrus: 2Ch 36:22,23; Ezr 1:1-4
6.24 Ezra: Ezr 7:10
6.25 Hanani: Ne 7:2
6.26 Job: Job 1:8
6.27 Daniel: Da 6:10
6.28 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego: Da 3
6.29 Jonah: Jon 3:3
6.30 Ninevites: Jon 3:5-10
6.31 Zacharias: Lu 1:6
6.32 Simeon: Lu 2:25
6.33 Joseph: Mt 1:24; 2:14
6.34 Mary: Lu 1:38
6.35 Jesus: Mt 3:15; 26:39,42; Lu 22:42; Joh 4:32,34; 5:30; 12:49,50; 14:31; 17:4; Heb 3:2
6.36 John the Baptist: Mt 3:15
6.37 John and James: Mr 1:19,20
6.38 Matthew: Mt 9:9
6.39 Simon and Andrew: Mr 1:16-18
6.40 Levi: Mr 2:14
6.41 Nathanael: Joh 1:47
6.42 The rich young man: Mt 19:20; Mr 10:19,20; Lu 18:21
6.43 The disciples: Joh 17:6
6.44 Cornelius: Ac 10:2
6.45 Paul: Ac 23:1; 26:4,5; 2Ti 1:3
7 TO CIVIL LAW
7.1 See CITIZEN

OBIL #3620

1 An Ishmaelite
2 Camel keeper for David: 1Ch 27:30

OBJECT TEACHING #3621

1 See INSTRUCTION

OBLATION #3622

1 See OFFERINGS

OBLIGATION #3623

1 A motive of obedience: De 4:32-40; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 26:16; 32:6; 1Sa 12:24; 1Ch 16:12; Ro 2:4; 2Co 5:15
2 Acknowledgment of: Ps 116:12-14,17
3 See DUTY

OBLIQUITY (DEVIATION) #3624

1 (Moral)
2 See DEPRAVITY

OBOTH #3625

1 One camping place of Israel during the forty years of wandering: Nu 21:10,11; 33:43,44

OBSEQUIOUSNESS #3626

1 (Servile compliance)
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Abigail: 1Sa 25:23-31,41
2.2 Mephibosheth: 2Sa 9:8
2.3 The woman of Tekoah: 2Sa 14:4-20

OBSTETRICS #3627

1 General scriptures concerning: Eze 16:4
2 See MIDWIFE

OCCULT SCIENCE #3628

1 See SORCERY

OCRAN #3629

1 An Asherite and the father of Pagiel who counted Israel in a census: Nu 1:13; 2:27; 10:26

ODED #3630

1 A prophet in Samaria: 2Ch 28:9
2 Father of the prophet Azariah: 2Ch 15:1

ODOR #3631

1 See INCENSE
2 See PERFUME

OFFENSES #3632

1 See TEMPTATION

OFFERINGS #3633

1 Offered at the door
1.1 Of the tabernacle: Le 1:3; 3:2; 17:4,8,9
1.2 Of the temple: 2Ch 7:12; 1Ki 8:62; 12:27
2 All animal sacrifices must be eight days old or more: Le 22:27
3 Must be
3.1 Salted: Le 2:13; Eze 43:24; Mr 9:49
3.2 Accompanied with leaven (yeast): Le 7:13; Am 4:5
3.3 Without leaven (yeast): Ex 23:18; 34:25
4 Eaten: 1Sa 9:13
5 Ordinance relating to the scapegoat: Le 16:7-26
6 Atonement for sin made by
6.1 See ATONEMENT
7 FIGURATIVE: Ps 51:17; Jer 33:11; Ro 12:1; Php 4:18; Heb 13:15
8 ANIMAL SACRIFICES
8.1 A type of Christ: Ps 40:6-8; with Heb 10:1-14; Isa 53:11,12; with Le 16:21; Joh 1:29; 1Co 5:7; 2Co 5:21; Eph 5:2; Heb 9:19-28; 10:1,11,12; 13:11-13; Re 5:6
9 BURNT: Le 9:2
9.1 Its purpose was to make an atonement for sin: Le 1:4 ; 7
9.2 Ordinances concerning: Ex 29:15-18; Le 1; 5:7-10; 6:9-13; 17:8,9; 23:18,26-37; Nu 15:24,25; 19:9; 28:26-31; 29
9.3 Accompanied by other offerings: Nu 15:3-16
9.4 Skins of, belonged to priests: Le 7:8
9.5 Offered daily, morning and evening: Ge 15:17; Ex 29:38-42; Le 6:20; Nu 28; 29:6; 1Ch 16:40; 2Ch 2:4; 13:11; Ezr 3:3; Eze 46:13-15
9.6 Music with: Nu 10:10
10 DRINK
10.1 Libations of wine offered with the sacrifices: Ge 35:14; Ex 29:40,41; 30:9; Le 23:13,18; Nu 6:17; 15:24; 28:5-15,24-31; 29:6-11,18-40; 2Ki 16:13; 1Ch 29:21; 2Ch 29:35; Ezr 7:17
11 FREE WILL
11.1 Must be perfect (whole, complete): Le 22:17-25
11.2 To be eaten by priests: Le 7:11-18
11.3 With meat and drink offerings: Nu 15:1; 16
11.4 Obligatory when signified in a vow: De 16:10; 23:23
12 HEAVE
12.1 Given to the priests' families as part of their benefits: Le 10:14; Nu 5:9; 18:10-19,24
12.2 Consecrated by being elevated by the priest: Ex 29:27
12.3 Consisted of the right thigh or hind quarter (R. V.): Ex 29:27,28; Le 7:12-14,32,34; 10:15
12.4 Plunder, including captives and other articles of war: Nu 31:29,41
12.5 When offered: Le 7:12-14; Nu 6:20; 15:19-21
12.6 In certain instances this offering was brought to the tabernacle, or temple: De 12:6,11,17,18

12.7 To be offered on taking possession of the land of Canaan: Nu 15:18-21
13 HUMAN SACRIFICES
13.1 Forbidden: Le 18:21; 20:2-5; De 12:31
13.2 Offered by
13.2.1 Abraham: : Ge 22:1-19; Heb 11:17-19
13.2.2 Canaanites: De 12:31
13.2.3 Moabites: 2Ki 3:27
13.3 Israelites: 2Ki 16:3; 2Ch 28:3; 2Ki 23:10; Isa 57:5; Jer 7:31; 19:5; 32:35; Eze 16:20,21; 20:26,31; 23:37,39
13.4 The Sepharvites to idols: 2Ki 17:31
13.5 Offered to demons: Ps 106:37,38
13.6 Offered to Baal: Jer 19:5,6
14 INSUFFICIENCY OF: Heb 8:7-13; 9:1-15; 10:1-12,18-20
15 MEAT
15.1 Ordinances concerning: Ex 29:40,41; 30:9; 40:29; Le 2; 5:11,12; 6:14-23; 7:9-13,37; 9:17; 23:13,16,17; Nu 4:16; 5:15,18,25,26; 8:8; 15:3-16,24; 18:9; 28:5,9,12,13,20,21,26-31; 29:3,4,14
15.2 To be eaten in the holy place: Le 10:13; Nu 18:9,10
15.3 Offered with the sacrifices: Nu 15:3-16
15.4 Not mixed with leaven (yeast): Le 2:4,11; 6:14-18; 10:12,13; Nu 6:15,17
15.5 Storage rooms for, in the temple reconstructed by Ezra: Ne 12:44; 13:5,6
15.6 Provided for in the vision of Ezekiel: Eze 42:13
16 PEACE
16.1 Laws concerning: Ex 29:19-22,31; Le 7:11-15,18; 9:3,4,15-21; 23:19; Nu 6:14; 10:10
17 SIN
17.1 Ordinances concerning: Ex 29:10-14; with Heb 13:11-13; Le 4; 5; 6:1-7,26-30; 9:1-21; 12:6-8; 14:19,22,31; 15:30; 23:19; Nu 6:10,11,14,16; 8:8,12; 15:27; 28:15,22-24,30; 29:5,6,11,16-38
17.2 Temporary: Da 11:31; Heb 9; 10
18 SPECIAL SACRIFICES
18.1 In consecration of the altar
18.2 See ALTAR
18.3 Of priests
18.4 See PRIESTS
18.5 Of the temple
18.6 See TEMPLE, DEDICATION OF
18.7 For leprosy
18.8 See LEPROSY
18.9 For defilement
18.10 See DEFILEMENT
19 THANK
19.1 Ordinances concerning: Le 7:11-15; 22:29; De 12:11,12
20 TRESPASS
20.1 Ordinances concerning: Le 5; 6:1-7; 7:1-7; 14:10-22; 15:15,29,30; 19:21,22; Nu 6:12; Ezr 10:19
20.2 To be eaten by the priests: Le 7:6,7; 14:13; Nu 18:9,10
20.3 Offered by idolaters: 1Sa 6:3,8,17,18
20.4 See OFFERING, above
21 USELESS WHEN NOT ACCOMPANIED BY GENUINE PIETY: 1Sa 15:22; Ps 40:6; 50:8-14; 51:16,17; Pr 21:3,27; Isa 1:11-14; 40:16; 66:3; Jer 6:20; 7:21-23; 14:12; Hos 6:6; 8:13; Am 5:21-24; Mic 6:6-8; Mr 12:33
22 VOW: Le 7:16,17; 22:17-25; De 23:21-23
23 WAVE
23.1 Ordinances concerning: Ex 29:22,26-28; Le 7:29-34; 8:25-29; 9:19-21; 10:14,15; 23:10,11,17-20; Nu 5:25; 6:19,20
23.2 Belonged to the priests: Ex 29:26-28; Le 7:31,34; 8:29; 9:21; 23:20; Nu 18:11,18
23.3 To be eaten: Le 10:14,15; Nu 18:11,18,19,31
24 WOOD
24.1 Fuel for the temple: Ne 10:34; 13:31

OFFICER #3634

1 CIVIL
1.1 Chosen by the people: De 1:13-16
1.2 Appointed by kings: 2Sa 8:16-18; 20:23-26; 1Ki 4:1-19; 9:22; Ezr 7:25
1.3 See GOVERNMENT
1.4 See JUDGE
1.5 See RULER
2 RELIGIOUS
2.1 See PRIEST
2.2 See LEVITE
2.3 See APOSTLE
2.4 See ELDER
2.5 See DEACON
2.6 See MINISTER

OG #3635

1 (King of Bashan)
2 A man of gigantic stature: Nu 21:33; De 3:11; Jos 12:4; 13:12
3 Defeated and killed by Moses: Nu 21:33-35; De 1:4; 3:1-7; 29:7; 31:4; Jos 2:10; 9:10; Ps 135:10,11; 136:18-20
4 Land of, given to the tribes of Gad, Reuben, and Manasseh: Nu 32:33; De 3:8-17; 4:47-49; 29:7,8; Jos 12:4-6; 13:12,30,31; 1Ki 4:19; Ne 9:22; Ps 136:20,21

OHAD #3636

1 Son of Simeon: Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15

OHEL #3637

1 Son of Zerubabbel: 1Ch 3:20

OIL #3638

1 Sacred: Ex 30:23-25; 31:11; 35:8,15,28; 37:29; 39:38; Nu 4:16; 1Ch 9:30
2 Punishment for profaning: Ex 30:31-33
3 Used for idols: Eze 23:41
4 Illuminating, for tabernacle: Ex 25:6; 27:20; Le 24:2-4
5 For domestic use: Mt 25:3
6 Used for food: Le 2:4,5; 14:10,21; De 12:17; 1Ki 17:12-16; Pr 21:17; Eze 16:13; Ho 2:5
7 Used for the head: Ps 23:5; 105:15; Lu 7:46
8 Used for anointing kings: 1Sa 10:1; 16:1,13; 1Ki 1:39
9 Tribute paid in: Ho 12:1
10 Commerce in: 2Ki 4:1-7
11 Petroleum (?): Job 29:6
12 See ANOINTING
13 See OINTMENT

OINTMENT #3639

1 NOT SACRED: 2Ki 20:13; Es 2:12; Ec 7:1; 10:1; So 1:3; 4:10; Am 6:6; Mr 14:3-5; Joh 12:3-5
1.1 The alabaster container of: Mt 26:7
2 SACRED
2.1 Formula for: Ex 30:23-25
2.2 Uses of: Ex 30:26-33
2.3 Compounded by Bezaleel: Ex 37:1,29
2.4 See OIL, SACRED

OLD AGE #3640

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 15:15; 47:9; De 34:7; 2Sa 19:34-37; 1Ch 29:28; Job 5:26; 11:17; 12:12; 32:4-9; 42:17; Ps 71:9,18; 90:10; 92:14; 148:12,13; Pr 16:31; Ec 6:3,6; 12:1-7; Isa 46:4; Lu 2:37; Tit 2:2,3; Phm 1:9
2 See LONGEVITY
3 See INFIRMITIES

OLIVE #3641

1 (A fruit tree)
2 Branch of, brought by the dove to Noah's ark: Ge 8:11
3 Common to the land of Canaan: Ex 23:11; De 6:11; 8:8
4 Israelites commanded to cultivate in the land of promise: De 28:40
5 Branches of, used for booths (huts): Ne 8:15
6 Bears flowers: Job 15:33
7 Precepts concerning gleaning the fruit of: De 24:20; Isa 17:6
8 The cherubs made of the wood of: 1Ki 6:23,31-33
9 Fable of: Jud 9:8
10 FIGURATIVE
10.1 Of prosperity: Ps 128:3
10.2 The wild, a figure of the Gentiles; the cultivated, of the Jews: Ro 11:17-21,24
11 SYMBOLICAL: Zec 4:2-12; Re 11:4
12 FRUIT OF
12.1 Oil extracted from, used as illuminating oil in the tabernacle: Ex 39:37; Le 24:2; Zec 4:12
12.2 See OIL

OLIVES, MOUNT OF #3642

1 Called MOUNT OF CORRUPTION (R. V. margin, Mount of Olives): 2Ki 23:13
2 (East of Jerusalem)
3 The highway to and from the east passed over it: 2Sa 15:30
4 Jesus' triumphant entry into Jerusalem by way of: Mt 21:1; Mr 11:1; Lu 19:29,37
5 Jesus repairs to: Mt 24:3; 26:30; Mr 13:3; 14:26; Lu 21:37; 22:39
6 Jesus makes his ascension from: Ac 1:12

OLIVET #3643

1 See OLIVES, MOUNT OF

OLYMPAS #3644

1 A believer at Rome: Ro 16:15

OMAR #3645

1 Son of Eliphaz, grandson of Esau: Ge 36:11,15; 1Ch 1:36

OMEGA #3646

1 Alpha and Omega, the all-comprehensiveness of Christ: Re 1:8,11; 21:6; 22:13

OMER #3647

1 (One-tenth of an ephah)
2 A dry measure containing, according to the Rabbis, two quarts, but according to Josephus, three and one-half quarts: Ex 16:16-18,36

OMNIPOTENCE #3648

1 See GOD, OMNIPOTENT
2 See JESUS, OMNIPOTENCE OF

OMNISCIENCE #3649

1 See GOD, OMNISCIENT
2 See JESUS, OMNISCIENCE OF

OMRI #3650

1 King of Israel
1.1 Was commander of the army of Israel, and was proclaimed king by the army upon news of the assassination of King Elah: 1Ki 16:16
1.2 Defeats his rival, Tibni, and establishes himself: 1Ki 16:17-22
1.3 Surrendered cities to king of Syria: 1Ki 20:34
1.4 Wicked reign and death of: 1Ki 16:23-28
1.5 Denounced by Micah: Mic 6:16
2 A son of Becher, grandson of Benjamin: 1Ch 7:8
3 A descendant of Pharez: 1Ch 9:4
4 Son of Michael, and ruler of the tribe of Issachar during the time of David: 1Ch 27:18

ON #3651

1 Capitol of lower Egypt: Ge 41:45; 46:20
2 A leader of the Reubenites who rebelled against Moses: Nu 16:1

ONAM #3652

1 A son of Shobal: Ge 36:23; 1Ch 1:40
2 Son of Jerahmeel: 1Ch 2:26,28

ONAN #3653

1 (Son of Judah)
2 Killed for his refusal to raise seed (offspring) for his deceased brother: Ge 38:4,8-10; 46:12; Nu 26:19; 1Ch 2:3

ONESIMUS #3654

1 A fugitive slave and subsequent convert of Paul: Col 4:9; Phm 1:10

ONESIPHORUS #3655

1 A Christian of Ephesus: 2Ti 1:16,17; 4:19

ONION #3656

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 11:5

ONO #3657

1 A town of the tribe of Benjamim: 1Ch 8:12; Ne 6:2; 11:35

ONYCHA #3658

1 A component of the sacred ointment, made from the shells of a species of mussel, possessing an odor: Ex 30:34

ONYX #3659

1 Precious stone: Job 28:16; Eze 28:13
2 Used in erecting the temple: 1Ch 29:2
3 Seen in the foundations of the city of the New Jerusalem in John's apocalyptic vision: Re 21:20
4 Exported from Havilah: Ge 2:12
5 Used in the breastplate: Ex 28:9-12,20; 39:6,13
6 Contributed by Israelites for the priests' garments: Ex 25:7; 35:9

OPHEL #3660

1 A gate in the wall of Jerusalem near the temple: 2Ch 27:3; 33:14; Ne 3:26,27

OPHIR #3661

1 Son of Joktan: Ge 10:29; 1Ch 1:23
2 A country celebrated for its gold and other valuable merchandise
2.1 Products of, used by Solomon and Hiram: 1Ki 9:28; 10:11; 2Ch 8:18; 9:10
2.2 Jehoshaphat sends ships to, which are wrecked at sea: 1Ki 22:48
2.3 Gold of, proverbial for its fineness: 1Ch 29:4; Job 22:24; 28:16; Ps 45:9; Isa 13:12

OPHNI #3662

1 A town of the Benjamites: Jos 18:24

OPHRAH #3663

1 L. A city in territory of the tribe of Benjamin: Jos 18:23; 1Sa 13:17
1.1 Possibly identical with EPHRAIN: 2Ch 13:19
1.2 And EPHRAIM: Joh 11:54
2 A city in territory of the tribe of Manasseh; the home of Gideon: Jud 6:11,24; 8:27,32; 9:5
3 Son of Meonothai: 1Ch 4:14

OPINION, PUBLIC #3664

1 (Kings influenced by)
2 See KINGS
3 Jesus inquires about: Mt 16:13; Lu 9:18
4 Feared by
4.1 Nicodemus: Joh 3:2
4.2 Joseph of Arimathaea: Joh 19:38
4.3 The parents of the man who was born blind: Joh 9:21,22
4.4 Rulers, who believed in Jesus, but feared the Pharisees: Joh 12:42,43
4.5 Chief priests, who feared to answer the questions of Jesus: Mt 21:26; Mr 11:18,32; 12:12
4.6 Chief preists, who feared to further persecute the disciples: Ac 4:21; 5:26
5 CONCESSIONS TO
5.1 By Paul, in circumcising Timothy: Ac 16:3
5.2 James and the Christian elders, who required Paul to observe certain rites: Ac 21:18-26
5.3 Disciples, who urged circumcision: Ga 6:12
5.4 Peter and Barnabas with others: Ga 2:11-14
5.5 See PRUDENCE
6 CORRUPT YIELDING TO
6.1 By Herod (Antipas), in the case of John the Baptist: Mr 6:26
6.2 Of Peter: Ac 12:3
6.3 By Peter, concerning Jesus: Mt 26:69-75
6.4 By Pilate: Mt 27:23-27; Mr 15:15; Lu 23:13-25; Joh 18:38,39; 19:4-14
6.5 By Felix and Festus, concerning Paul: Ac 24:27; 25:9

OPPORTUNITY #3665

1 THE MEASURE OF RESPONSIBILITY: Pr 1:24-33; Jer 8:20; Eze 3:19; 33:1-17; Ho 5:6; Mt 10:14,15; 11:20-24; 23:34-38; 25:1-46; Lu 12:47; 13:25-28; 14:16-24; 19:12-27
1.1 See JUDGMENT, ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY
1.2 See RESPONSIBILITY

OPPRESSION #3666

1 God is a refuge from: Ps 9:9
2 Prayers against: Ps 17:9; 44:24; 119:121,134; Isa 38:14
3 God's help promised against: Ps 12:5; 72:4,14; Jer 50:34
4 God will judge: Ps 103:6; Ec 5:8; Isa 10; Jer 22:17; Eze 22:7; Am 4:1; Mic 2:2; Mal 3:5; Jas 5:4
5 National, God judges: Ac 7:7
6 National, relieved: Ex 3:9; De 26:7; Jud 2:14; 6; 7; 8; 10; 2Ki 13; Isa 52:4
7 INSTANCES OF
7.1 Of Hagar, by Sarah: Ge 16:6
7.2 Of Israelites, by Egyptians: Ex 1:10-22 ; 5
7.3 Rehoboam resolves to oppress the Israelites: 1Ki 12:14
8 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ex 22:21-24; De 23:15,16; 24:14,15; Job 27:13-23; Ps 9:9; 10:17,18; 12:5; 62:10; 74:21; 119:134; Pr 3:31; 14:31; 22:22; 28:3; 30:14; Ec

4:1; 5:8; 7:7; Isa 1:17; 5:8; 33:15,16; 58:6; Jer 21:12; Eze 22:29; 45:9; Am 5:11,12; 8:4-6; Mic 2:1-3; Hab 2:5-11; Zec 7:10; Mt 23:2-4; Jas 2:6

ORACLE #3667

1 The holy place: 1Ki 6:5; Ps 28:2
2 The Scriptures are called "oracles,": Ac 7:38; Ro 3:2; Heb 5:12; 1Pe 4:11
3 See TABERNACLE

ORATOR #3668

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 3:3
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Jonah: Jon 3:4-10
2.2 The apostles: Ac 2:1-41
2.3 Tertullus: Ac 24:1
2.4 Apollos: Ac 18:24-28

ORDINANCE #3669

1 A decree: Ex 12:14,24,43; 13:10; 15:25; Nu 9:14; 10:8; 15:15; 18:8; Isa 24:5; Mal 4:4; Ro 13:2; 1Pe 2:13
2 INSUFFICIENCY OF, FOR SALVATION: Isa 1:10-17; Ga 5:6; 6:15; Eph 2:15; Col 2:14,20-23; Heb 9:1,8-10
2.1 See FORM
2.2 See FORMALISM

ORDINATION #3670

1 Of priests
1.1 See PRIESTS

OREB #3671

1 A prince of Midian, overcome by Gideon and killed by the Ephraimites: Jud 7:25; 8:3; Ps 83:11
2 A rock east of the Jordan River, where Oreb was killed: Jud 7:25; Isa 10:26

OREN #3672

1 Son of Jerahmeel: 1Ch 2:25

ORGAN #3673

1 See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

ORION #3674

1 The constellation of: Job 9:9; 38:31; Isa 13:10; Am 5:8

ORNAN #3675

1 A Jebusite: 1Ch 21:15-25,28; 2Ch 3:1
2 Called ARAUNAH: 2Sa 24:16-25

ORPAH #3676

1 The less famous daughter-in-law of Naomi: Ru 1:4,14

ORPHAN #3677

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 22:22-24; De 10:18; 14:28,29; 16:11,14; 24:17-22; 26:12,13; 27:19; Job 6:27; 22:9; 24:3,9; 29:12,13; 31:16-18,21; Ps 10:14,17,18; 27:10; 68:5; 82:3; 94:6; 146:9; Pr 23:10; Isa 1:17,23; 10:1,2; Jer 5:28; 7:6,7; 22:3; 49:11; Ho 14:3; Mal 3:5; Jas 1:27
2 See ADOPTION
3 See CHILDREN
4 See WIDOW
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Lot: Ge 11:27,28
5.2 Daughters of Zelophehad: Nu 27:1-5
5.3 Jotham: Jud 9:16-21
5.4 Mephibosheth: 2Sa 9:3
5.5 Joash: 2Ki 11:1-12
5.6 Esther: Es 2:7
5.7 A figure of Zion in affliction: La 5:3

OSEE #3678

1 Hosea, so called (in A. V.): Ro 9:25

OSPREY #3679

1 A carnivorous bird
2 Forbidden as food: Le 11:13; De 14:12

OSSIFRAGE #3680

1 (A carnivorous bird)
2 Forbidden as food: Le 11:13; De 14:12

OSTENTATION #3681

1 In prayer and almsgiving: Mt 6:1; Pr 25:14; 27:2

OSTRICHES #3682

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 39:13-18; La 4:3; Isa 13:21; 34:13; 43:20
2 The cry of: Mic 1:8
3 In A. V. the word "owl" occurs, but in the R. V., it is the word "ostrich,": Le 11:16; De 14:15; Job 30:29; Isa 43:20; Jer 50:39; Mic 1:8

OTHNI #3683

1 Son of Shemaiah: 1Ch 26:7

OTHNIEL #3684

1 Son of Kenaz and nephew of Caleb
2 Conquers Kirjath-sepher, and as reward obtains Caleb's daughter as a wife: Jos 15:16-20; Jud 1:12,13
3 Becomes the deliverer and leader of Israel: Jud 3:8-11
4 Death of: Jud 3:11
5 Descendants of: 1Ch 4:13,14

OUCHES #3685

1 Sockets: Ex 28:11

OVEN #3686

1 For baking: Ex 8:3; Le 2:4; 7:9; 11:35; 26:26
2 See BREAD
3 FIGURATIVE: Ps 21:9; Ho 7:4,6,7; Mal 4:1; Mt 6:30; Lu 12:28

OVERCOMING #3687

1 See PERSEVERANCE

OVERSEER #3688

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 24:48,49
2 See BISHOP

OWL #3689

1 (A carnivorous bird)
2 Unclean: Le 11:16,17; De 14:16
3 In R. V. ostrich is substituted: Le 11:16; De 14:15; Job 30:29; Isa 13:21; 34:11,13; 43:20; Jer 50:39; Mic 1:8

OX #3690

1 See BULLOCK
2 See CATTLE

OZEM #3691

1 Son of Jesse: 1Ch 2; 15
2 Son of Jerahmeel: 1Ch 2:25

OZIAS #3692

1 A form given to the name of King Uzziah: Mt 1:8,9
2 See UZZIAH

OZNI #3693

1 Son of Gad: Nu 26:16

PAARAI #3694

1 One of David's valiant men: 2Sa 23:35
2 Called NAARAI in: 1Ch 11:37

PACK ANIMALS #3695

1 Used for transporting army supplies: 1Ch 12:40

PADAN-ARAM #3696

1 See MESOPOTAMIA

PADON #3697

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:44; Ne 7:47

PAGIEL #3698

1 Son of Ocran and leader of the tribe of Asher at time of the exodus: Nu 1:13; 2:27; 7:72,77; 10:26

PAHATH-MOAB #3699

1 The ancestor of an influential family of Judah which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity: Ezr 2:6; 10:30; Ne 3:11; 7:11

PAI #3700

1 A city in Edom: 1Ch 1:50
2 Called PAU in: Ge 36:39

PAIN #3701

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 14:22; 30:17,18; 33:19; La 3:5; Re 16:10; 21:4
2 See AFFLICTIONS

PAINTING #3702

1 Around the eyes to enlarge their appearance: 2Ki 9:30; Jer 4:30; Eze 23:40
2 Of portraits: Eze 23:14
3 See PICTURE

PALACE #3703

1 For kings: 1Ki 21:1; 2Ki 15:25; Jer 49:27; Am 1:12; Na 2:6
2 Of David: 2Sa 7:2
3 Of Solomon: 1Ki 7:1-12
4 At Babylon: Da 4:29; 5:5; 6:18
5 At Shushan: Ne 1:1; Es 1:2; 7:7; Da 8:2
6 Archives kept in: Ezr 6:2
7 Proclamations issued from: Am 3:9
8 FIGURATIVE
8.1 Of a government: Am 1:12; 2:2; Na 2:6

PALAL #3704

1 (Son of Uzai)
2 One of the workmen who rebuilt the walls of Jerusalem: Ne 3:25

PALE HORSE #3705

1 Symbol of death: Re 6:8

PALESTINE #3706

1 See CANAAN

PALLU #3707

1 Also called PHALLU
2 Son of Reuben: Ge 46:9; Ex 6:14; Nu 26:5,8; 1Ch 5:3

PALM TREE #3708

1 Deborah led Israel from under a: Jud 4:5
2 Wood of, used in the temple: 1Ki 6:29,32,35; 2Ch 3:5
3 In the temple seen in the vision of Ezekiel: Eze 40:16; 41:18
4 Branches of, thrown in the path when Jesus made his triumphal entry into Jerusalem: Joh 12:13
5 Jericho was called "The City of Palm Trees,": De 34:3
6 FIGURATIVE
6.1 Of the prosperity of the righteous: Ps 92:12
6.2 Used as a symbol of victory: Re 7:9

PALMER-WORM #3709

1 General scriptures concerning: Joe 1:4; 2:25; Am 4:9

PALSY #3710

1 See PARALYSIS

PALTI #3711

1 A chief Benjamite and one of the twelve spies sent into Canaan: Nu 13:9

PALTIEL #3712

1 A chief of Issachar and one of the committee of twelve appointed to divide Canaan among the tribes: Nu 34:26

PAMPHYLIA #3713

1 (A province in Asia Minor)
2 Men of, in Jerusalem: Ac 2:10
3 Paul goes to: Ac 13:13,14; 14:24
4 John, surnamed "Mark," in: Ac 13:13; 15:38
5 Sea of: Ac 27:5

PANIC #3714

1 In armies: Le 26:17; De 32:30; Jos 23:10; Ps 35:5
2 From God: Ge 35:5; Ex 15:14-16; Jud 7:22; 1Sa 14:15-20; 2Ki 7:6,7; 2Ch 20:22,23
3 See ARMIES

PANTOMIME #3715

1 By Isaiah: Isa 20:2,3
2 By Ezekiel: Eze 4:1-8; 12:18
3 By Agabus: Ac 21:11

PAPER #3716

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Jo 1:12
2 See PARCHMENT

PAPHOS #3717

1 (A city of Cyprus)
2 Paul blinds a sorcerer in: Ac 13:6-13

PAPYRUS #3718

1 (R. V., margin): Ex 2:3

PARABLES #3719

1 Of the trees: Jud 9:8-15
2 Of the lamb: 2Sa 12:1-6
3 Of the woman of Tekoa: 2Sa 14:5-12
4 Of the garment which was torn in pieces: 1Ki 11:30-32
5 Of the prisoner of war: 1Ki 20:39-41
6 Of the thistle and cedar: 2Ki 14:9
7 Of a vine of Egypt: Ps 80:8-16
8 Of the vineyard: Isa 5:1-7; 27:2,3
9 Of the husbandman: Isa 28:23-29
10 Of the skins filled with wine: Jer 13:12-14
11 Of the vine: Eze 15; 17:5-10; 19:10-14
12 Of the two eagles: Eze 17
13 Of lions' cubs: Eze 19:1-9
14 Of Aholah and Aholibah: Eze 23
15 The boiling pot: Eze 24:3-5
16 The gourd: Jon 4:10,11
17 The sheet lowered down from the sky (in Peter's vision): Ac 10:10-16
18 The two covenants: Ga 4:22-31
19 The mercenary soldier: 2Ti 2:3,4
20 The farmer: 2Ti 2:6
21 Furnished house: 2Ti 2:20,21
22 The athlete: 2Ti 2:5
23 The mirror: Jas 1:23-25
24 See JESUS, PARABLES OF
25 See SYMBOLS
26 See TYPES

PARADISE #3720

1 The place of glorified spirits: Lu 23:43; 2Co 12:4; Re 2:7
2 See EDEN

PARADOX #3721

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 13:7; Mt 10:39; 16:25; Mr 8:35; Lu 17:33; Joh 12:25; 1Co 3:18; 2Co 6:4,8-10; 12:4,10,11; Eph 3:17-19; Php 3:7; Re 21:18,21

PARAH #3722

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin: Jos 18:23

PARALYSIS #3723

1 Cured
1.1 By Jesus: Mt 4:24; 8:6,13; 9:2,6
1.2 By Philip: Ac 8:7
1.3 By Peter: Ac 9:33,34

PARAN #3724

1 Desert or wilderness of: Ge 21:21; Nu 10:12; 12:16; 13:3,26; De 1:1
2 Mountains of: De 33:2; Hab 3:3
3 Israelites encamp in: Nu 12:16
4 David takes refuge in: 1Sa 25:1
5 Hadad flees to: 1Ki 11:17,18

PARCHMENT #3725

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ti 4:13

PARDON #3726

1 OF SIN
1.1 See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF

PARENTS #3727

1 Covenant, benefits of, entailed on children: Ge 6:18; Ex 20:6; Ps 103:17
2 Curses entailed: Ex 20:5; Le 20:5; Isa 14:20; Jer 9:14; La 5:7; Eze 16:44; 45
3 Involved in children's wickedness: 1Sa 2:27-36; 4:10-22
4 Partiality of
4.1 Isaac for Esau: Ge 25:28
4.2 Rebekah for Jacob: Ge 25:28; 27:6-17
4.3 Jacob for Joseph: Ge 33:2; 37:3; 48:22
4.4 Jacob for Benjamin: Ge 42:4
5 See PARTIALITY
6 Parental affection exemplified by
6.1 Hagar: Ge 21:15,16
6.2 Rebekah's mother: Ge 24:55
6.3 Isaac and Rebekah: Ge 25:28
6.4 Isaac: Ge 27:26,27
6.5 Laban: Ge 31:26-28
6.6 Jacob: Ge 37:3,4; 42:4,38; 43:13,14; 45:26-28; 48:10,11
6.7 Moses' mother: Ex 2
6.8 Naomi: Ru 1:8,9
6.9 Hannah: 1Sa 2:19
6.10 David: 2Sa 12:18-23; 13:38,39; 14:1,33; 18:5,12,13,33; 19:1-6
6.11 Rizpah: 2Sa 21:10
6.12 The true mother of the infant brought to Solomon: 1Ki 3:22-28
6.13 Mary: Mt 12:46; Lu 2:48; Joh 2:5; 19:25
6.14 Jairus: Mr 5:23
6.15 Father of the demoniac: Mr 9:24
6.16 The nobleman: Joh 4:49
7 Indulgent
7.1 Eli: 1Sa 2:27-36; 3:13,14
7.2 David: 1Ki 1:6
8 Paternal blessings of
8.1 Noah: Ge 9:24-27
8.2 Abraham: Ge 17:18
8.3 Isaac: Ge 27:10-40; 28:3,4
8.4 Jacob: Ge 48:15-20; 49:1-28
9 Prayers on behalf of children
9.1 Of Hannah: 1Sa 1:27
9.2 Of David: 2Sa 7:25-29; 1Ch 17:16-27; 2Sa 12:16; 1Ch 22:12; 29:19
9.3 Of Job: Job 1:5
10 Paternal reproaches: Ge 9:24,25; 49:3-7
11 INFLUENCE OF
11.1 See INFLUENCE
12 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 18:19; Ex 10:2; 12:26,27; 13:8,14; 20:5,10; 21:17; Le 20:9; 23:3; De 4:9,10; 6:7,20-24; 11:18-21; 32:46; Ps 78:5,6; 103:13; Pr 3:12; 13:22,24; 19:18; 22:6,15; 23:13,14; 27:11; 29:15,17; 31:28; Isa 38:19; 49:15; 66:13; Jer 31:1; 49:11; La 5:7; Joe 1:3; Mal 4:6; Mt 10:37; Lu 11:11-13; 2Co 12:14; Eph 6:4; Col 3:21; 1Th 2:11; 1Ti 3:4,5,12; 5:8; Tit 1:6; 2:4; Heb 12:7
12.1 See CHILDREN
12.2 See INSTRUCTION

PARLOR #3728

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 9:22

PARMASHTA #3729

1 Son of Haman: Es 9:9

PARMENAS #3730

1 One of the disciples: Ac 6:5

PARNACH #3731

1 Father of Elizaphan: Nu 34:25

PAROSH #3732

1 Also called PHAROSH
2 The ancestor of one of the families which returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon: Ezr 2:3; 8:3; 10:25; Ne 7:8; 10:14

PARRICIDE #3733

1 (Murdering one's own parent s))): 2Ki 19:37; 2Ch 32:21; Isa 37:38

PARSHANDATHA #3734

1 Son of Haman: Es 9:7

PARSIMONY (STINGINESS) #3735

1 Of the Jews
1.1 Toward the temple: Hag 1:2,4,6,9
1.2 Toward God: Mal 3:8,9
2 Of the disciples, when the ointment was poured upon Jesus: Mt 26:8,9; Joh 12:4,5
3 Punishment of: Hag 1:9-11
4 See LIBERALITY

PARTHIANS #3736

1 The inhabitants of Parthia, a country northwest of Persia: Ac 2:9

PARTIALITY #3737

1 Forbidden among brethren: 1Ti 5:21
2 Of parents for particular children
2.1 See PARENTS
3 Its effect on other children: Ge 37:4

PARTICEPS CRIMINIS #3738

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Jo 1:11
2 See COLLUSION

PARTNERSHIP #3739

1 With God: 1Co 3:7,9; 2Co 6:1; Php 2:13
2 See PROVIDENCE

PARTRIDGE #3740

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 26:20; Jer 17:11

PARUAH #3741

1 Father of Jehoshaphat: 1Ki 4:17

PARVAIM #3742

1 An unknown region where gold was found: 2Ch 3:6

PAS-DAMMIM #3743

1 A battle between David and the Philistines, fought at: 1Ch 11:13
2 Called EPHES-DAMMIM in: 1Sa 17:1

PASACH #3744

1 Son of Japhlet: 1Ch 7:33

PASCHAL LAMB #3745

1 See PASSOVER

PASEAH #3746

1 Also called PHASEAH
1.1 A son of Eshton: 1Ch 4:12
2 Ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon: Ezr 2:49; Ne 7:51
3 Father of Jehoiada, probably identical with number two: Ne 3:6

PASHUR #3747

1 A priest, son of Malchiah: 1Ch 9:12
1.1 An influential man and ancestor of an influential family: Jer 21:1; 38:1; Ezr 2:38; 10:22; Ne 7:41; 10:3; 11:12
2 Son of Immer and governor of the temple
2.1 Beats and imprisons Jeremiah: Jer 20:1-6
3 Father of Gedaliah, who perscuted Jeremiah: Jer 38:1

PASSENGER #3748

1 See COMMERCE

PASSION #3749

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 1:3
2 See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF

PASSOVER #3750

1 Institution of: Ex 12:3-49; 23:15-18; 34:18; Le 23:4-8; Nu 9:2-5,13,14; 28:16-25; De 16:1-8,16; Ps 81:3,5
2 Design of: Ex 12:21-28

3 Special Passover, for those who were unclean, or on a journey, to be held in the second month: Nu 9:6-12; 2Ch 30:2-4
4 The lamb killed by Levites, for those who were ceremonially unclean: 2Ch 30:17; 35:3-11; Ezr 6:20
5 Strangers authorized to celebrate: Ex 12:48,49; Nu 9:14
6 Observed at the place designated by God: De 16:5-7
7 Observed with unleavened bread (no yeast): Ex 12:8,15-20; 13:3,6; 23:15; Le 23:6; Nu 9:11; 28:17; De 16:3,4; Mr 14:12; Lu 22:7; Ac 12:3; 1Co 5:8
8 Penalty for neglecting to observe: Nu 9:13
9 Re-instituted by Ezekiel: Eze 45:21-24
10 Observation of, renewed
10.1 By the Israelites upon entering Canaan: Jos 5:10,11
10.2 By Hezekiah: 2Ch 30:1
10.3 By Josiah: 2Ki 23:22,23; 2Ch 35:1,18
10.4 After the return from Babylonian captivity: Ezr 6:19,20
11 Observed by Jesus: Mt 26:17-20; Lu 22:15; Joh 2:13,23; 13
12 Jesus in the temple courtyard at the time of: Lu 2:41-50
13 Jesus crucified at the time of: Mt 26:2; Mr 14:1,2; Joh 18:28
14 The lamb of, a type of Christ: 1Co 5:7
15 The Lord's Supper ordained at: Mt 26:26-28; Mr 14:12-25; Lu 22:7-20
16 Prisoner released at, by the Romans: Mt 27:15; Mr 15:6; Lu 23:16,17; Joh 18:39
17 Peter imprisoned at the time of: Ac 12:3
18 Christ called "our Passover,": 1Co 5:7
19 See FEASTS

PASSPORTS #3751

1 Given to Nehemiah: Ne 2:7-9

PASTOR #3752

1 General scriptures concerning: Jer 22:22
2 See SHEPHERD

PATARA #3753

1 (A Lycian city in Asia Minor)
2 Visited by Paul: Ac 21:1,2

PATHROS #3754

1 (A part of Upper Egypt)
2 Jewish captives in: Isa 11:11; Jer 44:1,15; Eze 29:14
3 Prophecy against: Eze 30:14

PATHRUSIM #3755

1 A descendant of Mizraim and an ancestor of the Philistines: Ge 10:14; 1Ch 1:12

PATIENCE #3756

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 37:7-9; Pr 15:18; Ec 7:8,9; La 3:26,27; Lu 8:15; 21:19; Ro 2:7; 5:3,4; 8:25; 12:12; 15:4,5; 1Co 13:4,5; 2Co 6:4-6; 12:12; Ga 6:9; Eph 4:1,2; Col 1:10,11; 3:12,13; 1Th 1:3; 5:14; 2Th 3:5; 1Ti 3:2,3; 6:11; 2Ti 2:24,25; Tit 2:1,2,9; Heb 6:12,15; 10:36; 12:1; Jas 1:3,4,19; 5:7,8; 1Pe 2:19-23; 2Pe 1:5,6; Re 1:9; 13:10; 14:12
2 See the following related topics
3 See LONGSUFFERING
4 See MEEKNESS
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Isaac toward the people of Gerar: Ge 26:15-22
5.2 Moses: Ex 16:7,8
5.3 Job: Job 1:21; Jas 5:11
5.4 David: Ps 40:1
5.5 Simeon: Lu 2:25
5.6 Paul: 2Ti 3:10
5.7 The prophets: Jas 5:10
5.8 The Thessalonian Christians: 2Th 1:4
5.9 The congregation at Ephesus: Re 2:2,3
5.10 The congregation at Thyatira: Re 2:19
5.11 John: Re 1:9

PATMOS #3757

1 (An island in the Aegean Sea)
2 John, an exile on: Re 1:9

PATRIARCH #3758

1 Head of a family: Ac 7:9

PATRIARCHAL GOVERNMENT #3759

1 See GOVERNMENT

PATRICIDE #3760

1 (Killing one's own father)
2 Of Sennacherib: 2Ki 19:37; Isa 37:38

PATRIOTISM #3761

1 General scriptures concerning: De 26:1-11; Jud 5:1-31; Ps 51:18; 85:1-13; 122:6,7; 128:5,6; 137:1-6; Isa 62:1; Jer 8:11,21,22; 9:1,2; La 5:1-22
2 See COUNTRY, LOVE OF
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Moses: Heb 11:24-26
3.2 Deborah: Jud 4 ; 5
3.3 The tribes of Zebulun and Naphtali: Jud 5:18-20
3.4 Eli: 1Sa 4:17,18
3.5 Phinehas' wife: 1Sa 4:19-22
3.6 Joab: 2Sa 10:12
3.7 Uriah: 2Sa 11:11
3.8 Hadad: 1Ki 11:21,22
3.9 The lepers of Samaria: 2Ki 7:9
3.10 Nehemiah: Ne 1:2,4-11; 2:3
4 LACKING IN
4.1 The tribes of Reuben, Asher, and Dan: Jud 5:15-17
4.2 The inhabitants of Meroz: Jud 5:23
4.3 The inhabitants of Succoth and Penuel: Jud 8:4-17

PATROBAS #3762

1 A believer at Rome: Ro 16:14

PATTERN #3763

1 Of the tabernacle: Heb 8:5; 9:23
2 See TABERNACLE

PAU #3764

1 Also called PAI
2 A city of Edom: Ge 36:39; 1Ch 1:50

PAUL #3765

1 Also called SAUL: Ac 8:1; 9:1; 13:9
2 From the tribe of Benjamin,: Ro 11:1; Php 3:5
3 Personal appearance of: 2Co 10:1,10; 11:6
4 Born in the city of Tarsus: Ac 9:11; 21:39; 22:3
5 Educated at Jerusalem in the school of Gamaliel: Ac 22:3; 26:4
6 A zealous Pharisee: Ac 22:3; 23:6; 26:5; 2Co 11:22; Ga 1:14; Php 3:5
7 A Roman citizen: Ac 16:37; 22:25-28
8 Persecutes the Christians; present at, and gives consent to, the stoning of Stephen: Ac 7:58; 8:1,3; 9:1; 22:4
9 Sent to Damascus with letters for the arrest and return to Jerusalem of Christians: Ac 9:1,2
10 His vision and conversion: Ac 9:3-22; 22:4-19; 26:9-15; 1Co 9:1; 15:8; Ga 1:13; 1Ti 1:12,13
11 Is immersed: Ac 9:18; 22:16
12 Called to be an apostle: Ac 22:14-21; 26:16-18; Ro 1:1; 1Co 1:1; 9:1,2; 15:9; Ga 1:1,15,16; Eph 1:1; Col 1:1; 1Ti 1:1; 2:7; 2Ti 1:1,11; Tit 1:1,3
13 Preaches in Damascus for the first time: Ac 9:20,22
14 Is persecuted by the Jews: Ac 9:23,24
15 Escapes by being let down from the wall in a basket; goes to Jerusalem: Ac 9:25,26; Ga 1:18,19
16 Received by the disciples in Jerusalem: Ac 9:26-29
17 Goes to Caesarea: Ac 9:30; 18:22
18 Sent to the Gentiles: Ac 13:2,3,47,48; 22:17-21; Ro 11:13; 15:16; Ga 1:15-24
19 Has Barnabas as his companion: Ac 11:25,26
20 Teaches at Antioch (in Syria) for one year: Ac 11:26
21 Conveys the contributions of the Christians in Antioch to the Christians in Jerusalem: Ac 11:27-30
22 Returns with the apostle John to Antioch (of Syria): Ac 12:25
23 Visits Seleucia: Ac 13:4
24 Visits much of the island of Cyprus: Ac 13:4
25 Preaches at Salamis: Ac 13:5
26 Preaches at Paphos: Ac 13:6
27 Sergius Paulus, governor of the country, is a convert of: Ac 13:7-12
28 Contends with Elymas (Bar-Jesus) the sorcerer: Ac 13:6-12
29 Visits Perga in Pamphylia: Ac 13:13
30 John (Mark), a companion of, departs for Jerusalem: Ac 13:13
31 Visits Antioch (in Pisidia), and preaches in the synagogue: Ac 13:14-41
32 His message received gladly by the Gentiles: Ac 13:42,49
33 Persecuted and expelled: Ac 13:50,51
34 Visits Iconium, and preaches to the Jews and non-Jews; is persecuted; escapes to Lystra; goes to Derbe: Ac 14:1-6
35 Heals an immobile man: Ac 14:8-10
36 The people attempt to worship him: Ac 14:11-18
37 Is persecuted by certain Jews from Antioch and Iconium, and is stoned: Ac 14:19; 2Co 11:25; 2Ti 3:11
38 Escapes to Derbe, where he preaches the gospel, and returns to Lystra, and to Iconium, and to Antioch, strengthens the souls of the disciples, exhorts them to continue in the faith, and helps to appoint elders: Ac 14:19-23
39 Re-visits Pisidia, Pamphylia, Perga, Attalia, and Antioch, in Syria, where he lived: Ac 14:24-28
40 Contends with the Judaizers against their circumcision "theology": Ac 15:1,2
41 Refers the question of circumcision to the apostles and elders at Jerusalem: Ac 15:2,4
42 He declares to the apostles at Jerusalem the miracles and wonders God had performed among the Gentiles by them: Ac 15:12
43 Returns to Antioch, accompanied by Barnabas, Judas, and Silas, with letters to the Gentiles: Ac 15:22,25
44 Makes his second tour of the congregations: Ac 15:36
45 Chooses Silas as his companion, and passes through Syria and Cilicia, strengthening the congregations: Ac 15:36-41
46 Visits Lystra; circumcises Timothy: Ac 16:1-5
47 Goes through Phrygia and Galatia; is forbidden by the Holy Spirit to preach in Asia; visits Mysia; attempts to go to Bithynia, but is restrained by the Spirit: Ac 16:6,7
48 Goes to Troas, where he has a vision of a man saying, "Come over into Macedonia, and help us; "immediately proceeds to Macedonia: Ac 16:8-10
49 Visits Samothracia and Neapolis; comes to Philippi, the chief city of Macedonia; visits a place of prayer at the side of the river; preaches the word; the merchant, Lydia, from Thyatira, is converted and immersed: Ac 16:11-15
50 Reproves the soothsayer; causes the evil spirit to come out of the girl who practises divination: Ac 16:16-18
51 Persecuted, beaten, and cast into prison with Silas; sings songs of praise in the prison; an earthquake shakes the prison; he preaches to the alarmed jailer, who believes, and is immersed along with his household: Ac 16:19-34
52 Is released by the civil authorities on the grounds of his being a Roman citizen: Ac 16:35-39; 2Co 6:5; 11:25; 1Th 2:2
53 Is welcomed at the household of Lydia: Ac 16:40
54 Visits Amphipolis, Apollonia, and Thessalonica; preaches in the synagogue: Ac 17:1-4
55 Is persecuted: Ac 17:5-9; 2Th 1:1-4
56 Escapes to Berea by night; preaches in the synagogue; many honorable women and several men believe: Ac 17:10-12
57 Persecuted by the Jews who come from Thessalonica; is escorted by some of the brethren to Athens: Ac 17:13-15
58 Debates on Mars' Hill (at the meeting of the Areopagus Council) with Greeks: Ac 17:16-34
59 Visits Corinth; lives with Aquila and his wife, Priscilla (Prisca), who were tentmakers; joins in their trade: Ac 18:1-3
60 Reasons in the synagogue every Sabbath; is rejected by the Jews; turns to the Gentiles; makes his home with Justus; continues there for eighteen months, teaching the word of God: Ac 18:4-11
61 Persecuted by Jews, drawn before the deputy, charged with wicked lewdness; accusation dismissed; takes his leave after many days, and sails to Syria, accompanied by Aquila and Priscilla: Ac 18:12-18
62 Visits Ephesus, where he leaves Aquila and Priscilla; enters into a synagogue, where he reasons with the Jews; starts on his return trip to Jerusalem; visits Caesarea; crosses over the country of Galatia and Phrygia, strengthening the disciples: Ac 18:18-23
63 Returns to Ephesus; immerses in the name of the Lord Jesus, and lays his hands upon the disciples, who are baptized with the Holy Spirit; preaches in the synagogue; remains in Ephesus for two years; heals the sick people: Ac 19:12
64 Rebukes the exorcists; casts an evil spirit out of a man, and many believe, bringing their evil books of sorcery to be burned: Ac 19:13-20; 1Co 16:8,9
65 Sends Timothy and Erastus into Macedonia, but he himself remains in Asia for a period of time: Ac 19:21,22
66 The spread of the gospel through his preaching interferes with the makers of idols; he is persecuted, and a great uproar of the city is created; the town clerk appeases the people; dismisses the accusation against Paul, and disperses the people: Ac 19:23-41; 2Co 1:8; 2Ti 4:14
67 Proceeds to Macedonia after strengthening the congregations in that region; comes into Greece and lives for three months; returns through Macedonia, accompanied by Sopater, Aristarchus, Secundus, Gaius, Timothy, Tychicus, and Trophimus: Ac 20:1-6
68 Visits Troas; preaches until daybreak; restores to life the young man (Eutychus) who fell from the window: Ac 20:6-12
69 Visits Assos, Mitylene, Chios, Samos, Trogyllium, and Miletus, hastening to Jerusalem, to be there by Pentecost day: Ac 20:13-16
70 Sends for the elders of the congregation of Ephesus; relates to them how he had preached in Asia and his temptations and afflictions, urging repentance toward God: Ac 20:17-21
71 Declares he was going bound in spirit to Jerusalem; exhorts them to take heed to themselves and the flock over whom the Holy Spirit had made them overseers; kneels down, prays, and leaves: Ac 20:22-38
72 Visits Coos, Rhodes, and Patara; boards a ship bound for Tyre: Ac 21:1-3
73 Waits at Tyre for seven days; is brought on his way by the disciples to the outskirts of the city; kneels down and prays; boards the ship; comes to Ptolemais; greets the brethren, and stays for one day: Ac 21:4-7
74 Departs for Caesarea; enters the house of Philip the evangelist; is admonished by the prophet Agabus not to go to Jerusalem; nevertheless, he proceeds to Jerusalem: Ac 21:8-15
75 Is received by the brethren gladly; talks about the things that had been done among the Gentiles through his ministry: Ac 21:17-25
76 Enters the temple courtyard; the people are stirred up against him by some Jews from Asia; an uproar is created; he is thrust out of the temple area; the commander of the Roman garrison intervenes and arrests him: Ac 21:26-33
77 His defense: Ac 21:33-40; 22:1-21
78 Is confined in the fortress: Ac 22:24-30
79 Is brought before the Sanhedrin; his defense: Ac 22:30; 23:1-5
80 Is returned to the fortress: Ac 23:10
81 Is encouraged by a vision from God, promising him that he will give testimony in Rome: Ac 23:11
82 Jewish leaders conspire against his life: Ac 23:12-15
83 This plan is thwarted by his nephew: Ac 23:16-22
84 Is escorted to Caesarea by a military guard: Ac 23:23-33
85 Is confined in Herod's Judgment Hall in Caesarea: Ac 23:35
86 His trial before Governor Felix: Ac 24
87 Remains in custody for two years: Ac 24:27
88 His trial before Governor Festus: Ac 25:1-12
89 Appeals to be heard by Caesar: Ac 25:10-12

90 His examination before Herod Agrippa II: Ac 25:13-27; 26
91 Is taken to Rome in the custody of Julius, a centurion, and a detachment of soldiers; boards a ship, accompanied by other prisoners, and sails by way of the coasts of Asia; stops at Sidon, and at Myra: Ac 27:1-5
92 Transferred to a ship of Alexandria; sails by way of Cnidus, Crete, Salamis, and the Fair Havens: Ac 27:6-8
93 Predicts misfortune to the ship; his counsel not heeded, and the voyage resumes: Ac 27:9-13
94 The ship encounters a storm; Paul encourages and comforts the officers and crew; the soldiers advise putting the prisoners to death; the centurion interferes, and all on board (consisting of two-hundred and seventy-six persons) survive: Ac 27:14-44
95 The ship is wrecked, and all on board take refuge on the island of Melita (Malta): Ac 27:14-44
96 Kind treatment by the inhabitants of the island: Ac 28:1,2
97 Is bitten by a viper and miraculously unharmed: Ac 28:3-6
98 Heals the ruler's father and others: Ac 28:7-10
99 Is delayed in Melita (Malta) for three months; proceeds on the voyage; delays at Syracuse; sails by Rhegium and Puteoli: Ac 28:11-13
100 Meets some brethren who accompany him to Rome from Appii Forum; arrives at Rome; is delivered to the captain of the guard; is permitted to live by himself in custody of a soldier: Ac 28:14-16
101 Summons the local Jewish leadership; states his position; is kindly received; expounds the gospel; testifies to the kingdom of heaven: Ac 28:17-29
102 Lives in his own rented house for two years, preaching and teaching: Ac 28:30,31
103 Supports himself: Ac 18:3; 20:33-35
104 Sickness of, in Asia: 2Co 1:8-11
105 His resolute determination to go to Jerusalem despite repeated warnings: Ac 20:22,23; 21:4,10-14
106 Caught up to the third heaven: 2Co 12:1-4
107 Has "a thorn in the flesh,": 2Co 12:7-9; Ga 4:13,14
108 His independence of character: 1Th 2:9; 2Th 3:8
109 Persecutions of: 1Th 2:2; Heb 10:34
110 Persecutions endured by, see below
111 Zeal of
111.1 See ZEAL, OF PAUL
112 PERSECUTIONS ENDURED BY: Ac 9:16,23-25,29; 16:19-25; 20:22-24; 21:13,27-33; 22:22-24; 23:10,12-15; Ro 8:35-37; 1Co 4:9,11-13; 2Co 1:8-10; 4:8-12; 6:4,5,8-10; 11:23-27,32,33; 12:10; Ga 5:11; 6:17; Php 1:30; 2:17,18; Col 1:24; 1Th 2:2,14,15; 3:4; 2Ti 1:12; 2:9,10; 3:11,12; 4:16,17

PAVILION #3766

1 See TABERNACLE

PAWN #3767

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 22:26; De 24:10-13,17; Job 24:3; Pr 22:27; Eze 18:5,7,12; 33:15; Am 2:8
2 See SURETY

PEACE #3768

1 EXEMPLIFIED
1.1 By Abraham: Ge 13:8,9
1.2 Abimelech: Ge 26:29
1.3 Mordecai: Es 10:3
1.4 David: Ps 120:7
1.5 See CHARITABLENESS
1.6 See NATION, PEACE OF
2 SOCIAL: Ge 45:24; Le 26:6; Job 5:23,24; Ps 34:14; 120:6,7; 133:1; Pr 12:20; 15:17; 16:7; 17:1,14; 20:3; Ec 4:6; Isa 2:4; 45:7; Jer 29:7; Ho 2:18; Zec 8:19; Mt 5:9; 10:21,22,34-36; Mr 9:50; Lu 2:14; Ac 7:26-29; 17:7-9; Ro 12:18; 14:19; 1Co 14:33; 2Co 13:11; Eph 4:3; 1Th 5:13; 1Ti 2:2; 2Ti 2:22; Heb 12:14; Jas 3:17,18; 1Pe 3:10,11
3 SPIRITUAL: Job 22:21,26; 34:29; Ps 1:1,2; 4:8; 17:15; 25:12,13; 29:11; 37:4,11,37; 73:25,26; 85:8; 119:165; 125:1,5; Pr 3:13-18,24; 14:14; Isa 9:6; 11:6-9,13; 12:1,2; 25:7,8; 26:3,12; 27:5; 28:12; 30:26; 32:2,17,18; 48:18; 53:5; 54:1,10,13; 55:2,12; 57:1,2,19; 60:20; Jer 33:6; Eze 34:25; Hag 2:9; Mal 2:5; Lu 1:79; 2:14; Joh 7:38; 14:27; 16:33; 20:19; Ac 10:36; Ro 2:10; 5:1; 8:6; 10:15; 14:17; 15:13,33; 1Co 1:3; 2Co 1:2; Ga 1:3; 5:22; Eph 2:14-17; Php 4:7,9; Col 1:20; 3:15; 1Th 1:1; 2Th 3:16; 1Ti 1:2; 2Ti 1:2; Tit 1:4; Phm 1:3; Re 1:4
3.1 See CHARITABLENESS
3.2 See JOY
3.3 See PRAISE

PEACE OFFERINGS #3769

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 20:24; 24:5; Le 3:6; 7:11; 19:5
2 Offered
2.1 By the princes: Nu 7:17
2.2 By Joshua: Jos 8:31
2.3 By David: 2Sa 6:17; 24:25
3 See OFFERINGS

PEACOCK #3770

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ki 10:22; 2Ch 9:21; Job 39:13

PEARL #3771

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 28:18; Re 17:4; 18:12,16
2 "Pearl of great price,": Mt 13:46
3 Ornaments made of: 1Ti 2:9
4 FIGURATIVE: Mt 7:6
5 SYMBOLICAL: Re 21:21

PEDAHEL #3772

1 Chief of Naphtali: Nu 34:28

PEDAHZUR #3773

1 Father of Gamaliel: Nu 1:10; 2:20; 7:54,59; 10:23

PEDAIAH #3774

1 Grandfather of King Josiah: 2Ki 23:36
2 Father of Zerubbabel: 1Ch 3:18,19
3 Father of Joel: 1Ch 27:20
4 Son of Parosh: Ne 3:25
5 A Levite appointed as treasurer by Nehemiah: Ne 8:4; 13:13
6 A Benjamite: Ne 11:7

PEKAH #3775

1 Son of Remaliah
2 Captain of the army of Israel: 2Ki 15:25
3 Conspires against and assassinates King Pekahiah: 2Ki 15:25
4 Is made king of Israel: 2Ki 15:27
5 Victorious in war with Judah: 2Ch 28:5,6
6 Is plotted against and killed by Hoshea: 2Ki 15:30,31
7 Prophecies against: Isa 7:1-16; 8:4-10

PEKAHIAH #3776

1 Son of Menahem
2 King of Israel: 2Ki 15:22-26
3 Plotted against and killed by Pekah: 2Ki 15:25

PEKOD #3777

1 A name for Chaldea: Jer 50:21; Eze 23:23

PELAIAH #3778

1 Son of Elioenai: 1Ch 3:24
2 A Levite who assisted Ezra in instructing the people in the law: Ne 8:7; 10:10

PELALIAH #3779

1 A priest: Ne 11:12

PELATIAH #3780

1 A son of Hananiah, of the family of David: 1Ch 3:21
2 A Simeonite who was captain in an expedition against the Amalekites: 1Ch 4:42,43
3 One of those who signed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:22
4 A prince against whom Ezekiel prophesied, and who fell dead at the close of the prophecy: Eze 11:1-13

PELEG #3781

1 Son of Eber: Ge 10:25; 11:16-19; 1Ch 1:19,25

PELET #3782

1 Son of Jahdai: 1Ch 2:47
2 Son of Azmaveth: 1Ch 12:3

PELETH #3783

1 A Reubenite: Nu 16:1
2 Son of Jonathan: 1Ch 2:33

PELETHITES #3784

1 A part of David's bodyguard: 1Ki 1:38; 2Sa 8:18; 20:7,23; 1Ch 18:17
2 Absalom's escort: 2Sa 15:18

PELICAN #3785

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 11:18; De 14:17; Ps 102:6

PELONITE #3786

1 An Ephaimite: 1Ch 11:27; 27:10
2 An appellation of Ahijah the prophet: 1Ch 11:36

PEN #3787

1 General scriptures concerning: Jud 5:14; Ps 45:1; Isa 8:1; Jer 8:8; 3Jo 1:13
2 Made of iron: Job 19:24; Jer 17:1

PENALTY #3788

1 See JUDGMENTS
2 See PUNISHMENTS
3 See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF
4 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

PENIEL #3789

1 See PENUEL

PENINNAH #3790

1 One of the wives of Elkanah: 1Sa 1:2

PENITENCE #3791

1 See REPENTANCE
2 See SIN, CONFESSION OF

PENITENT #3792

1 PROMISES TO: Le 26:40-42; Nu 5:6,7; De 4:29-31; 5:29; 30:1-10; 2Ki 22:19; 1Ch 28:9; Job 22:23-29; 23:6; 33:26-28; Ps 6:8,9; 9:10; 22:26; 24:3-6; 32:5,6; 34:18; 51:17; 70:4; 90:14,15; 145:18,19; 147:3; Isa 27:5; Eze 18:21-23; 33:10-16; Mt 5:4; 6:14,15; 7:7-11; 11:28-30; 12:20,31; 18:11-14; Lu 4:18; 6:37; 11:9-13; 12:10; 15:4-32; 18:10-14; 19:10; Joh 6:37; 10:9; Ac 13:38,39; Ro 10:9-13; 1Jo 1:9
1.1 See FORGIVENESS
1.2 See REPENTANCE
1.3 See SIN, CONFESSION OF
1.4 See also OBDURACY
1.5 See REPROBACY

PENKNIFE #3793

1 General scriptures concerning: Jer 36:23

PENNY #3794

1 A denarius: Mt 18; 28; Mr 6:37; 14:5; Lu 7:41; 10:35
2 Roman, had Caesar's image on it: Mt 22:19-21
3 Worth one day's wages: Mt 20:2-14

PENSION #3795

1 Of Levites: 2Ch 31:16-18

PENTECOST #3796

1 Called
1.1 FEAST OF WEEKS: Ex 34:22; De 16:10
1.2 FEAST OF HARVEST: Ex 23:16
1.3 DAY OF FIRST FRUITS: Nu 28:26
1.4 DAY OF PENTECOST: Ac 2:1; 20:16; 1Co 16:8
2 Institution of: Ex 23:16; 34:22; Le 23:15-21; Nu 28:26-31; De 16:9-12,16
3 Holy Spirit given to the apostles on the first day of: Ac 2
4 See FEASTS

PENUEL #3797

1 Also called PENIEL
1.1 City built where Jacob wrestled with the angel: Ge 32:31; Jud 8:8,9,17; 1Ki 12:25
2 Chief of Gedor: 1Ch 4:4
3 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:25

PENURIOUSNESS (STINGINESS) #3798

1 See PARSIMONY

PEOPLE, COMMON #3799

1 Heard Jesus gladly: Mt 7:28; 9:8,33; 13:54; Mr 6:2

PEOR #3800

1 (A mountain in Moab)
2 Balak builds altars on: Nu 23:28-30

PERESH #3801

1 Son of Machir: 1Ch 7:16

PEREZ #3802

1 See PHAREZ

PEREZ-UZZA #3803

1 Place where the Lord God struck down Uzzah: 2Sa 6:8; 1Ch 13:11

PERFECTION #3804

1 (Moral completeness)
2 Ascribed to
2.1 Noah: Ge 6:8,9
2.2 Jacob: Nu 23:21
2.3 David: 1Ki 11:4,6
2.4 Asa: 1Ki 15:14
2.5 Job: Job 1:1
2.6 Zacharias and Elizabeth: Lu 1:6
2.7 Nathanael: Joh 1:47
3 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 17:1; De 5:32; 18:13; Jos 23:6; 1Ki 8:61; 1Ch 28:9; 29:19; 2Ch 6:36; Job 9:20,21; Ps 18:32; 37:31,37; 101:2; 106:3; 119:1-3,6,96; Pr 2:21; Ec 7:20; Mt 5:6,48; 19:21; Lu 6:40; 1Co 2:6; 2Co 7:1; 13:9,11; Eph 4:11-13; Php 1:10; 2:15; 3:12-15; Col 1:21,22,28; 2:9-11; 3:14; 4:12; 1Th 3:10,13; 2Ti 2:1; 3:17; Heb 6:1; 10:14; 13:20,21; Jas 1:4,25; 3:2; 1Pe 5:10; 1Jo 2:5; 3:6-10; 4:12; 5:18
3.1 See GOD, PERFECTION OF
3.2 See HOLINESS
3.3 See SANTIFICATION

PERFIDY (TREACHERY) #3805

1 See CONSPIRACY
2 See HYPOCRISY
3 See TREACHERY

PERFUME #3806

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 27:9; So 3:6; Isa 57:9
2 Used in the tabernacle: Ex 30:7; 35:28
3 Beds perfumed with myrrh: Pr 7:17
4 Smelling bottles, translated "tablets" in A. V: Isa 3:20

PERGA #3807

1 (The capital of Pamphylia)
2 Paul preaches in: Ac 13:13,14; 14:25

PERGAMOS #3808

1 (A city of Mysia)
2 One of the "seven congregations" in: Re 1:11; 2:12-17

PERIDA #3809

1 (One of the servants of Solomon)
2 Descendants of, returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon: Ne 7:57
3 Called PERUDA in: Ezr 2:55

PERIZZITES #3810

1 One of the seven nations in the land of Canaan: Ge 13:7
2 Territory of, given to Abraham: Ge 15:20; Ex 3:8; 23:23
3 Doomed to destruction: De 20:17
4 Not all destroyed; Israelites intermarry with: Jud 3:5-7; Ezr 9:1,2
5 See CANAANITES

PERJURY #3811

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 6:2-7; 19:12; Isa 48:1; Jer 5:2; 7:9; Ho 10:4; Zec 5:4; 8:17; Mal 3:5; Mt 5:33; 1Ti 1:9,10
2 See FALSEHOOD
3 See FALSE WITNESS
4 See OATH
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Zedekiah: 2Ch 36:13
5.2 Witnesses against Naboth: 1Ki 21:8-13
5.3 David: Ps 35:11
5.4 Jesus: Mt 26:59; Mr 14:56,57

5.5 Stephen: Ac 6:11,13,14
5.6 Peter, when he denied Jesus with an oath: Mt 26:74; Mr 14:71

PERSECUTION #3812

1 OF JESUS: Ge 3:15; Ps 2:1-5; 22:1,2,6-8,11-21; 69:1-21; 109:25; Isa 49:7; 50:6; 52:14; 53:2-5,7-10; Mic 5:1; Mt 2:13; 11:19; 12:14,24; 16:1; 20:22; 22:15; 26:3,4,14-16,59,67; 27:25-30,39-44; Mr 3:6,21,22; 11:18; 12:13; 14:1,48,65; 15:14,34; 16:17; Lu 4:28,29; 6:11; 7:34; 11:15,53,54; 12:50; 13:31; 19:14,47; 20:20; 22:2-5,52,53,63-65; 23:11,23; Joh 5:16; 7:1,7,19,20,30,32; 8:37,40,48,52,59; 10:20,31,39; 11:57; 14:30; 15:18,20,21,24,25; 18:22,23,29,30; 19:6,15; Ac 2:23; 3:13-15; 4:27; 7:52; 13:27-29; Heb 12:2,3; 1Pe 4:1
2 OF THE RIGHTEOUS: Ge 49:23; Job 1:9; 2:4,5; 12:4,5; Ps 11:2; 37:32; 38:20; 42:3,10; 44:15-18,22; 56:5; 69:10,12; 74:7,8; 94:5; 119:51,61,69,78,85-87,95,110,157,161; Pr 29:10,27; Isa 26:20; 29:20,21; 51:12,13; 59:15; Jer 2:30; 11:19; 15:10; 18:18; 20:7,8; 26:11-14; 50:7; Am 5:10; Hab 1:13; Mt 5:10-12,44; 10:16-18,21-23,28; 20:22,23; 23:34,35; 24:8-10; Mr 9:42; 13:9,11-13; Lu 6:22,23,26; 17:33; 21:12-19; Joh 12:42; 15:18,19; 16:1,2; 17:14; Ac 4:16-20; 5:29,40-42; 7:52; 8:4; 28:22; Ro 8:17,35-37; 1Co 4:9-13; 13:3; 2Co 4:8-12; 6:4,5,8-10; 11:23-27; 12:10; Ga 4:29; 6:12,17; Php 1:12-14,28,29; Col 1:24; 1Th 1:6; 2:2,14,15; 2Th 1:4; 2Ti 1:8,12; 2:9-12; 3:2,3,12; 4:16,17; Heb 10:32-34; 11:25-27,33-38; 12:3,4; 13:13; Jas 2:6; 5:6,10; 1Pe 3:14,16,17; 4:3,4,12-14,16,19; 1Jo 3:1,13; Re 2:3,10,13; 6:9-11; 7:13-17; 12:11; 17:6; 20:4
2.1 See PAUL
2.2 A mode of divine chastisement: La 1:3
2.3 Diffuses the gospel: Ac 8:1,4; 11:19-21; Php 1:12-14
2.4 Deliverance from: Ps 124; 129:1,2
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Of Abel: Ge 4:8; Mt 23:35; 1Jo 3:12
3.2 Of Lot: Ge 19:9
3.3 Of Moses: Ex 2:15; 17:4
3.4 Of David: Ps 31:13; 59:1,2
3.5 Of prophets martyred by Jezebel: 1Ki 18:4
3.6 Of Gideon: Jud 6:28-32
3.7 Of Elijah: 1Ki 18:10; 19; 2Ki 1:9; 2:23
3.8 Of Micaiah: 1Ki 22:26; 2Ch 18:26
3.9 Of Elisha: 2Ki 6:31
3.10 Of Hanani: 2Ch 16:10
3.11 Of Zachariah: 2Ch 24:21; Mt 23:35
3.12 Of Job: Job 13:4-13; 16:1-4; 17:2; 19:1-5; 30:1-10
3.13 Of Jeremiah: Jer 15:10,15; 17:15-18; 18:18-23; 26; 32:2; 33:1; 36:26; 37; 38:1-6
3.14 Of Urijah: Jer 26:23
3.15 Of prophets: Mt 21:35,36
3.16 Of the three Hebrew young men (Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego) of the captivity: Da 3:8-23
3.17 Of Daniel: Da 6
3.18 Of the Jews: Ezr 4; Ne 4
3.19 Of John the Baptist: Mt 14:3-12
3.20 Of James: Ac 12:2
3.21 Of Simon: Mr 15:21
3.22 Of the disciples: Joh 9:22,34; 20:19
3.23 Of Lazarus: Joh 12:10
3.24 Of the apostles: Ac 4:3-18; 5:18-42; 12:1-19; Re 1:9
3.25 Of Stephen: Ac 6:9-15 ; 7
3.26 Of the ekklesia (body of Christ): Ac 8:1; 9:1-14; Ga 1:13
3.27 Of Timothy: Heb 13:23
3.28 Of John: Re 1:9
3.29 Of Antipas: Re 2:13
3.30 Of the congregation at Smyrna: Re 2:8-10

PERSEVERANCE #3813

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ch 16:11; Job 17:9; Ps 37:24,28; 73:24; 138:8; Pr 4:18; Jer 32:40; Ho 12:6; Mt 10:22; 24:13; Mr 4:3-8; 13:13; Lu 10:42; 22:31,32; Joh 6:37,39,40; 8:31,32; 10:28,29; 15:4,5,7,9; Ac 11:23; 13:43; 14:21,22; Ro 2:6,7; 8:30,33-35,37-39; 11:29; 1Co 1:8,9; 15:1,2,58; 16:13; 2Co 1:21,22; 5:9,15; Ga 5:1,10; 6:9; Eph 4:14; 6:13,18; Php 1:6,27; 3:16; 4:1; Col 1:10,22,23; 2:7; 1Th 3:8,13; 5:21; 2Th 2:15-17; 3:13; 2Ti 1:12,13; 2:1,3,12; 3:14; 4:18; Tit 1:9; Heb 2:1; 3:5,6,14; 4:14; 6:1,11,12,15,17,18; 10:23,35,36; 12:1-15; 13:9,13; Jas 1:4,12,25; 5:10,11; 1Pe 1:4-7; 5:8; 2Pe 1:10,11; 3:17,18; 1Jo 2:19,27; Re 2:7,10,11,17,25-28; 3:5,11,12,21; 14:12; 16:15; 21:7,8; 22:11
2 See CHARACTER
3 See INSTABILITY
4 See STABILITY
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Jacob, in prayer: Ge 32:24-26
5.2 Caleb and Joshua, in representing the land of promise: Nu 14:24,38

PERSIA #3814

1 An empire which extended from India to Ethiopia, comprising one-hundred and twenty-seven provinces: Es 1:1; Da 6:1
2 Government of, restricted by constitutional limitations: Es 8:8; Da 6:8-12
3 Municipal governments in, provided with dual governors: Ne 3:9,12,16-18
4 The princes were advisors in matters of administration: Da 6:1-7
5 Status of women in; queen sat on the throne with the king: Ne 2:6
6 Vashti was divorced for refusing to appear before the king's courtiers: Es 1:10-22; 2:4
7 Israel captive in: 2Ch 36:20
8 Captivity foretold: Ho 13:16
9 Men of, in the Tyrian army: Eze 27:10
10 Rulers of
10.1 Ahasuerus: Es 1:3
11 Darius: Da 5:31; 6; 9:1
12 Artaxerxes I: Ezr 4:7-24
13 Artaxerxes II: Ezr 7; Ne 2; 5:14
14 Cyrus: 2Ch 36:22,23; Ezr 1; 3:7; 4:3; 5:13,14,17; 6:3; Isa 41:2,3; 44:28; 45:1-4,13; 46:11; 48:14,15
15 Princes of: Es 1:14
16 System of justice: Ezr 7:25
17 Prophecies concerning: Isa 13:17; 21:1-10; Jer 49:34-39; 51:11-64; Eze 32:24,25; 38:5; Da 2:31-45; 5:28; 7; 8; 11:1-4
18 See BABYLON
19 See CHALDEA

PERSIS #3815

1 A Christian woman in Rome: Ro 16:12

PERSONAL CALL #3816

1 See CALL, PERSONAL
2 See MINISTERS, CALL OF

PERSONIFICATION #3817

1 Of wisdom: Pr 1; 2:1-9; 8 ; 9
2 See PANTOMIME

PERUDA #3818

1 (One of the servants of Solomon)
2 Descendants of, return to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon: Ezr 2:55
3 Called PERIDA in: Ne 7:57

PESTILENCE #3819

1 Sent as a judgment: Le 26:16,25
2 Sent upon the Egyptians
2.1 See EGYPT
3 See PLAGUES

PETER #3820

1 Also called SIMON BAR-JONA and CEPHAS: Mt 16:16-19; Mr 3:16; Joh 1:42
2 A fisherman: Mt 4:18; Lu 5:1-7; Joh 21:3
3 Call of: Mt 4:18-20; Mr 1:16-18; Lu 5:1-11
4 His mother-in-law healed: Mt 8:14; Mr 1:29,30; Lu 4:38
5 An apostle: Mt 10:2; 16:18,19; Mr 3:16; Lu 6:14; Ac 1:13
6 An evangelist: Mr 1:36,37
7 Confesses Jesus to be the Messiah: Mt 16:16-19; Mr 8:29; Lu 9:20; Joh 6:68,69
8 His presumption
8.1 In rebuking Jesus: Mt 16:22,23; Mr 8:32,33
8.2 When the throng was pressing Jesus and the woman with the blood disorder touched him: Lu 8:45
8.3 In refusing to let Jesus wash Peter's feet: Joh 13:6-11
9 Present
9.1 At the healing of Jairus' daughter: Mr 5:37; Lu 8:51
9.2 At the transfiguration: Mt 17:1-4; Mr 9:2-6; Lu 9:28-33; 2Pe 1:16-18
9.3 In the garden of Gethsemane: Mt 26:36-46; Mr 14:33-42; Lu 22:40-46
10 Seeks the interpretation
11 Of the parable of the steward: Lu 12:41
12 Of the law of forgiveness: Mt 18:21
13 Of the law of defilement: Mt 15:15
14 Of the prophecy of Jesus concerning his second coming: Mr 13:3,4
15 Walks upon the water of Lake Galilee: Mt 14:28-31
16 Sent with John to prepare the Passover meal: Lu 22:8
17 Calls attention to the withered fig tree: Mr 11:21
18 His treachery foretold by Jesus, and his profession of fidelity: Mt 26:33-35; Mr 14:29-31; Lu 22:31-34; Joh 13:36-38
19 Cuts off the ear of Malchus: Mt 26:51; Mr 14:47; Lu 22:50
20 Follows Jesus to the high priest's palace: Mt 26:58; Mr 14:54; Lu 22:54; Joh 18:15
21 His denial of Jesus, and his repentance: Mt 26:69-75; Mr 14:66-72; Lu 22:55-62; Joh 18:17,18,25-27
22 Visits the gravesite of Jesus: Lu 24:12; Joh 20:2-6
23 Jesus sends message to, after the resurrection: Mr 16:7
24 Jesus appears to: Lu 24:34; 1Co 15:4,5
25 Present at Lake Tiberias when Jesus appeared to his disciples; jumps into the water, and comes to shore when Jesus is recognized; is commissioned to feed the flock of Christ: Joh 21:1-23
26 Lives in Jerusalem: Ac 1:13
27 His statement in front of the disciples concerning the death of Judas, and his recommendation that the vacancy in the apostleship be filled: Ac 1:15-22
28 Preaches on Pentecost day: Ac 2:14-40
29 Heals the immobile man in the portico of the temple: Ac 3
30 Accused by the council; his defense: Ac 4:1-23
31 Foretells the death of Ananias and Sapphira: Ac 5:1-11
32 Imprisoned and scourged; his defense before the council: Ac 5:17-42
33 Goes to Samaria: Ac 8:14
34 Prays for the reception of the miraculous gifts of the Holy Spirit: Ac 8:15-18
35 Rebukes Simon, the sorcerer, who desires to purchase this power: Ac 8:18-24
36 Returns to Jerusalem: Ac 8:25
37 Receives Paul: Ga 1:18; 2:9
38 Visits Lydda; heals Aeneas: Ac 9:32-34
39 Visits Joppa; stays with Simon, the tanner; raises Dorcas from the dead: Ac 9:36-43
40 Has a vision of a sheet containing ceremonially clean and unclean animals: Ac 10:9-16
41 Receives the servant of the centurion; goes to Caesarea; preaches and immerses the centurion and his household: Ac 10
42 Advocates the preaching of the gospel to the Gentiles in the hearing of the apostles and elders: Ac 11:1-18; 15:7-11
43 Imprisoned and delivered by an angel: Ac 12:3-19
44 Writes two epistles: 1Pe 1:1; 2Pe 1:1
45 Miracles of
45.1 See MIRACLES

PETHAHIAH #3821

1 A priest during the reign of David: 1Ch 24:16
2 A Levite who divorced his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:23
2.1 Probably identical with the one mentioned: Ne 9:5
3 A counselor of Artaxerxes: Ne 11:24

PETHOR #3822

1 (A city in Mesopotamia)
2 Home of the prophet Balaam: Nu 22:5; De 23:4

PETHUEL #3823

1 Father of the prophet Joel: Joe 1:1

PETITION #3824

1 Right of, recognized by Pharaoh: Ex 5:15-18
2 Israel: Nu 27:1-5; 32:1-5; 36:1-5; Jos 17:4,14,16; 21:1,2
3 David: 1Ki 1:15-21
4 Rehoboam: 1Ki 12:1-17; 2Ch 10
5 Jehoram: 2Ki 8:3,6

PETROLEUM #3825

1 FIGURATIVE: Job 29:6

PEULTHAI #3826

1 A porter of the tabernacle: 1Ch 26:5

PHALLU #3827

1 Also called PALLU
2 Son of Reuben: Ge 46:9; Ex 6:14; Nu 26:5,8; 1Ch 5:3

PHALTI #3828

1 Also called PHALTIEL
2 Son-in-law of Saul: 1Sa 25:44; 2Sa 3:15,16

PHALTIEL #3829

1 See PHALTI

PHARAOH #3830

1 King of Egypt at the time of Abraham: Ge 12:14-20; Ps 105:14
2 Ruler of Egypt at the time of the famine
2.1 See EGYPT
2.2 See ISRAELITES
3 Ruler of Egypt at the time of the deliverance and exodus of the sons of Israel
3.1 See ISRAELITES
4 Father-in-law of Mered: 1Ch 4:18
5 Ruler of Egypt at the time of David: 1Ki 11:17-22
6 Father-in-law of Solomon: 1Ki 3:1; 9:16
7 At the time of Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:21
8 Pharaoh-necho
8.1 His invasion of Assyria, Josiah's death: 2Ki 23:29-35; 24:7; 2Ch 35:20-24; 36:3,4; Jer 46:2; 47:1
9 Pharaoh-hophra: Jer 37:4-7; 44; Eze 17:15-17
9.1 Prophecies concerning: Jer 44:30; 46:25,26; Eze 29; 30:21-26

PHARES #3831

1 See PHAREZ

PHAREZ #3832

1 Also called PEREZ and PHARES
2 A twin son of Judah by Tamar: Ge 38:29; 1Ch 2:4
3 Children of: Ge 46:12; Nu 26:20,21; 1Ch 2:5; 9:4
4 Return from the captivity: Ne 11:4,6
5 In the lineage of Jesus: Mt 1:3; Lu 3:33

PHARISEES #3833

1 A sect of the Jews: Ac 15:5
2 Doctrines of: Mt 15:9
3 Concerning the resurrection: Ac 23:6,8
4 Association with publicans and sinners: Mt 9:11-13
5 Traditions of, in regard to
5.1 Fasting: Mt 9:14; Lu 18:12
5.2 The washing of hands: Mt 15:1-3; Mr 7:1-15
5.3 The duties of children to parents: Mt 15:4-9
5.4 The Sabbath: Mt 12:2-8
6 Hypocrisy of, reproved
6.1 By John: Mt 3:7-10
6.2 By Jesus: Mt 6:2-8,16-18; 15:1-9; 16:1-12; 21:33-46; 23:2-33; Lu 11:14-54; 12:1; 15:1-9
7 Reject
7.1 John: Lu 7:30
7.2 Christ: Mt 12:38,39; 15:12; Joh 7:48
8 Come to Jesus with questions: Mt 19:3; 22:15-22
9 They minister to Jesus: Lu 7:36; 11:37; 14:1
10 Become disciples of Jesus: Joh 3:1; Ac 15:5; 22:3
11 Paul, a Pharisee: Ac 23:6; 26:5
12 See HERODIANS
13 See SADDUCEES

PHAROSH #3834

1 Also called PAROSH
2 The ancestor of one of the families which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon: Ezr 2:3; 8:3; 10:25; Ne 7:8; 10:14

PHARPAR #3835

1 (A river of Damascus)
2 Referred to by Naaman: 2Ki 5:12

PHASEAH #3836

1 Also called PHASEAH

2 Ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity: Ezr 2:49; Ne 3:6; 7:51

PHENICE #3837

1 Also called PHENICIA and PHOENICIA
2 A harbor of Crete: Ac 27:12,13,21

PHENICIA #3838

1 Also called PHENICE and PHOENICIA
2 Inhabitants of, descended from Canaan: Ge 10:15,18,19
3 Called ZIDONIANS: Jud 18:7; Eze 32:30
4 Jews from, hear Jesus: Mr 3:8
5 Paul visits the congregations in: Ac 15:3; 21:2-4; 27:3

PHICHOL #3839

1 Chief captain of the Philistines: Ge 21:22,32; 26:26

PHILADELPHIA #3840

1 (A city of Lydia)
2 One of the seven congregations in: Re 1:11; 3:7-13

PHILANTHROPY #3841

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 58:6-12
2 See ALMS
3 See BENEFICENCE
4 See CHARITABLENESS
5 See LIBERALITY
6 See NEIGHBOR
7 See POOR

PHILEMON #3842

1 (A Christian man in Colossae)
2 Paul's letter to: Phm 1:25

PHILETUS #3843

1 An heretical teacher at Rome: 2Ti 2:17,18

PHILIP #3844

1 The brother of Herod Antipas and the husband of Herodias: Mt 14:3; Mr 6:17; Lu 3:19
2 Tetrarch of Iturea: Lu 3:1
3 One of the seven servants (Greek: diakonos): Ac 6:5
3.1 Successfully preaches in Samaria: Ac 8:4-14
3.2 Expounds the Scriptures to the Ethiopian eunuch whom he immerses: Ac 8:27-38
3.3 Caught away by the Spirit to Azotus, preaches in the cities, and goes to Caesarea: Ac 8:39,40
3.4 Lives at Caesarea, and entertains Paul: Ac 21:8
3.5 Has four daughters (prophetesses): Ac 21:9,10
4 One of the twelve apostles: Mt 10:3; Mr 3:18; Lu 6:14; Ac 1:13
4.1 Call of: Joh 1:43
4.2 Brings Nathanael to Jesus: Joh 1:45-50
4.3 Assists in caring for the multitude whom Jesus miraculously feeds: Joh 6:5-7
4.4 Brings certain Greeks to Jesus who desire to see him: Joh 12:20-22
4.5 Asks Jesus to show the Father: Joh 14:8-13

PHILIPPI #3845

1 (A city of Macedonia)
2 Paul preaches in: Ac 16:12-40; 20:1-6; 1Th 2:2
3 Contributes to the maintenance of Paul: Php 4:10-18
4 Paul sends Epaphroditus to: Php 2:25
5 Paul writes a letter to the Christians of: Php 1:1

PHILISTIA #3846

1 The sea coast in the west of the territories of the tribes of Dan and Simeon: Ps 60:8; 87:4; 108:9

PHILISTINES #3847

1 Descendants of Mizraim: Ge 10:14; 1Ch 1:12; Jer 47:4; Am 9:7
2 Called CHERETHITES: 1Sa 30:14-16; Eze 25:16; Zep 2:5
3 Called CASLUHIM: Ge 10:14; 1Ch 1:12
4 Called CAPHTORIM: Jer 47:4; Am 9:7
5 Territory of: Ex 13:17; 23:31; De 2:23; Jos 13:3; 15:47
6 Lords of: Jos 13:3; Jud 3:3; 16:5,30; 1Sa 5:8,11; 6:4,12; 7:7; 29:2,6,7
7 Kings of
7.1 Abimelech I: Ge 20
7.2 Abimelech II: Ge 26
7.3 Achish: 1Sa 21:10-15; 27:2-12; 28:1,2; 29
8 Allowed to remain in Canaan: Jud 3:3,4
9 Shamgar kills six-hundred men with an ox goad: Jud 3:31
10 For their history during the leadership of Samson see: Jud 13; 14; 15; 16
11 Defeat the Israelites; take the ark of the covenant; suffer plagues, and return the ark: 1Sa 4:6
12 Army of: 1Sa 13:5
13 Defeated
13.1 By Samuel: 1Sa 7
13.2 By Saul and Jonathan: 1Sa 9:16; 13; 14
14 Their champion, Goliath, killed by David: 1Sa 17
15 David kills two-hundred men: 1Sa 18:22-30
16 David finds refuge among: 1Sa 27
17 Defeat the Israelites and kill Saul and his sons: 1Sa 31; 1Ch 10:1
18 Defeated by David: 2Sa 5:17-25; 23:9-16; 1Ch 14:8-16
19 Pay taxes to Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 17:11
20 Defeated by Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:8
21 Prophecies against: Isa 9:11,12; 14:29-31; Jer 25:17-20; 47; Eze 25:15-17; Am 1:6-8; Zep 2:4-7; Zec 9:5-7

PHILOLOGUS #3848

1 A disciple in Rome: Ro 16:15

PHILOSOPHY #3849

1 The nature of things: Ec 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6 ; 7
2 A philosophical discussion about wisdom: Job 28
3 Philosophical inductions and deductions relating to God and His providence: Job 5:8-20; 9; 10:2-21; 12:6-24; 33:12-30; 37
4 Reveals the mysteries of providence: Pr 25:2; Ro 1:19,20
5 Is not sufficient for an adequate knowledge of God: 1Co 1:21,22
6 Is not enough for salvation through the atonement of Jesus Christ: 1Co 2:6-10
7 Employment of, was not Paul's method of preaching the gospel: 1Co 1:17,19,21; 2:1-5,13
8 Greek schools of: Ac 17:18
9 Rabbinical: Col 2:8,16-19; 1Ti 6:20
10 See REASON
11 See also GOD, MISCELLANEOUS SCRIPTURES RELATING TO

PHINEHAS #3850

1 High priest: Ex 6:25; 1Ch 6:4,50
2 Religious zeal of, in killing the Israelitish woman who had committed abomination: Nu 25:7-15; Ps 106:30
3 Chief of the Korahite Levites: 1Ch 9:19,20
4 Sent to sound the trumpets in the battle with the Midianites: Nu 31:6
5 Sent, with other princes of the Israelites west of the Jordan River to inquire of the Israelites on the east of the Jordan River what the monument they had erected signified: Jos 22:13-32
6 Inheritance allotted to: Jos 24:33
7 Mediator in behalf of the people: Jud 20:28

PHLEGON #3851

1 A disciple in Rome: Ro 16:14

PHOEBE (PHEBE) #3852

1 A servant of the congregation at Cenchrea: Ro 16:1

PHRYGIA #3853

1 (An inland province of Asia Minor)
2 People from, in Jerusalem: Ac 2:10
3 Paul in: Ac 16:6; 18:23

PHURAH #3854

1 A servant of Gideon: Jud 7:10,11

PHUT #3855

1 Also called PUT
2 Son of Ham: Ge 10:6; 1Ch 1:8
3 The descendants of Phut, or the country inhabited by them: Eze 27:10; Na 3:9
3.1 (Margin): Jer 46:9; Eze 30:5; 38:5

PHUVAH #3856

1 Also called PUA and PUAH
2 Son of Issachar: Ge 46:13; Nu 26:23; 1Ch 7:1
3 Descendants of: Nu 26:23

PHYGELLUS #3857

1 (A Christian in Asia Minor)
2 Turns away from Paul: 2Ti 1:15

PHYLACTERY #3858

1 A small box containing slips of parchment on which there were written portions of the law: Ex 13:9,16; De 6:4-9; 11:18
2 Worn ostentatiously by the Jews upon the head and left arm: Mt 23:5

PHYSICIAN #3859

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ch 16:12; Mt 9:12; Mr 5:26; Lu 8:43
2 Proverbs about: Mr 2:17; Lu 4:23
3 Luke, a physician: Col 4:14
4 FIGURATIVE: Job 13:4; Jer 8:22; Lu 5:31

PHYSIOGNOMY #3860

1 (External aspect))
1.1 Character revealed in: Isa 3:9
2 See FACE

PHYSIOLOGY #3861

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 10:11; Ps 139:14-16; Pr 14:30
2 See ANATOMY
3 See HYGIENE
4 FIGURATIVE: Eph 4:16; Col 2:19

PI-BESETH #3862

1 (A city in lower Egypt)
2 Prophesied against by Ezekiel: Eze 30:17

PI-HAHIROTH #3863

1 The place on the west shore of the Red Sea where Pharaoh overtook the Israelites: Ex 14:2,9; Nu 33:7,8

PICTURE #3864

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 26:1; Nu 33:52; Pr 25:11; Isa 2:16

PIECE OF SILVER #3865

1 See SILVER

PIETY #3866

1 See RELIGION

PIGEON #3867

1 Used as sacrifice: Ge 15:9; Le 1:14; 5:7; 12:8; 14:22; Lu 2:24
2 See DOVE

PILATE, PONTIUS #3868

1 Roman governor of Judaea during the time of Jesus' ministry: Mt 27:2; Lu 3:1
2 Causes the slaughter of certain Galileans: Lu 13:1
3 Tries Jesus and orders his crucifixion: Mt 27; Mr 15; Lu 23; Joh 18:28-40; 19; Ac 3:13; 4:27; 13:28; 1Ti 6:13
4 Allows Joseph of Arimathaea to take Jesus' body: Mt 27:57,58; Mr 15:43-45; Lu 23:52; Joh 19:38

PILDASH #3869

1 Son of Nahor: Ge 22:22

PILEHA #3870

1 One of those who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:24

PILLAR #3871

1 Of Solomon's temple: 1Ki 7:13-22; 2Ki 25:17
2 Broken and carried to Babylon: 2Ki 25:13; Jer 52:17,20,21
3 Of Solomon's palaces: 1Ki 7:6
4 Used to mark roads: Jer 31:21
5 Pillar of salt, Lot's wife turned to: Ge 19:26; Lu 17:32
6 Monuments erected to commemorate events
6.1 By Jacob, his vision of angels: Ge 28:18; with 31:13; 35:14
7 By Jacob, his covenant with Laban: Ge 31:45
8 By Moses, the covenant between Jehovah and Israel: Ex 24:4
9 By Joshua, the crossing of the Jordan River: Jos 4:1-9; with De 27:2-6; Jos 8:30
10 By Joshua, at Shechem: Jos 24:25-27; with Jud 9:6
11 By Samuel, the defeat of the Philistines: 1Sa 7:12
12 By Absalom, to keep his name alive: 2Sa 18:18
13 As a boundary: Jos 15:6; with 18:17
14 As a road sign: 1Sa 20:19
15 As a landmark: 2Sa 20:8; 1Ki 1:9
16 Prophecy of one in Egypt: Isa 19:19
17 Monuments of idolatry, to be destroyed: De 12:3
18 See CLOUD, PILLAR OF
19 FIGURATIVE: Re 3:12

PILLOW #3872

1 A cushion: Ge 28:11,18; 1Sa 26:7,11,16
2 A support for the head
2.1 Stones used for: Ge 28:11,18
2.2 Called bolster: 1Sa 26:7,11,12,16
2.3 Made of goats' hair: 1Sa 19:13,16
2.4 Jesus sleeps upon: Mr 4:38
3 FIGURATIVE
3.1 Of false teachers: Eze 13:18,20

PILOT #3873

1 General scriptures concerning: Eze 27:8,27-29

PILTAI #3874

1 A priest who returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon: Ne 12:17

PIN #3875

1 See NAIL

PINE #3876

1 A tree: Ne 8:15; Isa 41:19; 60:13

PINNACLE (WING) #3877

1 Of temple: Mt 4:5

PINON #3878

1 A leader of Edom: Ge 36:41; 1Ch 1:52

PIPE #3879

1 (A wind instrument of music)
2 Used in religious services: 1Sa 10:5; Isa 30:29
3 See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

PIRAM #3880

1 (A king of the Amorites)
2 Overcome and killed by Joshua: Jos 10:3,16-18,24-27

PIRATHON #3881

1 A place in the land of Ephraim: Jud 12:15
2 Men of: Jud 12:13; 2Sa 23:30; 1Ch 11:31; 27:14

PIRATHONITE #3882

1 See PIRATHON

PISGAH #3883

1 (A ridge or mountain east of the Jordan River, opposite to Jericho)
2 The Israelites come to: Nu 21:20
3 A boundary of the country assigned to the Reubenites and Gadites: De 3:17; 4:49; Jos 12:3
4 Balaam prophesies on: Nu 23:14-24
5 Moses views Palestine from: De 3:27; 34:1-4

PISIDIA #3884

1 (A province in Asia Minor)
2 Paul visits: Ac 13:14; 14:24

PISON #3885

1 One of the rivers of Eden: Ge 2:11

PISPAH #3886

1 An Asherite: 1Ch 7:38

PIT #3887

1 Benaiah kills a lion in: 2Sa 23:20
2 FIGURATIVE: Ps 7:15,16; 40:2; 57:6; 69:15; 119:85; Pr 23:27; 26:27; 28:10; Ec 10:8; Jer 48:44
2.1 The bottomless pit: Re 9:1,2,11; 11:7; 17:8; 20:1,3

PITCH #3888

1 (Something like tar)
2 An opaque mineral used as a plaster and cement: Isa 34:9
3 Used by Noah, in the ark (ship): Ge 6:14
4 In making the basket in which Moses was hidden: Ex 2:3
5 See BITUMEN

PITCHER #3889

1 Earthen: La 4:2
2 Used by Gideon in his battle with the Midianites: Jud 7:10-20

PITHOM #3890

1 A treasure city in lower Egypt: Ex 1:11

PITHON #3891

1 Son of Micah: 1Ch 8:35; 9:41

PITY #3892

1 Of God: Isa 63:9; Jas 5:11
2 Of Jesus: Mr 6:34
3 See JESUS, COMPASSION OF
4 Not to be shown to offenders: De 7:16; 13:8; 19:13,21; 25:11,12
5 See MERCY
6 INSTANCES OF
6.1 The master of the unforgiving servant: Mt 18:27

PLAGUE #3893

1 As a judgment on the Egyptians: Ps 105; 135:8,9; Ac 7:36
2 The plague of
2.1 Blood: Ex 7:14-25
2.2 Frogs: Ex 8:1-15
2.3 Lice: Ex 8:16-19
2.4 Flies: Ex 8:20
3 On cattle: Ex 9:1-7
4 Of boils and open sores: Ex 9:8-12
5 Hail: Ex 9:18-34
6 Locusts: Ex 10:1-20
7 Darkness: Ex 10:21-23
8 Death of the firstborn: Ex 11:4-7; 12:17,29,30
9 On the Israelites
9.1 After eating the quail meat: Nu 11:33
9.2 After refusing to enter the promised land: Nu 14:37
9.3 After complaining about the destruction of Korah and his family: Nu 16:41-50
9.4 Of serpents: Nu 21:6
9.5 For the sin of Peor: Jos 22:17
9.6 On account of David's sin: 2Sa 24:10-25
10 On the Philistines: 1Sa 6:4,5
11 Denounced as a judgment: Le 26:21; De 28:59
12 Foretold: Re 11:6; 15:1,6-8; 16; 22:18,19
13 See JUDGMENTS
14 See PESTILENCE

PLAN OF SALVATION #3894

1 See JESUS, MISSION OF
2 See REDEMPTION
3 See SALVATION

PLANE #3895

1 A tool: Isa 44:13

PLANET #3896

1 See ASTRONOMY
2 See STARS

PLANTS #3897

1 See BOTANY

PLASTER #3898

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 14:42,43,48; De 27:2; Da 5:5

PLEADING #3899

1 General scriptures concerning: De 17:8
2 Of the guilty: Jos 7:19-21
3 Jesus declined to plead: Mt 26:62; Mr 15:2; Lu 23:3; Joh 18:33,34
4 Prisoners required to plead: Ac 7:1
5 See DEFENSE

PLEASURE #3900

1 WORLDLY: Job 20:12-16; 21:12,13; Pr 9:17; 15:21; 21:17; Ec 1:17; 2:1-13; Isa 5:11,12; 22:12,13; 47:8,9; Am 6:1; Lu 8:14; Ro 1:32; 2Th 2:12; 1Ti 5:6; 2Ti 3:4; Tit 3:3; Heb 11:25,26; 2Pe 2:13
1.1 See HAPPINESS
1.2 See JOY
1.3 See WORLDLINESS

PLEDGE #3901

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 38:17-20
2 A creditor must not enter the house of a debtor to take: De 24:10-13
3 See PAWN
4 See SURETY (guarantee)

PLEIADES #3902

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 9:9; 38:31; Am 5:8

PLOW #3903

1 Shares of, sharpened by the smiths of the Philistines: 1Sa 13:20
2 Used by Elisha with twelve yoke (pairs) of oxen: 1Ki 19:19
3 By Job's servants: Job 1:14
4 FIGURATIVE
4.1 Of afflictions: Ps 129:3

PLOWSHARE #3904

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 2:4; Joe 3:10; Mic 4:3

PLUMMET #3905

1 General scriptures concerning: Am 7:7,8; Zec 4:10
2 FIGURATIVE: Isa 28:17

POCHERETH #3906

1 The ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon: Ezr 2:57; Ne 7:59

POET #3907

1 Greek: Ac 17:28; Tit 1:12
2 See POETRY
3 See PSALMS
4 See SONGS

POETRY #3908

1 ACROSTIC: Ps 25; 34; 37; 111; 112; 119; 145; Pr 31:10-31; La 1; 2; 3; 4 ; 5
2 DIDACTIC
2.1 Moses' song: De 32
2.2 See Job, Proverbs, Song of Solomon, and all the books of prophecy
2.3 See PSALMS, DIDACTIC
3 ELEGY
3.1 Upon the death of Saul: 2Sa 1:19-27
3.2 Upon the death of Abner: 2Sa 3:33,34
3.3 See ELEGY
4 EPIC
4.1 Moses' song: Ex 15:1-19
4.2 Miriam's song: Ex 15:21
4.3 Song of Deborah: Jud 5
5 LYRICS, SACRED
5.1 Moses' and Miriam's songs: Ex 15
5.2 Hannah's song: 1Sa 2:1-10
5.3 The song
5.3.1 Of Elizabeth: : Lu 1:42-45
5.3.2 Of Mary: Lu 1:46-55
5.3.3 Of Zacharias: Lu 1:68-79
5.4 The Psalms, which see

POLICY #3909

1 See DIPLOMACY

POLITICS #3910

1 (Statecraft)
2 CORRUPTION IN: Ps 12:8
2.1 In the court
2.1.1 Of Ahasuerus: : Es 3
2.1.2 Of Darius: Da 6:4-15
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Absalom, electioneering for the throne: 2Sa 15:2-6
3.2 Pilate, condemning Jesus to gratify the clamoring people: Mt 27:23-27; Mr 15:15; Lu 23:13-25; Joh 18:38,39; 19:4-13
4 MINISTERS IN
4.1 Zadok the priest, a partisan of David: 2Sa 15:24-29
4.2 Nathan, the prophet, influences the selection of David's successor: 1Ki 1:11-40
5 WOMEN IN
5.1 The wise woman of Abel who saved the city through diplomacy: 2Sa 20:16-22
5.2 Bath-sheba, in securing the crown for Solomon: 1Ki 1:15-21
5.3 Herodias, in influencing the administration of Herod: Mt 14:3-11; Mr 6:17-28
5.4 Mother of Zebedee's children, in seeking favor for her sons: Mt 20:20-23
5.5 For influence in
5.6 See INFLUENCE, POLITICAL
5.7 See DIPLOMACY
5.8 See GOVERNMENT

POLL TAX #3911

1 See TAX

POLYGAMY #3912

1 Forbidden: De 17:17; Le 18:18; Mal 2:14,15; Mt 19:4,5; Mr 10:2-8; 1Ti 3:2,12; Tit 1:6
2 Authorized: 2Sa 12:8
3 Tolerated: Ex 21:10; 1Sa 1:2; 2Ch 24:3
4 Practiced by: Job 27:15
5 Lamech: Ge 4:19
6 Abraham: Ge 16
7 Esau: Ge 26:34; 28:9
8 Jacob: Ge 29:30
9 Ashur: 1Ch 4:5
10 Gideon: Jud 8:30
11 Elkanah: 1Sa 1:2
12 David: 1Sa 25:39-44; 2Sa 3:2-5; 5:13; 1Ch 14:3
13 Solomon: 1Ki 11:1-8
14 Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:18-23
15 Abijah: 2Ch 13:21
16 Jehoram: 2Ch 21:14
17 Joash: 2Ch 24:3
18 Ahab: 2Ki 10
19 Jehoiachin: 2Ki 24:15
20 Belshazzar: Da 5:2
21 See: 1Ch 2:8
22 Hosea: Ho 3:1,2
23 Mosaic law respecting the firstborn in: De 21:15-17
24 Sought by women: Isa 4:1
25 The evil effects of
25.1 Husband's favoritism in: De 21:15-17
25.2 Jacob's: Ge 29:30; 30:15
25.3 Elkanah's: 1Sa 1:5
25.4 Rehoboam's: 2Ch 11:21
26 Domestic unhappiness
26.1 In Abraham's family: Ge 16; 21:9-16
26.2 In Jacob's family: Ge 29:30-34; 30:1-23
26.3 In Elkanah's family: 1Sa 1:4-7
27 With Solomon: 1Ki 11:4-8
28 See CONCUBINAGE
29 See MARRIAGE

POLYTHEISM #3913

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 31:19; 35:2,4; Jos 24:2,23; Jud 2:13; 3:7; 10:16; 17:5; Jer 2:28; 11:13; Da 4:8; 1Co 8:5

POMEGRANATE #3914

1 (A fruit)
2 Abounded in the land of Canaan: 1Sa 14:2
3 Brought by the spies to show the fruitfulness of the land of Canaan: Nu 13:23
4 Figures of the fruits of, were embroidered on the ephod: Ex 28:33,34; 39:24
5 Carved on the pillars of the temple: 1Ki 7:18,20,42; Jer 52:22,23
6 Wine made of: So 8:2

PONTIUS #3915

1 See PILATE

PONTUS #3916

1 A province of Asia Minor: Ac 2:9; 1Pe 1:1
2 Aquila lived in: Ac 18:2

POOL #3917

1 Of Samaria: 1Ki 22:38
2 Of Jerusalem
2.1 Upper pool: 2Ki 18:17; Isa 36:2
2.2 Lower pool: Isa 22:9
2.3 Siloam (Shelah): Ne 3:15; Joh 9:7,11
2.4 Of Heshbon: So 7:4

POOR #3918

1 Atonement money of, uniform with that of the rich people: Ex 30:15
2 Inexpensive offerings of people who have very little money: Le 5:7; 12:8; 14:21,22
3 See ALMS
4 See BENEFICENCE
5 See LIBERALITY
6 See ORPHANS
7 See POVERTY
8 See WIDOWS
9 Also see RICH
10 See RICHES
11 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ex 23:3,6; Le 19:15; 1Sa 2:7; Ne 8:10,12; Job 29:11-13,15,16; 30:25; 31:15-22; 34:19; Ps 37:16; 82:3,4; 109:16; Pr 10:15; 13:7,8,23; 14:20,21,31; 18:23; 19:1,4,7,17,22; 20:13; 21:13; 22:2,9; 23:21; 28:6,8,11,19; 29:14; Ec 4:6,13; 6:8; 9:15,16; Jer 22:16; Eze 16:49; Mt 25:42,45; 26:11; Mr 12:43,44; 14:7; Lu 6:30-35; 16:20,21; Joh 12:6; Jas 1:9,10
12 DUTY TO: Ex 22:25-27; 23:11; Le 19:9,10; 23:22; 25:25-28,35-37,39-43; De 14:28,29; 15:2-14; 24:12-21; 26:12,13; Ne 8:10; Ps 37:21,26; 41:1-3; 112:4,5,9; Pr 28:27; 29:7; 31:9,20; Isa 1:17; 16:3,4; 58:7,10; Eze 18:7,16,17; Da 4:27; Zec 7:10; Mt 5:42; 19:21; 25:35,36; Mr 14:7; Lu 3:11; 6:30; 11:41; 12:33; 14:12-14; 18:22; 19:8; Ac 20:35; Ro 12:8,13,20; 1Co 13:3; 16:1,2; 2Co 6:10; 9:5-7; 8:9; Ga 2:10; 6:10; Eph 4:28; 1Ti 5:9,10,16; Heb 13:3; Jas 1:27; 2:2-9,15,16; 5:4; 1Jo 3:17-19
13 FIGURATIVE
13.1 Poor in spirit: Mt 5:3; Lu 6:20; Isa 66:2
13.2 See CREDITOR
13.3 See DEBTOR
13.4 See EMPLOYEE
13.5 See EMPLOYER
13.6 See SERVANTS
13.7 See WAGES
14 GOD'S CARE OF: 1Sa 2:7; Job 5:15,16; 31:15; 34:18,19,28; 36:6,15; Ps 9:18; 10:14; 12:5; 14:6; 34:6; 35:10; 68:10; 69:33; 72:2,4,12-14; 74:21; 102:17; 107:9,36,41; 109:31; 113:7,8; 132:15; 140:12; 146:5,7; Pr 22:2,22,23; 29:13; Ec 5:8; Isa 11:4; 14:30,32; 25:4; 29:19; 41:17; Jer 20:13; Zep 3:12; Zec 11:7; Mt 11:5; Lu 4:18; 7:22; 16:22; Jas 2:5
14.1 See GOD, GOODNESS OF
14.2 See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF
15 KINDNESS TO: INSTANCES OF
15.1 To Ruth: Ru 2:23
15.1.1 By Boaz: Ru 2:14-16
15.2 To the Widow of Zarephath: 1Ki 17:12-24
15.3 Prophet's widow: 2Ki 4:1-7
15.4 Jews: Es 9:22
15.5 By Job: Job 29:11-16; 31:16-21,38-40
15.6 The Temanites: Isa 21:14
15.7 Nebuzaradan: Jer 39:10
15.8 The Good Samaritan: Lu 10:33-35
15.9 Zacchaeus: Lu 19:8
15.10 Congregations: Ac 6:1; 11:29; Ro 15:25,26; 2Co 8:1-4
15.11 Dorcas: Ac 9:36
15.12 Cornelius: Ac 10:2,4
15.13 The congregation at Antioch (in Syria): Ac 11:29,30
15.14 Paul: Ro 15:25
15.15 Congregations of Macedonia and Achaia: Ro 15:26; 2Co 8:1-5
16 OPPRESSIONS OF: Ne 5:1-13; Job 20:19-21; 22:6,7,9-11; 24:4,7-10; Ps 10:2,8-10; 37:14; Pr 14:20; 17:5; 19:7; 22:7,16; 28:3,15; 30:14; Ec 5:8; Isa 3:14,15; 10:1,2; 32:6,7; Eze 18:12; 22:29; Am 2:6-8; 4:1,2; 5:11,12; 8:4,6; Hab 3:14; Jas 2:6
16.1 See POOR, DUTY TO
17 INSTANCES OF
17.1 The widow's son: 2Ki 4:1-7
17.2 See CREDITOR
17.3 See DEBTOR
17.4 See SERVANTS
17.5 See WAGES

POPLAR #3919

1 A tree: Ge 30:37; Ho 4:13

POPULAR SINS #3920

1 Laws against: Ex 23:2
2 See SIN

POPULARITY #3921

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 David: 2Sa 3:36
1.2 Absalom: 2Sa 15:2-6,13
1.3 Job: Job 29

PORATHA #3922

1 Son of Haman: Es 9:8

PORCH #3923

1 See TEMPLE

PORCIUS #3924

1 See FESTUS

PORPOISE #3925

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 26:14; 36:19; 39:34
2 (Margin, R. V.): Ex 25:5

PORTERS #3926

1 Guards at the city gates, the doors of the king's palace, and doors of the temple: 1Ch 9:17-32; 2Ch 34:13; 35:15
2 Lodged round about the temple in order to be present for opening the doors: 1Ch 9:27
3 One-third were porters of the temple: 2Ch 23:4
4 One-third were porters of the king's house: 2Ch 23:5
5 One-third were porters of the gate of the foundation: 2Ch 23:5
6 They also served as porters of the gates of the walls: Ne 12:25
7 They served in twenty-four courses: 1Ch 26:13-19
8 Their posts were determined by lot: 1Ch 24:31; 26:13-19

POST #3927

1 A bearer of a message: Job 9:25; Jer 51:31
2 Of Hezekiah: 2Ch 30:6,10
3 Of Ahasuerus: Es 3:13,15; 8:10,14

POTI-PHERAH #3928

1 (A priest of On)
2 Joseph's father-in-law: Ge 41:45,50; 46:20

POTIPHAR #3929

1 (An officer of Pharaoh. The LXX has "eunuch" even though he had a wife)
2 Joseph's master: Ge 37:36; 39:1

POTSHERD #3930

1 Fragment of earthenware: Job 2:8; Isa 45:9

POTTERY #3931

1 Clay prepared for, by treading: Isa 41:25
2 Vessels made of: Jer 18:3,4
3 Place for manufacture of, outside the wall of Jerusalem, bought as a burying ground for poor people: Mt 27:7-10
4 FIGURATIVE: Isa 64:8; Ro 9:21
4.1 Of weakness, in the idol in Nebuchadnezzars vision: Da 2:41

POUND #3932

1 The Hebrew word "maneh" is translated "pound,": 1Ki 10:17; Ezr 2:69; Ne 7:71,72
2 And is equivalent to almost one pound (fourteen ounces)
3 In John the weight was equivalent to about twelve ounces: Joh 12:3
4 In Luke the Greek word "mina" is translated "pound," and worth approximately one-hundred denarii (more than three months' wages): Lu 19:13-25
5 See MEASURE
6 See WEIGHTS

POVERTY #3933

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 6:11; 10:15; 15:16; 16:8; Ec 4:6; Pr 20:13; 23:21; 24:33,34; 28:19; 30:8,9
2 See POOR, THE

POWER #3934

1 OF CHRIST
1.1 As the Son of God, is the power of God: Joh 5:17-19; 10:28-30
1.2 As man, is from the Father: Ac 10:38
1.3 Described as supreme: Eph 1:20,21; 1Pe 3:22
1.4 Unlimited: Mt 28:18
1.5 Over all flesh: Joh 17:2
1.6 Over all things: Joh 3:35; Eph 1:22
1.7 Glorious: 2Th 1:9
1.8 Everlasting: 1Ti 6:16
1.9 Is able to subdue all things: Php 3:21
1.10 Exemplified in creation: Joh 1:3,10; Col 1:16
1.11 Upholding all things: Col 1:17; Heb 1:3
1.12 Salvation: Isa 63:1; Heb 7:25
1.13 His teaching: Mt 7:28,29; Lu 4:32
1.14 Performing miracles: Mt 8:27; Lu 5:17
1.15 Enabling others to work miracles: Mt 10:1; Mr 16:17,18; Lu 10:17
1.16 Forgiving sins: Mt 9:6; Ac 5:31
1.17 Giving spiritual life: Joh 5:21,25,26
1.18 Giving eternal life: Joh 17:2
1.19 Raising the dead: Joh 5:28,29
1.20 Rising from the dead: Joh 2:19; 10:18
1.21 Overcoming the world: Joh 16:33
1.22 Overcoming Satan: Col 2:15; Heb 2:14
1.23 Destroying the works of Satan: 1Jo 3:8
1.24 Ministers should make known: 2Pe 1:16
1.25 Saints made willing by: Ps 110:3
1.26 Helped by: Heb 2:18
1.27 Strengthened by: Php 4:13; 2Ti 4:17
1.28 Preserved by: 2Ti 1:12; 4:18
1.29 Bodies of, will be changed by: Php 3:21
1.30 Rests upon saints: 2Co 12:9
1.31 Present in the assembly of saints: 1Co 5:4
1.32 Will be specially manifested at his second coming: Mr 13:26; 2Pe 1:16
1.33 Will subdue all power: 1Co 15:24
1.34 The wicked will be destroyed by: Ps 2:9; Isa 11:4; 63:3; 2Th 1:9
1.35 See JESUS
2 OF GOD
2.1 One of his attributes: Ps 62:11
2.2 Expressed by
2.2.1 The voice of God: : Ps 29:3,5; 68:33
2.2.2 The finger of God: Ex 8:19; Ps 8:3
2.2.3 The hand of God: Ex 9:3,15; Isa 48:13
2.2.4 The arm of God: Job 40:9; Isa 52:10
2.2.5 The thunder of his power: Job 26:14
2.3 Described as
2.3.1 Great: : Ps 79:11; Na 1:3
2.3.2 Strong: Ps 89:13; 136:12
2.3.3 Glorious: Ex 15:6; Isa 63:12
2.3.4 Mighty: Job 9:4; Ps 89:13
2.3.5 Everlasting: Isa 26:4; Ro 1:20
2.3.6 Sovereign: Ro 9:21
2.3.7 Effectual: Isa 43:13; Eph 3:7
2.3.8 Irresistable: De 32:39; Da 4:35
2.3.9 Incomparable: Ex 15:11,12; De 3:24; Job 40:9; Ps 89:8
2.3.10 Unsearchable: Job 5:9; 9:10
2.3.11 Incomprehensible: Job 26:14; Ec 3:11
2.4 All things possible to: Mt 19:26
2.5 Nothing too difficult for: Ge 18:14; Jer 32:27
2.6 Can save by many or by few: 1Sa 14:6
2.7 Is the source of all strength: 1Ch 29:12; Ps 68:35
2.8 Exemplified
2.8.1 In the creation: : Ps 102:25; Jer 10:12
2.8.2 In establishing and governing all things: Ps 65:6; 66:7
2.8.3 In the miracles of Christ: Lu 11:20
2.8.4 In the resurrection of Christ: 2Co 13:4; Col 2:12
2.8.5 In the resurrection of saints: 1Co 6:14
2.8.6 In making the gospel effectual: Ro 1:16; 1Co 1:18,24
2.8.7 In delivering his people: Ps 106:8
2.8.8 In the destruction of the wicked: Ex 9:16; Ro 9:22
2.9 Saints long for exhibitions of: Ps 63:1,2
2.10 Have confidence in: Jer 20:11
2.11 Receive increase of grace by: 2Co 9:8
2.12 Strengthened by: Eph 6:10; Col 1:11
2.13 Upheld by: Ps 37:17; Isa 41:10
2.14 Supported in affliction by: 2Co 6:7; 2Ti 1:8
2.15 Delivered by: Ne 1:10; Da 3:17
2.16 Exalted by: Job 36:22
2.17 Kept by, unto salvation: 1Pe 1:5
2.18 Exerted in behalf of saints: 1Ch 16:9
2.19 Works in and for saints: 2Co 13:4; Eph 1:19; 3:20
2.20 The faith that saints rely on: 1Co 2:5
2.21 Should be acknowledged: 1Ch 29:11; Isa 33:13
2.22 Pleaded in prayer: Ps 79:11; Mt 6:13
2.23 Feared: Jer 5:22; Mt 10:28
2.24 Magnified: Ps 21:13; Jude 1:25
2.25 Efficiency of ministers is through: 1Co 3:6-8; Ga 2:8; Eph 3:7
2.26 Is a ground of trust: Isa 26:4; Ro 4:21
2.27 Wicked people
2.27.1 Do not know: : Mt 22:29
2.27.2 Have against them: Ezr 8:22
2.27.3 Will be destroyed by: Lu 12:5
2.28 The heavenly host magnified: Re 4:11; 5:13; 11:17
2.29 See GOD, OMNIPOTENT
2.30 See GOD, POWER OF
3 OF THE HOLY SPIRIT
3.1 Is the power of God: Mt 12:28; with Lu 11:20
3.2 Christ commenced his ministry in: Lu 4:14
3.3 Christ worked his miracles by: Mt 12:28
3.4 Exemplified in
3.4.1 The creation: : Ge 1:2; Job 26:13; Ps 104:30
3.4.2 The conception of Christ: Lu 1:35
3.4.3 Raising Christ from the dead: 1Pe 3:18
3.4.4 Giving spiritual life: Eze 37:11-14; with Ro 8:11
3.4.5 Performing miracles: Ro 15:19
3.4.6 Making the gospel effective: 1Co 2:4; 1Th 1:5
3.4.7 Overcoming all difficulties: Zec 4:6,7
3.5 Promised by the Father: Lu 24:49
3.6 Promised by Christ: Ac 1:8
3.7 Saints
3.7.1 Upheld by: : Ps 51:12
3.7.2 Strengthened by: Eph 3:16
3.7.3 Enabled to speak the truth boldly by: Mic 3:8; Ac 6:5,10; 2Ti 1:7,8
3.7.4 Helped in prayer by: Ro 8:26
3.7.5 Abound in hope by: Ro 15:13
3.8 Qualifies ministers: Lu 24:49; Ac 1:8,9
3.9 God's word the instrument of: Eph 6:17
3.10 See HOLY SPIRIT
4 SPIRITUAL: Ge 32:28; Isa 40:29-31; Mr 9:29; Lu 1:17; 4:32; 24:49; Joh 7:38,39; Ac 1:8; 2:2-4; 6:8; Eph 1:19,20; 1Co 1:24-28; 4:19,20; 2Co 12:9; 1Th 1:5; 2Ti 1:7; Heb 6:5
4.1 See HOLY SPIRIT

PRAISE #3935

1 Song of Moses, after the passage through the Red Sea: Ex 15:1-19
2 Of Miriam: Ex 15:21
3 Of Deborah, after defeating the Canaanites: Jud 5
4 Of Hannah: 1Sa 2:1-10
5 Of David
5.1 Celebrating his deliverance from the hand of Saul: 2Sa 22
5.2 On bringing the ark of the covenant to Zion: 1Ch 16:8-36
5.3 At the close of his reign: 1Ch 29:10-19
6 The chorus when Solomon brought the ark of the covenant into the temple: 2Ch 5:13
7 Psalms of, for God's goodness to Israel: Ps 46; 48; 65; 66; 68; 76; 81; 85; 98; 105; 124; 126; 129; 135; 136
8 See the Scriptures below
9 For God's goodness to righteous men: Ps 23; 34; 36; 91; 100; 103; 107; 117; 121
10 See printed scriptures below
11 For God's goodness to individuals: Ps 9; 18; 22; 30; 40; 75; 103; 108; 116; 118; 138; 144
12 For God's attributes: Ps 8; 19; 22; 24; 29; 33; 47; 50; 65; 66; 76; 77; 92; 93; 95; 96; 97; 98; 99; 104; 111; 113; 114; 115; 134; 139; 147; 148; 150
13 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 14:20; Ex 15:1,2; De 10:21; Jud 5:3; 2Sa 22:4; 1Ch 16:31,33,34,36; 23:30; 2Ch 7:3; Ne 9:5,6; Job 36:24; Ps 7:17; 8:2; 9:11; 18:3; 21:13; 22:22,23,25; 24:7-10; 26:12; 28:6,7; 30:4; 32:11; 33:1-3; 34:1-3; 35:18,28; 41:13; 42:4; 43:3,4; 47:1,6,7; 48:1; 50:23; 51:15; 52:9; 56:10,12; 57:7-9; 61:8; 63:3-6; 65:1; 66:1,2,4,8; 67:3,4; 68:4,26,32-34; 69:30,34; 70:4; 71:8,14,15,22; 75:1; 79:13; 81:1; 84:4; 86:12; 89:5,52; 92:1-3; 95:1,2,6,7; 96:1-4,7-9; 97:12; 98:4-6; 99:3,5,9; 100:1-5; 101:1; 103:20-22; 104:33,34; 105:1-5; 106:1,48; 107:8,9,15,21,31,32; 108:1-3; 109:30; 111:1,10; 113:1,2; 115:18; 116:12-14,17-19; 117:1,2; 118:15,28,29; 119:7,62,108,164,171,172,175; 134:1,2; 135:1-3,19,21; 136:1-26; 138:1,2; 140:13; 144:1,2,9; 145:1-21; 146:1-10; 147:1-20; 148:1-14; 149:1-9; 150:1-6; Isa 12:1-6; 24:14-16; 25:1; 35:10; 38:18,19; 42:10-12; 43:21; 49:13; 51:3; 52:7-10; 61:3; Jer 31:7; 33:11; Da 2:20,23; 4:37; Jon 2:9; Mt 26:30; Mr 14:26; Lu 1:46-55,67-75; 2:20; 17:15,16; 19:37,38; 24:52,53; Ac 2:46,47; 4:24; 16:25; Ro 11:36; 16:27; 1Co 14:15; 15:57; Eph 1:3; 3:20,21; 5:19; Php 4:20; 1Ti 1:17; Heb 2:12; 13:15; Jas 5:13; 1Pe 1:3; 2:9; 4:11; 5:11; 2Pe 3:18; Jude 1:25; Re 1:6; 14:7
14 IN HEAVEN: Ne 9:6; Job 38:7; Ps 103:20,21; 148:2,4; Isa 6:3; Eze 3:12; Lu 2:13,14; 15:7,10; Re 1:6; 4:8-11; 5:9-14; 7:9-12; 11:16,17; 14:2,3; 15:3,4; 19:1-7

PRAYER #3936

1 MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
1.1 Prayer test proposed by Elijah: 1Ki 18:24-39
1.2 Daily, in the morning: Ps 5:3; 88:13; 143:8; Isa 33:2
1.3 Twice daily: Ps 88:1
1.4 Thrice daily: Ps 55:17; Da 6:10
1.5 All night: Lu 6:12
1.6 Without ceasing: 1Th 5:17
1.7 Boldness in
1.7.1 Enjoined: : Heb 4:16
1.7.2 Exemplified by Abraham in his inquiry concerning Sodom: Ge 18:23-32
1.8 By Moses, supplicating for assistance in delivering Israel: Ex 33:12,18
1.9 Secret: Ge 24:63; Mt 6:6
1.10 Silent: Ps 5:1
1.11 Weeping in: Ezr 10:1
1.12 In a loud voice, satirized by Elijah: 1Ki 18:27
1.13 Long
1.13.1 Of Pharisees: : Mt 23:14
1.13.2 Of scribes: Mr 12:40; Lu 20:47
1.14 Profuse, to be avoided: Ec 5:2; Mt 6:7
1.15 Vain repetitions of, to be avoided: Mt 6:7
1.16 Tokens asked for, as assurance of answer
1.16.1 By Abraham's servant: : Ge 24:14
1.16.2 Gideon asks for a sign of dew on a fleece: Jud 6:36-40
1.17 Rebuked
1.17.1 Of Moses, at the Red Sea: : Ex 14:15
1.17.2 When Moses prayed to see Canaan, the promised land: De 3:23-27
1.17.3 Of Joshua: Jos 7:10
1.18 Evils averted by: Jer 26:19
1.19 Unbelief in: Joh 21:15
1.20 "The Lord's Prayer,": Mt 6:9-13; Lu 11:2-4
1.21 However, see: Joh 17:1-26
1.22 Answer to, withheld
1.22.1 Of Balaam: : De 23:5; Jos 24:10
1.22.2 Of Job: Job 30:20; with 42:12
1.22.3 Of the Israelites, when attacked by the Amorites: De 1:45
1.23 The prayer of Jesus, "Let this cup pass away,": Mt 26:39,42,44; with 26:45-75
1.24 And: Mt 27
1.25 Answer to, delayed: Ps 22:1,2; 40:1; 80:4; 88:14; Jer 42:7; Hab 1:2; Lu 18:7
1.26 Answer to, exceeds petition
1.26.1 Solomon asked for wisdom; the answer included wisdom, riches, honour, and long life: : 1Ki 3:7-14; 2Ch 1:10-12
1.26.2 The disciples prayed for Peter; the answer included Peter's deliverance: Ac 12:15; with 12:5
1.27 Answer to, different from the request
1.27.1 Moses asked to be permitted to cross the Jordan River; the answer was permission to view the land of promise: : De 3:23-27
1.27.2 The Israelites lusted for the fleshpots of Egypt; the answer gave them, flesh, but also leanness of soul: Ps 106:14,15
1.27.3 Martha and Mary asked Jesus to come and heal their brother Lazarus; Jesus delayed, but raised Lazarus from the dead: Joh 11
1.27.4 Paul asked that the "thorn in the flesh" be removed; the answer was a promise of grace to endure it: 2Co 12:8,9
1.28 In Behalf of Nations
1.29 See NATIONS, PRAYER FOR
1.30 Penitential
1.30.1 Of David: : Ps 51:1-17
1.30.2 Of the tax collector: Lu 18:13
1.31 See PRAYER, CONFESSION IN, below
1.32 See SIN, CONFESSION OF
1.33 Imprecatory: Nu 16:15; 22:6-11; 23:7,8; 24:9,10; De 11:29,30; 27:11-13; 33:11; Jos 8:33,34; Jud 16:28; 2Sa 16:10-12; Ne 4:4,5; 5:13; Job 3:1-10; 27:7; Ps 5:10; 6:10; 9:20; 10:2,15; 25:3; 28:4; 31:17,18; 35:4,8,26; 40:14,15; 54:5; 55:9,15; 56:7; 58:7; 59:5,11,15; 68:1,2; 69:23,24,27,28; 70:2,3; 71:13; 79:10,12; 83:13-17; 94:2; 109:7,9-20,28,29; 119:78,84; 129:5; 140:9,10; 143:12; 144:6; Jer 11:20; 12:3;

15:15; 17:18; 18:21-23; 20:12; La 1:22; 3:64-66; Ga 1:8,9; 2Ti 4:14,15
1.34 Submission in, exemplified by Jesus: Mt 26:39; Mr 14:36; Lu 22:42
1.35 David: 2Sa 12:22,23
1.36 Job: Job 1:20,21
1.37 Private, enjoined: Mt 6:6
1.38 Exemplified by
1.38.1 Lot: : Ge 19:20
1.38.2 Eliezer: Ge 24:12
1.38.3 Jacob: Ge 32:9-12
1.38.4 Gideon: Jud 6:22,36,39
1.38.5 Hannah: 1Sa 1:10
1.38.6 David: 2Sa 7:18-29
1.38.7 Hezekiah: 2Ki 20:2
1.38.8 Isaiah: 2Ki 20:11
1.38.9 Manasseh: 2Ch 33:18,19
1.38.10 Ezra: Ezr 9:5,6
1.38.11 Nehemiah: Ne 2:4
1.38.12 Jeremiah: Jer 32:16-25
1.38.13 Daniel: Da 9:3,19
1.38.14 Jonah: Jon 2:1
1.38.15 Habakkuk: Hab 1:2
1.38.16 Anna: Lu 2:37
1.38.17 Jesus: Mt 14:23; 26:36,39; Mr 1:35; Lu 9:18,29
1.38.18 Paul: Ac 9:11
1.38.19 Peter: Ac 9:40; 10:9
1.38.20 Cornelius: Ac 10:30
1.39 Family
1.39.1 By Abraham: : Ge 12:5,8
1.39.2 By Jacob: Ge 35:3
1.39.3 By Cornelius: Ac 10:2
1.40 Social: Mt 18:19; Ac 1:13,14; 16:25; 20:36; 21:5
1.41 Held in private houses: Ac 1:13,14; 12:12
1.42 Held in the temple: Ac 2:46; 3:1
1.43 Of Jesus
1.43.1 On a mountain: : Mt 14:23; Mr 6:46; Lu 6:12; 9:28
1.43.2 In the garden of Gethsemane: Mt 26:36; Mr 14:32; Lu 22:45
1.43.3 The Lord's prayer: Mt 6:9; Lu 11:1
1.43.4 However, see: Joh 17:1-26
1.43.5 Before daylight: Mr 1:35
1.43.6 In distress: Joh 12:27; Heb 5:7
1.43.7 In the wilderness: Lu 5:16
1.43.8 In behalf of Peter: Lu 22:31,32
1.43.9 For the Comforter (the Holy Spirit) to come: Joh 14:16
1.43.10 After the supper: Joh 17
1.44 Of the apostles: Ac 1:24,25
1.45 To idols: 1Ki 18:26-29
2 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 32:24-28; Ho 12:4; 1Ch 16:11,35; 2Ch 7:14; Ne 4:9; Ps 27:8; 105:3,4; 145:18; Pr 15:8; Ec 5:2; Isa 55:6; La 3:41; Zec 12:10; Mt 6:5-13; 7:7,8; 21:22; Mr 9:28,29; 11:24; Lu 11:1-13; 18:1; Ro 8:26; 1Co 14:15; Eph 3:11,12; 6:18,19; Php 4:6; Col 4:2; 1Th 5:17,18; 1Ti 2:8; Heb 4:16; Jas 5:16; Jude 1:20; Re 5:8; 8:3,4
3 ANSWER TO, PROMISE: Ex 6:5; 22:23,27; 33:17-20; De 4:7,29-31; 1Ki 8:22,53; 1Ch 28:9; 2Ch 7:13-15; Job 8:5,6; 12:4; 22:27; 33:26; Ps 9:10,12; 10:17; 18:3; 32:6; 34:15,17; 37:4,5; 38:15; 50:14,15; 55:16,17; 56:9; 65:2,5; 69:33; 81:10; 86:5-7; 91:15; 102:17-20; 145:18,19; Pr 2:3,5; 3:6; 10:24; 15:8,29; 16:1; Isa 19:20; 30:19; 55:6; 58:9; 65:24; Jer 29:12,13; 31:9; 33:3; La 3:25; Eze 36:37; Joe 2:18,19,32; Am 5:4-6; Zep 2:3; Zec 10:1,6; 13:9; Mt 6:5-13; 7:7-11; 18:19,20; 21:22; Mr 11:24,25; Lu 11:5-13; 18:1-8; 21:36; Joh 4:10,23,24; 9:31; 14:13,14; 15:7,16; 16:23,24,26,27; Ac 7:34; 22:16; Ro 8:26; 10:12,13; Eph 2:18; 3:20; Heb 4:16; 10:22,23; 11:6; Jas 1:5-7; 4:8,10; 5:16; 1Jo 3:22; 5:14,15
4 ANSWERED: Job 34:28; Ps 3:4; 4:1; 6:8,9; 18:6; 21:2,4; 22:4,5,24; 28:6; 30:2,3; 31:22; 34:4-6; 40:1; 66:19,20; 77:1,2; 81:7; 99:6-8; 106:44; 107:6,7,13-20; 116:1,2; 118:5,21; 119:26; 120:1; 138:3; La 3:57,58; Ho 12:4; Jon 2:1,2,7; Lu 23:42,43; Ac 4:31; 2Co 12:8,9; Jas 5:17,18
4.1 INSTANCES OF ANSWERED
4.2 Cain: Ge 4:13-15
4.3 Abraham, for a son: Ge 15
4.4 Abraham entreating
4.4.1 For Sodom: : Ge 18:23-33
4.4.2 For Ishmael: Ge 17:20
4.4.3 For Abimelech: Ge 20:17
4.5 Hagar, for deliverance: Ge 16:7-13
4.6 Abraham's servant, for guidance: Ge 24:12-52
4.7 Rebecca, concerning her pains in pregnancy: Ge 25:22,23
4.8 Jacob, for deliverance from Esau: Ge 32:9-32; 33:1-17
4.9 Moses, for help at the Red Sea: Ex 14:15,16
4.10 Moses, at the waters of Marah: Ex 15:25
4.11 Moses, at Mount Horeb: Ex 17:4-6
4.12 Moses, in the battle with the Amalekites: Ex 17:8-14
4.13 Moses, concerning the complaint of the Israelites for meat: Nu 11:11-35
4.14 Moses, on behalf of Miriam's leprosy: Nu 12:13-15
4.15 Moses, Aaron, and Samuel: Ps 99:6
4.16 Israelites for deliverance
4.16.1 From bondage: : Ex 2:23-25; 3:7-10; Ac 7:34
4.16.2 From Pharaoh's army: Ex 14:10-30
4.16.3 From the king of Mesopotamia: Jud 3:9,15
4.16.4 Sisera: Jud 4:3,23,24; 1Sa 12:9-11
4.16.5 Ammon: Jud 10:6-18; 11:1-33
4.16.6 For God's favor under the reproofs of Azariah: 2Ch 15:1-15
4.16.7 From Babylonian bondage: Ne 9:27
4.17 Gideon, asking for the token of dew: Jud 6:36-40
4.18 Manoah, asking about Samson: Jud 13:8,9
4.19 Samson, asking for strength: Jud 16:28-30
4.20 Hannah, asking to give birth to a child: 1Sa 1:10-17,19,20
4.21 David, asking whether Keilah would be delivered into his hands: 1Sa 23:10-12
4.22 David, asking about Ziklag: 1Sa 30:8
4.23 David, asking whether he should go into Judah after Saul's death: 2Sa 2:1
4.24 David, asking whether he should go to war against the Philistines: 2Sa 5:19-25
4.25 David, in adversity: Ps 118:5; 138:3
4.26 Solomon, asking for wisdom: 1Ki 3:1-13; 9:2,3
4.27 Elijah, raising the widow's son: 1Ki 17:22
4.28 Elijah, calling for fire to come down upon his sacrifice: 1Ki 18:36-38
4.29 Elijah, asking for rain: 1Ki 17:1; 18:1,42-45; Jas 5:17
4.30 Elisha, leading the Syrian army: 2Ki 6:17-20
4.31 Jabez, asking for prosperity: 1Ch 4:10
4.32 Abijah, for victory over Jeroboam: 2Ch 13:14-18
4.33 Asa, for victory over Zerah: 2Ch 14:11-15
4.34 The people of Judah: 2Ch 15:15
4.35 Jehoshaphat, for victory over the Canaanites: 2Ch 18:31; 20:6-27
4.36 Jehoahaz, for victory over Hazael: 2Ki 13:4
4.37 Priests and Levites, when blessing the people: 2Ch 30:27
4.38 Hezekiah and Isaiah, for deliverance from Sennacherib: 2Ki 19:14-20; 2Ch 32:20-23
4.39 To save Hezekiah's life: 2Ki 20:1-7,11; 2Ch 32:24
4.40 Manasseh, for deliverance from the king of Babylon: 2Ch 33:13,19
4.41 The Reubenites, for deliverance from the Hagarites: 1Ch 5:20
4.42 The Jews, returning from the captivity: Ezr 8:21,23
4.43 Ezekiel, to have the baking of his bread of affliction changed: Eze 4:12-15
4.44 Daniel, for the interpretation of Nebuchadnezzars dream: Da 2:19-23
4.45 Daniel, interceding for the people: Da 9:20-23
4.46 Daniel, in a vision: Da 10:12
4.47 Zacharias, for a son: Lu 1:13
4.48 The leper, for healing: Mt 8:2,3; Mr 1:40-43; Lu 5:12,13
4.49 Centurion, for his servant: Mt 8:5-13; Lu 7:3-10; Joh 4:50,51
4.50 Peter, asking that Tabitha (Dorcas) be restored to life: Ac 9:40
4.51 The disciples, for Peter: Ac 12:5-17
4.52 Paul, to be restored to health: 2Co 1:9-11
5 CONFESSION IN: Le 5:5; 26:40; Nu 5:5-7; Jud 10:10,15; 1Sa 12:10; 1Ki 8:47; Ezr 9:6,15; Ne 1:6,7; 9:2,33-35; Job 7:20; 40:4,5; Ps 31:10; 32:3,5; 38:4-8,10,18; 40:12; 51:3,4; 69:5; 106:6,7; 119:176; 130:3; Pr 28:13; Isa 6:5; 59:12,13; Jer 3:13,25; 14:7,20; La 1:18; 3:42; 5:16; Da 9:5-15
6 IMPORTUNITY IN: Ge 18:23-32; 32:24-29; Ex 32:32; De 9:25; Jud 6:36-40; 16:28; 1Sa 1:10,11; 12:23; 1Ki 8:22-30; Ezr 9:5,6; Ne 1:4-6; Ps 17:1,6; 22:1,2,19; 28:1,2; 35:22,23; 55:1,2,16,17; 57:2; 61:1,2; 70:5; 86:3,6; 88:1,2,9,13; 102:1,2; 119:58,145-147; 130:1,2; 141:1,2; 142:1,2; Isa 38:2,3; 62:7; 64:12; Da 9:3,16-19; Jon 1:14; Hab 1:2; Mt 15:22-28; Mr 7:25-29; Lu 7:3; 11:5-8; 18:1-7; 22:44; Ro 8:26; 2Co 12:8; Eph 6:18; Heb 5:7
6.1 INSTANCES OF IMPORTUNITY IN
6.2 Jacob: Ge 32:24-30
6.3 Moses: Ex 33:12-16; 34:9
6.4 Elijah: 1Ki 18:22-44
6.5 The two blind men of Jericho: Mt 20:30,31; Mr 10:48; Lu 18:39
6.6 The non-Jewish, Syro-Phoenician woman: Mt 15:22-28; Mr 7:25-30
6.7 The Roman centurion: Mt 8:5; Lu 7:3,4
7 INTERCESSORY
7.1 See INTERCESSION
7.2 See JESUS, MEDIATION OF
8 OF WICKED PEOPLE NOT HEARD
8.1 See WICKED, PRAYER OF
9 PLEAS OFFERED IN: Ge 32:9-12; Ex 32:11-13; 33:13; Nu 14:13-18; 16:22; De 3:24,25; 9:18,25-29; Jos 7:8,9; 2Sa 7:25-29; 1Ki 8:25,26,59,60; 18:36,37; 2Ki 19:15-19; 2Ch 14:11; Ne 1:8,9; 9:32; Ps 4:1; 9:19,20; 25:6; 27:9; 31:3; 38:16; 69:6,13,16; 71:18; 74:10,11,18-23; 79:10-12; 83:1,2,18; 86:1-5,17; 89:49-51; 106:47; 109:21-27; 115:1,2; 119:38,42,43,49,73,94, 116,124,145,146,149,153,173-176; 143:11,12; Isa 37:15-20; 63:17-19; Jer 14:21; 18:20,21; La 3:56-63; Joe 2:17
10 THANKSGIVING AND, BEFORE RECEIVING FOOD: Jos 9:14; 1Sa 9:13; Mt 14:19; 15:36; 26:26,27; Mr 6:41; 8:6,7; 14:22,23; Lu 9:16; 22:19; Joh 6:11,23; Ac 27:35; Ro 14:6; 1Co 10:30,31; 11:24; 1Ti 4:3-5

PRAYERFULNESS #3937

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 5:1-3; 42:8; 109:4; 116:2; Da 6:10; Lu 2:37; Ac 6:4; 10:2,9; Ro 1:9; 12:12; Eph 1:15,16; Col 1:9; 1Th 3:10; 5:17; 1Ti 5:5; 2Ti 1:3

PRAYERLESSNESS #3938

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 15:4; 21:14,15; 27:10; Ps 14:4; 53:4; 79:6; Isa 43:22; 64:7; Jer 10:21,25; Da 9:13; Ho 7:7; Jon 1:6; Zep 1:6

PREACHING #3939

1 (The act of exhorting, prophesying, reproving, teaching)
2 Solomon called "the preacher" (Koheleth): Ec 1:1,12
3 Noah called "preacher,": 2Pe 2:5
4 Sitting while: Mt 5:1; Lu 4:20; 5:3
5 Moses was slow of speech: Ex 4:10-12
6 Repentance, the subject of John the Baptist's: Mt 3:2; Mr 1:4,15; Lu 3:3
7 Repentance, the subject of Christ's: Mt 4:17; Mr 1:15
8 Repentance, the subject of the apostles: Mr 6:12
9 "The Gospel of the Kingdom of God," the subject of Christ's: Mr 1:14,15; 2:2; Lu 8:1
10 Christ crucified and risen, the burden of Paul's: Ac 17:3
11 Effective
11.1 By Azariah: 2Ch 15:1-15
11.2 By Jonah: Jon 3
11.3 By Peter and other apostles: Ac 2:14-41
11.4 By Philip: Ac 8:5-12,27-38
11.5 By Paul: Ac 9:20; 13:16-43
12 See REVIVALS
13 Impenitence under
13.1 Of Asa: 2Ch 16:7-10
13.2 Of Ahab: 2Ch 18:7-26
13.3 Of the Jews: Ac 13:46
14 See OBDURACY
15 See also MINISTER
16 See CALL, PERSONAL
17 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ps 8:2; Mt 11:25,26; Lu 10:21; 1Co 1:17,18,21,23,27-29; 2:1-8,12,13; 14:1-20,24,25; 2Co 2:14-16; 3:12,13; Col 1:23-29; 1Th 1:5; 2:3-12; 1Ti 6:20,21; 2Ti 2:15,16; Tit 1:3; 3:8,9

PRECEPTS #3940

1 See COMMANDMENTS
2 See LAW

PRECIOUS STONES #3941

1 See STONES

PREDESTINATION #3942

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 21:12,13; Ex 9:16; 33:19; De 4:37; 7:7,8; 10:15; 32:8; Jos 11:20; 1Sa 12:22; 1Ki 12:15; 20:42; 2Ki 19:25; 2Ch 6:6; Job 23:13,14; Ps 33:12; 65:4; 78:67,68,70-72; 105:17-22; 135:4; Pr 16:4; Isa 44:1,2,7; Jer 1:4,5; Mal 1:2,3; Mt 11:25,26; 20:16,23; 22:14; 24:22,40,41; 25:34; 26:24; Mr 13:20,22; 14:21; Lu 4:25-27; 8:10; 10:20; 17:34-36; 18:7; 22:22; Joh 6:37,39,44,45; 15:16,19; 17:2,6,9; 21:23; Ac 1:7; 2:23,39,47; 3:18; 4:28; 13:48; 17:26; 22:14; Ro 1:6; 8:28-30,33; 9:7-33; 11:5,7,8; 1Co 1:26-29; 2:7; Ga 1:15; Eph 1:4,5,9-11; 2:10; 3:11; Col 3:12; 1Th 1:4; 2:12; 2Th 2:13; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 1:1,2; Jas 1:18; 1Pe 1:2,20; 2Pe 1:10; Jude 1:4; Re 13:8
2 EXEMPLIFIED
2.1 In the destruction of
2.1.1 Eli's sons: : 1Sa 2:25
2.1.2 The Hivites: Jos 11:20
2.1.3 The Philistines: Jud 14:4
2.1.4 Ahaziah: 2Ch 22:7
2.1.5 Amaziah and the idolatrous Jews: 2Ch 25:20
2.2 In the covenant with Abraham to have posterity: Ge 21:12; Ne 9:7,8
2.3 Zerubbabel: Hag 2:23
2.4 The apostles: Joh 13:18; 15:19
2.5 Jacob: Ro 9:12,13
2.6 Rufus: Ro 16:13
2.7 Paul: Ga 1:15
2.8 See CONTINGENCIES

PREPARATION DAY #3943

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 27:62; Mr 15:42; Lu 23:54; Joh 19:14,31,42

PRESBYTER #3944

1 See ELDER

PRESCIENCE #3945

1 Of God
1.1 See GOD, FOREKNOWLEDGE OF

PRESENT #3946

1 See GIFT

PRESUMPTION #3947

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 5:2; 14:11,12; 17:7; Nu 15:30; 16:41; 21:5; De 6:16; 29:19,20; 1Ki 20:28; 22:24; Job 15:25; Ps 19:13; 131:1; Pr 18:12,13; 25:6,7; Isa 5:18-25; 10:15; 14:13,14; 28:14-18,22; 29:15,16,20; 45:9,10; 58:3; 65:5; Jer 23:34; Mt 4:5-7; Lu 4:9-11; 12:18-20; 14:7-11; 18:11,12; Ro 1:32; 9:20,21; 1Co 10:9-12; 2Th 2:3; Jas 4:13-16; 2Pe 2:10,11
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Satan, when he said to Eve, "You will surely not die,": Ge 3:1-5
2.2 Builders of Babel: Ge 11:4
2.3 Abraham, in questioning about Sodom: Ge 18:23-32
2.4 Moses, in rebuking Jehovah: Nu 11:11-15,22
2.5 Nadab and Abihu: Le 10:1,2
2.6 Israelites, in ascending to the top of the hill against the Amalekites: Nu 14:44,45
2.7 Complaining at Meribah: Ex 17:2,7
2.8 In reviling God: Mal 1:6,7,12; 3:7,8,13
2.9 Korah, Dathan, and Abiram: Nu 16:3
2.10 Saul, in sacrificing: 1Sa 13:8-14
2.11 Sparing the Amalekites: 1Sa 15:3,9-23
2.12 Men of Beth-shemesh: 1Sa 6:19
2.13 Uzzah, in steadying the ark of the covenant: 2Sa 6:6,7
2.14 David's anger on account of Uzzah's death: 2Sa 6:8
2.15 David, in numbering Israel: 2Sa 24:1-17
2.16 Jeroboam: 1Ki 13:4
2.17 Ben-hadad: 1Ki 20:10
2.18 Uzziah: 2Ch 26:16
2.19 Sennacherib: 2Ch 32:13,14
2.20 Job, in cursing the day of his birth: Job 3
2.21 Reproved by Eliphaz: Job 4 ; 5
2.22 Jonah: Jon 4:1-8
2.23 Peter
2.23.1 In objecting to Jesus' statement that Jesus must be killed: : Mt 16:21-23; Mr 8:32
2.23.2 In reflecting upon his knowledge when he asked, amid a throng, who touched Jesus: Lu 8:45
2.23.3 In objecting to Jesus washing Peter's feet: Joh 13:8

2.23.4 In asking Jesus, "What will this man do?": Joh 21:20-22
2.24 The disciples, in rebuking those who brought little children to Jesus: Mt 19:13; Mr 10:13,14; Lu 18:15
2.25 The disciples, in their indignation at the anointing of Jesus: Mt 26:8,9; Mr 14:4,5; Joh 12:5
2.26 Reproving Jesus: Joh 7:3-5
2.27 James and John, in desiring to call down fire upon the Samaritans: Lu 9:54
2.28 Those who reviled Jesus: Mt 27:42,43; Mr 15:29-32
2.29 Theudas: Ac 5:36
2.30 The sons of Sceva: Ac 19:13,14
2.31 Diotrephes: 3Jo 1:9
2.32 See BLASPHEMSY, which is presumption
2.33 See MOCKING
2.34 See PRIDE

PRETORIUM #3948

1 Also called PRAETORIUM, COMMON HALL, JUDGMENT HALL, and PALACE: Mt 27:27; Mr 15:16; Joh 18:28,33; 19:9; Ac 23:35; Php 1:13

PRIDE #3949

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 18:10,11; Le 26:19; De 8:11-14,17-20; Jud 9:14,15; 1Sa 2:3-5; 1Ki 20:11; 2Ki 14:9,10; 2Ch 25:18,19; Job 11:12; 12:2,3; 13:2,5; 15:1-13; 18:3; 21:31,32; 32:9-13; 37:24; Ps 9:20; 10:2-6,11; 12:4; 18:27; 31:23; 49:11; 52:7; 73:6,8,9; 75:4-6; 101:5; 119:21,69,70,78; 138:6; Pr 3:34; 6:16,17; 8:13; 10:17; 11:2,12; 12:9,15; 13:10; 14:21; 15:5,10,12,25,32; 16:5,18,19; 17:19; 18:11,12; 20:6; 21:4,24; 25:14,27; 26:5,12,16; 27:2; 28:11,25; 29:8,23; 30:12,13; Isa 2:11-17; 3:16-26; 5:8,15; 9:9,10; 10:5-16; 13:11; 14:12-16; 16:6,7; 22:16,19; 23:7,9; 24:4,21; 26:5; 28:3; 47:4-10; Jer 9:23,24; 13:9,15,17; 48:7,14,15,29; 49:4,16; 50:31,32; Eze 16:56; 28:2-9,17; 30:6; 31:10-14; Da 4:37; 11:45; Ho 5:5; 7:10; 10:11; Ob 1:3,4; Na 3:19; Hab 2:4,5,9; Zep 2:10,15; 3:11; Mal 4:1; Mt 20:26,27; 23:6-8,10-12; Mr 7:21; 10:43; 12:38,39; Lu 1:51,52; 9:46; 11:43; 14:8,9; 18:14; 20:45-47; Ro 1:22,29,30; 11:17-21,25; 12:3,16; 1Co 1:29; 3:18; 4:6-8,10; 5:2,6; 8:1,2; 10:12; 13:4; 14:38; 2Co 10:5,12,18; 12:7; Ga 6:3; Eph 4:17; Php 2:3; 1Ti 2:9; 3:6; 6:3,4,17; 2Ti 3:2,4; Jas 3:1; 4:6; 1Pe 5:3,5; 1Jo 2:16; Re 3:17,18; 18:7,8
2 See RICH, THE
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Ahithophel: 2Sa 17:23
3.2 Naaman, refusing to wash in the Jordan River: 2Ki 5:11-13
3.3 Hezekiah, in displaying his resources: 2Ki 20:13; 2Ch 32:31; Isa 39:2
3.4 Uzziah: 2Ch 26:16-19
3.5 Haman: Es 3:5; 5:11,13; 6:6; 7:10
3.6 Kings of Tyre: Eze 28:2
3.7 Nebuchadnezzar: Da 4:30-34; 5:20
3.8 See AMBITION

PRIEST #3950

1 BEFORE MOSES
1.1 Melchizedek: Ge 14:18; Heb 5:6,10,11; 6:20; 7:1-21
1.2 Jethro: Ex 2:16
1.3 Priests in Israel before the giving of the law: Ex 19:22,24
1.4 Called "angel,": Ec 5:6
2 THE TIME OF MOSES: Ex 28:1-4; 29:9,44; Nu 3:10; 18:7; 1Ch 23:13
2.1 Hereditary, descent of office: Ex 27:21; 28:43; 29:9
2.2 Consecration of: Ex 29:1-9,19-35; 40:12-16; Le 6:20-23; 8:6-35; Heb 7:21
2.3 Is holy: Le 21:6,7; 22:9,16
2.4 Ablutions of: Ex 40:30-32; Le 16:24
2.5 See CONSECRATION OF, above
2.6 Must be without blemish: Le 21:17-23
2.7 Vestments of: Ex 28:2-43; 39:1-29; Le 6:10,11; 8:13; Eze 44:17-19
2.8 Don vestments in the temple area: Eze 42:14; 44:19
2.9 Atonement for: Le 16:6,24; Eze 44:27
2.10 Defilement and purification of: Eze 44:25,26
2.11 Marriage of: Le 21:7-15; Eze 44:22
2.12 Chambers for, in the temple area: Eze 40:45,46
2.13 Exempt from tax: Ezr 7:24
2.14 Armed and organized for war at the time of the disaffection toward Saul: 1Ch 12:27,28
2.15 Beard and hair of: Eze 44:20
2.16 Twenty-four divisions (shifts) of: 1Ch 24:1-19; 28:13,21; 2Ch 8:14; 31:2; 35:4,5; Ezr 2:36-39; Ne 13:30
2.17 Chosen by lot: Lu 1:8,9,23
2.18 Usurpations of office of: Nu 3:10; 16; 18:7; 2Ch 26:18
2.19 Priests who were not from the sons of Levi were appointed by Jeroboam: 1Ki 12:31; 13:33
2.20 See LEVITES
2.21 See MINISTERS
3 DUTIES OF
3.1 To offer sacrifices: Le 1:4-17; 2:2,16; 3:5,11,13,16; 4:5-12,17,25,26,30-35; 1Ch 16:40; 2Ch 13:11; 29:34; 35:11-14; Ezr 6:20; Heb 10:11
3.2 See OFFERINGS
3.3 To offer the firstfruits: Le 23:10,11; De 26:3,4
3.4 Pronounce benedictions: Nu 6:22-27; De 21:5; 2Ch 30:27
3.5 Teach the law: Le 10:11; De 24:8; 27:14; 31:9-13; 33:10; Jer 2:8; Mal 2:7
3.6 Light the lamps in the tabernacle: Ex 27:20,21; 2Ch 13:11; Le 24:3,4
3.7 Keep the sacred fire always burning: Le 6:12,13
3.8 To furnish a quota of wood for the sanctuary: Ne 10:34
3.9 Responsible for the sanctuary: Nu 4:5-15; 18:1,5,7
3.10 To act as scribes: Ezr 7:1-6; Ne 8:9
3.11 Be present at and supervise the tithing: Ne 10:38
3.12 Sound the trumpet in summoning assemblies and in battle: Nu 10:2-10; 31:6; Jos 6; 2Ch 13:12
3.13 Examine lepers
3.14 See LEPROSY
3.15 Purify the unclean: Le 15:31
3.16 See DEFILEMENT
3.17 Valuate things devoted: Le 27:8,12
3.18 Officiate in the Holy Place: Heb 9:6
3.19 Chiefs of Levites: Nu 3:9,32; 4:19,28,33; 1Ch 9:20
3.20 To act as magistrates: Nu 5:14-31; De 17:8-13; 19:17; 21:5; 2Ch 19:8; Eze 44:23,24
3.21 To encourage the army on the eve of battle: De 20:2-4
3.22 Carry the ark of the covenant
3.22.1 Through the Jordan River: : Jos 3; 4:15-18
3.22.2 In battle: 1Sa 4:3-5
4 BENEFITS OF
4.1 No part of the land of Canaan allowed to: Nu 18:20; De 10:9; 14:27; 18:1,2; Jos 13:14,33; 14:3; 18:7; Eze 44:28
4.2 Provided with cities and suburbs: Le 25:32-34; Nu 35:2-8; Jos 21:1-4,13-19,41,42; 1Ch 6:57-60; Ne 11:11,20; Eze 45:1-6; 48:8-20
4.3 Own lands sanctified to the Lord: Le 27:21
4.4 Tithes of the tithes: Nu 18:8-18,26-32; Ne 10:38
4.5 Part of the plunder of war, including captives: Nu 31:25-29
4.6 Firstfruits: Le 23:20; 24:9; Nu 18:12,13,17,18; De 18:3-5; Ne 10:36
4.7 Redemption money: Le 27:23
4.8 Of the firstborn: Nu 3:46-51; 18:15,16
4.9 Things devoted: Le 27:21; Nu 5:9,10; 18:14
4.10 Fines: Le 5:16; 22:14; Nu 5:8
4.11 Trespass money and other trepass offerings: Le 5:15,18; Nu 18:9; 2Ki 12:16
4.12 The shewbread: Ex 25:30; Le 24:5-9; 2Ch 2:4; 13:11; Ne 10:33; Mt 12:4; Heb 9:2
4.13 Portions of sacrifices and offerings: Ex 29:27-34; Le 2:2,3,9,10; 5:12,13,16; 6:15-18,26; 7:6-10,31-34; 10:12-14; 14:12,13; Nu 6:19,20; 18:8-19; De 18:3-5; 1Sa 2:13,14; Eze 44:28-31; 45:1-4; 1Co 9:13
4.14 Regulations by Hezekiah concerning benefits to the priests: 2Ch 31:4-19
4.15 Portion of land allotted to, in redistribution in Ezekiel's vision: Eze 48:8-14
4.16 For the sustenance of their families: Le 22:11-13; Nu 18:11,19
5 FIGURATIVE: Ex 19:6; Isa 61:6; 1Pe 2:9; Re 1:6; 5:10; 20:6
6 HIGH PRIEST
7 (Moses did not denominate Aaron chief or high priest)
8 (The function he served was superior to that of other priests)
8.1 The title appears after the institution of the office: Le 21:10-15; Nu 3:32
8.2 For qualifications, consecration, etc
8.3 See under the general topic above, PRIEST, MOSAIC INSTITUTION OF
8.4 Vestments of: Ex 28:2-43; 39:1-31; Le 8:7-9
8.5 Respect due to: Ac 23:5
8.6 DUTIES OF
8.6.1 Had charge of the sanctuary and altar: : Nu 18:2,5,7
8.6.2 To offer sacrifices: Heb 5:1; 8:3
8.6.3 To designate subordinate priests for duty: Nu 4:19; 1Sa 2:36
8.6.4 To officiate in consecrations of Levites: Nu 8:11-21
8.6.5 To have charge of the treasury: 2Ki 12:10; 22:4; 2Ch 24:6-14; 34:9
8.6.6 To light the lamps of the tabernacle: Ex 27:20,21; 30:8; Le 24:3,4; Nu 8:3
8.6.7 To burn incense: Ex 30:7,8; 1Sa 2:28; 1Ch 23:13
8.6.8 To place shewbread on the table every Sabbath: Le 24:8
8.6.9 To offer for his own sins of ignorance: Le 4:3-12
8.6.10 On the Day of Atonement: Ex 30:10; Le 16; Heb 5:3; 9:7,22,23
8.6.11 Judicial: Nu 5:15; De 17:8-13; 1Sa 4:18; Ho 4:4; Mt 26:3,50,57,62; Ac 5:21-28; 23:1-5
8.6.12 To count the people: Nu 1:3
8.6.13 Officiate at the choice of a ruler: Nu 27:18,19,21
8.6.14 Distribute the plunder of war: Nu 31:26-29
8.7 Benefits of
8.8 See PRIEST, BENEFITS OF, above
8.9 A second priest, under the high priest: Nu 3:32; 4:16; 31:6; 1Ch 9:20; 2Sa 15:24; 2Ki 25:18; Lu 3:2
9 MISCELLANEOUS FACTS CONCERNING
9.1 Loyal to Rehoboam at the time of the revolt of the ten tribes: 2Ch 11:13
9.2 Zeal of, in purging the temple: 2Ch 29:4-17
9.3 Wickedness of: 2Ch 36:14
9.4 Taken with the captivity to Babylon: Jer 29:1
9.5 Return from the captivity: Ezr 1:5; 2:36-39,61,70; 3:8; 7:7; 8:24-30; Ne 7:39-42,63-73; 10:1-8; 12:1-7
9.6 Polluted by marrying idolatrous wives: Ezr 9:1,2; 10:5,18,19; Ne 10:28
9.7 Restore the altar, and offer sacrifices: Ezr 3:1-7
9.8 Supervise the building of the new temple: Ezr 3:8-13
9.9 Inquire of John the Baptist to see if he might be the Messiah: Joh 1:19
9.10 Conspire to destroy Jesus: Mt 26:3-5,14,15,47,51; Mr 14:10,11,43-47,53-66; 15:1; Lu 22:2-6,50,54,66-71; 23:1,2; Joh 11:47; 19:15,16,18
9.11 Put on trial and condemn Jesus: Mt 26:57-68; 27:1,2; Mr 14:53-65; Lu 22:54-71; 23:13-24; Joh 18:15-32
9.12 Incite the people to ask that Barabbas be released and Jesus be destroyed: Mt 27:20; Mr 15:11; Lu 23:18
9.13 Persecute the disciples: Ac 22:5
9.14 Reprove and threaten Peter and John: Ac 4:6-21; 5:17-41
9.15 Put on trial, condemn, and stone Stephen: Ac 6:12-15 ; 7
9.16 Paul brought before: Ac 22:30; 23:1-5
9.17 Corrupt, instances of
9.17.1 Misc: : Jer 23:11,12; Eze 22:26; Lu 10:31
9.17.2 Eli's sons: 1Sa 2:12-17,22
9.17.3 Of the captivity: Ezr 9:1,2; 10:18-22; Ne 13:4-9,13,28,29
9.18 Zealous: 1Ch 9:10-13
9.18.1 Priestly office performed by prophets: 1Sa 16:5

PRIMOGENITURE #3951

1 See FIRSTBORN
2 See BIRTHRIGHT

PRINCE OF PEACE #3952

1 See JESUS

PRINCESSES #3953

1 Taught in household duties: 2Sa 13:8,9

PRISCA #3954

1 A female disciple in Ephesus: 2Ti 4:19

PRISCILLA #3955

1 (Wife of Aquila)
2 A disciple at Corinth: Ac 18:1-3,18,19,26; Ro 16:3,4; 1Co 16:19; 2Ti 4:19

PRISON #3956

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 39:20; 42:16-19; Le 24:12; Nu 15:34; Ezr 7:26; Jer 52:11; Lu 23:19; Ac 4:3; 12:4,5
2 Public ward of: Ac 5:18
3 Cells of: Ac 16:24
4 Court of: Jer 33:1
5 Dungeon in
5.1 See DUNGEON
6 See IMPRISONMENT
7 See PRISONERS

PRISONERS #3957

1 Joseph: Ge 39:20-23; 40; 41:1-44
2 Jeremiah: Jer 38:6-28; 39:14
3 John the Baptist: Mt 11:2; 14:3-12; Mr 6:17; Lu 3:20
4 Jesus: Mt 26:47-75; 27; Mr 14:43-72; 15; Lu 22:47-71; 23; Joh 18:3-40; 19
5 The apostles: Ac 5:17-42
6 Peter: Ac 12:3-19
7 Paul: Ac 16:19-40; 21:27-40; 22; 23; 24; 25; 26; 27; 28
8 Silas: Ac 16:19-40
9 Required to labor: Jud 16:21
10 Sustained on bread and water of affliction: 1Ki 22:27
11 In chains: Ac 12:6
12 In stocks: Pr 7:22; Jer 29:26; Ac 16:24
13 Confined
13.1 In the court of the palace: Jer 32:2
13.2 In the house of the scribe: Jer 37:15
13.3 In the house of the captain of the guard: Ge 40:3
14 Visited by friends: Mt 11:2; Ac 24:23
15 Bound to soldiers: Ac 12:6,7
16 Severe hardships of, mitigated: Jer 37:20,21
17 Cruelty to: Jer 38:6; La 3:53,54
18 See CAPTIVE
19 Guards responsible for: Ac 12:18,19
20 Tortured to extort self-incriminating testimony: Ac 22:24
21 Scourged: Mt 27:26; Mr 15:15; Ac 16:23,33; 2Co 6:5; 11:23,24
22 Permitted to make defense: Ac 24:10; 25:8,16; 26:1; 2Ti 4:16
23 Kindness to
23.1 By the prison guard to Jeremiah: Jer 38:7-28
23.2 By the Philippian jailer to Paul: Ac 16:33
23.3 By Felix: Ac 24:23
23.4 By Julius, the centurion: Ac 27:1,3; 28:16,30,31
24 To be visited and ministered to: Mt 25:35-46
25 Released at feasts: Mt 27:15-17; Mr 15:6; Lu 23:17; Joh 18:39
26 OF WAR
26.1 Put to death: Jos 10:16-27; 1Sa 15:33; 27:11; 2Sa 12:31; 2Ki 25:7; 1Ch 20:3; Ho 13:16; Am 1:13; La 3:34
26.2 By divine command: Nu 31:9,17
26.3 Thumbs and toes cut off: Jud 1:6,7
26.4 Blinded: 2Ki 25:7
26.5 See CAPTIVE
26.6 Consolations for: Ps 69:33; 79:11; 102:19,20; 146:7
26.7 See CAPTIVE
26.8 See IMPRISONMENT
27 FIGURATIVE: Isa 61:1; Lu 4:18

PRIVILEGE #3958

1 See JUDGMENT, ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY
2 See RESPONSIBILITY

PRIZE #3959

1 A reward of merit: 1Co 9:24
2 FIGURATIVE: Php 3:14

PROBATION #3960

1 General scriptures concerning: Ro 5:4
2 Adam on: Ge 2:15-17; 3:3
3 Amorites: Ge 15:16
4 Solomon: 1Ki 3:14; 9:4-9; with 11:9-12
5 Taught in parables of the talents and pounds: Mt 25:14-30; Lu 19:12-27
6 The fig tree: Lu 13:6-9

7 The embezzling steward: Lu 16:1-12
8 Taught by Paul: Heb 6
9 None after death: Mt 12:32; 25:10-13; 26:24
10 See PERSEVERANCE

PROCHORUS #3961

1 An early Christian servant (Greek: diakonos): Ac 6:5

PROCLAMATION #3962

1 Imperial: 2Ch 30:1-10; Es 1:22; 6:9; 8:10-14; Isa 40:3,9; Da 3:4-7; 4:1; 5:29
2 Emancipation: 2Ch 36:23; Ezr 1:1-4

PROCRASTINATION #3963

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 22:29; Pr 27:1; Eze 11:2,3; 12:22,27,28; Mt 8:21; 24:48-51; 25:2-13; Lu 9:59-62; Ac 24:25; 1Th 5:2,3; Heb 3:7-19; 4:1-7
2 See EXCUSES
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Pharaoh: Ex 8:10
3.2 Elisha: 1Ki 19:20,21
3.3 Esther: Es 5:8

PRODIGAL SON #3964

1 General scriptures concerning: Lu 15:11-32

PRODIGALITY (WAYWARDNESS) #3965

1 See EXTRAVAGANCE
2 See FRUGALITY
3 See INDUSTRY

PROFANATION #3966

1 See PROFANITY

PROFANITY #3967

1 See BLASPHEMY
2 See OATH
3 Of the name of God
3.1 See GOD, under Miscellaneous Sub-topics
4 Of the Sabbath
4.1 See SABBATH

PROFESSION #3968

1 False: Pr 20:6; Ho 8:2
2 Of faith in Jesus
2.1 See CONFESSION
3 See TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS

PROGNOSTICATION #3969

1 By astrologers: Isa 47:13
2 See PROPHECY
3 See PROPHETS

PROHIBITION #3970

1 (Of the use of intoxicating liquors)
2 To priests "on duty,": Le 10:9
3 To Nazarites: Nu 6:3,4
4 See ABSTINENCE, TOTAL
5 See COMMANDMENTS
6 See DRUNKENNESS

PROMISES #3971

1 To the afflicted
1.1 See AFFLICTIONS, COMFORT IN
2 See PSALMS
3 To backsliders
3.1 See BACKSLIDERS
4 To children
4.1 See CHILDREN
5 To orphans
5.1 See ORPHAN
6 To widows
6.1 See WIDOW
7 To penitents
7.1 See, PENITENT
8 To the righteous
8.1 See RIGHTEOUS
9 To seekers
9.1 See SEEKERS, and other like subjects
10 See also BLESSINGS, SPIRITUAL
11 See GOD, GOODNESS OF
12 See JESUS, COMPASSION OF
13 See JESUS, LOVE OF

PROMOTION #3972

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 75:6,7; 78:70,71; 113:7,8
2 As a reward of merit: 1Ch 11:6
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Abraham: Ge 12:2
3.2 Joseph, from imprisoned slave to prince: Ge 41:1-45
3.3 Moses, from exile to lawgiver
3.4 See MOSES
3.5 Aaron, from slave to high priest
3.6 See AARON
3.7 Saul, from obscurity to a scepter
3.8 See SAUL
3.9 David, from a shepherd to the throne
3.10 See DAVID
3.11 Jeroboam, from a slave to the throne: 1Ki 11:26-35
3.12 Baasha, "out of the dust" to the throne: 1Ki 16:1,2
3.13 Daniel, from a captive to premier: Da 2:48
3.14 See DANIEL
3.15 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego: Da 3:30

PROPAGATION #3973

1 Of species, enjoined: Ge 1:11,12,21-25,28; 9:1,7
2 See BARRENNESS

PROPERTY #3974

1 IN REAL ESTATE: Ge 23:17,18; 26:20
1.1 Rights in, violated: Ge 21:25; 26:18-22
1.2 Dedicated: Le 27:16-25
1.3 See LAND
1.4 Dwellings
1.4.1 Alienated for debt: : Le 25:29,30
1.4.2 By absence: 2Ki 8:1-6
1.4.3 In villages, inalienable: Le 25:31-33
1.5 Dedicated: Le 27:14,15
1.6 Confiscation of (Naboth's vineyard): 1Ki 21:15,16
1.7 Priests exempt from taxes: Ge 47:22
1.8 Entail of: Nu 27:1-11; 36:1-9
1.9 Inherited: Ec 2:21
1.10 Landmarks of, not to be removed: De 19:14; 27:17
2 PERSONAL
2.1 Rights in, sacred: Ex 20:17; De 5:21
2.2 Laws concerning trespass of, and violence to: Ex 21:28-36; 22:9; De 23:25
2.3 Strayed, to be returned to owner: Le 6:3,4; De 22:1-3
2.4 Hired: Ex 22:14,15
2.5 Loaned: Ex 22:10-15
2.6 Sold for debt: Pr 22:26,27
2.7 Rights of redemption of: Jer 32:7
2.8 Dedicated to God, redemption of: Le 27:9-13,26-33
2.9 In slaves: Ex 21:4

PROPHECY #3975

1 Concerning Jesus
1.1 See JESUS
2 Concerning the church
2.1 See CHURCH
3 PROPHECIES CONCERNING
4 (Relating to various countries, nations, and cities, see under their respective titles)
5 (Respecting individuals, see under their names)
5.1 Inspired: Isa 28:22; Lu 1:70; 2Ti 3:16; 2Pe 1:21
5.2 "The word of the Lord came to," etc., to
5.2.1 Elijah: : 1Ki 17:8; 21:17,28
5.2.2 Isaiah: Isa 2:1; 8:5; 13:1; 14:28; 38:4
5.2.3 Jeremiah: Jer 1:4; 7:1; 11:1; 13:8; 16:1; 18:1; 25:1,2; 26:1; 27:1; 29:30; 30:1,4; 32:1,6,26; 33:1,19,23; 34:12; 35:12; 36:1; 37:6; 40:1; 43:8; 44:1; 46:1; 49:34; 50:1
5.2.4 Ezekiel: Eze 3:16; 6:1; 7:1; 11:14; 12:1,8,17,21; 13:1; 14:12; 15:1; 16:1; 17:1,11; 18:1; 20:45; 21:1,8,18; 22:1,17,23; 23:1; 24:1,15,20; 25:1; 26:1; 27:1; 28:1,11,20; 29:1,17; 30:1,20; 31:1; 32:1,17; 33:1,23; 34:1; 35:1; 36:16; 37:15; 38:1
5.2.5 Amos: Am 7:14,15
5.2.6 Jonah: Jon 3:1
5.2.7 Haggai: Hag 2:1,10,20
5.2.8 Zechariah: Zec 1:7; 4:8; 6:9; 7:1,4,8; 8:1,18
5.3 Publicly proclaimed: Jer 11:6
5.4 Exemplified in pantomime: Eze 4; 5:1-4; Ac 21:11
5.5 Written by an amanuensis (copyist, transcriber): Jer 45:1
5.6 Written in books: Jer 45:1; 51:60
5.7 Proof of God's foreknowledge: Isa 43:9
5.8 Sure fulfillment of: Eze 12:22-25,28; Hab 2:3; Mt 5:18; 24:35; Ac 13:27,29
5.9 Cessation of: La 2:9
5.10 Of apostasy: 1Jo 2:18; Jude 1:17,18
5.11 False teachers: 2Pe 2 ; 3
5.12 Tribulations of the righteous: Re 2:10
6 CONCERNING THE MESSIAH, AND THE FULFILLMENT
7 OLD TESTAMENT MESSIANIC PASSAGES QUOTED IN THE NEW TESTAMENT: Ge 12:3; 18:18; 22:18; with Ac 3:25; Ga 3:8 Ge 17:7,19; 22:16,17; with Lu 1:55,72-74 De 18:15,18; with Ac 3:22,23 Ps 2:1,2; with Ac 4:25,26 Ps 2:7; with Ac 13:33; Heb 1:5; 5:5 Ps 8:2; with Mt 21:16 Ps 8:4-6; with Heb 2:6-8 Ps 16:8-11; with Ac 2:25-28,31 Ps 16:10; with Ac 13:35 Ps 22:1; with Mt 27:46; Mr 15:34 Ps 22:18; with Mt 27:35; Mr 15:24; Lu 23:34; Joh 19:24 Ps 22:22; with Heb 2:12 Ps 31:5; with Lu 23:46 Ps 41:9; with Joh 13:18; Ac 1:16 Ps 45:6,7; with Heb 1:8,9 Ps 68:18; with Eph 4:8-10 Ps 69:21; with Mt 27:48; Mr 15:36; Lu 23:36; Joh 19:28,29 Ps 69:25; 109:8; with Ac 1:20 Ps 95:7-11; with Heb 3:7-11; 4:3,5-7 Ps 102:25-27; with Heb 1:10-12 Ps 110:1; with Mt 22:44; Mr 12:36; Lu 20:42; Ac 2:34,35; Heb 1:13 Ps 110:4; with Heb 5:6 Ps 118:22,23; with Mt 21:42; Mr 12:10,11; Lu 20:17; Ac 4:11 Ps 118:25,26; with Mt 21:9; Mr 11:9; Joh 12:13 Ps 132:11,17; with Lu 1:69; Ac 2:30 Isa 7:14; with Mt 1:23 Isa 9:1,2; with Mt 4:15,16 Isa 9:7; with Da 7:14,27; with Lu 1:32,33 Isa 11:10; with Ro 15:12 Isa 25:8; with 1Co 15:54 Isa 28:16; with Ro 9:33; 1Pe 2:6 Isa 40:3-5; with Mt 3:3; Mr 1:3; Lu 3:4-6 Isa 42:1-4; with Mt 12:17-21 Isa 49:6; with Lu 2:32; Ac 13:47,48; 26:23 Isa 53:1; with Joh 12:38; Ro 10:16 Isa 53:3-6; with Ac 26:22,23 Isa 53:4-6,11; with 1Pe 2:24,25 Isa 53:4; with Mt 8:17 Isa 53:9; with 1Pe 2:22 Isa 53:12; with Mr 15:28; Lu 22:37 Isa 54:13; with Joh 6:45 Isa 55:3; with Ac 13:34 Isa 59:20,21; with Ro 11:26,27 Jer 31:31-34; with Heb 8:8-12; 10:16,17 Ho 1:10; with Ro 9:26 Ho 2:23; with Ro 9:25; 1Pe 2:10 Joe 2:28-32; with Ac 2:16-21 Am 9:11,12; with Ac 15:16,17 Mic 5:2; with Mt 2:5,6; Joh 7:42 Hab 1:5; with Ac 13:40,41 Hag 2:6; with Heb 12:26 Zec 9:9; with Mt 21:4,5; Joh 12:14,15 Zec 11:13; with Mt 27:9,10 Zec 12:10; with Joh 19:37 Zec 13:7; with Mt 26:31,56; Mr 14:27,50 Mal 3:1; with Mt 11:10; Mr 1:2; Lu 7:27 Mal 4:5,6; with Mt 11:13,14; 17:10-13; Mr 9:11-13; Lu 1:16,17
7.1 See JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING
7.2 See PROPHETESS
7.3 See PROPHETS
8 MISCELLANEOUS, FULFILLED
8.1 The birth and zeal of Josiah: 1Ki 13:2; 2Ki 23:1-20
8.2 Death of the prophet of Judah: 1Ki 13:21,22,24-30
8.3 Extinction of Jeroboam's house: 1Ki 14:5-17
8.4 Extinction of Baasha's house: 1Ki 16:2,3,9-13
8.5 Concerning the rebuilding of Jericho: Jos 6:26; 1Ki 16:34
8.6 The drought, foretold by Elijah: 1Ki 17:14
8.7 Destruction of Ben-hadad's army: 1Ki 20:13-30
8.8 The death of a man who refused to strike a prophet: 1Ki 20:35,36
8.9 The death of Ahab: 1Ki 20:42; 21:18-24; 22:31-38
8.10 The death of Ahaziah: 2Ki 1:3-17
8.11 The transporting of Elijah to the heavens: 2Ki 2:3-11
8.12 Cannibalism among the people of Israel: Le 26:29; De 28:53; 2Ki 6:28,29; Jer 19:9; La 4:10
8.13 The death of the Samaritan lord: 2Ki 7:2,19,20
8.14 The end of the famine in Samaria: 2Ki 7:1-18
8.15 Jezebel's tragic death: 1Ki 21:23; 2Ki 9:10,33-37
8.16 The striking of Syria by Joash: 2Ki 13:16-25
8.17 Conquests of Jeroboam: 2Ki 14:25-28
8.18 Four generations of Jehu's descendants to sit upon the throne of Israel: 2Ki 10:30; with 15:12
8.19 Destruction of Sennacherib's army, and his death: 2Ki 19:6,7,20-37
8.20 The captivity of the southern kingdom (Judah,): 2Ki 20:17,18; 24:10-16; 25:11-21
8.21 Concerning Christ
8.22 See JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING
8.23 Also see above
8.24 Concerning John the Baptist (as the forerunner of the Messiah): Mt 3:3
8.25 Rachel weeping for her children (the slaughter of the infants in Bethlehem predicted and fulfilled): Jer 31:15; Mt 2:17,18
8.26 The deliverance of Jeremiah predicted and fulfilled: Jer 39:15-18
8.27 The invasion of the southern kingdom (Judah) by the Chaldeans predicted: Hab 1:6-11
8.28 The invasion of Judah by the Chaldeans fulfilled: 2Ki 25; 2Ch 36:17-21
8.29 The betrayal of Jesus by Judas Iscariot predicted: Ps 41:9
8.30 The betrayal of Jesus by Judas fulfilled: Joh 13:18; 18:1-9
8.31 Judas Iscariot's self-destruction predicted: Ps 69:25; Ac 1:16,20
8.32 Judas' self-destruction fulfilled: Mt 27:5; Ac 1:16-20
8.33 The outpouring of the Holy Spirit predicted: Joe 2:28,29
8.34 The outpouring of the Spirit fulfilled on the day of Pentecost (thirty A. D.): Ac 2:1,6-21
8.35 Spiritual blindness of the Jewish leaders predicted: Isa 6:9; 29:13
8.36 That blindness fulfilled: Mr 7:6,7; Ac 28:25-27
8.37 The mission of Jesus predicted: Ps 68:18
8.38 That purpose fulfilled: Eph 4:8,10
8.39 See JESUS, MISSION OF
8.40 Captivity of the Jews predicted and fulfilled: Jer 25:11,12; 29:10,14; 32:3-5; Da 9:2; with 2Ki 25:1-8; Ezr 1
8.41 The destruction of the ship (on which Paul and the others sailed) predicted and fulfilled: Ac 27:10,18-44

PROPHETESSES #3976

1 General scriptures concerning: Eze 13:17; Joe 2:28,29
2 Miriam: Ex 15:20
3 Deborah: Jud 4:4
4 Huldah: 2Ki 22:14
5 Noadiah: Ne 6:14
6 Isaiah's wife: Isa 8:3
7 Elizabeth: Lu 1:41-45
8 Anna: Lu 2:36-38
9 Daughters of Philip: Ac 21:9
10 Jezebel: Re 2:20
11 See WOMEN

PROPHETS #3977

1 Called SEERS: 1Sa 9:19; 2Sa 15:27; 24:11; 2Ki 17:13; 1Ch 9:22; 29:29; 2Ch 9:29; 12:15; 29:30; Isa 30:10; Mic 3:7
2 Schools of: 1Ki 20:35; 2Ki 2:3-15; 4:1,38; 9:1
3 Kept the chronicles: 1Ch 29:29; 2Ch 9:29; 12:15
4 Counselors to kings: Isa 37:2,3
5 Not honored in their own country: Mt 13:57; Lu 4:24-27; Joh 4:44
6 Inspired by angels: Zec 1:9,13,14,19; Ac 7:53; Ga 3:19; Heb 2:2
7 Persecutions of: 2Ch 36:16; Am 2:12
8 Martyrs: Jer 2:30; Mt 23:37; Mr 12:5; Lu 13:34; 1Th 2:15; Heb 11:37; Re 16:6
9 BENEFITS OF
9.1 Presents: 1Sa 9:7,8; 1Ki 14:3; 2Ki 4:42; 8:8,9; Eze 13:19
9.2 Presents refused by: Nu 22:18; 1Ki 13:7,8; 2Ki 5:5,16
10 FALSE: 1Ki 13:18; Ne 6:12; Jer 23:25-27,30-32; La 2:14
10.1 Warnings to: De 13:1-3
10.2 Denunciations against: De 18:20; Jer 14:15
10.3 Punishment of: Jer 14:13-16; 20:6; 28:16,17; 29:32; Zec 13:3
10.4 Instances of
10.4.1 Noadiah: : Ne 6:14
10.4.2 400 In Samaria: 1Ki 22:6-12; 2Ch 18:5
10.5 See MINISTERS, FALSE
11 INSPIRATION OF: Ge 40:8; 41:16,38,39; Ex 3:14,15; 4:12,15,27; 6:13,29; 7:2; 19:3,9,19; 24:16; 25:9,22; 26:30; 33:9,11; 35:31,35; Nu 1:1; 7:89; 9:8-10; 11:17,25; 12:6-8; 16:28,29; 22:18,38; 23:5,12,20,26; 24:2-4,15,16; Le 1:1; De 1:5,6; 5:4-6,31; 34:9-11; Jos 3:7; Jud 6:7-10,34; 11:29; 13:25; 14:6,19; 1Sa 3:1,4-10,20,21; 9:6,15-20; 10:6,7,10; 16:13; 19:20,23,24; 2Sa 7:3-7; 12:1; 23:2,3; 1Ki 13:20; 14:5; 17:1,24; 18:36,46; 19:9; 22:14,28; 2Ki 1:12; 2:9,15; 3:11,12,15; 4:27; 5:8; 6:8-12,17,32; 10:10; 1Ch 12:18; 21:18; 28:11,12,19; 2Ch 8:14; 15:1; 18:27; 20:14; 24:20; 26:5; 33:18; 36:12,15;

Ezr 5:1,2; Ne 9:30; Job 32:8; 33:14-16; Ps 103:7; Isa 6:1-9; 8:11; 44:26; 63:11; Jer 1:1,2,4-10; 2:1; 7:1,25; 11:1,18; 13:1-3; 16:1; 18:1; 20:9; 23:9; 24:4; 25:3; 26:1,2,12; 27:1,2; 29:30; 33:1; 34:1; 42:4,7; Eze 1:1,3,20; 2:1,2,4,5; 3:10-12,14,16,17,22,24,27; 8:1; 11:1,4,5,24; 33:22; 37:1; 40:1; 43:5; Da 1:17; 2:19; 7:16; 8:16; 9:1-22; 10:7-9; Ho 1:1,2; 12:10; Joe 2:28,29; Am 3:7,8; 7:7,14,15; 9:1; Ob 1:1; Jon 1:1; 3:1,2; Mic 1:1; 3:8; Hab 3:2,16; Hag 1:13; Zec 1:1,7; 2:9; 7:12; Mr 12:36; Lu 1:15,41,67,70; 2:25-27; 3:2; Joh 1:6; Ac 2:2-4,30; 3:18; 7:55,56; 8:29,39; 11:28; 21:4,10,11; 28:25; Ro 1:1,2; 1Co 12:7-11; 14:32; Heb 1:1; 3:5; Jas 5:10; 1Pe 1:10,11; 2Pe 1:21; Jude 1:14; Re 2:7; 10:7; 14:13; 22:6,8

11.1 See REVELATION
11.2 See WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF

PROPITIATION #3978

1 (Expiation, sin-offering)): Ro 3:25; 5:1,10,11; 2Co 5:18,19; Col 1:20-22; 1Jo 2:2; 4:10
2 (R. V., margin, reads, "And over it the propitiatory."): Heb 9:5
3 See ATONEMENT

PROSPERITY #3979

1 From God: Ge 33:11; 49:24-26; Ps 127:1; 128:1,2
2 Design of: Ec 7:14
3 Dangers of: De 8:10-18; 31:20; 32:15; Jer 5:7; Ho 13:6
4 Evil effects of: Ho 4:7
5 Pride in: 2Ch 32:25
6 Forgetfulnesss of God in: 2Ch 12:1; 26:16
7 The prosperous people despise the unfortunate people: Job 12:5
8 Promised to the righteous: Job 22:23-27
9 Prudence in
10 Instances of
10.1 Joseph and Daniel, as deduced from their general conduct
10.2 See JOSEPH
11 See DANIEL
12 See BLESSINGS, TEMPORAL
13 See RICH, THE
14 See RICHES

PROSTITUTION #3980

1 (Lascivious behavior)
2 Forbidden: Le 19:29; De 23:17
3 See ADULTERY
4 See LASCIVIOUSNESS

PROTRACTED MEETINGS #3981

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ki 8:65; 2Ch 7:8-10; 30:23
2 See REVIVALS

PROUD #3982

1 See PRIDE

PROVERBS #3983

1 Design of: Pr 1:1-4
2 Written by Solomon: Pr 1:1; 25:1
3 MISCELLANY OF: 1Sa 10:12; 24:13,14; 2Sa 3:8; 20:18; 1Ki 20:11; Pr 1:17; Eze 12:22,23; 16:44; 18:2-4; Jer 31:29; Ho 4:9; Mt 12:33; Lu 4:23; 6:44; 14:34; Joh 1:46; 1Co 15:33; Ga 6:7
3.1 See RIDDLE

PROVIDENCE #3984

1 OF GOD
1.1 See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF
1.2 See GOD, OVERRULING INTERPOSITIONS OF

PROXY #3985

1 In priest's service: 2Ch 30:17
2 See SUBSTITUTION
3 See SUFFERINGS, VICARIOUS

PRUDENCE #3986

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 34:3,4; Ps 39:1; 112:5; Pr 6:1,2; 8:12; 11:13,15,29; 12:8,16,23; 13:16; 14:8,15,16,18; 15:5,22; 16:20,21; 17:2,18; 18:15,16; 19:2; 20:5,16,18; 21:5,20,23; 22:3,7,26,27; 23:1-3,9; 24:6,27; 25:8-10; 26:4,5; 27:12; 29:8,11; Ec 7:16,17; 8:2,3; 10:1,10; Ho 14:9; Am 5:13; Mt 5:25,26; 7:6; Lu 14:28-32; Ro 14:16; 1Co 6:12; 8:8-13; 10:23,25-33; Col 4:5; Jas 1:19
2 See DIPLOMACY
3 See GENTLENESS
4 See WISDOM
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Jacob, in his conduct toward Esau: Ge 32:3-21
5.2 Jacob, toward his sons, after Dinah's defilement: Ge 34:5,30
5.3 Joseph, in the affairs of Egypt: Ge 41:33-57
5.4 Jethro's advice to Moses: Ex 18:17-23
5.5 The Israelites, in the threatened war with the two and one-half tribes: Jos 22:10-34
5.6 Saul, in not killing the Jabesh-gileadites: 1Sa 11:13
5.7 David, in his conduct toward Saul: 1Sa 18:5-30
5.8 David, in overthrowing Ahithophel's shrewd advice: 2Sa 15:33-37
5.9 Abigail, in averting David's anger: 1Sa 25:18-31
5.10 Achish, in dismissing David: 1Sa 29
5.11 Elijah, in his escape from Jezebel: 1Ki 19:3,4
5.12 Rehoboam's advisers: 1Ki 12:7
5.13 Jehoram, in suspecting a Syrian stratagem: 2Ki 7:12,13
5.14 Nehemiah, in conduct of affairs at Jerusalem: Ne 2:12-16; 4:13-23
5.15 Daniel: Da 1:8-14
5.16 Certain elders of Israel: Jer 26:17-23
5.17 Of Jesus
5.17.1 In charging those who were healed not to "advertise" his miracles: : Mt 9:30; 16:20; Mr 3:12; 5:43; 7:36; 8:30; 9:9
5.17.2 Going to the feast secretly: Joh 7:10
5.17.3 In walking "no longer openly,": Joh 11:54; 12:36
5.17.4 In avoiding his enemies: Mt 12:14-16; Mr 3:7; Joh 11:47-54
5.18 Joseph, in his conduct toward Mary: Mt 1:19
5.19 Peter, in escaping from Herod Agrippa I: Ac 12:17
5.20 Paul
5.20.1 In circumcising Timothy: : Ac 16:3
5.20.2 In performing temple rites: Ac 21:20-26
5.20.3 In turning the Jewish sects against each other: Ac 23:6
5.20.4 Avoiding suspicion in administering the gifts of the congregations: 2Co 8:20
5.20.5 His lack of, in his persistence in going to Jerusalem despite the warnings of the Spirit and his friends: Ac 20:22-25,37,38; 21:10-14
5.20.6 Paul and Barnabas, in escaping persecution: Ac 14:6
5.20.7 Paul and Silas, in escaping from Berea: Ac 17:10-15
5.21 The town clerk of Ephesus, in averting a riot: Ac 19:29-41
5.22 See DIPLOMACY

PRUNING #3987

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 25:3,4; Isa 5:6; 18:5; Joh 15:2-6
2 Pruninghook: Isa 2:4; 18:5; Joe 3:10; Mic 4:3

PSALMS #3988

1 Of Moses, celebrating the deliverance at the Red Sea: Ex 15:1-19
2 Didactic songs composed by Moses, celebrating the providence, righteousness, and judgments of God: De 32:1-43; Ps 90
3 Song of Deborah, celebrating Israel's victory over Sisera: Jud 5
4 Of Hannah, in thankfulness for a son: 1Sa 2:1-10
5 Of David
5.1 In celebrating his deliverance: 2Sa 22
5.2 Upon the occasion of moving the ark of the covenant: 1Ch 16:7-36
5.3 At the close of his reign: 2Sa 23:2-7; 1Ch 29:10-19
6 Of Isaiah: Isa 12; 25; 26
7 Of Hezekiah, celebrating deliverance from death: Isa 38:9-20
8 Of Mary: Lu 1:46-55
9 Elisabeth: Lu 1:42-45
10 Zacharias: Lu 1:68-79
11 AFFLICTIONS: Ps 3; 4; 5; 7; 11; 13; 16; 17; 22; 26; 27; 28; 31; 35; 41; 42; 43; 44; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 60; 61; 62; 63; 64; 69; 70; 71; 74; 77; 79; 80; 83; 84; 86; 88; 89; 94; 102; 109; 120; 123; 129; 137; 140; 141; 142; 143
12 DIDACTIC: Ps 1; 5; 7; 9; 10; 11; 12; 14; 15; 17; 24; 25; 32; 34; 36; 37; 39; 49; 50; 52; 53; 58; 73; 75; 82; 84; 90; 91; 92; 94; 101; 112; 119; 121; 125; 127; 128; 131; 133
13 HISTORICAL: Ps 78; 105; 106
14 IMPRECATORY
14.1 See PRAYER, IMPRECATORY
15 INTERCESSIONAL: Ps 20; 67; 122; 132; 144
16 MESSIANIC
16.1 See JESUS
16.2 See MESSIAH
16.3 See MESSIANIC PSALMS
17 PENITENTIAL: Ps 6; 25; 32; 38; 51; 102; 130; 143
18 PRAISE
18.1 For God's attributes: Ps 8; 19; 24; 29; 33; 47; 50; 65; 66; 76; 77; 93; 95; 96; 97; 99; 104; 111; 113; 114; 115; 134; 139; 147; 148; 150
19 PROPHETIC: Ps 2; 16; 22; 40; 45; 68; 69; 72; 87; 97; 110; 118
20 THANKSGIVING: Ps 21; 46; 48; 65; 66; 68; 76; 81; 85; 98; 105; 124; 126; 129; 135; 136; 149
20.1 For God's goodness to good men: Ps 23; 34; 36; 91; 100; 103; 107; 117; 121; 145; 146
20.2 For God's Mercies to Individuals: Ps 9; 18; 30; 34; 40; 75; 103; 108; 116; 118; 138; 144

PSALTERY #3989

1 (A harp)
2 Used in religious services: 2Sa 6:5; 1Ch 13:8; 16:5; 25:1,5,6; 2Ch 29:25; Ps 33:2; 57:8; 71:22; 81:2; 92:3; 108:2; 144:9; 150:3; Re 5:8
3 At the dedication of the new wall when the captivity returned: Ne 12:27
4 Used in idolatrous worship: Da 3:5,7,10,15
5 See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

PTOLEMAIS #3990

1 (A seaport in the territory of the tribe of Asher)
2 Formerly called ACCHO, which see
3 Paul visits: Ac 21:7

PUA #3991

1 See PHUVAH

PUAH #3992

1 A Hebrew midwife: Ex 1:15
2 Father of Tola: Jud 10:1
3 See PHUVAH

PUBLICANS #3993

1 (Tax collectors for the Romans)
2 Disreputable: Mt 5:46,47; 9:11; 11:19; 18:17; 21:31; Lu 18:11
3 Change their ways because of the preaching of John the Baptist: Mt 21:32; Lu 3:12; 7:29
4 Matthew, the tax collector of Capernaum, becomes an apostle: Mt 9:9; 10:3; Mr 2:14; Lu 5:27
5 Parable concerning: Lu 18:9-14
6 Zacchaeus, chief among, receives Jesus into his house: Lu 19:2-10

PUBLIUS #3994

1 (An important man on the island of Melita (Malta))
2 Father of, healed by Paul: Ac 28:7,8

PUDENS #3995

1 A Christian in Rome: 2Ti 4:21

PUL #3996

1 King of Assyria
1.1 Forced taxes from Menahem, king of Israel: 2Ki 15:19; 1Ch 5:26
2 A place or tribe in Africa: Isa 66:19

PULPIT #3997

1 General scriptures concerning: Ne 8:4; 2Ch 6:13

PULSE #3998

1 A sort of food: Da 1:12,16

PUNISHMENT #3999

1 DEATH PENALTY
1.1 Will not be commuted: Nu 35:31
1.2 In the Mosaic law the death penalty was inflicted
1.2.1 For murder: : Ge 9:5,6; Nu 35:16-21,30-33; De 17:6
1.2.2 For adultery: Le 20:10; De 22:24
1.2.3 For incest: Le 20:11,12,14
1.2.4 For bestiality: Ex 22:19; Le 20:15,16
1.2.5 For sodomy: Le 18:22; 20:13
1.2.6 For sexual immorality: De 22:21-24
1.2.7 For the rape of a betrothed (engaged) virgin: De 22:25
1.2.8 For perjury: Zec 5:4
1.2.9 For kidnapping: Ex 21:16; De 24:7
1.2.10 For the promiscuousness of a priest's daughter: Le 21:9
1.2.11 For witchcraft: Ex 22:18
1.2.12 For offering human sacrifice: Le 20:2-5
1.2.13 For striking or cursing one's father or mother: Ex 21:15,17; Le 20:9
1.2.14 For disobedience to parents: De 21:18-21
1.2.15 For stealing: Zec 5:3,4
1.2.16 For blasphemy: Le 24:11-14,16,23
1.2.17 For desecrating the Sabbath day: Ex 35:2; Nu 15:32-36
1.2.18 For prophesying falsely, or propagating false doctrines: De 13:1-10
1.2.19 For sacrificing to false gods: Ex 22:20
1.2.20 For refusing to abide by the decision of the court: De 17:12
1.2.21 For treason: 1Ki 2:25; Es 2:23
1.2.22 For sedition: Ac 5:36,37
1.3 MODES OF EXECUTION OF DEATH PENALTY
1.3.1 Burning: : Ge 38:24; Le 20:14; 21:9; Jer 29:22; Eze 23:25; Da 3:19-23
1.3.2 Stoning: Le 20:2,27; 24:14; Nu 14:10; 15:33-36; De 13:10; 17:5; 22:21,24; Jos 7:25; 1Ki 21:10; Eze 16:40
1.3.3 Hanging: Ge 40:22; De 21:22,23; Jos 8:29
1.3.4 Beheading: Mt 14:10; Mr 6:16,27,28
1.3.5 Crucifixion: Mt 27:35,38; Mr 15:24,27; Lu 23:33
1.3.6 The sword: Ex 32:27,28; 1Ki 2:25,34,46; Ac 12:2
1.3.7 Executed by the accusing witnesses: De 13:9; 17:7; Ac 7:58
1.3.8 Executed by the entire congregation: Nu 15:35,36; De 13:9
1.4 Not inflicted by the testimony of less than two witnesses: Nu 35:30; De 17:6; 19:15
2 MINOR OFFENSES
2.1 Punishable by
2.1.1 Scourging: : Le 19:20; De 22:18; 25:2,3; Pr 17:10; 19:29; 20:30; Mt 27:26; Mr 15:15; Lu 23:16; Joh 19:1; Ac 22:24,29
2.1.2 Imprisonment: Ge 39:20; 40
2.2 See PRISON
2.3 Confinement within limits: 1Ki 2:26,36-38
3 ENTAILED
3.1 Upon children: Ex 34:7; Jer 31:29; La 5:7; Eze 18:2,3
3.2 See AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF
3.3 See CHASTISEMENT
3.4 See FINE
3.5 See JUDGMENTS
3.6 See RETALIATION
3.7 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF
4 ACCORDING TO DEEDS: Job 34:11; Ps 62:12; Pr 12:14; 24:12; Isa 59:18; Jer 17:10; Eze 7:3,27; 16:59; 39:24; Zec 1:6; Mt 5:22; 16:27; 23:14; Lu 12:47,48; 20:47
4.1 See the parable of the vineyard: Isa 5:1-7
4.2 See the parable of the farmers: Mt 21:33-41
4.3 See the parable of the talents: Mt 25:14-30
4.4 See JUDGMENT, ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY AND WORKS
5 DELAYED: Ps 50:21; 55:19; Pr 1:24-30; Ec 8:11-13; Hab 1:2-4
6 DESIGN OF
6.1 To secure obedience: Ge 2:17; Ex 20:3-5; Le 26:14-39; De 13:10,11; 17:13; 19:20; 21:21; Pr 19:25; 21:11; 26:3
6.2 See JUDGMENTS, DESIGN OF
7 DIVINE
7.1 No Escape from: Job 11:20; Pr 1:24-31; 11:21; 16:5; 29:1; Jer 11:11; 15:1; 25:28,29; Eze 7:19; Am 2:14-16; Zep 1:18; Mt 10:28; 23:33; Ro 2:3; Col 3:25; Heb 2:3; 12:25
8 ETERNAL: Isa 34:8-10; Da 12:2; Mt 3:12; 10:28; 18:8; 25:41,46; Mr 3:29; Lu 3:17; Joh 5:29; Heb 6:2; 10:28-31; Re 14:10,11; 19:3; 20:10
8.1 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

PUNON #4000

1 (A city of Edom)

2 A camping ground of the Israelites, in their forty years of wandering: Nu 33:42,43

PUR #4001

1 The lot: Es 3:7
2 See PURIM

PURIFICATION #4002

1 (Sanitary and symbolical)
2 For women
2.1 Before marriage: Es 2:12
2.2 After childbirth: Le 12:6-8; Lu 2:22
2.3 After menstruation: Le 15:19-33; 2Sa 11:4
3 Of the Jews before the Passover celebration: Joh 11:55
4 For those who had recently killed someone in battle: Nu 31:19-24
5 Of Levites, see below
6 Of lepers
6.1 See LEPROSY
7 By fire, for things that resist fire: Nu 31:23
8 By blood: Ex 24:5-8; Le 14:6,7; Heb 9:12-14,19-22
9 By abstaining from sexual intercourse: Ex 19:15
10 Washing parts of animal sacrifices in water: Le 1:9,13; 9:14; 2Ch 4:6
11 Penalty to be imposed upon those who do not observe the ordinances concerning: Le 7:20,21; Nu 19:13,20
12 Water of: Nu 19:17-21; 31:23
13 Washing hands in water, symbolical of innocency: De 21:6; Ps 26:6; Mt 27:24
14 Traditions of the elders concerning: Mt 15:2; Mr 7:2-5,8,9; Lu 11:38
15 Of Paul, to show his fidelity to the law: Ac 21:24,26
16 FIGURATIVE: Ps 26:6; 51:7; Eze 36:25; Heb 10:22
16.1 See ABLUTION
16.2 See DEFILEMENT
16.3 See SANITATION
17 SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 35:2; Ex 19:10,14; 29:4; 30:18-21; 40:12,30-32; Le 8:6; 14:8,9; 15:4-13,16-27; 16:4,24,26,28; 17:15; 22:3; Nu 8:6,7,21; 19:7,8,19; 2Ch 4:6; Mt 15:2; Mr 7:2-9; Heb 9:10

PURIM #4003

1 A feast instituted to commemorate the deliverance of the Jews from the plot of Haman: Es 9:20-32

PURITY #4004

1 OF HEART: Ps 12:6; 19:8; 24:3-5; 51:7; 65:3; 119:140; Pr 15:26; 20:9; 21:8; 30:12; Isa 1:18,25; 6:7; Da 12:10; Mic 6:11; Mal 3:2,3; Mt 5:8; Joh 15:2; Php 4:8; 1Ti 1:5; 3:9; 5:22; 2Ti 1:3; 2:21,22; Tit 1:15; Heb 9:13,14; 10:2; Jas 4:8; 1Pe 1:22; 1Jo 3:3
1.1 For the symbolisms of purity
1.2 See ABLUTIONS
1.3 See COLOR, WHITE
1.4 See DEFILEMENT
1.5 See PURIFICATION

PURVEYOR #4005

1 For Solomon: 1Ki 4:7-19,27

PUT #4006

1 See PHUT

PUTEOLI #4007

1 (A seaport of Italy)
2 Paul stays a week at: Ac 28:13,14

PUTIEL #4008

1 The father-in-law of Eleazar the priest: Ex 6:25

PYGARG #4009

1 Probably a species of antelope: De 14:5

QUAIL #4010

1 The miracle of, in the Wilderness of Sin: Ex 16:13
2 The miracle of, at Kibroth-hattaavah: Nu 11:31,32; Ps 105:40

QUARANTINE #4011

1 See SANITATION, QUARANTINE

QUARRIES #4012

1 General scriptures concerning: Jud 3:19,26

QUARTUS #4013

1 A Christian man in Corinth: Ro 16:23

QUATERNION #4014

1 A squad of four soldiers: Ac 12:4

QUEEN #4015

1 The wife of a king: 1Ki 11:19
2 Crowned: Es 1:11; 2:17
3 Divorced: Es 1:10-22
4 Sits on the throne with the king: Ne 2:6
5 Makes feasts for the women of the royal household: Es 1:9
6 Exerts an evil influence in public affairs
6.1 See JEZEBEL
7 Counsels the king: Da 5:10-12
8 Of Sheba, visits Solomon: 1Ki 10:1-13
9 Candace, of Ethiopia: Ac 8:27
10 The reigning sovereign, Athaliah
11 See ATHALIAH
12 The moon was called "the queen of heaven,": Jer 7:18; 44:7-19,25
13 Worshiped
13.1 See IDOLATRY

QUICKENING #4016

1 (Enlivening)
2 Of God's people
2.1 By the Father: Ps 71:20; 80:18; Ro 4:17; 8:11; Eph 2:1; 1Ti 6:13
2.2 By the Son: Joh 5:21; 1Co 15:45
2.3 By the Holy Spirit: Joh 6:63; Ro 8:11; 2Co 3:6; 1Pe 3:18

QUIRINIUS #4017

1 Governor of Syria when Jesus was born: Lu 2:2
2 See CYRENIUS

QUIVER #4018

1 For arrows: Ge 27:3; Isa 22:6

QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS #4019

1 IN THE NEW TESTAMENT FROM, AND TO, THE OLD TESTAMENT: Mt 1:23; with Isa 7:14 Mt 2:6; with Mic 5:2 Mt 2:15; with Ho 11:1 Mt 2:18; with Jer 31:15 Mt 3:3; with Isa 40:3 Mt 4:4; with De 8:3 Mt 4:6; with Ps 91:11,12 Mt 4:7; with De 6:16 Mt 4:10; with De 6:13; 10:20 Mt 4:15,16; with Isa 9:1,2; 42:7 Mt 5:21; with Ex 20:13; De 5:17 Mt 5:27; with Ex 20:14; De 5:18 Mt 5:31; with De 24:1 Mt 5:33; with Ex 20:7; Le 19:12; De 5:11 Mt 5:38; with Ex 21:24 Mt 7:23; with Ps 6:8 Mt 8:17; with Isa 53:4 Mt 9:13; with Ho 6:6 Mt 11:10; with Mal 3:1 Mt 12:7 ; with Hos 6:6Mt 12:17-21; with Isa 42:1-4 Mt 13:14,15; with Isa 6:9,10 Mt 13:35; with Ps 78:2 Mt 15:4; with Ex 20:12; 21:17 Mt 15:7-9; with Isa 29:13 Mt 19:4; with Ge 1:27; 2:24 Mt 19:18,19; with Ex 20:12-16 Mt 21:5; with Zec 9:9 Mt 21:9; with Ps 118:26 Mt 21:13; with Isa 56:7; Jer 7:11 Mt 21:16; with Ps 8:2 Mt 21:42; with Ps 118:22,23 Mt 22:24; with De 25:5 Mt 22:32; with Ex 3:6 Mt 22:37; with De 6:5 Mt 22:38,39; with Le 19:18 Mt 22:39; with Ex 20:12-16 Mt 22:44; with Ps 110:1 Mt 23:39; with Ps 118:26 Mt 26:31; with Zec 13:7 Mt 27:9,10; with Zec 11:12,13 Mt 27:35; with Ps 22:18 Mt 27:46; with Ps 22:1 Mr 1:2; with Mal 3:1 Mr 1:3; with Isa 40:3 Mr 4:12; with Isa 6:9,10 Mr 7:6,7; with Isa 29:13 Mr 7:10; with Ex 20:12; 21:17 Mr 9:44; with Isa 66:24 Mr 10:6; with Ge 1:27 Mr 10:7,8; with Ge 2:24 Mr 10:19; with Ex 20:12-17 Mr 11:9; with Ps 118:26 Mr 11:17; with Isa 56:7; Jer 7:11 Mr 12:10; with Ps 118:22,23 Mr 12:19; with De 25:5 Mr 12:26; with Ex 3:6 Mr 12:29; with De 6:4 Mr 12:30; with De 6:5 Mr 12:31; with Le 19:18 Mr 12:36; with Ps 110:1 Mr 14:27; with Zec 13:7 Mr 15:28; with Isa 53:12 Mr 15:34; with Ps 22:1 Lu 1:17; with Mal 4:6 Lu 2:23; with Ex 13:2,12 Lu 2:24; with Le 12:8 Lu 2:32; with Isa 9:1,2; 42:7 Lu 3:4-6; with Isa 40:3-5 Lu 4:4; with De 8:3 Lu 4:8; with De 6:13; 10:20 Lu 4:10,11; with Ps 91:11,12 Lu 4:12; with De 6:16 Lu 4:18,19; with Isa 61:1,2 Lu 7:27; with Mal 3:1 Lu 8:10; with Isa 6:9 Lu 10:27; with Le 19:18 Lu 13:35; with Ps 118:26 Lu 18:20; with Ex 20:12-16 Lu 19:46; with Isa 56:7; Jer 7:11 Lu 20:17; with Ps 118:22,23 Lu 20:37; with Ex 3:6 Lu 20:42,43; with Ps 110:1 Lu 22:37; with Isa 53:12 Lu 23:30; with Ho 10:8 Lu 23:46; with Ps 31:5 Joh 1:23; with Isa 40:3 Joh 2:17; with Ps 69:9 Joh 6:31; with Ps 78:24 Joh 6:45; with Isa 54:13 Joh 7:38; with Pr 18:4; Isa 58:11 Joh 10:34; with Ps 82:6 Joh 12:13; with Ps 118:26 Joh 12:15; with Zec 9:9 Joh 12:38; with Isa 53:1 Joh 12:40,41; with Isa 6:9,10 Joh 13:18; with Ps 41:9 Joh 15:25; with Ps 35:19; 69:4; 109:3; 119:161; La 3:52 Joh 19:24; with Ps 22:18 Joh 19:36; with Ex 12:46; Ps 34:20 Joh 19:37; with Zec 12:10 Ac 1:20; with Ps 69:25; 109:8 Ac 2:17-21; with Joe 2:28-32 Ac 2:25-28; with Ps 16:8-11 Ac 2:34,35; with Ps 110:1 Ac 3:22,23; with De 18:15-19 Ac 3:25; with Ge 12:3; 22:18 Ac 4:11; with Ps 118:22,23 Ac 4:25,26; with Ps 2:1,2 Ac 7:3; with Ge 12:1 Ac 7:6,7; with Ge 15:13,14 Ac 7:14; with Ge 46:26 Ac 7:26-28; with Ex 2:13,14 Ac 7:31,32; with Ex 3:6 Ac 7:33,34; with Ex 3:5-10 Ac 7:37; with De 18:15 Ac 7:40,41; with Ex 32:1-6 Ac 7:42,43; with Am 5:25-27 Ac 7:49,50; with Isa 66:1,2 Ac 8:32,33; with Isa 53:7,8 Ac 13:22; with 1Sa 13:14; Ps 89:20 Ac 13:33; with Ps 2:7 Ac 13:34; with Isa 55:3 Ac 13:35; with Ps 16:10 Ac 13:41; with Hab 1:5 Ac 13:47; with Isa 49:6 Ac 15:16,17; with Am 9:11,12 Ac 23:5; with Ex 22:28 Ac 28:25-27; with Isa 6:9,10 Ro 1:17; with Hab 2:4 Ro 2:24; with Isa 52:5 Ro 3:4; with Ps 51:4 Ro 3:10-12; with Ps 14:1-3 Ro 3:13; with Ps 5:9; 140:3 Ro 3:14; with Ps 10:7 Ro 3:15-17; with Isa 59:7,8 Ro 3:18; with Ps 36:1 Ro 4:3; with Ge 15:6 Ro 4:7,8; with Ps 32:1,2 Ro 4:17; with Ge 17:5 Ro 4:18; with Ge 15:5 Ro 7:7; with Ex 20:17 Ro 8:36; with Ps 44:22 Ro 9:7; with Ge 21:12 Ro 9:9; with Ge 18:10 Ro 9:12; with Ge 25:23 Ro 9:13; with Mal 1:2,3 Ro 9:15; with Ex 33:19 Ro 9:17; with Ex 9:16 Ro 9:25; with Ho 2:23 Ro 9:26; with Ho 1:10 Ro 9:27,28; with Isa 10:22,23 Ro 9:29; with Isa 1:9 Ro 9:33; with Ps 118:22,23; Isa 8:14; 28:16 Ro 10:5; with Le 18:5 Ro 10:6-8; with De 30:12-14 Ro 10:13; with Joe 2:32 Ro 10:15; with Isa 52:7 Ro 10:16; with Isa 53:1 Ro 10:18; with Ps 19:4 Ro 10:19; with De 32:21 Ro 10:20,21; with Isa 65:2 Ro 11:3; with 1Ki 19:14 Ro 11:4; with 1Ki 19:18 Ro 11:8; with Isa 6:9,10; 29:10; Eze 12:2 Ro 11:9; with Ps 69:22 Ro 11:10; with Ps 69:23 Ro 11:26,27; with Isa 27:9; 59:20,21 Ro 11:34; with Isa 40:13 Ro 12:19; with De 32:35 Ro 12:20; with Pr 25:21,22 Ro 13:9; with Ex 20:13-17; Le 19:18 Ro 14:11; with Isa 45:23 Ro 15:3; with Ps 69:9 Ro 15:9; with Ps 18:49 Ro 15:10; with De 32:43 Ro 15:11; with Ps 117:1 Ro 15:12; with Isa 11:1,10 Ro 15:21; with Isa 52:15 1Co 1:19; with Isa 29:14 1Co 1:31; with Jer 9:24 1Co 2:9; with Isa 64:4 1Co 2:16; with Isa 40:13 1Co 3:19; with Job 5:13 1Co 3:20; with Ps 94:11 1Co 6:16; with Ge 2:24 1Co 9:9; with De 25:4 1Co 10:7; with Ex 32:6 1Co 10:20; with De 32:17 1Co 10:26; with Ps 24:1; 50:12 1Co 14:21; with Isa 28:11,12 1Co 15:25; with Ps 110:1 1Co 15:27; with Ps 8:6 1Co 15:32; with Isa 22:13 1Co 15:45; with Ge 2:7 1Co 15:54; with Isa 25:8 1Co 15:55; with Ho 13:14 2Co 3:13; with Ex 34:33 2Co 4:13; with Ps 116:10 2Co 6:2; with Isa 49:8 2Co 6:16; with Le 26:11,12 2Co 6:17; with Isa 52:11,12 2Co 6:18; with 2Sa 7:14 2Co 8:15; with Ex 16:18 2Co 9:9; with Ps 112:9 2Co 10:17; with Jer 9:24 2Co 13:1; with De 19:15 Ga 3:6; with Ge 15:6 Ga 3:8; with Ge 12:3; 18:18 Ga 3:10; with De 27:26 Ga 3:11; with Hab 2:4 Ga 3:12; with Le 18:5 Ga 3:13; with De 21:23 Ga 3:16; with Ge 22:18 Ga 4:27; with Isa 54:1 Ga 4:30; with Ge 21:10 Ga 5:14; with Le 19:18 Eph 4:8; with Ps 68:18 Eph 4:25; with Zec 8:16 Eph 4:26; with Ps 4:4 Eph 5:31; with Ge 2:24 Eph 6:2,3; with Ex 20:12; De 5:16 1Ti 5:18; with Le 19:13; De 24:14,15; 25:4 2Ti 2:19; with Nu 16:5 Heb 1:5; with 2Sa 7:14; Ps 2:7 Heb 1:6; with Ps 97:7 Heb 1:7; with Ps 104:4 Heb 1:8,9; with Ps 45:6,7 Heb 1:10-12; with Ps 102:25-27 Heb 1:13; with Ps 110:1 Heb 2:6-8; with Ps 8:4-6 Heb 2:12; with Ps 22:22 Heb 2:13; with Isa 8:17,18 Heb 3:7-10; with Ps 95:7-11 Heb 4:3; with Ps 95:11 Heb 4:4; with Ge 2:2; Ex 20:11 Heb 4:7; with Ps 95:7-11 Heb 5:5; with Ps 2:7 Heb 5:6; with Ps 110:4 Heb 6:14; with Ge 22:16,17 Heb 8:5; with Ex 25:40 Heb 8:8-12; with Jer 31:31-34 Heb 9:20; with Ex 24:8 Heb 10:5-7; with Ps 40:6-8 Heb 10:13; with Ps 110:1 Heb 10:16,17; with Jer 31:33,34 Heb 10:30; with De 32:35,36 Heb 10:38; with Hab 2:3,4 Heb 11:18; with Ge 21:12 Heb 12:5; with Pr 3:11 Heb 12:6; with Pr 3:11,12 Heb 12:26; with Hag 2:6 Heb 13:5; with De 31:8; Jos 1:5 Heb 13:6; with Ps 118:6 Heb 13:15; with Ho 14:2 Jas 2:8; with Le 19:18 Jas 2:11; with Ex 20:13,14 Jas 2:23; with Ge 15:6 Jas 4:6; with Pr 3:34 1Pe 1:16; with Le 11:44; 19:2; 20:7 1Pe 1:24,25; with Isa 40:6-8 1Pe 2:6,7; with Ps 118:22,23; Isa 8:14; 28:16 1Pe 2:9; with Ex 19:6 1Pe 2:22; with Isa 53:9 1Pe 2:24; with Isa 53:5 1Pe 3:10-12; with Ps 34:12-16 1Pe 3:14,15; with Isa 8:12,13 1Pe 5:5; with Pr 3:34 2Pe 2:22; with Pr 26:11 Re 2:27; with Ps 2:9

RAAMAH #4020

1 Son of Cush: Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9
2 A place in Arabia: Eze 27:22

RAAMIAH #4021

1 One of those who returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon: Ne 7:7
2 Called REELAIAH in: Ezr 2:2

RAAMSES #4022

1 See RAMESES

RAB-MAG #4023

1 An Assyrian prince, or, possibly, a second name given to Nergal-sharezer: Jer 39:3,13

RAB-SHAKEH (RABSHAKEH) #4024

1 (A title of an Assyrian officer)
2 Sent by Sennacherib against Jerusalem; undertakes to cause disloyalty to Hezekiah and the surrender of Jerusalem by a speech in the Jews' native language: 2Ki 18:17-36; 19:4,8; Isa 36; 37

RABBAH #4025

1 Also called RABBATH
1.1 A city east of the Jordan River, originally belonging to the Ammonites: Jos 13:25
1.2 Bedstead of the giant named Og, kept at: De 3:11
1.3 Captured by David: 2Sa 11:1; 12:26-31; 1Ch 20:1-3
1.4 Possessed again by the Ammonites; prophesied against: Jer 49:2,3; Eze 21:20; 25:5; Am 1:14
2 A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:60

RABBATH #4026

1 See RABBAH

RABBI #4027

1 (Literally, the Hebrew word means "my great one.")
2 The title of a Jewish teacher: Mt 23:7,8; Joh 3:2
3 Ostentatiously used by the Pharisees: Mt 23:7
4 Used in addressing John the Baptist: Joh 3:26
5 Used in addressing Jesus: Joh 1:38,49; 3:2; 6:25
6 R. V: Mt 26:25,49; Mr 9:5; 11:21; 14:45; Joh 4:31; 9:2; 11:8
7 Jesus called "Rabboni,": Mr 10:51
8 R. V.): Joh 20:16
9 Forbidden by Jesus as a title to his disciples: Mt 23:8

RABBITH #4028

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Issachar: Jos 19:20

RABSARIS #4029

1 A title of an Assyrian officer
1.1 See RAB-SHAKEH (RABSHAKEH)
1.2 See TARTAN
1.3 Sent by Sennacherib against Jerusalem: 2Ki 18:17
2 An Assyrian prince during the time of Nebuchadnezzar, or, possibly, a second name given to Nebushazban (also spelled NEBO-SARSEKIM or SARSEKIM, N. I. V.): Jer 39:3,13

RACA #4030

1 (Roughly translated "fool" but means "You good-for-nothing moron!")): Mt 5:22

RACE #4031

1 Human
1.1 Unity of: Ge 3:20; Mal 2:10
2 FOOT RACE
2.1 Figurative: Ps 19:5; Ec 9:11; 1Co 9:24; Ga 5:7; Php 2:16; Heb 12:1,2

RACHAB #4032

1 See RAHAB

RACHAL #4033

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah: 1Sa 30:29

RACHEL #4034

1 (Daughter of Laban and the favorite wife of Jacob)
2 Meets Jacob at a well: Ge 29:9-12
3 Jacob serves Laban for an additional seven years to obtain her as his wife: Ge 29:15-30
4 Sterility of: Ge 29:31
5 Her grief in consequence of her sterility; gives her maid, to Jacob in order to obtain children in her own name: Ge 30:1-8,15,22-34
6 Later productiveness of; becomes the mother of
6.1 Joseph: Ge 30:22-25
6.2 Benjamin: Ge 35:16-18,24
7 Steals the household images (teraphim, legal deed) of her father: Ge 31:4,14-19,33-35
8 Her death and burial: Ge 35:18-20; 48:7; 1Sa 10:2

RADDAI #4035

1 Son of Jesse: 1Ch 2:14

RAGAU #4036

1 Also called REU
2 Son of Peleg and an ancestor of Jesus: Ge 11:18-21; 1Ch 1:25; Lu 3:35

RAGUEL #4037

1 Also called REUEL and JETHRO
2 Moses' father-in-law: Nu 10:29
3 See JETHRO

RAHAB #4038

1 Also called RACHAB
2 (A woman of Jericho)
2.1 Assists the spies of the Israelites: Jos 2
2.2 Is spared when the Israelites captured Jericho: Jos 6:17-25
2.3 An ancestor of Joseph of Nazareth: Mt 1:5
2.4 The faith of, commended: Heb 11:31; Jas 2:25
3 A symbolic name applied to Egypt: Ps 87:4; 89:10; Isa 30:7; 51:9

RAHAM #4039

1 Son of Shema: 1Ch 2:44

RAILING #4040

1 (Reviling, using harsh, insolent, or vituperative language; scoffing)
2 Forbidden: 1Co 5:11; 1Ti 6:4; 1Pe 3:9; 2Pe 2:11; Jude 1:9
3 See SLANDER
4 See SPEAKING EVIL
5 INSTANCES OF: 1Sa 25:14; 2Sa 16:7; Mr 15:29

RAIMENT (CLOTHING) #4041

1 See DRESS

RAIN #4042

1 Forty days of, at the time of the great flood of Noah: Ge 7:4,10-12,17-24
2 The plague of, upon Egypt: Ex 9:22-26,33,34
3 Miraculously caused
3.1 By Samuel: 1Sa 12:16-19
3.2 By Elijah: 1Ki 18:41-45
4 David delivered by: 2Sa 5:17-21; Isa 28:21
5 North wind unfavorable to: Pr 25:23
6 Withheld as judgment: De 11:17; 28:24; 1Ki 8:35; 2Ch 7:13; Jer 3:3; Am 4:7; Zec 14:17
7 The earth will never again be destroyed by: Ge 9:8-17
8 Sent by God: De 11:13,14; Job 37:6; Isa 30:23; Jer 5:24; 14:22
9 Contingent upon obedience: Le 26:3,4; De 11:13,14
10 Prayer for: 1Ki 8:35,36; 2Ch 6:26,27
11 Answer to prayer for, promised: 2Ch 7:13,14; Zec 10:1
12 Withheld, in answer to prayer: Jas 5:17,18
13 Rainy season in Palestine is in the ninth month, corresponding to December: Ezr 10:9,13
14 See METEOROLOGY
15 FIGURATIVE: Ps 72:6

RAINBOW #4043

1 A sign that the earth will no longer be destroyed by flood: Ge 9:8-16; Eze 1:28
2 Symbolical: Re 4:3; 10:1
3 See METEOROLOGY

RAISING #4044

1 From death
1.1 See DEAD
2 See RESURRECTION

RAISINS #4045

1 (Dried grapes)
2 Given by Abigail to David: 1Sa 25:18
3 Given to the starving Egyptian to revive him: 1Sa 30:12
4 Given by Ziba to David: 2Sa 16:1
5 Given to David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:40

RAKEM #4046

1 A descendant of Machir, son of Manasseh: 1Ch 7:16

RAKKATH #4047

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphthali: Jos 19:35

RAKKON #4048

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Dan: Jos 19:46

RAM #4049

1 Son of Hezron and an ancestor of Jesus: Ru 4:19; 1Ch 2:9,10
1.1 Called ARAM: Mt 1:3,4; Lu 3:33
2 Son of Jerahmeel: 1Ch 2:25,27
3 An ancestor, probably of Elihu, mentioned in: Job 32:2
4 A sheep
4.1 Skins of, used for the roof of the tabernacle: Ex 26:14; 39:34
4.2 Seen in Daniel's vision: Da 8:3,20
4.3 Used in sacrifice
4.4 See OFFERINGS
4.5 Trumpets made of the horns of
4.6 See TRUMPETS

RAMA #4050

1 See RAMAH, number one

RAMAH #4051

1 Called RAMA: Mt 2:18
1.1 A city allotted to the tribe of Benjamin: Jos 18:25; Jud 19:13
1.2 Attempted fortification of, by King Baasha; destruction of, by Asa: 1Ki 15:17-22; 2Ch 16:1-6
1.3 People of, return from the Babylonian captivity: Ezr 2:26; Ne 7:30; 11:33
1.4 Jeremiah imprisoned in: Jer 40:1
1.5 Prophecies concerning: Isa 10:29; Jer 31:15; Ho 5:8; Mt 2:18
2 A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:29
3 A city of the territory of the tribe of Naphthali: Jos 19:36
4 Also called RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM
4.1 A city near Mount Ephraim: Jude 1:4,5; 1Sa 1:1
4.2 Home of Elkanah: 1Sa 1:1,19; 2:11
4.3 Home of Samuel: 1Sa 1:19,20; 7:17; 8:4; 15:34; 16:13
4.4 David flees to: 1Sa 19:18
4.5 Samuel dies and was buried in: 1Sa 25:1; 28:3
5 RAMAH
5.1 See RAMOTH-GILEAD

RAMATH #4052

1 A city of the tribe of Simeon: Jos 19:8

RAMATH-LEHI #4053

1 The place where Samson killed one-thousand Philistines with the jawbone of a donkey: Jud 15:17

RAMATH-MIZPEH #4054

1 A town in the territory of the tribe of Gad: Jos 13:26

RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM #4055

1 See RAMAH, number four

RAMESES #4056

1 (Called also Raamses.)
2 The district in Egypt which was inhabited by the Israelites: Ge 47:11; Ex 1:11; 12:37; Nu 33:3,5
2.1 City of, built by the Israelites as a treasure city for one of the Pharaohs: Ex 1:11

RAMIAH #4057

1 (An Israelite at the time of Ezra)
2 Had taken a non-Israelite wife: Ezr 10:25

RAMOTH #4058

1 An Israelite at the time of Ezra
1.1 Had taken a non-Israelite wife: Ezr 10:29
2 Called RAMATH OF THE SOUTH
2.1 A place probably in the south of the tribe of Simeon: Jos 19:8; 1Sa 30:27
3 A city of the territory of the tribe of Issachar, allotted to the Levites: 1Ch 6:73
4 Ramoth in Gilead
4.1 See RAMOTH-GILEAD

RAMOTH-GILEAD #4059

1 Also called RAMAH: 2Ki 8:2; 2Ch 22:6
2 A city of the territory of the tribe of Gad, and one of the cities of refuge: De 4:43; Jos 20:8; 1Ch 6:80
3 One of Solomon's commissaries there: 1Ki 4:13
4 In the possession of the Syrians: 1Ki 22:3
5 Besieged by Israel and Judah; Ahab killed there: 1Ki 22:29-36; 2Ch 18
6 Recovered by Joram; Joram wounded there: 2Ki 8:28,29; 9:14,15; 2Ch 22:5,6
7 Elisha anoints Jehu to be king there: 2Ki 9:1-6

RANSOM #4060

1 Of a man's life: Ex 21:30; 30:12; Job 36:18; Ps 49:7,8; Pr 6:35; 13:8; Ho 13:14
2 FIGURATIVE: Job 33:24; Isa 35:10; 51:10; Mt 20:28; 1Ti 2:6
2.1 See JESUS
2.2 See SAVIOUR
2.3 See REDEMPTION

RAPE #4061

1 The law of Moses imposed death penalty for: De 22:25-27
2 Captives afflicted with: Isa 13:16; La 5:11; Zec 14:2
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Of the servant of a Levite, by Benjamites; the tribe of Benjamin nearly exterminated by the army of the other tribes, punishment for: Jud 19:22-30; 20:35
3.2 Of Tamar by Amnon; avenged in the death of Amnon at the hand of Absalom, Tamar's brother: 2Sa 13:6-29,32,33

RAPHA #4062

1 Son of Benjamin: 1Ch 8:2
2 Also called REPHAIAH
2.1 A descendant of Jonathan: 1Ch 8:37; 9:43
3 An ancestor of certain Philistine warriors, (margins): 2Sa 21:16,20,22; 1Ch 20:4,6,8

RAPHU #4063

1 A Benjamite: Nu 13:9

RASHNESS #4064

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 116:11; Pr 14:29; 19:2; 21:5; 25:8; 29:20; Ec 5:2; 7:9
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Moses, in killing the Egyptian: Ex 2:11,12; Ac 7:24,25
2.2 When he struck the rock: Nu 20:10-12
2.3 Jephthah's vow: Jud 11:31-39
2.4 Israel's vow to destroy the Benjamites: Jud 21:1-23
2.5 Uzzah, in steadying the ark of the covenant: 2Sa 6:6,7
2.6 David, in his generosity to Ziba: 2Sa 16:4; with 19:26-29
2.7 Rehoboam, in forsaking the counsel of the old men: 1Ki 12:8-15
2.8 Josiah, in fighting against Pharaoh-necho: 2Ch 35:20-24
2.9 Naaman, in refusing to immerse (LXX: baptizo) himself in the Jordan River: 2Ki 5:11,12

2.10 James and John, in desiring to call down fire upon the Samaritans: Lu 9:54
2.11 Paul, in persisting in going to Jerusalem, against the repeated admonitions of the Holy Spirit: Ac 21:4,10-15
2.12 Julius, the Roman centurion, in rejecting Paul's counsel: Ac 27:11

RAVEN #4065

1 A black carnivorous bird: Pr 30:17; So 5:11
2 Forbidden as food: Le 11:15; De 14:14
3 Preserved by Noah in the ark: Ge 8:7
4 Fed Elijah: 1Ki 17:4-6
5 Cared for by divine providence: Lu 12:24

RAVISHMENT #4066

1 See RAPE

RAZOR #4067

1 Nazarite forbidden to use: Nu 6:5
2 FIGURATIVE: Ps 52:2; Isa 7:20; Eze 5:1

READING #4068

1 Taught: De 6:9; 11:20

READINGS, SELECT #4069

1 JUDAH'S DEFENSE: Ge 44:18-34
2 JOSEPH REVEALING HIS IDENTITY: Ge 45:1-15
3 THE DELIVERANCE OF THE ISRAELITES FROM PHARAOH: Ex 14:5-30
4 SONG OF MOSES WHEN PHARAOH AND HIS ARMY WERE OVERTHROWN: Ex 15:1-19
5 DAVID'S LAMENT OVER ABSALOM: 2Sa 18:19-33
6 LIGHTS AND SHADOWS: Ru 1:1-22
7 ELIJAH'S MIRACULOUS PRESERVATION: 1Ki 17:1-16
8 ELISHA AND THE WIDOW'S OIL: 2Ki 4:1-7
9 NAAMAN THE LEPER: 2Ki 5:1-14
10 ESTHER'S TRIUMPH: Es 4:1-17; 7:1-10
11 THE BREVITY OF LIFE: Job 14:1-10
12 NATURE'S TESTIMONY: Job 28:1-28
13 GOD'S CHALLENGE TO JOB: Job 38
14 THE ANIMALS OF THE FIELD: Job 39
15 THE RIGHTEOUS AND THE WICKED IN CONTRAST: Ps 1
16 THE TRIUMPHANT KING: Ps 2
17 MANKIND IN NATURE: Ps 8
18 MANKIND IN EXTREMITY: Ps 18:1-19
19 CONFIDENCE IN GOD: Ps 23
20 THE KING OF GLORY: Ps 24
21 THE GLORY OF GOD: Ps 29
22 GOD, OUR REFUGE: Ps 46
23 THE MAJESTY OF GOD: Ps 77:13-20
24 THE JOY OF THE RIGHTEOUS: Ps Ps 84
25 THE STATE OF THE GODLY: Ps 91
26 THE NEW SONG: Ps 98
27 THE MAJESTY AND PROVIDENCE OF GOD: Ps 104
28 IN CAPTIVITY: Ps 137
29 THE OMNIPRESENCE OF GOD: Ps 139
30 OLD AGE: Ec 12:1-7
31 CHRIST'S KINGDOM FORESHADOWED: Isa 35:1-10
32 THE OMNIPOTENCE AND INCOMPARABLENESS OF GOD: Isa 40:1-31
33 THE WRATH OF GOD: Am 9:1-6
34 THE MAJESTY OF GOD: Hab 3:3-12
35 MARY'S MAGNIFICAT: Lu 1:46-56
36 THE PROPHETIC BLESSING OF ZACHARIAS: Lu 1:67-80
37 THE BEATITUDES: Mt 5:1-16
38 GOD'S PROVIDENCE: Mt 6:26-34
39 WISE AND FOOLISH BUILDERS: Mt 7:21-27
40 THE PARABLE OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN: Lu 10:25-37
41 THE PARABLE OF THE PRODIGAL SON: Lu 15:11-32
42 THE RAISING OF LAZARUS: Joh 11:1-3,18-46
43 THE BETRAYAL OF JESUS BY JUDAS ISCARIOT: Lu 22:47-62
44 THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST: Lu 24:1-12
45 PETER ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST: Ac 2:1-36
46 STEPHEN'S DEFENSE: Ac 7:1-56
47 PAUL AND SILAS IN PRISON: Ac 16:16-40
48 PAUL ON MARS' HILL: Ac 17:22-31
49 PAUL IN FRONT OF GOVERNOR FELIX: Ac 24:1-27
50 PAUL IN FRONT OF AGRIPPA: Ac 26
51 CHARITY: 1Co 13:1-13
52 THE NEW HEAVEN AND THE NEW EARTH: Re 21:1-27
53 THE RIVER OF LIFE: Re 22:1-21
54 For other selections
54.1 See ELEGY
54.2 See PERSONIFICATION

REAIA #4070

1 Son of Micah, a Reubenite: 1Ch 5:5

REAIAH #4071

1 A man of Judah, son of Shobal: 1Ch 4:2
1.1 Apparently called HAROEH: 1Ch 2:52
2 Ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon: Ezr 2:47; Ne 7:50

REAPING #4072

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 129:7
2 The ark of the covenant returned by the Philistines at the time of: 1Sa 6:13
3 Laws concerning gleaning at the time of
3.1 See GLEANING
4 FIGURATIVE: Ps 126:6; Ho 10:12,13

REASONING #4073

1 With God: Job 13:3,17-28
2 God reasons with men: Ex 4:11; 20:5,11; Isa 1:18; 5:3,4; 43:26; Ho 4:1; Mic 6:2
3 Natural understanding: Da 4:36
4 To be applied to godly living: 1Co 10:15; 1Pe 3:15
5 Not a sufficient guide in human affairs: De 12:8; Pr 3:5; 14:12
6 Of the Pharisees: Lu 5:21,22; 20:5
7 Of Paul from the Scriptures: Ac 17:2; 18:4,19; 24:25
8 The gospel cannot be explained by: 1Co 1:18-28; 2:1-14
9 See INVESTIGATION
10 See PHILOSOPHY

REBA #4074

1 (A king of Midian)
2 Killed by the Israelites: Nu 31:8; Jos 13:21

REBECCA #4075

1 See REBEKAH

REBEKAH (REBECCA) #4076

1 The daughter of Bethuel, the grandniece of Abraham: Ge 22:20-23
2 Becomes Isaac's wife: Ge 24:15-67; 25:20
3 Mother of Esau and Jacob: Ge 25:21-28
4 Passes as Isaac's sister: Ge 26:6-11
5 Displeased with Esau's wives: Ge 26:34,35
6 Prompts Jacob to deceive Isaac: Ge 27:5-29
7 Sends Jacob to Laban, her brother: Ge 27:42-46
8 Burial place of: Ge 49:31
9 Called REBECCA: Ro 9:10

REBELLION #4077

1 Treasonable: Pr 17:11
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Absalom: 2Sa 15; 16; 17; 18
2.2 Sheba: 2Sa 20
2.3 Revolt of the ten tribes: 1Ki 12:16-20; 2Ch 10; 13:5-12
2.4 See SIN

RECHAB #4078

1 Son of Rimmon
1.1 Murders Ish-bosheth, son of Saul; put to death by David: 2Sa 4:5-12
2 Father of Jehonadab: 2Ki 10:15,23; 1Ch 2:55; Jer 35:6,8,16,19
2.1 Ancestor of the Rechabites: Jer 35
3 Father of Malchiah: Ne 3:14

RECHABITES #4079

1 A family of Kenites descended from Rechab, through Jonadab: 1Ch 2:55; Jer 35:6
2 Enjoined by Jonadab to drink no wine: Jer 35:6
3 Adhere to the injunction of abstinence; perpetuation of the family promised as a reward: Jer 35
4 See ABSTINENCE, TOTAL
5 See NAZARITES

RECHAH #4080

1 A city of unknown location: 1Ch 4:12

RECIPROCITY #4081

1 General scriptures concerning: Ro 15:27; 1Co 9:11; Ga 6:6

RECONCILIATION #4082

1 Between man and man: Mt 5:23-26
2 Between Esau and Jacob: Ge 33:4,11
3 Between Pilate and Herod Antipas: Lu 23:12
4 BETWEEN GOD AND MAN: Le 8:15; Eze 45:15; Da 9:24; Ro 5:1,10; 11:15; 2Co 5:18-21; Eph 2:15-18; Col 1:20-22; Heb 2:17
4.1 See ATONEMENT
4.2 See JESUS, MISSION OF
4.3 See PROPITIATION (expiation, sin-offering)
4.4 See REDEMPTION

RECONNOISSANCE #4083

1 Of Jericho: Jos 2:1-24
2 Beth-el: Jud 1:23
3 Laish: Jud 18:2-10

RECORDER #4084

1 See SCRIBE
2 See SECRETARY

RECREATION (REST) #4085

1 Jesus takes, from the pressures of his ministry: Mr 6:31,32; 7:24

RED #4086

1 See COLOR

RED HEIFER #4087

1 Of purification: Nu 19

RED SEA #4088

1 The locusts which devastated Egypt destroyed in: Ex 10:19
2 Israelites cross; Pharaoh and his army drowned in: Ex 14; 15:1,4,11,19; Nu 33:8; De 11:4; Jos 2:10; 4:23; 24:6,7; Jud 11:16; 2Sa 22:16; Ne 9:9-11; Ps 66:6; 78:13,53; 106:7-11,22; 136:13-15; Isa 43:16,17; Ac 7:36; 1Co 10:1,2; Heb 11:29
3 Israelites camp beside: Ex 14:2,9; Nu 14:25; 21:4; 33:10,11; De 1:40; 2:1-3
4 The boundary of the promised land: Ex 23:31
5 Solomon builds ships beside: 1Ki 9:26
6 The wilderness of: Ex 13:18

REDEMPTION #4089

1 Of persons or property: Le 25:25-34; 27:2-13,14-33; Ru 4:3-10
2 Redemption money paid to priests: Nu 3:46-51
3 Of the firstborn
3.1 See FIRSTBORN
4 Of land
4.1 See JUBILEE
5 OF OUR SOULS: Ps 111:9; 130:7; Mt 20:28; Mr 10:45; Lu 2:38; Ac 20:28; Ro 3:24-26; 1Co 1:30; 6:20; 7:23; Ga 1:4; 2:20; 4:4,5; Eph 1:7; 5:2; Col 1:14,20-22; 1Ti 2:6; Tit 2:14; Heb 9:12,15; 1Pe 1:18,19; Re 5:9,10
5.1 See ATONEMENT.
5.2 See RANSOM

REED #4090

1 A water plant: Isa 19:6,7; 35:7; Jer 51:32
2 Used as a measuring device (six cubits): Eze 40:3-8; 41:8; 42:16-19; 45:1; Re 11:1; 21:15,16
3 Mockingly given to Jesus as a symbol of royalty: Mt 27:29
4 Jesus hit with: Mt 27:30; Mr 15:19
5 FIGURATIVE
5.1 Of weakness: 1Ki 14:15; 2Ki 18:21; Isa 36:6; 42:3; Eze 29:6; Mt 11:7; 12:20

REELAIAH #4091

1 A returned captive from Babylon: Ezr 2:2
2 Called RAAMIAH: Ne 7:7

REFINING #4092

1 (The process of eliminating impurities by fire)
2 Of gold: 1Ch 28:18
3 Of silver: 1Ch 29:4
4 Of wine: Isa 25:6
5 FIGURATIVE
5.1 Of the corrective judgments of God: Isa 1:25; 48:10; Jer 9:7; Zec 13:9; Mal 3:2,3
5.2 Of the purity of the word of God: Ps 18:30; 119:140

REFUGE #4093

1 CITIES OF
1.1 From the avenger of blood: Ex 21:13,14; Nu 35:11-32; De 4:41-43; 19:2-13; Jos 20:1-6
1.2 List of: Jos 20:7-9
1.3 Roads made to: De 19:3
2 FIGURATIVE
2.1 Of Christ: Heb 6:18

REFUGEE SLAVES #4094

1 Laws concerning: De 23:15,16
2 See SERVANT, BOND

REGEM #4095

1 Son of Jahdai: 1Ch 2:47

REGEM-MELECH #4096

1 A captive sent as a messenger from the Jews in Babylon to Jerusalem: Zec 7:2

REGENCY #4097

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ki 22:47; 2Ki 15:5

REGENERATION #4098

1 General scriptures concerning: De 29:4; 30:6; 1Ki 8:58; Ps 36:9; 51:2,7,10; 65:3; 68:18; 87:4,6; 110:3; Pr 4:23; 12:28; 14:27; 16:1; Isa 1:16,17,25; 4:4; 12:3; 26:12; 29:23; 32:3,4,15,17; 35:5,6; 42:16; 43:7; 44:3-5; 49:9; 55:1-3; Jer 13:23; 17:13,14; 24:7; 31:3,33,34; 32:38-40; 33:6; Eze 11:19,20; 16:9; 18:31; 36:26,27,29; 37:1-14; 44:7,9; Zec 12:10; Mt 12:33-35,43,44; 13:23,33; 18:3; Mr 4:20,26-29; 5:19,20; 10:15; Lu 1:16,17; 8:35,38,39; 13:21; 18:17; Joh 1:4,13,16; 3:3-8; 4:10,14; 5:24; 6:44,45,47,50,51,57; 8:12,32,36; 10:9,10; 13:8; 15:1,3; 17:2; Ac 2:38,47; 3:26; 11:17,21; 15:9; 16:14; 21:19; 26:18; Ro 2:28,29; 6:3-23; 7:6,24,25; 8:2-6,9,13-16; 12:2; 15:16; 1Co 1:9,24,30; 2:12,14-16; 3:6,7,9; 6:11; 12:6,13; 15:10; 2Co 1:21,22; 3:3,18; 4:6; 5:5,17; Ga 2:20; 4:29; 6:15; Eph 2:1,5,8,10; 4:7,8,16,21-24; 5:14; Php 1:6; Col 2:11-13; 3:9,10; 2Th 2:13; Tit 3:5,6; Heb 4:1-12; 8:10,11; 10:16,17,22,23; Jas 1:18; 5:19,20; 1Pe 1:2,3,22,23; 2:3; 2Pe 1:3,4; 1Jo 2:27,29; 3:9,14; 4:7; 5:1,4,5,11,12,18
2 See ATONEMENT
3 See RECONCILIATION
4 See REDEMPTION
5 See SANCTIFICATION
6 See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF
7 INSTANCES OF
7.1 Jacob: Ge 32:29
7.2 King Saul: 1Sa 10:9
7.3 Saul of Tarsus: Ac 9:3-18
7.4 All righteous persons
7.5 See RIGHTEOUS

REGICIDE #4099

1 (Assassinating a king)
2 Of Ehud: Jud 3:16-23
3 Of King Saul: 2Sa 1:16
4 Of Ish-bosheth: 2Sa 4:5-8
5 Of Nadab: 1Ki 15:27-29
6 Of Elah: 1Ki 16:9-11
7 Of Joram: 2Ki 9:24
8 Of Ahaziah: 2Ki 9:27
9 Of Joash: 2Ki 12:20,21
10 Of Amaziah: 2Ki 14:19,20
11 Of Zachariah: 2Ki 15:10
12 Of Shallum: 2Ki 15:14
13 Of Pekahiah: 2Ki 15:25
14 Of Pekah: 2Ki 15:30
15 Of Sennacherib: 2Ki 19:36,37; Isa 37:37,38
16 See HOMICIDE

REGISTRATION #4100

1 Of citizens: Isa 4:3
2 See CENSUS

REHABIAH #4101

1 Son of Eliezer: 1Ch 23:17; 24:21; 26:25

REHOB #4102

1 Father of Hadadezer, king of Zobah: 2Sa 8:3,12
2 A Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:11
3 A town in northern Palestine
3.1 The limit of the investigation made by the twelve spies: Nu 13:21
3.2 Possessed by the Syrians: 2Sa 10:6,8
3.3 Called BETH-REHOB: 2Sa 10:6
4 An unlocated town of Asher: Jos 19:28
5 A Levitical city of Asher: Jos 19:30; 21:31; 1Ch 6:75
5.1 Canaanites not driven from: Jud 1:31

REHOBOAM #4103

1 Successor to Solomon as king: 1Ki 11:43; 2Ch 9:31
2 Refuses to reform abuses: 1Ki 12:1-15; 2Ch 10:1-15
3 Ten tribes, under the leadership of Jeroboam, successfully revolt from: 1Ki 12:16-24; 2Ch 10:16-19; 11:1-4
4 Builds fortified cities; is temporarily prosperous: 2Ch 11:5-23
5 Invaded by the king of Egypt and plundered: 1Ki 14:25-28; 2Ch 12:1-12
6 Death of: 1Ki 14:31; 2Ch 12:16
7 Genealogy and descendants of: 1Ch 3; Mt 1
8 Called ROBOAM: Mt 1:7

REHOBOTH #4104

1 A city built by Asshur: Ge 10:11
2 A city of the Edomites: Ge 36:37; 1Ch 1:48
3 The name given to a well that was dug by Isaac and his servants: Ge 26:22

REHUM #4105

1 A captive who returned to Jerusalem from Babylon: Ezr 2:2
1.1 Called NEHUM: Ne 7:7
2 A chancellor who wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, influencing him against the Jews: Ezr 4:8,9,17,23
3 A Levite who repaired part of the wall of Jerusalem: Ne 3:17
4 A Jew of the exile who signed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:25
5 A priest who returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon: Ne 12:3

REI #4106

1 An Israelite who remained loyal to David at the time of the usurpation of Adonijah: 1Ki 1:8

REJECTION #4107

1 Of God
1.1 See GOD, REJECTED
2 Of JESUS
2.1 See JESUS, REJECTED

REKEM #4108

1 A king of the Midianites, killed by the Israelites: Nu 31:8; Jos 13:21
2 A son of Hebron: 1Ch 2:43,44
3 A city in territory of Benjamin: Jos 18:27

RELEASE #4109

1 YEAR OF
1.1 See JUBILEE, YEAR OF

RELIGION #4110

1 FALSE: De 32:31-33
1.1 See IDOLATRY
1.2 See INTOLERANCE
1.3 See TEACHERS, FALSE
2 FAMILY
2.1 See FAMILY
3 NATIONAL
3.1 Supported by taxes: Ex 30:11-16; 38:26
3.2 Priests supported by the State: 1Ki 18:19; 2Ch 11:13-15
3.3 Subverted by Jeroboam: 1Ki 12:26-33; 2Ch 11:13-15
3.4 Established by Jeroboam: 1Ki 12:26-33
4 NATURAL: Job 12:7-16; 35:10-12; 37:1-24; Ps 8:1-9; 19:1-6; Ac 14:17; 17:23-28; Ro 1:18-20; 10:16-18
4.1 See REVIVALS
5 TRUE: Mt 5:1-48; 6:1-34; 7:1-29; 22:36-40; Ac 10:34,35; Ro 8:1-18; 10:1-13; 12:1-21; 1Co 13:1-13; Ga 5:22-25; 1Th 5:15-23; Jas 1:27; 2:8-26; 2Pe 1:5-9; Jude 1:20,21
5.1 See BLESSINGS, SPIRITUAL
5.2 See COMMANDMENTS
5.3 See DUTY
5.4 See GRACES
5.5 See REGENERATION
5.6 See REPENTANCE
5.7 See SANCTIFICATION
5.8 See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF
6 INSTANCES OF OUTSTANDING RELIGIOUS PERSONS
6.1 Abel: Ge 4:4-8; Heb 11:4
6.2 Noah: Ge 6; 7; 8 ; 9
6.3 Abraham: Ge 12:1-8; 15; 17; 18:22-33
6.4 Jacob: Ge 28:10-22; 32:24-32
6.5 Moses: Ex 3:2-22; De 32; 33
6.6 Jethro: Ex 18:12
6.7 Joshua: Jos 1
6.8 Gideon: Jud 6 ; 7
6.9 Samuel: 1Sa 3
6.10 David
6.11 See PSALMS OF DAVID
6.12 Solomon: 1Ki 5:3-5; 2Ch 6
6.13 Jehu: 2Ki 10:16-30
6.14 Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:3-7; 19:14-19
6.15 Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 17:3-9; 19; 20
6.16 Jabez: 1Ch 4:9,10
6.17 Asa: 2Ch 14; 15
6.18 Josiah: 2Ki 22; 23
6.19 Daniel: Da 6:4-22
6.20 The three Hebrews (Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego): Da 3
6.21 Zacharias: Lu 1:13,67-79
6.22 Simeon: Lu 2:25-35
6.23 Anna, the prophetess: Lu 2:36,37
6.24 The Roman centurion: Lu 7:1-10
6.25 Cornelius, another centurion: Ac 10
6.26 Eunice and Lois: 2Ti 1:5
6.27 See, for additional instances, each of the apostles, disciples, and JOHN, PAUL, PETER, STEPHEN; also see each of the prophets

REMALIAH #4111

1 Father of Pekah, king of Israel: 2Ki 15:25,27,30; 16:1,5; 2Ch 28:6; Isa 7:1,4; 8:6

REMMON #4112

1 See RIMMON, number two

REMMON-METHOAR #4113

1 See RIMMON, number three

REMORSE #4114

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 31:10; 38:2-6; 51:1-4,7-17; Pr 1:25-27; 5:7-13; 28:1; Isa 2:19,21; 6:5; 48:22; 57:20,21; La 1:20; Eze 7:16-18,25,26; 33:10; Lu 13:28; Ac 2:37; 9:6; 1Jo 3:20
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 David: Ps 51
2.2 Peter: Mt 26:75
2.3 Judas: Mt 27:3-5
2.4 See CONVICTION, OF SIN
2.5 See PENITENTS
2.6 See REPENTANCE
2.7 See SIN, CONFESSION OF

RENDING #4115

1 (Ripping, tearing))
1.1 Of garments, an outward sign of affliction: Ge 37:29,34; 44:13; Nu 14:6; Jud 11:35; 2Sa 1:2,11; 3:31; 13:19,31; 15:32; 2Ki 2:12; 5:8; 6:30; 11:14; 19:1; 22:11,19; Ezr 9:3,5; Job 1:20; 2:12; Isa 36:22; 37:1; Jer 41:5; Mt 26:65; Ac 14:14
2 FIGURATIVE: Joe 2:13
2.1 Symbol of the dissolution of a kingdom: 1Sa 15:27,28

RENTING #4116

1 Land: Mt 21:33-41; Lu 20:9-16
2 Houses: Ac 28:30

REPENTANCE #4117

1 (A complete reversal of one's attitude and values, i. e. a turning toward God)
2 Attributed to God: Ge 6:6,7; Ex 32:14; De 32:36; Jud 2:18; 1Sa 15:11,29,35; 2Sa 24:16; 1Ch 21:15; Ps 106:45; 110:4; 135:14; Jer 15:6; 18:8,10; 26:3; 42:10; Joe 2:13; Am 7:3,6; Jon 3:9,10
3 The burden of the preaching
3.1 Of John the Baptist: Mt 3
3.2 Of Jesus: Mt 4:17; Mr 1:15
4 Exhortation to: Pr 1:23-33; Jer 7:3,5; 26:3; Ho 14:1-3; Am 5:4-6; Mt 3:2
5 Condition of God's favor: Le 26:40-42; 2Ch 7:14
6 Unavailing
6.1 To Israel: Nu 14:39-45
6.2 To Esau: Heb 12:16,17
7 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Le 26:40-42; De 4:29-31; 10:16; 30:1-3,8-10; 32:29; 1Ki 8:33-50; 2Ch 6:36-39; 7:14; 30:6-9; Ne 1:9; Job 11:13-15; 22:23; 33:26-28; 34:31,32; 36:10; Ps 22:27; 34:14,18; 51:17; 95:7,8; 147:3; Pr 1:22,23; 9:6; 28:13; Isa 10:21; 22:12; 31:6; 44:22; 46:8; 55:6,7; 57:15; 59:20; 61:1,2; Jer 3:4,12-14,19; 4:1-4,14; 6:8,16; 7:5,7; 13:15,16; 18:8,11; 24:7; 25:5; 26:3,13; 31:9; 36:3,7; 50:4,5; Eze 7:16; 11:18-20; 12:3; 14:6; 16:61-63; 18:21-23,27,28,30-32; 20:43; 33:10-12,14-16,19; 36:31; 37:23; Da 4:27; Ho 2:7; 3:5; 5:15; 10:12; 12:6; 14:1,2; Joe 1:14; 2:12,13,15-18; Am 4:12; 5:6,15; Jon 3:8,9; Hag 1:7; Zec 1:3; 12:10; Mal 3:7; Mt 3:2,7,8; 4:17; 5:4; 9:13; Mr 1:4,15; 2:17; 6:12; Lu 3:3; 5:32; 6:21; 10:13; 13:1-5; 15:1-10; 18:10-14; 24:47; Ac 2:38,40; 3:19; 5:31; 8:22; 17:30; 20:21; 26:20; Ro 2:4; 11:23; 14:11; Eph 5:14; 2Ti 2:25; Heb 6:1; Jas 4:8-10; 1Jo 1:9; Re 2:5; 3:2,3,19
7.1 See CONVICTION
7.2 See PENITENCE
7.3 See REMORSE
7.4 See SIN, CONFESSION OF
7.5 See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF
8 INSTANCES OF
8.1 Joseph's brothers, of their maltreatment of Joseph: Ge 42:21; 50:17,18
8.2 Pharaoh, of his hardness of heart: Ex 9:27; 10:16,17
8.3 Balaam, of his spiritual blindness: Nu 22:34; with 22:24-35
8.4 Israelites
8.4.1 Of worshiping the golden calf: : Ex 33:3,4
8.4.2 Of their complaining because of lack of bread and water, when the plague of fiery serpents came upon them: Nu 21:4-7
8.4.3 When rebuked by an angel for not expelling the Canaanites: Jud 2:1-5
8.4.4 Of their idolatry, when afflicted by the Philistines: Jud 10:6-16; 1Sa 7:3-6
8.4.5 In asking for a king: 1Sa 12:16-20
8.4.6 In the time of Asa, by the preaching of Azariah: 2Ch 15:1-15
8.4.7 By the preaching of Oded: 2Ch 28:9-15
8.4.8 Under the influence of Hezekiah: 2Ch 30:11
8.5 Achan, because of his theft: Jos 7:20
8.6 Saul, at the rebuke of Samuel for not destroying the Amalekites: 1Sa 15:24; with 15:6-31
8.7 David, at the rebuke of Nathan, the prophet, for his sins of adultery and murder: 2Sa 12:11,13; with 12:7-14
8.8 See PSALMS, PENITENTIAL
8.9 Rehoboam, when his kingdom was invaded, and Jerusalem was besieged: 2Ch 12:1-12
8.10 Hezekiah, at the time of his sickness: 2Ch 32:26
8.11 When reproved by the prophet Micah: Jer 26:18,19
8.12 Ahab, when reproved by Elijah for Ahab's idolatry: 1Ki 21:27; with 21:17-29
8.13 Jehoahaz: 2Ki 13:4
8.14 Josiah, when he heard the law of God which had been discovered in the temple by Hilkiah: 2Ki 22:11-20
8.15 Manasseh, when he was carried away captive to Babylon by the king of Assyria: 2Ch 33:12,13
8.16 The Jews of the exile
8.16.1 At the dedication of the second temple: : Ezr 6:21
8.16.2 Because of their idolatrous marriages: Ezr 10
8.16.3 Because of their oppressive usury: Ne 5:1-13
8.16.4 After hearing the law expounded by Ezra: Ne 8:1-12; 9:1-3
8.16.5 By the preaching of Haggai: Hag 1
8.17 Jonah, after his punishment: Jon 2:2-9
8.18 The Ninevites, by the preaching of Jonah: Jon 3:5-9
8.19 The Jews, by the preaching of John the Baptist: Mt 3:6
8.20 The woman who anointed Jesus with oil: Lu 7:37-48
8.21 The disobedient son: Mt 21:29
8.22 The Prodigal Son: Lu 15:17-21
8.23 Peter, because of his denial of Jesus: Mt 26:75; Mr 14:72; Lu 22:62
8.24 Judas: Mt 27:3-5; Ac 1:16,18
8.25 The Ephesians, by the preaching of Paul: Ac 19:18
9 EXEMPLIFIED: Nu 21:7; 2Sa 24:10,17; 1Ch 21:17; 2Ch 29:6; Ezr 9:4,6,10,13,14; Ne 1:6,7; 9:16-37; Job 7:20; 9:20; 13:23; 40:4; 42:5; Ps 32:5; 38:3,4,18; 40:12; 41:4; 51:1-4,7-17; 69:5,10; 73:21,22; 106:6; 119:59,176; 130:1-3; Isa 6:5; 38:15,17; 59:12-15; 64:5-7; Jer 3:21,22,25; 8:14; 14:7,20; 31:18,19; La 3:40,41; Da 9:5-7; 10:12; Ho 6:1; 14:3,8; Jon 3:10; Mic 7:9; Lu 15:17-20; 1Co 15:9; 2Co 7:9-11; 1Pe 2:25
9.1 See SIN, CONFESSION OF

REPETITION #4118

1 IN PRAYERS
1.1 See PRAYERS

REPHAEL #4119

1 A porter of the temple during the time of David: 1Ch 26:7

REPHAH #4120

1 A grandson of Ephraim: 1Ch 7:25

REPHAIAH #4121

1 A descendant of David: 1Ch 3:21
2 A Simeonite captain: 1Ch 4:42
3 Son of Tola, from the tribe of Issachar: 1Ch 7:2
4 A descendant of Jonathan: 1Ch 9:43
4.1 Called RAPHA: 1Ch 8:37
5 Governor over half of Jerusalem during the time of Nehemiah: Ne 3:9

REPHAIM #4122

1 An ancient people of Palestine, of great stature: Ge 14:5; 15:20; De 2:11,20; 3:11,13
1.1 R. V.): Jos 12:4; 13:12; 17:15
2 A valley; the boundary between the territories of Judah and Benjamin: Jos 15:8; 18:16
2.1 The battleground of David and the Philistines: 2Sa 5:18,22; 23:13; 1Ch 11:15; 14:9
2.2 The productiveness of: Isa 17:5

REPHIDIM #4123

1 A camping place of Israel in their wandering of forty years: Ex 17:1,8; 19:2; Nu 33:14,15

REPORTS #4124

1 MAJORITY AND MINORITY
1.1 Of spies: Nu 13:26-33; 14:6-10

REPROBACY #4125

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 6:5-7; 19:13; De 28:15-68; 31:17,18; Ps 81:11,12; Pr 1:24-28; Isa 6:9,10; 22:12-14; 28:13; 29:9-12; 65:12; Jer 6:30; 7:16; 15:1; Ho 5:6; Mt 13:14,15; 15:14; 25:8-13; Mr 3:29; Lu 13:24-28; 14:24; Joh 10:26; 17:12; Ro 9:21,22; 11:7,8,17-20; 2Co 13:5-7; 2Th 2:7-12; 2Ti 3:8; Heb 3:10-12,17-19; 6:4-8; 10:26-31; 12:15-17; 1Jo 5:16; Jude 1:4-13; Re 22:11
2 See OBDURACY
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Israel: Nu 14:26-45; De 1:42,43
3.2 Eli's house: 1Sa 3:14
3.3 Saul: 1Sa 15:23; 16:14; 18:12; 28:15

REPRODUCTION #4126

1 See PROPAGATION

REPROOF #4127

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 19:17; Ps 141:5; Pr 9:7,8; 10:17; 12:1; 13:18; 15:5,10,12,31,32; 17:10; 19:25; 21:11; 25:12; 26:5; 27:5,6; 28:23; Ec 7:5; Am 5:10; Mt 18:15-17; Lu 17:3,4; Joh 7:7; Ga 4:16; Eph 4:15; 5:11,13; Php 3:1; 1Th 5:14; 1Ti 5:1,2,20; 2Ti 4:2; Tit 1:13; Heb 3:13; Re 11:10
2 FAITHFULNESS IN
2.1 Instances of
2.1.1 Moses, of Pharaoh: : Ex 10:29; 11:8
2.1.2 Moses, of the Israelites: Ex 16:6,7; 32:19-30; Nu 14:41; 20:10; 32:14; De 1:12,26-43; 9:16-24; 29:2-4; 31:27-29; 32:15-18
2.1.3 Moses, of Eleazar: Le 10:16-18
2.1.4 Moses, of Korah: Nu 16:9-11
2.2 Israelites, of the two and one-half tribes: Jos 22:15-20

2.3 Israelites, of the tribe of Benjamin: Jud 20:12,13
2.4 Samuel, of Saul: 1Sa 15:14-35
2.5 Jonathan, of Saul: 1Sa 19:4,5
2.6 Nathan, of David: 2Sa 12:1-9
2.7 Joab, of David: 2Sa 19:1-7; 24:3; 1Ch 21:3
2.8 The prophet Gad, of David: 2Sa 24:13
2.9 Shemaiah, of Rehoboam: 2Ch 12:5
2.10 A prophet of Judah, of Jeroboam: 1Ki 13:1-10; 2Ch 13:8-11
2.11 Elijah, of Ahab: 1Ki 18:18-21; 21:20-24
2.12 Elijah, of Ahaziah: 2Ki 1
2.13 Micaiah, of Ahab: 1Ki 22:14-28
2.14 Elisha, of Jehoram: 2Ki 3:13,14
2.15 Elisha, of Gehazi: 2Ki 5:26
2.16 Elisha, of Hazael: 2Ki 8:11-13
2.17 Elisha, of Jeroboam: 2Ki 13:19
2.18 Isaiah, of Hezekiah: 2Ki 20:17
2.19 Jehoash, of Jehoiada: 2Ki 12:7
2.20 Azariah, of Asa: 2Ch 15:2
2.21 Azariah, of Uzziah: 2Ch 26:17,18
2.22 Hanani, of Asa: 2Ch 16:7-9
2.23 Jehu, of Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 19:2
2.24 Zechariah, of the princes of Judah: 2Ch 24:20
2.25 Oded, of the people of Samaria: 2Ch 28:9-11
2.26 Jeremiah, of the cities of Judah: Jer 26:8-11
2.27 Ezra, of the men of Judah and Benjamin: Ezr 10:10
2.28 Nehemiah, of the Jews: Ne 5:6-13
2.29 Nehemiah, of the corruptions in the temple, and of the violation of the Sabbath: Ne 13
2.30 Daniel, of Nebuchadnezzar: Da 4:27
2.31 Daniel, of Belshazzar: Da 5:17-24
2.32 Amos, of the Israelites: Am 7:12-17
2.33 Jesus, of the Jews, when the Pharisees and the Sadducees came to him desiring a miraculous sign: Mt 16:1-4; Mr 8:11,12
2.34 Jesus, of the scribes and Pharisees: Mt 23; Lu 11:37-54
2.35 Jesus, of the Pharisees: Lu 16
2.36 Jesus, of the Pharisees, when they brought the woman to him who had been caught in the act of adultery: Joh 8:7
2.37 In the parables of Jesus
2.37.1 Of the king's feast: : Lu 14:16-24
2.37.2 Of the two sons: Mt 21:28-32
2.37.3 Of the vineyard: Mt 21:33-46; Mr 12:1-12; Lu 20:9-20
2.37.4 Of the barren fig tree: Lu 13:6-9
2.37.5 The withering of the fig tree: Mt 21:17-20; Mr 11:12-14
2.38 John the Baptist, of the Jews: Mt 3:7-12; Lu 3:7-9
2.39 John the Baptist, of Herod Antipas: Mt 14:3; Mr 6:17; Lu 3:19,20
2.40 Peter, of Simon, the sorcerer: Ac 8:20-23
2.41 Stephen, of the high priest: Ac 7:51-53
2.42 Paul, of Elymas (Bar-Jesus), the sorcerer: Ac 13:9-11
2.43 Paul, of Ananias, the high priest: Ac 23:3
2.44 Paul and Silas, of the magistrates of Philippi: Ac 16:37-40
3 DESPISED
3.1 By the Israelites: Nu 14:9,10; Jer 26:11
3.2 By Ahab: 1Ki 18:17; 21:20; 22:8
3.3 By Asa: 2Ch 16:10
3.4 By Herodias: Mr 6:18,19
3.5 By the people of Nazareth: Lu 4:28,29
3.6 By the Jewish leaders: Ac 5:33; 7:54
3.7 See REPROBACY

REPUTATION #4128

1 GOOD: Pr 22:1; Ec 7:1
1.1 See CHARACTER
1.2 See NAME

RESHEPH #4129

1 Grandson of Ephraim: 1Ch 7:25

RESIGNATION #4130

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 5:17; 34:31; Ps 4:4; 46:10; Pr 3:11; 18:14; Jer 51:50; La 3:39; Mic 6:9; Mt 6:10; Lu 11:2; 21:19; Ro 12:12; Php 2:14; 4:11-13; Col 1:11; 1Th 3:3; 2Ti 2:3; 4:5; Heb 10:34; 12:3-12; Jas 1:9,10; 4:7; 5:13; 1Pe 1:6; 4:12,13,19
2 EXEMPLIFIED: Le 10:1-3; Jud 10:15; 1Sa 3:18; 2Sa 12:23; 15:26; 16:10,11; 24:14; 2Ki 4:26; 20:19; Isa 39:8; Ne 9:33; Es 4:16; Job 1:13-22; 2:9,10; Ps 39:9; 103:10; 119:75; Jer 10:19; La 1:18; Da 9:14; Mic 7:9; Mt 26:39; Mr 14:36; Lu 22:42; 23:40,41; Joh 18:11; Ac 7:59,60; 21:14; Ro 5:3-5; 2Co 6:3-11; 7:4; Php 1:20-24; 2Th 1:4; 2Ti 4:6; Jas 5:11
2.1 See AFFLICTION, BENEFITS OF
2.2 See AFFLICTION, RESIGNATION IN

RESPECT #4131

1 To the aged: Le 19:32
2 To rulers: Pr 25:6
3 To an army: Lu 14:10
4 To one another: Ro 12:10; Php 2:3; 1Pe 2:17

RESPECT OF PERSONS #4132

1 (Partiality)): Pr 24:23; 28:21; Jas 2:1-9
2 God does not have: De 10:17; 2Ch 19:7; Job 31:13-15; 34:19; Ac 10:34; 15:9; Ro 2:11,12; 10:12; Eph 6:8,9; Col 3:25; 1Pe 1:17
3 See GOD, JUSTICE OF
4 See JUSTICE

RESPONSIBILITY #4133

1 Attempts to shift
1.1 Adam: Ge 3:12,13
1.2 Eve: Ge 3:13
1.3 Sarah: Ge 16:5; with 16:2
1.4 Esau: Ge 27:36; with 25:29-34
1.5 Aaron: Ex 32:22-24
1.6 Saul: 1Sa 15:20,21
1.7 Pontius Pilate: Mt 27:24
2 Assumed by the Jewish leaders for the death of Jesus: Mt 27:25
3 Personal: Eze 18:20,30; Mt 12:37; Joh 9:41; 15:22-24; 1Co 3:8,13-15; Ga 6:5; Re 2:23
4 ACCORDING TO PRIVILEGE: Eze 18:1-30; 33:1-19; Mt 10:11-15; 11:20-24; 12:41,42; 23:31-35; 25:14-30; Mr 6:11; Lu 9:5; 10:10-15; 11:31,32,49-51; 13:6-9; 19:12-27; 21:1-4; Joh 3:18,19; 12:48; 15:22,24; Ac 17:30,31; Ro 12:3,6-8; Eph 4:7; 1Ti 6:20
4.1 See JUDGMENT ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY
4.2 See PRIVILEGE

RESPONSIVE RELIGIOUS SERVICE #4134

1 General scriptures concerning: De 27:14-26

REST #4135

1 Divine institutions for
1.1 See SABBATH
2 Days of: Ex 23:12; 34:21
3 The annual feasts, added rest days: Le 23:7,8,21,25,28,30,31,35,36; Nu 28:18,25,26; 29:1,7,12,35
4 Recommended by Jesus: Mr 6:31,32; with Mt 8:18,24
5 HEAVENLY: 2Th 1:7
6 SPIRITUAL: Mt 11:29; Heb 4:1-11
6.1 See PEACE, SPIRITUAL

RESTITUTION #4136

1 To be made for injury to life, limb, or property: Ex 21:30-36; Le 24:18
2 To be made for theft: Ex 22:1-4; Pr 6:30,31; Eze 33:15
3 To be made for dishonesty: Le 6:2-5; Nu 5:7; Job 20:18; Eze 33:15; Lu 19:8

RESTORATION #4137

1 Of the Jews
1.1 See ISRAELITES
2 Of all things: Ac 3:21; Re 21:1-5

RESURRECTION #4138

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 14:12-15; 19:25-27; Ps 16:9,10; 17:15; 49:15; Isa 25:8; 26:19; Eze 37:1-14; Da 12:2,3,13; Ho 13:14; Mt 22:23-32; 24:31; 25:1-13; 27:52,53; Mr 12:18-27; Lu 14:14; 20:27-38; Joh 5:21,25,28,29; 6:39,40,44,54; 11:23-25; 14:19; Ac 2:26-31; 4:1,2; 17:18,32; 23:6,8; 24:14,15; 26:6-8; Ro 4:16-21; 8:10,11,19,21-23; 1Co 6:14; 15:12-32,35-57; 2Co 4:14; 5:1-5; Php 3:10,11,21; 1Th 4:14,16; 2Ti 1:10; 2:18; Heb 6:2; 11:19,35; Re 1:18; 20:4-6,13
2 See DEAD, RAISED
3 Of Jesus
3.1 See JESUS
4 FIGURATIVE
4.1 Of regeneration: Ro 6:4; Eph 2:1,5,6; Col 2:12; 3:1
5 TYPIFIED
5.1 Isaac: Ge 22:13; with Heb 11:19
5.2 Jonah: Jon 2:10; with Mt 12:40
6 SYMBOLICAL: Re 11:11

RETALIATION #4139

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 21:23-25; Le 19:18; 24:17-22; De 19:19-21; Ps 10:2; Pr 20:22; 24:29; 26:27; Isa 33:1; Mt 5:38-44; 7:1,2; Lu 9:52-56; Ro 12:17,19; 1Co 6:7,8; 1Th 5:15; 1Pe 3:9
2 See AVENGER
3 See HATRED
4 See MALICE
5 See REVENGE
6 INSTANCES OF
6.1 The Israelites on the Amalekites: De 25:17-19; with 1Sa 15:1-9
6.2 Gideon on the princes of Succoth: Jud 8:7,13-16
6.3 The kings of Midian: Jud 8:18-21
6.4 Penuel: Jud 8:8,17
6.5 Joab on Abner: 2Sa 3:27,30
6.6 David on Michal: 2Sa 6:21-23
6.7 David on Joab: 1Ki 2:5,6
6.8 David on Shimei: 1Ki 2:8,9
6.9 Jews on the Chaldeans: Es 9

RETRIBUTION #4140

1 See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF

REU #4141

1 Son of Peleg and an ancestor of Abraham: Ge 11:18-21; 1Ch 1:25

REUBEN #4142

1 Son of Jacob: Ge 29:32; 1Ch 2:1
2 Brings mandrakes (an aphrodisiac) to his mother: Ge 30:14
3 Commits incest with one of his father's concubines, and, in consequence, forfeits his birthright: Ge 35:22; 49:4; 1Ch 5:1
4 Adroitly seeks to save Joseph from the conspiracy of his brothers: Ge 37:21-30; 42:22
5 Jacob's prophetic benediction upon: Ge 49:3,4
6 His children: Ge 46:9; Ex 6:14; 1Ch 5:3-6; Nu 16:1

REUBENITES #4143

1 (The descendants of Reuben)
2 Military enrollment of, at Mount Sinai: Nu 1:20,21
3 Military enrollment of, in Moab: Nu 26:7
4 Place of, in camping and marching: Nu 2:10
5 Standard of: Nu 10:18
6 Have their inheritance east of the Jordan River: Nu 32; De 3:1-20; Jos 13:15-23; 18:7
7 Assist the other tribes in conquest of the region west of the Jordan River: Jos 1:12-18; 22:1-6
8 Unite with the other tribes in building a monument to signify the unity of the tribes on the east of the Jordan River with the tribes on the west of the river; the monument misunderstood; the subsequent explanation and reconciliation: Jos 22:10-34
9 Reproached by Deborah: Jud 5:15,16
10 Taken captive into Assyria: 2Ki 15:29; 1Ch 5:26
11 See ISRAEL

REUEL #4144

1 Son of Esau: Ge 36:4,10,13,17; 1Ch 1:35,37
2 Father-in-law of Moses: Ex 2:18
2.1 Also called JETHRO and RAGUEL
2.2 See JETHRO
3 Father of Eliasaph: Nu 2:14
3.1 Called DEUEL: Nu 1:14; 7:42,47; 10:20
4 A Benjamite: 1Ch 9:8

REUMAH #4145

1 A concubine of Nahor: Ge 22:24

REVELATION #4146

1 God reveals himself to Moses: Ex 3:1-6,14; 6:1-3
2 The law is revealed: Ex 20; 21; 22; 23; 24; 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31; 32; 33; 34; 35; Le 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6 ; 7
3 The pattern of the temple is revealed: 1Ch 28:11-19
4 The sonship of Jesus is revealed: Mt 3:17; 16:17; 17:5
5 See INSPIRATION
6 See PROPHECY
7 See PROPHET
8 See WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF

REVENGE #4147

1 Forbidden: Le 19:18; Pr 24:29; Ro 12:17,19; 1Th 5:15; 1Pe 3:9
2 Jesus an example of forbearing: 1Pe 2:23
3 Rebuked by Jesus: Lu 9:54,55
4 Inconsistent with the will of Christ: Lu 9:55
5 Proceeds from a spiteful heart: Eze 25:15
6 Punishment for: Eze 25:15-17; Am 1:11,12
7 EXEMPLIFIED
7.1 By Simeon and Levi: Ge 34:25
7.2 By Samson: Jud 15:7,8; 16:28-30
7.3 By Joab: 2Sa 3:27
7.4 By Absalom: 2Sa 13:23-29
7.5 By Jezebel: 1Ki 19:2
7.6 By Ahab: 1Ki 22:27
7.7 By Haman: Es 3:8-15
7.8 By the Edomites: Eze 25:12
7.9 By the Philistines: Eze 25:15
7.10 By Herodias: Mr 6:19-24
7.11 By James and John: Lu 9:54
7.12 By the chief priests: Ac 7:54-59; 23:12
7.13 See RETALIATION

REVENUE #4148

1 Solomon's: 2Ch 9:13,14
2 See TAX

REVERENCE #4149

1 For God: Ge 17:3; Ex 3:5; 19:16-24; 34:29-35; Isa 45:9
2 See FEAR OF GOD
3 For God's house: Le 19:30; 26:2
4 For servants of God: 1Sa 16:4; Ac 28:10; 1Co 16:18; Php 2:29; 1Th 5:12,13; 1Ti 5:17; Heb 13:7,17
5 See MINISTERS
6 For kings: 1Sa 24:6; 26:9,11; 2Sa 1:14; 16:21; Ec 10:20; 1Pe 2:17
7 See RULERS
8 For magistrates: Ex 22:28; 2Pe 2:10; Jude 1:8
9 See RULERS
10 For parents: Ex 20:12; Le 19:3; Isa 45:10
11 See PARENTS
12 For the aged: Le 19:32; Job 32:4-7

REVILING #4150

1 Of Jesus: Mt 27:39-44
2 See MOCKING

REVIVALS #4151

1 RELIGIOUS: Zec 8:20-23
1.1 Prayer for: Hab 3:2
1.2 Prophecies concerning: Isa 32:15; Joe 2:28; Mic 4:1-8; Hab 3:2
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Under Joshua: Jos 5:2-9
2.2 Samuel: 1Sa 7:1-6
2.3 Elijah: 1Ki 18:17-40
2.4 Jehoash and Jehoiada: 2Ki 11; 12; 2Ch 23; 24
2.5 Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:1-7; 2Ch 29; 30; 31
2.6 Josiah: 2Ki 22; 23; 2Ch 34; 35
2.7 Asa: 2Ch 14:2-5; 15:1-14
2.8 Manasseh: 2Ch 33:12-19
2.9 In Nineveh: Jon 3:4-10
2.10 At Pentecost, and times after Pentecost: Ac 2:1-42,46,47; 4:4; 5:14; 6:7; 9:35; 11:20,21; 12:24; 14:1
2.11 See RELIGION

REVOLT #4152

1 Of the ten tribes: 1Ki 12:1-24

REWARD #4153

1 A MOTIVE TO FAITHFULNESS: Ex 20:6,12; Le 25:18,19; 26:3-45; De 4:40; 6:3,18; 11:13-16,18-21,26-29; 15:9-11; 22:7; 24:19; 25:15; 27:12-26; Jos 8:33; Isa 1:16-20; 3:10; 40:10,11; Jer 17:24-26; 22:3,4; Mt 10:32; 16:24-27; 20:1-16; 25:34-46; Mr 10:21; 13:13; Lu 6:22,23,35; 12:8; Ac 26:18; Ro 2:10; 1Co 3:8; Eph 6:1-3; Heb 10:34,36; 11:26; 12:1,2,28; 1Pe 3:9-12; 2Pe 1:10,11; Re 2:10,17,25-28; 7:14-17; 22:12
1.1 See BLESSING, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE
1.2 See PUNISHMENTS
1.3 See RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO
1.4 See SIN, SEPARATES FROM GOD
1.5 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

REZEPH #4154

1 A city destroyed by the Assyrians: 2Ki 19:12; Isa 37:12

REZIA #4155

1 An Asherite: 1Ch 7:39

REZIN #4156

1 A king of Syria who harassed the southern kingdom (Judah): 2Ki 15:37; 16:5-9
1.1 Prophecy against: Isa 7:1-9; 8:4-8; 9:11
2 A returned Babylonian captive: Ezr 2:48; Ne 7:50

REZON #4157

1 (A king of Damascus)
2 An adversary of Solomon: 1Ki 11:23-25

RHEGIUM #4158

1 (A city of Italy)
2 Visited by Paul on the way to Rome: Ac 28:13

RHESA #4159

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:27

RHODA #4160

1 A Christian girl in Jerusalem: Ac 12:13

RHODES #4161

1 An island visited by Paul: Ac 21:1

RIBAI #4162

1 (A Benjamite)
2 Father of Ittai: 2Sa 23:29; 1Ch 11:31

RIBBAND #4163

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 15:38

RIBLAH #4164

1 A border town of the promised land: Nu 34:10,11
2 King Jehoahaz overthrown in, by Pharaoh: 2Ki 23:33
3 Headquarters of Nebuchadnezzar during the siege of Jerusalem: 2Ki 25:6,20,21; Jer 39:5,6; 52:9,26

RICH, THE #4165

1 General scriptures concerning: Ne 5:1-13; Job 21:7-15; 27:13-23; 31:24,25,28; Ps 49:16,17; 52:1-7; 73:3-22; Pr 14:20; 18:11,23; 28:11; Ec 5:13,14,19,20; Jer 5:7-9,27-29; 9:23; 17:11; 22:13-19; Eze 7:19; 28:5; Am 6:1-6; Mic 6:12; Zep 1:18; Mt 19:23,24; Mr 10:17-27; Lu 6:24,25; 12:15-21; 16:13,14,19-26; 18:22-26; 1Ti 6:17-19; Jas 1:9-11; 5:1-3
2 See RICHES
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Abraham: Ge 13:2; 24:35
3.2 Solomon: 1Ki 10:23
3.3 Hezekiah: 2Ki 20:12-18
3.4 Job: Job 1:3
3.5 Joseph of Arimathaea: Mt 27:57
3.6 Zacchaeus: Lu 19:2

RICHES #4166

1 General scriptures concerning: De 6:10-12; 8:10-18; 31:20; 32:15; 1Sa 2:7; Ps 37:16; Pr 10:2,22; 11:4,28; 13:7,8; 14:24; 15:6,16,17; 16:8; 19:4; 21:6; 23:4,5; 27:23,24; 28:8,20,22; 30:8,9; Ec 5:9-20; 6:1,2; 7:11,12; 10:19; Isa 5:8; Jer 48:36; Ho 12:8; Mt 6:19-21; 13:22; 19:16-29; Mr 4:19; 10:17-25; Lu 12:15; 18:18-25; 1Ti 6:4-11,17-19; Jas 2:6,7; 5:1-5; 1Jo 3:17
2 FIGURATIVE: Re 3:18
2.1 See COVETOUSNESS
2.2 See RICH

RIDDLE #4167

1 Used as a test of wit: at Samson's feast: Jud 14:12-18
2 By Agur: Pr 30:15,16,18-31
3 See PARABLE
4 See PROVERBS

RIGHTEOUS #4168

1 MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
1.1 Compared with
1.1.1 The sun: : Jud 5:31; Mt 13:43
1.1.2 Stars: Da 12:3
1.1.3 Lights: Mt 5:14; Php 2:15
1.1.4 Mount Zion: Ps 125:1,2
1.1.5 Lebanon: Ho 14:5-7
1.1.6 Treasure: Ex 19:5; Ps 135:4
1.1.7 Jewels: Mal 3:17
1.1.8 Gold: Job 23:10; La 4:2
1.1.9 Vessels of gold and silver: 2Ti 2:20
1.1.10 Stones of a crown: Zec 9:16
1.1.11 Living stones: 1Pe 2:5
1.1.12 Babies: Mt 11:25; 1Pe 2:2
1.1.13 Little children: Mt 18:3; 1Co 14:20
1.1.14 Obedient children: 1Pe 1:14
1.1.15 Members of the body: 1Co 12:20,27
1.1.16 Soldiers: 2Ti 2:3,4
1.1.17 Runners in a race: 1Co 9:24; Heb 12:1
1.1.18 Wrestlers: 2Ti 2:5
1.1.19 Good servants: Mt 25:21
1.1.20 Strangers and pilgrims: 1Pe 2:11
1.1.21 Sheep: Ps 78:52; Mt 25:33; Joh 10
1.1.22 Lambs: Isa 40:11; Joh 21:15
1.1.23 Calves of the stall: Mal 4:2
1.1.24 Lions: Pr 28:1; Mic 5:8
1.1.25 Eagles: Ps 103:5; Isa 40:31
1.1.26 Doves: Ps 68:13; Isa 60:8
1.1.27 Thirsting deer: Ps 42:1
1.1.28 Good fish: Mt 13:48
1.1.29 Dew and showers: Mic 5:7
1.1.30 Watered gardens: Isa 58:11
1.1.31 Unfailing springs: Isa 58:11
1.1.32 Vines: So 6:11; Ho 14:7
1.1.33 Branches of a vine: Joh 15:2,4,5
1.1.34 Pomegranates: So 4:13
1.1.35 Good figs: Jer 24:2-7
1.1.36 Lilies: So 2:2; Ho 14:5
1.1.37 Willows by the water courses: Isa 44:4
1.1.38 Trees planted beside rivers: Ps 1:3
1.1.39 Cedars in Lebanon: Ps 92:12
1.1.40 Palm trees: Ps 92:12
1.1.41 Green olive trees: Ps 52:8; Ho 14:6
1.1.42 Fruitful trees: Ps 1:3; Jer 17:8
1.1.43 Corn (grain): Ho 14:7
1.1.44 Wheat: Mt 3:12; 13:29,30
1.1.45 Salt: Mt 5:13
1.1.46 Access of, to God: Ps 31:19,20; Isa 12:6
1.2 Few: Mt 7:14; 22:14
1.3 Relation of, to God: Le 20:24-26
1.4 Righteous and wicked, circumstances of, contrasted: Job 8; Ps 17:14,15
1.5 At the judgment
1.6 See JUDGMENT, THE
1.7 Fellowship of
1.8 See FELLOWSHIP
1.9 Hatred toward
1.10 See PERSECUTIONS
1.11 Joy of
1.12 See JOY
1.13 Perseverance of
1.14 See PERSEVERANCE
2 CONTRASTED WITH THE WICKED
2.1 See WICKED, DESCRIBED
2.2 See WICKED, CONTRASTED WITH THE RIGHTEOUS
3 DESCRIBED: Ex 33:16; 1Sa 13:14; Ezr 10:3; Ps 1:1,2; 4:3; 15:1-5; 24:3-5; 37:26,30,31; 64:10; 84:7; 87:5,6; 112:1-10; 119:1-3; Pr 2:9-12; 4:18; 13:5; 25:26; Isa 33:15,16; 51:1; 54:13; 60:21; 62:12; 63:8; Jer 31:12-14,33,34; Eze 18:5-9; 44:9; Zec 3:2,7,8; Mt 5:3-10,13-16; 7:16-20,24-27; 12:50; 13:23,38; 19:14; Mr 10:14,15; Lu 6:45; 18:16,17; Joh 3:21; 8:31,32,39,42,47; 10:4,5,27; 13:35; 15:14; Ac 2:38,47; 8:36,37; 10:47; 11:23,24; 18:7,8; Ro 1:6,7; 6:1-23; 8:5,6,9,14-16,29,35-39; 9:8; 15:14; 16:19; 1Co 1:2,26,27,30; 2:12,13; 6:9-11; 15:48,49; 2Co 1:12; 4:1,2; 5:17,21; Ga 5:22-26; Eph 1:1,4-7; 2:1,4-6,10,13,14,19-22; 3:17-19; 4:13-16,22-32; 5:8; Php 2:15; 3:3,7-11; 4:8; Col 1:9-13; 2:7; 3:3; 1Th 1:3; 5:4,5,27; 2Ti 2:19,21-25; Phm 1:5,6; Heb 3:1,6; 1Pe 2:5,9,10; 4:1,2; 2Pe 1:1; 1Jo 2:3,5,6,12-15; 3:2,3,6,7,9,14,18,19; 4:7; 5:1; 2Jo 1:9; Re 1:6; 14:4,5; 17:14
3.1 See WICKED, DESCRIBED
4 PROMISES TO, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED: Ge 15:1; 22:17; Ex 23:22; Le 26:5,6,10; De 28:1-13; 33:27; 1Sa 2:9; 2Ch 16:9; Ezr 8:22; Job 5:11-27; 8:4-7,20,21; 11:15-20; 22:21-30; 36:7-12; Ps 4:3; 5:12; 15:2-5; 23:6; 25:10-14; 28:8; 29:11; 32:6-8,10; 33:18,19; 34:9,10,15,17; 37:3-5,9,18,23-29,34; 41:1,2; 50:15; 55:22; 58:11; 62:8; 65:4; 73:24; 81:10; 84:11; 85:9; 91:1,3-7,9-12; 94:17,18; 97:10,11; 111:5; 112:6; 121:3-8; 125:1-3; 128:1-6; 145:18-21; Pr 1:33; 2:21; 3:1-10,25,26; 10:3; 12:2; 14:26; 15:29; 16:7; 21:21; 28:25; 29:25; Ec 7:18; 8:5; Isa 4:5,6; 11:6-9; 25:8; 26:3; 33:16,21,22,24; 35:10; 40:10,11,29,31; 41:10,11,13; 43:2; 44:2,3; 49:9-12; 50:7-9; 51:11; 54:1-17; 56:2-8; 57:1,2; 58:8-14; 59:20,21; 64:4; 65:13,14,17-25; 66:13,14; Jer 17:7,8; Eze 18:5-9,19,20; 34:11-17,22-31; Da 12:1-3; Ho 6:3; Na 1:7; Hag 1:13; 2:4,5; Zec 3:7; Mal 3:12,16-18; 4:2,3; Mt 5:3-12; 7:7,8; 8:11; 10:28-32; 13:43; 18:10,19,20; 19:29; 24:21,22; 25:21,33,34,46; 28:20; Mr 3:35; 8:35; 9:41; 10:21,29,30; 11:23,24; 13:13,27; Lu 3:17; 6:20-23; 10:20; 11:9,10; 12:7,32; 16:22-25; 18:29,30; 20:35,36; 21:18,27,28; 22:29,30; 23:43; Joh 3:15-18,36; 4:14; 5:24,29; 6:39,40; 8:12,51; 9:31; 10:27-29; 12:25,26; 13:36; 14:1-3,12-21,23; 16:33; 17:2,22,24; Ac 10:4,31; 20:32; 26:18; Ro 2:7,10; 5:9-11,17; 6:22,23; 8:14-18,28,32-39; 9:33; 10:9,11-13; 13:11; 1Co 1:8,9; 2:9; 3:21-23; 6:2,3; 8:3; 13:10-12; 15:48-57; 2Co 1:20-22; 4:14,15,17; 7:1; Ga 3:29; 6:8,9; Eph 1:18; 2:7; 6:8; Php 4:7,19; Col 1:5,12; 3:4,24; 1Th 2:12; 3:12,13; 4:15-18; 5:9-11; 2Th 1:5-7; 2:13,14; 1Ti 1:16; 4:8; 2Ti 1:12; 2:10-12,19; 4:8; Tit 2:11-14; 3:7; Heb 1:14; 2:10,15; 4:9,15,16; 6:10,16-20; 9:15,28; 10:34-36; 11:16; 12:22,23,28; 13:5,6; Jas 1:5,12,25; 2:5; 4:8; 1Pe 1:2-5; 2:5,6,9,10; 3:9-12; 4:13; 5:4,6,7,10; 2Pe 1:4,10,11; 2:9; 1Jo 1:7,9; 2:17,25,28; 3:2,22; 5:13; Re 1:6; 2:7,10,11,17,26-28; 3:4,5,10,12,21; 7:3,4,9-17; 11:12,18; 14:1-5,13; 16:15; 20:4-6; 21:3-7,24; 22:4,5,7,12,14
4.1 See ADOPTION
4.2 See AFFLICTION, COMFORT IN
4.3 See GOD, PRESERVER
4.4 See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF
4.5 See BACKSLIDER
4.6 See OBEDIENCE
4.7 See PENITENT, PROMISES TO
5 UNITY OF, WITH CHRIST: Joh 6:51-57; 14:20; 15:1-11,19; 17:21-23,26; Ro 8:1,10; 12:5; 1Co 6:13-20; 10:16,17; 12:12,13,27; 2Co 5:17,21; 11:2; 13:5; Ga 2:20; Eph 5:30,32; Col 1:27; 2:6,7; 1Pe 4:13; 1Jo 2:6,24,28; 3:6,24; 4:13; 5:12,20; 2Jo 1:9; Re 19:7-9; 21:9
5.1 See ADOPTION
5.2 See COMMUNION
5.3 See FELLOWSHIP

RIGHTEOUSNESS #4169

1 By faith: Ge 15:6; Ro 4:3,5,9,11,13,20,22,24
2 Garment of: Job 29:14; Mt 22:11-14
3 Counted (regarded) for the sake of obedience: De 6:25; Job 33:26
4 FRUITS OF: De 6:25; Jos 22:31; Ps 1:3; 15:1-5; 24:3-5; 101:3,4; 106:3; 112:4-8; Pr 2:5-20; 10:2,16; 11:5,6,18,19,30; 12:28; 13:6; 14:34; 21:3; 29:7; Isa 28:17; 32:16-18; 33:15-17; 55:12,13; 58:6-14; 62:1; Eze 18:5-9; 33:15; Da 12:3; Ho 10:12; Mal 3:3; 4:2; Mt 5:20; 12:35,50; Mr 3:33-35; Lu 3:10-14; 8:15; Joh 3:21,33; 8:47,49; 13:35; 14:21-24; 15:4,5,8,12; Ac 9:36; 11:29,30; 19:19; Ro 5:1-5; 6:19-22; 7:4-6; 8:4-6; 14:17-19; 15:1-7; 1Co 4:19,20; 12:3; 13:1-13; 2Co 2:17; 7:10,11; 9:10; 10:5; 13:5; Ga 4:6; 5:22,23; 6:7,8; Eph 1:13,14; 5:9; Php 1:11,27-29; 2:13; 3:12-14; 4:11-13; Col 1:12,13; 3:3,5,9-17; 1Th 1:3,9,10; 2Th 1:3-5; 1Ti 2:9,10; 5:9,10; 2Ti 2:22; 4:6-8; Tit 2:2,11,12; 3:14; Phm 1:5,6; Jas 1:27; 2:14-26; 3:11-18; 1Pe 3:1-11,14; 4:2; 2Pe 1:5-9; 1Jo 2:3-6,10,11,24,29; 3:3,6,7,9-11,14,17-24; 4:4-21; 5:1-5,10,13,18; 2Jo 1:9; 3Jo 1:11; Re 2:2,3,19
5 SYMBOLIZED: Eze 47:12; Re 22:2
5.1 See SIN, FRUITS OF
5.2 See WORKS, GOOD

RIMMON #4170

1 Father of the murderers of Ish-bosheth: 2Sa 4:2,5,9
2 A city south of Jerusalem: Zec 14:10
2.1 Allotted to the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:32; Ne 11:29
2.2 Later alloted to the tribe of Simeon: Jos 19:7; 1Ch 4:32
2.3 Called REMMON: Jos 19:7
2.4 Also called EN-RIMMON: Ne 11:29
3 A city of the tribe of Zebulun: 1Ch 6:77
3.1 Called REMMON-METHOAR: Jos 19:13
4 A rock in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin: Jud 20:45,47; 21:13
5 A Syrian idol: 2Ki 5:18

RIMMON-PAREZ #4171

1 A camping place of the Israelites: Nu 33:19,20

RING #4172

1 Of gold: Nu 31:50
2 Worn as a badge of office: Ge 41:42
3 Given as a token: Es 3:10,12; 8:2-10
4 Worn in the nose: Pr 11:22; Isa 3:21
5 Offerings of, to the tabernacle: Ex 35:22; Nu 31:50

RINNAH #4173

1 A son of Shimon: 1Ch 4:20

RIPHATH #4174

1 A son of Gomer: Ge 10:3; 1Ch 1:6

RISING #4175

1 EARLY: Pr 31:15
1.1 For devotions: Ps 5:3; 59:16; 63:1; 88:13; So 7:12; Isa 26:9
1.2 Practiced
1.2.1 By the wicked: : Pr 27:14; Mic 2:1; Zep 3:7
1.2.2 By drunkards: Isa 5:11
1.3 Illustrates spiritual diligence: Ro 13:11,12
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Lot: Ge 19:23
2.2 Abraham: Ge 19:27; 21:14; 22:3
2.3 Isaac: Ge 26:31
2.4 Abimelech: Ge 20:8
2.5 Jacob: Ge 28:18; 32:31
2.6 Laban: Ge 31:55
2.7 Moses: Ex 8:20; 9:13
2.8 Joshua: Jos 3:1; 6:12,15; 7:16
2.9 Gideon: Jud 6:38
2.10 Elkanah: 1Sa 1:19
2.11 Samuel: 1Sa 15:12
2.12 David: 1Sa 17:20
2.13 Mary: Mr 16:2; Lu 24:1
2.14 The apostles: Ac 5:21
2.15 See INDUSTRY
3 LATE
3.1 Consequences of: Pr 6:9-11; 24:33,34
3.2 See IDLENESS
3.3 See SLOTHFULNESS

RISSAH #4176

1 A camping place of the Israelites: Nu 33:21,22

RITHMAH #4177

1 A camping place of the Israelites: Nu 33:18,19

RIVER #4178

1 FIGURATIVE
1.1 Of salvation: Ps 36:8; 46:4; Isa 32:2; Eze 47:1-12; Re 22:1,2
1.2 Of grief: Ps 119:136; La 3:48

RIZPAH #4179

1 Concubine of Saul: 2Sa 3:7
2 Guards the bodies of her sons who were hanged by the command of David: 2Sa 21:8-11

ROADS #4180

1 Public highways: De 2:27
2 From Gibeon to Beth-horon: Jos 10:10
3 From Beth-el to Shechem: Jud 21:19
4 From Judaea to Galilee, by way of Samaria: Joh 4:3-5,43
5 To the house of God: Jud 20:31
6 To cities of refuge: De 19:3
7 Built by rulers: Nu 20:17; 21:22
8 FIGURATIVE
8.1 See HIGHWAYS

ROBBERS #4181

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 1:11-16
2 Dens of: Jer 7:11
3 Bands of: Ho 6:9; 7:1
4 See ROBBERY
5 See THEFT

ROBBERY #4182

1 Forbidden: Le 19:13; Isa 61:8
2 Punished with death: Eze 18:10,13
3 Forgiven: Eze 33:15
4 INSTANCES OF: Jud 9:25; Lu 10:30
4.1 See ROBBERS
4.2 See THEFT

ROBE #4183

1 Of righteousness: 2Ch 6:41; Isa 61:10; Re 6:11; 7:9,13
2 The parable of the man who was not dressed in a wedding garment: Mt 22:11
3 See DRESS

ROCK #4184

1 Struck by Moses for water: De 8:15; Ps 78:15,16,20
2 Houses in: Jer 49:16; Ob 1:3; Mt 7:24,25
3 Oil from: Job 29:6; De 32:13
4 A name of God: De 32:4

5 FIGURATIVE: 2Sa 22:32,47; 23:3; Ps 18:2; 31:2; 40:2; Isa 17:10; 32:2; Mt 16:18; 1Co 10:4

ROE #4185

1 See DEER

ROGELIM #4186

1 The home of Barzillai: 2Sa 17:27; 19:31

ROHGAH #4187

1 Son of Shamer: 1Ch 7:34

ROLL #4188

1 Metallic table: Isa 8:1
2 See BOOK

ROMAMTI-EZER #4189

1 Son of Heman: 1Ch 25:4,31

ROMAN EMPIRE #4190

1 Ruled by
1.1 Augustus Caesar: Lu 2:1
1.2 Tiberius Caesar: Lu 3:1
1.3 Claudius Caesar: Ac 18:2
1.4 Nero: Php 4:22
2 Citizenship in
2.1 By birth: Ac 22:28
2.2 By purchase: Ac 22:28
3 The rights of citizens: Ac 16:37; 22:25-29
4 The right of trial: Ac 25:16
5 The right of appeal: Ac 25:10,21

ROME #4191

1 (The capital of the Roman Empire)
2 Jews excluded from, by Claudius Caesar: Ac 18:2
3 Paul's visit to
3.1 See PAUL
4 Visited by Onesiphorus: 2Ti 1:16,17
5 Paul desires to preach in: Ro 1:15
6 Abominations in: Ro 1:18-32
7 Christians in: Ro 16:5-17; Php 1:12-18; 4:22; 2Ti 4:21
8 Paul's letter to the Christians in: Ro 1:7
9 Paul testifies the gospel of Christ to them: Ro 1:16
10 The condemnation of the Gentiles: Ro 1:18
11 The condemnation of the Jews: Ro 2
12 God's judgment against all sin: Ro 2:6 ; 3
13 Justification by faith in Jesus Christ: Ro 3:24; 4 ; 5
14 The faith of Abraham: Ro 4
15 The fruits of faith: Ro 5:7
16 The works of the flesh and the Spirit: Ro 8
17 God's supreme power over everyone: Ro 9; 11
18 The righteousness the law and of faith: Ro 10
19 Exhorted humility, love, and good works: Ro 12
20 To obey magistrates: Ro 13
21 For mutual forbearance: Ro 14:15
22 Requested to greet various brethren: Ro 16

ROOF #4192

1 See HOUSE, ROOF OF

ROPE #4193

1 Threefold: Ec 4:12
2 Worn on the head as an emblem of servitude: 1Ki 20:31,32
3 Used in casting lots: Mic 2:5
4 FIGURATIVE
4.1 Of love: Ho 11:4
4.2 Of affliction: Job 36:8
4.3 Of temptations: Ps 140:5; Pr 5:22

ROSE #4194

1 General scriptures concerning: So 2:1; Isa 35:1

ROSH #4195

1 Son of Benjamin: Ge 46:21
2 An ancient people: Eze 38:2,3
2.1 R. V.): Eze 39:1

RUBY #4196

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 28:18; Pr 20:15; 31:10; La 4:7

RUE #4197

1 General scriptures concerning: Lu 11:42

RUFUS #4198

1 Son of Simon: Mr 15:21
2 Probably identical with the RUFUS in: Ro 16:13

RUHAMAH #4199

1 A symbolic name of Israel: Ho 2:1

RULERS #4200

1 (Appointed and removed by God)
2 See GOVERNMENT, GOD IN
3 Chastised: Da 4
4 See NATION
5 Monarchical
5.1 See KINGS
6 Patriarchal: Ge 27:29,37
7 INSTANCES OF
7.1 Nimrod: Ge 10:8-10
7.2 Abraham: Ge 14:13-24; 17:6; 21:21-32
7.3 Melchizedek: Ge 14:18
7.4 Isaac: Ge 26:26-31
7.5 Judah: Ge 38:24
7.6 Heads of families: Ex 6:14
7.7 Ishmael: Ge 17:20
7.8 Esau, and the dukes of Edom: Ge 36
7.9 Theocratic
7.10 See GOVERNMENT
8 CHARACTER AND QUALIFICATIONS OF: Ge 41:33; Ex 18:21,22; 23:8; De 1:13; 16:18-20; 27:19; 2Sa 23:3,4; Ezr 7:25; Ps 2:10,11; 72:1-17; Pr 16:10,12; 17:7; 19:12; 20:8,26,28; 21:1; 24:23-26; 25:2,3,5; 28:2,16; 29:2,4,14; 31:4,5,8,9; Ec 8:4; 10:16,17; Isa 5:22,23; 16:5; 28:6; 60:17; Jer 13:18; Ro 12:8; 13:1-7; 1Ti 2:1,2; 1Pe 2:13,14
9 DUTIES OF: Ex 18:16,20,21; 23:3,6,7,9; Le 19:15; 24:22; Nu 27:16,17; De 1:16,17; 16:18-20; 17:16-20; 19:18,19; 24:16; 25:1; Jos 1:7,8; 2Ch 9:8; 19:6,7; Ezr 7:25,26; Ps 82:2-4; 148:11,13; Isa 58:6; Jer 21:12; 22:1-3; Zec 7:9,10; 8:16; Ro 13:3; 1Ti 2:2; 1Pe 2:14
10 RIGHTEOUS: INSTANCES OF
10.1 Pharaoh, in his treatment of Abraham: Ge 12:15-20
10.2 Abimelech, in his treatment of Isaac: Ge 26:6-11
10.3 Joseph, in how he conducted the affairs of Egypt: Ge 41:37-57
10.4 Pharaoh, in his treatment of Jacob and his family: Ge 47:5-10; 50:1-6
10.5 Moses, in his administration of the affairs of the people of Israel: Nu 16:15
10.6 See GOVERNMENT, MOSAIC
10.7 Samuel, in not receiving compensation for judgment: 1Sa 12:3,4
10.8 Saul, after the defeat of the Ammonites: 1Sa 11:12,13
10.9 Solomon, in his judgment between the two women who claimed the same child: 1Ki 3:16-28
10.10 Solomon, according to the testimony of the queen of Sheba: 1Ki 10:6-9
10.11 Asa, in abolishing sodomy and other abominations of idolatry: 1Ki 15:11-15; 2Ch 14:2-5
10.12 Jehoshaphat, in walking in the ways of the Lord: 1Ki 22:41-46; 2Ch 17:3-10; 19; 20:3-30
10.13 Hezekiah, in his fear of the Lord: 2Ki 18:3; 20:1-11; 2Ch 30; 31
10.14 Josiah, in repairing the temple and in other good works: 2Ki 22; 23; 2Ch 34; 35
10.15 Cyrus, in emancipating the Jews: Ezr 1
10.16 Darius, in advancing the rebuilding of the temple: Ezr 6:1-12
10.17 Artaxerxes, in commissioning Ezra to restore the forms of worship at Jerusalem: Ezr 7; Ne 2; 5:14
10.18 Nehemiah: Ne 4 ; 5
10.19 Daniel
10.20 See DANIEL
10.21 King of Nineveh, in repenting, and proclaimimg a fast: Jon 3:6-9
11 WICKED: Ge 15:13,14; Ex 3:9; De 27:19; 1Sa 8:10-18; 2Ch 28:19; Ne 5:7-9; 9:34-37; Job 24:22,24; 35:9; Ps 10:17,18; 12:5,8; 49:20; 58:1,2; 82:2; 94:20,21; 110:5; Pr 17:15,26; 28:15,16,28; 29:2,4,12; 30:21,22; Ec 3:16,17; 4:1,13,14; 5:8; 8:9; 10:5-7,16,17; Isa 1:23; 3:12,14,15; 5:7; 10:1-3; 14:4-20; 28:14,15; 29:20,21; 30:33; 33:1; 40:23; 52:5; 59:14,15; Jer 5:28,29; Eze 21:25,26; 22:6,27; 28:2; 34:2-4,7-10; 45:9; Ho 5:10; 7:3; 10:7; Am 3:10,11; 4:1,2; 5:11,12; 6:12,13; Mic 3:1-3,9-11; 7:3,4; Hab 1:4; 2:5-13; Zep 1:8; 3:3; Ac 23:3; Jas 2:6,9
11.1 INSTANCES OF
11.1.1 Potiphar, putting Joseph into prison: : Ge 39:20; with 40:15
11.1.2 Pharaoh, oppressing the Israelites: Ex 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11
11.1.3 Adoni-bezek, torturing seventy kings: Jud 1:7
11.1.4 Abimelech, killing his seventy brothers: Jud 9:1-5
11.1.5 Eli's sons, desecrating the sacrifices: 1Sa 2:12-17
11.1.6 Debauching themselves and the worshipers: 1Sa 2:22
11.1.7 Samuel's sons, taking bribes: 1Sa 8:1-5
11.1.8 Saul, sparing Agag and the best of the booty: 1Sa 15:8-35
11.1.9 Saul, jealously plotting against David: 1Sa 19
11.1.10 Saul, killing Ahimelech and the priests: 1Sa 22:7-19
11.1.11 Hanun, maltreating David's servants: 2Sa 10:4; 1Ch 19:2-5
11.1.12 David, numbering Israel and Judah: 2Sa 24:1-9; 1Ch 21:1-7; 27:23,24
11.1.13 Solomon, luxurious, and idolatrous: 1Ki 11:1-13
11.1.14 Solomon, oppressing the people: 1Ki 12:4; 4:7-23
11.1.15 Rehoboam, making the yoke heavy: 1Ki 12:8-11; 2Ch 10:1-15
11.1.16 Jeroboam, perverting the true worship: 1Ki 12:26-33; 13:1-5; 14:16
11.1.17 Exalting debased persons to the priesthood: 1Ki 12:31; 13:33; 2Ki 17:32; 2Ch 11:14,15; Eze 44:7; with Nu 3:10
11.1.18 Abijam, walking in the sins of Rehoboam: 1Ki 15:3
11.1.19 Nadab, walking in the ways of Jeroboam: 1Ki 15:26
11.1.20 Baasha, walking in the ways of Jeroboam: 1Ki 15:33,34
11.1.21 Asa, imprisoning the seer, and oppressing the people: 2Ch 16:10
11.1.22 Zimri, walking in the ways of Jeroboam: 1Ki 16:19
11.1.23 Omri, walking in the ways of Jeroboam: 1Ki 16:25-29
11.1.24 Ahab, serving Baal: 1Ki 16:30-33; 21:21-26
11.1.25 Confiscating Naboth's vineyard: 1Ki 21; with 1Sa 8:14; 1Ki 22:38; 2Ki 9:26
11.1.26 Jehoram, cleaving to the sins of Jeroboam: 2Ki 3:2,3
11.1.27 Hazael, committing pillage (plundering): 2Ki 8:12; 10:32; 12:17; 13:3-7
11.1.28 Jehoram, walking in the ways of the kings of Israel: 2Ki 8:18; 2Ch 21:13
11.1.29 Jehu, departing not from the sins of Jeroboam: 2Ki 10:29
11.1.30 Jehoahaz, in following the sins of Jeroboam: 2Ki 13:1,2
11.1.31 Jehoash, in following the wicked example of Jeroboam: 2Ki 13:10,11
11.1.32 Jeroboam II, not departing from the sins of Jeroboam: 2Ki 14:23,24
11.1.33 Zachariah, Menahem, Pekahiah, and Pekah, following the sins of Jeroboam: 2Ki 15:9,18,24,28
11.1.34 Conspiring against Pekahiah and assassinating him: 2Ki 15:25
11.1.35 Hoshea, who conspired against Pekah: 2Ki 15:30
11.1.36 In permitting Baal-worship: 2Ki 17:1,2,7-18
11.1.37 Ahaz, burning his own children in idolatrous sacrifice: 2Ki 16:3; 2Ch 28:2-4
11.1.38 Manasseh, who committed the abominations of the heathen: 2Ki 21:1-17; 2Ch 33:2-7
11.1.39 Amon, who followed the evil example of Manasseh: 2Ki 21:19-22
11.1.40 Jehoahaz, who followed in the ways of his forefathers: 2Ki 23:32
11.1.41 Jehoiakim, in walking in the ways of his forefathers: 2Ki 23:37
11.1.42 Jehoiachin, in walking in the ways of his forefathers: 2Ki 24:9
11.1.43 Zedekiah, following the evil example of Jehoiakim: 2Ki 24:19; 2Ch 36:12,13
11.1.44 And persecuting Jeremiah: Jer 38:5,6
11.1.45 Joash, killing Zechariah: 2Ch 24:2,17-25
11.1.46 Ahaziah, doing evil like the household of Ahab: 2Ch 22:1-9
11.1.47 Amaziah, worshiping the gods of Seir: 2Ch 25:14
11.1.48 Uzziah, invading the priest's office: 2Ch 26:16
11.1.49 Ahasuerus and Haman, decreeing the death of all Jews (genocide): Es 3
11.1.50 Nebuchadnezzar, commanding to destroy the wise men: Da 2:1-13
11.1.51 Nebuchadnezzar, committing the three Hebrews to the furnace: Da 3:1-23
11.1.52 Belshazzar, in drunkenness and committing sacrilege: Da 5:22
11.1.53 Darius, in deifying himself: Da 6:7,9
11.1.54 The princes, conspiring against Daniel: Da 6:1-9
11.1.55 Herod the Great, killing the infants in Bethlehem: Mt 2:16-18
11.1.56 Herod Antipas, in beheading John the Baptist: Mt 14:1-11
11.1.57 Herod Antipas, in craftiness and tyranny: Lu 13:31,32; 23:6-15
11.1.58 Herod Agrippa I, persecuting the congregation in Jerusalem: Ac 12:1-19
11.1.59 Pilate, delivering up Jesus for crucifixion: Mt 27:11-26; Mr 15:15
11.1.60 The chief priests, elders, and the Sanhedrin, seeking false witness against Jesus: Mt 26:59
11.1.61 Ananias, the high priest, commanding to strike Paul: Ac 23:2
11.2 SEE GOVERNMENT
11.3 See JUDGES
11.4 See KINGS

RUMAH #4201

1 (A city whose location has not been ascertained)
2 The home of Jehoiakim's mother: 2Ki 23:36

RUTH #4202

1 The daughter-in-law of Naomi: Ru 1:4
2 Her devotion to Naomi: Ru 1:16,17; with 1:6-18
3 Goes to Bethlehem: Ru 1:19,22
4 Gleaned in the field of Boaz: Ru 2:3
5 Receives kindness from Boaz: Ru 2:4-17; 3:15
6 Under Naomi's instructions claims from Boaz the duty of a kinsman: Ru 3:1-9
7 Marries Boaz: Ru 4:9-13
8 Becomes an ancestor of Jesus: Ru 4:13,21,22

RYE (SPELT, R. V.) #4203

1 A small grain grown in Egypt: Ex 9:32
2 Cultivated in Canaan: Isa 28:25
3 Used to make bread: Eze 4:9

SABBATH #4204

1 Signifying a period of rest: Ge 2:2,3; Le 23; 25; 26:34,35
2 Preparations for the: Ex 16:22; Mt 27:62; Mr 15:42; Lu 23:54; Joh 19:31
3 Religious usages on the: Ge 2:3; Mr 6:2; Lu 4:16,31; 6:6; 13:10; Ac 13:14
4 Sacrifices on the: Nu 28:9,10; Eze 46:4,5
5 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 2:2,3; Ex 16:5,23-30; 20:8-11; 23:12; 31:13-17; 34:21; 35:2,3; Le 16:29-31; 19:3,30; 23:1-3,27-32; 24:8; 26:2,34,35; Nu 15:32-36; 28:9,10; De 5:12-15; 2Ki 4:23; 1Ch 9:32; 2Ch 36:21; Ne 9:13,14; 10:31; 13:15-22; Ps 92:1-15; 118:24; Isa 1:13; 56:2,4-7; 58:13,14; 66:23; Jer 17:21,22,24-27; La 1:7; 2:6; Eze 20:12,13,16,20,21,24; 22:8; 23:38; 44:24; 46:1,3; Ho 2:11; Am 8:5; Mt 12:1-8,10-12; 24:20; Mr 2:27,28; 6:2; 16:1; Lu 4:16,31; 6:1-10; 13:10-17; 14:1-6; 23:54,56; Joh 5:5-14; 7:21-24; 9:1-34; 19:31; Ac 13:14,27,42,44; 15:21; 16:13; 17:2; 18:4; Col 2:16; Heb 4:4,9
6 OBSERVANCE OF
6.1 By Moses: Nu 15:32-34
6.2 By Nehemiah: Ne 13:15,21
6.3 By the women preparing to embalm the corpse of Jesus: Lu 23:56
6.4 By Paul: Ac 13:14
6.5 By the disciples: Ac 16:13
6.6 By John: Re 1:10
7 VIOLATIONS OF: INSTANCES OF
7.1 Gathering manna: Ex 16:27
7.2 Gathering sticks: Nu 15:32
7.3 Men of Tyre: Ne 13:16
7.4 The inhabitants of Jerusalem: Jer 17:21-23

SABBATH DAY'S JOURNEY #4205

1 About two-thousand paces: Ac 1:12

SABBATIC YEAR #4206

1 (A rest that reoccurs every seventh year)
2 Called YEAR OF RELEASE: De 15:9; 31:10
3 Ordinances concerning: Ex 23:9-11; Le 25
4 Israelite bondservants set free in: Ex 21:2; De 15:12; Jer 34:14
5 Creditors required to release debtors in: De 15:1-6,12-18; Ne 10:31
6 Ordinances concerning instruction in the law during: De 31:10-13; Ne 8:18
7 Punishment to follow violation of the ordinances concerning: Le 26:34,35; with 26:32-41; Jer 34:12-22
8 See JUBILEE

SABEANS #4207

1 A people who invaded the land of Uz: Job 1:15; Isa 43:3
2 Giants among: Isa 45:14
3 Prophecies concerning: Isa 43:3; Joe 3:8
4 Proverbial drunkards: Eze 23:42
5 See SHEBA

SABTA #4208

1 Also called SABTAH
2 Son of Cush: Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9

SABTECHA #4209

1 Son of Cush: Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9

SACAR #4210

1 Father of Ahiam: 1Ch 11:35
1.1 Called SHARAR: 2Sa 23:33
2 A Korhite
2.1 Son of Obed-edom: 1Ch 26:4

SACKBUT #4211

1 A stringed musical instrument: Da 3:5,7,10,15
2 See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

SACKCLOTH #4212

1 A symbol of mourning: 1Ki 20:31,32; Job 16:15; Isa 15:3; Jer 4:8; 6:26; 49:3; La 2:10; Eze 7:18; Da 9:3; Joe 1:8
2 Worn by Jacob when it was reported to him that Joseph had been devoured by wild animals: Ge 37:34
3 Animals covered with, at a time of national mourning: Jon 3:8
4 See MOURNING

SACRIFICES #4213

1 FIGURATIVE: Isa 34:6; Eze 39:17; Zep 1:7,8; Ro 12:1; Php 2:17; 4:18
1.1 Of self-denial: Php 3:7,8
1.2 Of praise: Ps 116:17; Jer 33:11; Ho 14:2; Heb 13:15
1.3 "Calves of the lips" signifying praise: Ho 14:2
1.4 See OFFERINGS

SACRILEGE #4214

1 (Profaning holy things)
2 Forbidden: Le 19:8; 1Co 3:17; Tit 1:11; 1Pe 5:2
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Esau sells his birthright: Ge 25:33
3.2 Nadab and Abihu offer "strange" (unauthorized) fire: Le 10:1-7; Nu 3:4
3.3 Of Uzzah: 2Sa 6:6,7
3.4 Of Uzziah: 2Ch 26:16-21
3.5 Of Korah and his group: Nu 16:40
3.6 Of the people of Beth-shemesh: 1Sa 6:19
3.7 Of Ahaz: 2Ch 28:24
3.8 Of the money-exchangers in the temple: Mt 21:12,13; Lu 19:45; Joh 2:14-16
3.9 Of those who profaned the Lord's Supper: 1Co 11:29

SADDUCEES #4215

1 (A sect of the Jews)
2 Rebuked by John the Baptist: Mt 3:7-9; Lu 3:7-9
3 Reject the doctrine of the resurrection: Mt 22:23-34; Mr 12:18-27; Lu 20:27-40; Ac 23:7,8
4 Jesus warns his disciples against: Mt 16:6-12
5 Persecute the apostles: Ac 4:1-3; 5:17-33

SADOC #4216

1 An ancestor of Joseph: Mt 1:14

SAILORS #4217

1 See MARINERS

SAINTS #4218

1 See RIGHTEOUS

SALAH #4219

1 Also called SALA and SHELAH
2 Son of Arphaxad and an ancestor of Joseph: Ge 10:24; 11:12-15; 1Ch 1:18,24; Lu 3:35

SALAMIS #4220

1 (A city of the island of Cyprus)
2 Paul and Barnabas preach in: Ac 13:4,5

SALATHIEL #4221

1 See SHEALTIEL

SALCAH #4222

1 Also called SALCHAH
2 A city of the tribe of Gad: De 3:10; Jos 12:5; 13:11; 1Ch 5:11

SALEM #4223

1 See JERUSALEM

SALIM #4224

1 A city which is near Aenon: Joh 3:23

SALLAI #4225

1 A Benjamite living in Jerusalem: Ne 11:8
2 A priest who returned to Jerusalem with Zerubbabel: Ne 12:20
2.1 Called SALLU: Ne 12:7

SALLU #4226

1 A Benjamite living in Jerusalem: 1Ch 9:7; Ne 11:7
2 SALLU
2.1 See SALLAI, number two

SALMA #4227

1 Son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:51,54
2 Called also SALMON
2.1 Father of Boaz: Ru 4:20,21; 1Ch 2:11
2.2 In the lineage of Joseph: Mt 1:4,5; Lu 3:32

SALMON #4228

1 A hill: Ps 68:14
2 SALMON
2.1 See SALMA, number two

SALMONE #4229

1 A promontory of the island of Crete: Ac 27:7

SALOME #4230

1 Mother of James and John: Mt 27:56; with Mr 15:40; 16:1
2 Asks Jesus to promote her sons: Mt 20:20,21
3 Present at the crucifixion of Jesus of Nazareth: Mr 15:40
4 Present at the gravesite of Jesus: Mr 16:1,2

SALT #4231

1 Lot's wife turned into a pillar of: Ge 19:26
2 The city of Salt: Jos 15:62
3 The valley of salt: 2Sa 8:13; 2Ki 14:7
4 Salt Sea: Ge 14:3; Nu 34:12; De 3:17; Jos 3:16; 12:3; 15:2
5 Salt pits: Zep 2:9
6 All animal sacrifices were required to be seasoned with: Le 2:13; Ezr 6:9; Eze 43:24; Mr 9:49
7 Used in ratifying covenants: Nu 18:19; 2Ch 13:5
8 Elisha throws, into the pool of Jericho, to purify it: 2Ki 2:20,21
9 FIGURATIVE
9.1 Of the saving efficacy of the ekklesia of Christ: Mt 5:13; Mr 9:49,50; Lu 14:34
9.2 Of wise behavior: Col 4:6

SALUTATIONS #4232

1 By kissing: 2Sa 20:9; Mt 26:49
2 By bowing: Ge 18:2; 19:1,2; 23:7; 27:29; 33:3; 37:10; 41:43; 43:26,28; 49:8; 1Sa 25:23; 2Sa 18:28; 1Ki 1:16; Es 8:3; Mt 2:11; Mr 5:22
3 Addresses in
3.1 "My lords,": Ge 19:2
3.2 "May God be gracious to you,": Ge 43:29
4 "Peace" (Hebrew: shalom): 1Sa 25:6
5 "Are you well, my brother?": 2Sa 20:9
6 "Hail, Master!": Mt 26:49
7 "All hail,": Mt 28:9
8 "Peace (Hebrew: shalom) to this house,": Lu 10:5
9 "Peace to you" (Hebrew: shalomleka): Joh 20:21
10 From a master to his servants, "May the Lord be with you,": Ru 2:4
11 Servants to their masters, "May the Lord bless you,": Ru 2:4
12 By letter: 1Co 16:21; 2Co 13:13; Col 4:18; Php 4:21; 2Th 3:17; 2Jo 1:13; 3Jo 1:14
13 To rulers
13.1 See KINGS
14 See MANNERS

SALVATION #4233

1 ILLUSTRATED BY
1.1 A horn: Ps 18:2; Lu 1:69
1.2 A tower: 2Sa 22:51
1.3 A helmet: Isa 59:17; Eph 6:17
1.4 A shield: 2Sa 22:36
1.5 A lamp: Isa 62:1
1.6 A cup: Ps 116:13
1.7 Clothing: 2Ch 6:41; Ps 132:16; 149:4; Isa 61:10
1.8 Wells: Isa 12:3
1.9 Walls and bulwarks: Isa 26:1; 60:18
1.10 Chariots: Hab 3:8
1.11 A victory: 1Co 15:57
1.12 Typified by the bronze serpent: Nu 21:4-9; with Joh 3:14,15
1.13 See ATONEMENT
2 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 12:1,3; Ex 15:2; De 30:19,20; 32:15; 2Sa 14:14; 1Ki 8:41-43; 1Ch 16:35; 2Ch 6:41; Ps 3:8; 36:8,9; 37:39; 46:4; 63:5,6; 65:4; 68:18-20; 86:13; 90:14; 91:16; 95:1; 98:2,3; 106:8; 107:9; 121:1-8; 132:16; Pr 1:20,21; 8:1-5; 9:1-6; Isa 1:18; 2:5; 25:6,7; 29:18,19,24; 32:1-4; 35:8; 44:3; 45:17; 46:12,13; 49:10,11; 50:10; 51:4,5; 52:10,15; 55:1-3,6,7; 56:1,6-8; 57:18,19; 61:1-3; 63:9; Jer 3:23; 21:8; Eze 18:32; Joe 2:32; Am 5:4; Zec 14:8; Mal 4:2; Mt 1:21; 3:9; 11:28-30; 18:14; 21:31; 22:9,10,14; 23:37; 24:14; 28:19; Mr 2:17; 16:15,16; Lu 2:10,31,32; 3:6; 5:31,32; 7:47; 13:29,30; 14:16-24; 15:2,4-32; 19:10; 24:47; Joh 1:7; 3:14-17; 4:14,22; 5:40; 6:35,37; 7:37,38; 10:16; 11:51,52; 12:32; 15:4,5; Ac 2:39; 4:12; 5:20; 11:17,18; 13:26,38,39,47; 15:7-9,11; 16:17,30,31; 20:21; 28:28; Ro 1:5,14,16,17; 2:26; 3:21-26,28-30; 4:1-25; 5:1,2,15-21; 7:24,25; 9:30-33; 10:4,8-13; 11:1-36; 15:9,16; 1Co 1:18; 6:11; 2Co 5:17,20; 6:1,17; 7:10; Ga 1:4; 2:16; 3:1-28; Eph 1:9,10,13; 2:1,3-5,8,9,14,15,17; 3:6,9; 5:14; Php 2:12; 3:7-11; Col 1:5,6,20-23,26,27; 3:11; 1Th 5:8-10; 2Th 2:13,14; 1Ti 1:13,15,16; 2:3-6; 4:10; 2Ti 1:9,10; 2:10; 3:15; Tit 2:11; 3:3-7; Heb 1:14; 2:3,10; 4:1-10; 5:9; 7:25; Jas 1:21; 1Pe 1:5,9,10; 2Pe 3:9,15; 1Jo 2:25; 4:9,10; 5:11; Jude 1:3; Re 3:17,18,20; 5:9; 7:9,10; 14:6; 21:6; 22:17
2.1 See ADOPTION
2.2 See REDEMPTION
2.3 See REGENERATION
2.4 See SANCTIFICATION
3 CONDITIONS OF: Mt 3:2; 18:3; 19:16-21; 24:13; Mr 1:4; Lu 3:8; 14:25-33; 18:18-26; Joh 3:3-12,14-18; 5:24; 6:28,29,47; 9:35; 11:25,26; 12:36; 20:31; Ac 2:38; 3:19,23
3.1 See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE
3.2 See FAITH
3.3 See OBEDIENCE
3.4 See REPENTANCE
3.5 See PERSEVERANCE
4 PLAN OF: Mr 4:11; Joh 6:37,44,45,65; 17:4; 18:11; 19:28-30; Ac 3:18; 17:3; Ro 1:16,17; 10:3-9; 16:25,26; 1Co 1:21-25; 2:7-9; 2Co 5:18,19; Ga 4:4,5; Eph 1:3-23; 2:4-10; 3:1-11; 6:19; Col 1:19-23,26,27; 2Th 2:13,14; 1Ti 3:16; 2Ti 1:9,10; Heb 2:9,10,14-18; 6:17-20; Re 5:2-5; 10:7
4.1 See JESUS, MISSION OF
4.2 See REDEMPTION
4.3 See REGENERATION
4.4 See SANCTIFICATION
4.5 See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF

SAMARIA #4234

1 City of, built by Omri: 1Ki 16:24
1.1 Capitol of the kingdom of the ten tribes: 1Ki 16:29; 22:51; 2Ki 13:1,10; 15:8
1.2 Besieged by Ben-hadad: 1Ki 20; 2Ki 6:24-33 ; 7
1.3 The king of Syria is led into, by Elisha, who miraculously blinds him and his army: 2Ki 6:8-23
1.4 Ahab ruled in
1.5 See AHAB
1.6 See JEZEBEL
1.7 Besieged by Shalmaneser, king of Assyria, for three years; captured; the people carried away to Halah and Habor, cities of the Medes: 2Ki 17:5,6; 18:9-11
1.8 Idolatry of: 1Ki 16:32; 2Ki 13:6
1.9 Temple of, destroyed: 2Ki 10:17-28; 23:19
1.10 Paul and Barnabas preach in: Ac 15:3
1.11 Visited by Philip, Peter, and John: Ac 8:5-25
2 Country of: Isa 7:9
2.1 Foreign colonies distributed among the cities of, by the king of Assyria: 2Ki 17:24-41; Ezr 4:9,10
2.2 Roads through, from Judaea into Galilee: Lu 17:11; Joh 4:3-8
2.3 Jesus travels through: Joh 4:1-42
2.4 Jesus heals lepers in: Lu 17:11-19
2.5 The Good Samaritan from: Lu 10:33-35
2.6 No dealings between the Jews and the inhabitants of: Joh 4:9
2.7 Samaritans were expecting the Messiah: Joh 4:25
2.8 Disciples made from the inhabitants of: Joh 4:39-42; Ac 8:5-8,14-17,25
2.9 Jesus forbids the apostles to preach in the cities of: Mt 10:5

SAMGAR-NEBO #4235

1 (A prince of Babylon)
2 At the siege of Jerusalem: Jer 39:3

SAMLAH #4236

1 One of the ancient kings of Edom: Ge 36:36,37; 1Ch 1:47,48

SAMOS #4237

1 (An island in the Aegean Sea)
2 Visted briefly by Paul: Ac 20:15

SAMOTHRACIA (SAMOTHRACE) #4238

1 (An island in the Aegean Sea)
2 Visited briefly by Paul: Ac 16:11

SAMSON #4239

1 A judge (leader, hero) of Israel: Jud 16:31

2 A Danite, son of Manoah; miraculous birth of; a Nazarite from his mother's womb; the mother forbidden to drink wine or strong drink, or to eat any ceremonially unclean thing during gestation: Jud 13:2-7,24,25
3 Desires a Philistine woman for his wife; kills a lion: Jud 14:1-7
4 His marriage feast and the riddle propounded: Jud 14:8-19
5 Kills thirty Philistines: Jud 14:19
6 Wife of, estranged: Jud 14:20; 15:1,2
7 Is avenged for the estrangement of his wife: Jud 15:3-8
8 His great strength: Jud 15:7-14; Heb 11:32
9 Kills one-thousand Philistines with the jawbone of a donkey: Jud 15:13-17
10 Miraculously supplied with water: Jud 15:18,19
11 Cohabits with Delilah, a prostitute; her machinations with the Philistines to overcome him: Jud 16:1-20
12 Is blinded by the Philistines and confined to hard labor in prison; pulls down the pillars of the temple, meets his death, and kills a multitude of his enemies: Jud 16:21-31; Heb 11:32

SAMUEL #4240

1 Miraculous birth of: 1Sa 1:7-20
2 Consecrated to God before his birth: 1Sa 1:11,22,24-28
3 His mother's song of thanksgiving: 1Sa 2:1-10
4 Ministered in the house of God: 1Sa 2:11,18,19
5 Blessed of God: 1Sa 2:21; 3:19
6 His vision concerning the house of Eli: 1Sa 3:1-18
7 A prophet of the Israelites: 1Sa 3:20,21; 4:1
8 A judge (leader) of Israel, his judgment seat at Beth-el, Gilgal, Mizpeh, and Ramah: 1Sa 7:15-17
9 Organizes the tabernacle service: 1Ch 9:22; 26:28; 2Ch 35:18
10 Israelites repent because of his reproofs and warnings: 1Sa 7:4-6
11 The Philistines defeated through his intercession and sacrifices: 1Sa 7:7-14
12 Makes his corrupt sons judges in Israel: 1Sa 8:1-3
13 People desire a king; he protests: 1Sa 8:4-22
14 Anoints Saul to be king of Israel: 1Sa 9:10
15 Renews the kingdom of Saul: 1Sa 11:12-15
16 Reproves Saul; foretells that his kingdom will be established: 1Sa 13:11-15; 15
17 Anoints David to be king: 1Sa 16
18 Shelters David while escaping from Saul: 1Sa 19:18
19 Death of; the lament for him: 1Sa 25:1
20 Called up by the witch of Endor: 1Sa 28:3-20
21 His integrity as a judge and ruler: 1Sa 12:1-5; Ps 99:6; Jer 15:1; Heb 11:32
22 Chronicles of: 1Ch 29:29
23 Sons of: 1Ch 6:28,33
24 Called SHEMUEL: 1Ch 6:33

SANBALLAT #4241

1 An enemy of the Jews in rebuilding Jerusalem after the Babylonian captivity: Ne 2:10,19; 4; 6; 13:28

SANCTIFICATION #4242

1 Firstborn of Israelites sanctified: Ex 13:2
2 All Israel sanctified: Ex 19:10,14
3 Material things sanctified by anointing: Ex 40:9-11
4 The Lord is the Sanctifier: Ex 31:13; Le 20:8; 21:8; 22:9
5 The alter sanctifies the gift: Ex 29:37; 30:29
6 Tabernacle sanctified by God's presence: Ex 29:43; 40:34,35
7 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ex 31:13; 33:16; Le 21:1-23; Jer 1:5; Eze 37:28; Joh 17:17,19; Ac 26:17,18; Ro 15:16; 1Co 1:2,30; 6:11; 13:1-13; 2Co 1:21,22; Ga 2:20; 6:14; Eph 1:3,4; 3:19; 4:7,12,13,15,16; 5:25-27; Col 2:11; 1Th 4:3,4; 5:23; 2Th 2:13,14; 2Ti 2:11,21; Heb 2:11; 9:14; 10:10,14; 12:10; 13:12,21; 1Pe 1:2; 2Pe 1:2-4; 1Jo 1:9; Jude 1:24; Re 7:14
7.1 See HOLINESS
7.2 See REGENERATION
7.3 See REDEMPTION
7.4 See SALVATION
7.5 See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF

SANCTUARY #4243

1 (The Holy of Holies)
2 In the tabernacle: Heb 9:2
3 Divine dwelling place: Ex 25:8
4 Reverence for: Le 19:30; 26:2
5 In the charge of high priest: Ex 27:21; Le 24:3; Nu 18:5
6 The Holy Place in the temple: La 2:7,20; Eze 42:20
7 FIGURATIVE: Eze 11:16
8 Symbolical: Heb 8:2,5
8.1 See TABERNACLE
8.2 See TEMPLE

SANDAL #4244

1 See SHOE

SANHEDRIN #4245

1 See GOVERNMENT

SANITATION #4246

1 CARCASSES: Le 5:2; 10:4,5; 11:24-28,31-40; 22:4,6; Nu 9:6,10; 19:11-16; 31:19; De 21:22,23
2 CHILDBIRTH: Le 12:3; Eze 16:4
3 CIRCUMCISION
3.1 See CIRCUMCISION
4 CONTAGION: Le 5:2,3; 7:19,21; 11:24-28,31-40; 13:2-59; 14:2,3,8,9,34-48,54-57; 15:2-13,16-28,32,33; 22:4-8; Nu 5:2-4; 9:6,10; 19:11-16,22; 31:19,20; De 23:10,11; 24:8
5 DISINFECTION: Le 2:13; 7:19; 11:24-40; 13:6,34,47-59; 14:8,9,34-48,54-57; 15:2-13,16-28; Nu 31:19,20,22-24
5.1 See PURIFICATION
6 FILTH, DISPOSITION OF: Ex 29:14,34; Le 4:11,12,21; 6:30; 7:17,19; 8:17,32; 9:11; 16:27,28; 19:6; De 23:12,13; Heb 13:11
7 FOOD: Le 3:17; 7:15-19,23-27; 11:2-23,26,27,29-43,46,47; 17:10-15; 19:5-8,26; 22:8; De 12:16,20-25; 14:3-21,26; 15:22,23
8 GLUTTONY, DISEASE RESULTING FROM: Nu 11:18-20,31-33
9 PENALTIES CONCERNING: De 28:15,21,22,27,35,45,59-62
10 QUARANTINE: Le 13:2-5,31-33,45,46; 14:2,3,8,34-38; 15:19; Nu 5:2,3; 31:11-20; De 23:10,11
10.1 Instances of: Nu 12:10,14,15; 2Ki 7:3; 15:5; 2Ch 26:21; Lu 17:12
11 REST COMMANDED: Ex 20:9-11; 31:13-17; 34:21,22; 35:2; Le 23:3-8,24-42; 25:2-12; Nu 9:2,3; 28:16-18,25,26; 29:1,7; De 5:12-14
11.1 See RECREATION
11.2 See REST
11.3 See SABBATH
11.4 See SABBATIC YEAR
12 UNCLEANNESS: Le 20:2-6,10-21; De 27:20-23
13 VENEREAL DISEASES: Le 15:2-13,16-28,31-33; 22:4,6
14 WOMEN IN CHILDBIRTH: Le 12:2,4,5
14.1 See ABLUTIONS
14.2 See DEFILEMENT
14.3 See LEPROSY
14.4 See PURIFICATION
14.5 See UNCLEANNESS

SANSANNAH #4247

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:31

SAPH #4248

1 Also called SIPPAI
2 A Philistine giant: 2Sa 21:18; 1Ch 20:4

SAPHIR #4249

1 A city prophesied against by Micah: Mic 1:11

SAPPHIRA #4250

1 (The wife of Ananias)
2 Falsehood and death of: Ac 5:1-10

SAPPHIRE #4251

1 A precious stone: Job 28:6,16; Isa 54:11; Eze 28:13
2 Set in the breastplate: Ex 28:18
3 The color of the expanse: Eze 1:26
4 Seen in the foundation of the New Jerusalem in John's apocalyptic vision: Re 21:19

SARAH #4252

1 Also called SARAI
1.1 Wife of Abraham: Ge 11:29-31; 12:5
1.2 Near of kin to Abraham: Ge 12:10-20; 20:12
1.3 Abraham represents her as his sister, and Abimelech, king of Gerar, takes her; she is restored to Abraham by means of a dream: Ge 20:1-14
1.4 Is sterile; gives her handmaiden, Hagar, to Abraham as a concubine: Ge 16:1-3
1.5 Her jealousy of Hagar: Ge 16:4-6; 21:9-14
1.6 Her miraculous conception of Isaac: Ge 17:15-21; 18:9-15
1.7 Name changed from Sarai to Sarah: Ge 17:15
1.8 Gives birth to Isaac: Ge 21:3,6-8
1.9 Death and burial of: Ge 23; 25:10
1.10 Character of: Heb 11:11; 1Pe 3:5,6
2 SARAH
2.1 See SERAH

SARAPH #4253

1 A descendant of Shelah: 1Ch 4:22

SARCASM #4254

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Cain's self-justifying argument when God asked him where Abel was: Ge 4:9
1.2 Israelites reproaching Moses: Ex 14:11
1.3 God reproaching Israel: Nu 11:20; Jud 10:14
1.4 Balak reproaching Balaam: Nu 24:11
1.5 Joshua to the descendants of Joseph: Jos 17:15
1.6 By Jotham: Jud 9:7-19
1.7 By Samson: Jud 14:18
1.8 The men of Jabesh to Nahash: 1Sa 11:10
1.9 Eliab to David: 1Sa 17:28
1.10 Elijah to the priests of Baal: 1Ki 18:27
1.11 David's reply to Michal's irony: 2Sa 6:21
1.12 Ahab's reply to Ben-hadad: 1Ki 20:11
1.13 Jehoash to Amaziah: 2Ki 14:9,10; 2Ch 25:18,19
1.14 Rabshakeh to Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:23,24
1.15 Sanballat's address to the army of Samaria: Ne 4:2,3
1.16 Zophar to Job: Job 11:12
1.17 Job to Zophar: Job 12:2,3
1.18 Of Solomon: Pr 26:16
1.19 The persecutors of Jesus: Mt 27:28,29; Lu 23:11; Joh 19:2,3,5,15
1.20 Paul: 1Ti 4:7
1.21 Herod Agrippa II to Paul: Ac 26:28
1.22 See IRONY
1.23 See SATIRE

SARDIS #4255

1 (A city in Asia Minor)
2 One of the seven congregations in: Re 1:11; 3:1-4

SARDITES #4256

1 Family of: Nu 26:26

SARDIUS #4257

1 (A precious stone)
2 In the breastplate: Ex 28:17; 39:10
3 In the garden of Eden: Eze 28:13
4 Seen in John's apocalyptic vision of the foundation of the New Jerusalem: Re 21:20
5 FIGURATIVE: Re 4:3

SARDONYX #4258

1 (A precious stone)
2 FIGURATIVE
2.1 In the foundation of the heavenly city called the New Jerusalem: Re 21:20

SAREPTA #4259

1 See ZAREPHATH

SARGON #4260

1 A king of Assyria: Isa 20:1

SARID #4261

1 A city on the boundary of the tribe of Zebulun: Jos 19:10,12

SARON #4262

1 See SHARON

SARSECHIM #4263

1 (A prince of Babylon)
2 Present at the capture (collapse) of Jerusalem: Jer 39:3

SARUCH #4264

1 See SERUG

SATAN #4265

1 Called Abaddon (Hebrew: Destroyer): Re 9:11
2 The accuser of our brethren: Re 12:10
3 The adversary: 1Pe 5:8
4 The angel of the bottomless pit: Re 9:11
5 Apollyon (Greek: Destroyer): Re 9:11
6 Beelzebul: Mt 12:24; Mr 3:22; Lu 11:15
7 Belial: 2Co 6:15
8 The Devil: Mt 4:1; Lu 4:2,6; Re 20:2
9 Our common enemy: Mt 13:39
10 Evil spirit: 1Sa 16:14
11 The father of all lies: Joh 8:44
12 Gates of hell (Hades): Mt 16:18
13 Great red dragon: Re 12:3
14 The liar: Joh 8:44
15 Lying spirit: 1Ki 22:22
16 The murderer: Joh 8:44
17 That old serpent: Re 12:9; 20:2
18 The power of darkness: Col 1:13
19 The prince
19.1 Of this world: Joh 12:31; 14:30; 16:11
19.2 Of demons: Mt 12:24
19.3 Of the power of the air: Eph 2:2
19.4 Ruler of the darkness of this world: Eph 6:12
19.5 Satan: 1Ch 21:1; Job 1:6; Joh 13:27; Ac 5:3; 26:18; Ro 16:20
19.6 The serpent: Ge 3:4,14; 2Co 11:3
19.7 The spirit that works in all disobedient people: Eph 2:2
19.8 The Tempter: Mt 4:3; 1Th 3:5
19.9 The god of this world: 2Co 4:4
19.10 Unclean spirit: Mt 12:43
19.11 The wicked one: Mt 13:19,38
20 Kingdom of, to be destroyed: 2Sa 23:6,7
21 With the context of: Mt 12:29; 13:30; Lu 11:21,22; 1Jo 3:8
22 The synagogue of: Re 2:9; 3:9
23 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 3:1,4,5,14,15; 1Ch 21:1; Job 1:6,7,9-12; 2:3-7; 9:24; Ps 109:6; Zec 3:1,2; Mt 4:1-11; 9:34; 13:19,38,39; 25:41; Mr 1:13; 3:22-26; 4:15; Lu 4:1-13; 8:12; 10:18; 11:15,18; 13:16; 22:31,53; Joh 8:38,41,44; 12:31; 13:2,27; 14:30; 16:11; Ac 5:3; 13:10; 26:18; Ro 16:20; 1Co 7:5; 2Co 2:11; 4:4; 11:3,14,15; 12:7; Eph 2:2; 4:27; 6:11-16; Col 1:13; 2:15; 1Th 2:18; 3:5; 2Th 2:9; 1Ti 1:20; 3:6,7; 5:15; 2Ti 2:26; Heb 2:14; Jas 4:7; 1Pe 5:8,9; 2Pe 2:4; 1Jo 2:13; 3:8,10,12; 5:18; Jude 1:6-9; Re 2:9,10,13,24; 3:9; 9:11; 12:9-12; 20:1-3,7,8,10
23.1 See DEMONS

SATIRE #4266

1 Hannah's song of exultation over Peninnah: 1Sa 2:1-10; with 1:5-10
2 Of Jesus against hypocrites: Mt 23:2-33; Mr 12:13-40; Lu 11:39-54
3 See IRONY
4 See SARCASM

SATYR #4267

1 A mythological creature, represented as half-man and half-goat: Le 17:7
2 R. V., margin): 2Ch 11:15
3 R. V., margin)

SAUL #4268

1 Also called SHAUL
1.1 King of Edom: Ge 36:37,38; 1Ch 1:48,49
2 King of Israel
2.1 A Benjamite, son of Kish: 1Sa 9:1,2
2.2 Sons of: 1Ch 8:33
2.3 His personal appearance: 1Sa 9:2; 10:23
2.4 Made king of Israel: 1Sa 9; 10; 11:12-15; Ho 13:11
2.5 Lives at Gibeah of Saul: 1Sa 14:2; 15:34; Isa 10:29
2.6 Defeats the Philistines: 1Sa 13; 14:46,52
2.7 Strikes the Amalekites: 1Sa 15
2.8 Is reproved by Samuel for usurping the priestly functions: 1Sa 13:11-14
2.9 Samuel rebukes him for disobedience by not exterminating the Amalekites; the loss of his kingdom is foretold: 1Sa 15

2.10 Dedicates the spoils of war: 1Sa 15:21-25; 1Ch 26:28
2.11 Sends messengers to Jesse, asking that David be sent to him as a musician and an armor-bearer: 1Sa 16:17-23
2.12 Defeats the Philistines after Goliath is killed by David: 1Sa 17
2.13 His jealousy of David; gives his daughter, Michal, to David to be his wife; becomes David's enemy: 1Sa 18
2.14 Tries to kill David; Jonathan intercedes and incurs his father's displeasure; David's loyalty to Jonathan; Saul's temporary remorse; prophesies: 1Sa 19
2.15 Hears Doeg against Ahimelech, and kills the priest and his family. pursues David to wilderness of Ziph; the Ziphites betray David to: 1Sa 23
2.16 Pursues David to En-gedi: 1Sa 24:1-6
2.17 His life spared by David: 1Sa 24:5-8
2.18 Saul's contrition for his bad faith: 1Sa 24:16-22
2.19 David is again betrayed to, by the Ziphites; Saul pursues him to the hill of Hachilah; his life spared again by David; his confession, and his blessing upon David: 1Sa 26
2.20 Kills the Gibeonites; crime avenged by the death of seven of his sons: 2Sa 21:1-9
2.21 His kingdom invaded by Philistines; seeks counsel of the witch of En-dor, who foretells his own death: 1Sa 28:3-25; 29:1
2.22 Is defeated, and is killed with some of his sons: 1Sa 31
2.23 Their bodies exposed in Beth-shan; rescued by the people of Jabesh and burned; bones of, buried under a tree at Jabesh: 1Sa 31; with 2Sa 1; 2; 1Ch 10
2.24 His death is a judgment on account of his sins: 1Ch 10:13
3 Of Tarsus
3.1 See PAUL

SAVIOUR (SAVIOR) #4269

1 See JESUS, SAVIOUR

SAW #4270

1 Used as an instrument of torture: 2Sa 12:31; Heb 11:37
2 Used for cutting stone: 1Ki 7:9
3 FIGURATIVE: Isa 10:15

SCAB #4271

1 Disease of the skin: Le 13:2,6-8; 14:56; 21:20; 22:22; De 28:27; Isa 3:17
2 See DISEASE
3 See SANITATION
4 See SCURVY

SCALES #4272

1 Fell from Paul's eyes: Ac 9:18
2 For measuring
2.1 See BALANCES

SCALL #4273

1 A form of leprosy: Le 13:30
2 See LEPROSY

SCAPEBIRD #4274

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 14:4-7,53

SCAPEGOAT #4275

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 16:7-10,20-34

SCARLET #4276

1 See COLOR

SCEPTER (SCEPTRE) #4277

1 A wand used by kings to signify favor or disfavor to those who desired an audience with them: Es 5:2; 8:4
2 A symbol of authority: Nu 24:17; Isa 14:5
3 Made of gold: Es 4:11
4 Made of iron: Ps 2:9; Re 2:27; 12:5
5 FIGURATIVE: Ge 49:10; Nu 24:17; Isa 9:4

SCEVA #4278

1 A charlatan Jewish "exorcist" at Ephesus: Ac 19:13-17

SCHOOL #4279

1 Of the prophets, at Naioth: 1Sa 19:20
2 Beth-el: 2Ki 2:3
3 Jericho: 2Ki 2:5,15
4 Gilgal: 2Ki 4:38
5 Jerusalem, probably: 2Ki 22:14; 2Ch 34:22
6 Crowded attendance at: 2Ki 6:1
7 In the home: De 4:9,10; 6:7,9; 11:19,20; Ps 78:5-8
8 Like a Bible school: De 31:10-13
9 State: 2Ch 17:7-9; Da 1:3-21
10 Of Gamaliel: Ac 5:34; 22:3
11 Of Tyrannus: Ac 19:9
12 Schoolmaster (tutor, R. V.): Ga 3:24,25
13 See INSTRUCTION
14 See PSALMS, DIDACTIC

SCIENCE #4280

1 Observations of, and deductions from, facts: Job 26:7-14; 28; Ec 1:13-17
2 So-called, false: 1Ti 6:20
3 The key of knowledge: Lu 11:52; Ro 2:20
4 See GEOLOGY
5 See ASTRONOMY
6 See PHILOSOPHY

SCOFFING #4281

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ch 30:6-10; 36:16; Job 21:14,15; 34:7; Ps 1:1; 42:3,10; 73:11; 78:19,20; 107:11,12; Pr 1:22,25; 3:34; 9:12; 13:1; 14:6,9; 19:29; 21:11,24; 22:10; 24:9; Isa 5:18,19,24,25; 10:15; 29:20; 57:4; Jer 17:15; 43:2; La 1:7; Eze 8:12; 9:9; 11:2,3; 12:22; 33:20; Ho 7:5; Mt 12:24; Mr 3:22; Lu 4:23; 11:15; 16:14; Ac 2:13; 13:45; 17:18,32; Heb 10:29; 2Pe 3:3,4
2 See HATRED
3 See MALICE
4 See UNBELIEF
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Ishmael: Ge 21:9
5.2 Youths at Beth-el: 2Ki 2:23
5.3 Ephraim and Manasseh: 2Ch 30:10
5.4 Chiefs of Judah: 2Ch 36:16
5.5 Sanballat: Ne 4:1
5.6 Enemies of Job: Job 30:1,9
5.7 Enemies of David: Ps 35:15,16
5.8 Rulers of Israel: Isa 28:14
5.9 Ammonites: Eze 25:3
5.10 Tyrians: Eze 26:2
5.11 The heathen: Eze 36:2,3
5.12 Soldiers: Mt 27:28-30; Lu 23:36
5.13 Chief priests: Mt 27:41
5.14 The Pharisees: Lu 16:14
5.15 The men who seized Jesus: Lu 22:63,64
5.16 Herod Antipas: Lu 23:11
5.17 The people and the Jewish rulers: Lu 23:35
5.18 Some of the multitude: Ac 2:13
5.19 The Athenians: Ac 17:32

SCORPION #4282

1 A venomous insect common in the wilderness through which the people of Israel journeyed: De 8:15
2 Power over, given to the seventy disciples (the best mss. have "seventy-two"): Lu 10:19
3 Unfit for food: Lu 11:12
4 Sting of, located in the tail: Re 9:10
5 FIGURATIVE
5.1 Of enemies: Eze 2:6
5.2 Of cruelty: 1Ki 12:11,14
6 SYMBOLICAL: Re 9:3,5,10

SCOURGING #4283

1 (Corporal punishment by stripes)
2 Prescribed in the Mosaic law for committing the sin of fornication: Le 19:20; De 22:18
3 Prescribed for other offenses: De 25:2
4 40 Stripes was the maximum number: De 25:3
5 Fatal: Job 9:23
6 Of servants could be avenged: Ex 21:20
7 Foretold by Jesus as a persecution of future Christians: Mt 10:17
8 Of children
8.1 See CHILDREN, CORRECTION OF PUNISHMEMT
9 INSTANCES OF
9.1 Of Jesus: Mt 20:19; 27:26; Mr 15:15; Joh 19:1
9.2 Of Paul and Silas: Ac 16:23
9.3 Of Paul: Ac 21:32; 22:24; 2Co 11:24,25
9.4 Of Sosthenes: Ac 18:17
10 FIGURATIVE
10.1 Of the oppressions of rulers: 1Ki 12:11
10.2 Of the evil tongue: Job 5:21
10.3 See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

SCRIBE (S) #4284

1 A writer and transcriber of the law: 2Sa 8:17; 20:25; 1Ki 4:3; 2Ki 12:10; 18:37; 19:2; 1Ch 24:6; 27:32; Ne 13:13; Jer 36:12
2 The king's secretary (official recordist): 2Ki 12:10-12; 22:1-14; Es 3:12; 8:9
3 The mustering officer of the army: 2Ki 25:19; 2Ch 26:11
4 Instructors in the law: Mt 7:29; 13:52; 17:10; 23:2,3
5 See LEVITES
6 They test Jesus with questions, bringing to Jesus a woman caught in the act of adultery: Joh 8:3
7 Members of the council (Sanhedrin): Mt 2:4
8 Conspire against Jesus: Mt 26:3,57; 27:41; Mr 14:1; Lu 22:66
9 Hypocrisy of, reproved by Jesus: Mt 5:20; 9:3; 12:38; 15:1; 16:21; 20:18; 21:15

SCRIPTURES #4285

1 The word of God: Jer 30:2
2 Interpreted by doctors (religious "experts"): Joh 3:10; 7:52
3 Inspired by God ("God-breathed"; Greek: Theopneustos): 2Ti 3:16
4 See WORD OF GOD

SCURVY #4286

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 22:22
2 See SCAB

SCYTHIANS #4287

1 General scriptures concerning: Col 3:11

SEA #4288

1 Creation of: Ge 1:9,10; Ps 95:5; 148:4,5
2 Lake Galilee calmed by Jesus: Mt 8:24-26; Mr 4:37-39
3 Jesus walked upon Lake Galilee: Mt 14:25-31
4 The Dead, to be given up by the, at the resurrection: Re 20:13
5 SYMBOLICAL
5.1 In Daniel's vision: Da 7:2,3
5.2 In John's apocalyptic vision: Re 4:6; 8:8,9; 10:2,5,6,8; 13:1; 15:2; 16:3; 21:1

SEAL #4289

1 A stamp used for signifying documents
1.1 Given as a pledge: Ge 38:18
1.2 Engraved: Ex 28:11,21,36; 39:6,14,30; 2Ti 2:19
1.3 Decrees signified by: 1Ki 21:8; Es 8:8
1.4 Documents sealed with
1.4.1 Ahab's letter: : 1Ki 21:8
1.4.2 Covenants: Ne 9:38; 10:1; Isa 8:16
1.4.3 Decrees: Es 8:8; Da 6:9
1.4.4 Deeds: Jer 32:10
1.5 Treasures secured by: De 32:34
1.6 Lion's den secured by: Da 6:17
1.7 The gravesite of Jesus: Mt 27:66
1.8 Circumcision was regarded as a seal of righteousness: Ro 4:11
2 FIGURATIVE
2.1 Of secrecy: Da 12:9; Re 5:1
2.2 Of certainty of divine approval: Joh 6:27; Ro 15:28; 2Co 1:22; Eph 1:13; 4:30; Re 7:3,4
3 An amphibious animal
3.1 Skins of, according to the Revised Version, were used as a covering of the tabernacle: Ex 25:5; 26:14; 35:7,23; 36:19; 39:34; Nu 4:25

SEAMEN #4290

1 See MARINERS

SEASONS #4291

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 1:14; 8:22; Ps 104:19; Jer 33:20; Da 2:21; Mt 21:41; 24:32; Mr 12:2; Ac 1:7; 1Th 5:1

SEBA #4292

1 Son of Cush: Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9
2 A region in Ethiopia: Ps 72:10; Isa 43:3

SEBAT #4293

1 The eleventh month (February): Zec 1:7

SECOND DEATH #4294

1 General scriptures concerning: Re 20:14
2 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

SECRET #4295

1 Alms (charitable donations) to be given in: Mt 6:4
2 Prayer to be offered in: Mt 6:6
3 Of others not to be divulged: Pr 25:9; Mt 18:15
4 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: De 29:29; 31:21; 1Sa 16:7; 2Sa 7:20; 2Ki 19:27; Ps 25:14; 44:21; 90:8; Ec 12:14; Da 2:28,47; Am 3:7; Mr 4:22; Lu 8:16,17; Ro 2:16; 1Co 4:5; Heb 4:12,13
4.1 See MYSTERY

SECRETARY (RECORDIST) #4296

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Sa 8:17; 20:24; 1Ki 4:3; 2Ki 12:10-12; 18:18,37; 22:1-14; 1Ch 27:32; Es 3:12; 8:9
2 Military: 2Ki 25:19; 2Ch 26:11
3 See AMANUENSIS
4 See SCRIBE

SECUNDUS #4297

1 (A Thessalonian Christian)
2 Accompanies Paul from Corinth: Ac 20:4-6

SECURITY #4298

1 FOR DEBT
1.1 See DEBT
2 See SURETY
3 FALSE
3.1 From the evils of sin; promises peace and a long life: Job 29:18
3.2 Is ignorant of God and truth: Ps 10:4; 50:21
3.3 Trusts in lies: Isa 28:15; Re 3:17
3.4 Is inconsiderate and forgetful: Isa 47:7
3.5 Relies on earthly treasures: Jer 49:4,16
3.6 Is deceived by pride: Ob 1:3; Re 18:7
3.7 Puts off the evil day: Am 6:3
3.8 Leads to increased guilt: Ec 8:11
3.9 Its refuges will be scattered: Isa 28:17
3.10 Ruin will overtake it: Isa 47:9; Am 9:10
3.11 God is against it: Jer 21:13; Eze 39:6; Am 6:1
3.12 See CONFIDENCE, FALSE
3.13 See SELF-DECEPTION
3.14 See SELF-DELUSION

SEDITION #4299

1 Charged against Paul: Ac 24:5
2 How punished: Ac 5:36,37

SEDUCTION #4300

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ti 3:6,13
2 Laws concerning: Ex 22:16,17; De 22:23-29
3 See RAPE
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Of Dinah: Ge 34:2
4.2 Of Tamar: 2Sa 13:1-14

SEED #4301

1 Every herb, tree, and grass, yields its own: Ge 1:11,12,29
2 Each kind has its own body: 1Co 15:38
3 Not to be mingled in sowing: Le 19:19; De 22:9
4 Parables concerning: Mt 13; Lu 8
5 Illustrative: Ec 11:6; Ho 10:12; 2Co 9:6; Ga 6:7,8
6 Sowing of, type of burial of the body: 1Co 15:36-38

SEEKERS #4302

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 49:18; De 4:29; 1Ch 16:11; 22:19; 28:9; 2Ch 11:16; 15:2,12,13; 26:5; 30:18,19; 31:21; Ezr 8:22; Job 5:8; 8:5,6; Ps 9:10; 14:2; 17:1,2; 22:26; 24:3-6; 25:5,15; 27:4,8,14; 33:20; 34:4,10; 40:1-4; 42:1-4; 63:1-8; 69:32; 70:4,5; 77:1-9; 78:34; 81:10; 83:16; 84:2; 105:4; 119:2,10; 130:5,6; 143:6; 145:18,19; Pr 2:3-5; 8:17,34; 28:5; So 3:1-4; Isa 8:19; 26:8,9; 44:3,4; 45:19,22; 49:9-12,23; 51:1; 55:6,7; 59:20; 61:1-3; Jer 29:13; 42:3; 50:4; La 3:25,26,41; Eze 18:21-23; Da 9:3; Ho 3:5; 5:15; 10:12; Joe 2:12,13; Am 5:4-6,8,14; 8:12; Zep 2:3; Zec 8:20-23; Mt 5:6; 6:33; 7:7-12; Lu 6:21; 11:9-13; 13:24; 14:26-33; 16:16; Joh 6:37; Ac 2:21; 17:27; Ro 3:11; 10:13; Heb 7:25; 9:28; 11:6; Jas 4:8; Re 3:20; 21:6; 22:17
2 See BACKSLIDERS

3 See PENITENTS
4 See SIN, CONFESSION OF
5 See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF
6 INSTANCES OF
6.1 Asa: 2Ch 14:7
6.2 Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 17:3,4
6.3 Uzziah: 2Ch 26:5
6.4 Hezekiah: 2Ch 31:21
6.5 Josiah: 2Ch 34:3
6.6 Ezra: Ezr 7:10
6.7 David: Ps 34:4
6.8 Daniel: Da 9:3,4
6.9 The Magi: Mt 2:1,2
6.10 See PENITENT
6.11 See ZEAL

SEER #4303

1 See PROPHET

SEGUB #4304

1 Son of Hiel, the rebuilder of Jericho: 1Ki 16:34
2 Grandson of Judah: 1Ch 2:4,5,21,22

SEIR #4305

1 A range of hills southwest of the Dead Sea: De 1:2
1.1 Along the route from Horeb to Kadesh-barnea: De 1:1,2
1.2 The people of Israel travel by: De 1:2; 2:1; 33:2
1.3 Originally inhabited by Horites: Ge 14:6; 36:20-30; De 2:12
1.4 Later inhabited by the descendants of Esau after they destroyed the Horim people: De 2:12,22; with Ge 32:3; 33:14,16; 36:8,9; Nu 24:18; De 2:4,5
1.5 The southern boundary of the conquests of Joshua: Jos 11:15-18
2 A Horite chief: Ge 36:20,21; 1Ch 1:38

SEIRATH #4306

1 A city of unknown location: Jud 3:26

SEIZIN #4307

1 (Of real property)
2 See LAND

SELA #4308

1 Also called SELAH
2 A city in the country of Edom: 2Ki 14:7; Isa 16:1

SELA-HAMMAHLEKOTH #4309

1 A rock in the wilderness of Maon: 1Sa 23:28

SELED #4310

1 A descendant of Jerahmeel: 1Ch 2:30

SELEUCIA #4311

1 (A city of Syria beside the Mediterranean Sea)
2 Paul visits: Ac 13:4

SELF-CONDEMNATION #4312

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Sa 24:17; 1Ki 8:31,32; Job 9:20; Pr 5:12,13; Mt 21:33-41; 23:31; 25:24-27; Mr 12:1-12; Lu 19:21,22; Joh 8:9; Ac 22:24; Ro 2:1
2 See SELF-INCRIMINATION
3 See REMORSE
4 See REPENTANCE
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Achan: Jos 7:19-25
5.2 David: 2Sa 12:5-7
5.3 Ahab: 1Ki 20:39-42

SELF-CONFIDENCE #4313

1 See CONFIDENCE, FALSE

SELF-CONTROL #4314

1 Of Saul: 1Sa 10:27
2 Of David: 1Sa 24:1-15; 26:1-20
3 Of Jesus: Mt 26:62,63; 27:12-14
4 See ABSTINENCE, TOTAL
5 See GRACES, CHRISTIAN
6 See PATIENCE
7 See TACT
8 See also, RASHNESS

SELF-DECEPTION #4315

1 General scriptures concerning: Jas 1:26
2 See CONFIDENCE, FALSE
3 See SECURITY, FALSE

SELF-DEFENSE #4316

1 Accused persons heard in: Mt 27:11-14; Mr 15:2-5; Lu 23:3; Joh 7:51; Ac 2:37-40; 22; 23; 24:10-21; 26

SELF-DELUSION #4317

1 A characteristic of wicked people: Ps 49:18
2 Prosperity frequently leads to: Ps 30:6; Ho 12:8; Lu 12:17-19
3 Obstinate sinners often given up to: Ps 81:11,12; Ho 4:17; 2Th 2:10,11
4 Exhibited in thinking that
4.1 Our own ways are right: Pr 14:12
4.2 We should adhere to established wicked practices: Jer 44:17
4.3 We are pure: Pr 30:12
4.4 We are better than others: Lu 18:11
4.5 We are rich in spiritual things: Re 3:17
4.6 We may have peace while in sin: De 29:19
4.7 We are above adversity: Ps 10:6
4.8 Gifts entitle us to go to heaven: Mt 7:21,22
4.9 Privileges entitle us to enter heaven: Mt 3:9; Lu 13:25,26
4.10 God will not punish our sins: Jer 5:12
4.11 Christ will not come to condemn us: 2Pe 3:4
4.12 Our lives will be prolonged: Isa 56:12; Lu 12:19; Jas 4:13
5 Frequently persevered in, to the end: Mt 7:22; 25:11,12; Lu 13:24,25
6 Fatal consequences of: Mt 7:23; 24:48-51; Lu 12:20; 1Th 5:3
7 EXEMPLIFIED
7.1 Ahab: 1Ki 20:27,34
7.2 Israelites: Ho 12:8
7.3 Jews: Joh 8:33,41
7.4 The Laodicean congregation: Re 3:17
7.5 See CONFIDENCE, FALSE
7.6 See SECURITY, FALSE

SELF-DENIAL #4318

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 22:1-12; 2Sa 24:24; Ps 132:3-5; Pr 16:32; 23:2; Da 10:3; Mt 5:29,30; 8:19-22; 10:37-39; 13:44-46; 16:24,25; 18:8,9; 19:12,21; Mr 2:14; 8:34,35; 9:43; 10:29; 12:43,44; Lu 5:11,27; 9:23,24,57-60; 14:26-33; 18:27-30; 21:2-4; Joh 12:25; Ac 20:22-24; 21:13; Ro 6:6; 8:12,13,35,36; 13:14; 14:1-22; 15:1-5; 1Co 6:12; 8:10-13; 9:12,15,18,19,23,25-27; 10:23,24; 2Co 6:3; Ga 2:20; 5:16,17,24; 6:14; Php 2:4; 3:7-9; Col 3:5; 2Ti 2:4; Tit 2:12; Heb 13:13; 1Pe 2:11-16; 4:1,2; 3Jo 1:7; Re 12:11
2 See CROSS
3 See HUMILITY
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Abraham, when he offered to Lot (his junior) his preference of the land of Canaan: Ge 13:9; with 17:8
4.2 Moses, in choosing rather to suffer affliction with the people of God than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for only a little while: Heb 11:25
4.3 Moses, in taking no compensation from the Israelites for his services: Nu 16:15
4.4 Samuel, in his administration of justice: 1Sa 12:3,4
4.5 The widow of Zarephath, in sharing with Elijah the last of her sustenance: 1Ki 17:12-15
4.6 Daniel, in his abstention: Da 1:8
4.7 Daniel, in refusing rewards from Belshazzar: Da 5:16,17
4.8 Esther, in risking her life for the deliverance of her people: Es 4:16
4.9 The Rechabites, in refusing to drink wine or strong drink, or even to plant vineyards: Jer 35:6,7
4.10 Peter and the other apostles, in abandoning their vocations and following Jesus: Mt 4:20; 9:9; Mr 1:16-20; 2:14; Lu 5:11,27,28
4.11 in forsaking all and following Jesus: Mt 19:27; Mr 10:28
4.12 The widow, who put everything she had into the treasury: Lu 21:4
4.13 The early Christians, in having everything in common: Ac 2:44,45; 4:34
4.14 Barnabas (Joses), in selling his possessions, and giving everything that he had received to the apostles: Ac 4:36,37
4.15 Paul, in not regarding even his life dear to himself: Ac 20:24; Php 3:7,8
4.16 Paul, in not coveting anyone's silver, gold, or apparel: Ac 20:33
4.17 Paul, in laboring for his own support while he also taught: Ac 20:34,35; 1Co 4:12; 10:33

SELF-EXALTATION #4319

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 12:3; Eze 31:10-14; Ob 1:3,4; Lu 14:7-11; 2Co 10:5,17,18; Ga 6:3; 2Th 2:4
2 See PRIDE
3 See SELFISHNESS
4 See SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Pharaoh: Ex 9:17
5.2 Korah, Dathan, and Abiram: Nu 16:1-3
5.3 Sennacherib: 2Ch 32:9-19
5.4 Prince of Tyre, making himself God: Eze 28:2,9
5.5 Nebuchadnezzar: Da 4:30; 5:20
5.6 Belshazzar: Da 5:23
5.7 Simon the Sorcerer: Ac 8:9
5.8 Herod Agrippa I, when deified by the people: Ac 12:20-23

SELF-EXAMINATION #4320

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 13:23; Ps 4:4; 19:12; 26:2; 77:6; 119:59; 139:23,24; Jer 17:9; La 3:40; Hag 1:7; Mt 26:22; Mr 14:19; 1Co 11:27,28,31; 2Co 13:5; Ga 6:3-5
2 See MEDITATION
3 See REPENTANCE
4 See SIN, CONFESSION OF

SELF-INCRIMINATION #4321

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 5:11-27; 1Ki 8:31,32; Ac 22:24
2 See SELF-CONDEMNATION
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Achan: Jos 7:19-25

SELF-INDULGENCE #4322

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Solomon: Ec 2:10
1.2 The rich fool: Lu 12:16-20
1.3 The rich man who feasted every day: Lu 16:19
1.4 See GLUTTONY
1.5 See IDLENESS
1.6 See SLOTHFULNESS
1.7 See also SELF-DENIAL

SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS #4323

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 16:3; De 9:4-6; 1Sa 2:9; Job 6:13; 11:4-6; 12:2; 13:3,13,15,18,19; 16:17,18; 18:2-4; 21:27-29; 22:2,3; 32:1,2; 33:8,9; 35:2,7,8; Ps 10:5,6; Pr 12:15; 14:12; 16:2; 20:6; 21:2; 25:14,27; 26:12; 27:2,21; 28:13,26; 30:12,13; Isa 5:21; 28:17,20; 47:7; 50:11; 64:6; 65:3-5; Jer 2:13,22,23,34,35; 7:4; 8:8; 17:5; 49:4,16; Eze 33:24-26; Ho 12:8; Am 6:13; Hab 2:4; Zep 3:11; Mt 7:22,23; 9:10-13; 16:6; 19:16-22; 22:12,13; 23:29-31; Mr 2:16; 8:15; 10:17-22; Lu 5:30; 7:36-50; 10:25-37; 15:2,25-32; 16:14,15; 18:9-14,18-23; Joh 9:34,39-41; Ro 2:17-20; 3:27; 10:3; 11:19-21; 2Co 1:9; 10:17,18; Ga 6:3; Re 3:17,18
2 See HYPOCRISY
3 See SELF-EXALTATION
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Saul: 1Sa 15:13-31
4.2 Young man, see above
4.3 Lawyer, see above
4.4 Pharisees: Lu 11:33-54; Joh 8:33-59; 9:28-34
4.5 Israel: Ro 10:3
4.6 The Laodicean congregation: Re 3:17

SELF-WILL #4324

1 (Stubbornness)
2 Forbidden: 2Ch 30:8; Ps 75:5
3 Proceeds from
3.1 Unbelief: 2Ki 17:14
3.2 Pride: Ne 9:16,29
3.3 An evil heart: Jer 7:24
4 God knows: Isa 48:4
5 Exhibited in
5.1 Refusing to listen to God: Pr 1:24
5.2 Refusing to listen to the messengers of God: 1Sa 8:19; Jer 44:16; Zec 7:11
5.3 Refusing to walk in the ways of God: Ne 9:17; Isa 42:24; Ps 78:10
5.4 Refusing to listen to (obey) parents: De 21:18,19
5.5 Refusing to receive correction: De 21:18; Jer 5:3; 7:28
5.6 Rebelling against God: De 31:27; Ps 78:8
5.7 Resisting the Holy Spirit: Ac 7:51
5.8 Walking in the counsels of an evil heart: Jer 7:24; with 23:17
5.9 Hardening the neck (metaphorically): Ne 9:16
5.10 Hardening the heart: 2Ch 36:13
5.11 Going backward and not forward: Jer 7:24
5.12 Heinousness of: 1Sa 15:23
6 Servants should
6.1 Be without: Tit 1:7
6.2 Warn the people against: Heb 3:7-12
6.3 Pray that the people may be forgiven for: Ex 34:9; De 9:27
7 Characteristic of wicked people: Pr 7:11; 2Pe 2:10
8 The wicked do not cease from: Jud 2:19
9 Punishment for: De 21:21; Pr 29:1
10 Illustrated: Ps 32:9; Jer 31:18
11 EXEMPLIFIED
11.1 Simeon and Levi: Ge 49:6
11.2 The Israelites: Ex 32:9; De 9:6,13
11.3 King Saul: 1Sa 15:19-23
11.4 David: 2Sa 24:4
11.5 Josiah: 2Ch 35:22
11.6 Zedekiah: 2Ch 36:13
11.7 See OBDURACY

SELFISHNESS #4325

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 4:9; Nu 32:6; Ps 38:11; Pr 11:26; 18:17; 24:11,12; 28:27; Eze 34:18; Mic 3:11; Hag 1:4,9,10; Zec 7:6; Mal 1:10; Mt 19:21,22; Lu 6:32-34; Ro 14:15; 15:1-3; 1Co 10:24; 2Co 5:15; Ga 6:2; Php 2:4,20,21; 2Ti 3:2-4; Jas 2:15,16; 1Jo 3:17
2 See LIBERALITY
3 See POOR
4 See UNSELFISHNESS

SEMACHIAH #4326

1 Son of Shemaiah: 1Ch 26:7

SEMEI #4327

1 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:26

SENAAH #4328

1 A city of unknown location: Ezr 2:35; Ne 7:38

SENATE #4329

1 The Sanhedrin: Ac 5:21
2 Senator (an elder): Ps 105:22
3 See ELDER
4 See GOVERNMENT

SENEH #4330

1 A rock protecting the garrison of the Philistines at Michmash: 1Sa 14:4

SENIR #4331

1 See SHENIR

SENNACHERIB #4332

1 (King of Assyria)
2 Invades Judah; lays siege to Jerusalem, but abandons the country and returns to Assyria: 2Ki 18:17-37; 19:8; 2Ch 32:1-23; Isa 36; 37
3 Death of: 2Ki 19:35-37; Isa 37:36-38

SENSUALITY #4333

1 General scriptures concerning: Ec 2:24; 8:15; 11:9; Isa 22:13; 56:12; Lu 12:19,20; 16:25; 1Co 15:32,33; Jas 5:5; Jude 1:18,19
2 See ADULTERY
3 See DRUNKENNESS
4 See FORNICATION
5 See GLUTTONY
6 See LASCIVIOUSNESS
7 See SELF-INDULGENCE
8 See SODOMY
9 Also see ABSTINENCE, TOTAL
10 See CONTINENCE
11 See SELF-DENIAL
12 See TEMPERANCE

SENTRY #4334

1 See WATCHMAN

SENUAH #4335

1 Father of Judah, a governor of Jerusalem: Ne 11:9

SEORIM #4336

1 A governor of the temple: 1Ch 24:8

SEPHAR #4337

1 A mountain in Arabia: Ge 10:30

SEPHARAD #4338

1 An unknown place, to which the inhabitants of Jerusalem were exiled: Ob 1:20

SEPHARVAIM #4339

1 An Assyrian city, from which the king of Assyria colonized Samaria: 2Ki 17:24,31; 18:34; 19:13; Isa 36:19; 37:13

SEPHARVITES #4340

1 The people of Sepharvaim: 2Ki 17:31

SEPULCHRE #4341

1 (Grave, tomb)
2 See BURIAL

SERAH #4342

1 (Also called SARAH)
2 Daughter of Asher: Ge 46:17; Nu 26:46; 1Ch 7:30

SERAIAH #4343

1 Also called SHEVA, SHISHA, and SHAVSHA
1.1 David's scribe: 2Sa 8:17; 20:25; 1Ki 4:3; 1Ch 18:16
2 Chief priest at the time of collapse of Jerusalem: 2Ki 25:18
2.1 Father of Ezra: Ezr 7:1
2.2 Killed by Nebuchadnezzar: 2Ki 25:18-21; Jer 52:24-27
3 An Israelite captain who surrendered to Gedaliah: 2Ki 25:23; Jer 40:8
4 Son of Kenaz: 1Ch 4:13,14
5 A Simeonite: 1Ch 4:35
6 A priest who returned from the Babylonian captivity: Ezr 2:2; Ne 12:1,12
6.1 Called AZARIAH: Ne 7:7
7 One who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:2
7.1 Possibly identical with number six, see above
8 A ruler of the temple after the captivity: Ne 11:11
9 Son of Azriel
9.1 Commanded by King Jehoiakim to seize the prophet Jeremiah: Jer 36:26
10 A servant of Zedekiah: Jer 51:59,61

SERAPHIM (SERAPHS) #4344

1 Celestial beings: Isa 6:2,6
2 See CHERUBIM

SERED #4345

1 Son of Zebulun: Ge 46:14; Nu 26:26

SERGEANT #4346

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 16:35,38

SERGIUS PAULUS #4347

1 A Roman deputy and convert of Paul: Ac 13:7-12

SERMON #4348

1 Of Jesus, "on the mount,": Mt 5; 6 ; 7
2 Of Jesus, "on the plain,": Lu 6:17-49
3 Beside Lake Galilee: Mt 13:1-52; Mr 4:2-33
4 See PREACHING
5 See MINISTERS

SERPENT #4349

1 Satan appears to Eve in the form of: Ge 3:1-15; 2Co 11:3
2 Subtlety of: Ge 3:1; Ec 10:8; Mt 10:16
3 Curse upon: Ge 3:14,15; 49:17
4 Feeds upon the dust: Ge 3:14; Isa 65:25; Mic 7:17
5 Unfit for food: Mt 7:10
6 Venom of: De 32:24,33; Job 20:16; Ps 58:4; 140:3; Pr 23:31,32; Ac 28:5,6
7 The staff of Moses transformed into: Ex 4:3; 7:15
8 Fiery (poisonous), sent as a plague upon the Israelites: Nu 21:6,7; De 8:15; 1Co 10:9
9 The wound of, miraculously healed by looking upon the bronze snake, erected by Moses: Nu 21:8,9
10 The charming of: Ps 58:4,5; Ec 10:11; Jer 8:17
11 Mentioned in Solomon's riddle: Pr 30:19
12 Constriction of: Re 9:19
13 Sea serpent: Am 9:3
14 The seventy disciples (the best mss have "seventy-two") endued with power over: Lu 10:19
15 The apostles given power over: Mr 16:18; Ac 28:5
16 FIGURATIVE: Isa 14:29; 30:6; 65:25

SERUG #4350

1 An ancestor of Abraham: Ge 11:20-23; 1Ch 1:26
2 Called SARUCH: Lu 3:35

SERVANT #4351

1 Distinguish a bondservant (Greek: doulos), who was a slave, from a hired servant (Greek: diakonos), who was not a slave
2 BOND
2.1 Laws of Moses concerning: Ex 21:1-11,20,21,26,27,32; Le 19:20-22; 25:6,10,35-55; De 15:12,14,18; 24:7
2.2 Kidnapping forbidden: De 21:10-14; 24:7; 1Ti 1:10; Re 18:13
2.3 Fugitive, not to be returned to his master: De 23:15,16
2.4 David erroneously supposed to be a fugitive slave: 1Sa 25:10
2.5 Instances of fugitive
2.5.1 Hagar, commanded by an angel to return to Sarah (Sarai), her owner: : Ge 16:9
2.5.2 Sought by Shimei: 1Ki 2:39-41
2.6 Onesimus interceded for, by Paul: Phm 1:21
2.7 Rights of those born to a master: Ge 14:14; 17:13,27; Ex 21:4; Pr 29:21; Ec 2:7; Jer 2:14
2.8 Bought and sold: Ge 17:13,27; 37:28,36; 39:17; De 28:68; Es 7:4; Eze 27:13; Joe 3:6; Am 8:6; Re 18:13
2.9 Captives of war became slaves: De 20:14; 21:10-14; 2Ki 5:2; 2Ch 28:8,10; La 5:13
2.10 Captive bondservants shared by priests and Levites: Nu 31:28-47
2.11 Thieves punished by being made: Ge 43:18; Ex 22:3
2.12 Defaulting debtors made: Le 25:39; Mt 18:25
2.13 Children of defaulting debtors sold as: 2Ki 4:1-7
2.14 Voluntary servitude of: Le 25:47; De 15:16,17; Jos 9:11-21
2.15 Given as dowry: Ge 29:24,29
2.16 Owned by priests: Le 22:11; Mr 14:66
2.17 Slaves owned slaves: 2Sa 9:10
2.18 The master could marry, or give in marriage: Ex 21:7-10; De 21:10-14; 1Ch 2:34,35
2.19 Taken in concubinage: Ge 16:1,2,6; 30:3,9
2.20 Used as soldiers by Abraham: Ge 14:14
2.21 Must be circumcised: Ge 17:13,27; Ex 12:44
2.22 Must enjoy religious privileges with the master's household: De 12:12,18; 16:11,14; 29:10,11
2.23 Must have rest on the sabbath: Ex 20:10; 23:12; De 5:14
2.24 Equal status of, with other disciples of Jesus: 1Co 7:21,22; 12:13; Ga 3:28; Eph 6:8
2.25 Kindness to, commanded: Le 25:43; Eph 6:9
2.26 Bond service threatened, as a national punishment, for the disobedience of Israel: De 28:68; Joe 3:7,8
2.27 Degrading influences of bondage exemplified by cowardice: Ex 14:11,12; 16:3; Jud 5:16-18,23
2.28 Emancipation of: Ezr 1:1-4; Jer 34:8-22; 1Co 7:21
2.29 Freedmen called "Libertines,": Ac 6:9
2.30 Cruelty to
2.30.1 The Israelites: : Ex 1:8-22; 2:1-4; Ac 7:19,34
2.30.2 An abandoned sick man: 1Sa 30:13
2.31 Kindness to
2.31.1 By the Roman centurion: : Mt 8:8-13; Lu 7:2-10
2.31.2 By Paul: Phm 1:21
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Joseph: Ge 37:26-28,36
3.2 Israelites: Ex 1:10-22; 5:7-14; De 6:12,21
3.3 Gibeonites: Jos 9:22-27
3.4 Canaanites: 1Ki 9:21
3.5 The Jews in Babylon: 2Ch 36:20; Es 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10
3.6 Emancipation of: 2Ch 36:23; Ezr 1:1-4
4 FIGURATIVE: Le 25:42,55; Ps 116:16; Mt 24:45-51; Lu 12:35-48; 17:7-9; Joh 8:32-35; Ro 6:16-22; 1Co 4:1; 7:21-23; Ga 5:13; 1Pe 2:16; 2Pe 2:19; Re 7:3
5 INSTANCES OF GOOD
5.1 Joseph: Ge 39:2-20; 41:9-57; Ac 7:10
5.2 Elisha: 2Ki 2:1-6
5.3 Servants
5.3.1 Of Abraham: : Ge 24
5.3.2 Of Boaz: Ru 2:4
5.3.3 Of Jonathan: 1Sa 14:7
5.3.4 Of Abigail: 1Sa 25:14-17
5.3.5 Of David: 2Sa 12:18; 15:15,21
5.3.6 Of Ziba: 2Sa 9
5.3.7 Of Naaman: 2Ki 5:2,3,13
5.3.8 Of Nehemiah: Ne 4:16,23
5.3.9 Of the Roman centurion: Mt 8:9
5.3.10 Of Cornelius: Ac 10:7
5.4 Onesimus: Phm 1:11
5.5 Servants in the parable of the pounds and the parable of the talents: Mt 25:14-23; Lu 19:12-19
6 WICKED AND UNFAITHFUL
6.1 Jeroboam: 1Ki 11:26
6.2 Gehazi: 2Ki 5:20-27
6.3 Zimri: 1Ki 16:9,10; 2Ki 9:31
6.4 Onesimus: Phm 1:11
6.5 Of Abraham and Lot: Ge 13:7
6.6 Of Abimelech: Ge 21:25
6.7 Of Ziba: 2Sa 16:1-4; with 19:26,27
6.8 Of Absalom: 2Sa 13:28,29; 14:30
6.9 Of Shimei: 1Ki 2:39
6.10 Of Joash: 2Ki 12:19-21
6.11 Of Amon: 2Ki 21:23
6.12 Of Job: Job 19:15,16
6.13 In the parable of the talents and the parable of the pounds: Mt 25:24-30; Lu 19:20-26
6.14 In the parable of the vineyard: Mt 21:33-41; Mr 12:1-9
6.15 Conspiracy by
6.16 See CONSPIRACY
7 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 16:6-9; Ex 20:10; De 5:14; Ne 5:8; Job 19:15,16; 31:13,14; Ps 123:2; Pr 12:9; 13:17; 17:2; 19:10; 25:13; 26:6; 27:18,27; 29:19,21; 30:10,21-23; Ec 7:21; Isa 52:3; Jer 22:13; 34:8-17; La 5:8; Zep 1:9; Mal 1:6; Mt 8:9; 10:24,25; 24:45-51; Lu 12:35-48; 16:1-13; 17:7-9; 22:27; Joh 13:16; 1Co 4:2; 7:21-24; Eph 6:5-9; Col 3:22-25; 1Ti 6:1,2; Tit 2:9,10; 1Pe 2:18-20
7.1 See EMPLOYEE
7.2 See EMPLOYER
7.3 See MASTER
8 HIRED
8.1 Jacob: Ge 29:15; 30:26
8.2 Re-employed: Ge 30:27-34; 31:6,7,41
8.3 Parable of
8.3.1 The laborers of a vineyard: : Mt 20:1-15
8.3.2 The father of the prodigal son: Lu 15:17,19
8.4 The rebellious son: Lu 15:15-19
8.5 Treatment of, more considerate than that of slaves: Le 25:53
8.6 Await employment in the marketplace: Mt 20:1-3
8.7 Wages paid
8.7.1 In kind: : Ge 30:31,32; 2Ch 2:10
8.7.2 In money: Mt 20:2
8.8 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Le 19:13; 25:39-41; De 24:14,15; Job 7:1,2; 14:6; Mal 3:5; Mt 10:9,10; Lu 10:7; Ro 4:4; Col 4:1; 1Ti 5:18; Jas 5:4
8.9 See MASTERS
8.10 See WAGES

SETH #4352

1 The third son of Adam and Eve: Ge 4:25,26; 5:3,8; 1Ch 1:1; Lu 3:38
2 Called SHETH: 1Ch 1:1

SETHUR #4353

1 The representative of Asher among the twelve spies sent into Canaan: Nu 13:13

SEVEN #4354

1 Interesting facts concerning this number
2 DAYS
2.1 Week consists of: Ge 2:3; Ex 20:11; De 5:13,14
2.2 Noah in the ark before the great flood for: Ge 7:4,10
2.3 Noah remains in the ark after sending forth the dove for: Ge 8:10,12
2.4 Mourning for Jacob lasted for: Ge 50:10
2.5 The sympathy for Job by Eliphaz, Bildad, and Zophar for: Job 2:13
2.6 The plague of bloody waters in Egypt lasted for: Ex 7:25
2.7 The Israelites encircled Jericho for: Jos 6:4
2.8 The Passover lasted for: Ex 12:15
2.9 Saul directed by Samuel to stay at Gilgal awaiting the prophet's command for: 1Sa 10:8; 13:8
2.10 The elders of Jabesh-gilead ask for a truce of: 1Sa 11:3
2.11 Dedication of the temple lasted double: 1Ki 8:65
2.12 Ezekiel sits by the Chebar River in astonishment for: Eze 3:15
2.13 The Feast of Tabernacles lasted for: Le 23:34,42
2.14 The consecration of priests and altars lasted for: Ex 29:30,35; Eze 43:25,26
2.15 Defilements lasted for: Le 12:2; 13:4
2.16 Fasts of: 1Sa 31:13; 2Sa 12:16,18,22
2.17 The firstborn of flocks and sheep must remain with their mothers, before being offered: Ex 22:30
2.18 The feast of Ahasuerus continued for: Es 1:5
2.19 Paul waits at Tyre for: Ac 21:4
2.20 Paul stays at Puteoli for: Ac 28:14
3 WEEKS
3.1 In Daniel's vision concerning the coming of the Messiah for: Da 9:25
3.2 Ten times for: Da 9:24
3.3 The period between the Passover Feast and the Feast of Pentecost: Le 23:15
4 MONTHS
4.1 Holy convocations in the seventh month: Le 23:24-44; Nu 29; Eze 45:25
5 YEARS
5.1 Jacob serves for each of his wives for: Ge 29:15-30
5.2 Of abundance for: Ge 41:1-32,53
5.3 A famine lasted in Egypt for: Ge 41:1-32,54-56
5.4 A famine lasted in Canaan for: 2Sa 24:13; 2Ki 8:1
5.5 The insanity of Nebuchadnezzar for: Da 4:32
5.6 Seven times, the period between the jubilees: Le 25:8
6 MISCELLANY OF SEVENS
6.1 Of the ceremonially clean creatures taken into Noah's ark: Ge 7:2
6.2 Abraham gives Abimelech seven lambs: Ge 21:28
6.3 Rams and bullocks to the number of, required in sarifices: Le 23:18; Nu 23:1; 29:32; 1Ch 15:26; Eze 45:23
6.4 The sprinkling of blood seven times: Le 4:6; 14:7
6.5 The sprinkling of oil seven times: Le 14:16
6.6 Seven cows and seven ears of grain in Pharaoh's vision: Ge 41:2-7
6.7 The Israelites surrounded Jericho seven times, and on the seventh day sounding seven trumpets: Jos 6:4
6.8 Elisha's servant looked seven times for the appearance of rain: 1Ki 18:43
6.9 Naaman was required to wash in the Jordan River seven times: 2Ki 5:10
6.10 The seven steps in the temple seen in Ezekiel's vision: Eze 40:22,26
6.11 The heat of Nebuchadnezzars furnace was intensified sevenfold: Da 3:19
6.12 The light of the sun was intensified sevenfold: Isa 30:26
6.13 The threatened punishment of Israel was sevenfold: Le 26:18-21
6.14 Silver was purified seven times: Ps 12:6
6.15 Worshiping seven times a day: Ps 119:164
6.16 Seven chamberlains at the court of Ahasuerus: Es 1:10
6.17 Seven princes: Es 1:14

6.18 Seven counsellors at the court of Artaxerxes: Ezr 7:14
6.19 Seven maidens given to Esther: Es 2:9
6.20 Symbolical
6.20.1 Of many sons: : Ru 4:15; 1Sa 2:5; Jer 15:9
6.20.2 Of liberality: Ec 11:1,2
6.21 Seven magi (wise men): Pr 26:16
6.22 Seven women will seek a polyandrous marriage: Isa 4:1
6.23 Seven shepherds to be sent forth against Assyria: Mic 5:5,6
6.24 Seven lamps and pipes: Zec 4:2
6.25 Seven servants (Greek: diakonoi) in the Jerusalem congregations: Ac 6:3
6.26 Seven congregations in Asia: Re 1:4,20
6.27 Seven seals: Re 5:1
6.28 Seven thunders: Re 10:3
6.29 Seven heads and seven crowns: Re 12:3; 13:1; 17:9
6.30 Seven kings: Re 17:10
6.31 Seven stars: Re 1:16,20; 3:1; Am 5:8
6.32 Seven spirits: Re 1:4; 3:1; 4:5; 5:6
6.33 Seven eyes of the Lord: Zec 3:9; 4:10; Re 5:6
6.34 Seven golden lampstands: Re 1:12
6.35 Seven angels with seven trumpets: Re 8:2
6.36 Seven plagues: Re 15:1
6.37 Seven horns and seven eyes: Re 5:6
6.38 Seven angels with seven plagues: Re 15:6
6.39 Seven golden vials: Re 15:7
6.40 The scarlet-colored beast having seven heads: Re 17:3,7

SEVENEH #4355

1 A city in Egypt: Eze 29:10
2 R. V.): Eze 30:6

SEVENTY #4356

1 The senate of the Israilites composed of seventy elders: Ex 24:1,9; Nu 11:16,24,25
2 The seventy disciples sent forth by Jesus (though the best Greek mss. have "seventy-two"): Lu 10:1-17
3 The Jews in captivity in Babylon for seventy years: Jer 25:11,12; 29:10; Da 9:2; Zec 1:12; 7:5
4 See ISRAEL
5 70 Weeks in the vision of Daniel: Da 9:24

SHAALABBIN #4357

1 See SHAALBIM

SHAALBIM #4358

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Dan: Jos 19:42; Jud 1:35
2 One of Solomon's commissary cities: 1Ki 4:9
3 Called SHAALABBIN: Jos 19:42

SHAAPH #4359

1 Son of Jahdai: 1Ch 2:47
2 Son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:49

SHAARAIM #4360

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah, also called SHARAIM: Jos 15:36; 1Sa 17:52
2 A city in the territory of the tribe of Simeon: 1Ch 4:31

SHAASHGAZ #4361

1 A chamberlain of Ahasuerus: Es 2:14

SHABBETHAI #4362

1 A Levite, assistant to Ezra: Ezr 10:15
2 An expounder of the law: Ne 8:7
3 A chief Levite, an attendant of the temple: Ne 11:16

SHACHIA #4363

1 Son of Shaharaim: 1Ch 8:10

SHADRACH #4364

1 Also called HANANIAH
2 A Hebrew captive in Babylon: Da 1; 2:17,49 ; 3

SHAGE #4365

1 Father of Jonathan, one of David's guard: 1Ch 11:34

SHAHARAIM #4366

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:8

SHAHAZIMAH #4367

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Issachar: Jos 19:22

SHALEM #4368

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 33:18
2 Translated "in peace" (R. V.); "safely" (N. I. V.)

SHALIM #4369

1 A district of unknown location: 1Sa 9:4

SHALISHA #4370

1 A district bordering on Mount Ephraim: 1Sa 9:4

SHALLECHETH #4371

1 One of the gates of the temple: 1Ch 26:16

SHALLUM #4372

1 King of Israel: 2Ki 15:10,13-15
2 The husband of Huldah, the prophetess: 2Ki 22:14; 2Ch 34:22
3 Son of Sisamai: 1Ch 2:40,41
4 See JEHOAHAZ, number three
5 Grandson of Simeon: 1Ch 4:25
6 Son of Zadok: 1Ch 6:12,13; Ezr 7:2
6.1 Called MESHULLAM: 1Ch 9:11; Ne 11:11
7 See SHILLEM
8 A chief porter of the temple: 1Ch 9:17,19,31
9 Father of Jehizkiah: 2Ch 28:12
10 The ancestor of a family of returned exiles: Ezr 2:42; Ne 7:45
11 A porter who put away (divorced) his wife: Ezr 10:24
12 A son of Bani, who put away (divorced) his wife: Ezr 10:42
13 A Jew who repaired a portion of the wall of Jerusalem: Ne 3:12
14 Uncle of Jeremiah: Jer 32:7
15 Father of Maaseiah: Jer 35:4

SHALLUN #4373

1 A Jew who repaired a gate of Jerusalem: Ne 3:15

SHALMAI #4374

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:46; Ne 7:48

SHALMAN #4375

1 Identified by some authorities with Shalmaneser: Ho 10:14
2 Other authorities disagree, and leave his identity uncertain

SHALMANESER #4376

1 (King of Assyria)
2 Overthrows the kingdom of Israel: 2Ki 17:3-6; 18:9-11

SHAMA #4377

1 One of David's heroes: 1Ch 11:44

SHAMARIAH #4378

1 Son of Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:19

SHAME #4379

1 Jesus ashamed of those who deny him: Mr 8:38; Lu 9:26
2 Of Adam and Eve: Ge 3:10
3 Destitute of, the Israelites when they worshiped the golden calf: Ex 32:25
4 The unjust: Zep 3:5
5 Of the cross: Heb 12:2

SHAMER #4380

1 A Levite, father of Bani: 1Ch 6:46
2 An Asherite, son of Heber: 1Ch 7:34
2.1 Called SHOMER: 1Ch 7:32

SHAMGAR #4381

1 A deliverer (judge, hero) of Israel: Jud 3:31; 5:6

SHAMHUTH #4382

1 One of David's captains: 1Ch 27:8

SHAMIR #4383

1 A city in the mountains of Judah: Jos 15:48
2 A city on Mount Ephraim
2.1 The home and burial place of Tola, one of Israel's judges (leaders): Jud 10:1,2
3 Son of Michah, a Levite: 1Ch 24:24

SHAMMA #4384

1 Son of Zophah, an Asherite: 1Ch 7:37

SHAMMAH #4385

1 Son of Reuel: Ge 36:13,17; 1Ch 1:37
2 David's brother: 1Sa 16:9; 17:13
2.1 Called SHIMEAH: 2Sa 13:3,32; 21:21
2.2 Called SHIMMA: 1Ch 2:13
2.3 Called SHIMEA: 1Ch 20:7
3 One of David's mighty men, son of Agee: 2Sa 23:11,12
4 One of David's mighty men: 2Sa 23:25
4.1 Called SHAMMOTH: 1Ch 11:27
5 A Hararite, one of David's mighty men: 2Sa 23:33

SHAMMAI #4386

1 Son of Onam: 1Ch 2:28,32
2 Father of Maon: 1Ch 2:44,45
3 Son of Ezra: 1Ch 4:17

SHAMMOTH #4387

1 One of David's mighty men: 1Ch 11:27
2 Called SHAMMAH: 2Sa 23:25

SHAMMUA #4388

1 The representative of the tribe of Reuben among the twelve spies sent into Canaan: Nu 13:4
2 SHAMMUA
2.1 See SHAMMUAH
3 A Levite, father of Abda: Ne 11:17
3.1 Called SHEMAIAH: 1Ch 9:16
4 A priest: Ne 12:18

SHAMMUAH #4389

1 Son of David: 2Sa 5:14
2 Called SHIMEA: 1Ch 3:5
3 Called SHAMMUA: 1Ch 14:4

SHAMSHERAI #4390

1 Son of Jeroham: 1Ch 8:26

SHAPHAM #4391

1 Chief of Gad: 1Ch 5:12

SHAPHAN #4392

1 A scribe of King Josiah: 2Ki 22:3-14; 2Ch 34:8-20
1.1 Father of Gemariah: Jer 36:10-12
2 The father of Ahikam and the grandfather of Gedaliah: 2Ki 22:12; 25:22; 2Ch 34:20; Jer 26:24; 39:14; 40:5,9,11; 41:2; 43:6
3 Father of Elasah: Jer 29:3
4 Father of Jaazaniah: Eze 8:11

SHAPHAT #4393

1 The representative of the tribe of Simeon among the spies sent into Canaan: Nu 13:5
2 Father of Elisha: 1Ki 19:16,19; 2Ki 3:11; 6:31
3 Son of Shemaiah: 1Ch 3:22
4 A Gadite: 1Ch 5:12
5 Son of Adlai: 1Ch 27:29

SHAPHER #4394

1 A mountain, a camping place of the Israelites in the desert: Nu 33:23,24

SHARAI #4395

1 A descendant of Bani, who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:40

SHARAIM #4396

1 See SHAARAIM

SHARAR #4397

1 Father of Ahiam: 2Sa 23:33
2 Called SACAR: 1Ch 11:35

SHAREZER #4398

1 Son of Sennacherib: 2Ki 19:37; Isa 37:38
2 (R. V.) A delegate to priests and prophets to consult as to a day of humiliation: Zec 7:2

SHARON #4399

1 The maritime slope of Palestine north of the city of Joppa
1.1 David's herds in: 1Ch 27:29
1.2 Roses and beauty of: So 2:1; Isa 33:9; 35:2; 65:10
1.3 Called SARON: Ac 9:35
2 A place that has not been ascertained: 1Ch 5:16

SHARUHEN #4400

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Simeon: Jos 19:6

SHASHAI #4401

1 A descendant of Bani who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:40

SHASHAK #4402

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:14,25

SHAUL #4403

1 Son of Simeon: Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15; Nu 26:13; 1Ch 4:24
2 An ancient king of Edom: 1Ch 1:48,49
2.1 Called SAUL: Ge 36:37
3 Son of Uzziah: 1Ch 6:24

SHAVEH #4404

1 (A valley)
2 Also called "the king's dale,": Ge 14:17
3 Absalom's pillar in: 2Sa 18:18

SHAVEH KIRIATHAIM #4405

1 A valley in Moab: Ge 14:5

SHAVING #4406

1 Forbidden to Nazarites: Nu 6:5; Jud 13:5
2 Forbidden to priests: Eze 44:20
3 See BEARD

SHAVSHA #4407

1 See SERAIAH, number one

SHEAL #4408

1 A descendant of Bani, who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:29

SHEALTIEL #4409

1 Also called SALATHIEL
2 Father of Zerubbabel and an ancestor of Jesus: 1Ch 3:17; Ezr 3:2,8; 5:2; Ne 12:1; Hag 1:1,12,14; 2:2,23; Mt 1:12; Lu 3:27

SHEAR-JASHUB #4410

1 A son of Isaiah: Isa 7:3

SHEARIAH #4411

1 Son of Azel: 1Ch 8:38; 9:44

SHEBA #4412

1 Son of Raamah: Ge 10:7; 1Ch 1:9
2 Son of Joktan: Ge 10:28; 1Ch 1:22
3 Son of Jokshan: Ge 25:3; 1Ch 1:32
4 A Benjamite who led an insurrection against David: 2Sa 20
5 A Gadite: 1Ch 5:13
6 A city of the tribe of Simeon: Jos 19:2
7 Queen of, visits Solomon: 1Ki 10:1; 13; 2Ch 9:1-12
7.1 Kings of, bring gifts to Solomon: Ps 72:10
7.2 Rich in gold: Ps 72:15
7.3 Rich in incense: Jer 6:20
7.4 Merchandise of: Eze 27:22,23; 38:13
7.5 Prophecies concerning the people of, coming into the kingdom of the Messiah: Isa 60:6
7.6 See SABEANS

SHEBAH #4413

1 A name given by Isaac to a particular well: Ge 26:33

SHEBAM #4414

1 A city of the tribe of Reuben: Nu 32:3
2 Apparently also called SHIBMAH and SIBMAH
3 See SIBMAH

SHEBANIAH #4415

1 A priest in the time of David: 1Ch 15:24
2 A Levite who joined Nehemiah in covenant: Ne 9:4,5; 10:10
3 A priest who joined Nehemiah in covenant: Ne 10:4; 12:14
4 A Levite who joined Nehemiah in covenant: Ne 10:12

SHEBARIM #4416

1 A place near the town of Ai: Jos 7:5

SHEBER #4417

1 A son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:48

SHEBNA (SHEBNAH) #4418

1 A scribe of Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:18,26,37; 19:2; Isa 36:3,11,22; 37:2
2 An official of the king: Isa 22:15-19

SHEBUEL #4419

1 Son of Gershom: 1Ch 23:16; 26:24
1.1 Called SHUBAEL: 1Ch 24:20
2 A singer, son of Heman: 1Ch 25:4
2.1 Called SHUBAEL: 1Ch 25:20

SHECANIAH #4420

1 A priest in the time of David: 1Ch 24:11
2 A priest in the time of Hezekiah: 2Ch 31:15

SHECHANIAH #4421

1 A descendant of David: 1Ch 3:21,22
2 Two men whose descendants returned with Ezra from the captivity in Babylon: Ezr 8:3,5
3 A Jew who proposed the putting away (divorce) of Gentile wives to Ezra: Ezr 10:2
4 Father of Shemaiah: Ne 3:29
4.1 Possibly identical with number one
5 Father-in-law of Tobiah: Ne 6:18
6 A Levite who returned with Zerubbabel from the captivity in Babylon: Ne 12:3

SHECHEM #4422

1 Also called SICHEM and SYCHEM, a district in the central part of the land of Canaan
1.1 Abraham lives in: Ge 12:6
1.2 The flocks and herds of Jacob kept in: Ge 37:12-14
1.3 Joseph buried in: Jos 24:32
1.4 Jacob buried in: Ac 7:16; with Ge 50:13
2 Also called SYCHAR, a city of refuge in Mount Ephraim: Jos 20:7; 21:21; Jud 21:19
2.1 Joshua assembled the tribes of Israel at, with all their elders, chiefs, and judges, and presented them before the Lord: Jos 24:1-28
2.2 Joshua buried at: Jos 24:30-32
2.3 Abimelech made king at: Jud 8:31 ; 9
2.4 Rehoboam crowned at: 1Ki 12:1
2.5 Destroyed by Abimelech: Jud 9:45
2.6 Rebuilt by Jeroboam: 1Ki 12:25
2.7 Men of, killed by Ishmael: Jer 41:5
2.8 Jesus visits; disciples made in: Joh 4:1-42
3 Son of Hamor; seduces Jacob's daughter; killed by Jacob's sons: Ge 33:19; 34; Jos 24:32; Jud 9:28
3.1 Called SYCHEM: Ac 7:16
4 Ancestor of the Shechemites: Nu 26:31; Jos 17:2
5 Son of Shemidah: 1Ch 7:19

SHECHEMITES #4423

1 Descendants of Shechem: Nu 26:31

SHEDEUR #4424

1 Father of Elizur: Nu 1:5; 2:10; 7:30,35; 10:18

SHEEP #4425

1 Offered in sacrifice
1.1 By Abel: Ge 4:4
1.2 By Noah: Ge 8:20
1.3 By Abraham: Ge 22:13
2 See OFFERINGS
3 Required in the Mosaic offerings
3.1 See OFFERINGS
4 The land of Bashan adapted to the raising of: De 32:14
5 Also
5.1 Bozrah: Mic 2:12
5.2 Kedar: Eze 27:21
5.3 Nebaioth: Isa 60:7
5.4 Sharon: Isa 65:10
5.5 Jacob's management of: Ge 30:32-40
6 Milk of, used for food: De 32:14
7 Shearing of: Ge 31:19; 38:12-17; Isa 53:7
8 Feasting at the time of shearing: 1Sa 25:11,36; 2Sa 13:23
9 The first fleece of, belonged to the priests and the Levites: De 18:4
10 Tribute (taxes) paid in: 2Ki 3:4; 1Ch 5:21; 2Ch 17:11
11 FIGURATIVE: 1Ch 21:17; Ps 74:1; Jer 13:20
11.1 Of backsliders: Jer 50:6
11.2 Of lost sinners: Mt 9:36; 10:6
11.3 Of the righteous: Jer 50:17; Eze 34; Mt 26:31; Mr 14:27; Joh 10:1-16
11.4 Of the defenselessness of servants of God (Greek: diakonoi): Mt 10:16
11.5 Parable of the lost: Mt 18:11-13; Lu 15:4-7

SHEEP GATE #4426

1 An ancient gate of Jerusalem: Ne 3:1,32; 12:39; Joh 5:2

SHEEP MARKET #4427

1 Of Jerusalem: Joh 5:2
2 Translated in R. V., "sheep gate."

SHEET #4428

1 Of Peter's vision: Ac 10:11

SHEHARIAH #4429

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:26

SHEKEL #4430

1 A weight, equal to twenty gerahs: Ex 30:13; Nu 3:47; Eze 45:12
2 Used to weigh silver: Jos 7:21; Jud 8:26; 17:2,3
3 Fractions of, used in currency: Ex 30:13; 1Sa 9:8; Ne 10:32
4 Used to weigh
4.1 Gold: Ge 24:22; Nu 7:14,20-86; Jos 7:21; 1Ki 10:16
4.2 Cinnamon: Ex 30:23
4.3 Hair: 2Sa 14:26
4.4 Iron: 1Sa 17:7
4.5 Myrrh: Ex 30:23
4.6 Rations: Eze 4:10
5 Fines paid in: De 22:19,29
6 Fees paid in: 1Sa 9:8
7 Sanctuary revenues paid in: Ex 30:13; Ne 10:32
8 Of different standards
8.1 Of the sanctuary: Ex 30:13
8.2 Of the king's weight: 2Sa 14:26
9 Corrupted: Am 8:5

SHEKINAH #4431

1 The visible sign of God's presence on the ark of the testimony in the Holy of Holies: Ex 25:22; Le 16:2; 2Sa 6:2; 2Ki 19:14,15; Ps 80:1; Isa 37:16; Eze 9:3; 10:18; Heb 9:5

SHELAH #4432

1 Son of Judah: Ge 38:5,11,14,26; 46:12; Nu 26:20; 1Ch 2:3; 4:21
2 SHELAH
2.1 See SALAH

SHELANITES #4433

1 Descendants of Shelah: Nu 26:20
2 Apparently called SHILONITES: 1Ch 9:5

SHELEMIAH #4434

1 A porter of the tabernacle: 1Ch 26:14
2 Name of two descendants of Bani who put away (divorced) Gentile wives: Ezr 10:39,41
3 Father of Hananiah: Ne 3:30
4 A priest made treasurer by Nehemiah: Ne 13:13
5 Son of Cushi: Jer 36:14
6 Son of Abdeel, commanded to seize Jeremiah: Jer 36:26
7 Father of Jehucal: Jer 37:3; 38:1
8 Father of Irijah: Jer 37:13

SHELEPH #4435

1 Son of Joktan: Ge 10:26; 1Ch 1:20

SHELESH #4436

1 Son of Helem: 1Ch 7:35

SHELOMI #4437

1 Father of Ahihud: Nu 34:27

SHELOMITH #4438

1 Mother of a blasphemer: Le 24:11
2 Daughter of Zerubbabel: 1Ch 3:19
3 Son of Shimei: 1Ch 23:9
4 A son of Izhar: 1Ch 23:18
4.1 Called SHELOMOTH: 1Ch 24:22
5 A descendant of Eliezer: 1Ch 26:25,26,28
6 A son (daughter?) of Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:20
7 Ancestor of a family that returned with Ezra from the captivity in Babylon: Ezr 8:10

SHELOMOTH #4439

1 See SHELOMITH, number four

SHELUMIEL #4440

1 Son of Zurishaddai, and a leader of the tribe of Simeon in time of Moses: Nu 1:6; 2:12; 7:36,41; 10:19

SHEM #4441

1 (Son of Noah)
2 Preserved in the ark (ship): Ge 5:32; 6:10; 7:13; 9:18; 1Ch 1:4
3 His filial conduct: Ge 9:23-27
4 Descendants of: Ge 10:1,21-31; 11:10-29; 1Ch 1:17-54
5 Called SEM (A. V.): Lu 3:36

SHEMA #4442

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:26
2 A son of Hebron: 1Ch 2:43,44
3 Son of Joel: 1Ch 5:8
3.1 Called SHEMAIAH: 1Ch 5:4
4 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:13
5 A man who stood at the right hand of Ezra when he read the law to the people: Ne 8:4

SHEMAAH #4443

1 Father of two of David's mighty men: 1Ch 12:3

SHEMAIAH #4444

1 A prophet in the time of Rehoboam
1.1 Prevents Rehoboam from war with Jeroboam: 1Ki 12:22-24; 2Ch 11:2-4
1.2 Prophesies the punishment of Rehoboam by Shishak, king of Egypt: 2Ch 12:5,7
1.3 Writes chronicles: 2Ch 12:15
2 A descendant of David: 1Ch 3:22
3 A Simeonite: 1Ch 4:37
4 Son of Joel: 1Ch 5:4
4.1 Called SHEMA: 1Ch 5:8
5 A Merarite: 1Ch 9:14
5.1 In charge of the business of the temple during the time of Nehemiah: Ne 11:15,16
6 Son of Galal: 1Ch 9:16
6.1 Called SHEMMUA: Ne 11:17
7 A chief Levite during the time of David; assisted in moving the ark of the covenant from the house of Obed-edom: 1Ch 15:8,11
8 A Levite who assisted in the divisions (shifts) of the priests: 1Ch 24:6
9 A porter of the temple during the time of David: 1Ch 26:4,6,7
10 A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law: 2Ch 17:8
11 A Levite, son of Jeduthun: 2Ch 29:14
12 A Levite: 2Ch 31:15
13 A Levite who contributed largely for Passover sacrifices: 2Ch 35:9
14 A Jew who returned from Babylon with Ezra: Ezr 8:13
15 A chief man with Ezra: Ezr 8:16
16 A priest who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:21
17 An Israelite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:31
18 Keeper of the east gate of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah: Ne 3:29
19 A false prophet in the time of Nehemiah: Ne 6:10
20 A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:8
21 A priest with Zerubbabel: Ne 12:6,18
22 A priest: Ne 12:35
23 The name of three men who celebrated the dedication of the new wall of Jerusalem: Ne 12:34,36,42
24 Father of the prophet Urijah: Jer 26:20
25 A false prophet: Jer 29:24-32
26 Father of Delaiah: Jer 36:12

SHEMARIAH #4445

1 One of David's mighty men: 1Ch 12:5
2 The name of two Israelites who put away (divorced) Gentile wives: Ezr 10:32,41

SHEMEBER #4446

1 King of Zeboim: Ge 14:2

SHEMER #4447

1 Owner of the site upon which the city of Samaria was built: 1Ki 16:24

SHEMIDA #4448

1 Also called SHEMIDAH
2 Son of Gilead: Nu 26:32; Jos 17:2; 1Ch 7:19

SHEMINITH #4449

1 See MUSIC

SHEMIRAMOTH #4450

1 A Levite musician: 1Ch 15:18,20; 16:5
2 A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law: 2Ch 17:8

SHEMUEL #4451

1 A Simeonite appointed on the committee to divide up the land of Canaan: Nu 34:20
2 SHEMUEL
2.1 See SAMUEL
3 Head of a family in the tribe of Issachar: 1Ch 7:2

SHEN #4452

1 A place of unknown location: 1Sa 7:12

SHENAZAR #4453

1 Son of Jeconiah: 1Ch 3:18

SHENIR #4454

1 Also called SENIR
2 The Amorite name of Mount Hermon: De 3:9; 1Ch 5:23; So 4:8; Eze 27:5

SHEOL #4455

1 See HELL (Hades)

SHEPHAM #4456

1 A place on the eastern boundary of the promised land: Nu 34:10,11

SHEPHATIAH #4457

1 Son of David: 2Sa 3:4; 1Ch 3:3
2 A Benjamite, father of Meshullam: 1Ch 9:8
3 A valiant man who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:5
4 A ruler of the tribe of Simeon: 1Ch 27:16
5 Son of Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 21:2
6 The name of two men, ancestors of families which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon: Ezr 2:4,57; 8:8; Ne 7:9,59
7 A descendant of Perez: Ne 11:4
8 An enemy of Jeremiah: Jer 38:1,4

SHEPHERD #4458

1 One who cares for flocks of sheep: Ge 31:38-40; Ps 78:52,53; Jer 31:10; Am 3:12; Lu 2:8
2 David the, defends his flock against a lion and a bear: 1Sa 17:34,35
3 Causes the flock to rest: Ps 23:2; So 1:7; Jer 33:12
4 Counts the flock: Le 27:32; Jer 33:13
5 Knows each one of his flock by name: Joh 10:3-5
6 Keeps the sheep and goats apart: Mt 25:32
7 Waters the flocks: Ge 29:2-10
8 Keeps the flocks in folds: Nu 32:16; 1Sa 24:3; 2Sa 7:8; Joh 10:1
9 Watch towers of: 2Ch 26:10; Mic 4:8
10 Dogs of: Job 30:1
11 Was an abomination to the Egyptians: Ge 46:34
12 Angels appeared to: Lu 2:8-20
13 INSTANCES OF
13.1 Abel: Ge 4:2
13.2 Rachel: Ge 29:9
13.3 The daughters of Jethro: Ex 2:16
13.4 Moses: Ex 3:1
13.5 David: 1Sa 16:11; 2Sa 7:8; Ps 78:70
14 FIGURATIVE: Ge 49:24

14.1 Of God's care: Ps 23; 78:52; 80:1
14.2 Of prophets, priests, Levites, and civil authorities: Eze 34
14.3 Of Christ: Zec 13:7; Mt 26:31; Joh 10:1-16; Heb 13:20; 1Pe 2:25
14.4 A name given to Jesus: Isa 40:11; Mr 14:27; Joh 10:11; 1Pe 2:25; 5:4
14.5 A name given to Cyrus: Isa 44:28

SHEPHI #4459

1 See SHEPHO

SHEPHO #4460

1 Son of Shobal: Ge 36:23
2 Called SHEPI: 1Ch 1:40

SHEPHUPHAN #4461

1 Son of Bela: 1Ch 8:5

SHERAH #4462

1 Daughter of Ephraim: 1Ch 7:24

SHEREBIAH #4463

1 A Levite assistant to Ezra: Ezr 8:18,24; Ne 8:7; 9:4,5
2 A Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:12; 12:8,24

SHERESH #4464

1 Son of Machir: 1Ch 7:16

SHEREZER #4465

1 A delegate to priests and prophets to consult as to a day of humiliation: Zec 7:2

SHERIFF #4466

1 General scriptures concerning: Da 3:2,3

SHESHACH #4467

1 A symbolical name, apparently applied to the city of Babylon: Jer 25:26; 51:41

SHESHAI #4468

1 A son of Anak: Nu 13:22; Jos 15:14; Jud 1:10

SHESHAN #4469

1 A descendant of Jerahmeel: 1Ch 2:31,34,35

SHESHBAZZAR #4470

1 A name given, apparently, to Zerubbabel: Ezr 1:8,11; 5:14,16
2 See ZERUBBABEL

SHETH #4471

1 1.Translated as "tumult" (R. V.) in: Nu 24:17
2 SHETH
2.1 See SETH

SHETHAR #4472

1 A prince of Persia: Es 1:14

SHETHAR-BOZNAI #4473

1 An official of the king of Persia: Ezr 5:3,6; 6:6,13

SHEVA #4474

1 SHEVA
1.1 See SERAIAH, number one
2 Son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:49

SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD) #4475

1 (Also called THE BREAD OF THE PRESENCE): Heb 9:2
2 Called HALLOWED BREAD: 1Sa 21:6
3 Ordinance concerning: Le 24:5-9
4 Required to be kept before the Lord continually: Ex 25:30; 2Ch 2:4
5 Provided by a yearly per capita tax: Ne 10:32,33
6 Prepared by the Levites: 1Ch 9:32; 23:29
7 "Unlawfully" eaten by David: 1Sa 21:6; Mt 12:3,4; Mr 2:25,26; Lu 6:3,4
8 Placed on the Table of Shewbread (see TABLE OF, below.): Ex 40:22,23
9 TABLE OF: Heb 9:2
10 Ordinances concerning: Ex 25:23-28; 37:10-15
11 Its position in the tabernacle: Ex 26:35; 40:22
12 Furniture of: Ex 25:29,30; 37:16; Nu 4:7
13 Consecration of: Ex 30:26,27,29
14 How removed: Nu 4:7,15
15 For the temple: 1Ki 7:48,50; 2Ch 4:19,22

SHIBBOLETH #4476

1 General scriptures concerning: Jud 12:6

SHIBMAH #4477

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Reuben: Nu 32:38
2 Apparently also called SHEBAM and SIBMAH
3 See SIBMAH

SHICRON #4478

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:11

SHIELD #4479

1 (Defensive armor)
2 Different kinds of, designated as buckler, shield, target: Ps 35:2; Eze 38:4
3 Used by Saul: 2Sa 1:21
4 Used by the Benjamites: 2Ch 14:8; 17:17
5 Uzziah equipped the people of Israel with: 2Ch 26:14
6 Made of brass (bronze): 1Ki 14:27
7 Made of gold: 2Sa 8:7; 1Ki 10:16; 17; 2Ch 9:15,16
8 Made of wood: Eze 39:9,10
9 Made with bosses: Job 15:26
10 Stored in armories: 1Ki 10:17; 2Ch 11:12; 32:5,27
11 Stored in the tabernacle: 2Ki 11:10; 2Ch 23:9
12 Covered when not in use: Isa 22:6
13 Painted red: Na 2:3
14 See ARMS
15 FIGURATIVE
15.1 Of God's protection: Ge 15:1; De 33:29; 2Sa 22:3,36; Ps 5:12; 18:2,35; 33:20; 59:11; 84:9,11; 89:18; Pr 30:5
15.2 Of God's truth: Ps 91:4
15.3 Of an entire army: Jer 46:3

SHIGGAION #4480

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 7; Hab 3:1
2 See MUSIC

SHIHON #4481

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Issachar: Jos 19:19

SHIHOR #4482

1 See SIHOR

SHIHOR-LIBNATH #4483

1 A place on the border of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:26

SHILHI #4484

1 Grandfather of Jehoshaphat: 1Ki 22:42; 2Ch 20:31

SHILHIM #4485

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:32

SHILLEM #4486

1 Also called SHALLUM
2 Son of Naphtali: Ge 46:24; Nu 26:49; 1Ch 7:13

SHILOAH #4487

1 A stream or pool: Isa 8:6
2 Probably identical with SILOAH and SILOAM, which see

SHILOH #4488

1 A name of Jesus: Ge 49:10
2 City of Ephraim, north of Beth-el, and on the highway from Beth-el to Shechem: Jud 21:19
2.1 Tabernacle located at: Jos 18:1-10; Jud 18:31; 21:19; 1Sa 1:3,9,21,24; 2:14; Ps 78:60; Jer 7:12
2.2 Seat of government during the time of Joshua: Jos 21:1,2
2.3 The place of rendezvous for the tribes: Jos 22:9,12; Jud 21:12
2.4 Eli lived at: 1Sa 1:9; 4:12,13
2.5 Eli dies at: 1Sa 4:18
2.6 Ahijah the prophet lives at: 1Ki 14:2
2.7 Devoted men from, killed by Ishmael: Jer 41:5-9

SHILONI #4489

1 Father of Zechariah: Ne 11:5

SHILONITE #4490

1 A man of Shiloh: 1Ki 11:29; 12:15; 15:29; 2Ch 9:29; 10:15
2 Used, apparently, to denote a descendant of Shelah: 1Ch 9:5
2.1 See SHELAMITES

SHILSHAH #4491

1 Son of Zophah: 1Ch 7:37

SHIMEA #4492

1 See SHAMMUAH
2 See SHAMMAH number two
3 A Merarite Levite: 1Ch 6:30
4 Grandfather of Asaph: 1Ch 6:39

SHIMEAH #4493

1 A Benjamite, son of Mikloth: 1Ch 8:32
1.1 Called SHIMEAM: 1Ch 9:38
2 SHIMEAH
2.1 See SHAMMAH, number two

SHIMEAM #4494

1 See SHIMEAH, number one

SHIMEATH #4495

1 Mother of an assassin of King Joash: 2Ki 12:21; 2Ch 24:26

SHIMEATHITES #4496

1 A family of scribes: 1Ch 2:55

SHIMEI #4497

1 Also called SHIMI
1.1 Son of Gershon: Ex 6:17; Nu 3:18; 1Ch 6:17; 23:7,10
2 A Benjamite
2.1 Curses David; David's magnanimity toward: 2Sa 16:5-13; 19:16; 23; with 1Ki 2:36-46
3 An officer of David: 1Ki 1:8
4 One of Solomon's commissary officers: 1Ki 4:18
5 Grandson of Jeconiah: 1Ch 3:19
6 Son of Zacchur: 1Ch 4:26,27
7 A Reubenite
7.1 Son of Gog: 1Ch 5:4
8 A Merarite
8.1 Son of Libni: 1Ch 6:29
9 A Gershonite
9.1 Son of Jahath: 1Ch 6:42
10 Father of a family in the tribe of Benjamin, (in the A. V., called SHIMHI): 1Ch 8:21
11 A Levite: 1Ch 23:9
12 A leader of singers during the time of David: 1Ch 25:17
13 David's overseer of vineyards: 1Ch 27:27
14 A son of Heman: 2Ch 29:14
15 A Levite
15.1 Treasurer of tithes and offerings during the time of Hezekiah: 2Ch 31:12,13
16 A Levite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:23
17 The name of two Israelites who put away (divorced) Gentile wives: Ezr 10:33,38
18 A Benjamite
18.1 Grandfather of Mordecai: Es 2:5
19 The ancestor of a family: Zec 12:13
19.1 Possibly identical with number one

SHIMEON #4498

1 An Israelite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:31

SHIMHI #4499

1 Father of a family in the tribe of Benjamin (in R. V., called SHIMEI): 1Ch 8:21

SHIMI #4500

1 See SHIMEI, number one

SHIMMA #4501

1 See SHAMMAH, number two

SHIMON #4502

1 A man of Judah: 1Ch 4:20

SHIMRATH #4503

1 Son of Shimhi: 1Ch 8:21

SHIMRI #4504

1 Head of a family in the tribe of Simeon: 1Ch 4:37,38
2 Father of one of David's mighty men: 1Ch 11:45
3 A Merarite (in A. V., called SIMRI): 1Ch 26:10
4 A Levite in the time of Hezekiah: 2Ch 29:13

SHIMRITH #4505

1 (A Moabitess)
2 Mother of Jehozabad, murderer of King Joash: 2Ch 24:26
3 Called SHOMER: 2Ki 12:21

SHIMROM #4506

1 See SHIMRON

SHIMRON #4507

1 Son of Issachar: Ge 46:13; Nu 26:24
1.1 Called SHIMROM: 1Ch 7:1
2 A city in the territory of the tribe of Zebulun: Jos 11:1; 19:15
2.1 See SHIMRON-MERON

SHIMRON-MERON #4508

1 A city conquered by Joshua: Jos 12:20
2 Probably identical with SHIMRON, number two, which see

SHIMRONITES #4509

1 The family of Shimron: Nu 26:24

SHIMSHAI #4510

1 A scribe: Ezr 4:8,9,17,23

SHINAB #4511

1 King of Admah: Ge 14:2

SHINAR #4512

1 (The land of)
2 See BABYLON

SHIP #4513

1 Built
1.1 By Noah: Ge 6:13-22
1.2 By Solomon: 1Ki 9:26; 2Ch 8:17
1.3 By Jehoshaphat: 1Ki 22:48; 2Ch 20:35,36
1.4 Of gopher wood: Ge 6:1,4
1.5 Of fir wood: Eze 27:5
1.6 Of bulrushes: Isa 18:2
1.7 Sealed with pitch (tar?): Ge 6:15
2 Equipped with
2.1 A helm: Jas 3:4
2.2 A rudder: Ac 27:40
2.3 Tackling: Isa 33:23; Ac 27:19
3 Sails: Isa 33:23; Ac 27:1,9,17,40
4 Sails embroidered: Eze 27:7
5 Masts: Isa 33:23; Eze 27:5
6 Oars: Jon 1:13; Mr 6:48
7 Figurehead: Ac 28:11
8 An anchor: Ac 27:29,30,40; Heb 6:19
9 Lifeboats: Ac 27:30,32
10 Used in commerce: Ac 21:3; 27:10
11 Used in commerce
11.1 With Tarshish: 1Ki 22:48; Isa 60:9; Jon 1:3
11.2 With Ophir: 1Ki 10:11; 2Ch 8:18
11.3 With Adramyttium: Ac 27:2
11.4 For passenger traffic: Isa 60:9; Jon 1:3; Ac 20:13; 27:2,37; 28:11
11.5 For ferriage: 2Sa 19:18
12 Repaired by caulking: Eze 27:9
13 Wrecked at Ezion-geber: 1Ki 22:48; 2Ch 20:35-37
14 At Melita (Malta): Ac 27:14,44
15 Warships used by Chittim: Nu 24:24; Da 11:30
16 See MARINERS

SHIPHI #4514

1 Father of Ziza: 1Ch 4:37

SHIPHRAH #4515

1 A Hebrew midwife: Ex 1:15

SHIPHTAN #4516

1 Father of the representative of Ephraim who was on the committee which divided up

the promised land among the Israelites: Nu 34:24

SHISHA #4517

1 See SERIAH, number one

SHISHAK #4518

1 (King of Egypt)
2 Gives asylum to Jeroboam: 1Ki 11:40
3 Plunders Jerusalem: 1Ki 14:25,26; 2Ch 12:2-9

SHITRAI #4519

1 A chief herder of David: 1Ch 27:29

SHITTIM #4520

1 Also called ABEL-SHITTIM: Nu 33:49
1.1 A camping place of Israel: Nu 25:1; 33:49
1.2 Joshua sends spies from: Jos 2:1
1.3 The valley of: Joe 3:18
1.4 Balaam prophesies in: Mic 6:5
2 Also called SHITTAH, a tree, the wood of which is fragrant
2.1 Planted and cultivated: Isa 41:19
2.2 The ark of the covenant made of: Ex 25:10
2.3 The staves (long poles) of the ark of the covenant made of: Ex 25:13; 38:6
2.4 The boards in the tabernacle made of: Ex 26:15-37
2.5 The altar of burnt offering made of: Ex 38:1,6

SHIZA #4521

1 (A Reubenite)
2 Father of one of David's mighty men: 1Ch 11:42

SHOA #4522

1 An unknown country or city, or a symbolical term: Eze 23:23

SHOBAB #4523

1 Son of David: 2Sa 5:14; 1Ch 3:5; 14:4
2 Son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:18

SHOBACH #4524

1 Captain of the army of Hadarezer; killed by David's army: 2Sa 10:16,18
2 Called SHOPHACH: 1Ch 19:16,18

SHOBAI #4525

1 A porter, whose descendants returned to Jerusalem with Zerubbabel: Ezr 2:42; Ne 7:45

SHOBAL #4526

1 Son of Seir: Ge 36:20,23,29; 1Ch 1:38,40
2 Son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:50,52
3 Son of Judah: 1Ch 4:1,2

SHOBEK #4527

1 A Jew who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:24

SHOBI #4528

1 (Son of Nahash)
2 Brought supplies to David during his escape from his son Absalom: 2Sa 17:27

SHOCHO #4529

1 See SOCOH, number one

SHOCHOH #4530

1 See SOCOH, number one

SHOCO #4531

1 See SOCOH, number one

SHOE #4532

1 Removed while on holy ground: Ex 3:5; Jos 5:15; Ac 7:33
2 Taken off at a time of mourning: Eze 24:17
3 Of the people of Israel did not get old: De 29:5
4 Loosened as a sign of refusal to observe the levirate marriage: De 25:9; Ru 4:7,8
5 Poor people sold for a pair of: Am 2:6; 8:6
6 Made of badgers' (dugong, porpoise?) skins: Eze 16:10
7 Thong of: Ge 14:23; Isa 5:27; Mr 1:7
8 Loosing of, a humble service: Lu 3:16

SHOHAM #4533

1 A Merarite: 1Ch 24:27

SHOMER #4534

1 SHOMER
1.1 See SHAMER, number two
2 See SHIMRITH

SHOPHACH #4535

1 See SHOBACH

SHOPHAN #4536

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad: Nu 32:35
2 R. V., spelled ATROTH-SHOPHAN

SHOSHANNIM #4537

1 Also called SHUSHAN and SHOSHANNIM-EDUTH
2 A wind instrument, mentioned in the titles of: Ps 45; 60; 69; 80
3 See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

SHOUTING #4538

1 IN JOY AND PRAISE: 1Ch 15:28; 2Ch 15:12-14; Ezr 3:11-13; Ps 5:11; 47:1; Isa 12:6; Lu 17:15; 19:37-41; Ac 3:8,9; Re 5:12-14

SHOVEL #4539

1 A utensil in the tabernacle: Ex 27:3; 38:3; Nu 4:14
2 Temple: 1Ki 7:40; Jer 52:18

SHRINE #4540

1 An idolatrous symbol of the Temple of Diana (Artemis): Ac 19:24

SHUA #4541

1 A Canaanite and the father-in-law of Judah: Ge 38:2,12
1.1 R. V., A. V. SHUAH): 1Ch 2:3
2 Daughter of Heber: 1Ch 7:32

SHUAH #4542

1 Son of Abraham by his wife (concubine), Keturah: Ge 25:2; 1Ch 1:32
2 Brother of Chelub: 1Ch 4:11

SHUAL #4543

1 Son of Zophah: 1Ch 7:36
2 A country of unknown location: 1Sa 13:17

SHUBAEL #4544

1 See SHEBUEL, number one and number two

SHUHAM #4545

1 Son of Dan: Nu 26:42
2 Called HUSHIM: Ge 46:23

SHUNAMMITE #4546

1 A person from the city of Shunem
1.1 Abishag, the girl who took care of David: 1Ki 1:3
1.2 Desired by Adonijah as wife: 1Ki 2:13-25
2 A woman who gave hospitality to Elisha, and whose son he raised to life: 2Ki 4:8-37

SHUNEM #4547

1 A city allotted to the tribe of Issachar: Jos 19:18
2 Elisha lives at, on the roof of the home of the Shunammite woman and her husband: 2Ki 4
3 A girl found at, to take care of David: 1Ki 1:3

SHUNI #4548

1 Son of Gad: Ge 46:16; Nu 26:15

SHUPHAM #4549

1 Son of Benjamin: Nu 26:39

SHUPPIM #4550

1 Son of Ir: 1Ch 7:12,15
2 A Levite: 1Ch 26:16

SHUR #4551

1 A wilderness southwest of Palestine: Ge 16:7; 20:1; 25:18; Ex 15:22; 1Sa 15:7; 27:8

SHUSHAN (SUSA) #4552

1 Capitol of the Medo-Persian Empire: Es 1:2,3; 8:15
2 King's palace at: Ne 1:1; Es 1:2,5; 2:5,8; 4:8,16; 8:14,15; 9:11,15

SHUSHAN-EDUTH #4553

1 See MUSIC

SHUTHELAH #4554

1 Son of Ephraim: Nu 26:35,36; 1Ch 7:20
2 Son of Zabad: 1Ch 7:21

SHUTTLE #4555

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 7:6

SIA #4556

1 See SIAHA

SIAHA #4557

1 Also called SIA
2 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:44; Ne 7:47

SIBBECAI #4558

1 See SIBBECHAI

SIBBECHAI #4559

1 Also called SIBBECAI
2 A captain in David's army: 2Sa 21:18; 1Ch 11:29; 20:4; 27:11

SIBMAH #4560

1 A city of the tribe of Reuben: Jos 13:19; Isa 16:8,9; Jer 48:32
2 Apparently also called SHEBAM: Nu 32:3
3 Called SHIBMAH: Nu 32:38

SIBRAIM #4561

1 A city of Syria: Eze 47:16

SICHEM #4562

1 See SHECHEM

SICK, THE #4563

1 Visiting: Ps 41:6
2 Visiting, a duty: Mt 25:36,43; Jas 1:27
3 FIGURATIVE: Isa 1:5,6; Ho 5:13
3.1 See AFFLICTED
3.2 See AFFLICTION

SICKLE #4564

1 An agricultural implement used for cutting grain: De 23:25; Jer 50:16; Mr 4:29
2 FIGURATIVE
2.1 Of the judgments of God: Joe 3:13; Re 14:14-19

SICKNESS #4565

1 See AFFLICTION
2 See DISEASE

SIDDIM #4566

1 (Vale of, a valley of uncertain location)
2 Scene of the defeat of the king of Sodom: Ge 14:3,8,10

SIDON #4567

1 Also called ZIDON
1.1 Son of Canaan: Ge 10:15; 1Ch 1:13
2 A city on the northern boundary of the Canaanites: Ge 10:19
2.1 Designated by Jacob as the border of the tribe of Zebulun: Ge 49:13
2.2 Was on the northern boundary of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:28; 2Sa 24:6
2.3 Belonged to the land of Israel according to a promise: Jos 13:6
2.4 Inhabitants of, lived in security and without a worry: Jud 18:7
2.5 Israelites failed to make conquest of: Jud 1:31; 3:3
2.6 The inhabitants of, contributed cedar for the first and second temple: 1Ki 5:6; 1Ch 22:4; Ezr 3:7
2.7 Solomon marries women of: 1Ki 11:1
2.8 Ahab marries a woman of: 1Ki 16:31
2.9 People of, come to hear Jesus: Mr 3:8; Lu 6:17
2.10 Inhabitants of, offend Herod Agrippa I: Ac 12:20-23
2.11 Commerce of: Isa 23:2,4,12
2.12 The sailors of: Eze 27:8
2.13 Prophecies concerning: Jer 25:15-22; 27:3-11; 47:4; Eze 28:21-23; 32:30; Joe 3:4-8
2.14 Jesus visits the region of, and heals the daughter of the non-Jewish, Syro-Phoenician woman: Mt 15:21-28; Mr 7:24-31
2.15 Visited by Paul: Ac 27:3

SIEGE #4568

1 An offer of peace must be made to the city before beginning a: De 20:10-12
2 Conducted by erecting embankments parallel to the walls of the besieged city: De 20:19,20; Isa 29:3; 37:33
3 Battering-rams used in
3.1 See BATTERING-RAMS
4 Distress of the inhabitants during a: 2Ki 6:24-29; 25:3; Isa 9:20; 36:12; Jer 19:9
5 Cannibalism during a: 2Ki 6:28,29
6 INSTANCES OF
6.1 Jericho: Jos 6
6.2 Rabbah: 2Sa 11:1
6.3 Abel: 2Sa 20:15
6.4 Gibbethon: 1Ki 15:27
6.5 Tirzah: 1Ki 16:17
6.6 Jerusalem
6.6.1 By the sons of Judah: : Jud 1:8
6.6.2 By David: 2Sa 5:6,9
6.6.3 By Rezin, king of Syria, and Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel: 2Ki 16:5
6.6.4 By Nebuchadnezzar: 2Ki 24:10,11; Da 1:1; 2Ki 25:1-3; Jer 52
6.6.5 By Sennacherib: 2Ch 32:1-23
6.7 Samaria: 1Ki 20:1; 2Ki 6:24; 17:5; 18:9-11

SIEVE #4569

1 FIGURATIVE: Isa 30:28; Am 9:9; Lu 22:31

SIGN #4570

1 A miracle to confirm faith: Mt 12:38; 16:4; 24:3,30; Mr 8:11,12; 13:4; Joh 2:11; 3:2; 4:48
2 Asked for by, and given to
2.1 Abraham: Ge 15:8-17
2.2 Moses: Ex 4:1-9
2.3 Gideon: Jud 6:17,36-40
2.4 Hezekiah: 2Ki 20:8
2.5 Zacharias: Lu 1:18
3 Given to Jeroboam: 1Ki 13:3-5
4 A token of coming events: Mt 16:3,4; 24:3
5 See MIRACLES

SIGNAL #4571

1 Used in war: Isa 18:3
2 See ARMIES
3 See ENSIGNS (banners)
4 See TRUMPETS

SIHON #4572

1 (King of the Amorites)
2 His seat of government at Heshbon: Nu 21:26
3 The proverbial chant celebrating the victory of Sihon over the Moabites: Nu 21:26-30
4 Conquest of his kingdom by the Israelites: Nu 21:21-25; De 2:24-37; 3:2,6,8

SIHOR #4573

1 Also called SHIHOR
2 A river of Egypt, given by some authorities as the Nile River: Jos 13:3; 1Ch 13:5; Isa 23:3; Jer 2:18

SILAS #4574

1 (The short form of the name)
1.1 Also called SILVANUS (the long form of the name)
1.2 Sent to Paul, in Antioch (of Syria), from Jerusalem: Ac 15:22-34
2 Becomes Paul's companion: Ac 15:40,41; 2Co 1:19; 1Th 1:1; 2Th 1:1
3 Imprisoned with Paul in Philippi: Ac 16:19-40
4 Driven, with Paul, from Thessalonica: Ac 17:4-10
5 Left by Paul at Berea: Ac 17:14
6 Rejoins Paul at Corinth: Ac 17:15; 18:5
7 Carries Peter's letter to Asia Minor: 1Pe 5:12

SILK #4575

1 Wearing apparel made of: Pr 31:22; Eze 16:10,13
2 Merchandise of: Re 18:12
3 See COTTON
4 See LINEN

SILLA #4576

1 A place of uncertain location: 2Ki 12:20

SILOAH #4577

1 See SILOAM

SILOAM #4578

1 Also called SHILOAH and SILOAH
2 A pool in Jerusalem: Ne 3:15; Isa 8:6
3 Jesus directs the blind man whom he had healed to wash in: Joh 9:1-11
4 Tower of, in the wall of Jerusalem, falls and kills eighteen people: Lu 13:4

SILVANUS #4579

1 (The long form of the name)
2 See SILAS (the short form of the name)

SILVER #4580

1 From Tarshish: Eze 27:12
2 Refining of: Pr 17:3; 25:4; 26:23; Eze 22:18-22; Jer 6:29,30; Zec 13:9; Mal 3:3
3 See REFINING
4 Used for money: Ge 13:2; 17:12; 20:16; 23:13-16; Am 8:6; Mt 10:9; 26:15; Mr 14:11; Ac 19:19
5 See MONEY
6 For ornamentation of, and in the manufacture of, the utensils for the tabernacle: Ex 26:19; 27:17; 35:24; 36:24; 38:25; Nu 7:13,19,25,31,37,43,49,55,61,67,73,79,85
7 Of the temple: 1Ch 28:14; 29:2-5; Ezr 5:14; 6:5; 8:26; Da 5:2
8 Cups made of: Ge 44:2
9 Trumpets: Nu 10:2
10 Cords: Ec 12:6
11 Chains: Isa 40:19
12 Shrines: Ac 19:24
13 Idols: Ex 20:23; Isa 30:22; Ho 13:2
14 Baskets (R. V.), or filigree (margin, R. V.): Pr 25:11
15 Jewels: So 1:11
16 See JEWELS;
17 Palace: So 8:9
18 Vessels of: Nu 7:85; 1Ki 10:25; 2Sa 8:10; 2Ki 12:13; 1Ch 18:10; 2Ch 24:14; Ezr 1:6; 5:14; 6:5; 8:26; Da 5:2; 11:8
19 Abundance of: 1Ki 10:27; 1Ch 22:14; 29:2-7; 2Ch 1:15; Ec 2:8; Isa 2:7
20 Dross from: Pr 25:4; 26:23
21 Reprobate: Jer 6:30
22 Workers in: 2Ch 2:14; Ac 19:24
23 See SMITH
24 See MONEY
25 SYMBOLICAL: Da 2:32,35

SILVERSMITH #4581

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 19:24
2 See SMITH

SIMEON #4582

1 Son of Jacob: Ge 29:33; 35:23; Ex 1:1,2; 1Ch 2:1
1.1 With Levi avenges upon the Shechemites the seduction of Dinah: Ge 34; 49:5-7
1.2 Jacob's denunciation of: Ge 34:30; 49:5-7
1.3 Goes down into Egypt to buy corn (graini); is imprisoned by Joseph, and is detained: Ge 42:24,36; 43:23
1.4 His sons: Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15; 1Ch 4:24-37
1.5 Descendants of: Nu 26:12-14
1.6 See TRIBE OF, below
2 TRIBE OF
2.1 Military enrollment of, at Sinai: Nu 1:22,23; 2:13
2.2 On the plains of Moab: Nu 26:14
2.3 Place of, in camping and marching: Nu 2:12; 10:18,19
2.4 Inheritance allotted to: Jos 19:1-9; Jud 1:3-17; 1Ch 4:24-43
2.5 Stood on Mount Gerizim to bless at the time of the recounting of the law of Moses: De 27:12
2.6 Joined with the people of Judah and Benjamin in the renewal of the Passover: 2Ch 15:9; with 15:1-15
2.7 Idolatry of: 2Ch 34:6; with 34:1-7
2.8 See ISRAEL
3 A devout man in Jerusalem
3.1 Blesses Jesus (when an infant) in the temple: Lu 2:25-35
4 An ancestor of Jesus: Lu 3:30
5 A disciple
5.1 Also called NIGER: Ac 13:1
6 Name given to Peter: Ac 15:14
6.1 See PETER

SIMILITUDE #4583

1 General scriptures concerning: Ho 12:10
2 See FIGURES
3 See PARABLES: SYMBOLS
4 See TYPES

SIMON #4584

1 SIMON
1.1 See PETER
2 One of the twelve apostles; a revolutionary and a patriot
2.1 Called "THE CANAANITE," (from the Hebrew root meaning "religious zeal": Mt 10:4; Mr 3:18
2.2 Called "ZELOTES,": Lu 6:15; Ac 1:13
3 A physical half-brother of Jesus: Mt 13:55; Mr 6:3
4 A leper
4.1 Jesus dines with: Mt 26:6; Mr 14:3
5 A man from the city of Cyrene
5.1 Compelled to carry Jesus' cross: Mt 27:32; Mr 15:21; Lu 23:26
6 A Pharisee
6.1 Jesus dines with: Lu 7:36-44
7 The father of Judas Iscariot: Joh 6:71; 12:4; 13:2,26
8 A sorcerer (also called Simon Magus)
8.1 Converted by Philip
8.2 Rebuked by Peter: Ac 8:9-13,18-24
9 A tanner
9.1 Peter lodges with: Ac 9:43; 10:6,17,32

SIMONY #4585

1 Ecclesiastical corruption: Ac 8:18,19

SIMRI #4586

1 A Merarite: 1Ch 26:10
2 In R. V., called SHIMRI

SIN (1) #4587

1 MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
1.1 Paul's discussion of the responsibility for: Ro 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8 ; 9
1.2 Degrees in: Lu 7:41-47; 12:47,48
1.3 Progressive: De 29:19; 1Ki 16:31; Ps 1:1; Isa 5:18; 30:1; Jer 9:3; 16:11,12; Ho 13:2; 2Ti 3:13
1.4 Its progressiveness exemplified in Joseph's brothers
1.4.1 1. Jealousy: : Ge 37:4
1.4.2 2. Conspiracy: Ge 37:18
1.4.3 3. Murder: Ge 37:20
1.5 Sinfulness of: Job 22:5; Ps 25:11; Isa 1:18; Ro 7:13
1.6 Defiles: Ps 51:2,7; Isa 1:18; 1Jo 1:7
1.7 See DEFILEMENT
1.8 To be hated: De 7:26; Ps 119:113
1.9 Against the body: Ec 5:6
1.10 The entangling: Heb 12:1
1.11 Little sins: So 2:15
1.12 The unpardonable: Mt 12:31; Mr 3:29; Lu 12:10; 1Jo 5:16,17
1.13 Instances of unpardonable
1.13.1 Israel's: : Nu 14:26-45
1.13.2 Of Eli's household: 1Sa 3:14
1.14 See REPROBACY
1.15 No escape from the consequences of: Ge 3:8-12; Isa 28:18-22; Am 9:1-4; Mt 23:33; Heb 2:3
1.16 See PUNISHMENT, NO ESCAPE FROM
1.17 Attempt to cover, vain: Isa 29:15; 59:6
1.18 Secret sins: Ps 19:12; 44:21; 64:2; 90:8; Ec 12:14; Eze 8:12; 11:5; Mt 10:26; Lu 8:17; 12:2,3; Joh 3:20; Ro 2:16; Eph 5:12
1.19 Fools mock at: Pr 14:9
1.20 Against knowledge: Pr 26:11; Lu 12:47,48; Joh 9:41; 15:22; Ro 1:21,32; 2:17-23; Heb 10:26; Jas 4:17; 2Pe 2:21,22
1.21 See IGNORANCE, SINS OF
1.22 Not counted against righteous people: Ps 32:2
1.23 Ignorant: Ro 5:13
1.24 Redeemed: 2Co 5:19
1.25 Pleasures of: Job 20:12-16; 21:12,13; Lu 8:14
1.26 See PLEASURES, WORLDLY
1.27 In believers is a reproach to the Lord: 2Sa 12:14
1.28 None in heaven: Re 22:3,4
2 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO, DEFINING AND ILLUSTRATING: De 29:18; 2Ch 12:14; Job 14:4; 22:5; Ps 25:11; 95:10; Pr 4:23; 24:8,9; Ec 5:6; Isa 1:6,18; 44:20; Jer 7:24; 17:9; Eze 20:16; Mt 5:28; 7:17,18; 12:31,33-35; 13:24,25,38,39; 15:2-20; Mr 3:29; Lu 6:45; 12:10; Joh 8:34,44; Ro 5:12-21; 7:7,13; 14:23; 1Co 5:6; Eph 2:1,2; Heb 3:13; 12:15; Jas 1:14,15; 2:10,11; 4:1-3,17; 2Pe 1:4; 1Jo 3:4,6,8-10,15; 5:16,17
2.1 For various phases of, and those related to this topic, not found under this heading, see the following
2.2 See ATONEMENT
2.3 See CONVICTION
2.4 See DEPRAVITY
2.5 See REGENERATION
2.6 See REPENTANCE
2.7 See REPROBACY
2.8 See SALVATION
2.9 See SANCTIFICATION
2.10 See WICKED, THE PUNISHMENT OF
3 CONFESSION OF: Le 16:21; Nu 14:40; 2Sa 24:10,17; 1Ch 21:17; 2Ch 29:6; Ezr 9:4-7,10-15; Ne 1:6-9; 9:2,3,5-38; Job 7:20; 9:20; 13:23; 40:4; 42:5; Ps 32:5; 38:3,4,18; 40:11,12; 41:4; 51:2-5; 69:5; 73:21,22; 106:6; 119:59,60,176; 130:3; Isa 6:5; 26:13; 59:12-15; 64:5-7; Jer 3:21,22,25; 8:14,15; 14:7,20; 31:18,19; La 1:18,20; 3:40-42; Da 9:5,6,8-11,15; Lu 15:17-21; 1Co 15:9; Jas 5:16; 1Jo 1:8-10
4 CONSEQUENCES OF, ENTAILED UPON CHILDREN: Ex 20:5; 34:7; Le 26:39,40; Nu 14:33; Job 5:4; 18:19; 21:19; Ps 21:10; 37:28; 109:9; Pr 14:11; Isa 14:20-22; 65:7; Jer 31:29,30; 32:18; La 5:7; Ro 5:12-21
4.1 See WICKED
5 CONVICTION OF
5.1 See CONVICTION
5.2 See REPENTANCE, INSTANCES OF
6 FORGIVENESS OF: Ex 34:6,7; Le 4:20,26,31,35; 5:4-13; Nu 14:18,20; 15:25; 2Sa 12:13; 1Ki 8:22-50; Job 10:14; Ps 19:12; 25:7,11,18; 32:1,2,5; 51:9; 65:3; 79:9; 85:2,3; 99:8; 103:12; 130:4; Isa 1:18; 6:6,7; 43:25,26; 44:21,22; 55:6,7; Jer 2:22; 5:1,7; 31:34; 33:8; Eze 18:21,22; 33:14-16; Mt 1:21; 3:6; 6:12,14,15; 9:2,6; 12:31,32; 18:23-27,35; 26:28; Mr 2:5,7; 3:28; 11:26; Lu 3:3; 5:21,24; 12:10; 24:47; Joh 8:11; 20:23; Ac 2:38; 10:36,43; 13:38,39; 26:16-18; Ro 4:7,8; Eph 4:32; Col 2:13; Heb 8:12; 9:22; 10:2,17,18; Jas 5:15,20; 1Jo 1:7,9; 2:1,2,12; 5:16; Re 1:5
6.1 See ATONEMENT
6.2 See CONVICTION
6.3 See OFFERINGS
6.4 See REPENTANCE
7 FRUITS OF: Ge 3:7-24; 4:9-14; 6:5-7; De 29:18; 1Ki 13:33,34; Job 4:8; 5:2; 13:26; 20:11; Ps 5:10; 9:15,16; 10:2; 94:23; 141:10; Pr 1:31; 3:35; 5:22,23; 8:36; 10:24,29-31; 11:5-7,18,19,27,29; 12:13,14,21,26; 13:5,6,15; 22:8; 27:8; 28:1; 29:6; 30:20; Isa 3:9,11; 9:18; 14:21; 50:11; 57:20,21; Jer 2:17,19; 4:18; 5:25; 7:19; 14:16; 21:14; Eze 11:21; 22:31; 23:31-35; Ho 8:7; 10:13; 12:14; 13:9; Mic 7:13; Mr 7:21-23; Ac 9:5; Ro 5:12-21; 7:5; 1Co 3:3; 6:9-11; Ga 5:19-21; 6:7,8; 1Pe 4:3
8 KNOWN TO GOD: Ge 3:11; 4:10; 18:13; Ex 16:8,9,12; Nu 12:2; 14:26,27; De 1:34; 31:21; 32:34; Jos 7:10-15; Job 10:14; 11:11; 13:27; 14:16,17; 20:27; 34:21,22,25; 24:23; Ps 44:20,21; 69:5; 90:8; 94:11; Ec 5:8; Isa 29:15; Jer 2:22; 16:17; 29:23; Eze 21:24; Ho 5:3; 7:2; Am 5:12; 9:1-4,8; Hab 2:11; Mal 2:14; Mt 10:26; 22:18; 26:46; Lu 6:8; Joh 4:17-19; 5:42; 6:64; 13:11; Re 2:23
8.1 See GOD, OMNISCIENT
8.2 See JESUS, OMNISCIENCE OF
9 LOVE OF: Job 15:16; 20:12,13; Pr 2:14; 4:17; 10:23; 16:30; 26:11; Jer 14:10; Eze 20:16; Ho 4:8; 9:10; Mic 7:3; Joh 3:19,20; 12:43; 1Pe 3:19,20; 2Pe 2:22
9.1 See REPROBACY
9.2 See WICKED, DESCRIBED
10 NATIONAL, PUNISHMENT OF: Ge 6:5-7; 7:21,22; Le 26:14-38; De 9:5; Job 34:29,30; Isa 19:4; Jer 12:17; 25:31-38; 46:28; Eze 16:49,50; Jon 1:2
10.1 See GOVERNMENT
10.2 See NATIONS
11 INSTANCES OF
11.1 The Sodomites: Ge 18:20
11.2 The Egyptians: Ex 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14
11.3 See EGYPT
11.4 The Israelites: Le 26:14-39; De 32:30; 2Sa 21:1; 24:1; 2Ki 24:3,4,20; 2Ch 36:21; Ezr 9; Ne 9:36,37; Isa 1:21-23; 3:4,8; 5; 59:1-15; Jer 2; 5; 6; 9; 23; 30:11-15; La 1:3,8,14; 4:6; Eze 2; 7; 22; 24:6-14; 28:18; 33:25,26; 36:16-20; 39:23,24; 44:4-14; Ho 4:1-11; 6:8-10; 7:1-7; 13; Am 2; 5; Mic 6; 7:2-6
11.5 Babylon: Jer 50:45,46; 51
11.6 See BABYLON
11.7 Also note the prophecies cited under the following topics
11.8 See ASSYRIA
11.9 See DAMASCUS
11.10 See EDOM
11.11 See ELAM
11.12 See ETHIOPIA
11.13 See PHILISTINES
11.14 See SYRIA
12 PUNISHMENT OF: Ge 2:17; 3:16-19; 4:7; 6:3,5-7; 18:20; 19:13; Ex 32:33,34; 34:7; Le 26:14-21; Nu 15:30,31; 32:23; Job 21:17; Ps 95:10,11; Jer 44:2,3,5,6
12.1 See PUNISHMENT
12.2 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF
13 REPUGNANT TO GOD: Ge 6:6,7; Nu 22:32; De 25:16; 32:19; 2Sa 11:27; 1Ki 14:22; Ps 5:4-6; 10:3; 11:5; 78:59; 95:10; 106:40; Pr 3:32; 6:16-19; 11:20; 15:8,9,26; 21:27; Isa 43:24; Jer 25:7; 44:4,21,22; Hab 1:13; Zec 8:17; Lu 16:15; Re 2:6,15
13.1 See GOD, HOLINESS OF
13.2 See HOLINESS
14 REPUGNANT TO RIGHTEOUS PEOPLE: Ge 39:7-9; De 7:26; Job 1:1; 21:16; 22:18; Ps 26:5,9; 84:10; 101:3,4,7; 119:104,113,128,163; 120:2,5-7; 139:19-22; Pr 18:13; 29:27; Jer 9:2; Ro 7:15,19,23,24; 2Pe 2:7,8; Jude 1:23; Re 2:2
14.1 See HOLINESS
15 SEPARATES FROM GOD: De 31:17,18; Jos 7:12; 2Ch 24:20; Job 13:24; 23:3,8,9; Ps 78:59-61; Isa 59:1,2; 64:7; Eze 23:18; Ho 9:12; Am 3:2,3; Mic 3:4; Mt 7:23; 25:41; Lu 13:27; Ro 8:7; Heb 12:14
15.1 See GOD, HOLINESS OF
15.2 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

SIN (2) #4588

1 Desert of, a wilderness between Elim and Sinai
1.1 The people of Israel journey through: Ex 16:1
1.2 The complaint for bread in: Ex 16:2
1.3 Manna and quail given in: Ex 16:4-36
1.4 Counted in: Nu 26:64
2 A city of Egypt: Eze 30:15

SIN MONEY #4589

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ki 12:16
2 See CONSCIENCE MONEY

SINA #4590

1 See SINAI

SINAI #4591

1 A mountain in the peninsula east of the Red Sea
1.1 Also called SINA-HORA
1.2 The people of Israel arrive at, in their wanderings in the wilderness: Ex 16:1; 19:2; De 1:2
1.3 The law delivered to Moses upon: Ex 19:3-25; 20; 24:12-18; 32:15,16; 34:2-4; Le 7:38; 25:1; 26:46; 27:34; Nu 3:1; De 4:15; 5:26; 29:1; 33:2; Ne 9:13; Ps 68:8,17; Mal 4:4; Ac 7:30,38
2 FIGURATIVE: Ga 4:24,25
2.1 See HOREB
2.2 See ISRAELITES
3 Wilderness of
3.1 The people of Israel journeyed in: Nu 10:12
3.2 Kept the Passover Festival in: Nu 9:1-5
3.3 Counted in: Nu 26:64

SINCERITY #4592

1 Does not exempt from guilt: Ge 20
2 See IGNORANCE, SINS OF
3 Forgiveness of enemies must be sincere: Mt 18:35
4 Servants must render honest service: Eph 6:5-7
5 Whatever is done must be done with: 1Co 10:31
6 Jesus was an example of: 1Pe 2:22
7 Servants of should be examples of: Tit 2:7
8 Opposed to fleshly wisdom: 2Co 1:12
9 Should characterize
9.1 Our love toward God: 2Co 8:8,24
9.2 Our love toward Jesus: Eph 6:24
9.3 Our service toward God: Jos 24:14
9.4 Our faith: 1Ti 1:5

9.5 Our love to one another: Ro 12:9; 1Pe 1:22; 1Jo 3:18
9.6 Our whole conduct: 2Co 1:12
9.7 The preaching of the gospel: 2Co 2:17; 1Th 2:3-5
10 A characteristic of the doctrines of the gospel: 1Pe 2:2
11 The gospel sometimes preached without: Php 1:16
12 Evil people are devoid of: Ps 5:9; 55:21
13 Exhortations to: 1Co 5:8; 1Pe 2:1
14 Prayer for, on behalf of others: Php 1:10
15 Blessedness of: Ps 32:2
16 EXEMPLIFIED
16.1 By some men of the tribe of Zebulun: 1Ch 12:33
16.2 By Hezekiah: Isa 38:3
16.3 By Nathanael: Joh 1:47
16.4 By Paul: 2Co 1:12
16.5 By Timothy: 2Ti 1:5
16.6 By Lois and Eunice: 2Ti 1:5

SINEWS #4593

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 10:11; 30:17; Isa 48:4; Eze 37:6,8

SINGERS #4594

1 See MUSIC

SINGING #4595

1 See MUSIC

SINIM #4596

1 An unknown land, conjectured by some authorities to be China: Isa 49:12

SINITES #4597

1 A tribe of Canaanites: Ge 10:17; 1Ch 1:15

SINLESSNESS #4598

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 119:3; Ac 24:16; Php 1:9-11; 1Th 3:13; 5:23; 1Pe 4:1,2; 1Jo 1:8,10; 3:6,9

SINNER #4599

1 See WICKED

SION #4600

1 A name of Mount Hermon: De 4:48
2 SION
2.1 See ZION

SIPHMOTH #4601

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: 1Sa 30:28

SIPPAI #4602

1 A Philistine giant: 1Ch 20:4
2 Called SAPH: 2Sa 21:18

SIRAH #4603

1 The name of a well: 2Sa 3:26

SIRION #4604

1 Sidonian name of Mount Hermon: De 3:9; Ps 29:6

SISAMAI #4605

1 Son of Eleasah: 1Ch 2:40

SISERA #4606

1 Captain of a Canaanite army, defeated by Barak; killed by Jael: Jud 4; 5:20-31; 1Sa 12:9; Ps 83:9
2 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:53; Ne 7:55

SITNAH #4607

1 A name given by Isaac to a particular well where strife had occurred: Ge 26:21

SIVAN #4608

1 Third month (June): Es 8:9

SKEPTICISM #4609

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 21:15; 22:17; Ps 14:1; 53:1; Zep 1:12; Mal 3:14
2 Of Pharaoh: Ex 5:2
3 Of Thomas: Joh 20:25-28
4 See UNBELIEF

SKIN #4610

1 Clothes of: Ge 3:21
2 For covering the tabernacle: Ex 25:5; Nu 4:8-14
3 Diseases of: Le 13:38,39; De 28:27; Job 7:5
4 See BOILS
5 See LEPROSY

SKIRT #4611

1 See DRESS

SLANDER #4612

1 Comes from the evil heart: Lu 6:45
2 Often arises from hatred: Ps 109:3
3 Idleness leads to: 1Ti 5:13
4 Evil people addicted to: Ps 50:20
5 Hypocrites habitually: Pr 11:9
6 A characteristic of the Devil: Re 12:10
7 Wicked people love: Ps 52:4
8 Those who indulge in, are fools: Pr 10:18
9 Women warned against: Tit 2:3
10 Wives of God's servants should avoid: 1Ti 3:11
11 Christ was exposed to: Ps 35:11; Mt 26:60
12 Rulers exposed to: Jude 1:8
13 Servants of God exposed to: Ro 3:8; 2Co 6:8
14 The nearest relations exposed to: Ps 50:20
15 Saints exposed to: Ps 38:12; 109:2; 1Pe 4:4
16 Saints should keep their tongues from: Ps 34:13; with 1Pe 3:10
17 Saints should lay aside: Eph 4:31
18 Should be warned against: Tit 3:1,2
19 Should give no occasion for: 1Pe 2:12; 3:16
20 Should return good for: 1Co 4:13
21 Blessed in enduring: Mt 5:11
22 Characterized as avoiding: Ps 15:1,3
23 Should not be listened to: 1Sa 24:9
24 Causes anger: Pr 25:23
25 Effects of
25.1 Separating friends: Pr 16:28; 17:9
25.2 Deadly wounds: Pr 18:8; 26:22
25.3 Strife: Pr 26:20
25.4 Discord among brethren: Pr 6:19
25.5 Murder: Ps 31:13; Eze 22:9
26 The tongue of, is a scourge: Job 5:21
27 Is venomous: Ps 140:3; Ec 10:11
28 Is destructive: Pr 11:9
29 End of, is mischievous madness: Ec 10:13
30 People shall give account for: Mt 12:36
31 Punishment for: De 19:16-21
32 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ex 23:1; De 22:13-19; Job 5:21; Ps 41:6-9; 50:20; 101:5; Pr 10:18; 25:23; Jer 6:28; 9:4; Ro 1:29,30; 1Co 4:13; 6:10; 2Co 12:20; Jas 4:11; 1Pe 2:1; 2Pe 2:10
33 INSTANCES OF
33.1 Joseph by Potiphar's wife: Ge 39:14-18
33.2 The land of Canaan misrepresented by the spies: Nu 14:36
33.3 Of Mephiboseth, by Ziba: 2Sa 16:3; 19:24-30
33.4 Of David, by his enemies: Ps 31:13; 35:21; 41:5; 64:3; 140:3
33.5 Of Naboth, by Jezebel: 1Ki 21:9-14
33.6 Of Jeremiah, by the Jews: Jer 18:18
33.7 Of Jesus, by the Jews falsely charging that he was a winebibber (wino): Mt 11:19
33.8 That he blasphemed: Mr 14:64; Joh 5:18
33.9 That he had a demon: Joh 8:48,52; 10:20
33.10 That he was seditious: Lu 22:65; 23:5
33.11 That he was a king: Lu 23:2; Joh 18:37; with 19:1-5
33.12 Of Paul
33.13 See PAUL
33.14 See ACCUSATION, FALSE
33.15 See FALSE WITNESS
33.16 See FALSEHOOD
33.17 See SPEAKING EVIL

SLAVERY #4613

1 See SERVANT, BOND

SLEEP #4614

1 From God: Ps 127:2
2 Of the sluggard (very lazy person): Pr 6:9,10
3 Of Jesus: Mt 8:24; Mr 4:38; Lu 8:23
4 A symbol of death: Joh 14:12; Mt 9:24; Mr 5:39; Lu 8:52; Joh 11:11,12; 1Th 4:14
5 See DEATH

SLIME #4615

1 (A cement made of asphaltum)
2 The Valley of Siddim afforded: Ge 14:10
3 Used at Babel: Ge 11:3
4 Used in Noah's ark: Ge 6:14
5 Used in the ark (small basket) of Moses when he was an infant: Ex 2:3
6 Flammable: Isa 34:9

SLING #4616

1 Used for throwing stones: Pr 26:8
2 David kills Goliath with a: 1Sa 17:40-50
3 Dextrous use of: Jud 20:16
4 Used in war: Jud 20:16; 2Ki 3:25; 2Ch 26:14
5 See ARMIES
6 See ARMS

SLOTHFULNESS #4617

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 6:6-11; 10:4,5,26; 12:24,27; 13:4; 15:19; 18:9; 19:15,24; 20:4; 21:25; 22:13; 23:21; 24:30-34; 26:13-16; Ec 10:18; Isa 56:10; Mt 25:26,27; Ro 12:11; 2Th 3:10-12; Heb 6:12
2 See IDLENESS
3 See INDUSTRY

SLUGGARD #4618

1 (A very lazy person)
2 See IDLENESS

SMITH #4619

1 (A worker in metals)
2 Tubal-cain: Ge 4:22
3 Bezaleel: Ex 31:1-11
4 The Philistines: 1Sa 13:19
5 Jewish, carried away captive to Babylon: 2Ki 24:14; Jer 24:1
6 The manufacturers of idols: Isa 41:7; 44:12
7 Genius of, from God: Ex 31:3-5; 35:30-35; Isa 54:16

SMITING #4620

1 See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

SMOKE #4621

1 FIGURATIVE: Isa 6:4; Ho 13:3

SMYRNA #4622

1 (A city of Ionia)
2 One of the seven congregations in: Re 1:11; 2:8

SNAIL #4623

1 (A crustacean)
2 Forbidden as food: Le 11:30
3 Perishable: Ps 58:8

SNARE #4624

1 General scriptures concerning: Am 3:5
2 FIGURATIVE
2.1 Of the evils in life of wicked people: Job 18:8-10
2.2 Of the devices of evil people to deceive the righteous: Ps 91:3; Jer 5:26
2.3 See AMBUSH
2.4 See CONSPIRACY
2.5 See PIT

SNOW #4625

1 In Palestine: 2Sa 23:20
2 In Uz: Job 6:16; 9:30; 37:6
3 On Mount Lebanon: Jer 18:14
4 FIGURATIVE
4.1 Of purity: Ps 51:7; Isa 1:18; La 4:7

SNUFFDISHES #4626

1 In the tabernacle: Ex 25:38

SNUFFERS #4627

1 Provided for the lamps in the temple: 1Ki 7:50; 2Ki 12:13; 25:14; Jer 52:18

SO #4628

1 King of Egypt: 2Ki 17:4

SOAP #4629

1 A washing compound: Jer 2:22; Mal 3:2

SOBRIETY #4630

1 (Clear thinking)
2 Commanded: 1Pe 1:13; 5:8
3 The gospel designed to teach: Tit 2:12
4 With watchfulness: 1Th 5:6
5 With prayer: 1Pe 4:7
6 Required in
6.1 God's servants: 1Ti 3:2,3; Tit 1:8
6.2 Wives of servants of God: 1Ti 3:11
6.3 Aged men: Tit 2:2
6.4 Young men: Tit 2:6
6.5 Young women: Tit 2:4
6.6 All saints: 1Th 5:6,8
7 Women should exhibit in dress: 1Ti 2:9
8 We should estimate our character and talents with: Ro 12:3
9 We should live in: Tit 2:12
10 Motive for: 1Pe 4:7; 5:8
11 See TEMPERANCE
12 See DRUNKENNESS

SOCHO #4631

1 Son of Heber: 1Ch 4:18

SOCHOH #4632

1 See SOCOH

SOCOH #4633

1 Also called SHOCHO, SHOCHOH, SHOCO, SOCHOH
1.1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:35; 1Sa 17:1
1.2 One of Solomon's commissaries in: 1Ki 4:10
1.3 Rebuilt and fortified by Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:7
1.4 Captured by Philistines: 2Ch 28:18
2 A city in the mountains of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:48

SODI #4634

1 A man of the tribe of Zebulun: Nu 13:10

SODOM #4635

1 Also called SODOMA
2 Situated on the plain of the Jordan River: Ge 13:10
3 The southeastern limit of the Canaanites: Ge 10:19
4 Lot lived in: Ge 13:12
5 King of, joins other kings of the nations resisting the invasion of Chedorlaomer: Ge 14:1-12
6 Wickedness of the inhabitants of: Ge 13:13; 19:4-13; De 32:32; Isa 3:9; Jer 23:14; La 4:6; Eze 16:46,48,49; Jude 1:7
7 Abraham's intercession for: Ge 18:16-33
8 Destroyed on account of the wickedness of the people: Ge 19:1-29; De 29:23; Isa 13:19; Jer 49:18; 50:40; La 4:6; Am 4:11; Zep 2:9; Mt 10:15; Lu 17:29; Ro 9:29; 2Pe 2:6
9 FIGURATIVE
9.1 Of wickedness: De 23:17; 32:32; Isa 1:10; Eze 16:46-56

SODOMITES #4636

1 (The inhabitants of Sodom, many of whom openly practiced homosexuality)
2 Wickedness of: Ge 19:4-14
3 Destroyed by fire as a judgement: Ge 19:24,25
4 To be judged according to opportunity: Mt 11:24; Lu 10:12
5 A proverbial term of reproach applied to those who practiced sodomy (ritual homosexuality): De 23:17; 1Ki 14:24; 15:12; 22:46; 2Ki 23:7; Job 36:14
6 The word "harlot" ("shrine prostitute" (N. I. V.)) appears in: Ge 38:21,22
7 And is applied to males: De 23:17
8 And is the translation of a Hebrew feminine form of the word translated elsewhere "sodomite": Ho 4:14
9 See SODOMY

SODOMY #4637

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 19:5-8; Ex 22:19; Le 18:22,23; 20:13,15,16; De 23:17; 27:21; Jud 19:22; 1Ki 14:24; 15:12; 22:46; 2Ki 23:7; Ro 1:24,26,27; 1Co 6:9; 1Ti 1:9,10
2 See SODOMITES

SOLDERING #4638

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 41:7

SOLDIERS #4639

1 Military enrollment of Israel in the wilderness of Sinai: Nu 1 ; 2
2 On the plains of Moab: Nu 26
3 Levies of, in the ratio of one man to ten subject to duty: Jud 20:10
4 Dressed in scarlet: Na 2:3
5 Cowards excused from duty as: De 20:8; Jud 7:3

6 Others exempt from service: De 20:5-9; 24:5
7 Come to John: Lu 3:14
8 Mock Jesus: Mt 27:27-31; Mr 15:16-20; Lu 23:11,36,37
9 Officers concerned in the betrayal of Jesus: Lu 22:4
10 Crucified Jesus: Mt 27:27,31-37; Mr 15:16-24; Joh 19:23,24
11 Guard the gravesite of Jesus: Mt 27:65; 28:11-15
12 Guard prisoners: Ac 12:4-6; 28:16
13 Maintain the peace: Ac 21:31-35
14 Their duty as sentinels: Ac 12:19
15 Perform escort duty: Ac 21:31-33,35; 22:24-28; 23:23,31-33; 27:1,31,42,43; 28:16
16 FIGURATIVE
16.1 Of the divine protection: Isa 59:16,17
16.2 Of the Christian: Eph 6:11-17; 2Ti 2:3
16.3 Jesus called CAPTAIN OF OUR SALVATION: Heb 2:10
16.4 See ARMIES

SOLOMON #4640

1 Son of David by Bath-sheba: 2Sa 12:24; 1Ki 1:13,17,21
2 Named Jedidiah, by Nathan the prophet: 2Sa 12:24,25
3 An ancestor of Joseph: Mt 1:6
4 Succeeds David to the throne of Israel: 1Ki 1:11-48; 2:12; 1Ch 23:1; 28; Ec 1:12
5 Anointed king a second time: 1Ch 29:22
6 His prayer for wisdom, and his vision: 1Ki 3:5-14; 2Ch 1:7-12
7 Covenant renewed in a vision after the dedication of the temple: 1Ki 9:1-9; 2Ch 7:12-22
8 His rigorous reign: 1Ki 2
9 Builds the temple: 1Ki 5; 6; 9:10; 1Ch 6:10; 2Ch 2; 3; 4; 7:11; Jer 52:20; Ac 7
10 Dedicates the temple: 1Ki 8; 2Ch 6
11 Renews the courses of the priests and Levites, and the forms of service according to the commandment of Moses and the regulations of David: 2Ch 8:12-16; 35:4; Ne 12:45
12 Builds his palace: 1Ki 3:1; 7:1,8; 9:10; 2Ch 7:11; 8:1; Ec 2:4
13 Builds his house, The Forest of Lebanon: 1Ki 7:2-7
14 Builds another house for Pharaoh's daughter: 1Ki 7:8-12; 9:24; 2Ch 8:11; Ec 2:4
15 Ivory throne of: 1Ki 7:7; 10:18-20
16 Porches of judgment: 1Ki 7:7
17 Builds Millo (a stronghold), the wall around Jerusalem, the cities of Hazor, Megiddo, Gezer, Beth-horon, Baalath, Tadmor, store cities, and cities for chariots, and for cavalry: 1Ki 9:15-19; 2Ch 9:25
18 Provides an armory: 1Ki 10:16,17
19 Plants vineyards and orchards of all kinds of fruit trees; makes pools: Ec 2:4-6
20 Imports apes and peacocks: 1Ki 10:22
21 Drinking vessels of his houses: 1Ki 10:21; 2Ch 9:20
22 Musicians and musical instruments of his court: 1Ki 10:12; 2Ch 9:11; Ec 2:8
23 The splendor of his court: 1Ki 10:5-9,12; 2Ch 9:3-8; Ec 2:9; Mt 6:29; Lu 12:27
24 Commerce of: 1Ki 9:28; 10:11,12,22,28,29; 2Ch 1:16,17; 8:17,18; 9:13-22,28
25 Presents received by: 1Ki 10:10; 2Ch 9:9,23,24
26 Is visited by the Queen of Sheba: 1Ki 10:1-13; 2Ch 9:1-12
27 Wealth of: 1Ki 9; 10:10,14,15,23,27; 2Ch 1:15; 9:1,9,13,24,27; Ec 1:16
28 Has seven-hundred wives and three-hundred concubines: 1Ki 11:3; with De 17:17
29 Their influence over him: 1Ki 11:4
30 Marries one of Pharaoh's daughters: 1Ki 3:1
31 Builds idolatrous temples: 1Ki 11:1-8; 2Ki 23:13
32 His idolatry: 1Ki 3:3,4; 2Ki 23:13; Ne 13:26
33 Extent of his dominions: 1Ki 4:21,24; 8:65; 2Ch 7:8; 9:26
34 Receives tribute (taxes): 1Ki 4:21; 9:21; 2Ch 8:8
35 Officers of: 1Ki 2:35; 4:1-19; 2Ch 8:9,10
36 His purveyors: 1Ki 4:7-19
37 Divides his kingdom into subsistence departments; the daily, subsistence rate for his court: 1Ki 4:7-23,27,28
38 Military equipment of: 1Ki 4:26,28; 10:16,17,26,28; 2Ch 1:14; 9:25; with De 17:15,16
39 Cedes some inferior cities to Hiram: 1Ki 9:10-13; 2Ch 8:2
40 Wisdom and fame of: 1Ki 4:29-34; 10:3,4,8,23,24; 1Ch 29:24,25; 2Ch 9:2-7,22,23; Ec 1:16; Mt 12:42
41 Piety of: 1Ki 3:5-15; 4:29 ; 8
42 Beloved of God: 2Sa 12:24
43 Justice of, illustrated in his judgment of the two prostitutes: 1Ki 3:16-28
44 Oppressions of: 1Ki 12:4; 2Ch 10:4
45 Reigns for forty years: 2Ch 9:30
46 Death of: 2Ch 9:29-31
47 Prophecies concerning: 2Sa 7:12-16; 1Ki 11:9-13; 1Ch 17:11-14; 28:6,7; Ps 132:11
48 A "type" of Christ: Ps 45:2-17

SOLOMON'S PORCH #4641

1 (Portico)
1.1 A part of the outer courtyard of the temple: Joh 10:23; Ac 3:11; 5:12

SON #4642

1 FIGURATIVE
1.1 Of a person's relation to God: Ex 4:22
1.2 See ADOPTION
1.3 See GOD, FATHERHOOD OF
1.4 See JESUS, SON OF GOD
1.5 See JESUS, SON OF MAN

SON-IN-LAW #4643

1 Unjust, Jacob: Ge 30:37-42
2 Faithful, Peter: Mr 1:29,30; Lu 4:38

SONG #4644

1 Sung at the Passover meal: Mt 26:30; Mr 14:26
2 Didactic: De 32
3 See PSALMS, DIDACTIC
4 Impersonation of the church (?): So 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7 ; 8
5 Of Moses and the Lamb: Re 15:3,4
6 A new: Ps 33:3; 40:3
7 Prophetic
7.1 See PSALMS, PROPHETIC
8 Spiritual, singing of, enjoined: Eph 5:19; Col 3:16
9 Of praise
9.1 See PRAISE
10 See PSALMS, PRAISE
11 See PSALMS, THANKSGIVING
12 See THANKFULNESS
13 Of redemption: Re 5:9,10
14 Of the redeemed: Re 14:2,3-5
15 Of thanksgiving
15.1 See THANKFULNESS
16 See PSALMS, THANKSGIVING
17 War: Ex 15:1-21; Nu 21:27-30; Jud 5; 2Sa 1:19-27; 22
18 Solomon wrote one-thousand and five: 1Ki 4:32
19 See POETRY
20 See PRAISE
21 See PSALMS, THANKSGIVING

SOOTHSAYER #4645

1 See SORCERY

SOPATER #4646

1 A Christian of Berea: Ac 20:4

SOPHERETH #4647

1 A servant of Solomon whose descendants returned from Babylonian captivity to Jerusalem: Ezr 2:55; Ne 7:57

SORCERY #4648

1 (Divination by an alleged assistance of evil spirits)
2 Forbidden: Le 19:26-28,31; 20:6; De 18:9-14
3 Denounced: Isa 8:19; Mal 3:5
4 Practiced
4.1 By the Egyptians: Isa 19:3,11,12
4.2 By the magicians: Ex 7:11,22; 8:7,18
4.3 By Balaam: Nu 22:6; 23:23; with 22; 23
4.4 By Jezebel: 2Ki 9:22
4.5 By the Ninevites: Na 3:4,5
4.6 By the Babylonians: Isa 47:9-13; Eze 21:21,22; Da 2:2,10,27
4.7 By Belshazzar: Da 5:7,15
4.8 By Simon the Sorcerer (Magus): Ac 8:9; 11
4.9 By Elymas (Bar-Jesus): Ac 13:8
4.10 By the girl at Philippi: Ac 16:16
4.11 By charlatan Jews: Ac 19:13
4.12 By sons of Sceva: Ac 19:14,15
4.13 By astrologers: Jer 10:2; Mic 3:6,7
4.14 By false prophets: Jer 14:14; 27:9; 29:8,9; Eze 13:6-9; 22:28; Mt 24:24
5 To cease: Eze 12:23,24; 13:23; Mic 5:12
6 Messages of, false: Eze 21:29; Zec 10:2; 2Th 2:9
7 Diviners will be confounded: Mic 3:7
8 Belongs to the works of the flesh: Ga 5:20
9 Wickedness of: 1Sa 15:23
10 Vainness of: Isa 44:25
11 Punishment for: Ex 22:18; Le 20:27; De 13:5
12 Divining by familiar spirits (mediums or spiritists): Le 20:27; 1Ch 10:13; 2Ch 33:6; Isa 8:19; 19:3; 29:4
13 By entrails: Eze 21:21
14 By images: 2Ki 23:24; Eze 21:21
15 By rods: Ho 4:12
16 Saul consulted the Witch of Endor: 1Sa 28:7-25
17 Books of, destroyed: Ac 19:19

SOREK #4649

1 Valley of: Jud 16:4

SORREL #4650

1 A color: Zec 1:8

SORROW #4651

1 God takes notice
1.1 Of Hagar's: Ge 21:17-20
1.2 Of the Israelites: Ex 3:7-10
2 For sin: 2Co 7:10,11
3 See REPENTANCE
4 See SIN, CONFESSION OF
5 No sorrow in heaven: Re 21:4
6 "Sorrow and sighing will flee away,": Isa 35:10
7 Of Hannah: 1Sa 1:15
8 Of David for Absalom: 2Sa 18:33; 19:1-8
9 Of Mary and Martha: Joh 11:19-40
10 Of Jeremiah: La 1:12
11 Of Jesus: Isa 53:11; Mt 26:37-44; Mr 14:34-42; Lu 22:42-44
12 From bereavement
12.1 Of Jacob for Joseph: Ge 37:34,35
12.2 For Benjamin: Ge 43:14
13 Of the lost: Mt 8:12; 13:42,50; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Lu 13:28; 16:23
14 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF
15 See AFFLICTION, BENEFITS OF
16 See AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN
17 See AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF
18 See AFFLICTION, RESIGNATION IN
19 See SUFFERING

SOSIPATER #4652

1 A Jewish relative of Paul: Ro 16:21

SOSTHENES #4653

1 Chief ruler of the synagogue in Corinth: Ac 18:17
2 A Christian with whom Paul wrote the first letter to the Corinthians: 1Co 1:1

SOTAI #4654

1 A servant of Solomon whose descendents returned from Babylonian captivity to Jerusalem: Ezr 2:55; Ne 7:57

SOUL #4655

1 See SPIRIT
2 See IMMORTALITY
3 See MAN, A SPIRIT
4 See RIGHTEOUS, FUTURE STATE OF
5 See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

SOUNDING #4656

1 In navigation: Ac 27:28

SOVEREIGNTY #4657

1 Of God
1.1 See GOD, SOVEREIGN
2 Of Man
3 See MAN, DOMINION OF

SOWER #4658

1 Parable of the: Mt 13:3-8; Mr 4:3-20; Lu 8:5-8
2 Sowing: Ec 11:4; Isa 28:25
3 FIGURATIVE: Ps 126:5; Pr 11:18; Isa 32:20; Ho 8:7; 10:12; Ga 6:7,8

SPAIN #4659

1 Paul plans to visit: Ro 15:24,28

SPAN #4660

1 About nine or ten inches: Ex 28:16; 39:9

SPARROW #4661

1 Nests of: Ps 84:3
2 Two, sold for a farthing: Mt 10:29; Lu 12:6

SPEAKING #4662

1 EVIL: Ex 22:28; Job 19:18; Ps 10:7,8; 12:3,4; 34:13; 35:21; 41:5-9; 52:2-4; 59:12; 64:2-5; 69:12,26; 70:3; 102:8; 106:33; 119:23; 120:1-7; 140:3,11; Pr 4:24; 6:16-19; 8:13; 10:11,19,31,32; 11:11; 12:5,6,13,17-19; 13:3; 14:25; 15:1,4,28; 16:27,28; 17:4,9,20; 18:8,21,23; 19:1,22,28; 24:2; 25:23; 26:20-23,28; Ec 7:22; 10:11,20; Isa 6:5; 32:6,7; Jer 20:10; Mt 5:22,37; 12:34-37; Ac 23:5; Ro 1:29,30; 3:13,14; 1Co 6:10; Eph 4:25,29,31; 5:4; Tit 1:10,11; 3:2; Jas 1:19,26; 3:5,6,8-10; 4:11; 1Pe 2:1; 3:9,10; 2Pe 2:7,8,10; Jude 1:8-10
1.1 See ACCUSATION, FALSE
1.2 See BLASPHEMY
1.3 See BUSYBODY
1.4 See FALSEHOOD
1.5 See FLATTERY
1.6 See SLANDER
1.7 See TALEBEARER
1.8 See UNCHARITABLNESS
2 FOLLY IN: Job 13:5; 16:3,4; 38:2; Pr 10:14; 12:23; 13:3; 14:3; 15:2,7,14; 18:6,7,13; 26:4,7,9; 29:11,20; 30:10; Ec 5:3,7; 10:13,14; Mt 12:36,37; Eph 5:4
2.1 See FOOL
3 WISDOM IN: Job 16:5; 27:4; Ps 15:1-3; 37:30; 39:1; 50:23; 77:12; 119:13,27,54,172; 141:3; 145:5-7,11,12; Pr 10:11,13,19-21,31,32; 11:12-14; 12:6,14,16-20,23; 13:2,3; 14:3; 15:1,2,4,7,23,26,28; 16:21-24; 17:7,27,28; 18:4,20; 19:1; 20:15; 21:23; 22:11; 24:6; 25:11,15; 26:5; 29:11; 31:26; Ec 3:7; 9:17; 10:12; 12:9-11; Am 5:13; Zep 3:13; Zec 8:16; Mt 12:35,37; Lu 6:45; Eph 4:22,25,29; Php 1:27; Col 4:6; Jas 1:19,26; 3:2,13; 1Pe 2:12; 3:15,16; Re 14:5
3.1 See WISDOM

SPEAR #4663

1 (An implement of war)
2 (Spears and javelins differed in weight and size, but had similar uses)
3 Goliath's: 1Sa 17:7
4 Saul's: 1Sa 18:10,11
5 Stored in the tabernacle: 2Ch 23:9
6 Changed into pruning-hooks: Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3
7 Pruning-hooks beat into: Joe 3:10
8 Plunged into Jesus' side: Joh 19:34; 20:27; Zec 12:10; Re 1:7

SPELT #4664

1 See RYE

SPERMATORRHEA #4665

1 A disease of the genital organs: Le 15:16

SPICES #4666

1 In the formula for the sacred oil: Ex 25:6; 35:8
2 Stores of: 2Ki 20:13
3 Used in the temple: 1Ch 9:29
4 Exported from Gilead: Ge 37:25
5 Sent as a present by Jacob to Joseph: Ge 43:11
6 Presented by the Queen of Sheba to Solomon: 1Ki 10:2,10
7 Sold in the marketplaces of Tyre: Eze 27:22
8 Used in the embalming of Asa: 2Ch 16:14
9 Prepared for embalming the corpse of Jesus: Mr 16:1; Lu 23:56; 24:1; Joh 19:39,40

SPIDER #4667

1 Mentioned in one of Agur's riddles: Pr 30:28
2 Web of, figurative of the hope of the hypocrite: Job 8:14; Isa 59:5

SPIES #4668

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 42:9
2 Sent to investigate
2.1 Canaan: Nu 13
2.2 Jaazer: Nu 21:32

2.3 Jericho: Jos 2:1
3 Used by David: 1Sa 26:4
4 Used at the court of Absalom: 2Sa 15:10; 17:1-17
5 Pharisees acted as: Lu 20:20
6 In the congregation of Galatia: Ga 2:4

SPIKENARD #4669

1 An aromatic plant: So 4:13,14
2 Perfume prepared from: So 1:12
3 A fragrant oil from, used for anointing: Mr 14:3; Joh 12:3

SPINDLE #4670

1 Used in spinning: Pr 31:19

SPINNING #4671

1 By hand: Ex 35:25; Pr 31:19

SPIRIT #4672

1 Called "the inner man,": Ro 7:22; Eph 3:16
2 See ANGELS
3 See DEMONS
4 See HOLY SPIRIT
5 See MAN, A SPIRIT
6 See SATAN

SPIRITUAL BLESSINGS #4673

1 See BLESSINGS, SPIRITUAL
2 See HOLY SPIRIT
3 See SANCTIFICATION

SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS #4674

1 See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL

SPIRITUAL DILIGENCE #4675

1 See ZEAL

SPIRITUAL PEACE #4676

1 See JOY
2 See PEACE

SPIRITUALISM #4677

1 See NECROMANCY
2 See SORCERY

SPIRITUALITY #4678

1 Described as the great and enduring good: Lu 10:42
2 Defined as love and devotion to God: De 6:5; Jos 22:5; 1Ki 8:23; Ps 1:2; 51:6
3 Brings peace: Isa 26:3; Jer 33:6; Ro 8:6; 14:17
4 Brings indifference to worldly good: 1Co 7:29-31; Col 3:1-3
5 Engenders thirst for heavenly blessings: Mt 5:6; Joh 6:27
6 Is produced by the indwelling of the Holy Spirit: Joh 14:16,17; Ro 8:4

SPITTING #4679

1 In the face, as an indignity: Nu 12:14; De 25:9; Job 30:10; Mt 26:67; 27:30
2 Jesus used spittle for healing: Mr 7:33; 8:23

SPOILS #4680

1 (Plunder, booty)
2 Of war: Ge 14:11,12; Nu 31:9,10; De 2:35
3 Divided between the combatants and non-combatants of the Israelites, including priests and Levites: Nu 31:25-54; 1Sa 30:24
4 Dedicated to the Lord: 1Sa 15:15; 1Ch 26:27; 2Ch 15:11

SPONGE #4681

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 27:48; Mr 15:36; Joh 19:29

SPOONS #4682

1 Of the tabernacle: Ex 25:29; Nu 4:7 ; 7
2 Of the temple: 1Ki 7:50; 2Ch 4:22

SPRING #4683

1 Season of, promised annual return of: Ge 8:22
1.1 Described: Pr 27:25; So 2:11-13
2 Of water
2.1 Hot: Ge 36:24
3 FIGURATIVE
3.1 Corrupt: Pr 25:26; Jas 3:11
3.2 See WELLS

SPRINKLING #4684

1 Of blood: Le 14:7,51; 16:14; Heb 9:13,19,21; 11:28; 12:24; 1Pe 1:2
2 See BLOOD
3 Of water: Nu 8:7; Eze 36:25; Heb 9:19; 10:22

STABILITY #4685

1 OF CHARACTER: Ps 57:7; 108:1; 112:7; Mt 10:22; 24:13; Mr 4:20; 1Co 7:20; 15:58; 2Th 2:15; 3:3; Heb 10:23; 13:9; Jas 1:23-25; Re 22:11
1.1 See CHARACTER
1.2 See DECISION
1.3 See PERSEVERANCE

STACHYS #4686

1 A Christian in Rome: Ro 16:9

STACTE #4687

1 An unknown spice used in compounding the sacred perfume: Ex 30:34

STAIRS #4688

1 Of David: Ne 3:15; 12:37

STALL #4689

1 For cattle: Pr 15:17

STAMMERING #4690

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 32:4; 33:19
2 Of Moses: Ex 4:10

STANDARD #4691

1 An ensign used by each of the tribes of Israel in camping and marching: Nu 1:52; 2:2
2 Banners used as: Ps 20:5; So 6:4,10
3 Used in war: Jer 4:21
4 Used
4.1 To direct the route to cities which were well defended: Jer 4:6
4.2 To call attention to news: Jer 50:2; 51:12
5 See ARMIES
6 See BANNER
7 See ENSIGN
8 FIGURATIVE: Isa 49:22; 62:10; Jer 4:6

STARS #4692

1 Created by God: Ge 1:16; Job 26:13; Ps 8:3; 33:6; 136:7,9; Am 5:8
2 Differ in splendor: 1Co 15:41
3 Worship of, forbidden: De 4:19
4 Worshiped: 2Ki 17:16; 21:3; 23:5; Jer 19:13; Am 5:26; Zep 1:5; Ac 7:42,43
5 Constellations of: Isa 13:10
6 Orion: Job 9:9; Am 5:8
7 Serpent: Job 26:13
8 Planets: 2Ki 23:5
9 The Morning Star: Job 38:7; Re 2:28; 22:16
10 The moon
10.1 See MOON
11 Darkening of: Job 9:7; Ec 12:2; Isa 13:10; 34:4; Joe 2:10; 3:15; Re 8:11,12
12 Comets: Jude 1:13
13 Falling of: Da 8:10; Mt 24:29; Mr 13:25; Re 6:13; 8:10; 9:1; 12:4
14 FIGURATIVE
14.1 Of the deliverer: Nu 24:17
14.2 Seven stars of the seven congregations: Re 1:16,20
14.3 Crown of twelve stars: Re 12:1

STATE #4693

1 See CHURCH and STATE
2 See GOVERNMENT

STATECRAFT #4694

1 Wisdom in: Pr 28:2
2 School in: Da 1:3-5
3 Skilled in
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Joseph: Ge 47:15-26
4.2 Samuel: 1Sa 11:12-15
4.3 Nathan: 1Ki 1:11-14
4.4 Jeroboam: 1Ki 12:26-33
4.5 Daniel
4.6 See DANIEL
4.7 See GOVERNMENT
4.8 See KINGS
4.9 See RULERS

STAVES (LONG POLES) #4695

1 Used as weapons: Mt 26:47; Mr 14:43
2 SYMBOLICAL: Zec 11:7-14

STEADFASTNESS #4696

1 See DECISION
2 See PERSEVERANCE
3 See STABILITY

STEALING #4697

1 See THEFT

STEEL #4698

1 Bows of: 2Sa 22:35; Job 20:24; Ps 18:34
2 Strength of: Jer 15:12
3 In each of the above references, the R. V. renders the translation as "brass."

STEPHANAS #4699

1 A Christian in Corinth, whose household Paul baptized: 1Co 1:16; 16:15,17

STEPHEN #4700

1 (A Christian martyr)
2 Appointed one of the committee of seven to oversee the daily ministration: Ac 6:3,5,6
3 Faith and power of: Ac 6:5,8-10
4 False charges against: Ac 6:11-15
5 Defense of: Ac 7
6 Stoned: Ac 7:54-60; 8:1; 22:20
7 Burial of: Ac 8:2
8 Gentle and forgiving spirit of: Ac 7:59,60

STERILITY #4701

1 (Of women)
2 See BARRENNESS

STEWARD #4702

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 15:2; 43:19; 1Ch 28:1; Lu 8:3
2 FIGURATIVE
2.1 The faithful steward described: Lu 12:35-38,42
2.2 The unfaithful, described: Lu 16:1-8
2.3 See the parable
2.3.1 Of the pounds: : Lu 19:12-27
2.3.2 Of the talents: Mt 25:14-30
2.4 Must be faithful: 1Co 4:1,2; Tit 1:7; 1Pe 4:10

STICKS #4703

1 Used as cymbals: Eze 37:16

STIFF-NECKED #4704

1 See IMPENITENT
2 See OBDURACY

STOCKS #4705

1 Feet fastened in, as a punishment: Job 13:27; 33:11; Pr 7:22
2 In prisons: Jer 20:2; Ac 16:24

STOICISM #4706

1 (A Greek philosophy, inculcating doctrines of severe morality, self-denials, and inconvenience)
2 Scripture analogies to
2.1 John the Baptist wore camel's hair and subsisted on locusts and wild honey: Mt 3:4
2.2 Came "neither eating nor drinking,": Mt 11:18; Lu 7:33
3 Jesus requires self-denial and "crosses,": Mt 10:38,39; 16:24; Mr 8:34,35; Lu 9:23-26; 14:27
4 The subordination of natural affection: Mt 10:37; Lu 14:26
5 Paul teaches
5.1 That the "law of the mind" is at war with the "law of the members,": Ro 7:23; with 7:14-24
5.2 That the body must be kept under subjection: 1Co 9:27
5.3 Celibacy: 1Co 7:1-9,25,26,32,33,39,40
6 School of, at Athens: Ac 17:18
7 See ASCETICISM

STOICS #4707

1 See STOICISM
2 See ASCETICISM

STOMACHER #4708

1 An article of dress: Isa 3:24

STONES #4709

1 Commandments engraved upon: Ex 24:12; 31:18; 34:1-4; De 4:13; 5:22; 9:9-11; 10:1-3
2 The law of Moses written upon: Jos 8:32
3 Houses built of: Isa 9:10; Am 5:11
4 Temple built of: 1Ki 5:17,18; 7:9-12; Mt 24:2; Lu 19:44; 21:5,6
5 Prepared in the quarries: 1Ki 6:7
6 Hewn (cut): Ex 34:1; De 10:1; 1Ki 5:17; 6:36; 7:9; 2Ki 12:12; 22:6; 1Ch 22:2; 2Ch 34:11; La 3:9
7 Sawed: 1Ki 7:9
8 Hewers (stone-cutters) of: 1Ki 5:18; 2Ki 12:12; 1Ch 22:15
9 City walls built of: Ne 4:3
10 Memorial pillars of: Ge 28:18-22; 31:45-52; Jos 4:2-9,20-24; 24:25; 1Sa 7:12
11 Great, as landmarks (Some Hebrew mss. have "Abel"): 1Sa 6:18
12 Ezel: 1Sa 20:19
13 Zoheleth: 1Ki 1:9
14 Thrown upon accursed ground: 2Ki 3:19,25
15 Used
15.1 In building altars: Jos 8:31
15.2 For weighing (margin): Le 19:36
15.3 For closing graves: Mt 27:60; Mr 15:46; 16:3
16 Tombs hewn in: Mt 27:60; Mr 15:46; 16:3
17 Idols made of: De 4:28; 28:36,64; 29:17; 2Ki 19:18; Isa 37:19; Eze 20:32
18 Great, in Solomon's temple: 1Ki 5:17,18; 7:9-12
19 Magnificent, in Herod the Great's temple: Mr 13:1
20 Skill in throwing: Jud 20:16; 1Ch 12:2
21 See SLINGS
22 See ADAMANT
23 See CHALCEDONY
24 See MARBLE
25 See ONYX
26 See PILLARS
27 See PRECIOUS, below
28 FIGURATIVE: Ge 49:24; Zec 3:9
28.1 Of temptation, "Stone of Stumbling,": Isa 8:14; Ro 9:33; 1Pe 2:8
28.2 Of Christ, "a Tested Stone," "a Precious Stone," "a Sure Foundation,": Isa 28:16
28.3 Of Christ's rejection, the rejected Conerstone: Ps 118:22; Mt 21:42-44; Mr 12:10; Lu 20:17,18; Ac 4:11; 1Pe 2:4
28.4 The True Foundation: Isa 28:16; Mt 16:18; 1Co 3:11; Eph 2:20; Re 21:14
28.5 Of Christ, the Water of Life: 1Co 10:4
28.6 Of the impenitent heart: Eze 36:26
28.7 Of the witness of the Spirit, the white stone: Re 2:17
29 SYMBOLICAL
29.1 Of the kingdom of Christ: Da 2:34,45
30 PRECIOUS
30.1 In the breastplate and ephod: Ex 28:9-21; 39:6-14
30.2 Voluntary offerings of, by the Israelites for the breastplate and ephod: Ex 35:27
30.3 Exported from Sheba: 1Ki 10:2,10; 2Ch 9:9,10; Eze 27:22
30.4 Ophir: 1Ki 10:11
30.5 Partial catalogue of: Eze 28:13
30.6 Seen in the foundation of the New Jerusalem in John's apocalyptic vision: Re 21:19,20
30.7 In the crowns of kings: 2Sa 12:30; 1Ch 20:2
31 FIGURATIVE: Isa 54:11,12
31.1 See AGATE
31.2 See AMETHYST
31.3 See BERYL
31.4 See CARBUNCLE
31.5 See CHRYSOLITE
31.6 See CHRYSOPRASUS
31.7 See CORAL
31.8 See CRYSTAL
31.9 See DIAMOND
31.10 See EMERALD
31.11 See JACINTH
31.12 See JASPER
31.13 See LIGURE
31.14 See RUBY
31.15 See SAPPHIRE
31.16 See SARDIUS
31.17 See SARDONYX
31.18 See TOPAZ

STONING #4710

1 Capital punishment by: Ex 19:13; De 13:10; 17:5; 22:21; Heb 11:37
2 Instances of stoning
2.1 Sabbath breaker: Nu 15:36
2.2 Achan: Jos 7:25
2.3 Naboth: 1Ki 21:13
2.4 Stephen: Ac 7:59
2.5 Paul: Ac 14:19; 2Co 11:25
3 See WITNESS

STOOL #4711

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ki 4:10
2 FOOTSTOOL: FIGURATIVE
2.1 Of the earth: Isa 66:1; Mt 5:35; Ac 7:49
2.2 Temple: 1Ch 28:2; La 2:1
2.3 Sanctuary: Ps 99:5; 132:7
2.4 Enemies of Jesus: Ps 110:1; Mt 22:44; Mr 12:36; Lu 20:43; Ac 2:35; Heb 1:13

STOREHOUSES #4712

1 See TREASURE-HOUSES

STORK #4713

1 Forbidden as food: Le 11:19
2 Nest of, in fir trees: Ps 104:17
3 Migratory: Jer 8:7
4 FIGURATIVE: Zec 5:9

STRAIGHT #4714

1 Name of a street in Damascus: Ac 9:11
2 FIGURATIVE
2.1 Of righteousness, "straight paths,": Isa 40:3,4; Mt 3:3; Heb 12:13

STRAIT GATE #4715

1 (The narrow path toward righteousness): Mt 7:13,14; Lu 13:24

STRANGERS #4716

1 (Aliens, foreigners)
2 Mosaic law relating to
2.1 Authorized bondservice of: Le 25:44,45
2.2 Usury of: De 15:3; 23:20
2.3 Sale to, of the meat of animals that had died: De 14:21
2.4 Forbid their being made kings over Israel: De 17:15
2.5 Their eating the Passover meal: Ex 12:43,48
2.6 Their eating things offered in sacrifice: Ex 29:33; Le 22:10,12,25
2.7 Their blaspheming: Le 24:16
2.8 Their approaching the tabernacle: Nu 1:51
2.9 Their eating blood: Le 17:10
2.10 Injustice to: Ex 12:49; Le 24:22; Nu 9:11; De 1:16; Jer 22:3
2.11 Oppression of: De 24:14,17; 27:19; Jer 22:3
3 Instances of oppression of: Eze 22:29; Mal 3:5
4 Required to observe the Sabbath day: Ex 20:10; 23:12
5 Could offer oblations: Le 17:8; 22:18,19
6 Were buried in separate burial places: Mt 27:7
7 Kindness to the poor of, required: Le 25:35-38
8 Love of, enjoined: De 10:18,19
9 Abhorrence of, forbidden: De 23:7
10 Marriage with, forbidden: De 25:5
11 Hospitality to
11.1 See HOSPITALITY
12 See ALMS
13 See HEATHEN
14 See PROSELYTES

STRANGLED #4717

1 Things dying by strangulation, forbidden as food: Ac 15:20,29; 21:25

STRATEGY #4718

1 In war: Ge 14:14,15; 32:7,8; Jos 8:3-25; Jud 7:16-23; 20:29-43; 2Sa 15:32-34; with 17:7-14; Ne 6; Isa 15:1; Jer 6:5
2 See AMBUSHES
3 See ARMIES

STRAW #4719

1 Used for fodder: Ge 24:32; Isa 65:25
2 Used for brick: Ex 5:7

STRAY #4720

1 Straying animals to be returned: Ex 23:4; De 22:1-3
2 Instance of animals straying, Kish's: 1Sa 9

STRENGTH #4721

1 A title given to Jehovah: 1Sa 15:29

STRIFE #4722

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 13:8; 45:24; De 1:12; Ps 31:20; 55:9; 80:6; Pr 3:20; 6:12-14,16-19; 10:12; 13:10; 15:18; 16:28; 17:1,14,19; 18:6,19; 19:13; 20:3; 21:19; 22:10; 23:29,30; 25:8,24; 26:17,20,21; 27:15; 28:25; 29:22; 30:33; Isa 41:11,12; 58:4; Hab 1:3; Mt 5:25,39-41; 10:34-36; 12:25; 18:15-17; Mr 3:24,25; Lu 11:17; 12:51-53,58,59; Ro 2:8; 12:18; 13:13; 14:1,19,21; 16:17,18; 1Co 1:10-13; 3:1,3,4; 4:6,7; 6:1-7; 11:16-19; 2Co 12:20; Ga 5:10,15,19-21; Php 1:15,16; 2:3,14,15; 1Ti 1:5-7; 2:8; 3:2,3; 6:3-5,20,21; 2Ti 2:14,23-25; Tit 3:1-3,9; Jas 3:14-16; 4:1,2
2 See ANGER
3 See ENVY
4 See JEALOUSY
5 See MALICE
6 INSTANCES OF
6.1 Between Abraham and Lot's herdsmen: Ge 13:6,7
6.2 Abimelech's: Ge 21:25
6.3 Isaac's and those of Gerar: Ge 26:20-22
6.4 Laban and Jacob: Ge 31:36
6.5 Israelites: De 1:12
6.6 Jephthah and his brothers: Jud 11:2
6.7 Jephthah and the Ephraimites: Jud 12:1-6
6.8 Israel and Judah, about David: 2Sa 19:41-43
6.9 Disciples, over who could be the greatest: Mr 9:34; Lu 22:24
6.10 Jews, concerning Jesus: Joh 10:19
6.11 Christians at Antioch (in Syria), about circumcision: Ac 15:2
6.12 Paul and Barnabas, about Mark: Ac 15:38,39
6.13 Pharisees and Sadducees, concerning the general resurrection: Ac 23:7-10
6.14 The Corinthian Christians: 1Co 1:11,12; 6:6

STRIPES #4723

1 Inflicted on Paul: 2Co 6:5; 11:23
2 See SCOURGING

STUBBLE #4724

1 FIGURATIVE
1.1 Of wicked people: Ex 15:7; Job 21:18; Ps 83:13; Isa 5:24; 40:24; 41:2; 47:14; Jer 13:24; Joe 2:5; Na 1:10; Mal 4:1

STUBBORNNESS #4725

1 See OBDURACY

STUDENTS #4726

1 Poverty of: 2Ki 4:1
2 In a state school: Da 1
3 In the schools of the prophets: 1Sa 19:20; 1Ki 20:35; 2Ki 2:2,3,5,7,15; 4:1
4 See INSTRUCTION
5 See SCHOOL

STUMBLING #4727

1 FIGURATIVE
1.1 Causes of: Ps 69:6
1.2 Stone of: Isa 8:14; Ro 9:32,33; 1Pe 1:8
1.3 Stumbling-block: Le 19:14; Ps 119:165
1.4 R. V.): Isa 57:14; Jer 6:21; Eze 3:20; 7:19; 14:3,4,7; Zep 1:3; Lu 11:52; Ro 11:9; 14:13; 1Co 1:23; 8:9-13; Re 2:14
1.5 See TEMPTATION

SUAH #4728

1 (An Asherite)
2 Son of Zophah: 1Ch 7:36

SUBJECTS #4729

1 See CITIZEN
2 See GOVERNMENT
3 See PATRIOTISM
4 See RULERS

SUBMISSION #4730

1 To authority
1.1 Jesus an example of: Mt 26:39,42; Mr 14:36; Lu 22:42; Heb 5:8
2 Of Paul: 1Co 16:7
3 See OBEDIENCE

SUBSTITUTION #4731

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 28:38
2 The offering for the offerer: Le 1:4; 16:21,22
3 The Levites for the firstborn of the Israelites: Nu 3:12,41,45; 8:18
4 The life of Ahab in exchange for that of Ben-hadad: 1Ki 20:42
5 See SUFFERING, VICARIOUS

SUBURBS #4732

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 35:3-5; Jos 14:4

SUCCESSION #4733

1 Of priests, irregularity in: Heb 7:1-28
2 See PRIESTS
3 Of kings
3.1 See KINGS

SUCCOTH #4734

1 A city which was located probably east of the Jordan River
1.1 Jacob builds a house in: Ge 33:17
1.2 Allotted to the tribe of Gad: Jos 13:27
1.3 People of, punished by Gideon: Jud 8:5-8,14-16
1.4 Located near the Jordan River: 1Ki 7:46; 2Ch 4:17; Ps 60:6; 108:7
2 The first camping place of the Israelites after leaving the city of Rameses: Ex 12:37; 13:20; Nu 33:5,6

SUFFERING #4735

1 FOR CHRIST: Ac 9:16; Ro 8:17-23,26; 1Co 4:12,13; 2Co 1:7; 4:11-18; Php 1:29; 2:27-30; 3:10; Col 1:24; 2Th 1:4,5; 2Ti 2:12; Jas 5:10; 1Pe 4:13,14; 5:10
1.1 See AFFLICTION
1.2 See PERSECUTION
2 OF CHRIST: Lu 24:26,46,47; Joh 6:51; 10:11,15; 11:50,52; Ro 4:25; 5:6-8; 14:15; 1Co 1:17,18,23,24; 8:11; 15:3; 2Co 5:14,15; Ga 1:4; 2:20,21; Eph 5:2,25; 1Th 5:9,10; Heb 2:9,10,14,18; 5:8,9; 9:15,16,28; 10:10,18-20; 1Pe 2:21,24; 3:18; 4:1; 1Jo 3:16
2.1 See ATONEMENT
2.2 See JESUS, DEATH OF
2.3 See JESUS, DESIGN OF HIS DEATH
2.4 See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF
3 VICARIOUS: Ex 9:13-16; Joh 15:13; Ro 9:3; 1Pe 2:21; 1Jo 3:16
3.1 See above, OF CHRIST
4 INSTANCE OF
4.1 Goliath for the Philistines: 1Sa 17

SUICIDE #4736

1 General scriptures concerning: Am 9:2; Re 9:6
2 Temptation to, of Jesus: Mt 4:5,6; Lu 4:9,10,11
3 Of the Philippian jailer: Ac 16:27
4 See DEATH, DESIRED
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Samson: Jud 16:29,30
5.2 Saul and his armor-bearer: 1Sa 31:4,5; 1Ch 10:4,5
5.3 Ahithophel: 2Sa 17:23
5.4 Zimri: 1Ki 16:18
5.5 Judas: Mt 27:5; Ac 1:18

SUING #4737

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 5:40
2 See CREDITORS
3 See DEBTORS

SUKKIIMS #4738

1 (An African race)
2 Invaded Judah with Shishak: 2Ch 12:3

SUMMER #4739

1 Season of, promised while the earth remains: Ge 8:22
2 Cool rooms for: Jud 3:20,24; Am 3:15
3 Fruits of: 2Sa 16:1,2; Isa 16:9; 28:4; Jer 40:10,12; 48:32; Am 8:1,2; Mic 7:1
4 Drought of: Ps 32:4
5 Given by God: Ps 74:17
6 The time for labor and harvest: Pr 6:6-8; 10:5; 30:25; Jer 8:20
7 Snow in: Pr 26:1
8 Threshing in: Da 2:35
9 Approach of: Mt 24:32; Mr 13:28; Lu 21:30

SUN #4740

1 Created: Ge 1:14-18; Ps 74:16; 136:7; Jer 31:35
2 Rising and setting of: Ec 1:5
3 Diurnal motion of: Ps 19:4,6
4 Worship of, forbidden: De 4:19; 17:3
5 Worshiped: Job 31:26-28; Jer 8:2; Eze 6:4,6; 8:16
6 Kings of Judah dedicate horses to: 2Ki 23:11
7 Miracles concerning
7.1 Darkening of: Ex 10:21-23; Isa 5:30; 24:23; Eze 32:7; Joe 2:10,31; 3:15; Am 8:9; Mic 3:6; Mt 24:29; 27:45; Mr 13:24; 15:33; Lu 21:25; 23:44,45; Ac 2:20; Re 6:12; 8:12; 9:2; 16:8
8 Stood still: Jos 10:12,13; Hab 3:11
9 Shadow of went back on the sun-dial of Ahaz: 2Ki 20:11; Isa 38:8
10 Does not shine in heaven: Re 21:23
11 FIGURATIVE: Ps 84:11; Mal 4:2; Jud 5:31; Isa 30:26; 60:11; Jer 15:9; Re 1:16; 12:1; 19:17

SUN-DIAL #4741

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ki 20:11; Isa 38:8

SUNSTROKE #4742

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ki 4:19

SUPEREROGATION #4743

1 The doctrine of excessive and meritorious righteousness: Eze 33:12,13; Lu 17:10

SUPERSCRIPTION (INSCRIPTION) #4744

1 (Inscription, sign)
1.1 On the cross: Mt 27:37; Mr 15:26; Lu 23:38; Joh 19:19

SUPERSTITION #4745

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 25:19
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Israelites, supposing that their defeat in battle with the Philistines was due to their not having brought with them the ark of the covenant: 1Sa 4:3; with 4:10,11
2.2 Philistines, refusing to step on the threshold of the temple of Dagon after the image of Dagon had repeatedly fallen upon it: 1Sa 5:5
2.3 The belief of the Syrians concerning the help of the gods: 1Ki 20:23
2.4 Jews, attributing their calamities to having ceased offering sacrifices to the Queen of Heaven: Jer 44:17-19
2.5 Nebuchadnezzar, supposing that the spirit of the gods was upon Daniel: Da 4:8,9
2.6 The sailors who threw Jonah into the sea: Jon 1:4-16
2.7 The disciples, supposing they saw a ghost when Jesus came walking upon the lake: Mt 14:26; Mr 6:49,50
2.8 Herod Antipas, imagining that Jesus was actually John the Baptist risen from the dead: Mr 6:14,16
2.9 The Gadarenes (Gerasenes, Gergasenes), because Jesus expelled demons out of the man who lived among the tombs: Mt 8:34
2.10 The disciples who were frightened at the appearance of Peter: Ac 12:14,15
2.11 The Ephesians, in their sorceries: Ac 19:13-19
2.12 The people of the island of Melita (Malta), in assuming that Paul was some sort of god: Ac 28:6
2.13 See IDOLATRY
2.14 See SORCERY

SUPPER #4746

1 See FEASTS
2 See EUCHARIST

SUR #4747

1 Gate of the temple: 2Ki 11:6

SURETY (GUARANTEE) #4748

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 44:32; Ex 22:26,27; De 24:10-13; Pr 6:1-5; 11:15; 17:18; 20:16; 22:26; 27:13; Eze 18:7,12; 33:15; Am 2:8

SURFEITING #4749

1 See DRUNKENNESS
2 See GLUTTONY

SUSANCHITES #4750

1 The inhabitants of Samaria: Ezr 4:9,10

SUSANNA #4751

1 A woman who ministered to Jesus: Lu 8:3

SUSI #4752

1 A Manassite: Nu 13:11

SUSPICION #4753

1 See ACCUSATION, FALSE

SWADDLE #4754

1 (Wrapping, bundling)
1.1 Of children: Job 38:9; La 2:22; Eze 16:4; Lu 2:7,12

SWALLOW #4755

1 Builds its nest in the sanctuary: Ps 84:3
2 Chattering of, figurative of the mourning of the afflicted: Isa 38:14
3 Migration of: Jer 8:7

SWAN #4756

1 Forbidden as food: Le 11:18; De 14:16

SWEARING #4757

1 See BLASPHEMY
2 See GOD, NAME OF NOT TO BE PROFANED
3 See OATH

SWEAT #4758

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 3:19
2 An offense in the sanctuary: Eze 44:18
3 Of great drops (like bleeding): Lu 22:44

SWEET INCENSE #4759

1 Made of spices: Ex 25:6
2 See INCENSE

SWINE #4760

1 (Pigs)
2 Forbidden as food: Le 11:7; De 14:8
3 Used for food: Isa 65:4; 66:17
4 For sacrifice: Isa 66:3
5 Wild boar: Ps 80:13
6 Jewels in the nose of: Pr 11:22
7 Viciousness of: Mt 7:6
8 Jesus sends demons into the: Mt 8:28-32; Mr 5:11-14; Lu 8:32,33
9 Feeding of: Lu 15:15,16
10 Sow returns to her wallowing: 2Pe 2:22

SWORD #4761

1 Used by
1.1 Gideon: Jud 7:20
1.2 Goliath: 1Sa 21:9
1.3 Peter: Mt 26:51; Joh 18:10
2 David's army equipped with: 1Ch 21:5
3 To be beaten into plowshares: Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3
4 Made of plowshares: Joe 3:10
5 Two-edged: Heb 4:12; Re 1:16; 2:12
6 FIGURATIVE
6.1 Of war: Ge 27:40
6.2 Of judgments: De 32:41; Ps 17:13; Ho 11:6; Zec 13:7
6.3 Of the malicious tongue: Ps 57:4; Pr 25:18
7 SYMBOLICAL: Ge 3:24; Jos 5:13; Re 1:16

SYCAMINE #4762

1 A tree: Lu 17:6

SYCAMORE #4763

1 (A tree)
2 Abundant in the land of Canaan: 1Ki 10:27; 2Ch 1:15; 9:27; Isa 9:10
3 Groves of, cared for: 1Ch 27:28
4 Destroyed by frost: Ps 78:47
5 Care of: Am 7:14
6 Zacchaeus climbs into a: Lu 19:4

SYCHAR #4764

1 See SHECHEM, number two

SYCHEM #4765

1 See SHECHEM, number one and number three

SYENE #4766

1 A city in Egypt: Eze 29:10; 30:6

SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES #4767

1 Trees of life and knowledge: Ge 2:9,17; 3:3,24; Re 22:2
2 Rainbow: Ge 9:12,13
3 Circumcision, of the covenant of Abraham: Ge 17:11; Ro 4:11
4 Passover, of the sparing of the firstborn, and of the atonement made by Christ: Ex 12:3-28; 1Co 5:7
5 Of the divine presence, the pillar of cloud: Ex 13:21,22; 14:19,20; 19:9,16
6 Thunder on Mount Sinai: Ex 19:9,16
7 Darkness, of God's inscrutability: Ex 20:21; Le 16:2; 1Ki 8:12; Ps 18:11; 97:2; Heb 12:18,19
8 The rock that was struck, of Christ: Ex 17:6; 1Co 10:4
9 The sprinkled blood, of the covenant: Ex 24:8
10 Wine, of the atoning blood: Mt 26:27-29; Mr 14:23-25; Lu 22:17,18,20
11 The bronze serpent, of Christ: Nu 21:8,9; Joh 3:14
12 Sacrificial animals: Ge 15:8-11; Joh 1:29,36
13 Waving the wave offering and lifting up the heave offering: Ex 29:24-28; Le 8:27-29; 9:21
14 The whole system of Mosaic rites: Heb 9:9,10,18-23
15 Tabernacle: Ps 15:1; Eze 37:27; Heb 8:2,5; 9:1-12,23,24
16 Sanctuary: Ps 20:2
17 Canaan, of the spiritual rest: Heb 3:11,12; 4:5
18 Salt: Nu 18:19
19 Offering water to drink: Ge 24:13-15,42-44
20 Lapping water: Jud 7:4-8
21 Invitation to approach: 1Sa 14:8-12
22 Bow-Shot
22.1 By Jonathan: 1Sa 20:21-37
22.2 By Joash: 2Ki 13:15-19
23 Men meeting Saul: 1Sa 10:2-7
24 Rain and thunder: 1Sa 12:16-18
25 The torn altar: 1Ki 13:3,5
26 The tearing of the curtain in the temple: Mt 27:51; Mr 1:38; Lu 23:45
27 Wounding: 1Ki 20:35-40
28 Praying toward the temple: 1Ki 8:29; Da 6:10
29 Harvest: 2Ki 19:29
30 Isaiah's children: Isa 8:18
31 Nakedness: Isa 20:2-4
32 Almond rod: Jer 1:11
33 Sticks and staves: Eze 37:16,17; Zec 11:7,10,11,14
34 Food: 2Ki 19:29; Isa 37:30
35 Shadow on Ahaz' sun-dial: 2Ki 20:8-11; Isa 38:7,8
36 Cooking: Jer 1:13; Eze 4:9-15; 24:3-5
37 Belt: Jer 13:1-7; Ac 21:11
38 Bottles: Jer 13:12; 19:1,2,10
39 Breaking of a potter's vessel: Jer 19
40 Good and bad figs: Jer 24
41 Basket of fruit: Jer 24:1-3; Am 8:1,2
42 Wine: Jer 25:15-17; Mt 26:27; Mr 14:23; Lu 22:17
43 Yokes: Jer 27:2,3; 28:10
44 Jeremiah's deeds of land: Jer 32:1-16
45 The book thrown into the Euphrates River: Jer 51:63
46 Being mute: Eze 3:26,27; 24:27; 29:21; 33:22; Lu 1:20-22,62-64
47 A siege: Eze 4:1-3
48 Posture: Eze 4:4-8
49 Ceremonially unclean food: Eze 4:9-17
50 Ezekiel's beard: Eze 5:1-4
51 Change of domicile: Eze 12:3-11
52 Eating bread with alertness: Eze 12:17-20
53 Eating and drinking in fear: Eze 12:18
54 A vine: Eze 15:2; 19:10-14
55 Death: Eze 24:16-19
56 A boiling pot: Eze 24:1-5
57 Mourning forbidden: Eze 24:15-18
58 Two sticks: Eze 37:15-28
59 Handwriting on the wall: Da 5:5,6,16-28
60 The plumb-line: Am 7:7,8
61 Marrying a whore: Ho 1:2-9; 3:1-4
62 Roll: Zec 5:2-4
63 Ephah: Zec 5:6-11
64 Jonah: Mt 16:4; Lu 11:29,30
65 The star in the east: Mt 2:2
66 The rock that was struck: 1Co 10:4; Ex 17:6
67 Salt: Col 4:6
68 Bread: Mt 26:26; Mr 14:22; Lu 22:19
69 Childhood: Mt 18:3; Mr 10:14,15; Lu 18:16,17
70 Manna: Joh 6:31-58
71 OF THE HOLY SPIRIT
71.1 WATER: Joh 3:5; 7:38,39
71.2 Cleansing by: Eze 16:9; 36:25; Eph 5:26; Heb 10:22
71.3 Vivifying: Ps 1:3; Isa 27:3,6; 44:3,4; 58:11
71.4 FIRE: Mt 3:11
71.5 Purifying: Isa 4:4; Mal 3:2,3
71.6 Illuminating: Ex 13:21; Ps 78:14
71.7 Searching: Zep 1:12; with 1Co 2:10
71.8 WIND: So 4:16
71.9 Incomprehensible: Joh 3:8; 1Co 12:11
71.10 Powerful: 1Ki 19:11; with Ac 2:2
71.11 Sensible in its effects: Joh 3:8
71.12 Reviving: Eze 37:9,10,14
71.13 OIL: Ps 45:7
71.14 Healing: Isa 1:6; Lu 10:34; Re 18:13
71.15 Comforting: Isa 61:3; Heb 1:9
71.16 Illuminating: Zec 4:2,3,11-13; Mt 25:3,4; 1Jo 2:20,27
71.17 Consecrating: Ex 29:7; 30:30; Isa 61:1
71.18 RAIN AND DEW: Ps 72:6
71.19 Fertilizing: Eze 34:26,27; Ho 6:3; 10:12; 14:5
71.20 Refreshing: Ps 68:9; Isa 18:4
71.21 Abundant: Ps 133:3
71.22 Imperceptible: 2Sa 17:12; with Mr 4:26-28
71.23 A DOVE: Mt 3:16
71.24 A VOICE: Isa 6:8
71.25 Speaking: Mt 10:20
71.26 Guiding: Isa 30:21; with Joh 16:13
71.27 Warning: Heb 3:7-11
71.28 A SEAL: Re 7:2
71.29 Impressing: Job 38:14; with 2Co 3:18
71.30 Earnest: Eph 1:13,14; 4:30; 2Co 1:22
71.31 CLOVEN TONGUES (like split, lashing, projections of fire): Ac 2:3,6,11
71.32 Ablutions, a symbol of purity
71.33 See ABLUTIONS
71.34 See PURIFICATIONS
71.35 For symbolisms of color
71.36 See COLORS
71.37 See also ALLEGORY
71.38 See INSTRUCTION, BY SYMBOLS
71.39 See INSTRUCTION, OF CHILDREN
71.40 See INSTRUCTION, IN RELIGION

SYMPATHY #4768

1 General scriptures concerning: Job 2:11-13; 6:14; 22:29; Ec 7:2; Php 2:1,2; Jas 1:27; 1Pe 3:8
2 See AFFLICTED
3 See AFFLICTIONS
4 See JESUS, COMPASSION OF
5 See PITY

SYNAGOGUE #4769

1 Primarily an assembly of Jews and God-fearers: Ac 13:43
1.1 R. V.): Jas 2:2
1.2 Constitutes a court of justice: Lu 12:11; Ac 9:2
1.3 Had powers
1.3.1 Of criminal courts: : Mt 10:17; 23:34; Ac 22:19; 26:11
1.3.2 Of religious courts: Joh 9:22,34; 12:42; 16:2
2 A phycial place of assembly for Jews and other God-fearers. The Scriptures were read and expounded in: Ne 8:1-8; 9:3,5; Mt 4:23; 9:35; 13:54; Mr 1:39; Lu 4:15-33; 13:10; Joh 18:20; Ac 9:20; 13:5-44; 14:1; 15:21; 17:2,10; 18:4,19,26
2.1 In Jerusalem: Ac 6:9
2.2 In Damascus: Ac 9:2,20
2.3 In other cities: Ac 14:1; 17:1,10; 18:4
2.4 One was erected by Jairus: Lu 7:5
2.5 Jesus performed healing in: Mt 12:9-13; Lu 13:11-14
2.6 Alms (charity) were given in: Mt 6:2
2.7 Of Satan: Re 2:9; 3:9
2.8 See CHURCH

SYNTYCHE #4770

1 A Christian woman in Philippi: Php 4:2

SYRACUSE #4771

1 (A city of Sicily)
2 Paul visits: Ac 28:12

SYRIA #4772

1 (The highlands lying between the Euphrates River and the Mediterranean Sea)
2 Called ARAM, from the son of Shem: Ge 10:22,23; Nu 23:7; 1Ch 1:17; 2:23
3 During the time of Abraham it seems to have embraced the region between the Tigris River and the Euphrates River: Ge 24:10; with 25:20
4 Including Padan-aram: Ge 25:20; 28:5
5 Minor kingdoms within the region
5.1 Aram-zobah, also called, ZOBAH and ZOBA: 1Sa 14:47; 2Sa 8:3; 10:6,8; 1Ki 11:23; 1Ch 18:5,9; 19:6
5.2 And in the title of: Ps 60
5.3 Geshur: 2Sa 15:8
5.4 Aram-rehob, also called BETH-REHOB: 2Sa 10:6,8
5.5 Damascus: 2Sa 8:5,6; 1Ch 18:5,6
5.6 Hamath: 2Sa 8:9,10
6 Conquest of
6.1 By David: 2Sa 8:3-13
6.2 By Jeroboam: 2Ki 14:25,28
6.3 By Tiglath-pileser, king of Assyria: 2Ki 16:7-9; 18:33,34
7 People of, colonized in Samaria by the king of Assyria: 2Ki 17:24
8 Confederates with Nebuchadnezzar: 2Ki 24:2; Jer 39:5
9 The Roman province of, included the land of Canaan: Lu 2:2,3
10 And it included Phoenicia: Mr 7:26; Ac 21:3
11 The fame of Jesus extended over: Mt 4:24
12 Paul goes to, with letters to apprehend the Christians; is converted and begins his evangelistic ministry: Ac 9:1-31
13 See PAUL
14 Paul preaches in: Ac 15:41; 18:18; 21:3; Ga 1:21
15 Damascus, the capitol of
15.1 See DAMASCUS
16 Wars between, and the kingdoms of Judah and Israel
16.1 See ISRAEL
17 Prophecies concerning: Isa 7:8-16; 8:4-7; 17:1-3; Jer 1:15; 49:23-27; Am 1:3-5; Zec 9:1

SYRIA-MAACHAH #4773

1 Also called MAACHAH
2 A small kingdom: 1Ch 19:6
3 See MAACHAH, number ten

SYRO-PHOENICIAN #4774

1 The nationality of a non-Jewish woman whose daughter was cured by Jesus: Mt 15:21-28; Mr 7:24-30

TAANACH #4775

1 Also called TANACH
2 A city conquered by Joshua: Jos 12:21
3 Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh: Jos 17:11; 1Ch 7:29
4 Caananites not driven from: Jos 17:12; Jud 1:27
5 Assigned to the Levites: Jos 21:25
6 The scene of Barak's victory: Jud 5:19
7 One of Solomon's commissaries at: 1Ki 4:12

TAANATH-SHILOH #4776

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Ephraim: Jos 16:6

TABBAOTH #4777

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:43; Ne 7:46

TABBATH #4778

1 A place of uncertain location: Jud 7:22

TABEAL #4779

1 Father of one whom the kings of Syria and Israel sought to make king in Judah instead of Ahaz: Isa 7:6

TABEEL #4780

1 A Persian official in Samaria: Ezr 4:7
2 TABEEL
2.1 See TABEAL

TABERAH #4781

1 A place in the wilderness where the Israelites were punished for their complaining: Nu 11:3; De 9:22

TABERNACLE #4782

1 One existed before Moses received the pattern authorized on Mount Sinai: Ex 33:7-11
2 The one instituted by Moses was called
2.1 SANCTUARY: Ex 25:8
2.2 TABERNACLE (A. V.), TENT OF MEETING (R. V.): Ex 27:21
2.3 TABERNACLE (A. V.), TENT (R. V.): Ex 33:7; 2Ch 5:5
2.4 OF TESTIMONY: Ex 38:21; Nu 1:50
2.5 TENT OF TESTIMONY (R. V.): Nu 17:7,8; 2Ch 24:6
2.6 TEMPLE OF THE LORD: 1Sa 1:9; 3:3
2.7 HOUSE OF THE LORD: Jos 6:24
3 Pattern of, revealed to Moses: Ex 25:9; 26:30; 39:32,42,43; Ac 7:44; Heb 8:5
4 Materials for, voluntarily offered: Ex 25:1-8; 35:4-29; 36:3-7
5 Value of the substance contributed for: Ex 38:24-31
6 Workmen who constructed it were inspired: Ex 31:1-11; 35:30-35
7 Description of
7.1 The frame: Ex 26:15-37; 36:20-38
8 The outer covering: Ex 25:5; 26:7-14; 36:14-19
9 The second covering: Ex 25:5; 26:14; 35:7,23; 36:19; 39:34
10 The curtains of: Ex 26:1-14,31-37; 27:9-16; 35:15,17; 36:8-19,35,37
11 The courtyard of: Ex 27:9-17; 38:9-16,18; 40:8,33
12 The Holy Place of: Ex 26:31-37; 40:22-26; Heb 9:2-6,8
13 The Most Holy Place: Ex 26:33-35; 40:20,21; Heb 9:3-5,7,8
14 The furniture of: Ex 25:10-40; 27:1-8,19; 37; 38:1-8
15 See ALTAR
16 See ARK
17 See CANDLESTICK (lampstand)
18 See CHERUBIM (cherubs)
19 See LAVER
20 See MERCY-SEAT
21 See SHEWBREAD
22 Completed: Ex 39:32
23 Dedicated: Nu 7
24 Sanctified: Ex 29:43; 40:9-16; Nu 7:1
25 Anointed with holy oil: Ex 30:25,26; Le 8:10; Nu 7:1
26 Sprinkled with blood: Le 16:15-20; Heb 9:21,23
27 Filled with the cloud of glory: Ex 40:34-38
28 How prepared for removal during the travels of the Israelites: Nu 1:51; 4:5-15
29 How and by whom carried: Nu 4:5-33; 7:6-9
30 Strangers (foreigners) forbidden to enter: Nu 1:51
31 Duties of the Levites concerning
31.1 See LEVITES
32 Defilement of, punished: Le 15:31; Nu 19:13,20; Eze 5:11; 23:38
33 Duties of the priests in relation to
33.1 See PRIESTS
34 Israelites worship at: Nu 10:3; 16:19,42,43; 20:6; 25:6; 1Sa 2:22; Ps 27:4
35 Offerings brought to: Le 17:4; Nu 31:54; De 12:5,6,11-14
36 Causes tried at: De 12:5,6,11-14
37 Tribes encamped around, while in the wilderness: Nu 2
38 All males required to appear before, three times each year: Ex 23:17
39 Tabernacle tax: Ex 30:11-16
40 Carried in front of the people of Israel in the line of march: Nu 10:33-36; Jos 3:3-6
41 The Lord reveals himself at: Le 1:1; Nu 1:1; 7:89; 12:4-10; De 31:14,15
42 Pitched
42.1 At Gilgal: Jos 4:18,19
42.2 At Shiloh: Jos 18:1; 19:51; Jud 18:31; 20:18,26,27; 21:19; 1Sa 2:14; 4:3,4; Jer 7:12,14
42.3 At Nob: 1Sa 21:1-6
42.4 At Gibeon: 1Ch 21:29
43 Renewed by David, and pitched upon Mount Zion: 1Ch 15:1; 16:1,2; 2Ch 1:4
44 Solomon offers sacrifice at: 2Ch 1:3-6
45 Brought to the temple by Solomon: 2Ch 5:5; with 1Ki 8:1,4,5
46 Symbol of spiritual things: Ps 15:1; Heb 8:2,5; 9:1-12,24
47 See LEVITES
48 See PRIESTS
49 See TEMPLE

TABERNACLES, FEAST OF #4783

1 Also called FEAST OF INGATHERING
2 Instituted: Ex 23:16; 34:22; Le 23:34-43
3 Design of: Le 23:42,43
4 The law read in connection with, every seventh year: De 31:10-12; Ne 8:18
5 Observance of, after the captivity: Ezr 3:4; Ne 8:14-18
6 By Jesus: Joh 7:2,14
7 Observance of, omitted: Ne 8:17
8 Penalty for not observing: Zec 14:16-19
9 Jeroboam institutes an idolatrous feast to correspond to, in the eighth month: 1Ki 12:32,33; 1Ch 27:11

TABITHA #4784

1 (Her Aramaic name)
2 (A Christian woman in the city of Joppa)
3 See DORCAS (her Greek name)
4 Restored to life by Peter: Ac 9:36-41

TABLE #4785

1 An article of furniture: Jud 1:7; 1Sa 20:29,34; 2Ki 4:10; Joh 2:15
1.1 Made of silver: 1Ch 28:16
2 FIGURATIVE: Pr 3:3; Jer 17:1; 2Co 3:3
2.1 Of the altar: Mal 1:7,12
2.2 Of the Lord's supper: 1Co 10:21
2.3 Of idolatrous feasts: 1Co 10:21
2.4 Of charities: Ac 6:2
3 Of shewbread
3.1 See SHEWBREAD, TABLE OF
4 Of testimony: Ex 31:18; 32:15; 34:29
4.1 The commandments engraved upon: Ex 20:3-17; 24:12; De 4:13; 5:4-22; 9:10; Ho 8:12
4.2 Were broken: Ex 24:12; 31:18; 32:15-19; De 4:13; 9:9-11,17
4.3 A second set engraved: Ex 34:1; De 10:1-4
4.4 Were placed in the ark of the covenant: De 10:5; 1Ki 8:9; Heb 9:4
5 A slab upon which inscriptions were made: Isa 30:8; Hab 2:2; Lu 1:63
6 FIGURATIVE

TABOR #4786

1 A mountain on the border of the tribe of Issachar: Jos 19:22; Jud 8:18; Ps 89:12; Jer 46:18; Ho 5:1
1.1 The place for assembling Barak's army: Jud 4:6,12,14
2 A plain (R. V., "oak") of unknown location: 1Sa 10:3
3 A Levitical city in Zebulun: 1Ch 6:77
3.1 See CHISLOTH-TABOR

TABRET #4787

1 See TIMBREL

TABRIMON #4788

1 Father of Ben-hadad: 1Ki 15:18

TACT #4789

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 15:1; 25:15
2 In preaching: 1Co 9:19-22; 2Co 12:6
3 Of Gideon: Jud 8:1-3
4 Of Saul, in managing malcontents: 1Sa 10:27; 11:7,12-15
5 Nabal's wife: 1Sa 25:18-37
6 In David's popular methods
6.1 In mourning for Abner: 2Sa 3:28-37
6.2 In organizing the temple music: 1Ch 15:16-24
6.3 In securing popular consent to bringing the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem: 1Ch 13:1-4
7 Joab's trick in obtaining David's consent to the return of Absalom: 2Sa 14:1-22
8 The wise woman of Abel: 2Sa 20:16-22
9 Solomon, in arbitrating between the prostitutes: 1Ki 3:24-28
10 Mordecai, in concealing Esther's nationality: Es 2:10
11 Esther, in placating the king: Es 5:7
12 Paul
12.1 In circumcising Timothy: Ac 16:3
12.2 In turning the preaching of his adversaries to advantage: Php 1:10-22
12.3 In stimulating benevolent giving: 2Co 8:1-8; 9:1-5
12.4 In putting the two religious factions of the Jews against each other when he was in trouble: Ac 23:6-10
13 The town clerk of Ephesus: Ac 19:35-41
14 The group decision at Jerusalem: Ac 21:20-25

TACTICS #4790

1 See ARMIES
2 See STRATEGY

TADMOR #4791

1 A city built in the wilderness by Solomon: 1Ki 9:18; 2Ch 8:4

TAHAN #4792

1 Son of Ephraim: Nu 26:35
2 A descendant of Ephraim: 1Ch 7:25

TAHAPANES #4793

1 See TAHPANHES

TAHATH #4794

1 A camping place of the Israelites: Nu 33:26,27
2 A Kohathite: 1Ch 6:24,37
3 The name of two Ephraimites: 1Ch 7:20

TAHPANHES #4795

1 Also called TAHAPANES and TEHAPHNEHES
2 A city in Egypt: Jer 2:16; 43:7-9; 44:1; 46:14; Eze 30:18

TAHPENES #4796

1 A queen of Egypt: 1Ki 11:19,20

TAHREA #4797

1 Son of Micah: 1Ch 9:41
2 Called TAREA: 1Ch 8:35

TAHTIM-HODSHI #4798

1 An unknown place: 2Sa 24:6

TAILORING #4799

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 31:2,3,6,10; 39:1

TALEBEARER #4800

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 19:16; Ps 15:1-3; Pr 11:13; 16:28; 17:9; 18:8; 20:19; 26:20-22; 1Ti 5:11,13
2 See BUSYBODY
3 See SLANDER
4 See SPEAKING, EVIL
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Joseph: Ge 37:2
5.2 Israelites: 2Sa 3:23
5.3 Tobiah: Ne 6

TALENT #4801

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ki 9:14,28; 10:10,14
2 (A weight equal to three-thousand shekels-about one hundred twenty-five pounds): Ex 38:25,26
3 Value of
3.1 Of gold, about six-thousand pounds, or twenty-nine thousand one-hundred dollars
3.2 Of silver, four-hundred pounds, or one-thousand nine-hundred forty dollars
3.3 Parables of the: Mt 18:24; 25:15,28

TALKING #4802

1 With God
1.1 See COMMUNION

TALMAI #4803

1 A son of Anak: Nu 13:22; Jos 15:14; Jud 1:10
2 King of Geshur: 2Sa 3:3; 13:37; 1Ch 3:2

TALMON #4804

1 A porter of the temple: 1Ch 9:17
2 Family of, return from captivity with Zerubbabel: Ezr 2:42; Ne 7:45; 11:19; 12:25

TAMAH #4805

1 One of the Nethinim: Ne 7:55
2 Called THAMAH: Ezr 2:53

TAMAR #4806

1 Wife of the sons of Judah: Ge 38:6-24; Ru 4:12; 1Ch 2:4
1.1 Called THAMAR: Mt 1:3
2 Daughter of David: 2Sa 13:1-32; 1Ch 3:9
3 Daughter of Absalom: 2Sa 14:27
4 A city of unknown location: Eze 47:19; 48:28

TAMBOURINE #4807

1 See TIMBREL

TAMMUZ #4808

1 A Syrian idol: Eze 8:14

TANACH #4809

1 See TAANACH

TANHUMETH #4810

1 Father of Seraiah: 2Ki 25:23; Jer 40:8

TANNING #4811

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 9:43; 10:5,6

TANTALIZING #4812

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 1:6,7; 1Ki 18:27

TAPESTRY #4813

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 7:16; 31:22
2 Of the tabernacle: Ex 26:1-14,31-37; 27:9-17; 36:8-18
3 Gold thread woven into: Ex 39:3
4 In palaces: Es 1:6; So 1:5
5 In shrines of male prostitutes where some women did weaving for the goddess Asherah: 2Ki 23:7
6 See CURTAINS
7 See EMBROIDERY

TAPHATH #4814

1 Daughter of Solomon: 1Ki 4:11

TAPPUAH #4815

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 12:17; 15:34
2 A city in the territory of the tribe of Ephraim: Jos 16:8; 17:8
3 Son of Hebron: 1Ch 2:43

TARAH #4816

1 A camping place of the Israelites: Nu 33:27,28

TARALAH #4817

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin: Jos 18:27

TAREA #4818

1 A son of Micah: 1Ch 8:35
2 Called TAHREA: 1Ch 9:41

TARES #4819

1 Parable of: Mt 13:24-30,38-42

TARGET #4820

1 (A defensive article of armor)
2 Used by spearmen: 2Ch 14:8
3 Made
3.1 Of brass (bronze): 1Sa 17:6
3.2 Of gold: 1Ki 10:16; 2Ch 9:15
4 See SHIELD

TARIFF #4821

1 See DUTY

TARPELITES #4822

1 (An Assyrian tribe)
2 Colonists in Samaria: Ezr 4:9

TARSHISH #4823

1 Son of Javan: Ge 10:4; 1Ch 1:7
2 Also called THARSHISH
2.1 Probably Spain: Ge 10:4,5; Ps 72:10; Isa 66:19
2.2 Solomon makes valuable imports from: 1Ki 10:22; 2Ch 9:21
2.3 Commerce and wealth of: 1Ki 10:22; 22:48; 2Ch 9:21; 20:36; Ps 48:7; Isa 2:16; 23:1-14; 60:9; Jer 10:9; Eze 27:12,25; 38:13
2.4 Jonah would flee to: Jon 1:3; 4:2
2.5 Prophecies concerning: Ps 72:10; Isa 2:16; 23:1-14; 60:9; 66:19
3 Son of Bilhan: 1Ch 7:10
4 A Persian prince: Es 1:14

TARSUS #4824

1 (The capitol of Cilicia in Asia Minor)
2 Paul's birthplace: Ac 9:11; 21:39; 22:3
3 Paul sent to, from Jerusalem, to avoid assassination: Ac 9:30
4 Paul brought from, by Barnabas: Ac 11:25,26

TARTAK #4825

1 An Assyrian idol: 2Ki 17:31

TARTAN #4826

1 An Assyrian general: 2Ki 18:17; Isa 20:1

TASKMASTERS #4827

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 5:13,14
2 See MASTERS
3 See OPPRESSION
4 See SERVANTS

TASTE #4828

1 The sense of, lost: 2Sa 19:35

TATNAI #4829

1 A Persian governor in Samaria: Ezr 5:3,6; 6:6,13

TATTLER #4830

1 See TALEBEARER

TATTOOING #4831

1 Forbidden: Le 19:28

TAVERNS #4832

1 See THREE TAVERNS

TAX #4833

1 Poll: Ex 30:11-16; 38:26; Ne 10:32; Lu 2:1
2 Jesus pays: Mt 17:24-27
3 Land: Ge 41:34,48; 2Ki 23:35
4 Land mortgaged for: Ne 5:3,4
5 Priests exempted from: Ge 47:26; Ezr 7:24
6 Paid in grain: Am 5:11; 7:1
7 Paid in provisions: 1Ki 4:7-28
8 Personal: 1Ki 9:15; 2Ki 15:19,20; 23:35
9 Resisted by Israelites: 1Ki 12:18; 2Ch 10:18
10 World-wide, levied by Caesar
11 The R. V. changes the reading to enrolled instead of taxed: Lu 2:1-3
12 Collectors of: 2Sa 20:24; 1Ki 4:6; Isa 33:18; Da 11:20; Mr 2:14; Lu 3:13; 5:27
13 Unpopular: Mt 5:46; 9:11; 11:19; 18:17; 21:31; Lu 18:11
14 Stoned: 2Ch 10:18

TEACHERS #4834

1 Samuel, head of school of prophets: 1Sa 19:20
2 Elisha, head of, at Gilgal: 2Ki 4:38
3 See INSTRUCTION
4 See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF
5 FALSE
5.1 Admonition against: De 13:1-3; Mt 5:19; 7:15; 15:2-20; 23:2-33; Lu 11:38-52
5.2 See MINISTERS, FALSE

TEACHING #4835

1 See INSTRUCTION
2 See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF

TEARS #4836

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 6:6; 39:12; 42:3
2 Observed by God: Ps 56:8; Isa 38:3-5
3 Wiped away: Re 7:17
4 None in heaven: Re 21:4
5 FIGURATIVE: Ps 80:5

TEBAH #4837

1 Son of Nahor: Ge 22:24

TEBALIAH #4838

1 Son of Hosah: 1Ch 26:11

TEBETH #4839

1 The tenth month (January): Es 2:16; Eze 29:1

TECHNICALITIES #4840

1 Legal: Mt 12:2,10; Lu 6:2,7

TEETH #4841

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 10:26
2 Gnashing (grinding) of, usually signifying anger or extreme pain: Job 16:9; Ps 35:16; 37:12; 112:10; La 2:16; Mt 8:12; 13:42,50; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Mr 9:18; Lu 13:28; Ac 7:54

TEHAPHNEHES #4842

1 See TAHPANHES

TEHINNAH #4843

1 Son of Eshton: 1Ch 4:12

TEIL TREE #4844

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 6:13

TEKEL #4845

1 General scriptures concerning: Da 5:25,27

TEKOA #4846

1 Son of Ashur: 1Ch 2:24; 4:5
1.1 Some authorities interpret these passages to mean that Ashur colonized the town of Tekoah
2 TEKOA
2.1 See TEKOAH

TEKOAH #4847

1 Also called TEKOA
2 A city in the territory of Judah: 2Ch 11:6
3 Home of the woman who interceded for Absalom: 2Sa 14:2,4,9
4 Rebuilt by Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:6
5 Desert of: 2Ch 20:20
6 People of, work on the new wall of Jerusalem: Ne 3:5,27
7 Prophecy concerning: Jer 6:1
8 Home of Amos: Am 1:1
9 See TEKOA

TEL-ABIB #4848

1 Residence of Jewish captives in Babylonia: Eze 3:15

TEL-HARSA #4849

1 Also called TEL-HARESHA
2 A place in Babylonia: Ezr 2:59; Ne 7:61

TEL-MELAH #4850

1 A place in Babylonia: Ezr 2:59; Ne 7:61

TELAH #4851

1 Son of Rephah: 1Ch 7:25

TELAIM #4852

1 A place of unknown location: 1Sa 15:4

TELASSAR #4853

1 Also called THELASAR
2 A city or district conquered by the Assyrians: 2Ki 19:12; Isa 37:12

TELEM #4854

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:24
2 A porter who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:24

TEMA #4855

1 Son of Ishmael: Ge 25:15; 1Ch 1:30
2 A people of Arabia, probably descendants from Tema, Ishmael's son: Job 6:19; Isa 21:14; Jer 25:23

TEMAN #4856

1 Son of Eliphaz: Ge 36:11
2 Also called TEMANI and TEMANITES
2.1 A people supposed to be descended from Teman, son of Eliphaz: Ge 36:34; Job 2:11
2.2 Prophecies concerning: Jer 49:7; Eze 25:13; Am 1:12; Ob 1:9; Hab 3:3

TEMANI #4857

1 See TEMAN

TEMANITE #4858

1 See TEMAN

TEMENI #4859

1 Son of Ashur: 1Ch 4:6

TEMPER #4860

1 See ANGER
2 See MALICE
3 See SELF-CONTROL

TEMPERANCE #4861

1 General scriptures concerning: Es 1:7,8; Pr 23:1-3; 25:16; Da 1:8,12-16; Ro 13:14; 1Co 9:25,27; Php 4:5; 1Th 5:6-8; 1Ti 3:2,3,8; Tit 1:7,8; 2:2,3,12; 2Pe 1:5,6
2 See ABSTINENCE
3 See DRUNKENNESS
4 See WINE

TEMPLE #4862

1 SOLOMON'S
1.1 Also called TEMPLE OF THE LORD: 2Ki 11:10
1.2 HOLY TEMPLE: Ps 79:1
1.3 HOLY HOUSE: 1Ch 29:3
1.4 HOUSE OF GOD: 1Ch 29:2; 2Ch 23:9
1.5 HOUSE OF THE LORD: 2Ch 23:5,12; Jer 28:5
1.6 FATHER'S HOUSE: Joh 2:16
1.7 HOUSE OF THE GOD OF JACOB: Isa 2:3
1.8 HOUSE OF MY GLORY: Isa 60:7
1.9 HOUSE OF PRAYER: Isa 56:7; Mt 21:13
1.10 HOUSE OF SACRIFICE: 2Ch 7:12
1.11 HOUSE OF THEIR SANCTUARY: 2Ch 36:17
1.12 HOLY AND BEAUTIFUL HOUSE: Isa 64:11
1.13 HOLY MOUNT: Isa 27:13
1.14 MOUNTAIN OF THE LORD'S HOUSE: Isa 2:2
1.15 PALACE: 1Ch 29:1,19
1.16 SANCTUARY: 2Ch 20:8
1.17 TABERNACLE OF WITNESS: 2Ch 24:6
1.18 ZION: Ps 20:2; 48:12; 74:2; 87:2; Isa 2:3
1.19 Greatness of: 2Ch 2:5,6
1.20 Beauty of: Isa 64:11
1.21 Holiness of: 1Ki 8:10; 9:3; La 1:10; Mt 23:17; Joh 2:14-16
1.22 David undertakes the building of: 2Sa 7:2,3; 1Ch 22:7; 28:2; Ps 132:2-5; Ac 7:46
1.23 Forbidden by God because David was a man of war: 2Sa 7:4-12; 1Ki 5:3; 1Ch 22:8; 28:3
1.24 Not asked for by God: 2Sa 7:7
1.25 The building of, committed to Solomon: 2Sa 7:13
1.26 David makes preparation for: 1Ch 22; 28:14-18; 29:1-5; 2Ch 3:1; 5:1
1.27 Built by Solomon: Ac 7:47
1.28 Solomon drafts men for the building of: 1Ki 5:13-16; 2Ch 2:2,17,18
1.29 Materials for, furnished by Hiram: 1Ki 5:8-18
1.30 Pattern and building of: 1Ki 6; 7:13-51; 1Ch 28:11-19; 2Ch 3; 4; Ac 7:47
1.31 The time when begun: 1Ki 6:1,37; 2Ch 3:2
1.32 The time when finished: 1Ki 6:38
1.33 Site of: 1Ch 21:28-30; 22:1; 2Ch 3:1
1.34 Where Abraham offered Isaac: Ge 22:2,4
1.35 Materials prepared for: 1Ki 5:17,18
1.36 No tools used in the erection of: 1Ki 6:7
1.37 Foundations of: 1Ki 5:17,18; Lu 21:5
1.38 Apartments and furnishings of
1.38.1 The oracle (Holy of Holies) in: : 1Ki 6:19,20; 8:6
1.39 Called THE MOST HOLY HOUSE: 2Ch 3:8
1.40 THE INNER HOUSE: 1Ki 6:27
1.41 THE HOLIEST OF ALL: Heb 9:3
1.42 Description of: 1Ki 6:16,19-35; 2Ch 3:8-14; 4:22
1.43 Gold used in: 2Ch 3:8-10
1.44 Contents of the Holy of Holies
1.44.1 The ark of the covenant: : 1Ki 6:19; 8:6; 2Ch 5:2-10
1.44.2 The cherubs: 1Ki 6:23-28; 2Ch 3:10-13; 5:7,8
1.45 See ARK
1.46 See CHERUBIM (cherubs)
1.47 See VAIL (curtain)
1.48 See MERCY-SEAT
1.49 The holy place: 1Ki 8:8,10
1.50 Called THE GREATER HOUSE: 2Ch 3:5
1.51 Called TEMPLE: 1Ki 6:17
1.52 Description of: 1Ki 6:15-18; 2Ch 3:3,5-7,14-17
1.53 Contents of the Holy Place
1.53.1 The Table of Shewbread: : 1Ki 7:48; 2Ch 29:18
1.54 See SHEWBREAD, TABLE OF
1.55 Other tables of gold and silver: 1Ch 28:16; 2Ch 4:18,19
1.56 The lampstands and their utensils: 1Ki 7:49,50; 1Ch 28:15; 2Ch 4:7,20-22
1.57 See CANDLESTICK (lampstand)
1.58 The Altar of Incense, and its furniture: 1Ki 6:20; 7:48,50; 1Ch 28:17,18; 2Ch 4:19,22
1.59 See ALTAR OF INCENSE
1.60 Porch of, called PORCH OF THE LORD: 2Ch 15:8
1.61 Dimensions of: 1Ki 6:3; 2Ch 3:4
1.62 Doors of: 2Ch 29:7
1.63 Overlaid with gold: 2Ch 3:4
1.64 Pillars of: 1Ki 7:15-22; 2Ki 11:14; 23:3; 25:17; 2Ch 3:15-17; 4:12,13
1.65 Chambers of: 1Ki 6:5-10; 2Ki 11:2,3
1.66 Offerings brought to: Ne 10:37-39
1.67 Treasuries in
1.68 See TREASURE
1.69 Courts of
1.69.1 Of the priests: : 2Ch 4:9
1.69.2 Inner: 1Ki 6:36
1.69.3 Surrounded by rows of stones and cedar beams: 1Ki 6:36; 7:12
1.70 Contents of the courtyards
1.70.1 The Altar of Burnt Offering: : 2Ch 15:8
1.71 See ALTAR;
1.72 The bronze sea: 1Ki 7:23-37,44,46; 2Ch 4:2-5,10
1.73 The ten lavers: 1Ki 7:38-46; 2Ch 4:6
1.74 The great courtyard of: 2Ch 4:9; Jer 19:14; 26:2
1.75 The covered place for the Sabbath and king's entry: 2Ki 16:18
1.76 Gates of
1.76.1 Higher gate: : 2Ki 15:35
1.76.2 New gate: Jer 26:10; 36:10
1.76.3 Beautiful gate: Ac 3:2
1.76.4 Eastern gate, closed on working days, open on the Sabbath day: Eze 46:1,12
1.77 Gifts received at: 2Ch 24:8-11
1.78 Uses of the temple
1.78.1 A dwelling place of the Lord: : 1Ki 8:10,11,13; 9:3; 2Ki 21:7; 1Ch 29:1; 2Ch 5:13,14; 7:1-3,16; Eze 10:3,4; Mic 1:2
1.78.2 To contain the ark of the covenant: 1Ki 8:21
1.78.3 For the offering of sweet incense: 2Ch 2:4
1.78.4 For the continual shewbread and the burnt offerings: 2Ch 2:4
1.78.5 For prayer and worship: 1Ki 8; 2Ki 19:14,15; 2Ch 30:27; Isa 27:13; 56:7; Jer 7:2; 26:2; Eze 46:2,3,9; Zec 7:2,3; 8:21,22; Mr 11:17; Lu 1:10; 2:37; 18:10; Ac 3:1; 22:17
1.78.6 Prayer made toward: 1Ki 8:38; Da 6:10; Jon 2:4
1.78.7 For an armory: 2Ki 11:10; 2Ch 23:9,10
1.78.8 For refuge: 2Ki 11:15; Ne 6:10,11
1.79 Facts about
1.79.1 Dedication of: : 1Ki 8; 2Ch 5; 6 ; 7
1.79.2 Services in, organized by David: 1Ch 15:16; 23:24

1.80 Pillaged
1.80.1 By Shishak: : 1Ki 14:25,26
1.80.2 By Jehoash, king of Israel: 2Ki 14:14
1.81 Repaired
1.81.1 By Jehoash, king of Judah: : 2Ki 12:4-14; 2Ch 24:7-14
1.81.2 By Josiah: 2Ki 22:3-7; 2Ch 34:8-13
1.82 Ahaz changes the pattern of the altar in: 2Ki 16:10-17
1.83 Purified by Hezekiah: 2Ch 29:15-19
1.84 Converted into an idolatrous shrine by Manasseh: 2Ki 21:4-7; 2Ch 33:4-7
1.85 Treasures of, used in the purchase of peace
1.85.1 By Asa, from Ben-hadad: : 1Ki 15:18
1.85.2 By Jehoash, king of Judah, from Hazael: 2Ki 12:18
1.85.3 By Hezekiah, from the king of Assyria: 2Ki 18:15,16
1.86 Ezekiel's vision concerning: Eze 8:16
1.87 Jews swore by: Mt 23:16-22
1.88 Destroyed by Nebuchadnezzar, and the valuable contents carried to Babylon: 2Ki 24:13; 25:9-17; 2Ch 36:7,19; Ps 79:1; Isa 64:11; Jer 27:16,19-22; 28:3; 52:13,17-23; La 2:7; 4:1; Ezr 1:7
1.89 Vessels of, used by Belshazzar: Da 5:2,3
1.90 Destruction of, foretold: Isa 66:6; Jer 27:18-22; Eze 7:22,25; Mt 24:2; Mr 13:2
1.91 Restoration of, ordered by Cyrus: Ezr 1:7-11
2 THE SECOND
2.1 Restored by Zerubbabel: Ezr 1; 2:68,69; 3:2-13; 4; 5:2-17; 6:3-5; Ne 7:70-72; Isa 44:28; Hag 2:3
2.2 Building of, suspended: Ezr 4
2.3 Resumed: Ezr 4:24; 5; 6; Hag 1:2-9; 2:15; Zec 8:9
2.4 Finished: Ezr 6:14,15
2.5 Dedicated: Ezr 6:15-18
2.6 Artaxerxes' favorable action toward: Ezr 7:11-28; 8:25-34
2.7 Prophecies of its restoration: Isa 44:28; Da 8:13,14; Hag 1; 2; Zec 1:16; 4:8-10; 6:12-15; 8:9-15; Mal 3:1
3 EZEKIEL'S VISION OF: Eze 37:26,28; 40:48
4 HEROD THE GREAT'S TEMPLE
4.1 46 Years in building: Joh 2:20
4.2 Very beautiful stones of: Mr 13:1; Lu 21:5
4.3 Magnificence of: Mt 24:1
4.4 The Beautiful Gate: Ac 3:10
4.5 Solomon's Porch (portico): Joh 10:23; Ac 3:11; 5:12
4.6 Treasury of: Mr 12:41-44
4.7 Zacharias, officiating priest in, has a vision of an angel; receives promise of a son: Lu 1:5-23; with 1:57-64
4.8 Jesus brought to, according to the law and custom: Lu 2:21-39
4.9 Simeon blesses the infant Jesus in: Lu 2:25-35
4.10 Anna, the prophetess, lives in: Lu 2:36,37
4.11 Jesus in, when a youth: Lu 2:46
4.12 Jesus taken to the pinnacle of, during his temptation: Mt 4:5-7; Lu 4:9-12
4.13 Jesus teaches in: Mr 11:27-33; 12:35-44; 14:49; Joh 5:14-17; 7:14-28; 8; 10:23-38; 18:20
4.14 Jesus performs miracles in: Mt 21:14,15
4.15 Jesus expels money-exchangers from: Mt 21:12,13; Mr 11:15-17; Lu 19:45,46; Joh 2:15,16
4.16 Captains of (i. e. the temple security guard): Lu 22:52; Ac 4:1; 5:24,26
4.17 Judas casts down the pieces of silver in: Mt 27:5
4.18 Curtain of, torn at the time of the crucifixion: Mt 27:51
4.19 The disciples worship in, after the resurrection: Lu 24:53; Ac 2:46; 3:1
4.20 Peter heals the lame man at the gate of: Ac 3:1-16
4.21 Disciples preach in: Ac 5:20,21,42
4.22 Paul's vision in: Ac 22:17-21
4.23 Paul observes the rights of: Ac 21:26-30
4.24 Paul is apprehended in: Ac 21:33
4.25 Prophecies concerning its destruction, by Daniel: Da 8:11-15; 11:30,31
4.26 Jesus foretells the destruction of: Mt 24; Mr 13:2; Lu 21:6
5 FIGURATIVE
5.1 Of the corpse of Jesus: Mt 26:61; 27:40; Joh 2:19
5.2 Of the indwelling of God: 1Co 3:16,17; 2Co 6:16
5.3 Of the ekklesia (body of Christ): Eph 2:21; 2Th 2:4; Re 3:12
5.4 Of the kingdom of Christ: Re 11; 14:15,17
5.5 Of Christ, the head of the ekklesia (his community, his body, cf: Eph 1:22,23; Col 1:18,24
5.6 Sending forth the forces of righteousness against the powers of evil: Re 15:5-8; 16:1-17
6 IDOLATROUS
6.1 Of Dagon, at Ashdod: 1Sa 5:2
6.2 Of the calves, at Beth-el: 1Ki 12:31,33
6.3 Of Rimmon, at Damascus: 2Ki 5:18
6.4 Of Baal, at Samaria: 2Ki 10:21,27
6.5 At Babylon: 2Ch 36:7; Da 1:2
6.6 Of Diana (Artemis), at Ephesus: Ac 19:27
6.7 Trophies stored in: 1Sa 31:10; 1Ch 10:9,10; Da 1:2
6.8 See TABERNACLE

TEMPORAL BLESSINGS #4863

1 See BLESSINGS

TEMPTATION #4864

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 3:1-13; 20:6; Ex 34:12-16; De 7:25; 8:11-14,17,18; 13:3; 1Ch 21:1; 2Ch 32:30,31; Ps 119:165; Pr 1:10-17; 2:10-12,16; 4:14,15; 5:6-21; 6:27,28; 7:7-23; 9:15-17; 12:26; 13:14; 14:27; 16:29; 19:27; 28:10; Ec 7:26; Isa 33:15,16; Jer 2:24,25; 35:5-7; Ho 7:5; Am 2:12; Mt 4:1-11; 5:19; 12:45; 13:22; 18:6-9; 26:31,41; Mr 4:15,17; 10:21-25; 13:21,22; 14:38; Lu 4:1-13; 8:13,14; 11:4; 22:3,31,32,40,46; Joh 16:1,2; Ro 6:12-14; 7:5; 8:35-39; 12:21; 14:13,15,21; 1Co 7:5; 8:9-13; 10:13,28-32; 2Co 2:11; 11:3,14,15; 12:7; Ga 4:14; 5:17; Eph 4:27; 6:11,13-17; 1Th 3:5; 1Ti 5:15; 6:9,10; 2Ti 3:13; Heb 2:18; 4:15; 12:3,4; Jas 1:2-4,12-16; 4:7; 1Pe 1:6,7; 4:12; 5; 2Pe 2:9,18; 3:17; 1Jo 2:16,26; 4:4; Re 3:10; 12:10,11,17
2 See DEMONS
3 See FAITH, TRIAL OF
4 See SATAN
5 A TEST: Ge 22:1-14; De 8:2,5; 13:1-3; 2Ch 32:31; Job 1:8-22; 2:3-10; Ps 66:10-13; Da 12:10; Zec 13:9; Heb 11:17; Jas 1:2,3,12; 1Pe 1:6,7
5.1 See AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF
5.2 See FAITH, TRIAL OF
6 LEADING INTO
6.1 Prayer against being led into: Mt 6:13; Lu 22:40
7 INSTANCES OF
7.1 Abraham leads Pharaoh: Ge 12:18,19
7.2 Abimelech: Ge 20:9
7.3 Balak tempts Balaam: Nu 22; 23; 24
7.4 The old prophet of Beth-el, the prophet of Judah: 1Ki 13:15-19
7.5 Gideon leads the people of Israel into sin: Jud 8:27
7.6 Jeroboam leads the northern kingdom (Israel) into: 1Ki 15:30
7.7 See RESISTANCE TO
7.8 See YIELDING TO, below
8 RESISTANCE TO: Ge 39:7-10; Ne 4:9; Job 31:1,5-17,19-34,38-40; Ps 17:4; 73:2-26; 94:17,18; 119:101,110; Am 4:12; Mt 4:1-11; 24:42-44; 25:13; 26:38-42; Mr 13:33-37; 14:37,38; Lu 4:1-13; 12:35-38; 21:33-36; 1Co 6:13; 1Pe 4:7; Re 3:2,3
9 YIELDING TO: INSTANCES OF
9.1 Adam and Eve: Ge 3:1-19
9.2 Sarah, to lie: Ge 12:13; 18:13-15; 20:13
9.3 Isaac, to lie: Ge 26:7
9.4 Jacob, to defraud Esau: Ge 27:6-13
9.5 Balaam: Nu 22:15-22; 2Pe 2:15
9.6 Achan: Jos 7:21
9.7 David, to commit adultery: 2Sa 11:2-5
9.8 To count the nation of Israel: 1Ch 21
9.9 Solomon, to become an idolater through the influences of his wives: 1Ki 11:4; Ne 13:26
9.10 The prophet of Judah: 1Ki 13:11-19
9.11 Hezekiah: 2Ki 20:12-20; Isa 39:1-4,6,7
9.12 Peter: Mt 26:69-74; Mr 14:67-71; Lu 22:55-60

TEN #4865

1 (Used for an indefinite number): Ge 31:7; Le 26:26; Nu 14:22; Zec 8:23

TEN COMMANDMENTS #4866

1 See COMMANDMENTS

TENANTS #4867

1 Evicted: Mt 21:41; Mr 12:9; Lu 20:16

TENT #4868

1 Used for a dwelling: Ge 4:20
2 By Noah: Ge 9:21
3 By Abraham: Ge 12:8; 13:18; 18:1
4 By Lot: Ge 13:5
5 By Moses: Ex 18:7
6 By the people of Israel: Nu 24:5,6; 2Sa 20:1; 1Ki 12:16
7 By the Midianites: Jud 6:5
8 By Cushites: Hab 3:7
9 By Arabians: Isa 13:20
10 By shepherds: Isa 38:12; Jer 6:3
11 Women had separate tents from men: Ge 24:67; 31:33
12 Used for cattle: 2Ch 14:15
13 The manufacture of: Ac 18:3
14 Used as a place of worship
14.1 See TABERNACLE

TERAH #4869

1 The father of Abraham: Ge 11:24-32
2 Was an idolater: Jos 24:2
3 Called THARA: Lu 3:34

TERAPHIM #4870

1 (Household idols)
2 Used by Laban, stolen by Rachael (equivalent to a deed to all of Laban's property, according to the Nuzi tablets): Ge 31:19,30-35
3 Used by Micah, stolen by the Danites: Jud 17:5; 18:14,17-20
4 Condemned and disposed of by Jacob: Ge 35:2-4; with 31:35-39
5 Destroyed by Josiah
5.1 See IDOLS

TERESH #4871

1 (A Persian chamberlain)
2 Plotted against Ahasuerus: Es 2:21-23; 6:2

TERTIUS #4872

1 Paul's amanuensis (copyist) in writing the book of Romans: Ro 16:22

TERTULLUS #4873

1 The prosecutor of Paul before Governor Felix: Ac 24:1,2

TESTAMENT #4874

1 A will: Heb 9:16-18
2 The new: Mt 26:28; Mr 14:24; Lu 22:20; 1Co 11:25
3 See COVENANT

TESTIMONY #4875

1 LEGAL
1.1 See EVIDENCE
1.2 See WITNESSES
1.3 Ark of
1.4 See ARK
2 RELIGIOUS: 1Ch 16:8,9; Ps 9:11; 18:49; 26:6,7; 119:27,172; 145:11,12; Isa 12:4-6; 32:4; 43:10; 44:8; 45:24; Jer 51:10; Mt 5:15; 10:32; Mr 4:21; 5:16,19,20; Lu 8:16,38,39; 12:8,9; 24:48; Joh 4:28-30,39,41,42; 15:27; Ac 1:8,22; Ro 10:9,10; 1Co 1:5,6; 12:3; 13:1; Eph 5:19; Php 3:7-14; 1Ti 6:12,13; 2Ti 1:8; Heb 2:3,12; 1Pe 3:15; 5:1; Re 12:11
2.1 See CONFESSION
3 RELIGIOUS, EXEMPLIFIED: Job 19:25-27; Ps 16:5-9; 18:2,3,35,36; 22:22; 23:1-6; 26:12; 27:1-6,13; 28:6-8; 30:1-6; 34:1-4,8,9; 35:28; 40:1-3,9; 54:7; 57:7-9; 62:1,2; 66:16-20; 71:15-18,24; 73:23-26,28; 77:12; 89:1; 91:2-13; 116:1-14; 119:13,26,27,46,67,71; 145:4-7,10-12; Da 4:1-37; Joh 9:17,30-33; Ac 2:4-11; 3:15; 4:18-20; 5:31,32; 13:31; 22; 26:12-23; 1Co 15:15; 2Co 4:13,14; 5:1; Ga 2:20; Php 3:4-14; 2Ti 1:12; 4:7,8; Tit 1:1,2; 3:3-7; 1Pe 5:12; 2Pe 1:16; 1Jo 1:1-4

TETRARCH #4876

1 A Roman ruler: Mt 14:1

THADDAEUS #4877

1 One of the twelve apostles: Mt 10:3; Mr 3:18

THAHASH #4878

1 Son of Nahor: Ge 22:24

THAMAH #4879

1 Also called, TAMAH
2 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:53; Ne 7:55

THAMAR #4880

1 See TAMAR, Number one

THANK OFFERINGS #4881

1 See OFFERINGS

THANKFULNESS #4882

1 Jesus set an example of: Mt 11:25; 26:27; Joh 11:41
2 The heavenly host engage in: Re 4:9; 7:11,12; 11:16,17
3 Commanded: Ps 50:14
4 Should be offered
4.1 To God: Ps 50:14
4.2 To Christ: 1Ti 1:12
4.3 Through Christ: Ro 1:8; Col 3:17; Heb 13:15
4.4 In the name of Christ: Eph 5:20
4.5 On behalf of God's servants: 2Co 1:11
4.6 In private worship: Da 6:10
4.7 In public worship: Ps 35:18
4.8 In everything: 1Th 5:18
4.9 Upon the completion of great undertakings: Ne 12:31,40
4.10 Before receiving food: Joh 6:11; Ac 27:35
4.11 Always: Eph 1:16; 5:20; 1Th 1:2
4.12 As the remembrance of God's holiness: Ps 30:4; 97:12
4.13 For the goodness and mercy of God: Ps 106:1; 107:1; 136:1-3
4.14 For the gift of Christ: 2Co 9:15
4.15 For Christ's power and reign: Re 11:17
4.16 For the reception and effectual working of the word of God in others: 1Th 2:13
4.17 For deliverance from indwelling sin, through Christ: Ro 7:23-25
4.18 For victory over death and the grave: 1Co 15:57
4.19 For wisdom and might: Da 2:23
4.20 For the triumph of the gospel: 2Co 2:14
4.21 For the conversion of others: Ro 6:17
4.22 For faith exhibited by others: Ro 1:8; 2Th 1:3
4.23 For love exhibited by others: 2Th 1:3
4.24 For the grace bestowed on others: 1Co 1:4; Php 1:3-5; Col 1:3-6
4.25 For the zeal exhibited by others: 2Co 8:16
4.26 For the nearness of God's presence: Ps 75:1
4.27 For appointment to spiritual service: 1Ti 1:12
4.28 For willingness to offer our property for God's service: 1Ch 29:6-14
4.29 For the supply of our bodily needs: Ro 14:6,7; 1Ti 4:3,4
4.30 For all people: 1Ti 2:1
4.31 For all things: 2Co 9:11; Eph 5:20
5 Should be accompanied by intercession for others: 1Ti 2:1; 2Ti 1:3; Phm 1:4
6 Should always accompany prayer: Ne 11:17; Php 4:6; Col 4:2
7 Should always accompany praise: Ps 92:1; Heb 13:15
8 Expressed in psalms: 1Ch 16:7
9 Ministers appointed to offer, in public: 1Ch 16:4,7; 23:30; 2Ch 31:2
10 Saints exhorted to: Ps 105:1; Col 3:15
11 Resolve to offer: Ps 18:49; 30:12
12 Habitually offer: Da 6:10
13 Offer sacrifices of: Ps 116:17
14 Abound in the faith with: Col 2:7
15 Magnify God by: Ps 69:30
16 Come before God with: Ps 95:2
17 Should enter God's gates with: Ps 100:4
18 Of hypocrites, full of boasting: Lu 18:11
19 The wicked averse to: Ro 1:21
20 EXEMPLIFIED: Ge 32:10; 48:11,15,16; Ex 15:1-21; Nu 21:17,18; 1Ki 8:56; 1Ch 29:14; Ezr 7:27; Ps 9:1,2,4; 13:6; 22:23-25; 26:7; 28:7; 30:1,3,11,12; 31:7,21; 35:9,10,18; 40:2,3,5; 41:11,12; 44:7,8; 54:6,7; 56:12,13; 59:16,17; 66:8,9,12-16,20; 68:19; 71:15,23,24; 79:13; 89:1; 92:1,2,4; 98:1; 100:4; 102:18-20; 104:1; 116:12-14,17; 119:65,108; 136:1-26; Isa 63:7; Da 2:23; 4:2,34; 6:22; Ac 2:46,47; 28:15; Ro 14:6; Col 1:3; 1Ti 1:12
20.1 David: 1Ch 29:13
20.2 Levites: 2Ch 5:12,13
20.3 Daniel: Da 2:23
20.4 Jonah: Jon 2:9

20.5 Simeon: Lu 2:28
20.6 Anna: Lu 2:38
20.7 Paul: Ac 28:15
21 ENJOINED: Ge 35:1; Ex 12:14,17,42; 13:3,8-10,14-16; 16:32; 34:26; Le 19:24; 23:14; De 12:18; 16:9-15; 26:10; Jud 5:11; Ps 48:11; 50:14,15; 98:1; 105:1-45; 106:1; 107:1,2,15,22,42,43; 118:1,4; Pr 3:9,10; Ec 7:14; Isa 48:20; Joe 2:26; Ro 2:4; 15:27; Eph 5:4,19,20; Php 4:6; Col 1:12; 2:7; 3:15-17; 4:2; 1Th 5:18; 1Ti 2:1; 4:3-5; Heb 13:15; Jas 1:9
21.1 See JOY
21.2 See PRAISE
21.3 See PSALMS
22 EXEMPLIFIED
22.1 See JOY
22.2 See PRAISE
22.3 See PSALMS
22.4 See WORSHIP
23 OF MAN TO MAN
23.1 The Israelites, to Joshua: Jos 19:49,50
23.2 The spies, to Rahab: Jos 6:22-25
23.3 Saul, to the Kenites: 1Sa 15:6
23.4 Naomi, to Boaz: Ru 2:19,20
23.5 David
23.5.1 To the men of Jabesh-gilead: : 2Sa 2:5-7
23.5.2 To Hanun: 2Sa 10:2
23.5.3 To Barzillai: 1Ki 2:7
23.6 Paul: Ac 27:35
23.6.1 To Phoebe: Ro 16:1-4
23.6.2 To Onesiphorus: 2Ti 1:16-18
23.7 The people of the island of Melita (Malta), to Paul: Ac 28:10
24 TO GOD, INSTANCES OF
24.1 Of Eve: Ge 4:1,25
24.2 Of Noah: Ge 8:20
24.3 Of Melchizedek: Ge 14:20
24.4 Of Lot: Ge 19:19
24.5 Of Sarah: Ge 21:6,7
24.6 Of Abraham: Ge 12:7; 13:4
24.7 Of Abraham's servant (Eliezar): Ge 24:27,35
24.8 Of Isaac: Ge 26:22
24.9 Of Leah: Ge 29:32-35
24.10 Of Rachel: Ge 30:6
24.11 Of Jacob: Ge 31:42; 35:3,7
24.12 Of Joseph: Ge 41:51,52
24.13 Of Moses: Ex 15:1-19
24.14 Of Miriam: Ex 15:20-22
24.15 Of Jethro: Ex 18:10
24.16 Of the people of Israel: Ex 4:31; Nu 21:17; 31:49-54; 1Ch 29:22
24.17 Of Deborah: Jud 5
24.18 Of Hannah: 1Sa 1:27,28
24.19 Of Samuel: 1Sa 7:12
24.20 Of David: 2Sa 6:21
24.21 See PSALMS, above
24.22 Of the Queen of Sheba: 1Ki 10:9
24.23 Of Hiram: 2Ch 2:12
24.24 Of Jehoshaphat's army: 2Ch 20:27,28
24.25 Of the Levites: Ne 9:4-38
24.26 Of the Jews: Ne 12:43
24.27 Of the sailors: Jon 1:16
24.28 Of the shepherds: Lu 2:20
24.29 Those whom Jesus healed
24.29.1 The man who was paralyzed: : Lu 5:25
24.29.2 The demon-possessed man who was exorcized: Lu 8:39
24.29.3 The woman who was bent over for eighteen years: Lu 13:13
24.29.4 One of the ten lepers whom Jesus healed: Lu 17:15,16
24.29.5 Blind Bartimaeus: Lu 18:43; Mr 10:46-52
24.29.6 The Roman centurion for his boy: Joh 4:53
24.30 The lame man healed by Peter: Ac 3:8
24.31 Before receiving food, by Jesus: Mt 14:19; Mr 8:6,7
24.32 Paul: Ac 27:35
24.33 See PRAISE
24.34 See PRAYER BEFORE RECEIVING FOOD

THANKSGIVING #4883

1 See PRAISE
2 See THANKFULNESS

THARA #4884

1 See TARAH

THARSHISH #4885

1 Son of Bilhan: 1Ch 7:10
2 THARSHISH
2.1 See TARSHISH, Number two

THEATER #4886

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 19:29,31

THEBEZ #4887

1 A city, at which Abimelech was killed while besieging: Jud 9:50-56; 2Sa 11:21

THEFT AND THIEVES #4888

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 20:15; 21:16; 22:1-4,10-15; Le 6:2-7; 19:11,13; De 5:19; 23:24,25; Ps 50:18; 62:10; 119:61; Pr 6:30,31; 21:7; Isa 61:8; Jer 2:26; 7:9,10; Eze 22:29; Ho 4:1,2; Na 3:1; Zec 5:3; Mt 6:19,20; 15:19; 19:18; 21:13; 27:38,44; Mr 7:21,22; 11:17; 15:27; Lu 18:20; 19:45,46; Joh 10:1; Ro 2:21; 13:9; 1Co 6:8,10; Eph 4:28; Tit 2:10; 1Pe 4:15; Re 3:3; 9:21
2 See DISHONESTY
3 FIGURATIVE: Ob 1:5
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 By Rachel, of the household gods (teraphim): Ge 31:19,34,35
4.2 Achan: Jos 7:11
4.3 Micah: Jud 17:2
4.4 The spies of Laish: Jud 18:14-27
4.5 Judas: Joh 12:6

THELASAR #4889

1 Also called TELASSAR
2 A city (district?) conquered by the Assyrians: 2Ki 19:12; Isa 37:12

THEOCRACY #4890

1 Established: Ex 19:8; 24:3,7; De 5:25-29; 33:2-5; Jud 8:23; 1Sa 12:12
2 Rejected by Israel: 1Sa 8:7,19; 10:19; 2Ch 13:8
3 See GOD, SOVEREIGN
4 See GOVERNMENT

THEOLOGY #4891

1 See GOD

THEOPHILUS #4892

1 A Christian to whom Luke addressed the books of Luke and Acts: Lu 1:3; Ac 1:1

THESSALONIANS #4893

1 See THESSALONICA

THESSALONICA #4894

1 (A city of the Macedonia area)
2 Paul visits: Ac 17:1; Php 4:16
3 People of, persecute Paul: Ac 17:5-8,11,13
4 Men of, accompany Paul: Ac 20:4; 27:2
5 Paul writes to Christians in: 1Th 1:1; 2Th 1:1
6 Demas goes to: 2Ti 4:10

THEUDAS #4895

1 A Jewish insurrectionist: Ac 5:36

THIMNATHAH #4896

1 A city in territory of the tribe of Dan: Jos 19:43

THIRST #4897

1 Figurative of the ardent desire of the devout mind: Ps 42:1-4; 63:1; 143:6; Isa 55:1; Am 8:11-13; Mt 5:6; Joh 4:14,15; 7:37; Re 21:6; 22:17
2 See DESIRE, SPIRITUAL
3 See DILIGENCE
4 See HUNGER, SPIRITUAL
5 See ZEAL

THISTLE #4898

1 A noxious plant: Ge 3:18; Job 31:40; Ho 10:8
2 Parables of: 2Ki 14:9; 2Ch 25:18; Mt 7:16

THOMAS #4899

1 Called DIDYMUS
2 One of the twelve apostles: Mt 10:3; Mr 3:18; Lu 6:15
3 Present at the raising of Lazarus: Joh 11:16
4 Asks Jesus the way to the Father's house: Joh 14:5
5 Absent when Jesus first appeared to the disciples after the resurrection: Joh 20:24
6 Skepticism of: Joh 20:25
7 Sees Jesus after the resurrection: Joh 20:26-29; 21:1,2
8 Lives with the other apostles in Jerusalem: Ac 1:13,14
9 Loyalty of, to Jesus: Joh 11:16; 20:28

THORN #4900

1 The ground cursed with: Ge 3:18
2 Used
2.1 As an awl: Job 41:2
2.2 For fuel: Ps 58:9; 118:12; Ec 7:6
2.3 Hedges formed of: Ho 2:6; Mic 7:4
2.4 Crown of, mockingly put on Jesus' head: Mt 27:29; Mr 15:17; Joh 19:2,5
3 FIGURATIVE
3.1 Of afflictions: Nu 33:55; 2Co 12:7
3.2 Of the adversities of the wicked: Pr 22:5
3.3 Of the evils that spring from the heart to choke the truth: Mt 13:7,22

THREE TAVERNS #4901

1 (A town in Italy)
2 Roman Christians meet Paul in: Ac 28:15

THRESHING #4902

1 By beating: Ru 2:17
2 By treading: De 25:4; Isa 25:10; Ho 10:11; 1Co 9:9; 1Ti 5:18
3 With instruments
3.1 Of wood: 2Sa 24:22
3.2 Of iron: Am 1:3
3.3 With a cart wheel: Isa 28:27,28
4 Floors for: Ge 50:10,11; Jud 6:37; Ru 3:2-14; 1Sa 23:1; 2Sa 6:6; Ho 9:2; Joe 2:24
5 Floor of Araunah purchased by David for a place of sacrifice: 2Sa 24:16-25
6 Floor for, in barns: 2Ki 6:27

THRONE #4903

1 Of Pharaoh: Ge 41:40; Ex 11:5
2 Of David: 1Ki 2:12,24; Ps 132:11,12; Isa 9:7; Jer 13:13; 17:25; Lu 1:32
3 Of Solomon: 1Ki 2:19; 2Ch 9:17-19
4 Of ivory: 1Ki 10:18-20
5 Of Solomon, called THE THRONE OF THE LORD: 1Ch 29:23
6 Of Herod Agrippa I: Ac 12:21
7 Of Israel: 1Ki 8:20; 10:9; 2Ch 6:10
8 Abdicated by David: 1Ki 1:32-40
9 FIGURATIVE
9.1 Anthropomorphic use of
9.1.1 Of God: : 2Ch 18:18; Ps 9:4,7; 11:4; 47:8; 89:14; 97:2; 103:19; Isa 6:1; 66:1; Mt 5:34; 23:22; Heb 8:1; 12:2; Re 14:3,5
9.1.2 Of Christ: Mt 19:28; 25:31; Ac 2:30; Re 1:4; 3:21; 4:2-10; 7:9-17; 19:4; 21:5; 22:3

THUMB #4904

1 Blood put on, in consecration: Ex 29:20; Le 8:23
2 In purification: Le 14:14,25
3 Oil put on: Le 14:17,28
4 Of prisoners cut off: Jud 1:6,7
5 See HAND

THUMMIM #4905

1 See URIM

THUNDER #4906

1 Sent as a plague upon the Egyptians: Ex 9:23-34
2 The Philistines, in battle with the people of Israel: 1Sa 7:10
3 Sent as a judgment: Isa 29:6
4 On Mount Sinai: Ex 19:16; Ps 77:18; Heb 12:18,19
5 A sign of divine anger: 1Sa 12:17,18
6 A manifestation of divine power: Job 26:14; Ps 77:18
7 Sons of Zebedee called sons of: Mr 3:17

THYATIRA #4907

1 The hometown of Lydia, a convert of Paul: Ac 16:14
2 John given a message for: Re 1:11; 2:18,24

THYINE #4908

1 An aromatic wood: Re 18:12

TIBERIAS #4909

1 A city next to Lake Galilee: Joh 6:23
2 The sea of, a name given to Lake Galilee: Joh 6:1; 21:1
2.1 See GALILEE, Number two

TIBERIUS CAESAR #4910

1 An important emperor of Rome: Lu 3:1

TIBHATH #4911

1 A city conquered by David: 1Ch 18:8

TIBNI #4912

1 (Chosen by half of Israel to be king)
2 Death of: 1Ki 16:21,22

TIDAL #4913

1 King of nations (R. V., Goiim): Ge 14:1,9

TIGLATH-PILESER #4914

1 (Also called TILGATH-PILNESER, king of Assyria)
2 Invades Israel; carries part of the people captive to Assyria: 2Ki 15:29; 1Ch 5:6,26
3 Forms an alliance with Ahaz; captures Damascus: 2Ki 16:7-10; 2Ch 28:19-21

TIKVAH #4915

1 Also called TIKVATH, father of Shallum: 2Ki 22:14; 2Ch 34:22
2 Father of Jahaziah: Ezr 10:15

TILE #4916

1 Brick: Eze 4:1; Lu 5:19

TILGATH-PILNESER #4917

1 See TIGLATH-PILESER

TILON #4918

1 Son of Shimon: 1Ch 4:20

TIMAEUS #4919

1 Father of a blind man cured by Jesus: Mr 10:46

TIMBREL #4920

1 (Also called TABRET, an instrument of music (in the tambourine category))
2 Used by Miriam: Ex 15:20
3 By Jephthah's daughter: Jud 11:34
4 Used in religious services: 2Sa 6:5; 1Ch 13:8; Ps 68:25; 81:2; 149:3; 150:4
5 Used in dances: Job 21:12
6 See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

TIME #4921

1 Beginning of: Ge 1:1,14
2 Epochs of
2.1 Before the flood: Jos 24:2
3 The exodus: Ex 19:1; 40:17; 1Ki 6:1
4 Daniel's reckoning of time, and times, and half times: Da 7:25; 12:7
5 Indicated by a sun-dial: 2Ki 20:9-11; Isa 38:8
6 Division of, into watches: Ex 14:24; 1Sa 11:11; Mt 14:25; Mr 6:48
7 One day is like one-thousand years: 2Pe 3:8
8 Fullness of: Ga 4:4; Eph 1:10
9 End of: Job 26:10; Re 10:6

TIMNA #4922

1 Concubine of Eliphaz: Ge 36:12
2 Daughter of Seir: Ge 36:22; 1Ch 1:39
3 Son of Eliphaz: 1Ch 1:36

TIMNAH #4923

1 A duke of Edom: Ge 36:40; 1Ch 1:51
2 A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:10; 2Ch 28:18
3 A city in the mountains of Judah: Jos 15:57

TIMNATH #4924

1 A city given by some authorities as identical with TIMNAH, number two: Ge 38:12-14
2 Home of Samson's wife: Jud 14:1,2,5; 15:6
2.1 Believed by some authorities to be identical with the preceding

TIMNATH-HERES #4925

1 See TIMNATH-SERAH

TIMNATH-SERAH #4926

1 (A city, also called TIMNATH-HERES)
2 Given to Joshua: Jos 19:50
3 Joshua buried in: Jos 24:30; Jud 2:9

TIMON #4927

1 A member of the committee of seven men who were appointed to supervise the daily ministration: Ac 6:5

TIMOTHY #4928

1 (also Called TIMOTHEUS, the companion of Paul)
2 Parentage of: Ac 16:1
3 Reputation and Christian faith of: Ac 16:2; 1Co 4:17; 16:10; 2Ti 1:5; 3:15
4 Circumcised; becomes Paul's companion: Ac 16:3; 1Th 3:2
5 Left by Paul at Berea: Ac 17:14
6 Rejoined Paul at Corinth: Ac 17:15; 18:5
7 Sent into Macedonia: Ac 19:22
8 Rejoined by Paul; accompanies Paul to Asia: Ac 20:1-4
9 Sent salutation to the Romans: Ro 16:21
10 Sent to the Corinthians: 1Co 4:17; 16:10,11
11 Preached to the Corinthians: 2Co 1:19
12 Sent to the Philippians: Php 2:19,23
13 Sent to the Thessalonians: 1Th 3:2,6
14 Left by Paul in Ephesus: 1Ti 1:3
15 Confined with Paul in Rome: Php 2:19-23; Phm 1:1; Heb 13:23
16 His name found with the postscripts to Philippians, Philemon, and Hebrews, ordained bishop of the Ephesians in postscript to Second Timothy. Acts as Paul's amanuesis (scribe), see the postscript to First Corinthians and Hebrews.
17 Joined Paul in the letters
17.1 To the Philippians: Php 1:1
17.2 To the Colossians: Col 1:1,2
17.3 To the Thessalonians: 1Th 1:1; 2Th 1:1
17.4 To Philemon: Phm 1:1
18 Zeal of: Php 2:19-22; 1Ti 6:12
19 Power of: 1Ti 4:14; 2Ti 1:6
20 Paul's love for: 1Co 4:17; Php 2:22; 1Ti 1:2,18; 2Ti 1:2-4
21 Paul writes to: 1Ti 1:1,2; 2Ti 1:1,2

TIN #4929

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 31:22; Eze 22:18,20; 27:12

TIPHSAH #4930

1 A city on the Euphrates River: 1Ki 4:24
2 A city of unknown location: 2Ki 15:16

TIRAS #4931

1 Son of Japheth: Ge 10:2; 1Ch 1:5

TIRE #4932

1 A headdress: Isa 3:18; Eze 24:17

TIRHAKAH #4933

1 A king of Ethiopia: 2Ki 19:9; Isa 37:9

TIRHANAH #4934

1 Son of Caleb: 1Ch 2:48

TIRIA #4935

1 Son of Jehaleleel: 1Ch 4:16

TIRSHATHA #4936

1 A title of Persian governors: Ezr 2:63; Ne 7:65,70; 8:9

TIRZAH #4937

1 A daughter of Zelophehad: Nu 26:33; 36:11; Jos 17:3
1.1 Special legislation in regard to the inheritance of: Nu 27:1-11; 36; Jos 17:3,4
2 A city of Canaan
2.1 Captured by Joshua: Jos 12:24
2.2 Becomes the residence of the kings of the northern kingdom (Israel): 1Ki 14:17; 15:21,33; 16:6,8,9,15,17,23
2.3 Royal residence moved from: 1Ki 16:23,24
2.4 Base of military operations of Menahem: 2Ki 15:14,16
2.5 Beauty of: So 6:4

TITHES #4938

1 Paid by Abraham to Melchizedek: Ge 14:20; Heb 7:2-6
2 Jacob vows a tenth of all his property to God: Ge 28:22
3 Mosaic laws instituting: Le 27:30-33; Nu 18:21-24; De 12:6,7,17-19; 14:22-29; 26:12-15
4 Customs relating to: Ne 10:37,38; Am 4:4; Heb 7:5-9
5 A tithe of tithes for the priests: Nu 18:26; Ne 10:38
6 Stored in the temple: Ne 10:38,39; 12:44; 13:5,12; 2Ch 31:11,12; Mal 3:10
7 Payment of, resumed in Hezekiah's reign: 2Ch 31:5-10
8 Under Nehemiah: Ne 13:12
9 Withheld: Ne 13:10; Mal 3:8
10 Customary in later times: Mt 23:23; Lu 11:42; 18:12
11 Observed by idolaters: Am 4:4,5
12 See TAX

TITLE, TO REAL ESTATE #4939

1 See LAND

TITUS #4940

1 (A faithful Greek companion of Paul)
2 Paul's love for: 2Co 2:13; 7:6,7,13,14; 8:23; Tit 1:4
3 With Paul in Macedonia (see postscript to 2Co): 2Co 7:5,6
4 Affection of, for the Corinthians: 2Co 7:15
5 Sent to Corinth: 2Co 8:6,16-22; 12:17,18
6 Character of: 2Co 12:18
7 Accompanies Paul to Jerusalem: Ga 2:1-3
8 Compare: Ac 15:1-29
9 Left by Paul in Crete: Tit 1:5
10 To rejoin him in Nicopolis: Tit 3:12
11 Paul writes to: Tit 1:1-4
12 With Paul in Rome, with the postscript to: 2Ti 4:10
13 Goes to Dalmatia: 2Ti 4:10

TOAH #4941

1 See NAHATH, number two

TOB #4942

1 A district in Syria: Jud 11:3,5
2 Called ISH-TOB: 2Sa 16:6,8

TOB-ADONIJAH #4943

1 A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law: 2Ch 17:8

TOBIAH #4944

1 Ancestor of a family of Babylonian captives: Ezr 2:60; Ne 7:62
2 An enemy of the Jews in the time of Nehemiah
2.1 Opposes the rebuilding of the wall of Jerusalem: Ne 2:10,19; 4:3,7,8
2.2 Conspires to injure and intimidate Nehemiah: Ne 6:1-14,19
2.3 Subverts nobles of Judah: Ne 6:17,18
2.4 Allies himself with Eliashib, the priest: Ne 13:4-9

TOBIJAH #4945

1 A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law: 2Ch 17:8
2 A captive in Babylon: Zec 6:10,14

TOCHEN #4946

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Simeon: 1Ch 4:32

TOE #4947

1 Anointed in consecration: Ex 29:20; Le 8:23,24
2 In purification: Le 14:14,17,25,28
3 Of prisoners of war cut off: Jud 1:6,7
4 Six, on each foot: 2Sa 21:20; 1Ch 20:6

TOGARMAH #4948

1 Son of Gomer: Ge 10:3; 1Ch 1:6
2 Descendants of: Eze 27:14; 38:6

TOHU #4949

1 See NAHATH, number two

TOI #4950

1 Also called TOU
2 King of Hamath: 2Sa 8:9,10; 1Ch 18:9,10

TOKEN #4951

1 A sign: Ex 3:12
2 Sun and moon for time and seasons: Ge 1:14
3 The mark of Cain: Ge 4:15
4 Rainbow, that the earth would never be destroyed by a flood: Ge 9:12-17
5 Circumcision, of the covenant of Abraham: Ge 17:11
6 Presents: Ge 21:27,30
7 Miracles of Moses, of the divine authority of his missions: Ex 4:1-9
8 Blood of the Paschal lamb: Ex 12:13
9 The Passover: Ex 13:9
10 Consecration of the firstborn: Ex 13:14-16
11 The Sabbath day: Ex 31:13,17
12 A fringe: Nu 15:38-40
13 Scarlet thread: Jos 2:18,21
14 Cover of the altar: Nu 16:38-40
15 Aaron's rod: Nu 17:10
16 Memorial stones: Jos 4:2-9
17 Dew on Gideon's fleece: Jud 6:36-40
18 Prayer for tokens of mercy: Ps 86:17
19 See MIRACLES

TOLA #4952

1 Son of Issachar: Ge 46:13; Nu 26:23; 1Ch 7:1,2
2 A judge (leader, hero) of Israel: Jud 10:1,2

TOLAD #4953

1 See ELTOLAD

TOLERATION #4954

1 Religions: Mic 4:4,5; Mr 9:38-40; Lu 9:49,50; Ac 17:11; 28:31; Ro 14; 1Co 10:28-32
2 See INTOLERANCE

TOLL #4955

1 See TRIBUTE
2 See TAX

TOMB #4956

1 See BURIAL

TOMBSTONE #4957

1 At Rachel's grave: Ge 35:20
2 See PILLARS

TONGS #4958

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 25:38; Nu 4:9; 1Ki 7:49

TONGUE #4959

1 Language: Ge 10:5,20; Isa 66:18; Re 7:9
2 Confusion of: Ge 11:1-9
3 Gift of: Ac 2:1-18,33; 10:46; 19:6; 1Co 12:10,28,30; 14
4 Loquacious: Pr 10:8,19
5 Restrained by wisdom: Pr 17:27; 21:23; Ec 3:7
6 Hasty: Pr 29:20
7 An evil
7.1 See SPEAKING, EVIL
8 See SLANDER

TONGUES (the gift) #4960

1 The miraculous gift granted to some early Christians: 1Co 12:10,28,30; 13:8; 14:2-19,21-28,39

TOOLS #4961

1 See IMPLEMENTS

TOPAZ #4962

1 A precious stone: Eze 28:13; Re 21:20
2 In the breastplate: Ex 28:17; 39:10
3 Ethiopian, celebrated: Job 28:19

TOPHEL #4963

1 A place in the wilderness of Sinai: De 1:1

TOPHET #4964

1 Also called TOPHETH
2 A place in the valley of the sons of Hinnom: 2Ki 23:10
3 Jewish children passed through the fire to the god Molech in: 2Ki 23:10; Jer 7:31,32; 19:6,11-14; 32:35
4 See also: 2Ch 28:3; 33:6
5 Destroyed by Josiah: 2Ki 23:10
6 Horror of: Isa 30:33

TOPOGRAPHY #4965

1 Of Canaan: Jos 13:15-33; 15; 18:9

TORMENTS #4966

1 Of the wicked: Lu 16:23-28; Re 14:10,11
2 See WICKED, PUNISMENT OF

TORTOISE #4967

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 11:29

TOTAL ABSTINENCE #4968

1 See ABSTINENCE

TOU #4969

1 See TOI

TOW #4970

1 (A piece of string): Jud 16:9; Isa 1:31
2 See FLAX

TOWEL #4971

1 General scriptures concerning: Joh 13:4,5

TOWER #4972

1 Of Babel: Ge 11:1-9
2 Of Edar: Ge 35:21
3 Of Penuel: Jud 8:8,9,17
4 Of Shechem: Jud 9:46,49
5 Of Meah: Ne 3:1; 12:39
6 Of Hananeel: Ne 3:1; 12:39; Jer 31:38; Zec 14:10
7 Of David: So 4:4
8 Of Syene: Eze 29:10
9 Of Siloam: Lu 13:4
10 In the walls of Jerusalem: 2Ch 26:9; 32:5; Ne 12:38,39
11 Of other cities: 2Ch 14:7
12 In the desert: 2Ch 26:10
13 For watchmen (sentinels): 2Ki 9:17; 18:8
14 As fortress: Mt 21:33
15 Parable of: Lu 14:28,29
16 See FORTS
17 FIGURATIVE
17.1 Of divine protection: 2Sa 22:3,51; Ps 18:2; 61:3; 144:2; Pr 18:10

TOWN #4973

1 See CITY

TOWN CLERK #4974

1 General scriptures concerning: Ac 19:35

TRACHONITIS #4975

1 A part of the tetrarchy of Philip: Lu 3:1

TRADE #4976

1 Occupation
1.1 See under the name of each trade
2 Commerce
2.1 See COMMERCE

TRADITION #4977

1 The decisions and minor precepts taught by Paul: 1Co 11:2
2 R. V.): 2Th 2:15; 3:6
3 Commandments of men: Mt 12:1-8; 15:2-6; Mr 7:3-9; Lu 6:1-11; Col 2:8; 1Pe 1:18
4 Not authoritative: Mt 15:3-20; 1Ti 1:4; 4:7

TRAFFIC #4978

1 (Doing business)
2 Suspended on the Sabbath day: Ne 13:15-22

TRAITOR #4979

1 (Betrayer)
2 Judas: Mt 26:14-16,46-50; Mr 14:10,11,43-45; Lu 22:3-6,21-23,47,48; Joh 13:2,27-30; 18:2-8,13
3 See TREASON

TRAMP #4980

1 (R. V. margin): Pr 6:11

TRANCE #4981

1 Of Balaam: Nu 24:4,16
2 Of Peter: Ac 10:10
3 Of Paul: Ac 22:17

TRANSFIGURATION #4982

1 Of Moses: Ex 34:29-35
2 Of Jesus: Mt 17:2-9
3 Of Stephen: Ac 6:15

TRANSLATION #4983

1 (Transporting)

2 Of Enoch: Ge 5:2,4; Heb 11:5
3 Of Elijah: 2Ki 2:1-12
4 Of Jesus: Mr 16:19; Lu 24:51; Ac 1:9-11
5 Desired by Paul: 2Co 5:4

TRAP #4984

1 General scriptures concerning: Jos 23:13; Job 18:10; Jer 5:26

TREACHERY #4985

1 General scriptures concerning: Jer 9:8
2 Of Rahab to her people: Jos 2
3 Of the man of Beth-el: Jud 1:24,25
4 Of Jael: Jud 4:18-21
5 Of Shechemites: Jud 9:23
6 Of Joab: 2Sa 3:26,27
7 Of Baanah and Rechab: 2Sa 4:6
8 Of David to Uriah: 2Sa 11
9 Of Joab to Amasa: 2Sa 20:9,10
10 Of Jehu: 2Ki 10:18-28
11 Of the enemies of Nehemiah: Ne 6
12 See CONSPIRACY
13 See TREASON

TREASON #4986

1 INSTANCES OF
1.1 Of Aaron and Miriam against Moses: Nu 12:1-11
1.2 Of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram against Moses and Aaron: Nu 16:1-33
1.3 Of Rahab against Jericho: Jos 2
1.4 Of the betrayer of Beth-el: Jud 1:24,25
1.5 Of the Shechemites against Abimelech: Jud 9:22-25
1.6 Of the Ephraimites against Jephthah: Jud 12:1-4
1.7 Of the Israelites against King Saul: 1Sa 10:27
1.8 Of the Israelites against Rehoboam: 1Ki 12:16-19
1.9 Of the Egyptian servant against the Amalekites: 1Sa 30:15,16
1.10 Of Abner against Ish-bosheth: 2Sa 3:6-21
1.11 Of Jehoiada against Athaliah: 2Ki 11:14-16
1.12 Of Absalom against his father
1.13 See ABSALOM
1.14 Death penalty for: Es 2:23
1.15 Jesus falsely accused of: Mt 27:11,29,30; Lu 23:2,3
1.16 Paul falsely accused of: Ac 17:7
1.17 David's amnesty
1.17.1 To the traitors: : 2Sa 19:16-23
1.17.2 To Amasa: 2Sa 19:13
1.18 See CONSPIRACY
1.19 See TREACHERY

TREASURE #4987

1 A thing of highly-estimated value
1.1 Money: Ge 42:25,27,28,35; 43:23; with 43:18,21,22
1.2 Precious stones: 1Ch 29:8
1.3 Jesus forbids the hoarding of: Mt 6:19; 19:21; Lu 12:33
1.4 Hidden: Mt 13:44
2 FIGURATIVE
2.1 Of the graces of the spirit: Pr 21:20; Isa 33:6
2.2 Of spiritual understanding: Mt 13:52; Col 2:3
2.3 Of the object of the affections: Mt 6:21; Lu 12:34
2.4 Of spiritual calling: 2Co 4:6,7
2.5 Gospel called: 2Co 4:7
2.6 Parable of: Mt 13:44

TREASURE CITIES #4988

1 Built for the storage of the king's substance: Ex 1:11; 1Ki 9:19; 2Ch 8:4,6

TREASURE-HOUSES #4989

1 Of kings: 2Ki 20:13; 1Ch 27:25; 2Ch 32:27,28; Ezr 1:7,8; Es 3:9
2 Records preserved in: Ezr 5:17; 6:1
3 Treasurers in charge of: Ezr 7:20,21
4 Heathen temples used for: Da 1:2
5 Tabernacle used for: Nu 31:54; Jos 6:19,24
6 Solomon's temple used for: 1Ki 7:51; 2Ki 12:4-14,18; 22:4,5; 1Ch 28:11,12; Mt 27:6; Mr 12:41,43; Lu 21:1; Joh 8:20
7 Under the charge of the Levites: 1Ch 26:20
8 Chambers provided in the temple for various kinds of offerings: Ne 10:38,39; 13:5,9,12; Mal 3:10
9 Priests and Levites in charge of: 1Ch 9:26; 26:20-28; Ne 12:44; 13:13

TREATY #4990

1 Between nations
1.1 Israelites and Gibeonites: Jos 9:3-15
1.2 Judah and Syria: 1Ki 15:19
2 Ceding of the territory by: 1Ki 9:10-14; 20:34
3 Sacredness of: Jos 9:16-21; with 2:8-21
4 Reciprocity: 1Ki 5:1-12
5 With idolatrous nations forbidden: Ex 34:12,15

TREE #4991

1 Of life: Ge 2:9; 3:22,24; Re 22:14
2 Of knowledge: Ge 2:9,17; 3:3-6,11,12,17
3 FIGURATIVE: Ps 1:3; Jer 17:8
4 SYMBOLICAL: Da 4:10-12

TRESPASS #4992

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 22:9
2 Of an ox: Ex 21:28-36
3 Of a brother: Mt 18:15-18; Lu 17:3,4
4 A creditor must not enter a debtor's house to seize a pledge: De 24:10
5 Trespass offering
5.1 See OFFERINGS

TRIAL #4993

1 Before court: Le 24:10-14
2 The right of: Joh 7:51; Ac 16:37-39; 22:25-30
3 See COURT
4 See JUSTICE
5 See PRISONERS
6 OF FAITH
6.1 See FAITH
6.2 See TEMPTATION

TRIBULATION #4994

1 General scriptures concerning: Joh 16:33
2 See AFFLICTION
3 See SUFFERING

TRIBUTE (TAXES) #4995

1 From conquered nations: Jos 16:10; Jud 1:30-33; 2Ki 15:19; 23:35; Mt 17:24-27; 22:15-22; Lu 2:1-5
2 By the Arabians
2.1 To Solomon: 2Ch 9:14
2.2 To Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 17:11
3 See DUTY
4 See TAX

TRINITY #4996

1 THE HOLY: Ge 1:26; 3:22; Isa 6:3,8; 11:2,3; 42:1; 48:16; 61:1-3; 63:9,10; Mt 1:18,20; 3:11,16; 12:18,28; 28:19; Mr 1:8; Lu 1:35; 3:16,22; 4:1,14,18; Joh 1:32,33; 3:34,35; 7:39; 14:16,17,26; 15:26; 16:7,13-15; 20:22; Ac 1:2,4,5; 2:33; 10:36-38; Ro 1:3,4; 8:9-11,26,27; 1Co 2:10,11; 6:19; 8:6; 12:3-6; 2Co 1:21,22; 3:17; 5:5; 13:14; Ga 4:4,6; Php 1:19; Col 2:2; 2Th 2:13,14,16; 1Ti 3:16; Tit 3:4-6; Heb 9:14; 1Pe 1:2; 3:18; 1Jo 5:6,7; Re 4:8
1.1 See GOD
1.2 See HOLY SPIRIT
1.3 See JESUS

TROAS #4997

1 (A seaport of Mysia, in Asia Minor)
2 Paul visits: Ac 16:8,11; 20:5,6; 2Co 2:12; 2Ti 4:13

TROGYLLIUM #4998

1 (A town and promontory in Caria, of Asia Minor)
2 Visited by Paul: Ac 20:15

TROPHIES #4999

1 Goliath's head and armor: 1Sa 17:54; 21:9
2 Saul's: 1Sa 31:8-10
3 Placed in temples
3.1 See TEMPLES

TROPHIMUS #5000

1 (From Ephesus, a companion of Paul)
2 Accompanies Paul from Greece to Asia: Ac 20:4
3 With Paul in Jerusalem; made the occasion of an attack on Paul: Ac 21:27-30
4 Left ill at Miletus: 2Ti 4:20

TROUBLE #5001

1 BORROWING: Mt 6:25-34; Mr 5:35,36; Joh 14:1; 16:6,7; Php 4:6; 1Pe 5:7
1.1 See AFFLICTION
1.2 See SUFFERING
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Israelites at the Red Sea: Ex 14:10-12
2.2 About water: Ex 15:23-25; 17:2,3; Nu 20:1-13
2.3 Food: Ex 16:2,3; Nu 11:4-33
2.4 When Moses waited upon the mountain: Ex 32:1
2.5 When the spies brought their adverse report: Nu 13:28,29,31-33; 14:1-4; with 14:4-12
2.6 Elijah, under the juniper tree and in the cave: 1Ki 19:4-15
2.7 The disciples, as to how the multitude could be fed: Mt 14:15; Mr 6:37
2.8 During the squall, when Jesus was asleep in the boat: Mt 8:23-26; Mr 4:36-39; Lu 8:22-24
2.9 When Jesus was crucified: Lu 24:4-9,24-31,36-40
2.10 Mary at the gravesite of Jesus: Joh 20:11-17
2.11 The people in the shipwreck: Ac 27:22-25,30-36

TRUCE #5002

1 In battle: 2Sa 2:26-31

TRUMPET #5003

1 Made of ram's horn: Jos 6:4-6,8,13
2 Made of silver: Nu 10:2
3 Uses of, prescribed by Moses: Nu 10:1-10
4 Used in war: Job 39:24,25; Jer 4:19; 6:1,17; 42:14; 51:27; Eze 7:14; Am 2:2; 3:6; Zep 1:16; 1Co 14:8
5 To summon soldiers
5.1 By Phinehas: Nu 31:6
5.2 By Ehud: Jud 3:27
5.3 By Gideon: Jud 6:34
5.4 By Saul: 1Sa 13:3
5.5 By Joab: 2Sa 2:28; 18:16; 20:22
5.6 By Absalom: 2Sa 15:10
5.7 By Sheba: 2Sa 20:1
5.8 By Nehemiah: Ne 4:18,20
6 By Gideon's soldiers: Jud 7:8-22
7 In war, of Abijah: 2Ch 13:12,14
8 In the siege of Jericho: Jos 6:4-20
9 Sounded in time of danger: Eze 33:3-6; Joe 2:1
10 Used at Mount Sinai: Ex 19:13-19; 20:18; Heb 12:19
11 On the great day of atonement: Isa 27:13
12 At the jubilee: Le 25:9
13 At the bringing up of the ark of the covenant from the household of Obed-edom: 2Sa 6:5,15; 1Ch 13:8; 15:28
14 At the anointing of kings: 1Ki 1:34,39; 2Ki 9:13; 11:14
15 At the dedication of Solomon's temple: 2Ch 5:12,13; 7:6
16 In worship: 1Ch 15:24; 16:42; 25:5; Ps 81:3,4
17 At Jehoshaphat's triumph: 2Ch 20:28
18 At the foundation of the second temple: Ezr 3:10,11
19 At the dedication of the wall: Ne 12:35,41
20 FIGURATIVE: Isa 27:13; Eze 33:3; Joe 2:1; Zec 9:14; Mt 6:2
21 SYMBOLICAL: Mt 24:31; 1Co 15:52; 1Th 4:16; Re 1:10; 4:1; 8; 9:1-14; 10:7; 11:15
21.1 See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

TRUMPETS #5004

1 FEAST OF
1.1 When and how observed: Le 23:24,25; Nu 29:1-6
1.2 Celebrated after the captivity with joy: Ne 8:2,9-12
1.3 See FEASTS

TRUST #5005

1 See FAITH

TRUSTEE #5006

1 Mosaic law concerning: Ex 22:7-13; Le 6:2-7
2 The parable of the pounds: Mt 25:14-28; Lu 19:12-27
3 See STEWARD

TRUTH #5007

1 Saints should worship God in: Joh 4:24; with Ps 145:18
2 Serve God in: Jos 24:14; 1Sa 12:24
3 Walk in the presence of God in: 1Ki 2:4; 2Ki 20:3
4 Keep religious feasts with: 1Co 5:8
5 Esteem, as inestimable: Pr 23:23
6 Love: Zec 8:19
7 Rejoice in: 1Co 13:6
8 Speak, to one another: Zec 8:16; Eph 4:25
9 Execute judgment with: Zec 8:16
10 Meditate upon: Php 4:8
11 Bind, around the neck: Pr 3:3
12 Write, upon the tables of the heart: Pr 3:3
13 The fruit of the Spirit is in: Eph 5:9
14 God's servants should speak: 2Co 12:6; Ga 4:16
15 Teach in: 1Ti 2:7
16 Approve themselves by: 2Co 6:7,8
17 Magistrates should be men of: Ex 18:21
18 Kings are preserved by: Pr 20:28
19 They who speak, show forth righteousness: Pr 12:17
20 Those who speak, are the delight of God: Pr 12:22
21 The evil people
21.1 Are destitute of: Ho 4:1
21.2 Speak not: Jer 9:5
21.3 Uphold not: Isa 59:14,15
21.4 Plead not for: Isa 59:4
21.5 Are not valiant for: Jer 9:3
21.6 Punished for want of: Jer 9:5,9; Ho 4:1,3
22 The gospel as, came by Christ: Joh 1:17
23 Is in Christ: 1Ti 2:7
24 John bore witness to: Joh 5:33
25 Is according to godliness: Tit 1:1
26 Is sanctifying: Joh 17:17,19
27 Is purifying: 1Pe 1:22
28 Is part of the Christian armor: Eph 6:14
29 Revealed abundantly to saints: Jer 33:6
30 Abides continually with saints: 2Jo 1:2
31 Should be acknowledged: 2Ti 2:25
32 Should be believed: 2Th 2:12,13; 1Ti 4:3
33 Should be obeyed: Ro 2:8; Ga 3:1
34 Should be loved: 2Th 2:10
35 Should be manifested: 2Co 4:2
36 Should be rightly divided: 2Ti 2:15
37 Evil people turn away from: 2Ti 4:4
38 The wicked resist: 2Ti 3:8
39 Evil people are destitute of: 1Ti 6:5
40 The ekklesia (body of Christ) is the pillar and ground of: 1Ti 3:15
41 Satan is devoid of: Joh 8:44
42 OF GOD
42.1 Is one of his attributes: De 32:4; Isa 65:16
42.2 He keeps, forever: Ps 146:6
42.3 Abundant: Ex 34:6
42.4 Inviolable: Nu 23:19; Tit 1:2
42.5 Enduring to all generations: Ps 100:5
42.6 Exhibited in his
42.6.1 Ways: : Re 15:3
42.6.2 Works: Ps 33:4; 111:7; Da 4:37
42.6.3 Judicial statutes: Ps 19:9
42.6.4 Word: Ps 119:160; Joh 17:17
42.6.5 Fulfillment of promises in Christ: 2Co 1:20
42.6.6 Fulfillment of his covenant: Mic 7:20
42.6.7 Dealings with saints: Ps 25:10
42.6.8 Deliverance of saints: Ps 57:3
42.6.9 Punishment of evil people: Re 16:7
42.7 Is a shield and buckler to saints: Ps 91:4
42.8 We should confide in: Ps 31:5; Tit 1:2
42.9 Plead in prayer: Ps 89:49
42.10 Pray for its manifestation to ourselves: 2Ch 6:17
42.11 Pray for its exhibition to others: 2Sa 2:6
42.12 Make known, to others: Isa 38:19
42.13 Magnify: Ps 71:22; 138:2
42.14 Is denied by
42.14.1 The Devil: : Ge 3:4,5
42.14.2 Self-righteous people: 1Jo 1:10
42.14.3 Unbelievers: 1Jo 5:10
43 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ex 34:6; De 32:4; Ps 31:5; 33:4; 40:10; 51:6; 57:3,10; 85:10,11; 86:15; 89:14; 96:13; 98:3; 100:5; 108:4; Pr 12:19; 16:13; Isa 25:1; 59:14,15; 65:16; Jer 5:3; Da 4:37; 10:21; Mic 7:20; Joh 1:14; 8:31,32; 14:6,17; 16:13; 17:17,19; 18:37,38; Ro 2:2

TRYPHENA #5008

1 A Christian woman in Rome: Ro 16:12

TRYPHOSA #5009

1 A Christian woman in Rome: Ro 16:12

TUBAL #5010

1 Son of Japheth: Ge 10:2; 1Ch 1:5
2 Descendants of, become a nation: Isa 66:19; Eze 27:13; 32:26; 38:2,3; 39:1

TUBAL-CAIN #5011

1 The inventor of edge tools: Ge 4:22

TUMOR #5012

1 A morbid swelling (R. V.): 1Sa 5:6,9,12; 6:4,5,11,17
2 See BOIL

TURTLEDOVE #5013

1 See DOVE

TUTOR #5014

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ki 10:1; Ac 22:3; Ga 4:1,2

TWINS #5015

1 Jacob and Esau: Ge 25:24-26
2 Pharez and Zerah: Ge 38:27-30

TYCHICUS #5016

1 (An Asian companion of Paul)
2 Accompanies Paul from Greece to Asia: Ac 20:4
3 With Paul in Nicopolis: Tit 3:12
4 With Paul in Rome, with postscripts to Ephesians and Colossians: Eph 6:21,22; Col 4:7,8
5 Paul's amanuensis (copyist) in writing to the Ephesians and Colossians, see the postscripts to Ephesians and Colossians
6 Sent to Ephesus: Eph 6:21,22; 2Ti 4:12
7 Sent to Colossae: Col 4:7,8

TYPES #5017

1 MISCELLANEOUS
1.1 Bride, a type of the body of Christ: Re 21:2,9; 22:17
1.2 The sanctuary a type of the heavenly sanctuary: Ex 40:2,24; Heb 8:2,5; 9:1-12
1.3 The saving of Noah and his family, of the salvation through the gospel: 1Pe 3:20,21
1.4 Defilement is a type of sin
1.5 See DEFILEMENT
1.6 See PURIFICATION
1.7 Leaven (yeast) is a type of sin
1.8 See LEAVEN
1.9 Ablutions were
1.10 See ABLUTIONS
1.11 See ALLEGORY
1.12 See PARABLES
1.13 See SYMBOLS
2 OF THE SAVIOUR: Col 2:17; Heb 9:7-15,18-28; 10:1-10
2.1 High priest, typical of the mediatorship: Ex 28:1,12,29,30,38; Le 16:15; Zec 6:12,13; with Heb 5; 8:2; 10:21
2.2 The institutions ordained by Moses: Mt 26:54; Lu 24:25-27,44-47; Col 2:14-17; Heb 10:1-14
2.3 The sacrifices: Le 4:2,3,12; Heb 9:7-15,18-25; 10:1-22,29; 13:11-13; 1Pe 1:19; Re 5:6
2.4 The morning and evening sacrifice: Joh 1:29,36
2.5 The red heifer: Nu 19:2-6; with Heb 9:13,14
2.6 The Paschal lamb: 1Co 5:7
2.7 The Bronze Altar: Ex 27:1,2; with Heb 13:10
2.8 The Bronze Laver: Ex 30:18-20; with Zec 13:1; Eph 5:26,27
2.9 The Mercy-Seat: Ex 25:17-22; with Heb 4:16
2.10 The Curtain: Ex 40:21; 2Ch 3:14; with Heb 10:20
2.11 Manna: Joh 6:32-35; 1Co 10:3
2.12 The cities of refuge: Nu 35:6; with Heb 6:18
2.13 The bronze serpent: Nu 21:9; Joh 3:14,15
2.14 The Tree of Life: Ge 2:9; with Joh 1:4; Re 22:2
2.15 Adam: Ro 5:14; 1Co 15:45
2.16 Abel: Ge 4:8,10; with Heb 12:24
2.17 Noah: Ge 5:29; with 2Co 1:5
2.18 Melchizedek: Heb 7:1-17
2.19 Moses: De 18:15,18; Ac 3:20,22; 7:37; Heb 3:2-6
2.20 David: 2Sa 8:15; Ps 89:19,20; Eze 37:24; Php 2:9
2.21 Eliakim: Isa 22:20-22; Re 3:7
2.22 Jonah: Jon 1:17; with Mt 12:40

TYRANNUS #5018

1 (An Ephesian man)
2 Paul taught in the school of, for two years: Ac 19:9,10

TYRANNY #5019

1 See GOVERNMENT, TYRANNICAL

TYRE #5020

1 Kingdom of
1.1 Hiram, king of: 1Ki 5:1; 2Ch 2:3
1.2 Sends material to David for his palace: 2Ch 2:3
1.3 Men and materials sent from, to Solomon, for the erection of the temple and his castles: 1Ki 5:1-11; 9:10,11; 2Ch 2:3-16
1.4 See HIRAM
2 City of
2.1 Situated on the shore of the Mediterranean Sea
2.2 On the northern boundary of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:29
2.3 Pleasant site of: Ho 9:13
2.4 Fortified: Jos 19:29; 2Sa 24:7
2.5 Commerce of: 1Ki 9:26-28; 10:11; Isa 23; Eze 27; 28:1-19; Zec 9:2; Ac 21:3
2.6 Merchants of: Isa 23:8
2.7 Antiquity of: Isa 23:7
2.8 Riches of: Isa 23:8; Zec 9:3
2.9 Besieged by Nebuchadnezzar: Eze 26:7; 29:18
2.10 Jesus goes to the coasts of: Mt 15:21
2.11 Heals the daughter of the non-Jewish, Syrophenician woman near: Mt 15:21-28; Mr 7:24-31
2.12 Multitudes from, come to hear Jesus, and to be healed of their diseases: Mr 3:8; Lu 6:17
2.13 The hostility of Herod Agrippa I toward: Ac 12:20-23
2.14 Paul visits: Ac 21:3-7
2.15 To be judged according to its opportunity and privileges: Mt 11:21,22; Lu 10:13,14
2.16 Prophecies relating to: Ps 45:12; 87:4; Isa 23; Jer 25:22; 27:1-11; 47:4

UCAL #5021

1 A man mentioned only in: Pr 30:1

UEL #5022

1 An Israelite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:34

ULAI #5023

1 A river of Chaldea: Da 8:2,16

ULAM #5024

1 Son of Sheresh: 1Ch 7:16; 17
2 Son of Eshek: 1Ch 8:39,40

ULLA #5025

1 An Asherite: 1Ch 7:39

UMMAH #5026

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Asher: Jos 19:30

UNBELIEF #5027

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 4:1; Nu 11:21-23; 20:12,13; Ps 78:19,21,22,32; 95:8-11; 106:7,24; Isa 6:9,10; 7:9; 53:1-3; 58:3; Jer 5:12-14; Mal 1:2,7; Mt 10:14,15; 11:16-19; 13:13-15,58; 17:17,19,20; 21:32; Mr 4:24,25; 6:2-6; 9:24; 16:14,16; Lu 7:31-35; 8:12,18; 10:16; 12:46; 13:34; 14:16-24; 16:31; 18:8; 19:41,42; 22:67; 24:11,21,25,26,36-45; Joh 1:10,11; 3:7,11,12,18,32,36; 4:48; 5:38,40,43,44,46,47; 6:36,60-62,64,66,70,71; 8:24,45-47,52,53; 10:25,26,37,38; 12:37-40,47,48; 14:17; 16:8,9; 20:27; Ac 13:40,41; 19:9; 22:18; 28:24; Ro 1:18; 3:3; 4:20; 9:31,32; 10:6,7,14,16,21; 11:7,20,30-32; 14:23; 1Co 1:18,22,23; 2:14; 14:22; 2Co 6:14-16; 2Th 2:11,12; 3:2; 1Ti 1:13; 2Ti 2:13; Tit 1:15; Heb 3:12,16-19; 4:1-3,6,11; 11:6,31; 12:25; Jas 1:6,7; 1Pe 2:7,8; 2Pe 3:4; 1Jo 2:22,23; 4:3; 5:10,12; Jude 1:5; Re 21:8
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Eve: Ge 3:4-6
2.2 Moses and Aaron: Nu 20:12
2.3 Israelites: De 9:23; 2Ki 17:14; Ps 78
2.4 Naaman: 2Ki 5:12
2.5 A Samaritan lord: 2Ki 7:2
2.6 Disciples: Mt 17:17; Lu 24:11,25
2.7 Zacharias: Lu 1:20
2.8 Chief priests: Lu 22:67
2.9 The Jewish leaders: Mr 1:45; 2:6-11; 8:11,12; 15:29-32; Joh 5:38,40,43,46,47
2.10 Disciples: Mt 17:20; Mr 4:38,40; Lu 24:41-45
2.11 The half-brothers of Christ: Joh 7:5
2.12 Thomas: Joh 20:25
2.13 The Jews of Iconium: Ac 14:2
2.14 The Thessalonian Jews: Ac 17:5
2.15 Jews in Jerusalem: Ro 15:31
2.16 Ephesians: Ac 19:9
2.17 Saul: 1Ti 1:13
2.18 People of Jericho: Heb 11:31

UNCHARITABLENESS #5028

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 29:20,21; Mt 7:1-5; Lu 6:37-42; 12:57; Joh 7:24; 8:7; Ro 2:1; 14:1-15; 1Co 4:3-5,7; 13:1-6; Jas 4:11,12
2 See ACCUSATION, FALSE
3 See CHARITABLENESS
4 See SLANDER
5 See SPEAKING, EVIL
6 See TALEBEARER
7 INSTANCES OF
7.1 The Israelites toward Moses
7.1.1 Charging him with having made them abhorrent to the Egyptians: : Ex 5:21
7.1.2 Charging him with bringing them out of Egypt to die: Ex 14:11,12
7.1.3 In complaining against MOSES
7.2 See MURMURING, INSTANCES OF
7.3 The tribes west of the Jordan River toward the two and a half tribes: Nu 32:1-33; Jos 22:11-31
7.4 Of Eli toward Hannah: 1Sa 1:14-17
7.5 Eliab toward David, charging him with presumption, when he offered to fight Goliath: 1Sa 17:28
7.6 Princes of Ammon toward David, when he sent commissioners to convey his sympathy to Hanun: 2Sa 10:3
7.7 Bildad toward Job: Job 8
7.8 Eliphaz toward Job: Job 15; 22; 42:7,8
7.9 Zophar toward Job: Job 11:1-6; 20
7.10 Nathanael, when he said, "Can any good thing come out of Nazareth,": Joh 1:46
7.11 The Jews, charging Paul with teaching contrary to the law of Moses and against the temple: Ac 21:28

UNCIRCUMCISION #5029

1 General scriptures concerning: Eph 2:11
2 Uncircumcised heart (metaphorically): Eze 28:10; 44:7,9

UNCLEAN #5030

1 (Ceremonially speaking)
1.1 Creatures designated as such: Le 11; De 14
2 See UNCLEANNESS

UNCLEANNESS #5031

1 (Ceremonially speaking): Le 5:2,3; 7:20,21; 17:15; 21:1-15; 22:2-8
2 See ABLUTIONS
3 See DEFILEMENT
4 See PURIFICATION
5 See SANITATION

UNCTION #5032

1 FIGURATIVE: 1Jo 2:20,27
1.1 See ANOINTING

UNFAITHFULNESS #5033

1 General scriptures concerning: Pr 24:11,12; Isa 5:1-7; Ho 10:1,2; Mt 3:10; 13:12; 21:19,20,33-43; 25:1-46; Mr 11:13,14; 12:1-9; Lu 13:6-9; 19:12-27; Joh 15:2; 2Pe 1:8,9
2 See SIN, FRUITS OF
3 See UNFRUITFULNESS
4 Also see RIGHTEOUSNESS, FRUITS OF
5 OF FRIENDS
5.1 See FRIENDS, FALSE

UNFRUITFULNESS #5034

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 5:2; Mt 3:10; 7:19; 13:4-7; 21:19,20; Mr 11:13; Lu 3:9; 13:6-9; Joh 15:2,4,6
2 See SIN, FRUITS OF
3 See UNFAITHFULNESS
4 Also see RIGHTEOUSNESS, FRUITS OF

UNICORN (WILD OX, R. V.) #5035

1 Intractable: Job 39:9-12
2 Horned: De 33:17; Ps 22:21; 92:10
3 Great strength of: Nu 24:8; Job 39:10,11
4 FIGURATIVE
4.1 Of the judgments of God: Isa 34:7

UNION #5036

1 Advantages of: Pr 15:22; Ec 4:9-12
2 OF THE RIGHTEOUS
2.1 See UNITY, OF THE RIGHTEOUS
2.2 Of the righteous with Christ
2.3 See RIGHTEOUS, UNITY OF, WITH CHRIST

UNITY #5037

1 OF THE GODHEAD
1.1 See GOD, UNITY OF
2 OF THE RIGHTEOUS: Ps 133:1; Isa 52:8; Mt 23:8; Ac 4:32; Ro 12:16; 14:19; 15:5,6; 1Co 1:10; 2Co 13:11; Eph 4:3; Php 1:27; 2:2; 3:16,17; 1Pe 3:8
2.1 See COMMUNION
2.2 See FELLOWSHIP

UNLEAVENED BREAD #5038

1 (With yeast, which symbolized pervasive corruption)
2 See BREAD
3 See PASSOVER

UNNI #5039

1 A musician in the time of David: 1Ch 15:18,20
2 A Levite in the time of Nehemiah: Ne 12:9

UNNO #5040

1 See UNNI, Number two

UNPARDONABLE SIN #5041

1 General scriptures concerning: 2Ki 24:4; Mt 12:31,32; Lu 12:10; Heb 6:4-6; 1Jo 5:16
2 See OBDURACY
3 See REPROBACY
4 INSTANCES OF
4.1 Israel: Nu 14:26-45
4.2 Eli's house: 1Sa 3:14

UNSELFISHNESS #5042

1 General scriptures concerning: Ro 12:10; 15:1-3; 1Co 9:19-23; 10:24,33; 13:4,5; 2Co 5:14,15; 8:9; Php 2:3,4; Jas 2:8
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Abraham: Ge 13:9; 14:23,24
2.2 King of Sodom: Ge 14:21
2.3 The children of Heth: Ge 23:6,11
2.4 Judah: Ge 44:33,34
2.5 Moses: Nu 11:29; 14:12-19
2.6 Gideon: Jud 8:22,23
2.7 Saul: 1Sa 11:12,13
2.8 Jonathan: 1Sa 23:17,18
2.9 David: 1Sa 24:17; 2Sa 15:19,20; 23:16,17; 1Ch 21:17; Ps 69:6
2.10 Araunah: 2Sa 24:22-24
2.11 Nehemiah: Ne 5:14-18
2.12 Jews: Es 9:15
2.13 Daniel: Da 5:17
2.14 Jonah: Jon 1:12,13
2.15 Joseph: Mt 1:19
2.16 The disciples: Ac 4:34,35
2.17 Priscilla and Aquila: Ro 16:3,4
2.18 Paul: 1Co 10:33; Php 1:18; 4:17; 2Th 3:8
2.19 Philemon: Phm 1:13,14
2.20 See CHARITABLENESS
2.21 See FELLOWSHIP
2.22 See FRATERNITY
2.23 See SELFISHNESS

UPHARSIN #5043

1 Divided: Da 5:25,28

UPHAZ #5044

1 A country famous for gold: Jer 10:9; Da 10:5
2 See OPHIR

UPRIGHTNESS #5045

1 See RIGHTEOUSNESS

UR #5046

1 Abraham's native place: Ge 11:27,28
1.1 Abraham leaves: Ge 11:31; 15:7; Ne 9:7
2 Father of one of David's mighty men: 1Ch 11:35

URBANE #5047

1 A Christian in Rome: Ro 16:9

URIAH #5048

1 One of David's mighty men: 2Sa 23:39; 1Ch 11:41
1.1 David's adultery with the wife of: 2Sa 11:2-5; 1Ki 15:5
1.2 Summoned from seat of war by David: 2Sa 11:6-13
1.3 Noble spirit of: 2Sa 11:11
1.4 David compasses the death of: 2Sa 11:14-25
1.5 David marries the widow of: 2Sa 11:26,27
1.6 Called URIAS (A. V.): Mt 1:6
2 A priest
2.1 The father of Meremoth: Ezr 8:33
2.2 Called URIJAH, (R. V. URIAH): Ne 3:4,21
3 URIAH
3.1 See URIJAH, Number three
4 A priest
4.1 Witness to one of Isaiah's prophecies: Isa 8:2
4.2 Probably identical with Urijah: 2Ki 16:10
4.3 See URIJAH, Number one

URIAS #5049

1 See URIAH, Number one

URIEL #5050

1 A Levite
1.1 Son of Tahath: 1Ch 6:24
2 A Levite
2.1 Assisted in moving the ark of the covenant: 1Ch 15:5,11,12
3 Grandfather of King Abijah: 2Ch 13:2

URIJAH #5051

1 A priest in Ahaz
1.1 Builds a new altar for Ahaz: 2Ki 16:10-16
1.2 Probably identical with Uriah, witness to a prophecy of Isaiah: Isa 8:2
2 URIJAH
2.1 See URIAH, Number two
3 A priest
3.1 Assistant to Ezra: Ne 8:4
3.2 Called URIAH in the R. V
4 A prophet in the time of Jehoiakim
4.1 Prophesies against Judah: Jer 26:20
4.2 Fled to Egypt; taken; killed by Jehoiakim: Jer 26:21-23

URIM AND THUMMIM #5052

1 (Signifying light and perfection)
2 In the breastplate: Ex 28:30; Le 8:8
3 Eleazar to ask counsel for Joshua, after the judgment of: Nu 27:21
4 Only priests could interpret: De 33:8; Ezr 2:63; Ne 7:65
5 Israelites consult: Jud 1:1; 20:18,23
6 Withheld the answer from King Saul: 1Sa 28:6

USURPATION #5053

1 OF POLITICAL FUNCTIONS
1.1 By Absalom: 2Sa 15:1-12
1.2 By Adonijah: 1Ki 1:5-9
1.3 By Baasha: 1Ki 15:27,28
1.4 By Zimri: 1Ki 16:9,10
1.5 By Jehu: 2Ki 9:11-37
1.6 By Athaliah: 2Ki 11:1-16
1.7 By Shallum: 2Ki 15:10
2 IN RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS
2.1 By King Saul, in assuming priestly functions: 1Sa 13:8-14
2.2 By King Solomon, in thrusting Abiathar out of the priesthood: 1Ki 2:26,27
2.3 By King Uzziah, in assuming priestly offices: 2Ch 26:16-21
2.4 By King Ahaz: 2Ki 16:12,13
2.5 See CHURCH AND STATE, STATE SUPERIOR TO THE CHURCH
2.6 See GOVERNMENT, ECCLESIASTICAL
3 OF EXECUTIVE POWER
3.1 In ordering Naboth's death and confiscation of his vineyard: 1Ki 21:7-19
3.2 In the plan of Joseph to dispossess the Egyptians of their real and personal property: Ge 47:13-26
3.3 Of Pharaoh, making bondservants of the Israelites: Ex 1:9-22
3.4 Moses accused of: Nu 16:3

USURY #5054

1 (Interest, not necessarily unreasonable exaction, but all income from loans)
2 Forbidden: Ex 22:25; Le 25:35-37; De 23:19; Ps 15:5; Pr 28:8; Jer 15:10; Eze 18:8,13,17; 22:12
3 Exaction of, rebuked: Ne 5:1-13
4 Authorized, of strangers (foreigners): De 23:20
5 Exacted by Jews: Eze 22:12
6 Just men innocent of the vice of requiring: Eze 18:8
7 See INTEREST
8 See MONEY

UTHAI #5055

1 Son of Ammihud: 1Ch 9:4
2 Son of Bigvai
2.1 Returned from Babylon with Ezra: Ezr 8:14

UZ #5056

1 Son of Aram: Ge 10:23; 1Ch 1:17
2 Son of Nahor: Ge 22:21
2.1 In the A. V., called Huz
3 Son of Dishan: Ge 36:28; 1Ch 1:42
4 A country of unknown location
4.1 Home of Job: Job 1:1
4.2 Prophecies concerning: Jer 25:20; La 4:21

UZAI #5057

1 Father of Palal: Ne 3:25

UZAL #5058

1 Son of Joktan: Ge 10:27; 1Ch 1:21

UZZA #5059

1 UZZA
1.1 See UZZAH, Number one
2 Proprietor of the burial place of kings (Manasseh and Amon): 2Ki 21:18,26
3 Son of Shimei: 1Ch 6:29
3.1 In R. V., called UZZAH
4 Son of Ehud: 1Ch 8:7
5 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:49; Ne 7:51

UZZAH #5060

1 Also called UZZA, son of Abinadab
1.1 Driver of the cart when moving the ark of the covenant: 2Sa 6:3; 1Ch 13:7
1.2 Stricken dead for touching the ark of the covenant: 2Sa 6:6-8; 1Ch 13:9-11
2 UZZAH
2.1 See UZZA, Number two

UZZEN-SHERAH #5061

1 A city of unknown location: 1Ch 7:24

UZZI #5062

1 A priest
1.1 Son of Bukki: 1Ch 6:5,6,51; Ezr 7:4
2 Grandson of Issachar: 1Ch 7:2,3
3 Grandson of Benjamin: 1Ch 7:7
4 Son of Michri: 1Ch 9:8
5 An overseer of the Levites: Ne 11:22
6 A priest in the time of Nehemiah: Ne 12:19,42

UZZIA #5063

1 One of David's mighty men: 1Ch 11:44

UZZIAH #5064

1 Called AZARIAH
1.1 King of Judah: 2Ki 14:21; 15:1,2; 2Ch 26:1,3
1.2 Rebuilds Elath: 2Ki 14:22; 2Ch 26:2
1.3 Reigns righteously: 2Ki 15:3; 2Ch 26:4,5
1.4 Defeats the Philistines: 2Ch 26:6,7
1.5 Takes tribute from the Ammonites
1.6 Strengthens the kingdom: 2Ch 26:8
1.7 Strengthens the fortifications of Jerusalem: 2Ch 26:9
1.8 Promotes cattle raising and agriculture: 2Ch 26:10
1.9 Military establishment of: 2Ch 26:11-15
1.10 Is presumptuous in burning incense; stricken with leprosy; quarantined: 2Ch 26:16-21; 2Ki 15:5
1.11 Jotham regent during quarantine of: 2Ki 15:5; 2Ch 26:21
1.12 Death of: 2Ki 15:7; 2Ch 26:23
1.13 History of, written by Isaiah,: 2Ch 26:22; Isa 1:1
1.14 An earthquake occurred during the reign of: Am 1:1; Zec 14:5
2 Son of Uriel: 1Ch 6:24
3 Father of Jehonathan: 1Ch 27:25
4 A priest
4.1 Puts away (divorced) his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:21
5 Father of Athaiah: Ne 11:4

UZZIEL #5065

1 A son of Kohath: Ex 6:18,22; Le 10:4
2 A Simeonite captain: 1Ch 4:42
3 Son of Bela: 1Ch 7:7
4 One of David's musicians: 1Ch 25:4
5 A Levite
6 Son of Jeduthun: 2Ch 29:14
7 A goldsmith
7.1 Helped in repairing the walls of Jerusalem: Ne 3:8

VAIL #5066

1 (Veil, curtain)
2 Hangings used in the tabernacle to separate the Holy of Holies (the Most Holy Place) from the Holy Place
2.1 Called the second veil: Heb 6:19; 9:3
2.2 Ordinances prescribing: Ex 26:31-33
2.3 Made by Bezaleel and Aholiab: Ex 36:35,36
2.4 See VEIL
3 A covering for the ark of the covenant: Ex 35:12; 39:34; 40:21; Nu 4:5
4 Of the temple: 2Ch 3:14
4.1 Torn from the top to the bottom at the time of the crucifixion of Jesus: Mt 27:51; Mr 15:38; Lu 23:45
5 FIGURATIVE: Heb 10:20

VAJEZATHA #5067

1 Son of Haman: Es 9:9

VALOR #5068

1 See COURAGE

VANIAH #5069

1 (An Israelite)
2 Puts away (divorces) his Gentile wife: Ezr 10:36

VANITY #5070

1 A consequence of the fall: Ro 8:20
2 Every man has: Ps 39:11
3 Every state of man is: Ps 62:9
4 Man, at his best estate, is: Ps 39:5
5 Man is similar to: Ps 144:4
6 The thoughts of man are: Ps 94:11
7 The days of man are: Job 7:16; Ec 6:12
8 Childhood and youth are: Ec 11:10
9 The beauty of man is: Ps 39:11; Pr 31:30
10 The help of man is: Ps 60:11; La 4:17
11 Man's own righteousness is: Isa 57:12
12 Worldly wisdom is: Ec 2:15,21; 1Co 3:20
13 Worldly pleasure is: Ec 2:1
14 Worldy anxiety is: Ps 39:6; 127:2
15 Worldly labor is: Ec 2:11; 4:4
16 Worldly enjoyment is: Ec 2:3,10,11
17 Worldly possessions are: Ec 2:4-11
18 Treasures of wickedness are: Pr 10:2
19 Heaping up riches is: Ec 2:26; 4:8
20 Love of riches is: Ec 5:10
21 Unblessed riches are: Ec 6:2
22 Riches gotten by falsehood are: Pr 21:6
23 All earthly things are: Ec 1:2
24 Foolish questions are: 1Ti 1:6,7; 6:20; 2Ti 2:14,16; Tit 3:9
25 The conduct of the ungodly is: 1Pe 1:18
26 The religion of hypocrites is: Jas 1:26
27 The worship of the wicked is: Isa 1:13; Mt 6:7
28 Lying words are: Jer 7:8
29 False teaching is but: Jer 23:32
30 Mere external religion is: 1Ti 4:8; Heb 13:9
31 Almsgiving without love is: 1Co 13:3
32 Faith without works is: Jas 2:14
33 Idolatry is: 2Ki 17:15; Ps 31:6; Isa 44:9,10; Jer 10:8; 18:15
34 Wealth gotten by, diminishes: Pr 13:11
35 Saints hate the thoughts of: Ps 119:113
36 Pray to be kept from: Ps 119:37; Pr 30:8
37 Avoid: Ps 24:4
38 Avoid those given to: Ps 26:4
39 Evil people
39.1 Especially characterized by: Job 11:11
39.2 Though full of, affect to be wise: Job 11:12
39.3 Love: Ps 4:2
39.4 Imagine: Ps 2:1; Ac 4:25; Ro 1:21
39.5 Devise: Ps 36:4
39.6 Speak: Ps 10:7; 12:2; 41:6
39.7 Regard God's service as: Job 21:15; Mal 3:14
39.8 Allure others through the words of: 2Pe 2:18
39.9 Live by: Jer 2:5
39.10 Live in: Ps 39:6; Eph 4:17
39.11 Inherit: Jer 16:19
39.12 Reap: Pr 22:8; Jer 12:13
39.13 Judicially given up to: Ps 78:33; Isa 57:13
40 Fools follow those given to: Pr 12:11
41 Following those given to, leads to poverty: Pr 28:19
42 All should know and acknowledge: De 4:35
43 See PRIDE

VASHNI #5071

1 See JOEL, Number one

VASHTI #5072

1 (The wife of King Ahasuerus)
2 Put away (divorced) for refusing to exhibit herself at a royal banquet: Es 1:9-22; 2:1,4,17

VEDAN #5073

1 A place whose merchants traded with Tyre: Eze 27:19
2 In A. V., called DAN

VEGETARIANS #5074

1 Persons who refrain from eating meat: Ro 14:2

VEGETATION #5075

1 Created on the third day: Ge 1:11; 2:5
2 For food: Ge 1:29,30

VEIL #5076

1 Worn
1.1 By Rebekah: Ge 24:65
1.2 By Tamar: Ge 38:14,19
1.3 By Moses, to screen his face when he descended from Mount Sinai: Ex 34:33,35; 2Co 3:13-16
2 See DRESS
3 See WIMPLE

VENERATION #5077

1 For parents: Ge 48:15,16
2 See OLD AGE
3 See PARENTS
4 See REVERENCE

VENGEANCE #5078

1 Belongs to God: Ps 94:1; Ro 12:19
2 INSTANCE OF
2.1 Sons of Jacob on Hamor and Shechem: Ge 34:20-31
2.2 See JUDGMENTS
2.3 See REVENGE
2.4 See RETALIATION

VENTRILOQUISM #5079

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 29:4
2 Divination by: Ac 16:16

VERDICT #5080

1 Against Jesus: Mt 26:66; 27:24-26; Mr 15:15; Lu 23:24; Joh 19:16
2 See COURTS

VERMILION #5081

1 A color: Jer 22:14; Eze 23:14
2 See COLOR

VESTMENTS #5082

1 Of priests
1.1 See PRIESTS

VICARIOUS #5083

1 DEATH
1.1 The ram for Isaac: Ge 22:13
1.2 Jesus for sinners
1.3 See, JESUS, DEATH OF
1.4 See JESUS, MISSION OF
1.5 See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF
1.6 See ATONEMENT
1.7 See SUFFERINGS, VICARIOUS
1.8 See JESUS, SAVIOUR

VICEGERENCY #5084

1 (Exercising the powers of another)
2 Of Elisha
2.1 In miraculously rewarding the Shunammite woman: 2Ki 4:16,17
2.2 In condemning Gehazi: 2Ki 5:27
3 Of the apostles: Mt 16:19; 18:18; Joh 20:23

VICTORIES #5085

1 In battle, from God: Ps 55:18; 76:5,6
2 Celebrated in song: Jud 5; 2Sa 22
3 By women: 1Sa 18:6,7; 2Sa 1:20
4 See ARMIES
5 See WAR, GOD IN

VIGILANCE #5086

1 INSTANCE OF
1.1 King of Jericho: Jos 2:1-3
1.2 See WATCHMAN

VINE #5087

1 Degeneracy of: Jer 2:21
2 Fable of: Jud 9:12,13
3 Pruned: Isa 5:6; Joh 15:1-5
4 Parables of: Ps 80:8-14; Eze 17:6-10; 19:10-14
5 SYMBOLICAL: Joh 15:1-5
5.1 See VINEYARD

VINEGAR #5088

1 (A sour wine)
2 Forbidden to Nazarites: Nu 6:3
3 Used with food: Ru 2:14; Ps 69:21; Pr 10:26; 25:20
4 Offered to Christ while on the cross: Mt 27:34,48; Joh 19:29; with Mr 15:23

VINEYARD #5089

1 Huts (R. V., booths) in: Isa 1:8
2 Towers in: Isa 5:2; Mt 21:33; Mr 12:1
3 Winepress in: Isa 5:2
4 Pools in: Ec 2:4,6
5 Leased: So 8:11,12; Isa 7:23; Mt 21:33-39
6 Of kings: 1Ch 27:26-28
7 Neglected: Pr 24:30,31
8 Plain of the: Jud 11:33
9 Parables of: Isa 5:1-7; 27:2,3; Jer 12:10; Mt 20:1-16; 21:28-31,33-41; Lu 13:6-9
10 See VINE
11 See WINE
12 Also see ABSTINENCE

VIOL #5090

1 An instrument of music: Isa 5:12
2 See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF
3 See PSALTERY

VIPER #5091

1 A serpent: Job 20:16; Isa 30:6; 59:5
2 Fastens on Paul's hand: Ac 28:3
3 See SERPENT
4 FIGURATIVE: Mt 3:7; 23:33; Lu 3:7

VIRGIN #5092

1 Proofs of: De 22:13-21
2 Dowry of: Ex 22:17
3 Character of, to be protected: De 22:17-21,23,24
4 Betrothal of, a quasi-marriage: De 22:23,24
5 Distinguishing apparel of: 2Sa 13:18
6 A priest could marry only a: Le 21:14
7 Mourn in the temple: La 1:4; 2:10
8 Virginity of, bewailed: Jud 11:37-39
9 Parable of the wise and foolish: Mt 25:1-13
10 Mother of Jesus was a: Isa 7:14; Mt 1:23; Lu 1:27
11 Advised by Paul not to marry: 1Co 7
12 FIGURATIVE
12.1 Of the body of Christ (the ekklesia): Isa 62:5; Jer 14:17; 31:4,13; 2Co 11:2
12.2 Of personal purity: 1Co 7:25,37; Re 14:4

VIRGINITY #5093

1 See VIRGIN

VIRTUE #5094

1 (From the Latin "vir," manliness)
2 Power (R. V.): Lu 6:19; 8:46
3 Excellence: Php 4:8; 2Pe 1:5
4 See CHASTITY
5 See CONTINENCE (self-control)
6 See COURAGE

VISION #5095

1 A mode of revelation: Nu 12:6; 1Sa 3:1; 2Ch 26:5; Ps 89:19; Pr 29:18; Jer 14:14; 23:16; Da 1:17; Ho 12:10; Joe 2:28; Ob 1:1; Hab 2:2; Ac 2:17
2 Of Abraham
2.1 Concerning his descendants: Ge 15:1-17
3 Of Jacob
3.1 Of the ladder with ascending and descending angels: Ge 28:12
3.2 At Beer-sheba: Ge 46:2
4 Of Joshua
4.1 Of the captain of the Lord's army: Jos 5:13-15
5 Of Moses
5.1 Of the burning bush: Ex 3:2
5.2 Of the glory of God: Ex 24:9-11; 33:18-23
6 Of the Israelites
6.1 Of the manifestation of the glory of God: Ex 24:10,17; Heb 12:18-21
7 Of Balaam
7.1 In a trance: Ac 22:17-21
7.2 See BALAAM
8 Of Elisha
8.1 At the transporting of Elijah: 2Ki 2:11
9 Of Elisha's servant
9.1 Of the chariots of the Lord: 2Ki 6:17
10 Of Micaiah
10.1 Of the defeat of the Israelites; of the Lord on his throne; and of a lying spirit: 1Ki 22:17-23; 2Ch 18:16-22
11 Of David
11.1 Of the angel of the Lord beside the threshing-floor of Ornan: 1Ch 21:15-18
12 Of Job
12.1 Of a spirit: Job 4:12-16
13 Of Isaiah
13.1 Of the Lord and his glory in the temple: Isa 6
13.2 Of the valley of vision: Isa 22
14 Of Jeremiah
14.1 Of an almond rod: Jer 1:11
14.2 Of the seething pot: Jer 1:13
15 Of Ezekiel
15.1 Of the glory of God: Eze 1:3,12-14; 23
15.2 Of the roll: Eze 2:9
15.3 Of the man of fire: Eze 8 ; 9
15.4 Of the coals of fire: Eze 10:1-7
15.5 Of the dry bones: Eze 37:1-14
15.6 Of the city and temple: Eze 40:48
15.7 Of the waters: Eze 47:1-12
16 Of Daniel
16.1 Of the four beasts: Da 7
16.2 Of the Ancient of Days: Da 7:9-27
16.3 Of the ram and the he-goat: Da 8
16.4 Of the angel: Da 10
17 Of Amos
17.1 Of grasshoppers: Am 7:1,2
17.2 Of fire: Am 7:4
17.3 Of a plumb-line: Am 7:7,8
17.4 Of summer fruit: Am 8:1,2
17.5 Of the temple: Am 9:1
18 Of Zechariah
18.1 Of horses: Zec 1:8-11
18.2 Of horns and carpenters: Zec 1:18-21
18.3 Of the high priest: Zec 3:1-5
18.4 Of the golden lampstand: Zec 4
18.5 Of the flying roll: Zec 5:1-4
18.6 Of the mountains and chariots: Zec 6:1-8
19 Of Zacharias
19.1 In the temple: Lu 1:13-22
20 Of John the Baptist
20.1 At the immersion of Jesus: Mt 3:16; Mr 1:10; Lu 3:22; Joh 1:32-34
21 Peter, James, and John
21.1 Of the transfiguration of Jesus and the appearance of Moses and Elijah: Mt 17:1-9; Lu 9:28-36
22 Of the people
22.1 Of the tongues of fire at Pentecost: Ac 2:2,3
23 Of Stephen
23.1 Of Christ: Ac 7:55,56
24 Of Paul
24.1 Of Christ, on the way to Damascus: Ac 9:3-6; 1Co 9:1
24.2 Of Ananias: Ac 9:12
24.3 Of a man of Macedonia, saying, "Come over into Macedonia, and help us,": Ac 16:9
24.4 In Corinth: Ac 18:9,10
24.5 In a trance: Ac 22:17-21
24.6 Of Paradise: 2Co 12:1-4
25 Of Ananias
25.1 Of Christ: Ac 9:10-12
26 Of Cornelius, the centurion
26.1 Of an angel: Ac 10:3
27 Of Peter
27.1 Of the sheet which was lowered from the sky: Ac 10:9-18
28 Of John on the island of Patmos
28.1 The Book of Revelation
28.2 Of Christ and the golden lampstands: Re 1:10-20
28.3 The open door: Re 4:1
28.4 A rainbow and the throne: Re 4:2,3
28.5 The twenty-four elders: Re 4:4
28.6 The seven lamps: Re 4:5
28.7 The sea of glass: Re 4:6
28.8 The four living creatures: Re 4:6-8
28.9 The book with seven seals: Re 5:1-5
28.10 The golden vials: Re 5:8
28.11 The six seals: Re 6
28.12 The four horses: Re 6:2-8

28.13 The earthquake and the celestial phenomena: Re 6:12; 14
28.14 The four angels: Re 7:1
28.15 The sealing of the one hundred and forty four thousand: Re 7:2-8
28.16 The seventh seal and the seven angels: Re 8:11
28.17 The censer: Re 8:5
28.18 The hail and fire: Re 8:7
28.19 The mountain that was thrown into the sea: Re 8:8,9
28.20 The falling star: Re 8:10,11; 9:1
28.21 One-third of the sun, the moon, and the stars were darkened: Re 8:12
28.22 The bottomless pit: Re 9:2
28.23 The locusts: Re 9:3-11
28.24 The four angels released from the Euphrates River: Re 9:14
28.25 The army of horsemen: Re 9:16-19
28.26 The angel that had a book: Re 10:1-10
28.27 The seven thunders: Re 10:3,4
28.28 The measurement of the temple: Re 11:1,2
28.29 The two witnesses: Re 11:3-12
28.30 The court of the Gentiles: Re 11:2
28.31 The two olive trees and the two lampstands: Re 11:4
28.32 The beast that came up out of the bottomless pit: Re 11:7
28.33 The fall of the city: Re 11:13
28.34 The second and third woes: Re 11:14
28.35 The woman clothed with the sun; the birth of the male infant: Re 12
28.36 The red dragon: Re 12:3-17
28.37 The war in heaven: Re 12:7-9
28.38 The beast rising out of the sea: Re 13:1-10
28.39 The beast coming out of the earth: Re 13:11-18
28.40 The Lamb on Mount Zion: Re 14:1-5
28.41 The angel having the everlasting gospel: Re 14:6,7
28.42 The angel proclaiming the fall of Babylon: Re 14:8-13
28.43 A son of man with a sickle: Re 14:14-16
28.44 The angel reaping the harvest: Re 14:14-20
28.45 The angel coming out of the temple: Re 14:17-19
28.46 The angel having power over fire: Re 14:18
28.47 The vine and the winepress: Re 14:18-20
28.48 The angels with the seven last plagues: Re 15
28.49 The sea of glass: Re 15:2
28.50 The temple opened: Re 15:5
28.51 The plague upon the men who had the mark of the beast: Re 16:2
28.52 The sea turned into blood: Re 16:3
28.53 The seven angels with the seven vials of the wrath of God: Re 16; 17
28.54 The destruction of Babylon: Re 18
28.55 The multitude praising: Re 19:1-9
28.56 The one who is faithful and true, riding a white horse: Re 19:11-16
28.57 The angel in the sun: Re 19:17-21
28.58 Satan bound for one-thousand years: Re 20:1-3
28.59 The thrones of judgment, and the resurrection, and the release of Satan: Re 20:1-10
28.60 The great white throne: Re 20:11
28.61 The opening of the Book of Life: Re 20:12
28.62 Death and hell (gehenna): Re 20:14
28.63 The New Jerusalem: Re 21
28.64 The River of Life: Re 22:1
28.65 The Tree of Life: Re 22:2
29 See DREAM

VISITORS #5096

1 See GUESTS

VOICE #5097

1 OF GOD: Eze 1:24,28; 10:5; Joh 5:37; 12:28-30; Ac 7:31; 9:4,7; 26:14,15
1.1 See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS

VOLCANOES #5098

1 General scriptures concerning: De 4:11; 5:23; Jud 5:5; Ps 97:5; 104:32; 144:5; Isa 34:9,10; 64:1-3; Jer 51:25; Mic 1:4; Na 1:5,6
2 See EARTHQUAKE
3 See MOUNTAIN

VOLUPTUOUSNESS #5099

1 See LASCIVIOUSNESS
2 See SENSUALITY

VOPHSI #5100

1 Father of Nahbi: Nu 13:14

VOWS #5101

1 Mosaic laws concerning: Le 23:37,38; Nu 29:39
2 Must be voluntary, see below
3 Must be performed, see below
4 Estimation of the redemption price of things offered in vows, to be made by the priest, according to age and sex of the person making the offering: Le 27:1-13
5 The redemption price of the offering of real estate, to be valued by the priest: Le 27:14,15
6 Of a field: Le 27:16-25
7 Edible things offered in, to be eaten the same day they were offered: Le 7:16-18
8 Things offered in, to be brought to the tabernacle or temple: De 12:6,11,17,18,26
9 Belonged to the priests: Nu 18:14
10 Rash
10.1 By Jephthah, in consecration of his daughter as a sacrafice, if his campaign against the Ammonites were successful: Jud 11:29-40
10.2 The Israelites, to destroy the Benjamites: Jud 21:5,6; with 20:21
11 Things forbidden to be offered in: Receipts of the whore and the price of a "dog" (male prostitute of a pagan shrine): De 23:18
12 A minor, of himself: Mr 7:11-13
13 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 28:20,21; 31:13; Le 5:4-13; 22:18-25; Nu 15:2-16; 30:1-16; De 23:18,21-23; Job 22:27; Ps 22:25; 50:14,15; 56:12; 61:5,8; 65:1; 66:13,14; 76:11; 116:14-19; Pr 20:25; Ec 5:4-6; Jon 2:9; Na 1:15
13.1 See CONTRACT
13.2 See COVENANT
14 INSTANCES OF
14.1 Of Jacob, see above: Ge 28:20-22
14.2 Of the mother of Micah, in the dedication of silver for the making of an idol: Jud 17:2,3
14.3 Of Hannah, to consecrate to the Lord the child for which she prayed: 1Sa 1:11; with 1:27,28
14.4 Of Elkanah: 1Sa 1:21
14.5 Of Absalom: 2Sa 15:7,8
14.6 Of Job, not to entertain thoughts of fornication: Job 31:1
14.7 Of David: Ps 132:2
14.8 Of Ananias and Sapphira, in the dedication of the proceeds of the sale of their land: Ac 5:1-11
14.9 Of the Jews, to kill Paul: Ac 23:12-15
14.10 Of Jephthah, and of the Israelites
14.11 See RASH VOWS, above
14.12 See NAZARITE

VULTURE #5102

1 A carnivorous bird: Le 11:14; De 14:13
2 In R. V., translated "falcon,": Job 28:7
3 And "kite,": Isa 34:15

WAFER #5103

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 29:23; Nu 6:19

WAGES #5104

1 Of Jacob: Ge 29:15-30; 30:28-34; 31:7,41
2 Parable concerning: Mt 20:1-15
3 See MASTER
4 See SERVANT
5 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Le 19:13; De 24:14,15; 25:4; Jer 22:13; Hag 1:6; Mal 3:5; Mt 10:10; Lu 3:14; 10:7; Ro 4:4; 6:23; Col 4:1; Jas 5:4

WAGON #5105

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 45:19,27; Nu 7:3-9
2 See CART

WAILING #5106

1 Of the wicked: Mt 13:42

WAITING #5107

1 Upon God
1.1 As the God of providence: Jer 14:22
1.2 As the God of salvation: Ps 25:5
1.3 As the giver of all temporal blessings: Ps 104:27,28; 145:15,16
2 For mercy: Ps 123:2
3 For pardon: Ps 39:7,8
4 For the consolation of Israel: Lu 2:25
5 For salvation: Ge 49:18; Ps 62:1,2
6 For guidance and teaching: Ps 25:5
7 For protection: Ps 33:20; 59:9,10
8 For the fulfillment of his word: Hab 2:3
9 For the fulfillment of his promises: Ac 1:4
10 For the hope of righteousness by faith: Ga 5:5
11 For the coming of Christ: 1Co 1:7; 1Th 1:10
12 Is good: Ps 52:9
13 God calls us to: Zep 3:8
14 Exhortations and encouragements to: Ps 27:14; 37:7; Ho 12:6
15 Should be with the soul: Ps 62:1,5
16 With earnest desire: Ps 130:6
17 With patience: Ps 37:7; 40:1
18 With resignation: La 3:26
19 With hope in his word: Ps 130:5
20 With full confidence: Mic 7:7
21 Continually: Ho 12:6
22 All the day: Ps 25:5
23 Especially in adversity: Ps 59:1-9; Isa 8:17
24 In the way of his judgments: Isa 26:8
25 Saints resolve on: Ps 52:9; 59:9
26 Saints have expectation from: Ps 62:5
27 Saints plead, in prayer: Ps 25:21; Isa 33:2
28 The patience of saints often tested in: Ps 69:3
29 Those who engage in
29.1 Wait upon him only: Ps 62:5
29.2 Are heard: Ps 40:1
29.3 Are blessed: Isa 30:18; Da 12:12
29.4 Experience his goodness: La 3:25
29.5 Will not be ashamed: Ps 25:3; Isa 49:23
29.6 Will renew their strength: Isa 40:31
29.7 Will inherit the earth: Ps 37:9
29.8 Will be saved: Pr 20:22; Isa 25:9
29.9 Will rejoice in salvation: Isa 25:9
29.10 Will receive the glorious things prepared by God for them: Isa 64:4
30 Predicted of the Gentiles: Isa 42:4; 60:9
31 Illustrated: Ps 123:2; Lu 12:36; Jas 5:7
32 EXEMPLIFIED
32.1 Jacob: Ge 49:18
32.2 David: Ps 39:7
32.3 Isaiah: Isa 8:17
32.4 Micah: Mic 7:7
32.5 Joseph: Mr 15:43

WALKING #5108

1 With God
1.1 According to his commands: De 5:33; Ps 1; Jer 7:23
1.2 In his ways: De 28:9; Jos 22:5
1.3 In the old paths: Jer 6:16
1.4 As taught by him: 1Ki 8:36; Isa 2:3; 30:21
1.5 Uprightly: Pr 2:7
1.6 In his statutes and judgments: Eze 37:24
1.7 In newness of life: Ro 6:4
1.8 Not after the flesh, but after the Spirit: Ro 8:1; Ga 5:16
1.9 Honestly, as in the day: Ro 13:13
1.10 Not walking by sight, but by faith: 2Co 5:7
1.11 In love, following Christ: Eph 5:2
1.12 Worthy of the Lord: Col 1:10
1.13 In Christ: Col 2:6
1.14 By the gospel rule: Php 3:16
1.15 In the light, as God is: 1Jo 1:7
1.16 In white clothing: Re 3:4
1.17 In the light of heaven: Re 21:24
2 INSTANCES OF
2.1 Enoch: Ge 5:24
2.2 Noah: Ge 6:9

WALLS, OF THE CITIES #5109

1 Of Bashan, destroyed by the Israelites: De 3:5,6
2 Of Jericho: Jos 2:15 ; 6
3 Of Jerusalem
3.1 See JERUSALEM
4 Of Babylon: Jer 51:44
5 Broad: Jer 51:58
6 Of Beth-shan: 1Sa 31:10
7 Of Rabbah: 2Sa 11:20
8 Of Abel: 2Sa 20:15,21
9 Houses built upon: Jos 2:15
10 Double: 2Ki 25:4; Isa 22:11
11 Sentinels on
11.1 See WATCHMAN
12 FIGURATIVE
12.1 Of the new Jerusalem: Re 21:12,14,17-21

WAR #5110

1 Divine approval of: 2Sa 22:35
2 Civil: Jud 12:1-6; 20; 2Sa 2:12-31; 3:1; 20; 1Ki 14:30; 16:21; Isa 19:2
3 Forbidden: 2Ch 11:4
4 Averted: Jos 22:11-34
5 Enemy harangued by the general of the opposing side: 2Ki 18:19-36; 2Ch 13:4-12
6 Of extermination: Nu 31:7-17; De 2:33,34; 3:6; 20:13-18; Jos 6:21,24; 8:24,25; 10:2-40; 11:11-23; 1Sa 15:3-9; 27:8-11
7 God in: Ex 14:13,14; De 1:30; 3:21,22; 7:17-24; 20:1,4; 31:6-8,23; 32:29,30; Jos 1:1,5-7,9; Jud 1:2; 6:16; 7:9; 11:29; 1Sa 17:45-47; 19:5; 30:7,8; 2Sa 5:22-24; 22:18; 1Ki 20:28; Ps 18:34; 76:3; Jer 46:15; Am 5:8,9; Zec 10:5
8 God uses, as a judgment: Ex 23:24; Le 26:17,31-39; De 28:25-68; 32:30; Jud 2:14; 2Ki 15:37; 1Ch 5:22,26; 21:12; 2Ch 15:6; 12:1-12; 24:23,24; 33:11; 36; Job 19:29; Ps 44:9-16; 60:1-3; 105:25; Isa 5:1-8,25-30; 9:8-12; 13:3,4,9; 19:2; 34:2-6; 43:28; 45:7; Jer 12:7,12; 46:15-17,21; 47:6,7; 48:10; 49:5; 50:25; Eze 23:22-25; Am 3:6; 4:11; Zep 1:7-18; Zec 8:10; 14:2
9 Repugnant to God: 1Ch 22:8,9; Ps 68:30; 120:6,7; Re 13:10
10 God sends panic in: Ex 15:14-16
11 Threatens defeat in: De 32:25; 1Sa 2:10; 2Ch 18:12-16; Isa 30:15-17; Eze 15:6-8; 21:9-17
12 Inflicts defeat in: Jos 7:12,13; 2Ch 12:5-8; 24:23,24; Ps 76:3; 78:66; 79:10; Isa 5:25; Jer 46:15,16
13 Counsels of: Jos 22:10-34; Jud 7:10,11; 2Sa 16:20; 17:1-15; Ps 48:4-7; Pr 11:14; 20:18
14 Wisdom required in: Pr 21:22; 24:6; Ec 9:14-18; Lu 14:31,32
15 Tumult of: Am 2:2
16 Killed in, neglected: Isa 14:19; 18:6
17 Evils of: 2Sa 2:26; Ps 46:8; 79:1-3; 137:9; Isa 3:5,25,26; 5:29,30; 6:11,12; 9:5,19-21; 13:15,16; 15; 16:9,10; 18:6; 19:2-16; 32:13,14; 33:8,9; 34:7-15; Jer 4:19-31; 5:16,17; 6:24-26; 7:33,34; 8:16,17; 9:10-21; 10:20; 13:14; 14:18; 15:8,9; 19:7-9; 25:33; 46:3-12; 47:3; 48:28,33; 51:30-58; La 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; Eze 33:27; 39:17-19; Ho 10:14; 13:16; Joe 2:2-10; Am 1:13; 6:9,10; 8:3; Na 2:10; 3:3,10; Zec 14:2; Lu 21:20-26; Re 19:17,18
18 To cease: Ps 46:9; Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3
19 Wars and rumors of: Mt 24:6; Mr 13:7; Lu 21:9
20 See ARMIES
21 See ARMS
22 See FORT
23 See SOLDIERS
24 See STRATEGY
25 See TOWER
26 See WATCHMAN
27 FIGURATIVE
27.1 Warfare of saints
27.1.1 Is not after the flesh: : 2Co 10:3
27.1.2 Is a good warfare: 1Ti 1:18,19
27.1.3 Called the good fight of faith: 1Ti 6:12
27.2 Is against
27.2.1 The Devil: : Ge 3:15; 2Co 2:11; Eph 1:12; Jas 4:7; 1Pe 5:8; Re 12:17
27.2.2 The flesh: Ro 7:23; 1Co 9:25-27; 2Co 12:7; Ga 5:17; 1Pe 2:11
27.2.3 Enemies: Ps 38:19; 56:2; 59:3
27.2.4 The world: Joh 16:33; 1Jo 5:4,5
27.2.5 Death: 1Co 15:26; with Heb 2:14,15
27.3 Often arises from the opposition of friends or relatives: Mic 7:6; Mt 10:35,36
27.4 To be carried on
27.4.1 Under Christ, as our Captain: : Heb 2:10
27.4.2 Under the Lord's banner: Ps 60:4
27.4.3 With faith: 1Ti 1:18,19
27.4.4 With a good conscience: 1Ti 1:18,19
27.4.5 With steadfastness in the faith: 1Co 16:13; 1Pe 5:9; with Heb 10:23
27.4.6 With earnestness: Jude 1:3
27.4.7 With watchfulness: 1Co 16:13; 1Pe 5:8
27.4.8 With sobriety: 1Th 5:6; 1Pe 5:8
27.4.9 With endurance of hardness: 2Ti 2:3,10
27.4.10 With self-denial: 1Co 9:25-27
27.4.11 With confidence in God: Ps 27:1-3
27.4.12 With prayer: Ps 35:1-3; Eph 6:18
27.4.13 Without earthly entanglements: 2Ti 2:4
27.5 Mere professors do not maintain: Jer 9:3
27.6 Saints are all engaged in: Php 1:30
27.7 Must stand firm in: Eph 6:13,14
27.8 Exhorted to diligence in: 1Ti 6:12; Jude 1:3
27.9 Encouraged in: Isa 41:11,12; 51:12; Mic 7:8; 1Jo 4:4
27.10 Helped by God in: Ps 118:13; Isa 41:13,14
27.11 Protected by God in: Ps 140:7
27.12 Comforted by God in: 2Co 7:5,6
27.13 Strengthened by God in: Ps 20:2; 27:14; Isa 41:10
27.14 Strengthened by Christ in: 2Co 12:9; 2Ti 4:17
27.15 Delivered by Christ in: 2Ti 4:18
27.16 Thank God for victory in: Ro 7:25; 1Co 15:57
27.17 Armor for
27.17.1 The belt of truth: : Eph 6:14
27.17.2 The breastplate of righteousness: Eph 6:14
27.17.3 The preparation of the gospel: Eph 6:15
27.17.4 The shield of faith: Eph 6:16
27.17.5 The helmet of salvation: Eph 6:17; 1Th 5:8
27.17.6 The sword of the Spirit: Eph 6:17
27.17.7 Called "the armor of God,": Eph 6:11
27.17.8 Called "the armor of righteousness,": 2Co 6:7
27.17.9 Called "the armor of light,": Ro 13:12
27.17.10 Not carnal: 2Co 10:4
27.17.11 Mighty through God: 2Co 10:4,5
27.17.12 The whole, is required: Eph 6:13
27.17.13 Must be put on: Ro 13:12; Eph 6:11
27.17.14 To be on the right hand and left, an idiom meaning: "to attack and to defend.": 2Co 6:7
27.17.15 Victory in, is from God: 1Co 15:57; 2Co 2:14
27.17.16 Through Christ: Ro 7:25; 1Co 15:57; 2Co 12:9; Re 12:11
27.17.17 By faith: Heb 11:33-37; 1Jo 5:4,5
27.17.18 Over the Devil: Ro 16:20; 1Jo 2:14
27.17.19 Over the flesh: Ro 7:24,25; Ga 5:24
27.17.20 Over the world: 1Jo 5:4,5
27.17.21 Over all that exalts itself: 2Co 10:5
27.17.22 Over death and the grave: Isa 25:8; 26:19; Ho 13:14; 1Co 15:54,55
27.17.23 Triumphant: Ro 8:37; 2Co 10:5
27.18 Those who overcome in, will eat of the hidden manna: Re 2:17
27.19 Eat from the Tree of Life: Re 2:7
27.20 Be clothed in white clothing: Re 3:5
27.21 Be pillars in the temple of God: Re 3:12
27.22 Sit with Christ on his throne: Re 3:21
27.23 Have a white stone, and in it a new name written: Re 2:17
27.24 Have power over the nations: Re 2:26
27.25 Have the name of God written upon them by Christ: Re 3:12
27.26 Have God as their God: Re 21:7
27.27 Have the Morning Star: Re 2:28
27.28 Inherit all things: Re 21:7
27.29 Be confessed by Christ in the presence of God the Father: Re 3:5
27.30 Be sons of God: Re 21:7
27.31 Not be hurt by the Second Death: Re 2:11
27.32 Not have their names blotted out of the Book of Life: Re 3:5
27.33 Symbolized by a red horse: Re 6:4
28 IN HEAVEN
28.1 SYMBOLICAL: Re 12:7

WARFARE #5111

1 See WAR
2 Spiritual
2.1 See FIGURATIVE, under WAR

WARNING #5112

1 See WICKED, WARNED

WASHING #5113

1 Of hands, a token of innocence: De 21:6; Ps 26:6; 73:13; Mt 27:24
2 See ABLUTION
3 See PURIFICATION
4 FIGURATIVE
4.1 Of regeneration: Ps 51:7; Pr 30:12; Isa 1:16; 4:4; Zec 13:1; 1Co 6:11; Eph 5:26; Tit 3:5

WATCH #5114

1 (A division of time)
1.1 See NIGHT TIME

WATCHFULNESS #5115

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 23:13; 34:12; De 4:9,23; 6:17; 11:16; 12:13; 27:9; Jos 22:5; 23:11; 1Ki 2:3,4; 8:25; 2Ch 19:7; Ne 4:9; Job 36:18-21; Ps 39:1; 102:7; 119:9; 141:3; Pr 4:23,25,26; 8:34; 16:17; 28:26; Na 2:1; Hab 2:1; Mal 2:15; Mt 6:1; 16:6; 18:10; 24:4; 25:13; 24:42-51; 26:40,41; Mr 4:24; 13:9-23,32-37; Lu 8:18; 11:35; 12:15,35-40; 21:8-36; Ac 20:28-31; Ro 11:21; 13:11; 1Co 7:29-31; 9:27; 10:12; 11:28; 16:13; Ga 6:1; Eph 5:15; 6:18; Php 3:2; 4:5; Col 4:2,17; 1Th 5:4,6,21; 1Ti 4:16; 2Ti 4:5; Heb 2:1; 3:12; 12:15; 1Pe 1:13,17; 4:7; 5:8; 2Pe 1:19; 3:17; 1Jo 5:18; 2Jo 1:8; Jude 1:20,21; Re 3:2,3,11; 16:15
2 See TEMPTATION

WATCHMAN #5116

1 (A sentinel)
2 On the walls of cities: So 3:3; 5:7
3 Of Jerusalem: 2Sa 13:34; 18:24,25; Ne 4:9; 7:3; Isa 52:8; 62:6
4 Of Babylon: Jer 51:12
5 On towers: 2Ki 9:17; 2Ch 20:24; Isa 21:5-12; Jer 31:6
6 At the gates of the temple: 2Ki 11:6,7
7 Alarm of, given by trumpets: Eze 33:3-6
8 Unfaithfulness in the discharge of duty of, punished by death: Eze 33:6; Mt 28:14; Ac 12:19

WATER #5117

1 Creation of: Ps 148:4,5
2 Covered the whole earth: Ge 1:9
3 Daily allowance of: Eze 4:11
4 City waterworks: 2Ki 20:20
5 Vision of, by Ezekiel: Eze 47:1-5
6 Of separation: Nu 19:2-22
7 Libation of: 1Sa 7:6
8 Irrigation with
8.1 See IRRIGATION
9 Miraculously supplied
9.1 To the Israelites: Ex 17:1,6; Nu 20:11
9.2 To Samson: Jud 15:19
9.3 To Jehoshaphat's army: 2Ki 3:16-20
10 Purified by Elisha: 2Ki 2:19-22
11 Red Sea divided: Ex 14:21,22
12 The Jordan River: Jos 3:14-17; 2Ki 2:6-8,14
13 Jesus walks upon: Mt 14:25
14 Changed to wine: Joh 2:1-11
15 Turned into blood: Re 16:3-5
16 FIGURATIVE
16.1 Water of life: Joh 4:14; 7:37-39; Re 21:6; 22:17
16.2 Water of affliction: 2Sa 22:17; Ps 69:1; Isa 30:20; 43:2
16.3 Water of salvation: Isa 12:3; 49:10; 55:1; Eze 36:25; Joh 4:10; 7:38
16.4 Domestic love: Pr 5:15
17 SYMBOLICAL: Isa 8:7; Re 8:11; 12:15; 16:4; 17:1,15

WAX #5118

1 General scriptures concerning: Ps 22:14; 68:2; 97:5; Mic 1:4

WAY #5119

1 FIGURATIVE
1.1 Of holiness: Ps 16:11; Isa 35:8,9; Jer 6:16; Ho 14:9
1.2 Of righteousness, narrow: Mt 7:1,4
1.3 Of sin, broad: Mt 7:13
1.4 Jesus is the: Joh 14:6; Heb 9:8
1.5 Doctrines taught by Christ: Ac 9:2; 19:23; 22:4; 24:14,22

WEALTH #5120

1 See RICHES

WEAPONS #5121

1 See ARMOR
2 See ARMS

WEASEL #5122

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 11:29

WEATHER #5123

1 Signs of: Mt 16:2,3
2 Sayings concerning: Job 37:9,17,22
3 See METEOROLOGY

WEAVING #5124

1 General scriptures concerning: Isa 19:9; 38:12
2 Bezaleel skilled in: Ex 35:35
3 Performed by women: 2Ki 23:7
4 Of the ephod: Ex 28:32; 39:22
5 Of coats: Ex 39:27
6 Weaver's shuttle: Job 7:6
7 Beam: Jud 16:14; 2Sa 21:19; 1Ch 11:23

WEDDING #5125

1 See MARRIAGE

WEEDING #5126

1 General scriptures concerning: Mt 13:28

WEEPING #5127

1 General scriptures concerning: Ro 12:15; 1Co 7:30
2 In destruction: Mt 8:12; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30
3 None in heaven: Re 7:17
4 Penitential: Jer 50:4; Joe 2:12
5 Instances of penitential
5.1 The Israelites: Jud 2:4,5
6 Peter: Mt 26:75; Mr 14:72; Lu 22:62
7 While doing good: Ps 126:5,6
8 For others: Jer 9:1
9 On account of tribulation: Jer 22:10; Am 5:16,17
10 INSTANCES OF
10.1 Of Abraham for Sarah: Ge 23:2
10.2 Of Esau: Ge 27:38
10.3 Of Jacob and Esau: Ge 33:4
10.4 Of Jacob: Ge 37:35
10.5 Of Joseph: Ge 42:24; 43:30; 45:2,14; 46:29; 50:1,17
10.6 Of Hannah: 1Sa 1:17
10.7 Of Jonathan and David: 1Sa 20:41
10.8 Of David: 2Sa 1:17; 3:32; 13:36; 15:23,30; 18:33
10.9 Of Hezekiah: 2Ki 20:3; Isa 38:3
10.10 Of Jesus
10.10.1 Over Jerusalem: : Lu 19:41
10.10.2 At the grave of Lazarus: Joh 11:35
10.11 Of Mary, when she washed the feet of Jesus: Lu 7:38; Joh 11:2,33
10.12 Of Mary Magdalene: Joh 20:11
10.13 Of Paul: Ac 20:19; Php 3:18

WEIGHTS #5128

1 Must be just: Le 19:35,36; De 25:13-15; Pr 11:1; 16:11; 20:10,23; Mic 6:10,11
2 See MEASURE

WELLS #5129

1 The occasion of feuds
1.1 Between Abraham and Abimelech: Ge 21:25-30
1.2 Between Isaac and Abimelech: Ge 26:15-22,32,33
2 Of Jacob: Joh 4:6
3 Of Solomon: Ec 2:6
4 Of Uzziah: 2Ch 26:10
5 Of Hezekiah
5.1 See GIHON
6 At Haran: Ge 24:16
7 FIGURATIVE
7.1 Of salvation: Isa 12:3; Joh 4:14
7.2 Without water: Jer 15:18; 2Pe 2:17
7.3 See SPRING

WEN #5130

1 A tumor: Le 22:22

WHALE #5131

1 Created: Ge 1:21
2 Called a "sea monster," in the R. V: Job 7:12
3 See DRAGON

WHEAT #5132

1 General scriptures concerning: Re 6:6
2 Grown in Palestine: 1Ki 5:11; Ps 81:16; 147:14
3 Offering of: Nu 18:12
4 Prophecy of the sale of a measure of, for a penny: Re 6:6
5 Parables of: Mt 13:25; Lu 16:7
6 Winnowing of: Mt 3:12; Lu 3:17
7 Ground in a mortar: Pr 27:22
8 Chaff of: Jer 23:28; Mt 3:12; Lu 3:17
9 Growth of, figurative of vicarious death: Joh 12:24
10 FIGURATIVE
10.1 Of God's mercy: Ps 81:16; 147:14
10.2 Of self-rigteousness: Jer 12:13

WHEEL #5133

1 Potter's: Jer 18:3
2 FIGURATIVE: Pr 20:26; Ec 12:6
3 SYMBOLICAL: Eze 1:15-21; 3:13; 10:9-19; 11:22

WHIP #5134

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ki 12:11; Pr 26:3; Na 3:2

WHIRLWIND #5135

1 Destructive: Pr 1:27
2 From the south in the land of Uz: Job 37:9
3 In the valley of the Euphrates: Isa 21:1
4 In the land of Canaan: Zec 9:14
5 From the north: Eze 1:4
6 Elijah transported upward in: 2Ki 2:1,11
7 God answered Job in: Job 38:1
8 See METEOROLOGY
9 FIGURATIVE
9.1 Of the judgment of God: Jer 23:19; 30:23
9.2 Of the fruits of unrighteousness: Ho 8:7
9.3 Of divine judgments: Eze 1:4

WHISPER #5136

1 See BUSYBODY
2 See SLANDER
3 See TALEBEARER

WHISPERER #5137

1 A slanderer: Ro 1:29; 2Co 12:20
2 See SLANDER
3 See SPEAKING, EVIL

WHITE #5138

1 See COLOR

WHORE #5139

1 Revenues of, not to be brought to the sanctuary: De 23:18
2 See HARLOT

WHOREDOM #5140

1 Licentious rites of, in idolatrous worship: Le 19:29; De 31:16; Jud 2:17; 2Ki 9:22
2 See IDOLATRY
3 FIGURATIVE: Eze 16; 23; Re 17

WHOREMONGER #5141

1 General scriptures concerning: Re 21:8; 22:15
2 See ADULTERY
3 See SENSUALITY

WICKED (PEOPLE) #5142

1 Compared with
1.1 Abominable branches: Isa 14:19
1.2 Ashes under the feet: Mal 4:3
1.3 Bad fish: Mt 13:48
1.4 Animals: Ps 49:12; 2Pe 2:12
1.5 Blind people: Zep 1:17; Mt 15:14
1.6 Bronze and iron: Jer 6:28; Eze 22:18
1.7 Briers add thorns: Isa 55:13; Eze 2:6
1.8 The bulls of Bashan: Ps 22:12
1.9 Carcasses trodden underfoot: Isa 14:19
1.10 Chaff: Job 21:18; Ps 1:4; Mt 3:12
1.11 Clouds without water: Jude 1:12
1.12 Corn (grain) blasted: 2Ki 19:26
1.13 Corrupt trees: Lu 6:43
1.14 Deaf adders: Ps 58:4
1.15 Dogs: Pr 26:11; Mt 7:6; 2Pe 2:22
1.16 Dross: Ps 119:119; Eze 22:18,19
1.17 Early dew that passes away: Ho 13:3
1.18 Bad figs: Jer 24:8
1.19 Fading oaks: Isa 1:30
1.20 Fiery oven: Ps 21:9; Ho 7:4
1.21 Fire of thorns: Ps 118:12
1.22 Fools building upon sand: Mt 7:26
1.23 The fuel of fire: Isa 9:19
1.24 Garden without water: Isa 1:30
1.25 Goats: Mt 25:32
1.26 Grass: Ps 37:2; 92:7
1.27 Grass on the housetop: 2Ki 19:26
1.28 Green bay tree: Ps 37:35
1.29 Green herbs: Ps 37:2
1.30 Heath in the desert: Jer 17:6
1.31 Horses rushing into the battle: Jer 8:6
1.32 Lions greedy of prey: Ps 17:12
1.33 Melting wax: Ps 68:2
1.34 Morning clouds: Ho 13:3
1.35 Moth-eaten garments: Isa 50:9; 51:8
1.36 Passing whirlwinds: Pr 10:25
1.37 Potsherds: Pr 26:23
1.38 Raging waves of the sea: Jude 1:13
1.39 Reprobate silver: Jer 6:30
1.40 Scorpions: Eze 2:6
1.41 Serpents: Ps 58:4; Mt 23:33
1.42 Smoke: Ho 13:3
1.43 Stony ground: Mt 13:5
1.44 Stubble: Job 21:18; Mal 4:1
1.45 Swine (pig): Mt 7:6; 2Pe 2:22
1.46 Tares: Mt 13:38
1.47 Disturbed sea: Isa 57:20
1.48 Visions of the night: Job 20:8
1.49 Wandering stars: Jude 1:13
1.50 Wayward children: Mt 11:16
1.51 Wells without water: 2Pe 2:17
1.52 Wheels: Ps 83:13
1.53 Whited gravesites: Mt 23:27
1.54 A wild donkey's colts: Job 11:12
2 God is angry with: Ps 5:5,6; 7:11; Ro 9:13; 1Co 10:5
3 Spirit of God withdrawn from: Ge 6:3; Ho 4:17-19; Ro 1:24,26,28
4 Hate the righteous: Mt 5:11,12; Lu 6:22,23
5 Worship of, offensive to God: Ps 50:16,17; Isa 1:10-15
6 Present and future state of evil and righteous persons contrasted, (see below also): Job 8; Ps 49
7 Prosperity of: Job 5:3-5; 12:6; 15:21,23,27,29; 20:5,22; 21:7-13; Ps 37:1,35,36; 49:10-15; 73:3-22; 92:6,7; Ec 8:12,13; Jer 12:1,2; Hab 1:3,4,13-17; Mal 3:15
8 Hate reproof: 1Ki 22:8; 2Ch 18:7
9 God's mercy to: Job 33:14-30
10 Love for: De 5:29; 32:29; Mt 18:11-14; Joh 3:16,17; Ro 5:8; 1Jo 3:16; 4:9,10
11 Dreading God: Job 18:11
12 Eliphaz's exhortation to: Job 22:21-30
13 Temporal punishment of: Job 27:13-23; 15:20-35; 18:5-21; 20:5-29; 21:7-33; 24:2-24; Jer 5:25; Eze 11:10; 12:19,20; Zec 14:17-19
14 False hope of: Job 8:13-18
15 Gospel invitation to, illustrated by the parables of
15.1 The householder: Mt 20:1-16
15.2 The marriage supper: Mt 22:1-14
16 Warned: Jer 7:13-15,23-25; 25:4-6; 26:2-7,12,13; 29:17-19; Eze 33:8; Da 4:4-27; 5:4-29; Zep 2:1,2; Lu 3:7-9; 1Co 10:11; Jude 1:4-7; Re 3:1-3,16-19
17 Terrors of, at the judgment: Re 1:7
18 Death of: Ps 49:14; 73:4
19 See IMPENITENCE
20 See OBDURACY
21 See PENITENCE
22 See REPROBACY
23 See SEEKERS
24 See SIN, CONFESSION OF
25 CONTRASTED WITH RIGHTEOUS PEOPLE: Ps 1:1-6; 11:5; 17:14,15; 32:10; 37:17-22,37,38; 68:6; 73:1-28; 75:10; 91:7,8; 107:33-38; 125:5; Pr 10:6,9,21,23-25,28-30,32; 11:3,5,6,8,10,11,18-21,23,31; 12:3,5-7,13,21,26; 13:6,13,17,21; 14:19,22,32; 15:6; 21:18,26; 22:5; 28:1,4,5,13,14,18; Isa 32:1-8; 65:13,14; Mal 3:18; Ro 2:7-9; Eph 2:12-14; Php 2:15; 1Th 5:5-8; Tit 1:15; 1Jo 1:6,7; 3:3-17
26 DESCRIBED: Ge 13:13; 18:20; Le 18:25; De 9:13,24; 32:10,32,33; 1Sa 24:13; 1Ki 21:20; 2Ch 28:10,22; Ezr 9:11; Job 14:4; 15:16,20-35; 20:12,13; 22:5; 24:2-24; Ps 5:9; 7:14-16; 10:4-11; 36:1-4; 37:12; 49:20; 50:17-20; 52:1-4; 53:1-5; 58:3-5; 59:6,7; 64:3-6; 73:4-12; 94:3-8; 119:155; Pr 1:29,30; 2:12-19; 4:16; 6:12-15; 10:23; 13:19; 14:9; 15:9,10; 27:22; 28:4; Ec 3:18; 8:11; Isa 1:4-6; 3:9; 5:11,12,18-25; 26:10,11; 30:1,9-11; 32:6,7; 57:20,21; 59:2-8; 63:19; Jer 2:22-25; 3:5; 4:22; 5:4,5,26-28; 6:7,15; 8:6,12; 9:3-6; 11:8,15; 13:10; 14:10; 17:1; 30:12-15; Eze 3:7; 11:12; 16:47; 20:16; Ho 4:8; 7:3,9; 9:10; 13:12; Am 5:10; Mic 3:1,2; 7:2-4; Zep 3:5,7; Hag 2:14; Mt 4:16; 6:23; 18:11; Mr 4:11; Lu 1:79; 19:10; Joh 3:18-20; 5:42; 8:34,44; Ac 8:21,23; 13:10; Ro 1:20-32; 2:8; 3:10-18; 8:5,7,8; 9:8; Eph 2:1-3,12; 4:17-19; 5:11,12; Php 2:15; Col 1:21; 1Th 5:7; 2Th 1:8; 1Ti 1:9,10; 2Ti 3:2-13; Tit 1:15,16; 3:3; 2Pe 2:10,12-19; 1Jo 3:8,10,14,15; Jude 1:12,13; Re 3:17,18
27 PRAYER OF: De 1:45; 3:26; 2Sa 22:42; Job 27:9; 35:12,13; Ps 18:41; 66:18; Pr 1:24-28; 15:8,29; 21:13,27; 28:9; Isa 1:15; 45:19; 59:2; Jer 11:11; 14:12; 15:1; 18:17; La 3:8,44; Eze 8:18; 20:3,31; Ho 5:6; Mic 3:4; Zec 7:12,13; Mal 1:9; 2:11-13; Joh 9:31; Jas 1:6,7; 4:3; 1Pe 3:7
28 PUNISHMENT OF: Ge 2:17; 3:16-19; 4:7; 6:3,7,12,13; Ex 20:5; 32:33-35; 34:7; Le 26:14,16-39; Nu 15:31; 32:23; De 7:9,10; 11:26,28; 28:15-68; 30:15,19; 31:29; 1Sa 3:11-14; 12:25; 2Sa 3:39; 7:14; 22:27,28; 23:6,7; 1Ki 21:20,21; 1Ch 10:13,14; 15:13; 28:9; 2Ch 15:2; Job 4:8,9; 5:3,14; 8:20,22; 10:14,15; 11:20; 15:20-24,28-30; 18:5-21; 19:29; 20:5-29; 21:7-33; 27:8-23; 31:3; 34:22; 36:12,17; Ps 1:4-6; 2:4,5,9; 3:7; 5:5; 7:11-13; 9:5,17; 10:15; 11:6; 18:14,26,27; 21:9,10; 28:4,5; 32:10; 34:16,21; 36:12; 37:1,2,9,10,13-22,34-38; 39:11; 50:22; 52:5; 55:19,23; 56:7; 58:6-9; 59:5,8; 62:3; 64:7,8; 68:1,2,6,21; 73:2-21,27; 75:8,10; 78:1-67; 89:10,31,32; 91:8; 92:7,9; 94:13,23; 97:3; 101:8; 104:35; 106:18,43; 107:17,34; 109:6-19; 119:21,118,119,155; 129:4; 139:19; 145:20; 146:9; 147:6; Pr 2:22; 3:33; 6:12-15; 10:3,6-8,24,25,27-31; 11:3,5-8,19,21,23,31; 12:2,3,7; 13:2,5,6,9,21,25; 14:12,19,32; 16:4,5,25; 18:3; 19:16; 21:12,15,16; 22:5,23; 24:20,22; 26:10; 28:14,18; 29:1,16; Ec 2:26; 7:17; 8:12,13; Isa 2:19; 3:11; 5:11-14,24; 9:18; 10:3; 11:4; 13:8,9,11; 24:17,18; 26:21; 28:18-22; 33:11,12,14; 40:2; 48:22; 50:11; 57:20,21; 64:5-7; 65:12-14; Jer 8:12-14,20-22; 9:1; 13:14,16,22; 14:10,12; 16:18; 21:14; 25:31; 36:31; 44:23; 49:12; La 3:3; 4:22; 5:16,17; Eze 3:18-20; 5:4,8-17; 7:4-6; 9:5-7,10; 11:21; 18:1-32; 20:8; 22:14,20,21,31; 24:13,14; 25:7; 33:7-20; Da 12:2; Ho 2:9-13; 5:4-6,9; 7:12,13; 9:7,9,15; 10:8; 12:2,14; 13:1,3; 14:9; Joe 2:1,2; 3:13-16; Am 3:2; 5:18-20; 8:14; 9:1-5,10; Jon 3:9; Mic 2:3; 6:13; Na 1:2,8-10; Zep 1:12-18; Zec 5:2-4; Mal 3:17,18; 4:1; Mt 3:7,10,12; 5:19-30; 7:13,19,23,26,27; 8:12; 10:28,33; 11:23; 12:34; 13:12-15,30,38-42,49,50; 15:13; 16:26; 18:7-9,34,35; 21:19,41,44; 22:13; 23:14,33; 24:50,51; 25:30,32,33,41,46; 26:24; Mr 4:12,25; 8:36,38; 9:43; 11:26; 12:1-9,40; 14:21; 16:16; Lu 3:7,17; 6:49; 8:18; 9:24-26; 12:4,5,46,47; 13:3,5-7,9,24,27,28; 16:22-28; 17:1,2; 19:26,27; 20:18; 22:22; 23:30,31; Joh 3:15,16,18,36; 5:14,29; 7:34; 8:21; 12:40; 15:2; 17:12; Ac 1:18,25; 3:23; Ro 1:18; 2:5,8; 5:12,21; 6:16,21; 8:2,6,7,13; 9:22; 11:22; 14:23; 1Co 3:17; 5:5,13; 6:9,10; 9:27; 10:5-11; 15:21,22; 2Co 7:10; Ga 3:10; 5:19,20; 6:8; Eph 5:5,6; Php 3:18,19; Col 3:25; 1Th 1:10; 5:3; 2Th 1:5-9; 2:8-10; 1Ti 1:20; 5:24; 2Ti 2:12,13; Heb 2:2,3; 6:8; 10:27-31; Jas 1:14,15; 5:1-3,20; 1Pe 3:12; 4:17,18; 2Pe 2:3-9,12-17; 1Jo 3:14,15; Jude 1:5-7,11-15; Re 2:22,23; 3:3; 6:15-17; 9:4-6,15,18; 11:18; 14:9-11; 16:2-21; 18:5; 19:15,17-21; 20:10,15; 21:8,27; 22:19
28.1 See JUDGMENTS
28.2 See HELL
28.3 See PUNISHMENT

WIDOW #5143

1 Vows of, binding: Nu 30:9
2 When they are daughters of priests, they are to be supported by their fathers: Le 22:13
3 Priests forbidden to marry: Le 21:14
4 Marriage of, authorized: Ro 7:3; 1Co 7:39
5 Widows' dower
5.1 See DOWRY
6 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ex 22:22-24; De 10:18; 14:28,29; 16:11-14; 24:17,19-21; 25:5-10; 27:19; Job 22:5,9; 24:3,21; 29:13; 31:16,22; Ps 68:5; 94:6; 146:9; Pr 15:25; Isa 1:17,23; 10:1,2; Jer 7:6,7; 22:3; 49:11; Eze 22:7; Zec 7:10; Mal 3:5; Mt 23:14; Mr 12:40; Lu 20:47; 1Co 7:8,9; 1Ti 5:3-6,9-12,16
7 INSTANCES OF
7.1 Naomi: Ru 1:3
7.2 Ruth: Ru 1; 2; 3 ; 4
7.3 The widow of Zarephath, who sustained Elijah during a famine: 1Ki 17

7.4 The woman whose sons Elisha saved from being sold for debt: 2Ki 4:1-7
7.5 Anna: Lu 2:36,37
7.6 The woman who gave two mites (leptas) in the temple courtyard: Mr 12:41-44; Lu 21:2
7.7 The widow of Nain, whose only son Jesus raised from the dead: Lu 7:11-15
7.8 See WOMEN
7.9 See MARRIAGE, Levirate (brother-in-law)

WIFE #5144

1 Called
1.1 DESIRE OF THE EYES: Eze 24:16
2 HELP: Ge 2:18,20
3 FRUITFUL VINE: Ps 128:3
4 The judgment denounced against Eve: Ge 3:16
5 Relation of, to husband: Ge 2:18,23,24; 1Co 11:3-12
6 Domestic duties of: Ge 18:6; Pr 31:13-27
7 Beloved, by Isaac: Ge 24:67
8 Beloved, by Jacob: Ge 29:30
9 Hated: Ge 29:31-33
10 Loyal: Ge 31:14-16
11 Unfaithful: Nu 5:14-31
12 Potiphar's: Ge 39:7
13 Bath-sheba: 2Sa 11:2-5
14 Contentious, Zipporah: Ex 4:25
15 See UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES, below
16 Idolatrous, Solomon's wives: 1Ki 11:4-8; Ne 13:26
17 Jezebel: 1Ki 21; 2Ki 9:30-37
18 Incorruptible, Vashti: Es 1:10-22
19 Tactful Abigail: 1Sa 25:3,14-42
20 Purchased: Ge 29; Ex 21:7-11; Ru 4:10
21 Obtained by violence: Jud 21
22 Procured: Ge 24; 34:4-10; 38:6
23 Vows of: Nu 30:6-16
24 See DIVORCE
25 See MARRIAGE
26 See VIRGIN
27 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 2:18,23,24; 3:16; Es 1:20-22; Ps 128:3,4; Pr 12:4; 14:1; 18:22; 19:13,14; 21:9,19; 25:24; 30:21-23; 31:10-31; 1Co 7:2-6,10-14,16,27-29,32-34,38-40; 11:3,7-9,11,12; 14:34,35; Eph 5:22-25,28,31,33; Col 3:18,19; 1Ti 3:11; 5:9,10,14; Tit 2:3-5; 1Pe 3:1-7
27.1 See HUSBAND
27.2 See PARENTS
27.3 See WIDOW
27.4 See WOMEN

WILDERNESS #5145

1 Wandering of the Israelites in, see ISRAEL
2 Typical of the sinner's state: De 32:10
3 Jesus' temptation in: Mt 4:1; Mr 1:12,13; Lu 4:1
4 See DESERT

WILL #5146

1 THE MENTAL FACULTY
1.1 Freedom of, recognized by God: Ge 4:6-10; De 5:29; 1Ki 20:42; Isa 1:18-20; 43:26; Jer 36:3,7; Joh 7:17
1.2 See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE
1.3 See CHOICE
1.4 See CONTINGENCY
2 OF GOD, THE SUPREME RULE OF DUTY: Mt 6:10; 12:50; 26:39,42; Mr 3:35; 14:36; Lu 11:2; 22:42; Joh 4:34; 5:30; 6:38-40; Ac 18:21; Ro 12:2; 15:32; 1Co 4:19; 16:7; Heb 6:3
2.1 See AGENCY
3 A TESTAMENT
3.1 Of Abraham: Ge 25:5,6
3.2 Of Jacob: Ge 48; 49
3.3 Of David: 1Ki 2:1-9
3.4 Of Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 21:3
3.5 May not be annulled: Ga 3:15
3.6 In force only after death: Heb 9:16,17
3.7 See TESTAMENT

WILLFULNESS #5147

1 See OBDURACY
2 See SELF-WILL

WILLOW #5148

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 23:40; Ps 137:2; Eze 17:5
2 FIGURATIVE: Isa 44:4

WIMPLE #5149

1 (A cloth covering that was worn over the head and around the neck and chin)): Isa 3:22

WIND #5150

1 Blasting: 2Ki 19:7,35
2 East
2.1 Hot and blasting in Egypt: Ge 41:6
2.2 In the valley of the Euphrates River: Eze 19:12
2.3 In Canaan: Ho 13:15; Lu 12:55
2.4 At the city of Nineveh: Jon 4:8
2.5 Tempestuous in the land of Uz: Job 27:21
3 West
3.1 Took away the plague of locusts from the land of Egypt: Ex 10:19
4 North
4.1 Free from humidity in Canaan: Pr 25:23
5 South
5.1 Soothing: Job 37:17
5.2 Tempestuous: Job 37:9
5.3 Purifying: Job 37:21
6 FIGURATIVE: Ho 4:19
6.1 Of the judgments of God: Jer 22:22; Ho 13:15; Mt 7:25
6.2 Of the Spirit: Joh 3:8
6.3 Of heresy: Eph 4:14

WINDOW #5151

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 6:16; 26:8; Jos 2:15,21; 1Ki 6:4; Eze 40:16-36; Ac 20:9

WINE #5152

1 Made from grapes: Ge 40:11; 49:11; Isa 25:6; Jer 40:1,12
2 From pomegranates: So 8:2
3 Kept in jars: Jer 13:12; 48:12
4 In skins (R. V.): Jos 9:4,13; Job 32:19; Mt 9:17; Lu 5:37,38
5 In bottles: Jos 9:4,13; Job 32:19; Jer 13:12; 48:12; Mt 9:17; Lu 5:37,38
6 Cellars for: 1Ch 27:27
7 New: Hag 1:11
8 Old: Lu 5:39
9 Medicinal use of: Pr 31:6,7
10 Recommended by Paul to Timothy: 1Ti 5:23
11 Used at meals: Mt 26:27-29; Mr 14:23
12 Made by Jesus at the marriage feast in Cana: Joh 2:9,10
13 Sacramental use of: Mt 26:27-29; Lu 22:17-20
14 Forbidden to priests while on duty: Le 10:9; Eze 44:21
15 Forbidden to Nazarites: Nu 6:2,3
16 See NAZARITE
17 Abstinence from
17.1 Of Daniel: Da 1:5,8,16; 10:3
17.2 Of the courtiers of Ahasuerus: Es 1:8
17.3 Of Timothy: 1Ti 5:23
18 Samson's mother forbidden to drink: Jud 13:4,5
19 Forbidden to kings: Pr 31:4
20 Denied to the Israelites in the wilderness, so that they could know that the Lord was their God: De 29:6
21 Offered with sacrifices: Ex 29:40; Le 23:13; Nu 15:5,10; 28:7,14
22 Given by Melchizedek to Abraham: Ge 14:18
23 Fermented: Le 10:9; Nu 6:3; 28:7; De 14:26; 29:6; Pr 23:31,32; Mr 2:22
24 Refined: Isa 25:6; Jer 48:11
25 Of staggering (R. V.): Ps 60:3
26 Inflames the eyes: Ge 49:12
27 Commerce in: Re 18:13
28 Banquets of: Es 5:6
29 Cheap wine (like vinegar) given to Jesus at the crucifixion: Mt 27:48; Mr 15:23; Lu 23:36; Joh 19:29
30 Intoxication from the use of: Ps 104:15; Pr 4:17
31 INSTANCES OF INTOXICATION FROM
31.1 Noah: Ge 9:21
31.2 Lot: Ge 19:32
31.3 Joseph and his brothers: Ge 43:34
31.4 Nabal: 1Sa 25:36
31.5 Amnon: 2Sa 13:28,29
31.6 Ahasuerus: Es 1:10
31.7 Kings of Israel: Ho 7:5
31.8 Falsely charged against the disciples: Ac 2:13
32 FIGURATIVE
32.1 Of the divine judgments: Ps 60:3; 75:8; Jer 51:7
32.2 Of the joy of wisdom: Pr 9:2,5
32.3 Of the joys of spiritual matters: Isa 25:6; 55:1; Joe 2:19
32.4 Of abominations: Re 14:8; 16:19
33 SYMBOLICAL
33.1 Of the blood of Jesus: Mt 26:28; Mr 14:23,24; Lu 22:20; Joh 6:53-56
34 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: De 14:26; 33:28; 2Ki 18:32; 2Ch 32:28; Ne 10:39; Ps 4:7; 104:14,15; Pr 31:6,7; Ec 2:3,11; Isa 56:12; Ho 2:8,22; 7:14; Joe 1:5; 2:24; 3:3; Am 6:6; Hab 2:5; Hag 1:11; Zec 9:17; 10:7; 1Ti 5:23
34.1 See VINE
34.2 See VINEYARD
35 ADMONITIONS AGAINST THE USE OF: Le 10:9; Nu 6:3; Jud 13:4; Pr 20:1; 21:17; 23:29-32; 31:4,5; Isa 5:11,22; 24:9; 28:1,3,7; Jer 23:9; 35:2-10,14,18,19; Eze 44:21; Ho 4:11; Lu 1:15; Ro 14:21; Eph 5:18; Tit 2:3
35.1 See ABSTINENCE
35.2 See DRUNKENNESS

WINE PRESS #5153

1 General scriptures concerning: Nu 18:27,30; De 15:14; Jud 6:11
2 In vineyards: Isa 5:2; Mt 21:33; Mr 12:1
3 Trodden with joy and shouting: Jer 48:33
4 FIGURATIVE
4.1 Treading the, of the sufferings of Christ: Isa 63:2,3
4.2 Of the judgments of God: La 1:15; Re 14:19,20

WINEBIBBER (A WINO) #5154

1 Jesus falsely accused of being a: Mt 11:19; Lu 7:34

WINNOWING #5155

1 Of grain: Ru 3:2; Isa 30:24; Mt 3:12

WINTER #5156

1 Annual return of, will never cease: Ge 8:22
2 Plowing in, in Canaan, (margin): Pr 20:4
3 Rainy season in, in Canaan: So 2:11
4 Shipping suspended in, on the Mediterranean Sea: Ac 27:12; 28:11
5 Paul remains for one, at Nicopolis: Tit 3:12
6 Summer and winter houses: Jer 36:22; Am 3:15
7 See METEOROLOGY

WISDOM #5157

1 Of Joseph: Ge 41:16,25-39; Ac 7:10
2 Of Moses: Ac 7:22
3 Of Bezaleel: Ex 31:3-5; 35:31-35; 36:1
4 Of Aholiab: Ex 31:6; 35:34,35; 36:1
5 Of other skilled artisans: Ex 36:2
6 Of women: Ex 35:26
7 Of Hiram: 1Ki 7:14; 2Ch 2:14
8 Of Solomon: 1Ki 3:12,16-28; 4:29-34; 5:12; 10:24
9 Of Ethan, Heman, Chalcol, and Darda: 1Ki 4:31
10 Of the princes of the tribe of Issachar: 1Ch 12:32
11 Of Ezra: Ezr 7:25
12 Of Daniel: Da 1:17; 5:14
13 Of Paul: 2Pe 3:15
14 Of the Magi (wise men from the east): Mt 2:1-12
15 SPIRITUAL: UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: De 32:29; Job 5:27; 8:8,10; 12:2,3,7-13,16,17,22; 28:12-28; 32:9; 42:5; Ps 2:10; 9:10; 76:1; 107:43; 111:10; Pr 1:5,7,21-33; 2:1-20; 3:13-26,34,35; 4:4-13,18-22; 5:12; 7:2-4; 8:1-36; 9:1-6,9-12; 10:8,13,14,21,23; 11:9,12; 12:1,8,15; 13:14-16; 14:6-8,16,18,33; 15:2,7,33; 16:16,20-24; 17:10,24; 18:15; 19:8,20; 21:11; 22:17-21; 23:12,19,23; 24:13,14; 28:5,7; 29:3; Ec 8:1,5; 9:13-18; 10:12; 12:11; Isa 2:3; 11:9; 29:24; 33:6; Jer 9:23,24; 31:34; Da 11:32,33; 12:3,4,10; Ho 6:3,6; 14:9; Mt 6:22,23; 7:24,25; 11:19; 25:1-13; Mr 12:32-34; Lu 1:17; 7:35; 11:34-36; Joh 7:17; 8:32; 10:4,14; 17:3,8,25; Ac 6:10; Ro 15:14; 16:19; 1Co 2:6-16; 3:18; 8:3; 13:11; 14:20; 2Co 2:11; 8:7; Ga 4:9; Eph 4:11-13; 5:15-17; Php 3:7-10; Col 3:10,16; 1Th 5:4,5; 1Ti 2:4; 2Ti 3:15; Jas 3:13; 1Jo 4:6
15.1 See KNOWLEDGE
15.2 See SPEAKING, WISDOM IN
16 SPIRITUAL, FROM GOD: Ex 4:11,12; 8:9,10; De 4:5,6,35,36; 29:4; 1Ch 22:12; Ne 9:20; Job 4:3; 11:5,6; 22:21,22; 32:7,8; 33:16; 35:10,11; 36:22; 38:36,37; Ps 16:7; 19:1,2; 25:8,9,12,14; 32:8; 36:9; 51:6; 71:17; 94:12; 112:4; 119:130; Pr 1:23; 2:6,7; 3:5,6; Ec 2:26; Isa 11:1-3; 30:21; 42:6,7,16; 48:17; 54:13; Jer 24:7; Da 1:17; 2:20-23; Mt 11:25-27; 13:11; 16:16,17; Lu 1:76-79; 12:11,12; 21:15; 24:32,45; Joh 1:1,4,5,7-9,17; 6:45; 8:12,31,32; 9:5,39; 12:46; 14:7; 16:13,14; 17:6,26; 18:37; Ro 1:19,20; 1Co 1:30; 2:9-14; 12:8; 2Co 4:6; Php 3:15; Col 1:26-28; 2Ti 1:7; Jas 3:17; 2Pe 1:2-5,8,12; 3:18; 1Jo 2:20,27; 5:20
16.1 See GOD, WISDOM OF
17 PRAYER FOR SPIRITUAL: Nu 27:21; Jud 20:18; 1Ki 3:7,9; 8:36; 2Ch 1:10; Job 34:32; Ps 5:8; 25:4,5; 27:11; 31:3; 39:4; 43:3; 86:11; 90:12; 119:12,18,19,26,27,33,34,66,68,73,80,124,125, 135,144,169, 171; 139:24; Eph 1:16-19; 3:14-19; 6:18-20; Php 1:9,10; Col 1:9,10; 2:1-3; 4:2-4; 2Ti 2:7; Jas 1:5
17.1 See DESIRE, SPIRITUAL
18 WORLDLY: Ge 3:6,7; Job 4:18-21; 5:13; 11:2,12; 37:24; Pr 3:7; 15:21,22; 16:25; 17:2,10; 18:1; 20:18; 21:20,22,30; 24:3-7; 28:11; Ec 1:18; 2:1-26; 7:11-13,16-25; 8:1,16,17; 10:2,3,10; Isa 5:21; 28:24-29; 29:14-16; 47:10,11; Jer 8:7-9; 9:23,24; 49:7; Mt 6:23; 7:24-27; 11:25; Lu 10:21; 16:8; Ro 1:21-23; 1Co 1:17-26; 2:1-14; 3:18-20; 8:1,2; 2Co 1:12; Col 2:8; 1Ti 6:20,21
18.1 See KNOWLEDGE

WISE MEN #5158

1 Of Egypt: Ge 41:8,24; Ex 7:11
2 Solomon: 1Ki 4:29-34
3 Of Babylon: Da 4:18; 5:8
4 Of the East (the Magi): Mt 2:1-12
5 See WISDOM

WITCHCRAFT #5159

1 Law concerning: Ex 22:18; Le 19:31; 20:6,27
2 The Witch of Endor: 1Sa 28:7-25
3 Witches destroyed: 1Sa 28:3,9
4 See SORCERY

WITNESS #5160

1 General scriptures concerning: Le 5:1; Pr 18:17
2 Qualified by oath: Ex 22:11; Nu 5:19,21; 1Ki 8:31,32
3 By laying hands on the accused: Le 24:14
4 Two necessary to establish a fact: Nu 35:30; De 17:6; 19:15; Mt 18:16; Joh 8:17; 2Co 13:1; 1Ti 5:19; Heb 10:28
5 Required to throw the first stone in executing the sentence: De 13:9; 17:5-7; Ac 7:58
6 To the transfer of land: Ge 21:25-30; 23:11,16-18; Ru 4:1-9; Jer 32:9-12,25,44
7 To marriage: Ru 4:10,11; Isa 8:2,3
8 Incorruptible: Ps 15:4
9 Corrupted by money: Mt 28:11-15; Ac 6:11,13
10 FIGURATIVE
10.1 Of instruction in righteousness: Re 11:3
10.2 See COURTS
10.3 See EVIDENCE
10.4 See FALSEHOOD
10.5 See FALSE WITNESS
10.6 See HOLY SPIRIT
10.7 See TESTIMONY
10.8 See TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS

WIZARD #5161

1 See SORCERY

WOLF #5162

1 Ravenous: Ge 49:27; Jer 5:6; Eze 22:27; Zep 3:3; Joh 10:12
2 FIGURATIVE
2.1 Of the enemies of the righteous: Mt 7:15; 10:16; Joh 10:12; Ac 20:29
2.2 Of the reconciling power of the gospel: Isa 11:6

WOMEN #5163

1 Creation of: Ge 1:27; 2:21,22
2 Named: Ge 2:23
3 Fall of, and curse upon: Ge 3:1-16; 2Co 11:3; 1Ti 2:14
4 Promise to: Ge 3:15
5 Had separate apartments in dwellings: Ge 24:67; 31:33; Es 2:9,11
6 Veiled the face: Ge 24:65
7 See VAIL
8 Vows of: Nu 30:3-16
9 When jealously charged with infidelity, their guilt or innocence was to be determined by an ordeal: Nu 5:12-31
10 Took part in ancient worship: Ex 15:20; 21; 38:8; 1Sa 2:22

11 In chorus: 1Ch 25:5,6; Ezr 2:65; Ne 7:67
12 Worshiped in separate compartments: Ex 38:8; 1Sa 2:22
13 Consecrated jewels to tabernacle: Ex 35:22
14 Mirrors: Ex 38:8
15 Required to attend to the reading of the law of Moses: De 31:12; Jos 8:35
16 Purifications of
16.1 After menstruation: Le 15:19-33; 2Sa 11:4
16.2 After childbirth: Le 12; Lu 2:22
17 Difference in ceremonies made between male and female children: Le 12
18 Religious privileges of, among early Christians: Ac 1:14; 12:12,13; 1Co 11:5; 14:34; 1Ti 2:11
19 Domestic duties of: Ge 18:6; Pr 31:15-19; Mt 24:41
20 Cooked: Ge 18:6
21 Spun: Ex 35:25,26; 1Sa 2:19; Pr 31:19-24
22 Embroidered: Pr 31:22
23 Made garments: Ac 9:39
24 Gleaned: Ru 2:8
25 Kept vineyards: So 1:6
26 Tended flocks and herds: Ge 24:11,13,14,19,20; 29:9; Ex 2:16
27 Worked in fields: Isa 27:11; Eze 26:6,8
28 Was a doorkeeper: Mt 26:69; Joh 18:16,17; Ac 12:13,14
29 Forbidden to wear men's costume: De 22:5
30 Wore hair long: 1Co 11:5-15
31 Rules for dress of Christian: 1Ti 2:9,10; 1Pe 3:3,4
32 Ornaments of: Isa 3:16-23
33 Weaker than men: 1Pe 3:7
34 Are timid: Isa 19:16; Jer 50:37; 51:30; Na 3:13
35 Are affectionate: 2Sa 1:26
36 Are tender to her offspring: Isa 49:15; La 4:10
37 Are mirthsome: Jud 11:34; 21:21; Jer 31:13; Zec 9:17
38 Are courteous to strangers: Ge 24:17
39 Could not marry without the consent of parents: Ge 24:3,4; 34:6; Ex 22:17
40 Not to be given in marriage was considered a calamity: Jud 11:37; Ps 78:63; Isa 4:1
41 Taken captive: Nu 31:9,15,17,18,35; La 1:18; Eze 30:17,18
42 Punishment to be inflicted upon men for seducing, when betrothed: De 22:23-27
43 Punishment for seducing, when not betrothed: Ex 22:16,17; De 22:28,29
44 Treated with cruelty in war: De 32:25; La 2:21; 5:11
45 Virtuous, held in high estimation: Ru 3:11; Pr 31:10-30
46 Fond of self-indulgence: Isa 32:9-11
47 Fond of ornaments: Jer 2:32
48 Subtle and deceitful: Pr 6:24-29,32-35; 7:6-27; Ec 7:26
49 Silly, and easily led into error: 2Ti 3:6
50 Zealous in promoting superstition and idolatry: Jer 7:18; Eze 13:17,23
51 Active in instigating to iniquity: Nu 31:15,16; 1Ki 21:25; Ne 13:26
52 Guilty of sodomy: 2Ki 23:7; Ro 1:26
53 As rulers: Isa 3:12
54 Deborah: Jud 4:4
55 Athaliah: 2Ki 11:1-16; 2Ch 22:2,3,10-12
56 Queen of Sheba: 1Ki 10:1-13
57 Queen Candace: Ac 8:27
58 A Persian queen sat on a throne beside her king: Ne 2:6
59 Patriotic
59.1 Miriam: Ex 15:20
59.2 Deborah: Jud 5
59.3 The women of Israel: 1Sa 18:6
59.4 The women of the Philistines: 2Sa 1:20
60 Help in defensive operations: Jud 9:53
61 As poets
61.1 Miriam: Ex 15:21
61.2 Deborah: Jud 5
61.3 Hannah: 1Sa 2:1-10
61.4 Elisabeth: Lu 1:42-45
61.5 Mary: Lu 1:46-55
62 As prophets
62.1 Miriam: Ex 15:20,21; Mic 6:4
62.2 Deborah: Jud 4:4,5
62.3 Huldah: 2Ki 22:14-20; 2Ch 34:22-28
62.4 Noadiah: Ne 6:14
62.5 Anna: Lu 2:36-38
62.6 Philip's four unmarried daughters: Ac 21:9
63 False prophets: Eze 13:17-23
64 In business: Pr 31:14-18,24
65 Property rights of
65.1 In inheritance: Nu 27:1-11; 36; Jos 17:3-6; Job 42:15
65.2 To sell real estate: Ru 4:3-9
66 Sold for husband's debts: Mt 18:25
67 First to sin: Ge 3:6
68 Last at the cross: Mt 27:55,56; Mr 15:40,41
69 First at the gravesite: Mr 15:46,47; 16:1-6; Lu 23:27,28,49,55,56; 24:1-10
70 First to whom the risen Lord appeared: Mr 16:9; Joh 20:14-18
71 Converted by preaching of Paul: Ac 16:14,15; 17:4,12,34
72 Social status of
72.1 In Persia: Es 1:10-22; Da 5:1-12
72.2 In Roman customs: Ac 24:24; 25:13,23; 26:30
73 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 2:18,21-24; 3:16; Es 1:20-22; Pr 11:16,22; 12:4; 14:1; 18:22; 19:13,14; 21:9,19; 25:24; 27:15,16; 30:21-23; 31:10-31; Ec 7:26-28; Isa 3:16-24; 32:9-12; Eze 13:17-23; 1Co 11:3-15; 14:34,35; 1Ti 2:9-15; 3:11; 5:1-16; 2Ti 3:6,7; Tit 2:3-5
73.1 See WIDOW
73.2 See WIFE
73.3 See also HUSBANDS
73.4 See PARENTS
74 GOOD: INSTANCES OF
74.1 Deborah, a judge, prophetess, and military leader: Jud 4 ; 5
74.2 Mother of Samson: Jud 13:23
74.3 Naomi: Ru 1; 2; 3:1
74.4 Ruth: Ru 1:4,14-22
74.5 And: Ru 2; 3 ; 4
74.6 Hannah, the mother of Samuel: 1Sa 1:9-18,24-28
74.7 Widow of Zarephath, who fed Elijah during the famine: 1Ki 17:8-24
74.8 The Shunammite woman, who gave hospitality to Elisha: 2Ki 4:8-38
74.9 Vashti: Es 1:11,12
74.10 Esther: Es 4:15-17
74.11 Mary: Lu 1:26-38
74.12 Elisabeth: Lu 1:6,41-45
74.13 Anna: Lu 2:37
74.14 The widow who put her two mite (small coins, Greek: leptas) into the treasury: Mr 12:41-44; Lu 21:2-4
74.15 Mary and Martha: Mr 14:3-9; Lu 10:42; Joh 11:5
74.16 Mary Magdalene: Mr 16:1; Lu 8:2; Joh 20:1,2,11-16
74.17 Pilate's wife: Mt 27:19
74.18 Dorcas (Tabitha): Ac 9:36
74.19 Lydia: Ac 16:14
74.20 Priscilla (Prisca): Ac 18:26
74.21 Phoebe: Ro 16:1,2
74.22 Julia: Ro 16:15
74.23 Mary: Ro 16:6
74.24 Lois and Eunice: 2Ti 1:5
74.25 The Philippian Christians: Php 4:3
75 FIGURATIVE
75.1 Of the body (ekklesia) of Christ: Ps 45:2-15; Ga 4:26; Re 12:1
75.2 Of saints: Mt 25:1-4; 2Co 11:2; Re 14:4
76 WICKED: 2Ki 9:30-37; 23:7; Jer 44:15-19,25; Eze 8:14; Ro 1:26
76.1 Zeal of, in licentious practices of idolatry: 2Ki 23:7; Ho 4:13,14
76.2 Full of deceit and licentiousness: Pr 2:16-19; 5:3-20; 6:24-29,32-35; 7:6-27; Ec 7:26; Eze 16:32
76.3 Commits forgery: 1Ki 21:8
76.4 Silly and wayward: 2Ti 3:6
77 INSTANCES OF
77.1 Eve, in yielding to temptation and seducing her husband: Ge 3:6; 1Ti 2:14
77.2 Sarah, in her jealousy and malice toward Hagar: Ge 21:9-11; with 21:12-21
77.3 Lot's wife, in her rebellion against her situation, and against the destruction of Sodom: Ge 19:26; Lu 17:32
77.4 The daughters of Lot, in their incestuous lust: Ge 19:31-38
77.5 Rebekah, in her partiality for Jacob, and her sharp practice to secure for him Isaac's blessing: Ge 27:11-17
77.6 Rachel, in her jealousy of Leah: Ge 30:1
77.7 Rachel, in stealing images: Ge 31:19,34
77.8 Leah, in her imitation of Rachel in the matter of children: Ge 30:9-18
77.9 Dinah, in her fornication: Ge 34:1,2
77.10 Tamar, in her adultery: Ge 38:14-24
77.11 Potiphar's wife, in her lascivious lust and slander against Joseph: Ge 39:7-20
77.12 Zipporah, in her persecution of Moses on account of his religious obligations: Ex 4:25,26
77.13 Miriam, in her sedition with Aaron against Moses: Nu 12
77.14 Rahab, in her harlotry: Jos 2:1
77.15 Delilah, in her conspiracy against Samson: Jud 16:4-20
77.16 Peninnah, the wife of Elkanah, in her jealous taunting of Hannah: 1Sa 1:4-8
77.17 The Midianite woman in the camp of Israel, taken in adultery: Nu 25:6-8
77.18 Michal, in her derision of David's religious zeal: 2Sa 6:16,20-23
77.19 Bath-sheba, in her adultery, in becoming the wife of her husband's murderer: 2Sa 11:4,5,27; 12:9,10
77.20 Solomon's wives, in their idolatrous and wicked influence over Solomon: 1Ki 11:1-11; Ne 13:26
77.21 Jezebel, in her persecution and destruction of the prophets of the Lord: 1Ki 18:4,13
77.22 Jezebel, in her persecution of Elijah: 1Ki 19:2
77.23 Jezebel, in her conspiracy against Naboth, to cheat him out of his vineyard: 1Ki 21:1-16
77.24 Jezebel, in her evil counsels to, and influence over, Ahab: 1Ki 21:25; with 21:17-27
77.25 And: 2Ki 9:30-37
77.26 The cannibalistic mothers of Samaria: 2Ki 6:28,29
77.27 Athaliah, in destroying the royal household and usurping the throne: 2Ki 11:1-16; 2Ch 22:10,12; 23:12-15
77.28 The sodomites of the southern kingdom (Judah): 2Ki 23:7
77.29 Noadiah, a false prophetess in attempting to intimidate the Jews when they were restoring Jerusalem: Ne 6:14
77.30 Haman's wife, in advising him to hang Mordecai: Es 5:14; 6:13
77.31 Job's wife, in suggesting to him that he curse God and die: Job 2:9; 19:17
77.32 Gomer, the adulterous wife of Hosea: Ho 1:2,3; 3:1
77.33 Herodias, in her incestuous marriage with Herod Antipas: Mt 14:3,4; Mr 6:17-19; Lu 3:19
77.34 Herodius, by indirectly causing John the Baptist to be decapitated: Mt 14:6-11; Mr 6:24-28
77.35 The daughter of Herodias, in her complicity with her mother in securing the death of John the Baptist: Mt 14:8; Mr 6:18-28
77.36 Sapphira, in her blasphemous falsehood: Ac 5:2-10
77.37 The woman caught in the act of adultery and brought to Jesus in the temple: Joh 8:1-11
78 FIGURATIVE
78.1 Of backsliding: Jer 6:2; Re 17:4,18
78.2 Of evil people: Isa 32:9,11; Mt 25:1-13
79 SYMBOLICAL
79.1 Of wickedness: Zec 5:7,8; Re 17; 19:2
79.2 See WIFE

WONDERFUL #5164

1 A name of the Messiah: Isa 9:6
2 See: Jud 13:18
3 See JESUS, NAMES OF

WOOL #5165

1 Used for clothing: Le 13:47-52,59; Pr 31:13; Eze 34:3; 44:17
2 Prohibited in the priest's temple dress: Eze 44:17
3 Mixing of, with other fabrics forbidden: Le 19:19; De 22:11
4 Fleece of: Jud 6:37
5 First fleece of, belonged to the priests: De 18:4

WORD #5166

1 A title of Jesus: Joh 1:1,14; 1Jo 5:7; Re 19:13
2 See JESUS, NAMES OF

WORD OF GOD #5167

1 Called
1.1 BOOK: Ps 40:7; Re 22:19
1.2 BOOK OF THE LORD: Isa 34:16
1.3 BOOK OF THE LAW: Ne 8:3; Ga 3:10
1.4 GOOD WORD OF GOD: Heb 6:5
1.5 HOLY SCRIPTURES: Ro 1:2; 2Ti 3:15
1.6 LAW OF THE LORD: Ps 1:2; Isa 30:9
1.7 ORACLES OF GOD: Ro 3:2; 1Pe 4:11
1.8 SCRIPTURES: 1Co 15:3
1.9 SCRIPTURES OF TRUTH: Da 10:21
1.10 SWORD OF THE SPIRIT: Eph 6:17
1.11 THE WORD: Jas 1:21-23; 1Pe 2:2
1.12 WORD OF GOD: Lu 11:28; Heb 4:12
1.13 WORD OF CHRIST: Col 3:16
1.14 WORD OF LIFE: Php 2:16
1.15 WORD OF TRUTH: 2Ti 2:15; Jas 1:18
2 Compared
2.1 To seed: Mt 13:3-8,18-23,37,38; Mr 4:3-20,26-32; Lu 8:5-15
2.2 To a two-edged sword: Heb 4:12
3 To be read publicly: De 31:11-13; Jos 8:33-35; 2Ki 23:2; 2Ch 17:7-9; Ne 8:1-8,13,18; Jer 36:6; Ac 13:15,27; Col 4:16; 1Th 5:27
4 The people stood and responded by saying, "Amen,": Ne 8:5,6; Ex 24:7; De 27:12-26
5 Expounded: Ne 8:8
6 By Jesus: Lu 4:16-27; 24:27,45
7 Searched: Ac 17:11
8 Searching of, commanded: Joh 5:39; 7:52
9 Texts of, to be written on door-posts: De 6:9; 11:20
10 Not to be added to, or taken from: De 4:2; 12:32; Re 22:18,19
11 Conviction of sin from reading: 2Ki 22:9-13; 2Ch 17:7-10; 34
12 Fulfilled by Jesus: Mt 5:17; Lu 24:27; Joh 19:24
13 Testify of Jesus: Joh 5:39; Ac 10:43; 18:28; 1Co 15:3
14 See JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING
15 Taught by the apostles: Ac 2; 3; 8:32,35; 13:27; 17:2; 18:24; 28:23
16 The standard of the judgment: Joh 12:48; Ro 2:16
17 Not to be handled deceitfully: 2Co 4:2
18 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ex 13:9; 19:9; 24:3,4; De 4:2,5,6,8,10,14; 6:6-9; 8:3; 11:18-21; 17:18,19; 27:2,3,8; 29:29; 30:11-14; 31:9-13,19,21,26; Jos 1:8; 3:9; 8:32-35; 2Sa 22:31; 1Ch 16:15; 2Ch 15:3; Job 22:22; 23:12; Ps 1:2; 12:6; 17:4; 18:30; 19:7-11; 33:4,6; 37:31; 40:8; 43:3; 56:4; 78:1,7,8; 85:8; 93:5; 94:12; 102:18; 107:19,20; 111:7,8; 119:9,11,12,14-16,18-20,23-25,28,30,31,33,35,41,45-52,54,61, 66,67,70,72,74,76-78,81-83,86,89,92,93,96-100,103-105,109, 111,113,115,119,127-131,133,138,140-144,148,151-153, 157-163,165,167,172-174; 138:2; 147:15,19,20; Pr 6:20-23; 22:21; 30:5,6; Ec 5:1; 12:10,11; Isa 2:3; 8:16,20; 28:13; 30:21; 34:16; 40:8; 51:7; 55:10,11; Jer 8:9; 13:15; 15:16; 22:29; 23:28,29,36; Eze 3:3,10; 44:5; Da 8:26; 10:21; 12:4,9; Ho 6:5; Am 8:11-13; Mic 2:7; Hab 2:2; Zec 7:7; Mt 4:4; 5:17; 7:24,25; 11:13,15; 13:23,33; 15:3,9; 22:29; Mr 4:20; 7:7,9,13; 12:24; 13:31; Lu 4:22; 6:47,48; 8:11-15; 11:28; 16:17,29,31; 24:32,45; Joh 2:22; 5:24,39; 6:63; 8:31,32; 10:35; 15:3; 17:8,14,17,19,20; 20:31; Ac 10:15; 17:11; 20:32; 26:18,22; Ro 3:1,2; 4:23,24; 6:17; 9:4,6; 10:17; 12:2; 15:4; 16:26; 1Co 2:13; 7:6,10,12; 9:10; 10:11; 11:2; 15:3; 2Co 2:17; 3:6; 8:10; Ga 1:8,9,11,12; Eph 1:12,13; 3:3-5; 5:26; 6:17; Php 2:16; Col 1:5; 3:16; 1Th 1:5,8; 2:13; 4:1,2; 5:20; 2Th 2:14,15; 1Ti 4:5,6; 6:3,4; 2Ti 1:13; 2:8,9,15; 3:15-17; Heb 1:1,2; 2:1-3; 4:2,12; 6:5; 10:7,28; 11:3; Jas 1:18,19,21-25; 1Pe 1:23-25; 2:2,3; 2Pe 1:4,19-21; 3:1,2,15,16; 1Jo 1:4,5; 2:7,8,12,14,21; 5:11,13; Jude 1:3-17; Re 1:2,3; 22:18,19
18.1 See COMMANDMENTS
19 INSPIRATION OF: Ex 19:7; 20:1; 24:4,12; 25:21; 31:18; 32:16; 34:27,32; Le 26:46; De 4:5,14; 11:18; 31:19,22; 2Ki 17:13; 2Ch 33:18; Job 23:12; Ps 78:5; 99:7; 147:19; Ec 12:11; Isa 30:12,13; 34:16; 59:21; Jer 30:2; 36:1,2,27,28,32; 51:59-64; Eze 11:25; Da 10:21; Ho 8:12; Zec 7:12; Mt 22:31,32; Lu 1:1-4,68-73; Ac 1:16; 28:25; Ro 3:1,2; 1Co 2:12,13; 7:10; 14:37; Eph 6:17; Col 3:16; 1Th 2:13; 4:1-3; 1Ti 6:3-5; 2Ti 3:16,17; Heb 1:1,2; 3:7,8; 4:12; 5:12; 1Pe 1:11,12; 2Pe 1:21; 3:2,15; 1Jo 1:1-5; Re 1:1,2,11,17-19; 2:7; 19:10; 22:6-8
20 UNBELIEF IN: Ps 50:16,17; Pr 1:29,30; 13:13; Isa 5:24; 28:9-14; 30:9-11; 53:1; Jer 6:10; 8:9; Ho 8:12; Am 2:12; Mic 2:6; Lu 16:31; 24:25; Joh 3:20; 5:46,47; 8:37,45; 1Co 1:18,22,23; 2Ti 3:8; 4:3,4; 1Pe 2:8; 2Pe 3:15,16; Re 22:19

WORDS #5168

1 Of Jesus
1.1 Gracious: Lu 4:22
1.2 Are spirit and life: Joh 6:63
1.3 Of eternal life: Joh 6:68
1.4 Will judge: Joh 12:47,48

2 Of the wise
2.1 As goads, and as well-fastened nails: Ec 12:11
2.2 Gracious: Ec 10:12
3 Spoken at the proper moment: Pr 15:23; Isa 50:4
4 Aptly spoken, like apples of gold in filigree of silver: Pr 25:11
5 Of the complete man, gentle: Jas 3:2
6 Should be acceptable to God: Ps 19:14
7 Of the teacher, should be plain: 1Co 14:9,19
8 Unprofitable, to be avoided: 2Ti 2:14
9 Unspeakable, heard by Paul in Paradise: 2Co 12:4
10 Vain, not to be regarded: Ex 5:9; Eph 5:6
11 Like a tempest: Job 8:2
12 Without knowledge, darken advice: Job 38:2
13 Idle, an account must be given for on the Day of Judgment: Mt 12:36,37
14 Hasty, folly of: Pr 29:20
15 In a multitude of, is sin: Pr 10:19
16 Fool known by the multitude of: Ec 5:3
17 Will swallow himself: Ec 10:12-14
18 Seditious, deceive the naive: Ro 16:18
19 Deceitful, are a snare to the one who utters them: Pr 6:2
20 Of the hypocrite, softer than oil: Ps 55:21
21 Of the talebearer, wounds to the soul: Pr 18:8
22 See BUSYBODY
23 See SLANDER
24 See SPEAKING, EVIL
25 See TALEBEARER

WORK #5169

1 See INDUSTRY
2 See LABOR

WORKS #5170

1 GOOD
1.1 Jesus an example of: Joh 10:32; Ac 10:38
1.2 Holy women should manifest: 1Ti 2:10; 5:10
1.3 God remembers: Ne 13:14; with Heb 6:9,10
1.4 Will be brought into judgment: Ec 12:14; with 2Co 5:10
1.5 In the judgment, will be an evidence of faith: Mt 25:34-40; with Jas 2:14-20
1.6 Servants should be patterns of: Tit 2:7
1.7 Servants should exhort to: 1Ti 6:17,18; Tit 3:1,8,14
1.8 God is glorified by: Joh 15:8
1.9 Designed to lead others to glorify God: Mt 5:16; 1Pe 2:12
1.10 A blessing attends: Jas 1:25
1.11 Of the righteous, are manifest: 1Ti 5:25
1.12 Parables relating to
1.12.1 The talents: : Mt 25:14-29
1.12.2 The pounds: Lu 19:12-27
1.12.3 The laborer's in the vineyard: Mt 20:11-15
1.12.4 The two sons: Mt 21:28-31
1.12.5 The barren fig tree: Lu 13:6-9
2 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: De 6:25; 24:13; Ne 5:19; 13:14; Job 30:25; Ps 37:3; 90:17; 106:30,31; Jer 22:15,16; Eze 14:14,20; 18:5-9; Mt 3:8; 6:1-4; 10:42; 18:5; 19:16-21; 25:34-46; Mr 10:17; Lu 10:25; Joh 3:21; 15:2-8,14; Ac 10:4,38; Ro 2:13; 1Co 3:6-9; 2Co 9:8; Ga 6:4; Eph 2:10; Php 1:11; 2:13; Col 1:10; 3:12-14,17; 1Th 1:3,7,8; 2Th 2:17; 1Ti 2:10; 5:9,10; 6:18,19; 2Ti 2:21; 3:16,17; Tit 2:14; 3:1,2,8,14; Heb 6:10; 10:24; 13:21; Jas 1:22-27; 3:13,17,18; Re 14:13; 22:14
3 INSUFFICIENCY OF, FOR SALVATION: Ps 49:7,8; 127:1,2; Ec 1:14; Isa 43:26; 57:12; 64:6; Eze 7:19; 33:12-19; Da 9:18; Mt 5:20; Lu 17:7-10; 18:9-14; Ac 13:39; Ro 3:20-31; 4:1-22; 8:3; 9:16,31,32; 11:6; 1Co 13:1-3; Ga 2:16,19,21; 3:1-29; 4:9-11; 5:2,4,6,18; 6:15; Eph 2:8,9; Php 3:3-9; Col 2:20-23; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 3:4,5; Heb 4:3-10; 6:1,2; 9:1-14; Jas 2:10,11
4 OF GOD
4.1 See GOD, WORKS OF

WORLD #5171

1 See EARTH

WORLDLINESS #5172

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Sa 8:19,20; Job 20:4-29; 21:11-15; Ps 49:16-18; 73:2-22; Pr 14:12,13; 15:21; 21:17; 23:20,21; 27:1,7; Ec 1:8; 2:1-12; 6:11,12; 8:15-17; 10:19; 11:9,10; Isa 22:12,13; 24:7-11; 28:4; 32:9-11; 47:7-9; Ho 9:1,11,13; Am 6:3-7; 8:10; Mic 2:10; 6:14; Hag 1:6; Mt 6:25-34; 10:39; 13:22; 16:25,26; 18:1-4; 22:2-6; 24:38,39; Mr 4:19; 8:35-37; 9:33-36; Lu 8:14; 9:46-48; 12:19; 14:17-24; 16:1-13,19-25; 17:26-29,33; 21:34; Joh 5:44; 12:25,43; 15:19; Ro 12:2; 1Co 7:29-31; 10:6; 15:32; Php 3:18,19; Col 3:2,5; 1Ti 5:6; 2Ti 2:4,22; 3:2-7; Tit 2:12; 3:3; Heb 11:24-26; Jas 2:1-4; 4:4,9; 5:5; 1Pe 1:14,24; 2:11; 4:3,4; 2Pe 2:12-15,18; 1Jo 2:15-17; Jude 1:11-13,16,19
2 See COVETOUSNESS
3 See PLEASURES
4 See RICHES
5 INSTANCES OF
5.1 Esau: Ge 25:30-34; Heb 12:16
5.2 Jacob: Ge 25:31-34; 27:36; 30:37-43
5.3 Judah: Ge 37:26,27
5.4 Israelites: Nu 11:33,34; Ps 78:18,29-31
5.5 Balaam: 2Pe 2:15; Jude 1:11; with Nu 22; 23; 24
5.6 Eli's sons: 1Sa 2:12-17
5.7 Gehazi: 2Ki 5:21-27
5.8 Herod Antipas: Mt 14:6,7
5.9 Cretans: Tit 1:12

WORM #5173

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 16:20,24; Jon 4:7
2 Herod Agrippa I was eaten by, (Josephus confirmed this): Ac 12:23
3 FIGURATIVE: Job 25:6; Isa 41:14; 66:24
3.1 Of remorse: Mr 9:44,46,48

WORMWOOD #5174

1 A bitter plant: De 29:18
2 FIGURATIVE: De 29:18; Pr 5:4; Jer 9:15; 23:15; La 3:19
3 SYMBOLICAL: Re 8:11

WORSHIP #5175

1 To be rendered only to God: Ex 20:3; De 5:7; 6:13; Mt 4:10; Lu 4:8; Ac 10:26; 14:15; Col 2:18; Re 19:10; 22:8
2 Of Jesus
2.1 See JESUS, WORSHIP OF
3 Acceptable to God: Ge 4:4; 8:21
4 Of the wicked rejected: Ge 4:5,7
5 See PRAYER, OF THE WICKED
6 "Iniquity of the holy things,": Ex 28:38
7 Public, in the temple: Jer 26:2; Lu 18:10; 24:53
8 David's ordinances for: 1Ch 23; 24; 25; 26
9 Family: De 16:11,14
10 Of Abraham: Ge 12:7,8; 13:4,18
11 Of Jacob: Ge 35:2,3
12 Of Job: Job 1:5
13 Of the Philippian jailer: Ac 16:34
14 In private homes: Ac 1:1,3,14; 5:42; 12:12; 20:7-9; Ro 16:5; 1Co 16:19; Col 4:15; Phm 1:2
15 In the night: Isa 30:29; Ac 16:25
16 Jesus prays all night long: Lu 6:12
17 Postures in
17.1 Bowing: Ex 34:8; 2Ch 20:18
18 Prostration: Ge 17:3; Mr 3:11
19 See PRAYER, ATTITUDES IN
20 Prayer in
20.1 See PRAYER
21 God's presence in: Le 19:30; Ps 77:13; 84:4; Isa 56:7; Heb 10:25
22 Loved by his people: Ps 27:4; 84:1-3,10; Zec 8:21
23 Benedictions pronounced
23.1 See BENEDICTIONS
24 The whole nation required to assemble for, including men, women, children, servants, and foreigners: De 16:11; 31:11-13
25 On Mount Gerizim and Mount Ebal: Jos 8:32-35
26 The word of God read in public assemblies: Ex 24:7; De 27:12-26; 31:11-13; Jos 8:33-35; 2Ki 23:1-3; Ne 8:1-8,13-18; Mt 21:23; Lu 4:16,17; 1Ti 4:13
27 Of angels, forbidden: Re 19:10; 22:8,9
28 See AFFLICTIONS, PRAYER IN
29 See BLASPHEMY
30 See CHILDREN
31 See CHURCH
32 See CONSECRATION
33 See DEDICATION
34 See IDOLATRY
35 See INSTRUCTION, IN RELIGION
36 See LEVITES
37 See MINISTER
38 See MUSIC
39 See OFFERING
40 See PRAISE
41 See PRAYER
42 See PREACHING
43 See PRIEST
44 See PSALMS
45 See RELIGION
46 See SACRILEGE
47 See SERVANT
48 See STRANGER
49 See TABERNACLE
50 See TEMPLE
51 See THANKSGIVING
52 See WOMEN
53 See WORD OF GOD
54 See YOUNG MEN
55 UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO: Ge 35:2,3; Ex 3:5,6; 5:1; 15:2; 19:10-13,21-24; 20:24-26; 24:1,2; 25:8,22; 28:34,35; 29:43; 30:19-21; 34:8; 40:34,35; Le 10:3; 16:2; Nu 17:4; Jos 5:15; 1Ki 8:3-11; 2Ki 17:36; 1Ch 16:29; 2Ch 5:13,14; 7:1; 30:27; Ezr 3:10-13; Ne 10:39; Ps 5:7; 22:22; 24:3-6; 26:6-8; 27:4; 29:2; 35:18; 36:8; 42:4; 48:9; 51:19; 55:14; 63:1,2; 65:4; 66:4,13,14; 77:13; 84:1-4,10; 89:7; 92:13,14; 93:5; 95:6; 98:2,3; 100:1-4; 103:1-4; 107:6-8,32; 116:12-14,17; 118:18,19; 119:108; 122:1; 126:1-3; 132:7,13,14; 138:2; 149:1; Ec 5:1,2; Isa 1:11-15; 2:3; 4:5; 12:5,6; 25:9; 29:13-16; 30:29; 38:20; 40:31; 43:22-24; 49:13; 52:9; 56:6,7; 66:1,2; Jer 31:11,12; Eze 22:8; Ho 6:6; Am 5:21-24; Mic 4:2; Hab 2:20; Zep 3:18; Zec 8:21,22; Mal 3:3,4; Mt 18:19,20; Lu 4:8; Joh 4:23,24; Ac 2:1-4; 17:24,25; 1Co 11:13,20-22; 14:15-17; Php 3:3; 1Ti 2:8; Heb 10:25; 12:28; 1Pe 2:5; Re 11:1; 14:6,7; 15:4
55.1 See PRAISE
55.2 See PRAYER
55.3 See THANKFULNESS
56 COMMANDED: Ge 35:1; Ex 23:17,18; 34:23; De 12:5-7,11,12; 16:6-8; 31:11-13; 33:19; 2Ki 17:36; Ps 45:11; 76:11; 96:8,9; 97:7; 99:5; Joe 1:14,15; 2:15-17; Na 1:15; Hag 1:8; Zec 14:16-18; Mt 8:4; Mr 1:44; Lu 5:14; Heb 10:25; Re 14:7; 19:10

WOUNDS #5176

1 Treatment of: Pr 20:30; Isa 1:6; Lu 10:34

WRATH #5177

1 (Anger, judgment, punishment)
2 See ANGER
3 See GOD, ANGER OF
4 See JUDGMENT
5 See PUNISHMENT, DIVINE
6 See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL

WRESTLING #5178

1 FIGURATIVE: Ge 30:8; 32:24,25; Eph 6:12

WRITING #5179

1 Copyists were called "scribes."
2 See SCRIBES
3 See BOOKS
4 See ENGRAVING
5 See INK
6 See INKHORN
7 See LETTERS
8 See PEN
9 See TABLES OF STONE:

YARN #5180

1 General scriptures concerning: 1Ki 10:28; 2Ch 1:16
2 See WEAVING

YEAR #5181

1 General scriptures concerning: Ge 1:14
2 Divided into months: Ex 12:2; Nu 10:10; 28:11
3 See MONTHS
4 Annual feasts: Le 25:5
5 See FEASTS
6 Redemption of houses sold, limited to one: Le 25:29,30
7 Land to rest for one, in seven: Le 25:5
8 Of release: De 15:9
9 Age computed by
9.1 Of Abraham: Ge 25:7
9.2 Of Jacob: Ge 47:9
10 See LONGEVITY
11 A thousand, with the Lord is like one day: Ps 90:4; 2Pe 3:8
12 Satan to be bound for a thousand: Re 20:2-4,7
13 See JUBILEE, YEAR OF
14 See MILLENNIUM
15 See TIME

YOKE #5182

1 FIGURATIVE: Le 26:13; Isa 9:4; 10:27; Jer 2:20; 5:5; 28:2,4,10; 30:8; La 1:14; 3:27; Mt 11:29,30; Ac 15:10

YOUNG MEN #5183

1 General scriptures concerning: Ex 24:3-5; 1Ki 12:6-15; 2Ch 10:8; Ps 119:9; 148:12,13; Pr 1:1-33; 2:1-22; 3:1-35; 4:1-27; 5:1-23; 6:1-35; 7:1-27; 10:1; 13:1; 15:5,20; 17:2,25; 19:13,26,27; 20:29; 23:15-35; 24:1-34; 27:11; 28:7; 29:3; 31:1-3; Jer 22:18-21; Mt 19:16-22; Mr 10:17-22; Lu 15:11-32; 18:18-23; 1Ti 4:12; 2Ti 2:22,23; Tit 2:6; Heb 11:24-26; 1Jo 2:13-17
2 INSTANCES OF RELIGIOUS YOUNG MEN
2.1 See JOSEPH
2.2 See JOSHUA
2.3 See SAMUEL
2.4 See DAVID
2.5 See SOLOMON
2.6 See URIAH
2.7 The rich young man: Mt 19:16-22; Mr 10:17-22; Lu 18:18-23
2.8 See CHILDREN
2.9 See PARENTS:

ZAANAIM #5184

1 Also called ZAANANNIM
2 A plain near Kedesh: Jos 19:33; Jud 4:11

ZAANAN #5185

1 Also called ZENAN
2 A place of uncertain location: Jos 15:37; Mic 1:11

ZAANANNIM #5186

1 See ZAANAIM

ZAAVAN #5187

1 Also called ZAVAN
2 A son of Ezer: Ge 36:27; 1Ch 1:42

ZABAD #5188

1 Son of Nathan: 1Ch 2:36,37
2 An Ephraimite: 1Ch 7:21
3 One of David's valiant men: 1Ch 11:41
4 An assassin of King Joash: 2Ch 24:26; 25:3,4
4.1 Called JOZACHAR in: 2Ki 12:21
5 Three Israelites who divorced their Gentile wives: Ezr 10:27,33,43

ZABBAI #5189

1 Son of Bebai: Ezr 10:28
2 Father of Baruch: Ne 3:20

ZABBUD #5190

1 A returned exile: Ezr 8:14

ZABDI #5191

1 Father of Carmi: Jos 7:1; 17:18
2 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:19
3 David's storekeeper: 1Ch 27:27
4 Son of Asaph: Ne 11:17

ZABDIEL #5192

1 Father of Jashobeam: 1Ch 27:2
2 An overseer of one-hundred twenty eight mighty men of valor, who lived in Jerusalem: Ne 11:14

ZABUD #5193

1 A chief officer of Solomon: 1Ki 4:5

ZABULON #5194

1 See ZEBULUN

ZACCAI #5195

1 A Jew whose descendants returned from the Babylonian exile: Ezr 2:9; Ne 7:14

ZACCHAEUS (ZACCHEUS) #5196

1 (A collector of taxes in Jericho)
2 Hosts Jesus: Lu 19:1-10

ZACCHUR #5197

1 A Simeonite: 1Ch 4:26
2 See ZACCUR

ZACCUR #5198

1 A Reubenite: Nu 13:4
2 Also called ZACCHUR, which see
3 A Merarite: 1Ch 24:27
4 Son of Asaph: 1Ch 25:2,10; Ne 12:35
5 Son of Imri: Ne 3:2

ZACHARIAH #5199

1 Son of Jeroboam, and the last of the household of Jehu: 2Ki 10:30; 14:29; 15:8-12
2 Grandfather of Hezekiah: 2Ki 18:2; 2Ch 29:1

ZACHARIAS (ZECHARIAH) #5200

1 A man who was killed by the Jews
1.1 Referred to by Jesus: Mt 23:35; Lu 11:51
2 The father of John the Baptist: Lu 1:5-80; 3:2
2.1 See ELISABETH
2.2 See JOHN THE BAPTIST

ZACHER #5201

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:31
2 Called ZECHARIAH in: 1Ch 9:37

ZADOK #5202

1 The high priest during the time of David's reign: 2Sa 19:11; 20:25; 1Ch 15:11; 16:39
1.1 Removes the ark of the covenant from Jerusalem at the time of Absalom's usurpation; returns with the ark of the covenant at David's command: 2Sa 15:24-36; 17:15,17-21
1.2 Stands aloof from Adonijah at the time of his attempted usurpation: 1Ki 1:8,26
1.3 Summoned by David to anoint Solomon to be king: 1Ki 1:32-40,44,45
1.4 Performs the function of a high priest after Abiathar was deposed by Solomon: 1Ki 2:35; 1Ch 29:22
2 Father of Jerusha: 2Ki 15:33; 2Ch 27:1
3 Son of Ahitub: 1Ch 6:12
4 A man of valor: 1Ch 12:28
5 Son of Baana: Ne 3:4
6 A priest: Ne 3:29
7 A returned exile: Ne 10:21
8 Son of Meraioth: Ne 11:11
9 A treasurer of the temple: Ne 13:13

ZAHAM #5203

1 Grandson of Solomon: 2Ch 11:19

ZAIR #5204

1 A city in the country of Edom: 2Ki 8:21

ZALAPH #5205

1 Father of Hanun: Ne 3:30

ZALMON #5206

1 Also called SALMON, probably
1.1 A hill in Samaria: Jud 9:48; Ps 68:14
2 One of David's warriors: 2Sa 23:28

ZALMONAH #5207

1 One of the camping places of Israel: Nu 33:41,42

ZALMUNNA #5208

1 King of Midian: Jud 8:5-21; Ps 83:11

ZAMZUMMIMS #5209

1 Also called ZUZIMS
2 A race of giants: Ge 14:5; De 2:20,21

ZANOAH #5210

1 A city of western Judah: Jos 15:34; Ne 3:13; 11:30
2 A city of eastern Judah: Jos 15:56
3 A descendant of Caleb: 1Ch 4:18

ZAPHNATH-PAANEAH #5211

1 A name given to Joseph by Pharaoh: Ge 41:45

ZAPHON #5212

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad: Jos 13:27

ZARA #5213

1 Also called ZARAH
2 Son of Judah: Mt 1:3

ZARAH #5214

1 Also called ZERAH and ZARA
2 Son of Judah and Tamar: Ge 38:30; 46:12; Nu 26:20; 1Ch 2:4,6; Ne 11:24

ZAREAH #5215

1 A city of the tribe of Judah: Ne 11:29
2 See ZORAH

ZARED #5216

1 Also called ZERED
2 A brook: Nu 21:12; De 2:13,14

ZAREPHATH #5217

1 (A city between Tyre and Sidon)
2 Elijah performs two miracles in: 1Ki 17:8-24
3 Called SAREPTA (A. V.) in: Lu 4:26

ZARETAN #5218

1 Probably identical with ZARTANAH and ZARTHAN
2 A city of uncertain location: Jos 3:16; 1Ki 4:12; 7:46

ZARETH-SHAHAR #5219

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Reuben: Jos 13:19

ZATTHU #5220

1 See ZATTU

ZATTU #5221

1 One whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel: Ezr 2:8; 10:27; Ne 7:13
2 Probably identical with ZATTHU
2.1 One who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah: Ne 10:14

ZAVAN #5222

1 See ZAAVAN

ZAZA #5223

1 Son of Jonathan: 1Ch 2:33

ZEAL, RELIGIOUS #5224

1 General scriptures concerning: Jos 24:15,16; 2Sa 24:24,25; 1Ki 9:4; 15:14; 1Ch 29:17; 2Ch 15:15; 19:3; Ezr 7:23; Job 16:19; Ps 42:1,2; 60:4; 96:2,3,10; 119:139; Pr 11:30; Ec 9:10; Isa 58:12; 60:1; 62:6,7; Da 12:3; Mic 5:7; Hab 2:2; Hag 2:4,5; Zec 14:20,21; Mt 5:13-16; Mr 4:21,22; Lu 8:16,17; 22:32,33; Joh 6:27; 9:4; Ac 10:42; 26:29; Ro 1:8,9; 7:22; 12:11; 1Co 5:8; 7:29-34; 13:3; 14:12; 15:58; 2Co 4:8-10,13,16-18; 7:11; 9:2; Ga 4:18; 6:9; Eph 5:15,16; 6:14-20; Php 1:27,28; 2:15; 3:4-14,20; Col 4:5; 2Th 3:13; Tit 2:14; 3:1; Heb 10:34; 11:15,16,24-27; 13:13-15; Jas 5:19,20; 1Pe 2:2; 2Pe 1:10,11; 3:14; Jude 1:3-22; Re 3:19; 5:4,5; 22:17
2 EXEMPLIFIED: Ex 32:31,32; Nu 10:29; 11:29; De 9:18,19; Jos 24:14-16; 1Sa 17:26; 1Ki 8:42,43; 22:14; 2Ch 6:33; Job 6:10; Ps 9:19,20; 40:7-10; 51:13; 69:7-9; 71:17,18; 74:10,18-23; 94:16; 101:8; 115:1,2; 119:53,126,139,158; Pr 28:4; Ec 12:9,10; Isa 2:3,5; 6:8; 59:17; 62:1; Jer 9:1-3; 13:17; 17:16; 18:20; 20:9; 26:12-15; Eze 9:4; 44:15; Da 3:17,18; Mic 3:8; 7:1,2; Hab 1:2-4; Mt 23:37; Mr 5:19,20; 6:6; 14:29-31; 16:20; Lu 1:15-17; 19:41,42; Joh 1:40-42,45,46; 4:34,35; Ac 4:2,8-13,18-20,31,33; 5:21,25,29-32,42; 6:4,10; 8:4,12,25,30,35,40; 11:19,20,24,26; 18:24-28; Ro 1:11; 9:1-3; 10:1; 15:18-21; 1Co 16:10; 2Co 5:9; 6:11; 8:1-5,16-18; 12:20,21; Eph 4:25,26,32; 6:21; Php 1:12-18; 2:22,26,30; 4:3; Col 1:7; 4:7-11; 1Th 1:2-8; 3:1,2; 2Pe 1:12,13,15; 2:4,5; 3Jo 1:4-7; Jude 1:3; Re 3:19
3 INSTANCES OF
3.1 Moses: Ex 2:12; 11:8; 32:19,20
3.2 Phinehas: Nu 25:7-13; Ps 106:30
3.3 Joshua: Nu 11:27-29; Jos 7:6; 8:28
3.4 Gideon: Jud 6:11-32
3.5 Jephthah: Jud 11:30,31,34-39
3.6 Samuel: 1Sa 12:23; 15:11,35; 16:1
3.7 King Saul: 1Sa 14:38-44
3.8 King David: 2Sa 6; 7:2; 8:11,12
3.9 Elijah: 1Ki 19:10
3.10 Obadiah: 1Ki 18:3,4
3.11 Jehoash: 2Ki 12:2-16
3.12 Jehu: 2Ki 9; 10
3.13 Jehoiada: 2Ki 11:4-17; 2Ch 23:1-17
3.14 Asa: 1Ki 15:11-15; 2Ch 14:1-5,15
3.15 Josiah: 2Ki 22; 23; 2Ch 34:3-7,29-33
3.16 Priests: 1Ch 9:13; Ezr 8:17,18
3.17 Ezra: Ezr 7:10; 9; 10
3.18 Nehemiah: Ne 4:5; 8; 13:7-9,15-28
3.19 Jeremiah: Jer 25:3,4
3.20 Shepherds: Lu 2:17,18
3.21 Anna: Lu 2:38
3.22 Andrew and Philip: Joh 1:41-46
3.23 Two blind men proclaiming the miracle of healing, contrary to the injunction of Jesus: Mt 9:30,31
3.24 The restored leper: Mr 1:44,45
3.25 The healed deaf-mute man: Mr 7:36
3.26 Peter rebuking Jesus: Mt 16:22
3.27 Peter: Ac 2:14-40; 3:12-26
3.28 John
3.29 See JOHN THE BAPTIST
3.30 Paul and Barnabas: Ac 11:22-26; 14:14,15
3.31 Phoebe: Ro 16:1,2
3.32 Ephesians: Re 2:2,3,6
3.33 See JESUS, ZEAL OF
3.34 See also, EXEMPLIFIED BY PAUL, below
4 EXEMPLIFIED BY PAUL: Ac 9:20-29; 13:16-52; 14:1-28; 15:26,30-36,41; 16:10,13,17,31,32; 17:2,3,16,17,22-31; 18:4-6,19,23; 19:8-10,21; 20:7,18-27,31,33,34; 21:13; 24:14-25; 26:1-29; 28:23-28,30,31; Ro 1:1,9-15; 9:1-3; 10:1; 11:13,14; 15:15-32; 1Co 1:17,23; 2:1-4,6,7,13; 3:1,2,5-7; 4:1-21; 9:12,15-23,27; 10:33; 11:1; 13:1; 15:1-32; 2Co 1:12,17-19,24; 2:12-17; 3:6,12; 4:1,2,5,8-15; 5:11,13,14,18,20; 6:3-10; 7:2; 10:3,14-16; 11:7,12,19,22-33; 12:10,14,15,17-19,21; 13:6-9; Ga 1:10,15,16; 2:2; 3:1; 4:11,19; 5:11; Eph 6:17,20; Php 1:17,18,20,22-25,27; 2:16,17; 3:4-17; 4:11,12,17; Col 1:24,28,29; 2:1; 1Th 1:5,6; 2:2-6,8-11; 2Th 3:7-9; 1Ti 4:10; 2Ti 1:3,7,11-13; 2:9,10; 3:10,11; Heb 13:18
5 WITHOUT KNOWLEDGE: Ec 7:16; Mt 8:19,20; Lu 9:57,58; Joh 16:2; Ac 21:20; Ro 10:2,3; Ga 1:13,14; 4:17; Php 1:15-18
6 IN PUNISHING EVIL PEOPLE
6.1 Moses and Levites: Ex 32:20,26-29
6.2 Phinehas: Nu 25:11-13; Ps 106:30,31
6.3 Israelites: Jos 22:11-20; Jud 20
6.4 Samuel: 1Sa 15:33
6.5 David: 2Sa 1:14; 4:9-12
6.6 Elijah: 1Ki 18:40
6.7 Jehu: 2Ki 10:15-28
6.8 Jehoiada: 2Ki 11:18
6.9 Josiah: 2Ki 23:20
7 IN REPROVING INIQUITY
7.1 See REPROOF, FAITHFULNESS IN

ZEBADIAH #5225

1 Two Benjamites: 1Ch 8:15,17
2 An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag: 1Ch 12:7
3 A Korhite porter in the temple: 1Ch 26:2
4 Son of Asahel: 1Ch 27:7
5 An itinerant Levite teacher: 2Ch 17:8
6 Son of Ishmael and counselor of the king: 2Ch 19:11
7 Son of Shephaniah: Ezr 8:8
8 A priest who defiled himself by marrying an idolatrous woman: Ezr 10:20

ZEBAH #5226

1 King of Midian: Jud 8:5-21; Ps 83:11

ZEBAIM #5227

1 A place whose exact location is unknown: Ezr 2:57; Ne 7:59

ZEBEDEE #5228

1 Father of James and John (nicknamed "Boanerges"): Mt 4:21; 20:20; 27:56; Mr 1:20

ZEBINA #5229

1 Son of Nebo: Ezr 10:43

ZEBOIM #5230

1 Also called ZEBOIIM
1.1 One of the cities in the Valley of Siddim: Ge 10:19; 14:2,8; De 29:23; Ho 11:8
2 A city and valley in Benjamin: 1Sa 13:18; Ne 11:34

ZEBUDAH #5231

1 Wife of Josiah, king of Judah: 2Ki 23:36

ZEBUL #5232

1 An officer of Abimelech: Jud 9:28-41

ZEBULUN #5233

1 Son of Jacob and Leah: Ge 30:20; 35:23; 46:14; 49:13; Ex 1:3; 1Ch 2:1
1.1 Descendants of: Ge 46:14; Nu 26:26,27
1.2 Also called ZABULUN
2 Tribe of
2.1 Place of, in marching and camping: Nu 2:3,7; 10:14,16
2.2 Territory awarded to: Ge 49:13; Jos 19:10-16; Mt 4:13
2.3 Aboriginal inhabitants of the territory of, not expelled: Jud 1:30
2.4 Levitical cities of: Jos 21:34,35; 1Ch 6:77
2.5 Moses' benediction upon: De 33:18,19
2.6 Loyalty of, in resisting the enemies of Israel
2.6.1 With Barak against Sisera: : Jud 4:6,10; 5:14,18
2.6.2 With Gideon against the Midianites: Jud 6:35
2.6.3 With David when made king over Israel: 1Ch 12:33,38-40
2.7 Joins with Hezekiah in renewing the Passover: 2Ch 30:11,18
2.8 Conquest of, by Tiglath-pileser; carried away to Assyria into captivity: 2Ki 15:29; Isa 9:1
2.9 Jesus lived in the land of: Mt 4:15

2.10 Twelve thousand sealed: Re 7:8
2.11 See ISRAEL

ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS) #5234

1 A Reubenite: 1Ch 5:7
2 Three Levites in the days of David: 1Ch 9:21; 15:18,20,24; 16:5; 26:2,14
3 A Benjamite: 1Ch 9:37
3.1 Called ZACHER in: 1Ch 8:31
4 Two Kohathites: 1Ch 24:25; 2Ch 34:12
5 A Merarite porter in the temple: 1Ch 26:11
6 Father of Iddo: 1Ch 27:21
7 A prince sent by Jehoshaphat along with priests and Levites to teach in the cities: 2Ch 17:7
8 A Levite, and father of Jahaziel: 2Ch 20:14
9 Son of Jehoshaphat: 2Ch 21:2
10 High priest, and son or grandson of Jehoiada
10.1 Put to death for prophesying against Jerusalem: 2Ch 24:20-22,25; Mt 23:35; Lu 11:51
11 A prophet during the reign of Uzziah: 2Ch 26:5
12 A ruler of the temple: 2Ch 35:8
13 The prophet
13.1 Son of Berechiah: Zec 2:4
13.2 Prophesied during the reign of Darius: Ezr 4:24; 5:1; 6:14; Zec 1:1,7; 7:1
13.3 Probably the priest mentioned in: Ne 12:16; Ezr 8:3,11,16
14 Two chiefs who returned with Ezra: Ezr 8:3,11,16
15 Name of various Jews after the captivity: Ezr 10:26; Ne 8:4; 11:4,5,12; 12:16
16 A priest and temple musician: Ne 12:35,41
17 Perhaps identical with number eleven above: Isa 8:2
18 A Levite during the reign of Hezekiah: 2Ch 29:13
19 ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)
19.1 See ZACHARIAH

ZEDAD #5235

1 A place near Hamath: Nu 34:8; Eze 47:15

ZEDEKIAH #5236

1 Made king of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar: 2Ki 24:17,18; 1Ch 3:15; 2Ch 36:10; Jer 37:1
1.1 Throws off his allegiance to Nebuchadnezzar: 2Ki 24:20; 2Ch 36:13; Jer 52:3; Eze 17:12-21
1.2 Forms an alliance with the king of Egypt: Eze 17:11-18
1.3 The allegiance denounced
1.3.1 By Jeremiah: : 2Ch 36:12; Jer 21; 24:8-10; 27:12-22; 32:3-5; 34; 37:7-10,17; 38:14-28
1.3.2 By Ezekiel: Eze 12:10-16; 17:12-21
1.4 Imprisons Jeremiah on account of his denunciations: Jer 32:2,3; 37:15-21; 38:5-28
1.5 Seeks the intercession of Jeremiah with God on his behalf: Jer 21:1-3; 37:3; 38:14-27
1.6 The evil reign of: 2Ki 24:19,20; 2Ch 36:12,13; Jer 37:2; 38:5,19,24-26; 52:2
1.7 Nebuchadnezzar destroys the city and temple, takes him captive to Babylon, blinds his eyes, kills his sons: 2Ki 25:1-10; 2Ch 36:17-20; Jer 1:3; 32:1,2; 39:1-10; 51:59; 52:4-30
2 Grandson of Jehoiakim: 1Ch 3:16
3 A false prophet: Jer 29:21-23
4 A prince of Judah: Jer 36:12
5 A false prophet
5.1 Prophesies to Ahab that he will be victorious over the Syrians, instead of being defeated: 1Ki 22:11; 2Ch 18:10
5.2 Strikes Micaiah, the true prophet: 1Ki 22:24; 2Ch 18:23

ZEEB #5237

1 A prince of Midian: Jud 7:25; 8:3; Ps 83:11

ZELAH #5238

1 (A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin)
2 Saul buried in: Jos 18:28; 2Sa 21:14

ZELEK #5239

1 An Ammonite: 2Sa 23:37; 1Ch 11:39

ZELOPHEHAD #5240

1 (Grandson of Gilead)
2 His daughters petition for his inheritance: Nu 27:1-11; 36; Jos 17:3-6; 1Ch 7:15

ZELOTES #5241

1 See SIMON

ZELZAH #5242

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Benjamin: 1Sa 10:2

ZEMARAIM #5243

1 A city of the tribe of Benjamin: Jos 18:22
2 A part of Mount Ephraim: 2Ch 13:4

ZEMARITES #5244

1 A tribe that descended from Canaan: Ge 10:18; 1Ch 1:16

ZEMIRA #5245

1 A son of Becher: 1Ch 7:8

ZENAN #5246

1 A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:37

ZENAS #5247

1 A Christian believer and lawyer: Tit 3:13

ZEPHANIAH #5248

1 A priest in the reign of Zedekiah, king of Judah
1.1 Sent by the king to Jeremiah with a message soliciting the prophet's intercession and prayers: Jer 21:1,2
1.2 Shows Jeremiah the false prophet's letter: Jer 29:25-29
1.3 Taken to Riblah and killed: 2Ki 25:18-21; Jer 52:24-27
2 A Kohathite: 1Ch 6:36
3 A prophet in the days of Josiah: Zep 1:1
4 Father of Josiah: Zec 6:10,14

ZEPHATH #5249

1 A Canaanitish city: Jud 1:17
2 See HORMAH

ZEPHATHAH #5250

1 A valley west of Judah: 2Ch 14:1

ZEPHI #5251

1 See ZEPHO

ZEPHO #5252

1 Also called ZEPHI
2 Son of Eliphaz: Ge 36:11,15; 1Ch 1:36

ZEPHON #5253

1 Son of Gad: Nu 26:15

ZER #5254

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali: Jos 19:35

ZERAH #5255

1 Son of Reuel: Ge 36:13,17; 1Ch 1:37
2 Father of Jobab: Ge 36:33; 1Ch 1:44
3 ZERAH
3.1 See ZARAH
4 Son of Simeon: Nu 26:13; 1Ch 4:24
5 A Gershonite: 1Ch 6:21
6 A Levite: 1Ch 6:41
7 King of Ethiopia: 2Ch 14:9-15

ZERAHIAH #5256

1 An ancestor of Ezra: 1Ch 6:6,51; Ezr 7:4
2 Father of Elihoenai: Ezr 8:4

ZERED #5257

1 See ZARED

ZEREDA #5258

1 A city or district of Ephraim: 1Ki 11:26

ZEREDATHAH #5259

1 In the territory of the tribe of Manasseh: 2Ch 4:17

ZERERATH #5260

1 A district of uncertain location: Jud 7:22

ZERESH #5261

1 Wife of Haman: Es 5:10-14; 6:13

ZERETH #5262

1 Son of Ashur: 1Ch 4:7

ZERI #5263

1 Son of Jeduthun: 1Ch 25:3

ZEROR #5264

1 Father of Abiel: 1Sa 9:1

ZERUAH #5265

1 Mother of Jeroboam: 1Ki 11:26

ZERUBBABEL #5266

1 Also called SHESHBAZZAR
2 Directs the rebuilding of the altar and temple after his return from captivity in Babylon: Ezr 3:2-8; 4:2,3; 5:2,14-16; Hag 1:12-14
3 Leads the Emancipated Jews back from Babylon: Ezr 1:8-11; 2; Ne 12
4 Appoints the Levites to inaugarate the rebuilding of the temple: Ezr 3:2-8
5 Prophecies relating to: Hag 2:2; Zec 4:6-10
6 Called ZOROBABEL in the genealogy of Joseph: Mt 1:12; Lu 3:27

ZERUIAH #5267

1 Sister of David: 1Ch 2:16
2 Mother of three of David's great soldiers: 1Ch 2:16; 2Sa 2:18; 3:39; 16:9-11; 17:25

ZETHAM #5268

1 A son of Laadan: 1Ch 23:8; 26:22

ZETHAN #5269

1 Son of Bilhan: 1Ch 7:10

ZETHAR #5270

1 One of the seven chamberlains of the king of Persia: Es 1:10

ZIA #5271

1 A Gadite: 1Ch 5:13

ZIBA #5272

1 (King Saul's servant)
2 His fidelity to Mephibosheth: 2Sa 9
3 His faithfulness to David: 2Sa 16:1-4; 19:17,26-29

ZIBEON #5273

1 A Hivite: Ge 36:2,14
2 Son of Seir: Ge 36:20,24,29; 1Ch 1:38,40

ZIBIA #5274

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:9

ZIBIAH #5275

1 Wife of Ahaziah: 2Ki 12:1; 2Ch 24:1

ZICHRI #5276

1 Son of Izhar: Ex 6:21
2 Three Benjamites: 1Ch 8:19,23,27
3 A Levite: 1Ch 9:15
4 Two chiefs in the days of David: 1Ch 26:25; 27:16
5 Father of Amasiah: 2Ch 17:16
6 Father of Elishaphat: 2Ch 23:1
7 An Ephraimite: 2Ch 28
8 Father of Joel: Ne 11:9
9 A priest: Ne 12:17

ZIDDIM #5277

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali: Jos 19:35

ZIDKIJAH #5278

1 A chief prince of the exiles who returned to Jerusalem: Ne 10:1

ZIDON #5279

1 See SIDON

ZIF #5280

1 Second month (May): 1Ki 6:1

ZIHA #5281

1 One of the Nethinim: Ezr 2:43; Ne 7:46
2 A ruler of the Nethinim: Ne 11:21

ZIKLAG #5282

1 A city within the territory allotted to the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:31
2 Re-allotted to the tribe of Simeon: Jos 19:5
3 David lives at: 1Sa 27:5,6; 2Sa 1:1; 1Ch 12:1
4 Amalekites destroy: 1Sa 30
5 Inhabited by the returned exiles of Judah: Ne 11:28

ZILLAH #5283

1 Wife of Lamech: Ge 4:19,22,23

ZILPAH #5284

1 Leah's handmaiden: Ge 29:24
2 Mother of Gad and Asher by Jacob: Ge 30:9-13; 35:26; 37:2; 46:18

ZILTHAI #5285

1 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:20
2 A captain of the tribe of Manasseh: 1Ch 12:20

ZIMMAH #5286

1 A son of Jahath: 1Ch 6:20
2 Two Gershonites: 1Ch 6:42; 2Ch 29:12

ZIMRAN #5287

1 A son of Abraham: Ge 25:2; 1Ch 1:32

ZIMRI #5288

1 A chief of Simeon: Nu 25:6-8,14
2 King of Israel: 1Ki 16:9-20; 2Ki 9:31
3 Son of Zerah: 1Ch 2:6
4 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:36; 9:42
5 An unknown place: Jer 25:25

ZIN #5289

1 A desert south of Judah: Nu 13:21; 20:1; 27:14; 33:36; 34:3,4; De 32:51; Jos 15:1,3

ZINA #5290

1 A son of Shimei: 1Ch 23:10
2 Called ZIZAH in: 1Ch 23:11

ZION #5291

1 (A stronghold of Jerusalem)
2 Also called SION
3 Captured from the Jebusites by David: 2Sa 5:6-9; 1Ch 11:5-7
4 Called thereafter "the city of David,": 2Sa 5:7,9; 6:12,16; 1Ki 8:1; 1Ch 11:5,7; 15:1,29; 2Ch 5:2
5 The ark of the covenant
5.1 Placed in: 2Sa 6:12,16; 1Ki 8:1; 1Ch 15:1,29; 2Ch 5:2
5.2 Removed from, to Solomon's temple on Mount Moriah: 1Ki 8:1; 2Ch 5:2; with 3:1
6 Collectively, the place, the forms, and the assemblies of Israelite worship: 2Ki 19:21,31; Ps 9:11; 48:2,11,12; 74:2; 132:13; 137:1; Isa 35:10; 40:9; 49:14; 51:16; 52:1,2,7,8; 60:14; 62:1,11; Jer 31:6; 50:5; La 1:4; Joe 2:1,15; Mt 21:5; Joh 12:15; Ro 9:33; 11:26; 1Pe 2:6
7 Name of, applied to Jerusalem: Ps 87:2,5; 149:2; So 3:11; Isa 33:14,20; Jer 9:19; 30:17; Zec 9:13
8 Called the city of God: Ps 87:2,3; Isa 60:14
9 Restoration of, promised: Isa 51:3,11,16; 52:1,2,7,8; 59:20; 60:14; Ob 1:17-21; Zep 3:14,16; Zec 1:14,17; 2:7,10; 8:2,3; 9:9,13
10 Name of, applied to the city of the redeemed: Heb 12:22; Re 14:1
11 See CHURCH
12 See JERUSALEM

ZIOR #5292

1 A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:54

ZIPH #5293

1 Two cities of the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:24,55; 1Sa 23:14,15,24; 26:2; 2Ch 11:8
2 Grandson of Caleb: 1Ch 2:42
3 Son of Jehaleleel: 1Ch 4:16

ZIPHAH #5294

1 A son of Jehaleleel: 1Ch 4:16

ZIPHION #5295

1 A son of Gad: Ge 46:16
2 Called ZEPHON in: Nu 26:15

ZIPHRON #5296

1 A place in the north of Palestine: Nu 34:9

ZIPPOR #5297

1 Father of Balak: Nu 22:2,4,10,16; 23:18; Jos 24:9

ZIPPORAH #5298

1 Wife of Moses: Ex 2:16-22
2 Reproaches Moses: Ex 4:25,26
3 Separates from Moses, is brought again to him by her father: Ex 18:2-6
4 Miriam and Aaron upbraid Moses concerning: Nu 12:1

ZITHRI #5299

1 A son of Uzziel: Ex 6:22

ZIZ #5300

1 A pass in the territory of the tribe of Judah: 2Ch 20:16

ZIZA #5301

1 A Simeonite: 1Ch 4:37
2 Son of Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:20

ZIZAH #5302

1 A Gershonite: 1Ch 23:11
2 Called ZINA in: 1Ch 23:10

ZOAN #5303

1 (A city in Egypt)
2 Built seven years after Hebron in the land of Canaan: Nu 13:22
3 Prophecies concerning: Eze 30:14
4 Wise men from, were counselors of Pharaoh: Isa 19:11,13
5 Princes of: Isa 30:4

ZOAR #5304

1 A city of the Moabites, near the Jordan River: Ge 13:10
2 Territory of: De 34:3; Isa 15:5; Jer 48:34
3 King of, fought against Chedorlaomer: Ge 14:2,8
4 Not destroyed with Sodom and Gomorrah: Ge 19:20-23,30

ZOBA #5305

1 See ZOBAH

ZOBAH #5306

1 Also called ZOBA; ARAM-ZOBAH; HAMATH-ZOBAH
2 A kingdom in the north of Palestine: 1Sa 14:47
3 Conquest of, by David: 2Sa 8:3-8,12; 1Ki 11:23,24; 1Ch 18:2-9
4 Its inhabitants mercenaries of the Ammonites against David: 2Sa 10:6-19; 1Ch 19:6-19
5 David writes a psalm after the conquest of, see the title of: Ps 60
6 Invaded by Solomon: 2Ch 8:3

ZOBEBAH #5307

1 Daughter of Coz: 1Ch 4:8

ZODIAC #5308

1 Signs of: Job 38:32

ZOHAR #5309

1 Father of Ephron: Ge 23:8; 25:9
2 Son of Simeon: Ge 46:10; Ex 6:15

ZOHELETH #5310

1 A stone near En-rogel: 1Ki 1:9

ZOHETH #5311

1 Son of Ishi: 1Ch 4:20

ZOPHAH #5312

1 Son of Helem: 1Ch 7:35,36

ZOPHAI #5313

1 Son of Elkanah: 1Ch 6:26

ZOPHAR #5314

1 One of Job's three friends: Job 2:11; 11; 20; 42:7-9

ZOPHIM #5315

1 A place on the top of Pisgah: Nu 23:14
2 A city on Mount Ephraim: 1Sa 1:1

ZORAH #5316

1 Also called ZAREAH and ZOREAH
2 A city of the tribe of Dan or possibly the tribe of Judah: Jos 15:33; 19:41
3 The city of Samson: Jud 13:2,24,25; 16:31
4 Representatives of the tribe of Dan sent from, to spy out the land with a view to its conquest: Jud 18
5 Fortified by Rehoboam: 2Ch 11:10
6 Re-populated after the captivity: Ne 11:29

ZOROBABEL #5317

1 Also called, ZERUBBABEL SHESHBAZZAR
2 An ancestor of Joseph: Mt 1:12,13; Lu 3:27
3 See ZERUBBABAL

ZUAR #5318

1 Father of Nethaneel: Nu 1:8; 2:5; 7:18,23; 10:15

ZUPH #5319

1 A Kohathite: 1Sa 1:1; 1Ch 6:35
2 A district northwest of Jerusalem: 1Sa 9:5

ZUR #5320

1 A prince of Midian: Nu 25:15,18; 31:8; Jos 13:21
2 A Benjamite: 1Ch 8:30; 9:36

ZURIEL #5321

1 A Merarite: Nu 3:35

ZURISHADDAI #5322

1 Father of Shelumiel: Nu 1:6; 2:12; 7:36,41; 10:19

ZUZIMS #5323

1 See ZAMZUMMIMS:

Chapter Guide

Genesis

Genesis 1

1 CREATION(1, 2), EARTH(11), GOD(22), HEAVEN(4, 5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), MIRACLES(1.1), TIME(1)
2 DARKNESS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), POWER(3.4.1)
3 LIGHT(1)
5 DARKNESS(2), DAY(1), NIGHT(1)
6 EARTH(1), FIRMAMENT(1)
7 EARTH(1)
8 DAY(1)
9 CONTINENTS(1), GEOLOGY(1), LAND(1), SEA(1), WATER(2)
10 CONTINENTS(1), GEOLOGY(1), GOD(77), SEA(1)
11 FRUITS(1), GRASS(1), PROPAGATION(1), SEED(1), VEGETATION(1)
12 FRUITS(1), PROPAGATION(1), SEED(1)
13 DAY(1)
14 FIRMAMENT(1), SEASONS(1), SUN(1), TIME(1), TOKEN(2), YEAR(1)
16 MOON(1), NIGHT(1), STARS(1)
18 GOD(77), NIGHT(1)
19 DAY(1)
20 BIRDS(1), FIRMAMENT(1), FISH(1)
21 DRAGON(5), GOD(77), PROPAGATION(1), WHALE(1)
22 BENEDICTIONS(2.1)
23 DAY(1)
24 ANIMALS(1)
25 GOD(77)
26 ADAM(1, 1.1), BIRDS(2), CREEPING THINGS(1), EVE(1), GOD(23), IMAGE(3.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(56), MAN(1, 2, 4), TRINITY(1)
27 FRUITS(1), GOD(23), IMAGE(3.1), MAN(1, 2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), WOMEN(1)
28 BENEDICTIONS(2.2), BIRDS(2), MAN(4), PROPAGATION(1)
29 FOOD(2), GOD(60), HERBS(1), SEED(1), VEGETATION(2)
30 ANIMALS(2), BLESSING(7), FOOD(2), GOD(60), HERBS(1), VEGETATION(2)
31 DAY(1), GOD(22)

Genesis 2

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.3, 1.5), GOD(22), HEAVEN(5)
2 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2, 4.2), DAY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SABBATH(1, 5)
3 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2, 4.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.22), SABBATH(1, 3, 5), SEVEN(2.1)
5 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), VEGETATION(1)
6 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), MIST(1)
7 ADAM(1), BREATH(1), DUST(1), GOD(23), GROUND(1), LIFE(1.1, 5), MAN(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 EDEN(1)
9 GROUND(3), KNOWLEDGE(1), LIFE(1.3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(1), TREE(1, 2), TYPES(2.14)
11 GOLD(1), HAVILAH(3), PISON(1)
12 BDELLIUM(1), GOLD(1), ONYX(4)
13 CUSH(3), GIHON(1)
14 ASSYRIA(2), EUPHRATES(1), HIDDEKEL(1)
15 AGRICULTURE(1), INDUSTRY(1), PROBATION(2)
16 ADAM(1.1), CONTINGENCIES(1), COVENANT(12.3), FALL OF MAN(1), GOD(60)
17 CONTINGENCIES(1), COVENANT(12.3), DEATH(8), FALL OF MAN(1), KNOWLEDGE(1), PUNISHMENT(6.1), SIN (1)(12), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(1), TREE(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
18 WIFE(2, 5, 27), WOMEN(73)
19 ANIMALS(1), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), GROUND(2), MAN(4)
20 ANIMALS(3), MAN(4), WIFE(2)
21 EVE(1), WOMEN(1, 73)
22 WOMEN(1)
23 EVE(2), FAMILY(3), HUSBAND(1), MARRIAGE(31), WIFE(5, 27), WOMEN(2)
24 FAMILY(3), HUSBAND(1), MARRIAGE(31), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1, 1), WIFE(5, 27)
25 INNOCENCY(5)

Genesis 3

1 ADAM(1.2), CRAFTINESS(1.1), EVE(3), FALL OF MAN(1), GOOD AND EVIL(1), INFIDELITY(1), INFLUENCE(1.2.1), PRESUMPTION(2.1), SATAN(23), SERPENT(1, 2), TEMPTATION(1, 9.1), WOMEN(3)
3 CONTINGENCIES(1), PROBATION(2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(1), TREE(2)
4 DECEPTION(1.1), FALSEHOOD(11.1.1), INFIDELITY(1), SATAN(19.6, 23), TRUTH(42.14.1), UNBELIEF(2.1)
5 AMBITION(4.2), FALSEHOOD(11.1.1), SATAN(23), TRUTH(42.14.1)
6 AMBITION(4.2), COVETOUSNESS(6.1), CURIOSITY(2.1), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.1), INFLUENCE(1.2.2), LUST(1), WISDOM(18), WOMEN(67, 77.1)
7 CONSCIENCE(4.1), DRESS(1), ESCAPE(1), EVE(4), FIG(7), INNOCENCY(5), SIN (1)(7), WISDOM(18)
8 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.1), CONSCIENCE(4.1), CONVICTION(2.1), FEAR OF GOD(5.1), GOD(1.1), SIN (1)(1.15)
10 SHAME(2)
11 SIN (1)(8), TREE(2)
12 COWARDICE(3.1), EXCUSES(1), FALSEHOOD(11.2), RESPONSIBILITY(1.1), TREE(2)
13 EXCUSES(1), FALSEHOOD(11.2), RESPONSIBILITY(1.1, 1.2)
14 ANIMALS(6), CURSE(1.1), JUDGMENTS(1), SATAN(19.6, 23), SERPENT(3, 4)
15 AGENCY(2), CURSE(1.1, 1.2), EVE(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 13, 24, 27, 43.214, 60), JUDGMENTS(1), MALICE(1), PERSECUTION(1), SATAN(23), SERPENT(3), WAR(27.2.1), WOMEN(4)
16 AFFLICTIONS(1.6, 7), BIRTH(2), EVE(6), FAMILY(4), JUDGMENTS(2), SIN (1)(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WIFE(4, 27), WOMEN(73)
17 AFFLICTIONS(7), CURSE(1.3), EARTH(4), GROUND(4), JUDGMENTS(3), TREE(2)
18 CURSE(1.3), EARTH(4), THISTLE(1), THORN(1)
19 AGRICULTURE(1), CORRUPTION(1.1), DEATH(1.10, 8), DUST(1), GROUND(1), LABOR(1), SWEAT(1)
20 ADAM(1.4), EVE(2), RACE(1.1)
21 DRESS(2), EVE(5), LEATHER(3), SKIN(1)
22 BANISHMENT(2), KNOWLEDGE(1), LIFE(1.3), TREE(1), TRINITY(1)
23 AGRICULTURE(1), EDEN(1), GROUND(1)
24 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.1), CHERUBIM(1), EDEN(1), LIFE(1.3), SWORD(7), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(1), TREE(1)

Genesis 4

1 ABEL(1), ADAM(1.4), CAIN(1), CHILDREN(39), EVE(8), THANKFULNESS(24.1)
2 ADAM(1.4), AGRICULTURE(2, 15), ANTEDILUVIANS(2, 3), EVE(8), SHEPHERD(13.1)
3 ANTEDILUVIANS(1, 2, 3), CAIN(1.1), MARTYRDOM(3.1)
4 ANIMALS(13), ANTEDILUVIANS(1), ATONEMENT(14.6), CONSECRATION(8.1), ENVY(2.1), RELIGION(6.1), SHEEP(1.1), WORSHIP(3)
5 ANGER(10.1), COUNTENANCE(4), JEALOUSY(10.1), WORSHIP(4)
6 ANGER(1), JEALOUSY(10.1), WILL(1.1)
7 CONTINGENCIES(1), FIRSTBORN(6.1), JUDGMENT(2), MOTIVE(3), SIN (1)(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WORSHIP(4)
8 FRATRICIDE(1.1), HOMICIDE(4.1), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(1.1), JEALOUSY(10.1), MALICE(7.1), PERSECUTION(3.1), TYPES(2.16)
9 ESCAPE(1), FALSEHOOD(11.3), HOMICIDE(2), SARCASM(1.1), SELFISHNESS(1), SIN (1)(7)
10 SIN (1)(8), TYPES(2.16)
11 CURSE(1.4), HOMICIDE(6.1), JUDGMENTS(4)
13 CHIDING(1), CONVICTION(1), DESPONDENCY(6.1), HOMICIDE(5), MURMURING(4.1), PRAYER(4.2)
14 AVENGER OF BLOOD(2), BANISHMENT(3), CHIDING(1), DESPONDENCY(6.1), MURMURING(4.1)
15 AVENGER OF BLOOD(2), TOKEN(3)
16 CAIN(1.2), EDEN(1), GENEALOGY(3), NOD(1)
17 CAIN(1.3), CITIES(1), ENOCH(1, 2)
18 CAIN(1.3), ENOCH(1), IRAD(1), LAMECH(1), MEHUJAEL(1), METHUSAEL(1)
19 ADAH(1), POLYGAMY(5), ZILLAH(1)
20 ANTEDILUVIANS(2, 3), ART(1.24), JABAL(2), TENT(1)
21 ART(1.1, 2.1), HARP(4), INVENTION(2.1), JUBAL(1), MUSIC(8.1, 8.14)
22 ART(1.1, 2.2), BRASS(8), BRAZIER(1), INVENTION(3), IRON(1), MASTER WORKMAN(2.1), MECHANIC(2.1), NAAMAH(1), SMITH(2), TUBAL-CAIN(1), ZILLAH(1)
23 HOMICIDE(4.2), ZILLAH(1)
24 AVENGER OF BLOOD(3), HOMICIDE(4.2)
25 ABEL(1), ADAM(1.4), CHILDREN(39), EVE(8), SETH(1), THANKFULNESS(24.1)
26 ANTEDILUVIANS(1), ENOS(1), SETH(1)

Genesis 5

1 ADAM(1.4), BOOK(1), GENEALOGY(3), GOD(22, 23), IMAGE(3.1), MAN(1)
2 GOD(22, 23), MAN(1), TRANSLATION(2)
3 EVE(8), HEREDITY(1), SETH(1)
4 EVE(8), TRANSLATION(2)
5 ADAM(1.5), LONGEVITY(3.1)
6 ENOS(1)
8 LONGEVITY(3.2), SETH(1)
9 CAINAN(1.1)
11 LONGEVITY(3.3)
12 MAHALALEEL(1.1)
14 LONGEVITY(3.4)
15 JARED(1.1)
16 JARED(1.1)
17 LONGEVITY(3.5)
18 ENOCH(3), JARED(1.1)
19 JARED(1.1)
20 JARED(1.1), LONGEVITY(3.6)
21 METHUSELAH(1)
22 COMMUNION(2.1), FELLOWSHIP(4)
23 LONGEVITY(3.7)
24 COMMUNION(2.1), DEATH(3.1), FELLOWSHIP(4), GOD(32.1), IMMORTALITY(1), WALKING(2.1)
25 LAMECH(2)
27 LONGEVITY(3.8)
28 NOAH(1)
29 CHILDREN(41), GROUND(4), NOAH(1), TYPES(2.17)
31 LONGEVITY(3.9)
32 HAM(1), JAPHETH(1), SHEM(2)

Genesis 6

1 FLOOD(3), RELIGION(6.2), SHIP(1.4)
3 GOD(46), HOLY SPIRIT(1, 6, 7.1), LONGEVITY(1), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(5.1), SIN (1)(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(3, 28)
4 GIANTS(1), SHIP(1.4)
5 ANTEDILUVIANS(6), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HEART(3.1), IMAGINATION(1), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(5.1), REPROBACY(1), SIN (1)(7, 10, 12)
6 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2, 4.7), GOD(9), REPENTANCE(2), SIN (1)(13)
7 ANIMALS(6), DEATH(5.1), GOD(9), JUDGMENTS(5), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(5.1), REPENTANCE(2), SIN (1)(13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
8 GOD(31, 32.2, 59.1), PERFECTION(2.1)
9 CHARACTER(1.14), COMMUNION(2.2), FELLOWSHIP(4), GOD(31), OBEDIENCE(4, 6.1), PERFECTION(2.1), WALKING(2.2)
10 JAPHETH(1), SHEM(2)
11 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(1.1), DEATH(5.1), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1)
12 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 COMMUNION(2.2), FLOOD(2), GOD(59.1), SHIP(1.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

14 ANTEDILUVIANS(3), ARK(1.1), ART(1.2), CARPENTRY(1), FAITH(5.1, 10.1), GOPHER WOOD(1), NOAH(1.1), PITCH(3), SLIME(4)
15 SHIP(1.7)
16 CUBIT(1), WINDOW(1)
17 ANIMALS(6), FLOOD(2)
18 ARK(1.2), CHILDREN(25, 48), GOD(25), PARENTS(1)
19 ANIMALS(8), ARK(1.3)
20 ANIMALS(8), ARK(1.3)
22 FAITH(4), OBEDIENCE(6.1)

Genesis 7

1 ANTEDILUVIANS(7), ARK(1.3), BLESSING(8.1), CHILDREN(48), FLOOD(3), GOD(59.1, 61.1), MIRACLES(1.2), NOAH(1.1), RELIGION(6.2)
2 ANIMALS(8, 13), SEVEN(6.1)
3 ANIMALS(8)
4 RAIN(1), SEVEN(2.2)
5 ANIMALS(8), OBEDIENCE(6.1)
8 ARK(1.2), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.1)
9 ANIMALS(8)
10 RAIN(1), SEVEN(2.2)
11 ANIMALS(8), MONTH(1)
13 JAPHETH(2), SHEM(2)
17 FORTY(2.1), RAIN(1)
21 ANTEDILUVIANS(7), SIN (1)(10)
22 BREATH(1), SIN (1)(10)

Genesis 8

1 GOD(59.1), NOAH(1.1), RELIGION(6.2)
2 ALTAR(1)
4 ARARAT(2), MONTH(1)
6 FORTY(2.2)
7 RAVEN(3)
8 DOVE, TURTLE(1)
10 SEVEN(2.3)
11 OLIVE(2)
12 SEVEN(2.3)
15 COMMUNION(2.2), GOD(59.1)
16 COVENANT(12.4), GOD(59.1)
19 ANIMALS(8)
20 ANIMALS(12, 13), COVENANT(11.3), FLOOD(5), NOAH(1.2, 1.3), SHEEP(1.2), THANKFULNESS(24.2)
21 CHILDREN(54), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1, 1), FLOOD(5), GOD(50), HEART(3.1), IMAGINATION(1), NOAH(1.2), WORSHIP(3)
22 AGRICULTURE(19), BLESSING(7), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.2), GOD(60), HARVEST(7), NOAH(1.3), SEASONS(1), SPRING(1), SUMMER(1), WINTER(1)

Genesis 9

1 BENEDICTIONS(2.3), BLESSING(7), COVENANT(11.3), GOD(60), PROPAGATION(1)
2 ANIMALS(4), BENEDICTIONS(2.3), BIRDS(2, 3), FISH(2), MAN(4)
3 ANIMALS(4), BIRDS(2, 3), FISH(2), FOOD(2), MAN(4)
4 BLOOD(1, 2)
5 AVENGER OF BLOOD(1, 7), BROTHER(1.4), HOMICIDE(2, 5), PUNISHMENT(1.2.1)
6 AVENGER OF BLOOD(1, 7), GOD(22, 23), HOMICIDE(2, 5), IMAGE(3.1), MAN(2), PUNISHMENT(1.2.1)
7 PROPAGATION(1)
8 BOW(3), COVENANT(12.4), RAIN(7), RAINBOW(1)
9 ANIMALS(5), NOAH(1.3)
10 ANIMALS(5), CHIDING(3)
12 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(2), TOKEN(4)
13 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(2)
15 GOD(25)
16 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2, 3.2), GOD(25)
18 CANAAN(1), HAM(1, 1.1), JAPHETH(1, 2), SHEM(2)
20 AGRICULTURE(3), GRAPE(1.1), NOAH(1.4)
21 DRUNKENNESS(3.1), TENT(2), WINE(31.1)
23 CHILDREN(53.1), JAPHETH(3), SHEM(3)
24 CURSE(1.5), HAM(1), PARENTS(8.1, 10)
25 CANAANITES(15), CHILDREN(54.1.1), PARENTS(10)
26 NOAH(1.5)
27 JAPHETH(3), NOAH(1.5)
28 NOAH(1.6)
29 LONGEVITY(3.10), NOAH(1.6)

Genesis 10

1 DISPERSION(1), EARTH(8), GENEALOGY(6), SHEM(4)
2 GOMER(1), JAPHETH(4), JAVAN(1), MADAI(1), MAGOG(1), MESHECH(1.1), TIRAS(1), TUBAL(1)
3 ASHKENAZ(2), GOMER(1), RIPHATH(1), TOGARMAH(1)
4 CHITTIM(1), DODANIM(1), ELISHAH(1), JAVAN(1), TARSHISH(1, 2.1)
5 LANGUAGE(2), TARSHISH(2.1), TONGUE(1)
6 CANAAN(1.1), CUSH(1), EGYPTIANS(1), ETHIOPIA(4, 6), HAM(1.2), MIZRAIM(1), PHUT(2)
7 DEDAN(1), HAVILAH(1), RAAMAH(1), SABTA(2), SABTECHA(1), SEBA(1), SHEBA(1)
8 ASSYRIA(1), NIMROD(2), RULERS(7.1)
9 HUNTING(2), NIMROD(2)
10 ACCAD(1), BABYLON(1.1, 1.2, 3.1, 3.2), CALNEH(1), CITIES(1), ERECH(1)
11 ASSHUR(1), ASSYRIA(2), CALAH(1), NINEVEH(1), REHOBOTH(1)
12 CALAH(1), NINEVEH(1)
13 ANAMIM(1), EGYPTIANS(1), LEHABIM(1), LUDIM(1, 2), MIZRAIM(1), NAPHTUHIM(1)
14 CAPHTORIM(1), CASLUHIM(1), EGYPTIANS(1), PATHRUSIM(1), PHILISTINES(1, 3)
15 AMORITES(1), CANAAN(1.1), CANAANITES(1), HETH(1), HITTITES(2), PHENICIA(2), SIDON(1.1)
16 AMORITES(1)
17 ARKITES(1), HIVITES(1), SINITES(1)
18 ARVADITES(1), HAMATH(3), PHENICIA(2), ZEMARITES(1)
19 ADMAH(1), CANAANITES(2), GAZA(1.2), GERAR(1), GOMORRAH(1), LASHA(1), PHENICIA(2), SIDON(2), SODOM(3), ZEBOIM(1.1)
20 LANGUAGE(2), TONGUE(1)
21 EBER(2), GRANDFATHER(1), JAPHETH(1), SHEM(4)
22 ARAM(4), ARPHAXAD(1), ASSHUR(1), ELAMITES(1), LUD(1), SYRIA(2)
23 ARAM(4), HUL(1), MASH(1), SYRIA(2), UZ(1)
24 HEBREW(1), SALAH(2)
25 JOKTAN(1), PELEG(1)
26 ALMODAD(1), HAZARMAVETH(1), JERAH(1), JOKTAN(1), SHELEPH(1)
27 DIKLAH(1), HADORAM(1), UZAL(1)
28 ABIMAEL(1), OBAL(2), SHEBA(2)
29 HAVILAH(2), JOBAB(1), JOKTAN(1), OPHIR(1)
30 MESHA(3), SEPHAR(1)
31 LANGUAGE(2)

Genesis 11

1 BABEL(1), BABYLON(1.3), CONFUSION(1), DISPERSION(2), EARTH(8), LANGUAGE(1, 2), MIRACLES(1.3), TONGUE(2), TOWER(1)
2 BABYLON(1.2, 3.2), EXODUS(1)
3 ART(1.7), BITUMEN(1.1), BRICK(1), HOUSE(1.2), MORTAR(2.1), SLIME(3)
4 AMBITION(4.3), CONFIDENCE(3.1), FALSE CONFIDENCE(4.1), PRESUMPTION(2.2)
5 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2)
6 LANGUAGE(1)
7 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2)
10 ARPHAXAD(1), GENEALOGY(4), LONGEVITY(3.11), SHEM(4)
11 LONGEVITY(3.11)
12 LONGEVITY(3.12), SALAH(2)
13 LONGEVITY(3.12)
14 EBER(2), HEBREW(1), LONGEVITY(3.13)
15 LONGEVITY(3.13)
16 LONGEVITY(3.14), PELEG(1)
17 LONGEVITY(3.14)
18 LONGEVITY(3.15), RAGAU(2), REU(1)
19 LONGEVITY(3.15)
20 LONGEVITY(3.16), SERUG(1)
21 LONGEVITY(3.16)
22 LONGEVITY(3.17), NAHOR(1)
23 LONGEVITY(3.17)
24 LONGEVITY(3.18), TERAH(1)
25 LONGEVITY(3.18)
26 ABRAHAM(2), HARAN(1), NAHOR(2)
27 ABRAHAM(2), NAHOR(2.1), ORPHAN(5.1), UR(1)
28 CHALDEA(2), ORPHAN(5.1), UR(1)
29 ABRAHAM(3), INCEST(2.3), ISCAH(1), MARRIAGE(1), MILCAH(1), NAHOR(2.1), SARAH(1.1)
31 ABRAHAM(4), CANAAN(2), CHALDEA(2), HARAN(4.1), LOT(2.1), UR(1.1)
32 HARAN(4.2), LONGEVITY(3.19)

Genesis 12

1 ABRAHAM(6, 7), CALL(2.1), CANAAN(2.11), COMMUNION(2.3), COURAGE(7.1), COVENANT(12.5), FAITH(5.2, 10.2), GOD(33, 61.2), HARAN(4.3), OBEDIENCE(6.2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RELIGION(6.3), SALVATION(2)
2 GOD(32.3), PROMOTION(3.1)
3 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 33, 60, 72), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), SALVATION(2)
4 ABRAHAM(5, 32), HARAN(4.1), LOT(2.2)
5 ABRAHAM(5), GENTILES(2), HARAN(4.1), PRAYER(1.39.1), SARAH(1.1)
6 ABRAHAM(5), CANAANITES(2, 3), MOREH(1), SHECHEM(1.1)
7 ABRAHAM(7, 36), ALTAR(2), CANAANITES(3), CHILDREN(25, 48), COMMUNION(2.3), FAITH(5.3), FAMILY(8), THANKFULNESS(24.6), WORSHIP(10)
8 ABRAHAM(8, 36), ALTAR(2), BETH-EL(1.2), FAMILY(8), HAI(1), HIGH PLACES(1), PRAYER(1.39.1), TENT(3), WORSHIP(10)
10 ABRAHAM(9), CANAAN(2.19), EGYPT(1.23), EGYPTIANS(4), FAMINE(7.1), SARAH(1.2)
11 BEAUTY(3.1), COWARDICE(3.2), FALSEHOOD(11.4), IGNORANCE(5.1)
12 DOUBTING(2)
13 DECEPTION(1.2), DOUBTING(2), MARRIAGE(1), TEMPTATION(9.2)
14 PHARAOH(1)
15 RULERS(10.1)
16 ASS (DONKEY)(1.1), CAMEL(1), HOSPITALITY(4.1)
17 GOD(59.2)
18 CHIDING(2), CONSCIENCE(2.1), INTEGRITY(8.1), TEMPTATION(7.1)
19 CHIDING(2), CONSCIENCE(2.1), TEMPTATION(7.1)

Genesis 13

1 ABRAHAM(10), EGYPT(1.23), LOT(2.4)
2 ABRAHAM(31), MONEY(2), RICH, THE(3.1), SILVER(4)
3 BETH-EL(1.2), FAMILY(8), HAI(1)
4 ABRAHAM(36), BETH-EL(1.2), FAMILY(8), THANKFULNESS(24.6), WORSHIP(10)
5 LOT(2.6), TENT(4)
6 STRIFE(6.1)
7 PERIZZITES(1), SERVANT(6.5), STRIFE(6.1)
8 FRATERNITY(1), MEEKNESS(2.1), PEACE(1.1), STRIFE(1)
9 ABRAHAM(39), PEACE(1.1), SELF-DENIAL(4.1), UNSELFISHNESS(2.1)
10 COVETOUSNESS(6.2), EGYPT(1.4), GOMORRAH(1), JORDAN(11), SODOM(2), ZOAR(1)
12 SODOM(4)
13 CANAANITES(4), SODOM(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
14 CANAAN(2.11), LAND(2)
15 CHILDREN(25, 48)
16 ISRAEL(5.5)
18 ABRAHAM(36), ALTAR(2), MAMRE(1.1), TENT(3), WORSHIP(10)

Genesis 14

1 AMORITES(3), AMRAPHEL(1), ARIOCH(1), BABYLON(3.2, 3.9), CHEDORLAOMER(1), CONFEDERACIES(1.1), ELAM(1), ELLASAR(2), GOVERNMENT(17), LOT(2.7), SODOM(5), TIDAL(1)
2 ADMAH(1), BELA(1), BERA(1), BIRSHA(1), CONFEDERACIES(1.1), GOMORRAH(2), SHEMEBER(1), SHINAB(1), ZEBOIM(1.1), ZOAR(3)
3 DEAD SEA(2), SALT(4), SIDDIM(2)
5 ABRAHAM(12), ASHTAROTH(2.3), ASHTEROTH KARNAIM(1), BASHAN(1), EMIMS(1), HAM(3), REPHAIM(1), SHAVEH KIRIATHAIM(1), ZAMZUMMIMS(2)
6 ELPARAN(1), SEIR(1.3)

7 AMALEK(2), AMALEKITES(2), AMORITES(4), EN-GEDI(3), EN-MISHPAT(1), HAZEZON-TAMAR(1.1), KADESH(3, 4)
8 BELA(1), GOMORRAH(2), SIDDIM(2), ZEBOIM(1.1), ZOAR(3)
9 AMRAPHEL(1), ARIOCH(1), BABYLON(3.2), ELAM(1), ELLASAR(2), TIDAL(1)
10 BITUMEN(1.1), SIDDIM(2), SLIME(2)
11 SPOILS(2)
12 CAPTIVE(1), SPOILS(2)
13 ABRAHAM(10), ALLIANCES(3.1), ANER(1), ESHCOL(1), HEBREW(3.1), MAMRE(1.1, 2), RULERS(7.2)
14 ARMIES(18.8.1), DAN(3.1), FRIENDSHIP(2.1), LOVE(8.1), SERVANT(2.7, 2.20), STRATEGY(1)
15 ARMIES(18.7.5, 18.8.1), DAMASCUS(1), HOBAH(1), STRATEGY(1)
16 BROTHER(1.1)
17 KING'S DALE(1), SHAVEH(2)
18 ABRAHAM(13), GOD(68), HEATHEN(8.1), HOSPITALITY(4.2), JERUSALEM(1.4, 55, 93.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.20.1), MELCHIZEDEK(1), PRIEST(1.1), RULERS(7.3), WINE(22)
19 BENEDICTIONS(3.1)
20 BENEDICTIONS(3.1), GOD(58), PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(24.3), TITHES(1)
21 LIBERALITY(9.1), UNSELFISHNESS(2.2)
22 GOD(68), HAND(18), OATH(2.1)
23 ABRAHAM(40), OATH(2.1), SHOE(7), UNSELFISHNESS(2.1)
24 ANER(1), ESHCOL(1), MAMRE(2), UNSELFISHNESS(2.1)

Genesis 15

1 ABRAHAM(14), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(2), COVENANT(12.5), PRAYER(4.3), RELIGION(6.3), RIGHTEOUS(4), SHIELD(15.1), VISION(2.1)
2 BLESSING(10.2), CHILDREN(1.1), DAMASCUS(1), ELIEZER(1), STEWARD(1)
3 ADOPTION(1), HEIR(1), INHERITANCE(2)
4 CONCUBINAGE(1.3), FAITH(5.3)
5 ISRAEL(5.4, 5.5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
6 ABRAHAM(38), GRACE OF GOD(1), JUSTIFICATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
7 ABRAHAM(7), CHALDEA(2), LAND(2), UR(1.1)
8 DOUBTING(2), SIGN(2.1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(12)
9 COVENANT(9.4.8), DOVE, TURTLE(5), GOAT(4), PIGEON(1)
13 AFFLICTIONS(1.2), EGYPT(1.27), ISRAEL(5.4, 5.6, 5.17), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RULERS(11)
14 AFFLICTIONS(1.2), EGYPT(1.27), ISRAEL(5.6), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RULERS(11)
15 ABRAHAM(33), DEATH(1.4), OLD AGE(1)
16 AMORITES(9), GOD(46), PROBATION(3)
17 FIRE(4.1, 13.1), LAMP(1), MIRACLES(1.4), OFFERINGS(9.5)
18 CANAAN(2.11, 2.13.1), CANAANITES(2, 3), EGYPT(2.1), EUPHRATES(2)
19 KENITES(1), KENIZZITES(1)
20 PERIZZITES(2), REPHAIM(1)
21 AMORITES(5), GIRGASHITES(1), JEBUSITES(2)

Genesis 16

1 HAGAR(2), POLYGAMY(6, 26.1), SARAH(1.4), SERVANT(2.19)
2 CHILDLESSNESS(1), RESPONSIBILITY(1.3), SERVANT(2.19)
3 ABRAHAM(20), BASTARD(3.1), CONCUBINAGE(1.4.1)
4 SARAH(1.5)
5 ENVY(2.2), FAMILY(6.1), GOD(43), JEALOUSY(10.2), RESPONSIBILITY(1.3)
6 CRUELTY(1.1), ENVY(2.2), MASTER(5.1), OPPRESSION(7.1), SERVANT(2.19, 7)
7 AFFLICTIONS(11), ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(3, 6.2), LAHAI-ROI(3), PRAYER(4.5), SHUR(1)
8 COMMUNION(2.4)
9 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), SERVANT(2.5.1)
11 ISHMAEL(1, 1.3)
12 ISHMAEL(1.3)
13 FAITH(4), GOD(45, 57)
14 BEER-LAHAI-ROI(1), BERED(1), KADESH(4)
15 ABRAHAM(20, 29), BASTARD(3.1), ISHMAEL(1)
16 ABRAHAM(32), ISHMAEL(1)

Genesis 17

1 ABRAHAM(14), COMMUNION(2.3), COVENANT(12.5), GOD(51), HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.32), PERFECTION(3), RELIGION(6.3)
2 COMMUNION(2.3)
3 REVERENCE(1), WORSHIP(18)
4 CIRCUMCISION(9)
5 ABRAHAM(15), NAME(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
6 RULERS(7.2)
7 CHILDREN(25, 48), GOD(49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27), PROPHECY(7)
8 CANAAN(2, 2.11), CANAANITES(3), CHILDREN(25, 48), SELF-DENIAL(4.1)
9 CHILDREN(26), OBEDIENCE(3)
10 ABRAHAM(16), CIRCUMCISION(1)
11 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(3), TOKEN(5)
12 CIRCUMCISION(3), FAMILY(8), MONEY(1), SILVER(4)
13 CIRCUMCISION(3), MONEY(1), SERVANT(2.7, 2.8, 2.21)
14 CHURCH(28), CIRCUMCISION(7)
15 BARRENNESS(3.1), ISAAC(1), NAME(4), SARAH(1.6, 1.7)
16 CHILDREN(39), ISAAC(1.19)
17 MIRACLES(1.5)
18 CHILDREN(46), ISHMAEL(1.1), PARENTS(8.2)
19 COVENANT(12.7), PROPHECY(7)
20 CHILDREN(39), ISHMAEL(1.1, 1.3), PRAYER(4.4.2), RULERS(7.7)
23 ABRAHAM(16), CIRCUMCISION(14.1), ISHMAEL(1.2), MONEY(1), OBEDIENCE(6.2)
27 MONEY(1), SERVANT(2.7, 2.8, 2.21)

Genesis 18

1 ABRAHAM(17), COMMUNION(2.3), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(2), HOSPITALITY(4.3), ISAAC(1), MAMRE(1.2), TENT(3)
2 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.1), GOD(1.2), GUEST(1), MANNERS(2), SALUTATIONS(2)
4 ABLUTION(7)
5 FOOD(1.4)
6 BREAD(7.6, 7.13), HEARTH(1), MEASURE(10), WIFE(6), WOMEN(19, 20)
8 BUTTER(1), EATING(1), FEASTS(10), FOOD(1.18), MANNERS(3), MILK(1)
9 FOOD(1.18), SARAH(1.6)
10 ISAAC(1.19), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 MENSTRUATION(2)
12 DERISION(2.1), DOUBTING(2), MIRACLES(1.5)
13 SIN (1)(8), TEMPTATION(9.2)
14 GOD(51), POWER(2.5)
15 FALSEHOOD(11.5.1)
16 SODOM(7)
17 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2)
18 PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
19 ABRAHAM(36), CONTINGENCIES(1), FAMILY(2.1, 4, 8), INTEGRITY(1), MASTER(4.1), OBEDIENCE(1), PARENTS(12)
20 GOD(43), GOMORRAH(3), SIN (1)(11.1, 12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
21 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), GOD(43)
22 RELIGION(6.3)
23 ABRAHAM(18), BOLDNESS(2.1), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(3), CURIOSITY(2.2), INTERCESSION(5.1.1), PRAYER(1.7.2, 4.4.1, 6), PRESUMPTION(2.3)
25 GOD(43)
26 GOD(31, 50), INTERCESSION(8)
27 HUMILITY(2), LIFE(3)
28 GOD(31)
29 INTERCESSION(8)
30 GOD(31), INTERCESSION(8)
32 GOD(31), HUMILITY(2), INTERCESSION(8)
33 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2)

Genesis 19

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(4, 6.3), GATES(6), GOD(59.4, 61.4), HOSPITALITY(4.4), LOT(2.8), MANNERS(2), MIRACLES(1.6), SALUTATIONS(2), SODOM(8)
2 ABLUTION(7), SALUTATIONS(2, 3.1)
3 BREAD(2.3)
4 SODOM(6), SODOMITES(2)
5 ADULTERY(12.1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.1), SODOMY(1)
9 OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(5.2), PERSECUTION(3.2)
11 BLINDNESS(3)
12 CHILDREN(25, 48), DEATH(5.2)
13 DEATH(5.2), HOLY SPIRIT(7.2), REPROBACY(1), SIN (1)(12)
14 CHILDREN(54.1.2), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(5.2)
15 CHILDREN(48), COMPANY(1)
16 CHILDREN(48), GOD(50)
17 LOT(2.9)
19 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.2), THANKFULNESS(24.4)
20 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.2), PRAYER(1.38.1), ZOAR(4)
22 INTERCESSION(8)
23 JUDGMENTS(6), RISING(2.1)
24 BRIMSTONE(1), DEATH(5.2), GOMORRAH(4), HOLY SPIRIT(7.2), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.2), SODOMITES(3)
25 DEATH(5.2), HOLY SPIRIT(7.2), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.2), SODOMITES(3)
26 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.3), LOT(2.10), MIRACLES(1.7), PILLAR(5), SALT(1), WOMEN(77.3)
27 ABRAHAM(19), RISING(2.2)
28 ABRAHAM(19)
29 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2)
30 CAVE(1.1), CHILDREN(54.1.2), DOUBTING(2), LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.2), LOT(2.11), ZOAR(4)
31 ADULTERY(12.2), INCEST(2.1), WOMEN(77.4)
32 WINE(31.2)
33 DRUNKENNESS(3.2)
36 BASTARD(3.2)
37 BASTARD(3.2), MOAB(1), MOABITES(1)
38 AMMONITES(1), BEN-AMMI(1)

Genesis 20

1 ABIMELECH(1), ABRAHAM(11, 21), GERAR(1.1, 1.2), HEATHEN(8.2), IGNORANCE(4, 5.2), KADESH(4), PHILISTINES(7.1), SARAH(1.3), SHUR(1), SINCERITY(1)
2 COWARDICE(3.2), DECEPTION(1.2), DOUBTING(2), FALSEHOOD(11.4)
3 ADULTERY(1), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(4), DREAM(3.1), GOD(59.3, 61.3), HEATHEN(6.1), MARRIAGE(1)
4 NATION(8)
5 FALSEHOOD(11.5.2)
6 GOD(45), GRACE OF GOD(1), TEMPTATION(1)
7 ABRAHAM(36, 37), ADULTERY(10), INTERCESSION(3)
8 RISING(2.4)
9 MARRIAGE(1), NATION(8), TEMPTATION(7.2)
11 DOUBTING(2)
12 INCEST(2.2), SARAH(1.2)
13 INCEST(2.2), TEMPTATION(9.2)
14 GOOD FOR EVIL(2.1), HOSPITALITY(4.5)
15 HOSPITALITY(4.5)
16 FALSEHOOD(11.5.2), MONEY(1), SILVER(4)
17 BARRENNESS(4), INTERCESSION(5.1.2), MIRACLES(1.8), PRAYER(4.4.3)
18 BARRENNESS(4), INTERCESSION(5.1.2), MIRACLES(1.8)

Genesis 21

1 CHILDREN(1.1), CONCEPTION(1.1), GOD(25), ISAAC(1)
2 ABRAHAM(22, 29), CHILDREN(1.1), CONCEPTION(1.1), MIRACLES(1.5)
3 ABRAHAM(22, 29), CIRCUMCISION(6, 14.1), SARAH(1.8)
4 CIRCUMCISION(6, 14.1), OBEDIENCE(6.2)
5 ABRAHAM(32)
6 ISHMAEL(1.4), SARAH(1.8), THANKFULNESS(24.5)
7 THANKFULNESS(24.5)
8 CHILDREN(7)
9 CHILDREN(35, 54.1.3), CONCUBINAGE(1.1), CRUELTY(1.1), ENVY(2.2), INHERITANCE(2), MALICE(7.2), MOCKING(1), POLYGAMY(26.1), SARAH(1.5), SCOFFING(5.1), WOMEN(77.2)
10 ABRAHAM(23), CONCUBINAGE(1.3), ENVY(2.2), FAMILY(6.1), HEIR(1), MALICE(7.3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 FAMILY(6.1)

12 ISAAC(1.19), ISHMAEL(1.3), PREDESTINATION(1, 2.2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), WOMEN(77.2)
13 CHILDREN(25, 48), ISHMAEL(1.3), PREDESTINATION(1)
14 BEER-SHEBA(3), BOTTLE(1), RISING(2.2)
15 DESPONDENCY(6.2), PARENTS(6.1)
16 BOW(1), DESPONDENCY(6.2), PARENTS(6.1)
17 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(59.5), SORROW(1.1)
18 ISHMAEL(1.3)
19 GOD(59.5), MIRACLES(1.9)
20 ARCHERY(1), ARROW(2), BOW(1), HUNTING(4)
21 MARRIAGE(6.1), PARAN(1), RULERS(7.2)
22 ABIMELECH(1), ABRAHAM(11), ALLIANCES(3.2), COVENANT(10.1), DIPLOMACY(3.1), OATH(2.2), PHICHOL(1)
23 ALLIANCES(2.1), DIPLOMACY(3.1), OATH(2.2)
25 ABRAHAM(39), BEER-SHEBA(2), CONTRACTS(1, 11.1), DISHONESTY(2.1), PROPERTY(1.1), SERVANT(6.6), STRIFE(6.2), WELLS(1.1), WITNESS(6)
26 BEER-SHEBA(2)
27 COVENANT(9.4.4), TOKEN(6)
28 SEVEN(6.2)
30 TOKEN(6)
31 BEER-SHEBA(1.1)
32 PHICHOL(1)
33 ABRAHAM(36), GOD(24)

Genesis 22

1 ABRAHAM(24), COMMUNION(2.3), COURAGE(7.2), FAITH(5.4, 10.3), ISAAC(1.2), OFFERINGS(13.2.1), SELF-DENIAL(1), TEMPTATION(5)
2 ATONEMENT(14.6), COMMUNION(2.3), HIGH PLACES(1), MORIAH(1), MOUNTAIN(3), TEMPLE(1.34)
3 ABRAHAM(36), ASS (DONKEY)(1.2), RISING(2.2)
4 TEMPLE(1.34)
6 CHILDREN(53.2), KNIFE(1)
9 ALTAR(2), CONSECRATION(8.2), ISAAC(1.15)
11 ABRAHAM(17), ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(6.1), COMMUNION(2.3)
12 AFFLICTIONS(9), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), COMMUNION(2.3), FEAR OF GOD(2.2), OBEDIENCE(6.2)
13 RESURRECTION(5.1), SHEEP(1.3), VICARIOUS(1.1)
14 GOD(60), HIGH PLACES(1), JEHOVAH-JIREH(1)
15 ABRAHAM(17)
16 AFFLICTIONS(9), COMMUNION(2.3), COVENANT(11.1), OATH(34), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
17 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), ISRAEL(5.5), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
18 GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 34), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
19 BEER-SHEBA(1.1)
20 GENEALOGY(7), MILCAH(1), NAHOR(2.1), REBEKAH (REBECCA)(1)
21 ARAM(5), BUZ(1), KEMUEL(1), UZ(2)
22 BETHUEL(1), CHESED(1), HAZO(1), JIDLAPH(1), PILDASH(1)
23 BETHUEL(1), CONCUBINAGE(1.4.2), LABAN(2)
24 CONCUBINAGE(1.4.2), GAHAM(1), MAACHAH(1), REUMAH(1), TEBAH(1), THAHASH(1)

Genesis 23

1 ABRAHAM(25), BURIAL(9.1), DUST(1), HITTITES(3), LONGEVITY(3.21), SARAH(1.9)
2 ABRAHAM(25), BEREAVEMENT(4.1), CANAAN(2), HEBRON(2.3, 2.5, 2.12), KIRJATH-ARBA(1), MOURNING(6), WEEPING(10.1)
3 ABRAHAM(26), HETH(1), LAND(3, 5)
5 HETH(1)
6 ABRAHAM(40), HOSPITALITY(4.6), UNSELFISHNESS(2.3)
7 HETH(1), SALUTATIONS(2)
8 EPHRON(1.1), ZOHAR(1)
9 BURIAL(9.9.3), CAVE(3), MACHPELAH(1), MONEY(1)
10 GATES(9, 12), HETH(1), HITTITES(2), LAND(6)
11 HOSPITALITY(4.6), LAND(6), UNSELFISHNESS(2.3), WITNESS(6)
13 COMMERCE(18.18), MONEY(1), SILVER(4)
16 GATES(9), HETH(1), MERCHANT(1), MONEY(4), WITNESS(6)
17 HITTITES(5), MACHPELAH(1), PROPERTY(1)
18 CONTRACTS(12), HETH(1), PROPERTY(1)

Genesis 24

1 ABRAHAM(28), BLESSING(8.2), ELIEZER(1), ISAAC(1.3), MARRIAGE(6.2), SERVANT(5.3.1), WIFE(22)
2 OATH(3)
3 GOD(68), MARRIAGE(2), MISCEGENATION(2), OATH(3), WOMEN(39)
4 MARRIAGE(2), WOMEN(39)
7 ABRAHAM(17), ANGEL (a spirit)(3), FAITH(4)
9 OATH(3)
10 CAMEL(3.1, 3.4), MESOPOTAMIA(3), SYRIA(3)
11 CAMEL(2), WOMEN(26)
12 BLESSING(10.3), INTERCESSION(5.2), PRAYER(1.38.2, 4.6)
13 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(19), WOMEN(26)
14 PRAYER(1.16.1), WOMEN(26)
15 BETHUEL(1), INCEST(2.11.1), LABAN(2), MILCAH(1), NAHOR(2.1), REBEKAH (REBECCA)(2)
16 BEAUTY(3.2), WELLS(6)
17 WOMEN(38)
19 WOMEN(26)
20 WOMEN(26)
22 BRACELET(1), GOLD(8.6), SHEKEL(4.1)
24 BETHUEL(1), MILCAH(1), NAHOR(2.1)
27 GOD(25), THANKFULNESS(24.7)
29 COVETOUSNESS(6.3.1), LABAN(2, 3)
30 BRACELET(2)
31 HOSPITALITY(4.7)
32 ABLUTION(7), STRAW(1)
35 ABRAHAM(31), ASS (DONKEY)(1.1), CAMEL(1), MONEY(2), RICH, THE(3.1), THANKFULNESS(24.7)
36 INHERITANCE(2)
40 ANGEL (a spirit)(3), FAITH(4)
42 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(19)
47 MILCAH(1)
50 OBEDIENCE(6.3)
53 BRIDE(2), JEWELS(1), MARRIAGE(8, 14)
55 PARENTS(6.2)
59 BRIDE(3), DEBORAH(1), NURSE(1)
60 BENEDICTIONS(3.2), BLESSING(10.4)
61 BRIDE(3), CAMEL(3.1)
62 BEER-LAHAI-ROI(1), ISAAC(1.5), LAHAI-ROI(4)
63 ISAAC(1.18), MEDITATION(2.1), PRAYER(1.9)
64 CAMEL(3.1)
65 VEIL(1.1), WOMEN(6)
67 HUSBAND(2.1), INCEST(2.11.1), LOVERS(1.1), MARRIAGE(2), TENT(11), WIFE(7), WOMEN(5)

Genesis 25

1 ABRAHAM(27, 29), GENEALOGY(8), KETURAH(1), MIDIANITES(1)
2 ISHBAK(1), JOKSHAN(1), MEDAN(1), MIDIAN(1), MIDIANITES(1), SHUAH(1), ZIMRAN(1)
3 ASSHURIM(1), DEDAN(2), JOKSHAN(1), LETUSHIM(1), LEUMMIM(1), SHEBA(3)
4 ABIDAH(1), ELDAAH(1), EPHAH(1), EPHER(1), HANOCH(1), MIDIAN(1), MIDIANITES(1)
5 ABRAHAM(30), HEIR(1), INHERITANCE(2), WILL(3.1)
6 ABRAHAM(30), CONCUBINAGE(1.4.1), HEIR(1), INHERITANCE(2), JOKSHAN(1), WILL(3.1)
7 ABRAHAM(32), LONGEVITY(3.22), YEAR(9.1)
8 ABRAHAM(33), DEATH(1.1, 1.4)
9 BURIAL(9.1), CAVE(3), EPHRON(1.1), ISAAC(1.6), ISHMAEL(1.5), MACHPELAH(1), ZOHAR(1)
10 SARAH(1.9)
11 BEER-LAHAI-ROI(1), ISAAC(1.5), LAHAI-ROI(4)
12 GENEALOGY(9), HAGAR(3), ISHMAEL(1.6)
13 ADBEEL(1), KEDAR(1), MIBSAM(1), NEBAIOTH(2)
14 DUMAH(1), MASSA(1), MISHMA(1)
15 HADAD(2.1), JETUR(1), KEDEMAH(1), NAPHISH(2), TEMA(1)
16 CASTLE(1)
17 ISHMAEL(1.8)
18 ASSYRIA(3), HAVILAH(4), ISHMAEL(1.8), ISHMAELITES(1), SHUR(1)
19 ESAU(2), ISAAC(1.7)
20 BETHUEL(1), ISAAC(1.3), MESOPOTAMIA(4), REBEKAH (REBECCA)(2), SYRIA(3, 4)
21 BARRENNESS(3.2), BLESSING(10.5), CHILDREN(1.2), CONCEPTION(1.2), ISAAC(1.18), JACOB(3), MIRACLES(1.10), REBEKAH (REBECCA)(3)
22 PRAYER(4.7)
23 EDOMITES(21), ISRAEL(5.4), JACOB(51), PRAYER(4.7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
24 JACOB(1), TWINS(1)
25 EDOM(2)
27 ESAU(4, 5)
28 ESAU(4, 5), PARENTS(4.1, 4.2, 6.3)
29 BIRTHRIGHT(5), DISHONESTY(2.2), ESAU(6), FIRSTBORN(6.5), JACOB(4), RESPONSIBILITY(1.4)
30 EDOM(2), GLUTTONY(2.1), WORLDLINESS(5.1)
31 COVETOUSNESS(6.4.3), CRAFTINESS(1.2), EXTORTION(3.1), WORLDLINESS(5.2)
33 BIRTHRIGHT(5), OATH(4), SACRILEGE(3.1)
34 LENTILES(1)

Genesis 26

1 ABIMELECH(2), ABRAHAM(9), CANAAN(2.19), FAMINE(7.1), GERAR(1.3), MALICE(7.4), PHILISTINES(7.2)
2 COMMUNION(2.5), GOD(61.5), ISAAC(1.4, 1.19)
3 CANAAN(2.12), CHILDREN(25, 48), CONTRACTS(14), COVENANT(11.1), GOD(61.5)
4 BLESSING(7), CHILDREN(48), GOD(60), INTERCESSION(8), ISRAEL(5.4, 5.5)
5 ABRAHAM(36), BLESSING(7), GOD(60), INTERCESSION(8)
6 GERAR(1.1), REBEKAH (REBECCA)(4), RULERS(10.2)
7 COWARDICE(3.3), DECEPTION(1.3), DOUBTING(2), FALSEHOOD(11.6), ISAAC(1.8), TEMPTATION(9.3)
8 WINDOW(1)
9 CHIDING(4), CONSCIENCE(2.2), INTEGRITY(8.2)
10 CHIDING(4)
11 ADULTERY(10)
12 BLESSING(8.3), ISAAC(1.9)
14 ENVY(2.3), ISAAC(1.10, 1.16)
15 CONTRACTS(2), DISHONESTY(2.1), ISAAC(1.11), PATIENCE(5.1), WELLS(1.2)
17 AFFLICTIONS(11), GERAR(2)
18 PROPERTY(1.1)
20 ESEK(1), MEEKNESS(2.2), PROPERTY(1), STRIFE(6.3)
21 ISAAC(1.11), SITNAH(1)
22 ISAAC(1.12), REHOBOTH(3), THANKFULNESS(24.8)
23 BEER-SHEBA(1.2)
24 CHILDREN(25, 48), COMMUNION(2.5), INTERCESSION(8), ISAAC(1.19)
25 ALTAR(3), ISAAC(1.18)
26 AHUZZATH(1), ALLIANCES(3.3), COVENANT(10.2), DIPLOMACY(3.1), OATH(2.3), PHICHOL(1), RULERS(7.4)
28 ALLIANCES(2.1), BLESSING(8.3), FEASTS(16)
29 PEACE(1.2)
30 COVENANT(9.4.5), HOSPITALITY(4.9)
31 CONTRACTS(14), OATH(2.3), RISING(2.3)
32 WELLS(1.2)
33 AFFLICTIONS(11), SHEBAH(1), WELLS(1.2)
34 AHOLIBAMAH(1.1), ANAH(2.1), BASHEMATH(1), BEERI(1), ELON(1), ESAU(7, 9), HITTITES(4), HIVITES(3), JUDITH(1), MISCEGENATION(8.2), POLYGAMY(7), REBEKAH (REBECCA)(5)
35 ESAU(8), MISCEGENATION(8.2), REBEKAH (REBECCA)(5)

Genesis 27

1 BLINDNESS(12.1), DEATH(11.1), ESAU(10), HYPOCRISY(4.1), JACOB(5)
2 DEATH(8)
3 ARCHERY(2), ARROW(2), HUNTING(3), QUIVER(1)
4 FAMILY(6.2)
5 HUNTING(3), REBEKAH (REBECCA)(6)

6 CHILDREN(15.1), COVETOUSNESS(6.4.1), CRAFTINESS(1.3), DECEPTION(1.4), DISHONESTY(2.3, 2.5), FALSEHOOD(11.7), FAVORITISM(1.3), PARENTS(4.2), TEMPTATION(9.4)
9 FOOD(1.15), GOAT(2)
10 PARENTS(8.3)
11 WOMEN(77.5)
18 ISAAC(1.13)
22 DEATH(11.1)
23 BENEDICTIONS(3.3.1)
26 KISS(1), PARENTS(6.4)
27 KISS(1), PARENTS(6.4)
28 BLESSING(9), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.2), ISAAC(1.17), ISRAEL(5.4), JACOB(51)
29 BLESSING(9), EDOMITES(21), ISAAC(1.17), ISRAEL(5.4), JACOB(51), RULERS(6), SALUTATIONS(2)
30 HUNTING(3)
33 HUNTING(3)
36 BIRTHRIGHT(5), FIRSTBORN(6.5), RESPONSIBILITY(1.4), WORLDLINESS(5.2)
37 BENEDICTIONS(3.3.1), EDOMITES(21), RULERS(6)
38 ISAAC(1.17), WEEPING(10.2)
39 BENEDICTIONS(3.3.2), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
40 BENEDICTIONS(3.3.2), ISAAC(1.17), ISRAEL(5.4), SWORD(6.1)
41 JACOB(6), MALICE(7.5)
42 REBEKAH (REBECCA)(7)
43 HARAN(4.4), HOMICIDE(5)
46 FALSEHOOD(11.7), HETH(1)

Genesis 28

1 BENEDICTIONS(3.3.1), CANAANITES(12), JACOB(6), MISCEGENATION(3)
2 BETHUEL(1), MARRIAGE(2)
3 BLESSING(9), CHILDREN(39), PARENTS(8.3)
4 BLESSING(9), PARENTS(8.3)
5 BETHUEL(1), LABAN(1), SYRIA(4)
6 CHILDREN(53.3), EMULATION(2.1)
7 CHILDREN(51.7), HARAN(4.4)
9 ESAU(9), ISHMAEL(1.7), MAHALATH(1.1), NEBAIOTH(2), POLYGAMY(7)
10 BEER-SHEBA(1.3), BETH-EL(1.3), JACOB(7, 51), RELIGION(6.4)
11 PILLOW(1, 2.1)
12 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.4), DREAM(3.2), LADDER(1), VISION(3.1)
13 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), COMMUNION(2.6), COVENANT(12.8), JACOB(8)
14 ISRAEL(5.5)
15 COMMUNION(2.6), GOD(25, 58)
16 FEAR OF GOD(2.3), GOD(52, 57)
17 CHURCH(4), FEAR OF GOD(2.3), GATES(20.7)
18 ANOINTING(9.16), PILLAR(6.1), PILLOW(1, 2.1), RISING(2.5), STONES(10)
20 BLESSING(7, 9), CONSECRATION(7), COVENANT(14.1), DECISION(8.5), GOD(60), VOWS(13, 14.1)
21 BLESSING(7, 9), DECISION(8.5), GOD(60), VOWS(13)
22 CHURCH(4), LIBERALITY(9.2), TITHES(2)

Genesis 29

1 HARAN(4.4), MARRIAGE(6.3), WIFE(20)
2 SHEPHERD(7)
9 RACHEL(2), SHEPHERD(13.2), WOMEN(26)
12 BROTHER(1.1), LABAN(4)
13 HOSPITALITY(4.8)
14 HOSPITALITY(4.8)
15 CHILDREN(22), CONTRACTS(3), COVETOUSNESS(6.3.2), JACOB(10), LABAN(5), MARRIAGE(3), RACHEL(3), SERVANT(8.1), SEVEN(5.1), WAGES(1)
16 LEAH(1)
17 BEAUTY(3.3)
18 BETROTHAL(1)
20 LOVERS(1.2), MARRIAGE(17.1)
21 DISHONESTY(2.6), FATHER-IN-LAW(2)
22 MARRIAGE(9)
23 CONTRACTS(4), INCEST(2.11.2), LEAH(2)
24 BRIDE(3), SERVANT(2.15), ZILPAH(1)
27 CONTRACTS(3), LABAN(5)
29 BILHAH(1.1), BRIDE(3), SERVANT(2.15)
30 FAMILY(6.3), FAVORITISM(1.1), INCEST(2.11.2), JACOB(9), LOVERS(1.2), POLYGAMY(8, 25.2, 26.2), WIFE(8)
31 JACOB(50), LEAH(3), RACHEL(4), WIFE(9)
32 CHILDLESSNESS(1), CHILDREN(39), REUBEN(1), THANKFULNESS(24.9)
33 SIMEON(1)
34 FAVORITISM(1.1), LEVI(1)

Genesis 30

1 BILHAH(1.2), CHILDLESSNESS(1), CHILDREN(41), EMULATION(2.2), ENVY(2.4), FAMILY(6.3), JACOB(50), MURMURING(4.2), POLYGAMY(26.2), RACHEL(5), WOMEN(77.6)
2 CHILDREN(39)
3 BILHAH(1.1), SERVANT(2.19)
4 BILHAH(1.1), CONCUBINAGE(1.4.3)
6 CHILDREN(39), DAN(1), THANKFULNESS(24.10)
7 NAPHTALI(1)
8 NAPHTALI(1), WRESTLING(1)
9 LEAH(3), SERVANT(2.19), WOMEN(77.8), ZILPAH(2)
11 GAD(1)
13 ASHER(1), CHILDLESSNESS(1)
14 MANDRAKE(1), REUBEN(2)
15 ENVY(2.5), POLYGAMY(25.2), RACHEL(5)
17 CHILDREN(1.3, 39), LEAH(3)
18 ISSACHAR(1)
20 ZEBULUN(1)
21 DINAH(1)
22 BARRENNESS(2), CHILDREN(1.4, 39), CONCEPTION(1.3), MIRACLES(1.11), RACHEL(5, 6.1)
23 BARRENNESS(2)
24 JOSEPH(1)
26 SERVANT(8.1)
27 CONTRACTS(7), LABAN(5), SERVANT(8.2)
28 CONTRACTS(5), WAGES(1)
31 CONTRACTS(7), CRAFTINESS(1.4), DISHONESTY(2.4), SERVANT(8.7.1)
32 JACOB(11), SERVANT(8.7.1), SHEEP(5.5)
35 ANIMALS(23), COVETOUSNESS(6.4.2)
37 CHESTNUT TREE(1), CONTRACTS(6), HAZEL(1), LABAN(6), POPLAR(1), SON-IN-LAW(1), WORLDLINESS(5.2)
43 CAMEL(1)

Genesis 31

1 ENVY(2.6), INGRATITUDE(2.1.1), JACOB(12), LABAN(6)
2 COUNTENANCE(7)
3 COMMUNION(2.6), GOD(58), JACOB(51)
4 LEAH(4), RACHEL(7)
5 COUNTENANCE(7)
6 SERVANT(8.2)
7 CONTRACTS(6), COVETOUSNESS(6.3.3), FATHER-IN-LAW(2), MASTER(5.2), SERVANT(8.2), TEN(1), WAGES(1)
8 ANIMALS(23)
9 ANIMALS(23)
10 DREAM(3.3)
13 ANOINTING(9.16), BETH-EL(1.3), GOD(58), PILLAR(6.1), VOWS(13)
14 LEAH(4), RACHEL(7), WIFE(10)
15 COVETOUSNESS(6.3.3), MONEY(1)
17 CAMEL(3.1), HARAN(4.5), LEAH(4)
19 DISHONESTY(2.7), POLYTHEISM(1), SHEEP(7), TERAPHIM(2), THEFT AND THIEVES(4.1), WOMEN(77.7)
21 GILEAD(3.1)
22 LABAN(7)
24 DREAM(3.5), GOD(59.6)
26 CHIDING(5), PARENTS(6.5)
27 HARP(11), MUSIC(23)
29 GOD(59.6)
30 TERAPHIM(2)
31 COWARDICE(3.4)
33 RACHEL(7), TENT(11), WOMEN(5)
34 THEFT AND THIEVES(4.1), WOMEN(77.7)
35 MANNERS(4.1), MENSTRUATION(3), TERAPHIM(4), THEFT AND THIEVES(4.1)
36 DISHONESTY(2.6), STRIFE(6.4)
38 SHEPHERD(1)
39 CONSCIENCE(2.3), FATHER-IN-LAW(2), INTEGRITY(8.3)
40 DROUGHT(1)
41 COVETOUSNESS(6.3.3), SERVANT(8.2), WAGES(1)
42 AFFLICTIONS(11), COVETOUSNESS(6.3.3), THANKFULNESS(24.11)
44 CONTRACTS(13), COVENANT(10.3)
45 COVENANT(9.4.6), PILLAR(7), STONES(10)
46 COVENANT(9.4.6)
47 GALEED(2), JEGAR-SAHADUTHA(2)
48 GALEED(2), JEGAR-SAHADUTHA(2)
49 COVENANT(9.4.6)
53 OATH(5)
54 HIGH PLACES(1)
55 KISS(1), RISING(2.6)

Genesis 32

1 JACOB(13, 14)
2 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.3), JACOB(13), MAHANAIM(1)
3 EDOM(3.1), EDOMITES(5), PRUDENCE(5.1), SEIR(1.4)
5 ASS (DONKEY)(1.1)
7 STRATEGY(1)
8 STRATEGY(1)
9 PRAYER(1.38.3, 4.8, 9)
10 GOD(25), HUMILITY(2), JORDAN(3), THANKFULNESS(20)
11 AFFLICTIONS(9, 23)
15 CAMEL(3.6), MILK(4)
24 ISRAEL(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.32), PERSEVERANCE(5.1), PRAYER(2, 6, 6.2), RELIGION(6.4), WRESTLING(1)
25 WRESTLING(1)
28 GOD(31, 32.4), JACOB(15), NAME(5), POWER(4)
29 CURIOSITY(2.3), GOD(74), REGENERATION(7.1)
31 PENUEL(1.1), RISING(2.5)

Genesis 33

1 CONSCIENCE(4.2), ESAU(11), PRAYER(4.8)
2 JOSEPH(1.2), LEAH(4), PARENTS(4.3)
3 GOD(59.7), SALUTATIONS(2)
4 FORGIVENESS(2.1), JACOB(16), KISS(1), RECONCILIATION(2), WEEPING(10.3)
5 CHILDREN(39)
9 CONTENTMENT(4.1)
10 FLATTERY(2.1)
11 FORGIVENESS(2.1), PROSPERITY(1), RECONCILIATION(2)
14 SEIR(1.4)
16 SEIR(1.4)
17 ANIMALS(31.1), BOOTH(3), CATTLE(5), JACOB(17), SUCCOTH(1.1)
18 JACOB(18), SHALEM(1)
19 HAMOR(2), LAND(3), SHECHEM(3)
20 ALTAR(4), EL-ELOHE-ISRAEL(1)

Genesis 34

1 DINAH(2), FALSEHOOD(11.8), JACOB(19), LEVI(2), SHECHEM(3), SIMEON(1.1), WOMEN(77.9)
2 ADULTERY(12.3), HIVITES(2), SEDUCTION(4.1), WOMEN(77.9)
3 LOVERS(1.3)
4 WIFE(22)
5 PRUDENCE(5.2)
6 WOMEN(39)
12 LOVERS(1.3), MARRIAGE(8)
13 DECEPTION(1.5)

15 DISHONESTY(2.8)
20 GATES(10), VENGEANCE(2.1)
24 CIRCUMCISION(14.2)
25 HOMICIDE(4.3), REVENGE(7.1)
26 HAMOR(3)
28 ASS (DONKEY)(1.1)
30 CHIDING(6), PRUDENCE(5.2), SIMEON(1.2)

Genesis 35

1 ALTAR(4), BETH-EL(1.4), COMMUNION(2.6), JACOB(20), OBEDIENCE(6.4), THANKFULNESS(21), WORSHIP(56)
2 FAMILY(2.2), HOLINESS(1), ICONOCLASM(2.1), IDOLATRY(5), POLYTHEISM(1), PURIFICATION(17), TERAPHIM(4), WORSHIP(11, 55)
3 PRAYER(1.39.2), THANKFULNESS(24.11), WORSHIP(11, 55)
4 EAR-RING(3), IDOLATRY(4.10), JEWELS(4), OAK(2), POLYTHEISM(1)
5 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(59.8), PANIC(2)
7 COMMUNION(2.6), EL-BETH-EL(1), GOD(1.3), OBEDIENCE(6.4), THANKFULNESS(24.11)
8 ALLON-BACHUTH(1), BETH-EL(1.5), BURIAL(9.9.4), DEBORAH(1.1), JACOB(21), NURSE(1), OAK(4)
9 BLESSING(8.4), GOD(1.3), JACOB(8, 51)
10 JACOB(15)
13 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2)
14 ANOINTING(9.16), OFFERINGS(10.1), PILLAR(6.1)
16 BETHLEHEM(1.3), EPHRATAH(1.1), JACOB(22), RACHEL(6.2)
17 MIDWIFERY(1)
18 BEN-ONI(1), BENJAMIN(1), JACOB(50), RACHEL(8)
19 BETHLEHEM(1.3), EPHRATAH(1.1)
20 BURIAL(9.12), JACOB(23), TOMBSTONE(1)
21 EDAR(1), EDER(2), TOWER(2)
22 ADULTERY(12.4), BILHAH(1.3), INCEST(2.4), JACOB(24, 50), REUBEN(3)
23 GENEALOGY(11), JACOB(25), JUDAH(1), LEVI(1), SIMEON(1), ZEBULUN(1)
24 BENJAMIN(1), RACHEL(6.2)
25 BILHAH(1.2), DAN(1), NAPHTALI(1)
26 ASHER(1), GAD(1), ZILPAH(2)
27 ABRAHAM(10), HEBRON(2.4), ISAAC(1.14), JACOB(26), MAMRE(1.3)
28 LONGEVITY(3.23)
29 DEATH(1.1, 1.4), ESAU(12)

Genesis 36

1 EDOM(2), EDOMITES(2), ESAU(3, 13), GENEALOGY(10), RULERS(7.8)
2 ANAH(2), DAUGHTER(5), ELON(1), ESAU(9), HITTITES(4), HIVITES(3), ISHMAEL(1.7), JUDITH(2), ZIBEON(1)
3 AHOLIBAMAH(1), BASHEMATH(1), ESAU(9), ISHMAEL(1.7), MAHALATH(1.1), NEBAIOTH(2)
4 BASHEMATH(1), ELIPHAZ(1), REUEL(1)
5 JAALAM(1), JEUSH(1), KORAH(2)
6 JACOB(52)
7 JACOB(52)
8 EDOM(2), ESAU(3), SEIR(1.4)
9 EDOMITES(4), SEIR(1.4)
10 ADAH(2), BASHEMATH(1), ELIPHAZ(1), REUEL(1)
11 GATAM(1), KENAZ(1), OMAR(1), TEMAN(1), ZEPHO(2)
12 AMALEK(1), CONCUBINAGE(1.4.4), TIMNA(1)
13 BASHEMATH(1), MIZZAH(1), NAHATH(1), REUEL(1), SHAMMAH(1), ZERAH(1)
14 AHOLIBAMAH(1), ANAH(2), JAALAM(1), JEUSH(1), KORAH(2), ZIBEON(1)
15 DUKE(1), KENAZ(1), OMAR(1), ZEPHO(2)
16 EDOM(3.1), GATAM(1)
17 BASHEMATH(1), EDOM(3.1), MIZZAH(1), NAHATH(1), REUEL(1), SHAMMAH(1), ZERAH(1)
18 JAALAM(1), JEUSH(1), KORAH(2)
19 EDOM(2)
20 ANAH(1), SEIR(1.3, 2), SHOBAL(1), ZIBEON(2)
21 DISHAN(1), DISHON(1), EDOM(3.1), EZER(1), SEIR(2)
22 HEMAM(1), HOMAM(2), HORI(1), TIMNA(2)
23 ALVAN(1), EBAL(2), MANAHATH(1), ONAM(1), SHEPHO(1), SHOBAL(1)
24 AJAH(2), ANAH(1, 2), HOT SPRINGS(1), SPRING(2.1), ZIBEON(2)
25 AHOLIBAMAH(1), DISHON(2)
26 CHERAN(1), ESHBAN(1), HEMDAN(1), ITHRAN(1)
27 AKAN(1), BILHAN(1), EZER(1), JAAKAN(2), ZAAVAN(2)
28 ARAN(1), UZ(3)
29 ANAH(1), SHOBAL(1), ZIBEON(2)
30 DISHAN(1), DISHON(1), EZER(1), HORI(1)
31 EDOMITES(3)
32 BELA(2), BEOR(1), DINHABAH(1)
33 BELA(2), BOZRAH(1), JOBAB(2), ZERAH(2)
34 HUSHAM(1), JOBAB(2), TEMAN(2.1)
35 AVITH(1), HADAD(1.1), HUSHAM(1)
36 MASREKAH(1), SAMLAH(1)
37 REHOBOTH(2), SAMLAH(1), SAUL(1.1), SHAUL(2.1)
38 BAAL-HANAN(1), SAUL(1.1)
39 ACHBOR(1), BAAL-HANAN(1), HADAD(3.1), MATRED(1), MEHETABEL(1), MEZAHAB(1), PAI(2), PAU(2)
40 ALVAH(1), JETHETH(1), TIMNAH(1)
41 AHOLIBAMAH(2), ELAH(2), PINON(1)
42 KENAZ(2), MIBZAR(1)
43 IRAM(1)

Genesis 37

1 JACOB(27), MALICE(7.6)
2 BILHAH(1.1), CONCUBINAGE(1.2), TALEBEARER(5.1), ZILPAH(2)
3 CHILDREN(15.2), FAVORITISM(1.4), JACOB(28), JOSEPH(1.2), PARENTS(4.3, 6.6)
4 CHILDREN(15.2), ENVY(2.7), FAVORITISM(1.4), JACOB(28), JEALOUSY(10.3), JOSEPH(1.2, 1.3), PARENTS(6.6), PARTIALITY(3), SIN (1)(1.4.1)
5 DREAM(3.6), JOSEPH(1.4)
9 JACOB(29), MOON(5)
10 SALUTATIONS(2)
11 JOSEPH(1.3)
12 SHECHEM(1.2)
17 DOTHAN(1)
18 CONSPIRACY(2.1), JEALOUSY(10.3), JOSEPH(1.3), SIN (1)(1.4.2)
19 ENVY(2.7)
20 ENVY(2.7), SIN (1)(1.4.3)
21 BROTHER(4), INTERCESSION(2.1), REUBEN(4)
22 BROTHER(4), INTERCESSION(2.1)
25 BALM(1), CAMEL(3.4), COMMERCE(2, 18.2), EGYPT(1.7, 1.8), EXPORTS(2.1), GILEAD(1.10), IMPORTS(2.1), ISHMAELITES(2), MIDIANITES(2), MYRRH(8), SPICES(4)
26 INTERCESSION(2.2), JUDAH(1.1), SERVANT(3.1), WORLDLINESS(5.3)
27 COMMERCE(2, 8), INTERCESSION(2.2), JOSEPH(1.5), JUDAH(1.1), WORLDLINESS(5.3)
28 COMMERCE(8, 18.28), ISHMAELITES(3), JOSEPH(1.5), MERCHANT(1), MIDIANITES(2, 3, 4), MONEY(1), SERVANT(2.8)
29 DECEPTION(1.6), FALSEHOOD(11.9), HYPOCRISY(4.2), JOSEPH(1.6), MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1)
34 BEREAVEMENT(4.2), JACOB(30), MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1), SACKCLOTH(2), SORROW(12.1)
35 BEREAVEMENT(4.2), HELL(6), JACOB(30), JOSEPH(1.2), SORROW(12.1), WEEPING(10.4)
36 CAPTAIN(7), COMMERCE(18.28), EGYPT(1.7, 1.8), EGYPTIANS(5), EXECUTIONER(1), ISHMAELITES(3), JOSEPH(1.7), MIDIANITES(4), POTIPHAR(2), SERVANT(2.8, 3.1)

Genesis 38

1 ADULLAM(2), ADULTERY(12.5), HIRAH(1), JUDAH(1.2)
2 CANAANITES(13), SHUA(1)
3 ER(1)
4 ONAN(2)
5 ACHZIB(2), CHEZIB(1), JUDAH(1.3), SHELAH(1)
6 ER(1), TAMAR(1), WIFE(22)
7 ER(1), INHERITANCE(1)
8 MARRIAGE(5), ONAN(2)
11 MARRIAGE(5), SHELAH(1)
12 HIRAH(1), JUDAH(1.4), SHEEP(7), SHUA(1), TIMNATH(1)
14 MASKING(1), MOURNING(12), SHELAH(1), VEIL(1.2), WOMEN(77.10)
15 LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.3)
16 INCEST(2.6), LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.3)
17 PLEDGE(1)
18 BRACELET(3), SEAL(1.1)
19 VEIL(1.2)
21 SODOMITES(6)
22 SODOMITES(6)
24 ADULTERY(10), PUNISHMENT(1.3.1), RULERS(7.5)
25 BRACELET(3)
26 SHELAH(1)
27 TWINS(2)
29 PHAREZ(2)
30 ZARAH(2)

Genesis 39

1 CIVIL SERVICE(2), ISHMAELITES(2), JOSEPH(1.9), POTIPHAR(2)
2 GOD(59.9, 61.6), JOSEPH(1.8, 1.33), SERVANT(5.1)
3 GOD(61.6)
6 BEAUTY(3.4), JOSEPH(1.1)
7 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.1), ADULTERY(12.6), CHARACTER(7.1), CHASTITY(3.1), CONSCIENCE(2.4), CONTINENCE(3.1), DECISION(8.6), JOSEPH(1.27), MASTER(5.3), SIN (1)(14), TEMPTATION(8), WIFE(12), WOMEN(77.11)
8 INTEGRITY(8.4)
14 FALSEHOOD(11.10), HEBREW(3.2), MALICE(7.7), SLANDER(33.1)
17 SERVANT(2.8)
20 CRIMINALS(2), IMPRISONMENT(1), PRISON(1), PRISONERS(1), PUNISHMENT(2.1.2), RULERS(11.1.1)
21 GOD(59.9), JOSEPH(1.8), MERCY(4.1)
23 GOD(61.6), JOSEPH(1.8)

Genesis 40

1 ART(1.5), BAKER(2), BUTLER(1), CUPBEARER(1), FORTUNE, CHANGES OF(1.2), JOSEPH(1.9), PRISONERS(1), PUNISHMENT(2.1.2)
2 BREAD(8)
3 PRISONERS(13.3)
5 JOSEPH(1.10.1)
7 JOSEPH(1.26)
8 DREAM(3.21), INTERPRETER(1), JOSEPH(1.26), PROPHETS(11)
11 CUP(1), CUPBEARER(1), WINE(1)
12 DREAM(3.23)
13 DREAM(3.23)
14 INTERCESSION(2.3)
15 CANAAN(2.4), CRIMINALS(3), HEBREW(3.2), INTEGRITY(8.5), RULERS(11.1.1)
16 BASKET(1)
17 BASKET(1)
18 DREAM(3.23)
19 DREAM(3.23), HANGING(1)
20 BIRTHDAY(1), FEASTS(1.1, 17.1)
22 PUNISHMENT(1.3.3)
23 FRIENDS(2.1), INGRATITUDE(2.1.2)

Genesis 41

1 DREAM(3.22), EGYPT(1.10), FAMINE(1), GOD(61.7), HEATHEN(6.2), JOSEPH(1.10.2), PRISONERS(1), PROMOTION(3.2), SEVEN(5.2, 5.3)
2 KINE (BOVINE)(1), SEVEN(6.6)
5 CORN(11.1)
6 WIND(2.1)
8 EGYPT(1.13), MAGICIAN(2), WISE MEN(1)
9 INTERCESSION(2.3), SERVANT(5.1)
11 JOSEPH(1.11)
14 BEARD(4), CRIMINALS(3)
16 HUMILITY(2, 3.1), INTERPRETER(1), JOSEPH(1.28), PROPHETS(11), WISDOM(1)
24 MAGICIAN(2), WISE MEN(1)
25 DREAM(3.23), GOVERNMENT(1), WISDOM(1)
26 KINE (BOVINE)(1)
33 ECONOMICS(1), JOSEPH(1.29), PRUDENCE(5.3), RULERS(8)

34 TAX(3)
37 GOVERNMENT(14.25.1), JOSEPH(1.12), RULERS(10.3)
38 CIVIL SERVICE(2), GOVERNMENT(14.25.1), HOLY SPIRIT(1, 4.2), JOSEPH(1.32), PROPHETS(11)
39 CAPTIVE(5), JOSEPH(1.32), PROPHETS(11)
40 MINISTER, Civil(2), THRONE(1)
42 CHAINS(2), LINEN(4, 5.1), RING(2)
43 CHARIOT(8), SALUTATIONS(2)
45 ASENATH(1), EGYPT(1.14), JOSEPH(1.13), ON(1), POTI-PHERAH(2), ZAPHNATH-PAANEAH(1)
46 JOSEPH(1.14)
47 CORN(3)
48 CITIES(4.2), FRUGALITY(4.1), TAX(3)
49 FRUGALITY(4.1)
50 ASENATH(1), JOSEPH(1.20), MANASSEH(1), POTI-PHERAH(2)
51 JOSEPH(1.30), MANASSEH(1), THANKFULNESS(24.12)
52 EPHRAIM(1), JOSEPH(1.20), THANKFULNESS(24.12)
53 FAMINE(7.3), FRUGALITY(4.1), SEVEN(5.2)
54 FRUGALITY(4.1), SEVEN(5.3)
57 JOSEPH(1.15)

Genesis 42

1 BENJAMIN(1.1), DECEPTION(1.7), EXPORTS(1.2), FALSEHOOD(11.11), HYPOCRISY(4.3), JACOB(31), JOSEPH(1.18)
2 COMMERCE(6), JACOB(31)
4 PARENTS(4.4, 6.6)
7 DISSEMBLING(1.1)
9 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.2), SPIES(1)
16 PRISON(1)
18 FEAR OF GOD(2.3)
21 AFFLICTIONS(9, 10.1), CONSCIENCE(4.3), CONVICTION(2.2), MALICE(7.6), REPENTANCE(8.1)
22 CHIDING(7), CONVICTION(2.2), REUBEN(4)
23 INTERPRETER(2)
24 SIMEON(1.3), WEEPING(10.5)
25 MONEY(1), TREASURE(1.1)
26 ASS (DONKEY)(1.4)
27 INN(1), TREASURE(1.1)
28 TREASURE(1.1)
35 TREASURE(1.1)
36 JACOB(32), SIMEON(1.3)
38 HELL(6), PARENTS(6.6)

Genesis 43

1 BENJAMIN(1.1), DECEPTION(1.7), EXPORTS(1.2), FALSEHOOD(11.11), HYPOCRISY(4.3), JACOB(31), JOSEPH(1.18), JUDAH(1.5)
11 ALMOND(2), BALM(1), HONEY(6), MYRRH(8), NUT(1), SPICES(5)
12 HONESTY(2.1), MONEY(1)
13 PARENTS(6.6)
14 AFFLICTIONS(23), JACOB(33), PARENTS(6.6), SORROW(12.2)
15 INTEGRITY(8.6)
16 DINNER(1)
18 SERVANT(2.11), TREASURE(1.1)
19 STEWARD(1)
21 INN(1), MONEY(4), TREASURE(1.1)
22 TREASURE(1.1)
23 SIMEON(1.3), TREASURE(1.1)
24 ABLUTION(7)
26 DISSEMBLING(1.1), SALUTATIONS(2)
28 SALUTATIONS(2)
29 SALUTATIONS(3.2)
30 BOWELS(3.1), BROTHER(5), HOUSE(5.9), WEEPING(10.5)
31 HOSPITALITY(4.10)
32 DEFILEMENT(5), EGYPTIANS(13), FEASTS(1.1), HEBREW(3.2), ISRAEL(3.1)
33 FEASTS(5)
34 EATING(2), FAVORITISM(1.5), FEASTS(1.1), WINE(31.3)

Genesis 44

1 BENJAMIN(1.1), DECEPTION(1.7), FALSEHOOD(11.11), GOLD(10), HYPOCRISY(4.3), JOSEPH(1.18), MONEY(1, 2)
2 CUP(2), SILVER(8)
4 EVIL FOR GOOD(2.1)
7 INTEGRITY(8.6)
8 GOLD(10), MONEY(2)
13 MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1)
14 JUDAH(1.5)
16 CONSCIENCE(4.3), CONVICTION(2.2)
18 CHILDREN(53.4), READINGS, SELECT(1)
29 HELL(6), JACOB(33)
31 HELL(6)
32 SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1)
33 UNSELFISHNESS(2.4)
34 UNSELFISHNESS(2.4)

Genesis 45

1 BENJAMIN(1.1), BROTHER(5), JOSEPH(1.19), READINGS, SELECT(2)
2 WEEPING(10.5)
3 CONVICTION(2.2)
5 AFFLICTIONS(10.2), FORGIVENESS(2.2), GOD(62), JOSEPH(1.31)
7 AFFLICTIONS(10.2), GOD(61.6), JOSEPH(1.28)
8 AFFLICTIONS(10.2), GOD(61.6)
9 CHILDREN(51.9, 53.5)
10 GOSHEN(1.1)
14 WEEPING(10.5)
16 HOSPITALITY(4.11), KINDNESS(2.1)
18 FAT(5), LIBERALITY(9.3)
19 WAGON(1)
22 DRESS(36)
24 FAMILY(1.5), PEACE(2), STRIFE(1)
26 JACOB(34), PARENTS(6.6)
27 WAGON(1)

Genesis 46

1 BEER-SHEBA(1.4), JACOB(35), JOSEPH(1.19)
2 COMMUNION(2.6), DREAM(3.4), VISION(3.2)
3 GOD(49), JACOB(51)
4 GOD(31, 32.4)
8 ISRAEL(5.8), JACOB(36, 50)
9 CARMI(1), HANOCH(2), HEZRON(2), PALLU(2), PHALLU(2), REUBEN(6)
10 JACHIN(1), JAMIN(1), JEMUEL(1), OHAD(1), SHAUL(1), SIMEON(1.4), ZOHAR(2)
11 GERSHON(2), KOHATH(1), MERARI(1)
12 ER(1), HAMUL(1), HEZRON(1), ONAN(2), PHAREZ(3), SHELAH(1), ZARAH(2)
13 JASHUB(1.1), PHUVAH(2), SHIMRON(1), TOLA(1)
14 ELON(2), JAHLEEL(1), SERED(1), ZEBULUN(1, 1.1)
16 ARELI(1), ARODI(1), ERI(1), EZBON(1), GAD(1.1), HAGGI(1), SHUNI(1), ZIPHION(1)
17 ASHER(1.1), BERIAH(1), HEBER(3), ISHUAH(2), ISHUI(2), JIMNAH(2), MALCHIEL(1), SERAH(2)
18 ZILPAH(2)
19 BENJAMIN(1)
20 ASENATH(1), JOSEPH(1.35), MANASSEH(1), ON(1), POTI-PHERAH(2)
21 AHARAH(1.1), ARD(1), ASHBEL(1), BECHER(1), BELA(3.1), BENJAMIN(1.3), EHUD(1.1), GERA(2), HUPPIM(1), MUPPIM(1), NAAMAN(1), ROSH(1)
23 BILHAH(1.2), DAN(1.1), HUSHIM(1), SHUHAM(2)
24 GUNI(1), JAHZEEL(2), JEZER(1), NAPHTALI(1.2), SHILLEM(2)
26 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
28 GOSHEN(1.1), ISRAEL(5.16), JACOB(37), JUDAH(1.5)
29 CHARIOT(8), CHILDREN(51.6, 53.5), WEEPING(10.5)
34 EGYPTIANS(12), SHEPHERD(11)

Genesis 47

1 GOSHEN(1.1), JACOB(38), JOSEPH(1.19)
4 ISRAEL(5.16)
5 KINDNESS(2.1), RULERS(10.4)
6 KINDNESS(2.1)
7 BENEDICTIONS(3.4.1), HOSPITALITY(4.11)
9 LIFE(3), OLD AGE(1), YEAR(9.2)
11 CHILDREN(53.5), JACOB(39), NEPOTISM(1), RAMESES(2)
12 CHILDREN(51.9, 53.5), JACOB(39), NEPOTISM(1)
13 CANAAN(2.19), EXTORTION(3.2), JOSEPH(1.16), USURPATION(3.2)
14 MONEY(1)
15 STATECRAFT(4.1)
18 EGYPT(1.22)
19 MONOPOLY(2)
20 LAND(16)
22 EGYPT(1.14), JOSEPH(1.17), LAND(10), PROPERTY(1.7)
26 JOSEPH(1.17), TAX(5)
27 ISRAEL(5.9, 5.16), JACOB(39)
28 ISRAEL(5.16), JACOB(40), LONGEVITY(3.24), OATH(6)
29 JACOB(41)
30 BURIAL(9.5), CHILDREN(51.7)

Genesis 48

1 BENEDICTIONS(3.4.2), MANASSEH(1.1), WILL(3.2)
5 ADOPTION(2.1), EPHRAIM(1.1), ISRAEL(5.1), MANASSEH(1.1, 3.1)
7 BETHLEHEM(1.1, 1.3), EPHRATAH(1.1), JACOB(22), RACHEL(8)
10 BLINDNESS(12.2), KISS(1), PARENTS(6.6)
11 PARENTS(6.6), THANKFULNESS(20)
12 CHILDREN(53.5)
14 ADOPTION(2.1), EPHRAIM(1.2), HAND(2)
15 BIRTHRIGHT(7.1), FIRSTBORN(6.7), FOOD(2), GOD(58), INTERCESSION(4), JACOB(42), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.32), PARENTS(8.4), THANKFULNESS(20), VENERATION(1)
16 ADOPTION(2.1), BLESSING(9), GOD(58, 66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.32, 43.6), THANKFULNESS(20), VENERATION(1)
19 ISRAEL(5.4)
21 FAITH(4), INHERITANCE(2)
22 ADOPTION(2.1), AMORITES(5), INHERITANCE(2), JACOB(43), JOSEPH(1.2), PARENTS(4.3)

Genesis 49

1 BENEDICTIONS(3.4.3), DEATH(11.2), INTERCESSION(5.3), ISRAEL(5.4), PARENTS(8.4), WILL(3.2)
3 CHARACTER(9.1), FIRSTBORN(6.6), INSTABILITY(1), JACOB(44.1), PARENTS(10), REUBEN(5)
4 BILHAH(1.3), CHARACTER(9.1), FIRSTBORN(6.6), INCEST(2.4), INSTABILITY(1, 5.1), JACOB(44.1), REUBEN(3, 5)
5 ANGER(10.2), JACOB(44.2), LEVI(2, 3), SIMEON(1.1, 1.2)
6 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(8), HAMOR(3), SELF-WILL(11.1)
7 ANGER(1), HOMICIDE(2)
8 JACOB(44.3), JUDAH(1.6), SALUTATIONS(2)
9 LION(19)
10 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 33, 34, 43.223, 60), JUDAH(2.1), SCEPTER (SCEPTRE)(5), SHILOH(1)
11 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), WINE(1)
12 BLESSING(7), FOOD(1.1), GOD(60), WINE(26)
13 JACOB(44.4), SIDON(2.1), ZEBULUN(1, 2.2)
14 ISSACHAR(1.1), JACOB(44.5)
15 ISSACHAR(1.1), JACOB(44.5)
16 DAN(1.3), JACOB(44.6)
17 ADDER(1), DAN(1.3), SERPENT(3)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), SEEKERS(1), WAITING(5, 32.1)
19 GAD(1.2), JACOB(44.7)
20 ASHER(1), BLESSING(7), FAT(5), GOD(60), JACOB(44.8)
21 JACOB(44.9), NAPHTALI(1.1)
22 JACOB(44.10)
23 ARCHERY(11), PERSECUTION(2)

24 BLESSING(6, 7), BOW(2), GOD(58, 60), JESUS, THE CHRIST(74.1), PROSPERITY(1), SHEPHERD(14), STONES(28)
25 BLESSING(7), EPHRAIM(2.1), GOD(58, 60), MANASSEH(3.2)
26 EARTH(9), EPHRAIM(2.1), HILLS(1), MANASSEH(3.2)
27 BENJAMIN(1.2), JACOB(44.11), WOLF(1)
29 BURIAL(7.1, 9.5), CAVE(3), EPHRON(1.1), JACOB(45)
30 BURIAL(7.1), EPHRON(1.1), JACOB(45), MACHPELAH(1)
31 ISAAC(1.14), MACHPELAH(1), REBEKAH (REBECCA)(8)
32 HETH(1)
33 DEATH(1.8), JACOB(46)

Genesis 50

1 BEREAVEMENT(4.3), CHILDREN(53.5), JOSEPH(1.23), KISS(1), MOURNING(7), RULERS(10.4), WEEPING(10.5)
2 EGYPTIANS(3), EMBALMING(1), JACOB(47), JOSEPH(1.24)
3 EGYPTIANS(3), EMBALMING(1), FORTY(2.3), JACOB(48)
4 BEREAVEMENT(4.3), JACOB(49), JOSEPH(1.24)
5 BURIAL(5.1, 9.2.1)
7 GOVERNMENT(14.25.1)
10 ATAD(1), MOURNING(1.5), SEVEN(2.4), THRESHING(4)
11 ABEL-MIZRAIM(1), ATAD(1), THRESHING(4)
13 CAVE(3), EPHRON(1.1), MACHPELAH(1), SHECHEM(1.4)
15 CONVICTION(2.2)
17 FAMILY(1.6), REPENTANCE(8.1), WEEPING(10.5)
18 REPENTANCE(8.1)
19 BROTHER(5), FORGIVENESS(2.2)
20 AFFLICTIONS(1.11), FAITH(4, 5.6), GOD(61.6, 62)
22 JOSEPH(1.25)
23 MACHIR(1)
24 COVENANT(11.1), FAITH(4)
25 BURIAL(7.2), JOSEPH(1.24, 1.32), OATH(7)
26 COFFIN(1), EGYPTIANS(3), EMBALMING(2), LONGEVITY(3.25)

Exodus

Exodus 1

1 EGYPTIANS(6), ISRAEL(5.18), JACOB(50), RULERS(11.1.2), SIMEON(1)
2 SIMEON(1)
3 ISSACHAR(1), ZEBULUN(1)
4 ASHER(1), GAD(1)
5 GENEALOGY(11), ISRAEL(5.8)
7 ISRAEL(5.9)
8 SERVANT(2.30.1)
9 GOD(59.11), USURPATION(3.3)
10 OPPRESSION(7.2), SERVANT(3.2)
11 AFFLICTIONS(1.11), BRICK(2), CITIES(4.2), HOUSE(1.2), PITHOM(1), RAMESES(2, 2.1), TREASURE CITIES(1)
12 AFFLICTIONS(1.11)
14 BONDAGE(1), BRICK(2), MORTAR(2)
15 INFANTICIDE(1), ISRAEL(3.1), MIDWIFERY(1), PUAH(1), SHIPHRAH(1)
16 HOMICIDE(4.4), INFANTICIDE(1)
17 FEAR OF GOD(2.4), INTEGRITY(8.7)
21 FEAR OF GOD(2.4)
22 CHILDREN(23.1), HOMICIDE(4.4)

Exodus 2

1 GOD(59.10), ISRAEL(5.18), JOCHEBED(2), MOSES(1), PARENTS(6.7), RULERS(11.1.2), SERVANT(2.30.1)
2 BEAUTY(3.5), FAITH(5.7)
3 ARK(2), BITUMEN(1.1), BULRUSH(1.1), FLAG(1), MOSES(2), PAPYRUS(1), PITCH(4), SLIME(5)
4 MIRIAM(2)
5 ADOPTION(2.2), FLAG(1), MOSES(3)
6 HEBREW(3.2), KINDNESS(2.2)
7 CHILDREN(8), NURSE(1)
11 MOSES(6), RASHNESS(2.1)
12 HOMICIDE(4.5), RASHNESS(2.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.1)
13 MEEKNESS(2.3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
14 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
15 FUGITIVES(2.4.1), JETHRO(3), MOSES(7), PERSECUTION(3.3)
16 PRIEST(1.2), SHEPHERD(13.3), WOMEN(26), ZIPPORAH(1)
18 REUEL(2)
20 HOSPITALITY(4.12)
22 GERSHOM(1)
23 BONDAGE(1), GOD(59.11), ISRAEL(5.19), PRAYER(4.16.1)
24 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), GOD(25, 50)
25 GOD(50)

Exodus 3

1 COMMUNION(2.7), HOREB(1), JETHRO(3), MOSES(8), REVELATION(1), RULERS(11.1.2), SHEPHERD(13.4)
2 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(6.5), BURNING BUSH(1), CALL(2.2), FIRE(13.2), GOD(1.4, 29), ISRAEL(5.20), MIRACLES(1.12), MOSES(9), RELIGION(6.5), VISION(5.1)
3 GOD(45)
4 CALL(2.2)
5 FEAR OF GOD(3), GOD(34), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REVERENCE(1), SHOE(1), WORSHIP(55)
6 GOD(49), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1, 1), WORSHIP(55)
7 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(45, 59.11), MOSES(10), PRAYER(4.16.1), SORROW(1.2)
8 AFFLICTIONS(11), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), GOD(61.8), HITTITES(6), HONEY(7), JEBUSITES(2), MILK(8), PERIZZITES(2)
9 GOD(45), OPPRESSION(6), RULERS(11)
10 CALL(2.2), MOSES(11, 51)
11 DOUBTING(2), FAITH(10.4), HUMILITY(2)
12 FAITH(10.4), GOD(31, 32.5), MOUNTAIN(5), TOKEN(1)
14 GOD(55), I AM THAT I AM(1), PROPHETS(11), REVELATION(1)
15 GOD(24), PROPHETS(11)
16 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1)
17 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(58), JEBUSITES(2), MILK(8)
18 DAY(7), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1)
19 GOD(45), MIRACLES(5)
20 GOD(45)
22 BORROWING(4.1), GOLD(8.6), JEWELS(2)

Exodus 4

1 CALL(2.2), COMMUNION(2.7), DESPONDENCY(6.3.1), DOUBTING(2), EXCUSES(1), ISRAEL(5.20), MOSES(12), RULERS(11.1.2), SIGN(2.2), TOKEN(7), UNBELIEF(1)
2 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(5), MIRACLES(5)
3 MIRACLES(1.13), SERPENT(7)
4 MIRACLES(1.13)
5 MOSES(51)
6 MIRACLES(1.14)
7 MIRACLES(1.14)
10 DESPONDENCY(6.3.1), DOUBTING(2), EXCUSES(1), FAITH(10.4), HUMILITY(2), PREACHING(5), STAMMERING(2)
11 AFFLICTIONS(15), DEAFNESS(2), DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)(1), GOD(23), MOSES(51), REASONING(2), WISDOM(16)
12 MINISTER, Christian(50), MOSES(51), PROPHETS(11), WISDOM(16)
13 DESPONDENCY(6.3.1), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.4.1), DOUBTING(2)
14 AARON(5), CALL(2.3), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.4.1)
15 PROPHETS(11)
18 CONTRACTS(10.1), JETHRO(3), MOSES(13)
20 MOSES(14)
21 HEART(3.21, 5.1)
22 ADOPTION(3, 4), BIRTHRIGHT(4), FIRSTBORN(6.4), GOD(26), SON(1.1)
23 ADOPTION(3)
24 CIRCUMCISION(7), INN(1)
25 CIRCUMCISION(14.3), FAMILY(6.4), WIFE(14), WOMEN(77.12), ZIPPORAH(2)
26 FAMILY(6.4), WOMEN(77.12), ZIPPORAH(2)
27 AARON(5), MOSES(15), PROPHETS(11)
28 MIRACLES(4), MOSES(12, 15)
29 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), MOSES(16)
30 MIRACLES(1.13, 1.14)
31 FAITH(5.10.1), THANKFULNESS(24.16)

Exodus 5

1 EGYPTIANS(7), ISRAEL(5.18), MOSES(17, 18), RULERS(11.1.2), WORSHIP(55)
2 BLINDNESS(13), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.6), INFIDELITY(1), PRESUMPTION(1), SKEPTICISM(2)
6 CRUELTY(1.2)
7 ART(1.7), BRICK(5), SERVANT(3.2), STRAW(2)
8 ART(1.7)
9 WORDS(10)
13 TASKMASTERS(1)
14 BEATING(1), TASKMASTERS(1)
15 PETITION(1)
18 ART(1.7)
20 AARON(17), GOD(64.3), MOSES(19)
21 AARON(17), EVIL FOR GOOD(2.2), MOSES(19), MURMURING(2, 4.4), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.1.1)
22 DOUBTING(2), MOSES(48.1, 48.2), MURMURING(3, 4.3)
23 DOUBTING(2), MOSES(48.1, 48.2), MURMURING(3, 4.3)

Exodus 6

1 EGYPTIANS(7), GOD(45), MOSES(21), REVELATION(1), RULERS(11.1.2)
3 GOD(2.2)
4 COVENANT(12.5, 12.9), GOD(25)
5 GOD(25), PRAYER(3)
6 ARM(1), BONDAGE(1), GOD(58)
7 GOD(49, 58)
9 DESPONDENCY(6.4), MOSES(22)
11 MOSES(23)
12 CIRCUMCISION(15), DESPONDENCY(6.3.1), DOUBTING(2), MOSES(48.2)
13 AARON(7), MOSES(11, 51), PROPHETS(11)
14 CARMI(1), GENEALOGY(11), HANOCH(2), HEZRON(2), PALLU(2), PHALLU(2), REUBEN(6), RULERS(7.6)
15 JACHIN(1), JAMIN(1), JEMUEL(1), OHAD(1), SHAUL(1), SIMEON(1.4), ZOHAR(2)
16 AARON(1), GERSHON(2), KOHATH(1), LEVI(4)
17 GERSHON(2), LIBNI(1), SHIMEI(1.1)
18 AMRAM(1), HEBRON(3), IZHAR(1), KOHATH(3), KORAH(3), UZZIEL(1)
19 MAHLI(1), MUSHI(1)
20 AMRAM(1.2), INCEST(2.5), JOCHEBED(1), LONGEVITY(3.26), MOSES(1)
21 IZHAR(1), KORAH(3), NEPHEG(1), ZICHRI(1)
22 ELIZAPHAN(1), MISHAEL(1), UZZIEL(1), ZITHRI(1)
23 AARON(2, 3, 4), ABIHU(1), AMMINADAB(1), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(1), ELISHEBA(1), ITHAMAR(1), NAASHON(2), NADAB(1), NAHSHON(1)
24 ABIASAPH(1), ASSIR(1), ELKANAH(1), KORAH(3)
25 AARON(3, 4), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(1.1), PHINEHAS(1), PUTIEL(1)
26 AARON(7)
27 AARON(7)
29 PROPHETS(11)

Exodus 7

1 AARON(5), EGYPTIANS(7, 8), FALSEHOOD(11.12), MOSES(24), RULERS(11.1.2), SIN (1)(11.2)
2 AARON(5), MOSES(51), PROPHETS(11)
3 HEART(5.1)
5 MIRACLES(5)
6 MOSES(48.10), OBEDIENCE(6.6)
7 AARON(27)
9 DRAGON(6)
10 MIRACLES(1.13, 7.7)
11 EGYPT(1.13), JAMBRES(1), JANNES(1), MAGICIAN(4), SORCERY(4.2), WISE MEN(1)
12 MAGICIAN(4), MIRACLES(1.13)
13 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.6), HEART(5.1)
14 JUDGMENTS(7), PLAGUE(2.1)
15 SERPENT(7)
17 BLOOD(3), MIRACLES(5)
22 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.6), HEART(5.1), MAGICIAN(4), MIRACLES(7.7), SORCERY(4.2)
23 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.6)
25 SEVEN(2.6)

Exodus 8

1 ANIMALS(16), EGYPTIANS(7, 8), FALSEHOOD(11.12), MOSES(24), PLAGUE(2.2), RULERS(11.1.2), SIN (1)(11.2)
2 FROGS(1)
3 BREAD(7.6, 7.11), KNEADING-TROUGH(1), OVEN(1)
7 MAGICIAN(4), MIRACLES(7.7), SORCERY(4.2)
8 AFFLICTIONS(22.1), INTERCESSION(6.1.1), MIRACLES(5)
9 WISDOM(16)
10 GOD(55), PROCRASTINATION(3.1), WISDOM(16)
12 INTERCESSION(5.4, 7.1.1)
13 INTERCESSION(5.4)
15 CHARACTER(9.2), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.6), HEART(5.1), HYPOCRISY(4.4), INSTABILITY(1), INTERCESSION(7.1.1)
16 LICE(1), PLAGUE(2.3)
17 ANIMALS(9)
18 MAGICIAN(4), SORCERY(4.2)
19 AFFLICTIONS(21.1), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.6), POWER(2.2.2)
20 PLAGUE(2.4), RISING(2.7)
21 FLIES(2)
22 GOD(58, 59.12, 68), GOSHEN(1.2), ISRAEL(5.23), MIRACLES(5)
23 GOD(58), ISRAEL(5.23)
28 HYPOCRISY(4.4), INTERCESSION(6.1.1)
29 HYPOCRISY(4.4)
30 INTERCESSION(5.4, 7.1.2)

31 INTERCESSION(5.4)
32 CHARACTER(9.2), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.6), HEART(5.1), HYPOCRISY(4.4), INSTABILITY(1)

Exodus 9

1 ANIMALS(16), EGYPTIANS(7, 8), FALSEHOOD(11.12), MOSES(24), PLAGUE(3), RULERS(11.1.2), SIN (1)(11.2)
3 MURRAIN (A DISEASE OF LIVESTOCK)(1), POWER(2.2.3)
4 GOD(59.13), ISRAEL(5.23)
6 MURRAIN (A DISEASE OF LIVESTOCK)(1)
7 ISRAEL(3.1)
8 PLAGUE(4)
9 ANIMALS(9), BLAIN(1), BOIL(2)
10 ANIMALS(9), BLAIN(1), BOIL(2)
12 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.6), HEART(5.1)
13 RISING(2.7), SUFFERING(3)
14 AFFLICTIONS(4.1), MIRACLES(5)
15 AFFLICTIONS(4.1), POWER(2.2.3)
16 POWER(2.8.8), PREDESTINATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
17 SELF-EXALTATION(5.1)
18 HAIL(2), PLAGUE(5)
19 ANIMALS(9)
20 FAITH(5.8), FEAR OF GOD(2.5)
22 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.3), RAIN(2)
23 THUNDER(1)
24 FIRE(5)
26 GOD(58), GOSHEN(1.2), ISRAEL(5.23)
27 AFFLICTIONS(9, 22.1), CONSCIENCE(4.4), CONVICTION(2.3.1), HYPOCRISY(4.4), INTERCESSION(7.1.3), REPENTANCE(8.2)
28 AFFLICTIONS(9), CONVICTION(2.3.1), INTERCESSION(6.1.1)
29 GOD(68), MIRACLES(5)
30 AFFLICTIONS(3.8, 21.1), IMPENITENCE(8.1)
31 BARLEY(1), FLAX(1), HARVEST(5)
32 HARVEST(5), RYE (SPELT, R. V.)(1)
33 INTERCESSION(5.4), RAIN(2)
34 CHARACTER(9.2), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.6), IMPENITENCE(8.1), INSTABILITY(1), RAIN(2)

Exodus 10

1 ANIMALS(16), EGYPTIANS(7, 8), FALSEHOOD(11.12), GOVERNMENT(14.25.1), LOCUST(3), MIRACLES(5), MOSES(24), PLAGUE(6), RULERS(11.1.2), SIN (1)(11.2)
2 INSTRUCTION(31), MIRACLES(5), PARENTS(12)
3 ISRAEL(3.1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(9), GOVERNMENT(14.25.1), MIRACLES(4)
8 HYPOCRISY(4.4), INSTABILITY(1)
11 ANGER(10.3)
16 AFFLICTIONS(9), CONVICTION(2.3.2), INSTABILITY(1), INTERCESSION(7.1.4), MIRACLES(4, 5), REPENTANCE(8.2)
17 AFFLICTIONS(9), CONVICTION(2.3.2), INTERCESSION(6.1.1), MIRACLES(4, 5), REPENTANCE(8.2)
18 INTERCESSION(5.4)
19 INTERCESSION(5.4), RED SEA(1), WIND(3.1)
20 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.6)
21 DARKNESS(4.1), GOD(59.14), INTERCESSION(7.1.5), PLAGUE(7), SUN(7.1)
22 DARKNESS(4.1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.4)
23 ISRAEL(5.23), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.4)
27 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.6), IMPENITENCE(8.1)
28 ANGER(10.3)
29 REPROOF(2.1.1)

Exodus 11

1 EGYPTIANS(8), FALSEHOOD(11.12), GOD(45), MIRACLES(5), MOSES(24), RULERS(11.1.2), SIN (1)(11.2)
2 BORROWING(4.1), GOLD(8.6), ISRAEL(5.26), JEWELS(2)
3 BLESSING(8.5.1), GOD(61.8), ISRAEL(5.26)
4 PLAGUE(8)
5 ANIMALS(9), FIRSTBORN(4), MILL(3), THRONE(1)
7 GOD(58), ISRAEL(5.23), MIRACLES(5)
8 ANGER(10.4), REPROOF(2.1.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.1)
10 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.6)

Exodus 12

1 AARON(6), EGYPTIANS(8), FALSEHOOD(11.12), ISRAEL(5.25), MONTH(3.2), MOSES(24), SIN (1)(11.2)
2 ABIB(2), CHRONOLOGY(1), MONTH(3.1), YEAR(2)
3 CHURCH(16.1), PASSOVER(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(4)
5 ATONEMENT(14.6), GOAT(3)
6 CHURCH(16.1)
7 BLOOD(4.3)
8 BITTER HERBS(1), PASSOVER(7)
11 ATONEMENT(14.6)
12 FIRSTBORN(4), IDOLATRY(4.4, 7)
13 GOD(58, 59.15), ISRAEL(5.23, 5.24), TOKEN(8)
14 ATONEMENT(14.6), MEMORIAL(1), ORDINANCE(1), THANKFULNESS(21)
15 CHURCH(28), PASSOVER(7), SEVEN(2.8)
17 GOD(58), PLAGUE(8), THANKFULNESS(21)
19 CHURCH(16.1), LEAVEN (YEAST)(3.2)
20 LEAVEN (YEAST)(3.2)
21 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), PASSOVER(2)
22 DOOR(1), HYSSOP(2)
23 GOD(58, 59.15), ISRAEL(5.24)
24 ORDINANCE(1)
26 INSTRUCTION(31), PARENTS(12)
27 INSTRUCTION(31), PARENTS(12)
28 OBEDIENCE(6.7)
29 BEREAVEMENT(1, 4.4), CHILDREN(29.1), CRIMINALS(3), EGYPTIANS(9, 10), FIRSTBORN(4), MIRACLES(5), PLAGUE(8)
30 AFFLICTIONS(22.1), GOVERNMENT(14.25.1), MOURNING(1.5), PLAGUE(8)
31 AFFLICTIONS(9, 22.1), ISRAEL(5.27), MIRACLES(4)
32 CONVICTION(2.3.3), INTERCESSION(6.1.1)
34 BREAD(7.6), KNEADING-TROUGH(1), LEAVEN (YEAST)(1)
35 BORROWING(4.1), ISRAEL(5.26), JEWELS(2)
36 ISRAEL(5.26)
37 ISRAEL(5.9, 5.10, 5.28), RAMESES(2), SUCCOTH(2)
38 ISRAEL(5.9)
39 LEAVEN (YEAST)(1)
40 ISRAEL(5.17)
41 GOD(25), ISRAEL(5.17)
42 ISRAEL(5.29, 5.30), THANKFULNESS(21)
43 ORDINANCE(1), STRANGERS(2.5)
44 MONEY(1), SERVANT(2.21)
45 ALIENS(8)
46 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
47 CHURCH(16.1)
48 ALIENS(3), CIRCUMCISION(5), PASSOVER(5), STRANGERS(2.5)
49 ALIENS(3), LEGISLATION(1), PASSOVER(5), STRANGERS(2.10)

Exodus 13

1 MOSES(25), SIN (1)(11.2)
2 FIRSTBORN(1), LIBERALITY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SANCTIFICATION(1)
3 GOD(59.16), ISRAEL(5.30), LEAVEN (YEAST)(3.2), PASSOVER(7), THANKFULNESS(21)
4 LEAVEN (YEAST)(3.2), MONTH(3.1, 3.3)
5 MILK(8)
6 FRONTLETS(1), PASSOVER(7)
7 LEAVEN (YEAST)(3.2)
8 CHILDREN(44), COMMANDMENTS(1), INSTRUCTION(31), PARENTS(12), THANKFULNESS(21)
9 LAW(6.10.2), PHYLACTERY(1), TOKEN(9), WORD OF GOD(18)
10 ORDINANCE(1)
11 INSTRUCTION(32)
12 FIRSTBORN(1), LIBERALITY(1), MEMORIAL(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 ASS (DONKEY)(1.11), FIRSTBORN(2)
14 CHILDREN(44), INSTRUCTION(31), PARENTS(12), THANKFULNESS(21), TOKEN(10)
15 FIRSTBORN(4)
16 LAW(6.10.2), PHYLACTERY(1)
17 GOD(59.16), PHILISTINES(5)
18 ARMIES(18), GOD(61.8), ISRAEL(5.31), RED SEA(6)
19 JOSEPH(1.24, 1.32)
20 ETHAM(1), ISRAEL(5.35), SUCCOTH(2)
21 CLOUD(3), FIRE(10), GOD(33, 58, 61.9), ISRAEL(5.31), MIRACLES(1.17), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(5, 71.6)
22 CLOUD(3), FIRE(10), GOD(58), ISRAEL(5.31), MIRACLES(1.17), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(5)

Exodus 14

1 FAITH(10.5), GOD(59.16), MOSES(26), RED SEA(2), SIN (1)(11.2)
2 BAAL-ZEPHON(1), ISRAEL(5.36), MIGDOL(1), PI-HAHIROTH(1), RED SEA(3)
3 GOD(45)
4 AFFLICTIONS(3.1), GOD(45, 62), MIRACLES(5)
5 AFFLICTIONS(21.1, 22.1), CHARACTER(9.2), EGYPT(1.12), EGYPTIANS(11), GOVERNMENT(14.25.1), IMPENITENCE(8.1), INSTABILITY(1), ISRAEL(5.37), READINGS, SELECT(3)
7 CHARIOT(1, 3), EGYPT(1.11)
8 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.6)
9 BAAL-ZEPHON(1), CHARIOT(1), HORSE(2), PI-HAHIROTH(1), RED SEA(3)
10 DOUBTING(2), PRAYER(4.16.2), TROUBLE(2.1)
11 EVIL FOR GOOD(2.2), INFIDELITY(1), MURMURING(4.4), PRESUMPTION(1), SARCASM(1.2), SERVANT(2.27), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.1.2)
12 INFIDELITY(1), MURMURING(4.4), PRESUMPTION(1), SERVANT(2.27), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.1.2)
13 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(3), MEEKNESS(2.3), MOSES(48.9), WAR(7)
14 AFFLICTIONS(11), MEEKNESS(2.3), MOSES(48.9), WAR(7)
15 DESPONDENCY(6.3.2), DOUBTING(2), EMERGENCY(1), INDECISION(5.1), PRAYER(1.17.1, 4.9)
16 PRAYER(4.9)
17 JUDGMENTS(38)
18 JUDGMENTS(38), MIRACLES(5)
19 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.1), ANGEL (a spirit)(6.6), CLOUD(3), FIRE(10), GOD(39.1, 61.9), ISRAEL(5.38), MIRACLES(1.17), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(5)
20 GOD(39.1, 61.9), MIRACLES(1.17), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(5)
21 GOD(61.10), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.5), WATER(11)
22 MIRACLES(1.18), WATER(11)
23 CAVALRY(1.1), MIRACLES(1.19)
24 AFFLICTIONS(4.1), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), CLOUD(3), FIRE(10), MIRACLES(5), NIGHT(6), TIME(6)
25 AFFLICTIONS(4.1), CHARIOT(1, 2), GOD(61.11), MIRACLES(4, 5)
29 GOD(58)
30 GOD(58)
31 JUDGMENTS(38), MIRACLES(4, 5)

Exodus 15

1 EPIC(1.1), FAITH(4, 10.5), GLORY(9.4), JOY(4.1), MOSES(27), MUSIC(23), POETRY(4.1, 5.1), PRAISE(1, 13), PSALMS(1), READINGS, SELECT(4), RED SEA(2), SONG(17), THANKFULNESS(20, 24.13)
2 BLESSING(6), CHILDREN(53.6), GOD(58, 66), PRAISE(13), SALVATION(2), WORSHIP(55)
3 GOD(2.2, 56)
4 RED SEA(2)
6 GLORY(9.4), GOD(56), POWER(2.3.3)
7 STUBBLE(1.1)
8 BLASTING(3)
10 GOD(56), LEAD(1)
11 GLORY(9.6), GOD(34, 55), POWER(2.3.9), RED SEA(2)
12 POWER(2.3.9)
13 GOD(33, 50, 58)
14 CANAAN(2.2), PANIC(2), WAR(10)
15 DUKE(1), EDOMITES(4)

16 ARM(1), GOD(58)
17 CANAAN(2.1), GOD(58)
18 GOD(24, 68)
19 HORSE(2), RED SEA(2)
20 DANCING(1), MIRIAM(3), MUSIC(23), PROPHETESSES(2), THANKFULNESS(24.14), TIMBREL(2), WOMEN(10, 59.1, 62.1)
21 EPIC(1.1), MIRIAM(3), MUSIC(23), POETRY(4.2), PRAISE(2), WOMEN(61.1, 62.1)
22 MARAH(1), SHUR(1)
23 BITTER WATER(1), ISRAEL(5.40, 5.41), MURMURING(4.4), TROUBLE(2.2)
24 EVIL FOR GOOD(2.2), MEEKNESS(2.3), MOSES(19, 48.9), MURMURING(2, 4.4)
25 GOD(61.12), ISRAEL(5.42), MIRACLES(1.20), MOSES(48.9), ORDINANCE(1), PRAYER(4.10)
26 BLESSING(5, 7), DILIGENCE(22), DISEASE(3.10), GOD(60)
27 ELIM(1), ISRAEL(5.43)

Exodus 16

1 CHURCH(16.1), SIN (2)(1.1), SINAI(1.2)
2 AARON(17), CHURCH(16.1), EVIL FOR GOOD(2.2), ISRAEL(5.45), MOSES(19, 48.9), MURMURING(2, 4.4), SIN (2)(1.2), TROUBLE(2.3)
3 EVIL FOR GOOD(2.2), INFIDELITY(1), INGRATITUDE(2.1.3), ISRAEL(5.45), MOSES(19, 48.9), MURMURING(2, 4.4), SERVANT(2.27), TROUBLE(2.3)
4 ISRAEL(5.46), MANNA(1), MIRACLES(1.21, 5), SIN (2)(1.3)
5 SABBATH(5)
6 REPROOF(2.1.2)
7 INFIDELITY(1), MEEKNESS(2.3), MOSES(48.9), PATIENCE(5.2), REPROOF(2.1.2)
8 MEEKNESS(2.3), MOSES(48.9), MURMURING(3), PATIENCE(5.2), SIN (1)(8)
9 CHURCH(16.1), SIN (1)(8)
10 CHURCH(16.1), CLOUD(3)
12 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(6), MURMURING(3), SIN (1)(8)
13 GOD(61.13), MIRACLES(1.22), QUAIL(1)
14 BLESSING(8.7)
15 GOD(58)
16 MEASURE(9), OMER(2)
17 FRUGALITY(4.2)
18 FRUGALITY(4.2), MEASURE(9), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
19 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.7)
20 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.7), GLUTTONY(1), WORM(1)
21 BREAD(7.9), GLUTTONY(1)
22 CHURCH(16.1), FRUGALITY(4.2), SABBATH(2)
23 SABBATH(5)
24 WORM(1)
27 GLUTTONY(1), SABBATH(7.1)
31 BLESSING(8.7), BREAD(7.2), CORIANDER(1), HONEY(1)
32 INSTRUCTION(4.1), MEMORIAL(4), THANKFULNESS(21)
33 ARK(3.13.3), MANNA(2)
34 AARON(18), ARK(3.13.3)
35 FORTY(3.1)
36 MEASURE(6), OMER(2)

Exodus 17

1 BACKSLIDERS(11.1), BLESSING(8.6), MERIBAH(1), REPHIDIM(1), WATER(9.1)
2 INGRATITUDE(2.1.3), ISRAEL(5.47), MEEKNESS(2.3), MOSES(19), MURMURING(4.4), PRESUMPTION(2.7), TROUBLE(2.2)
3 EVIL FOR GOOD(2.2), MOSES(19), MURMURING(4.4), TROUBLE(2.2)
4 AFFLICTIONS(23), EVIL FOR GOOD(2.2), PERSECUTION(3.3), PRAYER(4.11)
5 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), ISRAEL(5.48), MIRACLES(1.25)
6 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), HOREB(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(8, 66), WATER(9.1)
7 BACKSLIDERS(10), CHIDING(8), INFIDELITY(1), MASSAH(1), MIRACLES(1.25), PRESUMPTION(1, 2.7)
8 AMALEKITES(3), PRAYER(4.12), REPHIDIM(1)
9 MIRACLES(1.23)
10 HUR(1)
11 ARMIES(18.17.1), INTERCESSION(7.2.1)
12 AARON(19), ARMIES(18.17.1), HUR(1)
13 AMALEKITES(3), ISRAEL(5.49), JOSHUA(1.32.1)
14 AMALEKITES(10)
15 ALTAR(5), JEHOVAH-NISSI(1)
16 AMALEKITES(10), MOSES(51)

Exodus 18

1 HEATHEN(8.4), MOSES(28)
2 ZIPPORAH(3)
3 GERSHOM(1)
4 ELIEZER(3)
7 CHILDREN(53.6), KISS(1), TENT(5)
10 PRIDE(1), THANKFULNESS(24.15)
11 FAITH(4), GOD(68), PRIDE(1)
12 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), RELIGION(6.6)
13 GOVERNMENT(14.1), MOSES(29)
16 RULERS(9)
17 PRUDENCE(5.4)
20 RULERS(9)
21 COURT(4), COVETOUSNESS(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), INTEGRITY(1), JUDGE(9), RULERS(8, 9), TRUTH(17)
22 JUDGE(9), RULERS(8)
25 COURT(2.4), ISRAEL(5.51)
26 COURT(2.4)

Exodus 19

1 ISRAEL(5.50), LAW(6.1), TIME(3)
2 REPHIDIM(1), SINAI(1.2)
3 GOVERNMENT(22), ISRAEL(5.52), MOSES(51), PROPHETS(11), SINAI(1.3)
4 EAGLE(4, 8), GOD(49, 58, 59.16), MIRACLES(5)
5 BLESSING(5), CONTINGENCIES(1), GOD(68), MIRACLES(5), OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.6)
6 HOLINESS(1), INSPIRATION(1), PRIEST(5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 DECISION(8.8), GOVERNMENT(14.2.1, 14.7.1), WORD OF GOD(19)
8 DECISION(8.8), GOVERNMENT(14.2.1, 14.7.1), INSTABILITY(1), THEOCRACY(1)
9 CLOUD(3), MIRACLES(5), MOSES(48.7), PROPHETS(11), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(5, 6), WORD OF GOD(18)
10 ABLUTION(1), ISRAEL(5.53), PURIFICATION(17), SANCTIFICATION(2), WORSHIP(55)
12 FEAR OF GOD(3)
13 FEAR OF GOD(3), STONING(1), TRUMPET(10)
14 ABLUTION(1), PURIFICATION(17), SANCTIFICATION(2)
15 PURIFICATION(9)
16 CLOUD(3), DARKNESS(5.8), GOD(1.5, 29), LAW(6.20), MIRACLES(1.26), REVERENCE(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(5, 6), THUNDER(4)
18 EARTHQUAKES(4.1), FIRE(13.3), GOD(29)
19 GOD(29), PROPHETS(11)
21 CURIOSITY(2.4.1), WORSHIP(55)
22 PRIEST(1.3)
24 AARON(8), CURIOSITY(2.4.1), PRIEST(1.3)

Exodus 20

1 AMRAM(1), DECALOGUE(2, 5), ISRAEL(5.54), LAW(6.20), REVELATION(2), SINAI(1.3), WORD OF GOD(19)
2 GOD(50)
3 COMMANDMENTS(1), GOD(55), IDOLATRY(5), LAW(6.4), PUNISHMENT(6.1), TABLE(4.1), WORSHIP(1)
4 IDOL(1, 2)
5 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), CHILDREN(27), GOD(42, 43), HEREDITY(1), JEALOUSY(4), PARENTS(2, 12), REASONING(2), SIN (1)(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 BLESSING(5), GOD(50), HEREDITY(1), LOVE(3), OBEDIENCE(1), PARENTS(1), REWARD(1)
7 BLASPHEMY(1), GOD(3, 5, 42), JUDGMENTS(30), OATH(35), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 SABBATH(5)
9 AGRICULTURE(18), DAY(4), LABOR(1), SANITATION(11)
10 ANIMALS(32), PARENTS(12), SERVANT(2.23, 7), STRANGERS(4)
11 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.2), GOD(22), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REASONING(2), SEVEN(2.1)
12 CHILDREN(42), LIFE(2.2), LONGEVITY(1), MOTHER(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1), REVERENCE(10), REWARD(1)
13 HOMICIDE(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1)
14 ADULTERY(8), CHASTITY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
15 THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
16 EVIDENCE(1), FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1), NEIGHBOR(1)
17 COVETOUSNESS(1), LUST(1), PROPERTY(2.1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
18 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(29), TRUMPET(10)
19 GOD(29)
21 DARKNESS(4.2), GOD(31, 38, 41), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(7)
22 GOD(50)
23 IDOLATRY(5), SILVER(13)
24 ALTAR(14), GOD(31, 57), PEACE OFFERINGS(1), WORSHIP(55)
25 ART(1.18)

Exodus 21

1 ISRAEL(5.54), REVELATION(2), SERVANT(2.1), WOMEN(10)
2 CONTRACTS(21), CREDITOR(1), DEBTOR(1), ISRAEL(3.1), SABBATIC YEAR(4)
4 PROPERTY(2.9), SERVANT(2.7)
5 EAR(4)
6 AWL(1), BORING THE EAR(1), EAR(4)
7 CHILDREN(21), CONCUBINAGE(1), DAUGHTER(2), DIVORCE(1), SERVANT(2.18), WIFE(20)
10 POLYGAMY(3)
11 MONEY(1)
12 HOMICIDE(5)
13 HOMICIDE(1), REFUGE(1.1)
14 ALTAR(18.11), HOMICIDE(5), REFUGE(1.1)
15 ASSAULT AND BATTERY(1), CHILDREN(50, 54), MOTHER(1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.13)
16 KIDNAPPING(1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.9), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
17 CHILDREN(50, 54), MOTHER(1), MUSIC(23), PARENTS(12), PUNISHMENT(1.2.13), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
18 ASSAULT AND BATTERY(1), DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION(1)
19 DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION(1)
20 MASTER(3), SCOURGING(6), SERVANT(2.1)
21 MASTER(3), MONEY(1), SERVANT(2.1)
22 ABORTION(1), ASSAULT AND BATTERY(1), DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION(1)
23 ABORTION(1), RETALIATION(1)
24 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
26 MASTER(3), SERVANT(2.1)
27 MASTER(3), SERVANT(2.1)
28 ANIMALS(32), BULLOCK(3.1), DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION(1), HOMICIDE(1), PROPERTY(2.2), TRESPASS(2)
29 HOMICIDE(2)
30 RANSOM(1), RESTITUTION(1)
32 SERVANT(2.1)
34 MONEY(1)
35 MONEY(1)

Exodus 22

1 ANIMALS(32), BULLOCK(3.2), FINE(1), ISRAEL(5.54), RESTITUTION(2), REVELATION(2), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
3 SERVANT(2.11)
4 FINE(1)
5 AGRICULTURE(18)
6 AGRICULTURE(18), ARSON(2), CORN(10)
7 FINE(1), MONEY(1), TRUSTEE(1)
9 JUDGE(9), PROPERTY(2.2), TRESPASS(1)
10 DEBTOR(1), OATH(35), PROPERTY(2.5), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
11 OATH(35), WITNESS(2)
14 BORROWING(1), HIRE(1), PROPERTY(2.4)
15 BORROWING(1), HIRE(1), PROPERTY(2.4)
16 ADULTERY(10), DOWRY(1), MARRIAGE(31), SEDUCTION(2), WOMEN(43)
17 ADULTERY(10), DOWRY(1), MARRIAGE(7, 31), MONEY(1), SEDUCTION(2), VIRGIN(2), WOMEN(39, 43)

18 PUNISHMENT(1.2.11), SORCERY(11), WITCHCRAFT(1)
19 BESTIALITY(1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.4), SODOMY(1)
20 COERCION(1), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(3), PUNISHMENT(1.2.19)
21 ALIENS(2), HOSPITALITY(1), INJUSTICE(1), OPPRESSION(8)
22 CHILDREN(40), INJUSTICE(1), ORPHAN(1), WIDOW(6)
23 PRAYER(3)
24 ANGER(11)
25 CREDITOR(1), DEBT(2), INTEREST(1), LENDING(1), MONEY(1), POOR(12), USURY(2)
26 DRESS(13), PAWN(1), SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1)
27 GOD(50), PRAYER(3), SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1)
28 CITIZENS(1), JUDGE(9), LOYALTY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REVERENCE(8), SPEAKING(1)
29 FIRST FRUITS(1, 3), FIRSTBORN(1), LIBERALITY(1), PROCRASTINATION(1)
30 FIRSTBORN(1), LIBERALITY(1), SEVEN(2.17)
31 FOOD(3), HOLINESS(1)

Exodus 23

1 ACCUSATION, FALSE(1), CONSPIRACY(1), EVIDENCE(1), FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1), INJUSTICE(1), ISRAEL(5.54), JUSTICE(1), OATH(35), REVELATION(2), SLANDER(32)
2 COMPANY(1), CONSPIRACY(1), COURT(5), POPULAR SINS(1)
3 COURT(5), POOR(11), RULERS(9)
4 FORGIVENESS(1), NEIGHBOR(1), STRAY(1)
5 ANIMALS(32), ENEMY(1), FORGIVENESS(1), NEIGHBOR(1)
6 COURT(5), INJUSTICE(1), JUSTICE(1), POOR(11), RULERS(9)
7 ACCUSATION, FALSE(1), EVIDENCE(1), INJUSTICE(1), RULERS(9)
8 BRIBERY(1), RULERS(8)
9 ALIENS(2), HOSPITALITY(1), RULERS(9), SABBATIC YEAR(3)
10 AGRICULTURE(18)
11 LAND(14), OLIVE(3), POOR(12)
12 ANIMALS(32), ASS (DONKEY)(1.8), BULLOCK(3.3), INDUSTRY(1), LABOR(1), REST(2), SABBATH(5), SERVANT(2.23), STRANGERS(4)
13 IDOLATRY(5), WATCHFULNESS(1)
15 ABIB(3), LIBERALITY(1), MONTH(3.2), PASSOVER(1, 7)
16 PENTECOST(1.2, 2), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(2)
17 FEASTS(20.9), TABERNACLE(38), WORSHIP(56)
18 FAT(1), LEAVEN (YEAST)(3.1, 3.2, 3.3), OFFERINGS(3.3), WORSHIP(56)
19 CHURCH(5), FIRST FRUITS(3), GOAT(13), LAMB(2), MILK(7)
20 ANGEL (a spirit)(3), GOD(58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 43.6)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 43.6)
22 BLESSING(5, 7), GOD(60), OBEDIENCE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
23 ANGEL (a spirit)(3), CANAANITES(3, 6), HIVITES(5), JEBUSITES(2), PERIZZITES(2)
24 AMORITES(11), CANAANITES(6), ICONOCLASM(1), JEBUSITES(2), WAR(8)
25 BLESSING(7), DISEASE(3.10), GOD(60)
26 BLESSING(7), GOD(60)
28 HIVITES(5), HORNET(1)
31 CANAAN(2.13.1), CANAANITES(2), EUPHRATES(2), LAND(2), MEDITERRANEAN SEA(2), PHILISTINES(5), RED SEA(4)
32 ALLIANCES(1.1), COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(9)
33 ALLIANCES(1.1), COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(9)

Exodus 24

1 AARON(8), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), ISRAEL(5.54), NADAB(1.1), REVELATION(2), SEVENTY(1), WORSHIP(55)
2 GOD(31), WORSHIP(55)
3 DECISION(8.8), GOVERNMENT(14.2.1), INSTABILITY(1), ISRAEL(5.55), THEOCRACY(1), WORD OF GOD(18), YOUNG MEN(1)
4 ALTAR(5), PILLAR(8), WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
5 PEACE OFFERINGS(1), PURIFICATION(8)
6 BLOOD(4.2)
7 COVENANT(5), DECISION(8.8), GOVERNMENT(14.2.1), INSTABILITY(1), ISRAEL(5.55), OBEDIENCE(1), THEOCRACY(1), WORD OF GOD(4), WORSHIP(26)
8 ATONEMENT(14.6), COVENANT(4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(9)
9 AARON(8), ABIHU(2), NADAB(1.1), SEVENTY(1), VISION(5.2)
10 AARON(8), COLORS(3), GOD(1.5, 29), MIRACLES(1.26), NADAB(1.1), VISION(6.1)
12 DECALOGUE(1), LAW(6.4, 6.20), SINAI(1.3), STONES(1), TABLE(4.1, 4.2), WORD OF GOD(19)
13 JOSHUA(1.2)
14 AARON(13), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), HUR(1)
15 MIRACLES(1.26)
16 CLOUD(3), PROPHETS(11)
17 GOD(29), VISION(6.1)
18 FASTING(12.2), FORTY(2.4.1)

Exodus 25

1 GOLD(8.10), ISRAEL(5.64), LAMP(2), LIBERALITY(1), REVELATION(2), TABERNACLE(4)
3 COLORS(3, 4.5)
4 COLORS(3), COTTON(1)
5 BADGER(2), DYEING(1), PORPOISE(2), SEAL(3.1), SKIN(2), TABERNACLE(8, 9)
6 OIL(4), SPICES(1), SWEET INCENSE(1)
7 BREASTPLATE(1), EPHOD(1.1), ONYX(6)
8 CHURCH(6), SANCTUARY(3), TABERNACLE(2.1), WORSHIP(55)
9 PROPHETS(11), TABERNACLE(3)
10 ARK(3.11), SHITTIM(2.2), TABERNACLE(14)
11 GOLD(8.10)
13 GOLD(8.10), SHITTIM(2.3)
16 ARK(3.13.1), LAW(6.7)
17 GOD(50), MERCY-SEAT(1), TYPES(2.9)
18 BEATEN WORK(1), CHERUBIM(2)
21 ARK(3.13.1), INSPIRATION(1), WORD OF GOD(19)
22 INSPIRATION(1), MERCY-SEAT(6), PROPHETS(11), SHEKINAH(1), WORSHIP(55)
23 SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(10)
24 GOLD(8.10)
25 GOLD(8.7), HANDBREADTH(1), MEASURE(19)
26 GOLD(12)
28 GOLD(8.10)
29 BOWL(1.1), GOLD(12), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(12), SPOONS(1)
30 PRIEST(4.12), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(4, 12)
31 CANDLESTICK(1.1), GOLD(8.8)
33 ALMOND(4)
34 ALMOND(4)
38 CANDLESTICK(1.3), GOLD(12), SNUFFDISHES(1), TONGS(1)
39 GOLD(12)
40 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)

Exodus 26

1 CHERUBIM(4.1), CHURCH(8), COLORS(3, 4.5), CURTAINS(1), EMBROIDERY(1), ISRAEL(5.64), LINEN(2), REVELATION(2), TABERNACLE(10), TAPESTRY(2)
7 GOAT(10), TABERNACLE(8)
14 BADGER(2), COLORS(4.5), DYEING(1), PORPOISE(1), RAM(4.1), SEAL(3.1), TABERNACLE(9)
15 SHITTIM(2.4), TABERNACLE(7.1)
19 SILVER(6)
27 GOLD(8.10)
29 GOLD(8.10)
30 PROPHETS(11), TABERNACLE(3)
31 CHERUBIM(4.2), COLORS(4.5), TABERNACLE(10, 12), TAPESTRY(2), VAIL(2.2)
32 HOOKS(1)
33 ARK(3.14), TABERNACLE(13)
34 MERCY-SEAT(2)
35 CANDLESTICK(1.2), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(11)
36 COLORS(4.5), EMBROIDERY(1)
37 HOOKS(1)

Exodus 27

1 ALTAR(18.1), ISRAEL(5.64), REVELATION(2), TABERNACLE(14), TYPES(2.7)
2 ALTAR(18.5), TYPES(2.7)
3 ALTAR(18.4), BASIN(2), FLESHHOOK(1), SHOVEL(1)
4 GRATE(1)
5 GRATE(1)
9 CURTAINS(1), LINEN(2), TABERNACLE(10, 11), TAPESTRY(2)
10 HOOKS(2)
16 COLORS(4.5), EMBROIDERY(1)
17 SILVER(6)
19 TABERNACLE(14)
20 CANDLESTICK(1.4), LAMP(3), OIL(4), PRIEST(3.6, 8.6.6)
21 CANDLESTICK(1.4), LAMP(3), PRIEST(2.1, 3.6, 8.6.6), SANCTUARY(5), TABERNACLE(2.2)

Exodus 28

1 AARON(9, 10), ABIHU(3), CALL(2.4), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(1), ISRAEL(5.64), ITHAMAR(1), LEVITES(11), MINISTER, Christian(46), NADAB(1.2), PRIEST(2), REVELATION(2), TYPES(2.1)
2 PRIEST(2.7, 8.4)
3 ART(1.22), GENIUS(1)
4 COLORS(4.5), DRESS(22, 24), EMBROIDERY(2), GIRDLE(1), MITER(1), NADAB(1.2)
5 LINEN(3)
6 EPHOD(1.1)
8 GIRDLE(4)
9 ENGRAVING(2), ONYX(5), STONES(30.1)
11 GOLD(8.6), OUCHES(1), SEAL(1.2)
12 INTERCESSION(3), MEMORIAL(6), TYPES(2.1)
14 CHAINS(4)
15 BREASTPLATE(1.1), COLORS(4.5), LINEN(3)
16 MEASURE(20), SPAN(1)
17 CARBUNCLE(2), SARDIUS(2), TOPAZ(2)
18 DIAMOND(1), EMERALD(4), SAPPHIRE(2)
19 AGATE(1), AMETHYST(1), LIGURE(1)
20 BERYL(2), JASPER(1), ONYX(5)
21 ENGRAVING(2), SEAL(1.2)
22 EPHOD(1.3)
28 COLORS(3)
29 CHURCH(11), INTERCESSION(3), TYPES(2.1)
30 INTERCESSION(3), TYPES(2.1), URIM AND THUMMIM(2)
31 COLORS(4.5), EPHOD(1.1)
32 HABERGEON(1), WEAVING(4)
33 BELL(1), COLORS(4.5), POMEGRANATE(4)
34 BELL(1), POMEGRANATE(4), WORSHIP(55)
35 WORSHIP(55)
36 ENGRAVING(2), HOLINESS(1), LEGENDS (INSCRIPTIONS)(1.1), MITER(1), SEAL(1.2)
37 COLORS(3)
38 INTERCESSION(3), SUBSTITUTION(1), TYPES(2.1), WORSHIP(6)
39 EMBROIDERY(2), GIRDLE(1), LINEN(3)
40 AARON(12), BONNET(2), DRESS(16.1, 24), EPHOD(1.9), GIRDLE(2), NADAB(1.2)
41 ANOINTING(9.2)
42 BREECHES(1)
43 PRIEST(2.1)

Exodus 29

1 AARON(10), ISRAEL(5.64), PRIEST(2.2), REVELATION(2)
2 BLOOD(4.15), BREAD(2.3, 3, 7.1)
3 BASKET(1), BULLOCK(2.1)
4 ABLUTION(2), PURIFICATION(17)
5 BREASTPLATE(1.4)
6 CROWN(1)
7 ANOINTING(9.1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.17)
8 EPHOD(1.9)
9 AARON(9, 12), BONNET(2), DRESS(16.1), GIRDLE(2), LEVITES(11), PRIEST(2, 2.1)
10 BULLOCK(2.1), HAND(2), OFFERINGS(17.1)
12 BLOOD(4.5, 4.6)
13 CAUL(1.1), FAT(1), KIDNEY(1)
14 SANITATION(6)
15 HAND(2), OFFERINGS(9.2)
16 BLOOD(4.10.1)
19 HAND(2), OFFERINGS(16.1), PRIEST(2.2)
20 EAR(1), THUMB(1), TOE(1)

21 BLOOD(4.15)
22 CAUL(1.1), FAT(1), KIDNEY(1), OFFERINGS(23.1)
23 BASKET(1), BREAD(7.1, 7.9), WAFER(1)
24 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(13)
26 OFFERINGS(23.1, 23.2)
27 OFFERINGS(12.2, 12.3), PRIEST(4.13)
28 OFFERINGS(12.3)
29 ANOINTING(9.1)
30 SEVEN(2.14)
31 OFFERINGS(16.1)
32 BASKET(1)
33 STRANGERS(2.6)
34 SANITATION(6)
35 SEVEN(2.14)
36 ALTAR(18.7), ATONEMENT(13), BULLOCK(2.1)
37 ALTAR(18.7, 18.10), SANCTIFICATION(5)
38 DAILY OFFERING(1), LAMB(1), OFFERINGS(9.5)
40 HIN(1), MEASURE(11, 15), OFFERINGS(10.1, 15.1), WINE(21)
41 OFFERINGS(10.1, 15.1)
43 SANCTIFICATION(6), TABERNACLE(24), WORSHIP(55)
44 ALTAR(18.7), PRIEST(2)
45 FELLOWSHIP(4), GOD(49)
46 GOD(49)

Exodus 30

1 ALTAR(20.4), INCENSE(6), ISRAEL(5.64), REVELATION(2)
5 GOLD(8.10)
6 ALTAR(20.6), ARK(3.2), MERCY-SEAT(2, 6)
7 ALTAR(20.8), CANDLESTICK(1.5), DAILY OFFERING(1), INCENSE(5), PERFUME(2), PRIEST(8.6.7)
8 INCENSE(5), PRIEST(8.6.6, 8.6.7)
9 OFFERINGS(10.1, 15.1)
10 ATONEMENT(12.1, 12.2), BLOOD(4.4.2), PRIEST(8.6.10)
11 RELIGION(3.1), TABERNACLE(39), TAX(1)
12 ATONEMENT(8, 13), CENSUS(2), MONEY(7), RANSOM(1)
13 GERAH(2), SHEKEL(1, 3, 7, 8.1)
15 POOR(1)
16 MONEY(1)
18 ABLUTION(8), LAVER(1), PURIFICATION(17), TYPES(2.8)
19 ABLUTION(7), WORSHIP(55)
21 ABLUTION(7)
22 ANOINTING OIL(1)
23 CALAMUS(2), CINNAMON(2), MYRRH(3), OIL(1), OINTMENT(2.1), SHEKEL(4.2, 4.5)
24 MEASURE(15)
25 APOTHECARY(1), ART(1.3), TABERNACLE(25)
26 ALTAR(18.7, 20.8), ANOINTING(9.13, 9.14), ARK(3.6), CHURCH(14), OINTMENT(2.2), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(13), TABERNACLE(25)
27 ALTAR(20.8), ANOINTING(9.15), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(13)
28 ANOINTING(9.15), LAVER(3)
29 ALTAR(18.10), SANCTIFICATION(5), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(13)
30 ANOINTING(9.2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.17)
31 ANOINTING OIL(1), OIL(2)
33 CHURCH(28)
34 FRANKINCENSE(1), GALBANUM(1), INCENSE(1), ONYCHA(1), STACTE(1)
35 APOTHECARY(1), ART(1.3), INCENSE(1)
36 BEATEN WORK(1), INCENSE(2), MERCY-SEAT(6)
37 CHURCH(28)
38 CHURCH(28)

Exodus 31

1 ISRAEL(5.64), REVELATION(2), SMITH(3), TABERNACLE(6)
2 ART(1.2, 2.3), BEZALEL(1), CARPENTRY(2), GENIUS(1), HUR(2), MASTER WORKMAN(2.2), MECHANIC(2.2), TAILORING(1)
3 HOLY SPIRIT(1, 4.3), SMITH(7), TAILORING(1), WISDOM(3)
5 CARVING(5), LAPIDARY(1)
6 AHISAMACH(1), AHOLIAB(1), TAILORING(1), WISDOM(4)
7 MERCY-SEAT(2)
10 TAILORING(1)
11 OIL(1)
13 BLESSING(6), SABBATH(5), SANCTIFICATION(4, 7), SANITATION(11), TOKEN(11)
16 COVENANT(12.1)
17 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2, 4.2), TOKEN(11)
18 DECALOGUE(1, 4), LAW(6.4, 6.20), STONES(1), TABLE(4, 4.2), WORD OF GOD(19)

Exodus 32

1 AARON(14), APOSTASY(9.1), BACKSLIDERS(11.2), CALF(2), FALSEHOOD(11.13), ISRAEL(5.56), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REVELATION(2), TROUBLE(2.4)
2 EAR-RING(2.1), FEASTS(2)
3 EAR-RING(2.1), FEASTS(2), IDOL(3.1)
4 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(5), ENGRAVING(1), IDOL(1, 3.1), IDOLATRY(4.5), MOLDING(2)
6 ADULTERY(12.15), AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(5), EATING(4), FEASTS(2), IDOLATRY(1.3, 2.1, 2.6), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 CHARACTER(9.4), INSTABILITY(1), MOLDING(2)
9 INTERCESSION(3), ISRAEL(5.57), SELF-WILL(11.2)
10 ANGER(11)
11 INTERCESSION(7.2.2), PRAYER(9)
13 ISAAC(1.19)
14 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), GOD(9, 50), REPENTANCE(2)
15 LAW(6.20), SINAI(1.3), TABLE(4, 4.2)
16 DECALOGUE(1), LAW(6.4, 6.20), SINAI(1.3), WORD OF GOD(19)
17 JOSHUA(1.2)
18 IDOLATRY(2.10)
19 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(5), DANCING(1, 3), ICONOCLASM(2.2), IDOLATRY(2.10), ISRAEL(5.58), MOSES(48.2), REPROOF(2.1.2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.1)
20 ICONOCLASM(2.2), IDOL(1), IDOLATRY(8), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.1, 6.1)
22 COWARDICE(3.5), EXCUSES(1), MOSES(35.1), RESPONSIBILITY(1.5)
23 MOSES(35.1)
25 ADULTERY(12.15), DANCING(3), IDOLATRY(1.3), OBEDIENCE(6.7), SHAME(3)
26 LEVITES(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(6.1)
27 PUNISHMENT(1.3.6)
28 PUNISHMENT(1.3.6)
30 MOSES(48.7, 48.11)
31 INTERCESSION(4, 7.2.2), LOVE(7), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
32 BOOK(2), INTERCESSION(4), LOVE(7), PRAYER(6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
33 BOOK(2), SIN (1)(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
34 ANGEL (a spirit)(3), GOD(50), SIN (1)(12)
35 ISRAEL(5.59), JUDGMENTS(10.1)

Exodus 33

1 ISRAEL(5.61), REVELATION(2)
2 AMORITES(11), ANGEL (a spirit)(3), CANAANITES(5)
3 ISRAEL(5.60), MILK(8), REPENTANCE(8.4.1)
4 CONVICTION(2.4.1), ISRAEL(5.62), JEWELS(4), MOURNING(17), REPENTANCE(8.4.1)
5 ANGER(11), CHARACTER(2.49)
6 HOREB(1), MOURNING(17)
7 TABERNACLE(1, 2.3)
8 MOSES(48.3)
9 CLOUD(3), COMMUNION(2.7), JEBUSITES(2), PROPHETS(11)
10 CLOUD(3)
11 COMMUNION(2.7), GOD(31), JOSHUA(1.2), MOSES(48.6, 51), PROPHETS(11)
12 BOLDNESS(2.2), GOD(31, 32.5), PRAYER(1.8, 6.3)
13 GOD(33), PRAYER(9)
14 FELLOWSHIP(4), GOD(32.5)
15 FELLOWSHIP(8), INTERCESSION(7.3)
16 BLESSING(6), FELLOWSHIP(8), RIGHTEOUS(3), SANCTIFICATION(7)
17 GOD(31), PRAYER(3)
18 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(7), GLORY(9.11), GOD(29), PRAYER(1.8), VISION(5.2)
19 GOD(30, 50), PREDESTINATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
20 GOD(41)
22 GOD(29, 31)
23 GOD(29, 31)

Exodus 34

1 ISRAEL(5.63), LAW(6.20), REVELATION(2), STONES(1, 6), TABLE(4.3)
2 SINAI(1.3)
5 CLOUD(3), GLORY(9.11), GOD(2.1, 29)
6 GOD(25, 30, 46, 50), SIN (1)(6), TRUTH(42.3, 43)
7 CHILDREN(27), GOD(43, 50), HEREDITY(1), JUDGMENTS(30), PUNISHMENT(3.1), SIN (1)(4, 6, 12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
8 WORSHIP(17.1, 55)
9 INTERCESSION(4), ISRAEL(5.60), PRAYER(6.3), SELF-WILL(6.3)
10 AMORITES(11), JEBUSITES(2)
11 AMORITES(11), CANAANITES(5), JEBUSITES(2)
12 ALLIANCES(1.1), COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(9), MISCEGENATION(4), TEMPTATION(1), TREATY(5), WATCHFULNESS(1)
13 FELLOWSHIP(8), ICONOCLASM(1), JEALOUSY(4)
14 GOD(2.1, 42, 55), JEALOUSY(4)
15 IDOL(6), TREATY(5)
16 MARRIAGE(22), MISCEGENATION(6)
17 IDOL(2), IDOLATRY(5), MOLDING(2)
18 PASSOVER(1)
19 FIRSTBORN(1)
20 ASS (DONKEY)(1.11), FIRSTBORN(1, 2), LIBERALITY(1)
21 AGRICULTURE(18), HARVEST(1), LABOR(1), REST(2), SABBATH(5), SANITATION(11)
22 AGRICULTURE(18), HARVEST(3), PENTECOST(1.1, 2), SANITATION(11), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(2)
23 FEASTS(20.9), WORSHIP(56)
24 BLESSING(7), FEASTS(20.7), GOD(58, 60, 61.15)
25 LEAVEN (YEAST)(3.1, 3.3), OFFERINGS(3.3)
26 CHURCH(5), FIRST FRUITS(3), THANKFULNESS(21)
27 DECALOGUE(2), LAW(6.20), WORD OF GOD(19)
28 COMMUNION(2.7), COVENANT(6, 12.2), DECALOGUE(2, 3), FASTING(12.2), FORTY(2.4.1), LAW(6.20)
29 COUNTENANCE(9), DECALOGUE(4), FACE(2.1), GOD(29), LAW(6.4), MIRACLES(1.24), MOSES(32), REVERENCE(1), TABLE(4), TRANSFIGURATION(1)
32 WORD OF GOD(19)
33 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), VEIL(1.3)
35 VEIL(1.3)

Exodus 35

1 ISRAEL(5.65), REVELATION(2)
2 INDUSTRY(1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.17), SABBATH(5), SANITATION(11)
3 SABBATH(5)
4 LIBERALITY(1), MERCY-SEAT(3), TABERNACLE(4)
5 COLORS(4.5)
7 BADGER(2), SEAL(3.1), TABERNACLE(9)
8 OIL(1), SPICES(1)
9 BREASTPLATE(1.3), ONYX(6)
12 ARK(3.11), VAIL(3)
15 OIL(1), TABERNACLE(10)
17 TABERNACLE(10)
18 CORD(1.2)
21 LIBERALITY(9.4)
22 BRACELET(4), EAR-RING(2.2), JEWELS(3), NECKLACE(1), RING(5), WOMEN(13)
23 BADGER(2), COLORS(4.5), GOAT(10), SEAL(3.1), TABERNACLE(9)
24 SILVER(6)
25 ART(1.21), COLORS(4.5), SPINNING(1), WOMEN(21)
26 WISDOM(6), WOMEN(21)
27 BREASTPLATE(1.3), STONES(30.2)
28 OIL(1), PERFUME(2)
30 ART(2.3), BEZALEL(1), EMBROIDERY(6), GENIUS(1), HUR(2), MASTER WORKMAN(2.2), MECHANIC(2.2), SMITH(7), TABERNACLE(6)
31 HOLY SPIRIT(1, 4.3), PROPHETS(11), WISDOM(3)
33 LAPIDARY(1)

34 AHISAMACH(1), AHOLIAB(1), WISDOM(4)
35 ART(1.25), COLORS(4.5), PROPHETS(11), WEAVING(2), WISDOM(4)

Exodus 36

1 AHOLIAB(1), BEZALEL(1), GENIUS(1), ISRAEL(5.65), WISDOM(3, 4)
2 AHOLIAB(1), WISDOM(5)
3 LIBERALITY(1, 9.4), TABERNACLE(4)
8 CHERUBIM(4.1), COLORS(4.5), CURTAINS(1), ISRAEL(5.66), TABERNACLE(10), TAPESTRY(2)
14 GOAT(10), TABERNACLE(8)
18 ABLUTION(2)
19 BADGER(2), COLORS(4.5), PORPOISE(1), SEAL(3.1), TABERNACLE(9)
20 TABERNACLE(7.1)
24 SILVER(6)
34 GOLD(8.10)
35 CHERUBIM(4.2), COLORS(4.5), TABERNACLE(10), VAIL(2.3)
36 GOLD(8.10), HOOKS(1), VAIL(2.3)
37 COLORS(4.5), TABERNACLE(10)
38 CHAPITER(1), GOLD(8.10)

Exodus 37

1 ALTAR(18.2), ARK(3.12), BEZALEL(1), ISRAEL(5.66), MERCY-SEAT(4), OINTMENT(2.3), TABERNACLE(14)
2 GOLD(8.7, 8.10)
4 GOLD(8.10)
6 MERCY-SEAT(4)
7 CHERUBIM(2)
10 SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(10)
11 GOLD(8.10)
12 MEASURE(19)
15 GOLD(8.10)
16 BOWL(1.1), GOLD(12), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(12)
17 BEATEN WORK(1), CANDLESTICK(1.1), GOLD(8.8)
19 ALMOND(4)
20 ALMOND(4)
22 BEATEN WORK(1)
23 CANDLESTICK(1.3)
25 ALTAR(20.5)
29 APOTHECARY(1), INCENSE(3), OIL(1), OINTMENT(2.3)

Exodus 38

1 ALTAR(18.2), BEZALEL(1), ISRAEL(5.66), SHITTIM(2.5), TABERNACLE(14)
3 ALTAR(18.4), BASIN(2), FIREPAN(1), FLESHHOOK(1), SHOVEL(1)
4 GRATE(1)
5 GRATE(1)
6 SHITTIM(2.3, 2.5)
8 BRASS(7.10), LAVER(8.1), LIBERALITY(1, 9.4), MIRROR(2), WOMEN(10, 12, 14)
9 TABERNACLE(11)
10 HOOKS(2)
17 HOOKS(2)
18 COLORS(3, 4.5), TABERNACLE(11)
19 HOOKS(2)
21 ITHAMAR(2), TABERNACLE(2.4)
22 BEZALEL(1), EMBROIDERY(6), HUR(2)
23 AHISAMACH(1), AHOLIAB(1), COLORS(4.5), EMBROIDERY(6)
24 CHURCH(11), TABERNACLE(5)
25 SILVER(6), TALENT(2)
26 BEKAH(1), CENSUS(1.1, 2), RELIGION(3.1), TALENT(2), TAX(1)
28 BRASS(7.1)

Exodus 39

1 COLORS(3), GOLD(8.4), ISRAEL(5.66), PRIEST(2.7, 8.4), TAILORING(1)
2 COLORS(4.5), EPHOD(1.2)
3 COLORS(4.5), GOLD(8.2), TAPESTRY(3)
5 COLORS(4.5), EPHOD(1.4)
6 ENGRAVING(3), ONYX(5), SEAL(1.2), STONES(30.1)
8 BREASTPLATE(1.2), ENGRAVING(2)
9 SPAN(1)
10 CARBUNCLE(2), SARDIUS(2), TOPAZ(2)
11 DIAMOND(1)
12 AMETHYST(1), LIGURE(1)
13 BERYL(2), JASPER(1), ONYX(5)
14 SEAL(1.2)
15 CHAINS(4)
21 BREASTPLATE(1.2), COLORS(3)
22 WEAVING(4)
23 HABERGEON(1)
24 COLORS(3), POMEGRANATE(4)
25 BELL(1)
26 BELL(1)
27 EPHOD(1.9), WEAVING(5)
28 BONNET(2), BREECHES(1), DRESS(16.1), MITER(1)
29 COLORS(3, 4.5), GIRDLE(1)
30 CROWN(1), ENGRAVING(4), GOLD(8.7), HOLINESS(1), LEGENDS (INSCRIPTIONS)(1.1), SEAL(1.2)
31 COLORS(3), LACE(1)
32 TABERNACLE(3, 22)
34 BADGER(2), PORPOISE(1), RAM(4.1), SEAL(3.1), TABERNACLE(9), VAIL(3)
37 OLIVE(12.1)
38 ALTAR(20.1), OIL(1)
39 ALTAR(17.1)
40 CORD(1.2)
42 OBEDIENCE(6.7), TABERNACLE(3)
43 OBEDIENCE(6.7), TABERNACLE(3)

Exodus 40

1 ISRAEL(5.66)
2 ABIB(4), MONTH(3.4), TYPES(1.2)
5 ALTAR(20.6), INCENSE(6)
6 ALTAR(18.3)
7 LAVER(2)
8 TABERNACLE(11)
9 ANOINTING(9.13, 9.15), CHURCH(14), SANCTIFICATION(3), TABERNACLE(24)
10 ALTAR(18.7), ANOINTING(9.14, 9.15)
11 LAVER(3)
12 ABLUTION(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.20.2), PRIEST(2.2), PURIFICATION(17)
13 ANOINTING(9.1, 11)
14 EPHOD(1.9)
15 ANOINTING(9.2)
16 MOSES(48.10), OBEDIENCE(6.6)
17 ABIB(4), MONTH(3.4), TIME(3)
19 MOSES(48.10)
20 ARK(3.13.1), DECALOGUE(4), LAW(6.4), MERCY-SEAT(2), TABERNACLE(13)
21 ARK(3.14), MOSES(48.10), OBEDIENCE(6.6), TABERNACLE(13), TYPES(2.10), VAIL(3)
22 SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(8, 11), TABERNACLE(12)
23 OBEDIENCE(6.6), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(8)
24 CANDLESTICK(1.2), TYPES(1.2)
25 CANDLESTICK(1.2)
26 ALTAR(20.6)
27 ALTAR(20.8), INCENSE(6)
29 ALTAR(18.3), OFFERINGS(15.1)
30 ABLUTION(8), LAVER(4), PRIEST(2.4), PURIFICATION(17)
31 ABLUTION(2, 7)
32 ABLUTION(2), OBEDIENCE(6.6)
33 TABERNACLE(11)
34 GOD(29), SANCTIFICATION(6), TABERNACLE(27), WORSHIP(55)
35 GOD(29), SANCTIFICATION(6), WORSHIP(55)
36 CLOUD(3), GOD(59.17)
38 FIRE(10)

Leviticus

Leviticus 1

1 OFFERINGS(9.2), PROPHETS(11), REVELATION(2), TABERNACLE(41)
3 DEDICATION(4), OFFERINGS(1.1)
4 ATONEMENT(13), HAND(2), OFFERINGS(9.1), PRIEST(3.1), SUBSTITUTION(2)
5 BLOOD(4.10.1)
8 FAT(1)
9 ABLUTION(3), PURIFICATION(10)
11 BLOOD(4.10.1)
13 ABLUTION(3), PURIFICATION(10)
14 DOVE, TURTLE(7), PIGEON(1)
15 BLOOD(4.10.1)

Leviticus 2

1 FRANKINCENSE(3), OFFERINGS(15.1), REVELATION(2)
2 FRANKINCENSE(3), PRIEST(3.1, 4.13)
3 PRIEST(4.13)
4 BREAD(7.11), OFFERINGS(15.4), OIL(6), OVEN(1)
5 BREAD(7.12), OIL(6)
7 BREAD(7.12), FRYING PAN(1)
9 PRIEST(4.13)
10 PRIEST(4.13)
11 HONEY(2), LEAVEN (YEAST)(3.1), OFFERINGS(15.4)
12 FIRST FRUITS(1)
13 COVENANT(9.4.7), OFFERINGS(3.1), SALT(6), SANITATION(5)
15 FRANKINCENSE(3)
16 FRANKINCENSE(3), PRIEST(3.1)

Leviticus 3

1 KIDNEY(1), REVELATION(2)
2 BLOOD(4.14.1), HAND(2), OFFERINGS(1.1)
3 FAT(1)
4 CAUL(1.1)
5 LIVER(1), PRIEST(3.1)
6 PEACE OFFERINGS(1)
7 LAMB(1)
8 BLOOD(4.14.1), HAND(2)
9 FAT(1)
10 CAUL(1.1)
11 PRIEST(3.1)
13 BLOOD(4.14.1), HAND(2), PRIEST(3.1)
14 FAT(1)
15 CAUL(1.1)
16 FAT(2, 3), PRIEST(3.1)
17 BLOOD(2), FAT(3), SANITATION(7)

Leviticus 4

1 IGNORANCE(4), OFFERINGS(17.1), REVELATION(2)
2 TYPES(2.3)
3 ANOINTING(9.2), PRIEST(8.6.9), TYPES(2.3)
5 BLOOD(4.4.1), PRIEST(3.1)
6 BLOOD(4.4.1), SEVEN(6.4)
7 ALTAR(20.2, 20.8), BLOOD(4.4.2)
8 BULLOCK(2.1), FAT(1)
9 CAUL(1.1), KIDNEY(1)
10 KIDNEY(1)
11 SANITATION(6)
12 SANITATION(6), TYPES(2.3)
13 CHURCH(16.1)
15 CHURCH(16.1), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), HAND(2)
16 BULLOCK(2.1)
17 BLOOD(4.4.1), PRIEST(3.1)
18 ALTAR(20.8), BLOOD(4.4.2)
20 ATONEMENT(13), SIN (1)(6)
21 SANITATION(6)
22 ATONEMENT(13)
24 HAND(2)
25 BLOOD(4.4.2), PRIEST(3.1)
26 PRIEST(3.1), SIN (1)(6)
30 BLOOD(4.4.2), PRIEST(3.1)
31 SIN (1)(6)
32 LAMB(1)
33 HAND(2)
35 SIN (1)(6)

Leviticus 5

1 EVIDENCE(1), OFFERINGS(17.1, 20.1), REVELATION(2), WITNESS(1)
2 CREEPING THINGS(2), DEFILEMENT(2.9), SANITATION(1, 4), UNCLEANNESS(1)
3 SANITATION(4), UNCLEANNESS(1)
4 IGNORANCE(4), SIN (1)(6), VOWS(13)
5 PRAYER(5)
6 ATONEMENT(13), LAMB(1)
7 DOVE, TURTLE(8), OFFERINGS(9.2), PIGEON(1), POOR(2)
9 BLOOD(4.4.2)
11 ATONEMENT(6), FRANKINCENSE(4), MEASURE(6), OFFERINGS(15.1)
12 OFFERINGS(15.1), PRIEST(4.13)
13 PRIEST(4.13)
15 ATONEMENT(8), FINE(1), MONEY(7), PRIEST(4.11)
16 ATONEMENT(8), FINE(1), MONEY(7), PRIEST(4.10, 4.13)
18 PRIEST(4.11)

Leviticus 6

1 CONTRACTS(21), DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION(1), OFFERINGS(17.1, 20.1), REVELATION(2)
2 CONTRACTS(21), DISHONESTY(1), FALSEHOOD(1), NEIGHBOR(1), OATH(35), PERJURY(1), RESTITUTION(3), THEFT AND THIEVES(1), TRUSTEE(1)
3 FALSE TEACHERS(2), PROPERTY(2.3)
4 CONTRACTS(21), PROPERTY(2.3)
5 FINE(1)
6 FINE(1)
7 ATONEMENT(13)
9 OFFERINGS(9.2)
10 BREECHES(1), PRIEST(2.7)
11 PRIEST(2.7)
12 PRIEST(3.7)
13 PRIEST(3.7)
14 OFFERINGS(15.1, 15.4)
15 FRANKINCENSE(3), PRIEST(4.13)
16 CHURCH(11)
17 LEAVEN (YEAST)(3.1)
20 ANOINTING(9.1), MEASURE(6), OFFERINGS(9.5), PRIEST(2.2)
26 OFFERINGS(17.1), PRIEST(4.13)
30 SANITATION(6)

Leviticus 7

1 OFFERINGS(20.1)
2 BLOOD(4.8.1)
3 FAT(1)
4 CAUL(1.1), KIDNEY(1)
5 KIDNEY(1)
6 OFFERINGS(20.2), PRIEST(4.13)
7 OFFERINGS(20.2)
8 OFFERINGS(9.4)
9 BREAD(7.11), FRYING PAN(1), OFFERINGS(15.1), OVEN(1)
11 OFFERINGS(11.2, 16.1, 19.1), PEACE OFFERINGS(1)
12 OFFERINGS(12.3, 12.5)
13 BREAD(2.2), LEAVEN (YEAST)(2.1), OFFERINGS(3.2)
15 SANITATION(7)
16 OFFERINGS(22), VOWS(7)
17 OFFERINGS(22), SANITATION(6)
18 DEFILEMENT(1), OFFERINGS(16.1)
19 SANITATION(4, 5, 6)
20 PURIFICATION(11), UNCLEANNESS(1)
21 ANIMALS(12), PURIFICATION(11), SANITATION(4), UNCLEANNESS(1)
23 FAT(3), SANITATION(7)
26 BLOOD(2)
27 BLOOD(2), CHURCH(28)
29 OFFERINGS(23.1)
31 OFFERINGS(23.2), PRIEST(4.13)
32 OFFERINGS(12.3)
34 OFFERINGS(12.3, 23.2)
37 OFFERINGS(15.1)
38 SINAI(1.3)

Leviticus 8

1 AARON(10)
2 BASKET(1)
6 ABLUTION(2), PRIEST(2.2), PURIFICATION(17)
7 GIRDLE(1), PRIEST(8.4)
8 BREASTPLATE(1.4), URIM AND THUMMIM(2)
9 CROWN(1)
10 ALTAR(18.7), ANOINTING(9.13, 9.15), CHURCH(14), TABERNACLE(25)
11 ALTAR(18.7), ANOINTING(9.14, 9.15), CHURCH(14), LAVER(3)
12 ANOINTING(9.1, 11)
13 BONNET(2), EPHOD(1.9), GIRDLE(2), PRIEST(2.7)
14 ISRAEL(5.67)
15 ALTAR(20.8), BLOOD(4.5, 4.6), RECONCILIATION(4)
16 CAUL(1.1), FAT(1), KIDNEY(1)
17 LEATHER(4), SANITATION(6)
19 BLOOD(4.10.1)
23 BLOOD(4.15), EAR(1), THUMB(1), TOE(1)
24 BLOOD(4.15), TOE(1)
25 CAUL(1.1), FAT(1), OFFERINGS(23.1)
26 FAT(1)
27 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(13)
29 OFFERINGS(23.2)
30 ANOINTING(9.2), BLOOD(4.15)
32 SANITATION(6)

Leviticus 9

1 AARON(11), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), OFFERINGS(17.1)
2 OFFERINGS(9)
3 OFFERINGS(16.1)
4 OFFERINGS(16.1)
7 ATONEMENT(13)
8 ISRAEL(5.67)
9 ALTAR(20.8), BLOOD(4.4.2)
10 CAUL(1.1), KIDNEY(1)
11 SANITATION(6)
12 BLOOD(4.4.2)
14 ABLUTION(3), PURIFICATION(10)
15 OFFERINGS(16.1)
17 OFFERINGS(15.1)
18 BLOOD(4.14.1)
19 CAUL(1.1), OFFERINGS(23.1)
21 OFFERINGS(23.2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(13)
22 AARON(20), BENEDICTIONS(3.6), HAND(9)
23 BENEDICTIONS(3.6), MOSES(47.1)
24 MIRACLES(1.52.1)

Leviticus 10
1 ABIHU(4), AFFLICTIONS(28.1), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.9), INCENSE(8), JUDGMENTS(8), MINISTER, Christian(55.2), MIRACLES(1.34), NADAB(1.3), PRESUMPTION(2.5), RESIGNATION(2), SACRILEGE(3.2)
2 ABIHU(4), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.9), INCENSE(8), MINISTER, Christian(55.2), MIRACLES(1.34), NADAB(1.3), PRESUMPTION(2.5)
3 JUDGMENTS(38), MINISTER, Christian(47), WORSHIP(55)
4 ELIZAPHAN(1), MISHAEL(1), NADAB(1.4), SANITATION(1), UZZIEL(1)
5 EPHOD(1.9), NADAB(1.4), SANITATION(1)
6 AARON(21), BEREAVEMENT(2), ITHAMAR(4), MOURNING(1.1, 3), NADAB(1.5)
7 ITHAMAR(4), NADAB(1.5)
8 AARON(6), ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1), HOLINESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(50)
9 PROHIBITION(2), WINE(14, 23, 35)
11 LAW(6.14.1), PRIEST(3.5)
12 LEAVEN (YEAST)(3.1), OFFERINGS(15.4), PRIEST(4.13)
13 OFFERINGS(15.2, 15.4)
14 OFFERINGS(12.1, 23.1, 23.3)
15 FAT(1), OFFERINGS(12.3, 23.1, 23.3)
16 MOSES(35.2), REPROOF(2.1.3)
17 ATONEMENT(13), CHURCH(11, 16.1)
19 AARON(21)

Leviticus 11
1 AARON(6), ANIMALS(12), FOOD(3), GOAT(1), UNCLEAN(1.1)
2 SANITATION(7)
3 ANIMALS(4), CUD(1), HOOF(1)
4 CAMEL(4)
5 CONEY(1)
6 HARE(1)
7 SWINE(2)
8 DEFILEMENT(2.9)
9 ANIMALS(4), FISH(3)
13 BIRDS(4), EAGLE(1), OSPREY(2), OSSIFRAGE(2)
14 FALCON(1), KITE(1), VULTURE(1)
15 RAVEN(2)
16 CUCKOO(2), HAWK(1), NIGHT HAWK(1), OSTRICHES(3), OWL(2, 3)
17 CORMORANT(1), OWL(2)
18 EAGLE(7), PELICAN(1), SWAN(1)
19 BAT(1), HERON(1), LAPWING(1), STORK(1)
20 CREEPING THINGS(1, 2)
21 ANIMALS(4), CREEPING THINGS(3), INSECTS(1)
22 ANIMALS(4), BEETLE(1), CREEPING THINGS(3), LOCUST(1)
24 DEFILEMENT(2.9), SANITATION(1, 4, 5)
26 SANITATION(7)
27 SANITATION(7)
29 CREEPING THINGS(1, 2), MOUSE(1), SANITATION(7), TORTOISE(1), WEASEL(1)
30 CHAMELEON(1), FERRET(1), LIZARD(1), MOLE(1), SNAIL(2)
31 DEFILEMENT(2.9), SANITATION(1, 4)
32 DRESS(14)
35 BREAD(7.11), OVEN(1)
39 DEFILEMENT(2.8)
40 DEFILEMENT(2.8)
42 CREEPING THINGS(1)
43 DEFILEMENT(1)
44 EXAMPLE(3), GOD(34, 49), HOLINESS(1), INSTRUCTION(32), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
45 GOD(49), HOLINESS(1)
46 SANITATION(7)
47 HOLINESS(1), SANITATION(7)

Leviticus 12
1 CHILDREN(14), WOMEN(16.2, 17)
2 DEFILEMENT(2.5), SANITATION(14), SEVEN(2.15)
3 CIRCUMCISION(1, 3), SANITATION(2)
4 SANITATION(14)
5 SANITATION(14)
6 ATONEMENT(13), DOVE, TURTLE(6.1), OFFERINGS(17.1), PURIFICATION(2.2)
8 DOVE, TURTLE(6.1, 8), PIGEON(1), POOR(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)

Leviticus 13
1 AARON(6), LEPROSY(1)
2 SANITATION(4, 10), SCAB(1)
3 DEFILEMENT(2.1)
4 SEVEN(2.15)
6 SANITATION(5), SCAB(1)
18 BOIL(6)
28 CONGESTION(1)
29 BEARD(8)
30 SCALL(1)
31 SANITATION(10)
34 SANITATION(5)
38 SKIN(3)
39 SKIN(3)
40 BALDNESS(1)
41 BALDNESS(1)
44 DEFILEMENT(2.1)
45 MOURNING(16.2), SANITATION(10)
46 LEPROSY(4), SANITATION(10)
47 DRESS(14), SANITATION(5), WOOL(1)
59 WOOL(1)

Leviticus 14
1 DEFILEMENT(2.1), LEPROSY(1)
2 SANITATION(4, 10)
3 SANITATION(4, 10)
4 CEDAR(4.5), COLORS(4.5), HYSSOP(3), SCAPEBIRD(1)
6 BLOOD(4.12), CEDAR(4.5), COLORS(4.5), HYSSOP(3), PURIFICATION(8)
7 BLOOD(4.12), PURIFICATION(8), SEVEN(6.4), SPRINKLING(1)
8 ABLUTION(10.1), PURIFICATION(17), SANITATION(4, 5, 10)
9 ABLUTION(10.1), BEARD(8), PURIFICATION(17), SANITATION(4, 5)
10 LOG(1), MEASURE(11, 16), OFFERINGS(20.1), OIL(6)
12 ATONEMENT(13), LOG(1), MEASURE(16), PRIEST(4.13)
13 CHURCH(11), OFFERINGS(20.2), PRIEST(4.13)
14 EAR(2), THUMB(2), TOE(2)
15 LOG(1), MEASURE(16)
16 SEVEN(6.5)
17 BLOOD(4.12), EAR(3), THUMB(3), TOE(2)
18 HEAD(3)
19 OFFERINGS(17.1)
21 MEASURE(11, 16), OIL(6), POOR(2)
22 DOVE, TURTLE(6.3), OFFERINGS(17.1), PIGEON(1), POOR(2)
24 LOG(1), MEASURE(16)
25 EAR(2), THUMB(2), TOE(2)
28 BLOOD(4.12), EAR(3), THUMB(3), TOE(2)
29 HEAD(3)
31 OFFERINGS(17.1)
34 DISEASE(1), SANITATION(4, 5, 10)
40 HOUSE(1.1)
42 MORTAR(2.2), PLASTER(1)
43 PLASTER(1)
45 MORTAR(2.2)
46 DEFILEMENT(2.9)
48 PLASTER(1)
49 CEDAR(4.5), COLORS(4.5)
51 BLOOD(4.12), COLORS(4.5), HYSSOP(3), SPRINKLING(1)
52 BLOOD(4.12), COLORS(4.5), HYSSOP(3)
53 ATONEMENT(4), SCAPEBIRD(1)
54 SANITATION(4, 5)
56 SCAB(1)

Leviticus 15
1 AARON(6), DEFILEMENT(2.2), DISEASE(3.19), GONORRHEA(1)
2 SANITATION(4, 5, 13)
4 PURIFICATION(17)
5 ABLUTION(10.2), DEFILEMENT(2.9)
15 OFFERINGS(20.1)
16 DEFILEMENT(2.4), PURIFICATION(17), SANITATION(4, 5, 13), SPERMATORRHEA(1)
17 DEFILEMENT(2.3, 2.4)
19 COPULATION(2), DEFILEMENT(2.6), HEMORRHAGE(1), MENSTRUATION(1), PURIFICATION(2.3), SANITATION(10), WOMEN(16.1)
29 OFFERINGS(20.1)
30 OFFERINGS(17.1, 20.1)
31 PRIEST(3.15), SANITATION(13), TABERNACLE(32)
32 SANITATION(4)
33 SANITATION(4)

Leviticus 16
1 PRIEST(8.6.10)
2 ATONEMENT(12.2), CHURCH(11), CLOUD(3), GOD(39.3), MERCY-SEAT(6), SHEKINAH(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(7), WORSHIP(55)
4 ABLUTION(2), BREECHES(1), COLORS(5.1), GIRDLE(1), PURIFICATION(17)
6 ATONEMENT(13), PRIEST(2.9)
7 OFFERINGS(5), SCAPEGOAT(1)
8 AZAZEL(1), LOT, THE(2)
10 ATONEMENT(13), AZAZEL(1)
11 ATONEMENT(13)
12 ALTAR(20.8), CENSER(1), INCENSE(2, 7)
13 ARK(3.7), CHURCH(14), INCENSE(7)
14 BLOOD(4.17.1), MERCY-SEAT(5), SPRINKLING(1)
15 ATONEMENT(1, 13), BLOOD(4.17.1), MERCY-SEAT(5), TABERNACLE(26), TYPES(2.1)
18 ALTAR(20.3, 20.8), BLOOD(4.17.1)
19 BLOOD(4.17.1)
20 SCAPEGOAT(1)
21 HAND(2), OFFERINGS(8.1), SIN (1)(3), SUBSTITUTION(2)
22 DESERT(1), SUBSTITUTION(2)
24 ABLUTION(2), ATONEMENT(13), PRIEST(2.4, 2.9), PURIFICATION(17)
26 ABLUTION(2), AZAZEL(1), DEFILEMENT(4), PURIFICATION(17)
27 BLOOD(4.17.1), SANITATION(6)
28 ABLUTION(2), DEFILEMENT(4), PURIFICATION(17), SANITATION(6)
29 HUMILIATION AND SELF-AFFLICTION(1), SABBATH(5)
30 ATONEMENT(14.6)
32 ANOINTING(9.1), COLORS(5.1)
33 ATONEMENT(1)
34 ATONEMENT(14.6)

Leviticus 17
4 OFFERINGS(1.1), TABERNACLE(35)
6 FAT(1)
7 DEMONS(1, 2), SATYR(1)
8 CHURCH(28), OFFERINGS(1.1, 9.2), STRANGERS(5)
9 CHURCH(28), OFFERINGS(1.1, 9.2)
10 BLOOD(2), SANITATION(7), STRANGERS(2.9)
11 ATONEMENT(13, 14.6), BLOOD(1, 4.17.1)
13 FOOD(3), HUNTING(1)
14 BLOOD(1)
15 ABLUTION(10.3), DEFILEMENT(2.8), PURIFICATION(17), UNCLEANNESS(1)
16 ABLUTION(10.3), DEFILEMENT(2.8)

Leviticus 18
2 EXAMPLE(1)
3 COMPANY(1)
5 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
6 ABOMINATION(1.4), COPULATION(1), INCEST(1), MARRIAGE(31)
7 MOTHER(1)
17 MOTHER-IN-LAW(2)
18 ABOMINATION(1.5), POLYGAMY(1)

19 COPULATION(2)
20 ABOMINATION(1.5, 1.6), ADULTERY(8)
21 ABOMINATION(1.8), GOD(5), IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(5), OFFERINGS(13.1)
22 ABOMINATION(1.3, 1.7), PUNISHMENT(1.2.5), SODOMY(1)
23 ABOMINATION(1.7), BESTIALITY(1), SODOMY(1)
24 HEATHEN(2)
25 CANAANITES(4), HEATHEN(2), JUDGMENTS(13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
27 CANAANITES(4)
28 CANAANITES(4)

Leviticus 19

2 EXAMPLE(3), GOD(34), HOLINESS(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
3 CHILDREN(42), MOTHER(1), REVERENCE(10), SABBATH(5)
4 IDOLATRY(5), MOLDING(2)
5 CHURCH(28), LIBERALITY(1), PEACE OFFERINGS(1), SANITATION(7)
6 SANITATION(6)
8 SACRILEGE(2)
9 AGRICULTURE(18), GLEANING(1), POOR(12)
10 AGRICULTURE(18), GLEANING(1), HOSPITALITY(1), POOR(12)
11 FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
12 BLASPHEMY(1), FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1), GOD(5), OATH(35), PERJURY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 DISHONESTY(1), EMPLOYEE(1), EMPLOYER(1), JUSTICE(1), LABOR(1), MASTER(3), NEIGHBOR(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), ROBBERY(1), SERVANT(8.8), THEFT AND THIEVES(1), WAGES(5)
14 BLIND(1), DEAFNESS(1), FEAR OF GOD(6), MALICE(1), STUMBLING(1.3)
15 INJUSTICE(1), JUDGE(9), POOR(11), RULERS(9)
16 ACCUSATION, FALSE(1), BLOOD(1), BUSYBODY(1), FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1), GOSSIP(1), NEIGHBOR(1), TALEBEARER(1)
17 BROTHER(6.4), HATRED(3), MALICE(1), REPROOF(1)
18 DUTY(2), GOLDEN RULE(1), LOVE(6), MALICE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1), RETALIATION(1), REVENGE(1)
19 AGRICULTURE(18), ANIMALS(32), HYBRIDIZING(1), LINEN(7), OBEDIENCE(3), SEED(3), WOOL(3)
20 ADULTERY(10), CONCUBINAGE(1), PUNISHMENT(2.1.1), SCOURGING(2), SERVANT(2.1)
21 OFFERINGS(20.1)
22 ATONEMENT(13), OFFERINGS(20.1)
23 AGRICULTURE(18), HORTICULTURE(1)
24 THANKFULNESS(21)
26 BLOOD(2), SANITATION(7), SORCERY(2)
27 BEARD(9)
28 CUTTING(1.1), MOURNING(1.4), TATTOOING(1)
29 ADULTERY(8), HARLOTRY(1), PROSTITUTION(2), WHOREDOM(1)
30 CHURCH(6, 14), REVERENCE(3), SABBATH(5), SANCTUARY(4), WORSHIP(21)
31 FAMILIAR SPIRITS(1), SORCERY(2), WITCHCRAFT(1)
32 CHILDREN(42), FEAR OF GOD(6), MANNERS(4.2), RESPECT(1), REVERENCE(12)
33 ALIENS(2), HOSPITALITY(1)
34 ALIENS(2), HOSPITALITY(1), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(6)
35 DISHONESTY(1), HONESTY(1), INJUSTICE(1), MEASURE(28), WEIGHTS(1)
36 BALANCES(3), COMMERCE(1), DISHONESTY(1), HIN(1), HONESTY(1), INJUSTICE(1), MEASURE(6, 15, 28), OBEDIENCE(3), STONES(15.2), WEIGHTS(1)
37 COMMERCE(1), OBEDIENCE(3)

Leviticus 20

2 IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(5), OFFERINGS(13.1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.12, 1.3.2), SANITATION(12)
3 GOD(5)
4 COLLUSION(1)
5 CHILDREN(27), COLLUSION(1), PARENTS(2)
6 FAMILIAR SPIRITS(1, 3), SORCERY(2), WITCHCRAFT(1)
7 HOLINESS(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 OBEDIENCE(3), SANCTIFICATION(4)
9 BLOOD(5.4), CHILDREN(50), MOTHER(1), PARENTS(12), PUNISHMENT(1.2.13)
10 ADULTERY(10), PUNISHMENT(1.2.2), SANITATION(12)
11 INCEST(1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.3)
12 INCEST(1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.3)
13 ABOMINATION(1.3), PUNISHMENT(1.2.5), SODOMY(1)
14 DAUGHTER(1), MARRIAGE(31), MOTHER-IN-LAW(2), PUNISHMENT(1.2.3, 1.3.1)
15 PUNISHMENT(1.2.4), SODOMY(1)
16 BESTIALITY(1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.4), SODOMY(1)
17 INCEST(1), MARRIAGE(31)
18 CHURCH(28), MENSTRUATION(1)
19 INCEST(1), MARRIAGE(31)
22 OBEDIENCE(3)
23 CANAANITES(4), COMPANY(1), EXAMPLE(1)
24 GOD(49), HONEY(7), RIGHTEOUS(1.3)
25 ANIMALS(12)
26 GOD(34, 49), HOLINESS(1)
27 FAMILIAR SPIRITS(1, 3), PUNISHMENT(1.3.2), SORCERY(11, 12), WITCHCRAFT(1)

Leviticus 21

1 MARRIAGE(31), MOURNING(1.4, 2, 24), SANCTIFICATION(7), UNCLEANNESS(1)
5 BALDNESS(4), BEARD(9), CUTTING(1.1)
6 BREAD(11), GOD(5), MINISTER, Christian(47), PRIEST(2.3)
7 MARRIAGE(31), MINISTER, Christian(30), PRIEST(2.3, 2.11)
8 BLESSING(6), BREAD(11), GOD(34), SANCTIFICATION(4)
9 ADULTERY(10), FIRE(9), HARLOTRY(2), PUNISHMENT(1.2.10, 1.3.1)
10 MOURNING(1.1), PRIEST(8.1)
12 CHURCH(6, 14)
13 MARRIAGE(31)
14 VIRGIN(6), WIDOW(3)
17 BLEMISH(2), BREAD(11), PRIEST(2.6)
18 BLINDNESS(1), LAMENESS(1)
20 DWARFS(1), SCAB(1)
21 BREAD(11)
22 BREAD(11)

Leviticus 22

2 DEFILEMENT(1), GOD(5), UNCLEANNESS(1)
3 CHURCH(28), PURIFICATION(17)
4 DEFILEMENT(2.1, 2.2), DISEASE(3.19), LEPROSY(1), SANITATION(1, 4, 13)
6 SANITATION(1, 13)
8 DEFILEMENT(2.8), SANITATION(7)
9 PRIEST(2.3), SANCTIFICATION(4)
10 STRANGERS(2.6)
11 MONEY(1), PRIEST(4.16), SERVANT(2.16)
12 STRANGERS(2.6)
13 WIDOW(2)
14 IGNORANCE(4), PRIEST(4.10)
16 PRIEST(2.3)
17 OFFERINGS(11.1, 22)
18 DEDICATION(2), STRANGERS(5), VOWS(13)
19 BLEMISH(3), DEDICATION(4), STRANGERS(5)
21 FREE-WILL OFFERINGS(1)
22 BLINDNESS(2), SCAB(1), SCURVY(1), WEN(1)
23 FREE-WILL OFFERINGS(1), LAMB(1)
25 BREAD(11), CORRUPTION(1), STRANGERS(2.6)
27 GOAT(12), OFFERINGS(2)
29 LIBERALITY(1), OFFERINGS(19.1)
31 OBEDIENCE(3)
32 BLASPHEMY(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(5, 49)
33 GOD(49)

Leviticus 23

1 CONVOCATION(1.1), SABBATH(1, 5)
3 PARENTS(12), SANITATION(11)
4 FEASTS(20.4), PASSOVER(1)
6 PASSOVER(7)
7 REST(3)
8 REST(3)
10 FIRST FRUITS(6), OFFERINGS(23.1), PRIEST(3.3)
11 OFFERINGS(23.1), PRIEST(3.3)
12 LAMB(1)
13 HIN(1), MEASURE(11, 15), OFFERINGS(10.1, 15.1), WINE(21)
14 THANKFULNESS(21)
15 HARVEST(3), LEAVEN (YEAST)(2.2), PENTECOST(2), SEVEN(3.3)
16 OFFERINGS(15.1)
17 BREAD(2.2), FIRST FRUITS(6), MEASURE(11), OFFERINGS(15.1, 23.1)
18 OFFERINGS(9.2, 10.1), SEVEN(6.3)
19 OFFERINGS(16.1, 17.1)
20 FIRST FRUITS(4), OFFERINGS(23.2), PRIEST(4.6)
21 REST(3)
22 GLEANING(1), POOR(12)
23 ETHANIM(2)
24 MONTH(11.1), SANITATION(11), SEVEN(4.1), TRUMPETS(1.1)
25 REST(3), TRUMPETS(1.1)
26 ETHANIM(3), HUMILIATION AND SELF-AFFLICTION(1), IMPENITENCE(1), OFFERINGS(9.2)
27 ATONEMENT(12.1, 12.2), MONTH(11.1), SABBATH(5)
28 REST(3)
30 REST(3)
31 REST(3)
33 ETHANIM(4)
34 SEVEN(2.13), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(2)
35 REST(3)
36 REST(3)
37 VOWS(1)
38 FREE-WILL OFFERINGS(1), VOWS(1)
39 FEASTS(20.5)
40 BOOTH(5), FEASTS(20.5, 20.6), WILLOW(1)
42 ISRAEL(3.1), SEVEN(2.13), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(3)
43 MEMORIAL(5), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(3)

Leviticus 24

2 LAMP(3), OIL(4), OLIVE(12.1)
3 PRIEST(3.6, 8.6.6), SANCTUARY(5)
4 PRIEST(3.6, 8.6.6)
5 MEASURE(11), PRIEST(4.12), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(3)
7 FRANKINCENSE(2)
8 PRIEST(8.6.8), SABBATH(5)
9 PRIEST(4.6)
10 BLASPHEMY(1, 3.1), TRIAL(1)
11 DIBRI(1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.16), SHELOMITH(1)
12 PRISON(1)
14 CHURCH(16.1), EVIDENCE(1), HAND(8), PUNISHMENT(1.3.2), WITNESS(3)
16 PUNISHMENT(1.2.16), STRANGERS(2.7)
17 HOMICIDE(5), RETALIATION(1)
18 RESTITUTION(1)
22 HOSPITALITY(1), LEGISLATION(1), RULERS(9), STRANGERS(2.10)
23 PUNISHMENT(1.2.16)

Leviticus 25

1 ISRAEL(5.54), SABBATH(1), SABBATIC YEAR(3), SINAI(1.3)
2 AGRICULTURE(18), HOLIDAY(3), SANITATION(11)
3 GRAPE(3), PRUNING(1)
4 PRUNING(1)
5 YEAR(4, 7)
6 EMPLOYEE(1), SERVANT(2.1)
8 EMANCIPATION(1), JUBILEE(3), SEVEN(5.6)
9 ATONEMENT(12.1), ETHANIM(5), MONTH(11.2), TRUMPET(12)
10 LIBERTY(1), SERVANT(2.1)
11 GRAPE(3)
14 COMMERCE(1), CREDITOR(1), DEBTOR(1)
15 AGRICULTURE(18), LAND(4)
16 AGRICULTURE(18), LAND(4)

17 COMMERCE(1), FEAR OF GOD(6)
18 GOD(60), REWARD(1)
19 AGRICULTURE(18), REWARD(1)
20 BLESSING(7)
23 GOD(49), LAND(2, 4)
25 DEBTOR(1), HOMESTEAD(2), POOR(12), REDEMPTION(1)
29 HOUSE(5.27), PROPERTY(1.4.1), YEAR(6)
30 PROPERTY(1.4.1), YEAR(6)
31 PROPERTY(1.4.3)
32 LEVITES(44), PRIEST(4.2)
35 ALMS(2), BENEFICENCE(1), CREDITOR(1), LENDING(1), POOR(12), SERVANT(2.1), STRANGERS(7), USURY(2)
36 FEAR OF GOD(6), INTEREST(1)
37 INTEREST(1), MONEY(1)
38 GOD(49)
39 POOR(12), SERVANT(2.12, 8.8)
42 GOD(49), SERVANT(4)
43 EMPLOYER(1), FEAR OF GOD(6), MASTER(3), SERVANT(2.25)
44 ALIENS(5), STRANGERS(2.1)
45 ALIENS(5), HEIR(1), STRANGERS(2.1)
46 HEIR(1)
47 DEBTOR(1), SERVANT(2.14)
51 MONEY(1)
53 SERVANT(8.5)
55 GOD(49), SERVANT(4)

Leviticus 26

1 COVENANT(11.2), IDOL(3.3), IDOLATRY(5), ISRAEL(5.54), PICTURE(1)
2 REVERENCE(3), SABBATH(5), SANCTUARY(4)
3 BLESSING(5), CONTINGENCIES(1), OBEDIENCE(3), RAIN(9), REWARD(1)
4 BLESSING(7), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.2), GOD(60), RAIN(9)
5 GIFTS FROM GOD(2.2), HARVEST(4), RIGHTEOUS(4)
6 COURAGE(2), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.4), NATION(11), PEACE(2), RIGHTEOUS(4)
10 GOD(60), RIGHTEOUS(4)
11 CHURCH(8), GOD(31), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
12 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.1), FELLOWSHIP(4), GOD(31, 49), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 GOD(59.16), YOKE(1)
14 BACKSLIDERS(1), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(1), JUDGMENTS(28), PUNISHMENT(6.1), SIN (1)(10, 11.4, 12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
16 AGUE(1), CONSUMPTION(1), DISEASE(3.9), FEVER(1), PESTILENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
17 PANIC(1), WAR(8)
18 SEVEN(6.13)
19 BRASS(14), FAMINE(3), PRIDE(1)
21 IMPENITENCE(1), PLAGUE(11)
22 ANIMALS(18)
23 AFFLICTIONS(19)
24 AFFLICTIONS(19)
25 COVENANT(11.7), PESTILENCE(1)
26 BREAD(7.11, 9), OVEN(1), TEN(1)
27 AFFLICTIONS(19)
28 AFFLICTIONS(19), CHASTISEMENT(1)
29 CANNIBALISM(1), PROPHECY(8.12)
30 HIGH PLACES(4), IDOLATRY(5)
31 WAR(8)
32 SABBATIC YEAR(7)
33 CAPTIVITY(1)
34 SABBATH(1, 5), SABBATIC YEAR(7)
35 SABBATH(1, 5), SABBATIC YEAR(7)
36 COWARDICE(1)
37 COWARDICE(1)
39 CHILDREN(27), SIN (1)(4)
40 BACKSLIDERS(7), GOD(50), PENITENT(1), PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(5, 7), SIN (1)(4)
44 CHILDREN(25, 48), COVENANT(11.4), GOD(25)
45 CHILDREN(25, 48), COVENANT(11.4), GOD(25)
46 LAW(6.20), SINAI(1.3), WORD OF GOD(19)

Leviticus 27

1 DEDICATION(1), ISRAEL(5.54), VOWS(4)
2 REDEMPTION(1)
8 PRIEST(3.17)
9 PROPERTY(2.8)
12 PRIEST(3.17)
14 PROPERTY(1.5), REDEMPTION(1), VOWS(5)
15 MONEY(1), PROPERTY(1.5), VOWS(5)
16 BARLEY(7), MEASURE(8), PROPERTY(1.2), VOWS(6)
17 JUBILEE(3), LAND(4)
18 MONEY(1)
21 PRIEST(4.3, 4.9)
23 PRIEST(4.7)
25 GERAH(2)
26 FIRSTBORN(1), PROPERTY(2.8)
27 FIRSTBORN(2)
28 DEDICATION(3)
29 DEDICATION(3)
30 TITHES(3)
32 SHEPHERD(4)
34 SINAI(1.3)

Numbers

Numbers 1

1 CENSUS(1.1), ISRAEL(5.11), MONTH(4.1), PROPHETS(11), SOLDIERS(1), TABERNACLE(41)
2 ARMIES(1, 3)
3 ARMIES(1, 3), PRIEST(8.6.12)
4 GOVERNMENT(14.26)
5 ELIZUR(1), SHEDEUR(1)
6 SHELUMIEL(1), ZURISHADDAI(1)
7 AMMINADAB(1.1), NAASHON(2), NAHSHON(1)
8 NETHANEEL(1.1), ZUAR(1)
9 ELIAB(2), HELON(1)
10 AMMIHUD(1.1), ELISHAMA(1), GAMALIEL(2), PEDAHZUR(1)
11 GIDEONI(1)
12 AHIEZER(1), AMMISHADDAI(1)
13 OCRAN(1), PAGIEL(1)
14 DEUEL(2), ELIASAPH(1), GAD(2.2), REUEL(3.1)
15 AHIRA(1), ENAN(1)
18 GENEALOGY(1), MONTH(4.1)
20 REUBENITES(2)
21 REUBENITES(2)
22 SIMEON(2.1)
23 SIMEON(2.1)
24 GAD(2.2)
25 GAD(2.2)
26 JUDAH(2.2.1)
27 JUDAH(2.2.1)
28 ISSACHAR(2.1)
29 ISSACHAR(2.1)
33 EPHRAIM(2.2)
34 MANASSEH(3.3)
35 MANASSEH(3.3)
37 BENJAMIN(2.1.1)
39 DAN(2.1)
40 ASHER(2)
41 ASHER(2)
42 NAPHTALI(2.1)
43 NAPHTALI(2.1)
44 GOVERNMENT(14.26)
47 ARMIES(2), LEVITES(2, 53, 57)
50 LEVITES(16, 21.1), TABERNACLE(2.4)
51 STRANGERS(2.8), TABERNACLE(28, 30)
52 STANDARD(1)

Numbers 2

1 AARON(6), ALOES(3), ARMIES(17), CAMP(1), CAPTAIN(2), ISRAEL(5.39, 5.71), TABERNACLE(37)
2 ARMIES(18.12), STANDARD(1)
3 ARMIES(8, 18.12), ISSACHAR(2.4), JUDAH(2.3, 2.4), NAASHON(2), NAHSHON(2), ZEBULUN(2.1)
4 JUDAH(2.2.1)
5 ISSACHAR(2.4), NETHANEEL(1.2), ZUAR(1)
6 ISSACHAR(2.1)
7 ELIAB(2), HELON(1), ZEBULUN(2.1)
9 AMMINADAB(1.1), JUDAH(2.3)
10 ARMIES(18.12), ELIZUR(1), GAD(2.5), REUBENITES(4), SHEDEUR(1)
12 SHELUMIEL(1), SIMEON(2.3), ZURISHADDAI(1)
13 SIMEON(2.1)
14 DEUEL(2), ELIASAPH(1), GAD(2.5), REUEL(3)
16 GAD(2.5)
17 ARMIES(18.12), LEVITES(16)
18 AMMIHUD(1.1), ARMIES(18.12), BENJAMIN(2.3), ELISHAMA(1), EPHRAIM(2.3), MANASSEH(3.4)
20 GAMALIEL(2), MANASSEH(3.4), PEDAHZUR(1)
22 BENJAMIN(2.3), GIDEONI(1)
24 EPHRAIM(2.3)
25 AHIEZER(1), ARMIES(18.12), ASHER(2.1), DAN(2.4), NAPHTALI(2.2)
26 AHIEZER(1)
27 ASHER(2.1), OCRAN(1), PAGIEL(1)
29 AHIRA(1), ENAN(1)
31 ARMIES(8, 18.12), DAN(2.4)
33 ARMIES(2), LEVITES(53)
34 ARMIES(18.12)

Numbers 3

1 SINAI(1.3)
2 ABIHU(1)
3 AARON(12), ANOINTING(9.2)
4 ABIHU(5), NADAB(1.3), SACRILEGE(3.2)
5 MINISTER, Christian(46)
6 LEVITES(2, 21.1)
9 LEVITES(58), PRIEST(3.19)
10 PRIEST(2, 2.18), RULERS(11.1.17)
12 FIRSTBORN(3), LEVITES(3), SUBSTITUTION(3)
13 FIRSTBORN(1)
14 CENSUS(1.1), LEVITES(53)
17 GERSHON(2), LEVITES(7), MERARI(2)
18 LEVITES(8), LIBNI(1), SHIMEI(1.1)
19 AMRAM(1.1), HEBRON(3), KOHATH(3)
20 LEVITES(14)
21 LEVITES(21.1), LIBNI(1.1)
23 LEVITES(16)
24 ELIASAPH(2)
27 ALTAR(20.10), AMRAM(1.1), KOHATH(3), LEVITES(10, 12)
28 CHURCH(6)
30 ARK(3.16), ELIZAPHAN(1)
31 ARK(3.16)
32 ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(1.2), LEVITES(13), PRIEST(3.19, 8.1, 8.9)
33 LEVITES(14), MERARI(2)
35 ABIHAIL(3), ZURIEL(1)
38 LEVITES(11)
40 FIRSTBORN(2, 3)
41 LEVITES(3), SUBSTITUTION(3)
45 SUBSTITUTION(3)
46 PRIEST(4.8), REDEMPTION(2)
47 GERAH(2), SHEKEL(1)
48 MONEY(1)

Numbers 4

1 AARON(6), LEVITES(21.1)
2 LEVITES(12, 53)
3 LEVITES(20.1, 20.2, 53)
4 ALTAR(20.9), ARK(3.16), CANDLESTICK(1.6)
5 ARK(3.15), COLORS(3), PRIEST(3.9), TABERNACLE(28, 29), VAIL(3)
6 ARK(3.15), BADGER(2)
7 BOWL(1.3), COLORS(4.5), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(12, 14), SPOONS(1)
8 BADGER(2), COLORS(4.5), SKIN(2)
9 CANDLESTICK(1.3), TONGS(1)
10 BADGER(2), CANDLESTICK(1.3)
11 ALTAR(20.1), BADGER(2)
12 BADGER(2), CHURCH(6)
13 COLORS(4.5)
14 BADGER(2), CENSER(1), FLESHHOOK(1), SHOVEL(1)
15 ARK(3.16), CANDLESTICK(1.6), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(14)
16 ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(1.3), OFFERINGS(15.1), OIL(1), PRIEST(8.9)
17 AARON(6), LEVITES(21.1)
18 LEVITES(10)
19 CURIOSITY(2.4.2), LEVITES(6), PRIEST(3.19, 8.6.3)
20 CURIOSITY(2.4.2), LEVITES(6)
22 GERSHON(2)
23 LEVITES(8)
25 BADGER(2), SEAL(3.1)
28 ITHAMAR(3), LEVITES(9), PRIEST(3.19)
30 LEVITES(20.1)
31 LEVITES(14)
33 LEVITES(15), PRIEST(3.19)
38 GERSHON(2)
47 LEVITES(20.1, 20.2)

Numbers 5

1 LEPROSY(1)
2 DISEASE(3.19), LEPROSY(4), SANITATION(4, 10)
3 GOD(31), SANITATION(10)
5 PRAYER(5)
6 PENITENT(1)
7 PENITENT(1), RESTITUTION(3)
8 PRIEST(4.10)
9 OFFERINGS(12.1), PRIEST(4.9)
10 PRIEST(4.9)
11 ADULTERY(10), HUSBAND(1), SELF-INCRIMINATION(1)
12 JEALOUSY(2), WOMEN(9)
14 PRIEST(3.20), WIFE(11)
15 BARLEY(4), FRANKINCENSE(5), MEASURE(6), OFFERINGS(15.1), PRIEST(8.6.11)
18 BITTER WATER(2), OFFERINGS(15.1)
19 OATH(35), WITNESS(2)
21 WITNESS(2)
22 AMEN(1)
25 OFFERINGS(15.1, 23.1)
26 OFFERINGS(15.1)

Numbers 6

1 FRATERNITY(6.1), NAZARITE(1)
2 WINE(15)
3 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1, 2.2), FOOD(1.13), PROHIBITION(3), VINEGAR(2), WINE(15, 23, 35)
4 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1, 2.2), GRAPE(5), HUSK(1), PROHIBITION(3)
5 RAZOR(1), SHAVING(1)
10 DOVE, TURTLE(6.2, 9), OFFERINGS(17.1)
11 ATONEMENT(3), OFFERINGS(17.1)
12 LAMB(1), OFFERINGS(20.1)
14 OFFERINGS(16.1, 17.1)
15 BASKET(1), OFFERINGS(15.4)
16 OFFERINGS(17.1)
17 OFFERINGS(10.1, 15.4)
19 OFFERINGS(23.1), PRIEST(4.13), WAFER(1)
20 OFFERINGS(12.5, 23.1), PRIEST(4.13)
22 PRIEST(3.4)
23 AARON(20), BENEDICTIONS(1, 4), INTERCESSION(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.17)
27 ADOPTION(3), GOD(31)

Numbers 7

1 ALTAR(18.7), ANOINTING(9.13, 9.14, 9.15), CHURCH(14), DEDICATION(7), ISRAEL(5.65), LIBERALITY(9.4), TABERNACLE(23, 24, 25)
2 GOVERNMENT(14.26)
3 BULLOCK(2.4), GOVERNMENT(14.26), WAGON(1)
6 TABERNACLE(29)
7 GERSHON(2)
8 ITHAMAR(3), LEVITES(14)
9 CHURCH(6)
10 GOVERNMENT(14.26)
11 GOVERNMENT(14.26)

12 NAASHON(2), NAHSHON(3)
13 BOWL(1.3), CHARGER(2), SILVER(6)
14 SHEKEL(4.1)
15 LAMB(1)
17 NAASHON(2), NAHSHON(3), PEACE OFFERINGS(2.1)
18 GOVERNMENT(14.26), NETHANEEL(1.3), ZUAR(1)
19 BOWL(1.3), CHARGER(2), SILVER(6)
20 SHEKEL(4.1)
21 LAMB(1)
23 ZUAR(1)
24 ELIAB(2), GOVERNMENT(14.26), HELON(1)
25 BOWL(1.3), CHARGER(2), SILVER(6)
29 ELIAB(2), HELON(1)
30 ELIZUR(1), SHEDEUR(1)
31 BOWL(1.3), CHARGER(2), SILVER(6)
35 ELIZUR(1), SHEDEUR(1)
36 SHELUMIEL(1), ZURISHADDAI(1)
37 BOWL(1.3), CHARGER(2), SILVER(6)
41 SHELUMIEL(1), ZURISHADDAI(1)
42 DEUEL(2), ELIASAPH(1), REUEL(3.1)
43 BOWL(1.3), CHARGER(2), SILVER(6)
47 ELIASAPH(1), REUEL(3.1)
48 ELISHAMA(1)
49 BOWL(1.3), CHARGER(2), SILVER(6)
53 ELISHAMA(1)
54 GAMALIEL(2.1), GOVERNMENT(14.26), PEDAHZUR(1)
55 BOWL(1.3), CHARGER(2), SILVER(6)
59 PEDAHZUR(1)
60 GIDEONI(1)
61 BOWL(1.3), CHARGER(2), SILVER(6)
65 GIDEONI(1)
66 AHIEZER(1.1)
67 BOWL(1.3), CHARGER(2), SILVER(6)
72 PAGIEL(1)
73 BOWL(1.3), CHARGER(2), SILVER(6)
77 PAGIEL(1)
78 AHIRA(1), ENAN(1)
79 BOWL(1.3), CHARGER(2), SILVER(6)
83 ENAN(1)
84 BOWL(1.3), CHARGER(2), GOVERNMENT(14.26)
85 CHARGER(2), SILVER(6, 18)
87 BULLOCK(2.1)
88 BULLOCK(2.1)
89 MERCY-SEAT(6), PROPHETS(11), TABERNACLE(41)

Numbers 8

3 PRIEST(8.6.6)
4 BEATEN WORK(1), CANDLESTICK(1.1)
6 LEVITES(5), PURIFICATION(17)
7 PURIFICATION(17), SPRINKLING(3)
8 OFFERINGS(15.1, 17.1)
10 HAND(3)
11 HAND(3), PRIEST(8.6.4)
12 OFFERINGS(17.1)
14 LEVITES(3)
16 FIRSTBORN(3), LEVITES(3)
17 FIRSTBORN(1)
18 FIRSTBORN(1), SUBSTITUTION(3)
19 CHURCH(6), LEVITES(21.1, 58)
21 ATONEMENT(2), PURIFICATION(17)
23 LEVITES(20.1)

Numbers 9

1 ISRAEL(5.68), SINAI(3.2)
2 PASSOVER(1), SANITATION(11)
3 SANITATION(11)
6 PASSOVER(3), SANITATION(1, 4)
8 PROPHETS(11)
10 MONTH(4.2), SANITATION(1, 4)
11 BITTER HERBS(1), MONTH(4.2), PASSOVER(7), STRANGERS(2.10)
13 CHURCH(28), PASSOVER(1, 8)
14 ALIENS(3), LEGISLATION(1), ORDINANCE(1), PASSOVER(1, 5)
15 CLOUD(3), FIRE(10)
17 GOD(59.17)
20 OBEDIENCE(6.7)
21 OBEDIENCE(6.7)
23 OBEDIENCE(1, 4)

Numbers 10

1 TRUMPET(3)
2 PRIEST(3.12), SILVER(9), TRUMPET(2)
3 TABERNACLE(34)
4 GOVERNMENT(14.26)
8 ORDINANCE(1)
9 ARMIES(14.1.1)
10 MOON(11), NEW MOON(1), OFFERINGS(9.6, 16.1), YEAR(2)
11 CLOUD(3), ISRAEL(5.69), MONTH(4.3)
12 CLOUD(3), PARAN(1), SINAI(3.1)
14 ARMIES(18.12), ISSACHAR(2.4), JUDAH(2.3), NAASHON(2), NAHSHON(2), ZEBULUN(2.1)
15 ISSACHAR(2.4), NETHANEEL(1.2), ZUAR(1)
16 ELIAB(2), HELON(1), ZEBULUN(2.1)
17 GERSHON(2), LEVITES(8, 14)
18 ARMIES(18.12), ELIZUR(1), REUBENITES(5), SHEDEUR(1), SIMEON(2.3)
19 SHELUMIEL(1), SIMEON(2.3), ZURISHADDAI(1)
20 DEUEL(2), ELIASAPH(1), REUEL(3.1)
21 CHURCH(6)
22 ARMIES(18.12), ELISHAMA(1), EPHRAIM(2.3), MANASSEH(3.4)
23 GAMALIEL(2), MANASSEH(3.4), PEDAHZUR(1)
24 GIDEONI(1)
25 ARMIES(18.12), DAN(2.4), NAPHTALI(2.2)
26 OCRAN(1), PAGIEL(1)
27 AHIRA(1), ENAN(1)
29 BLESSING(7), FAITH(4), GOD(60), HOBAB(1), JETHRO(3), MOSES(48.4), RAGUEL(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
33 ARK(3.1, 3.9), CLOUD(3), GOD(33, 58, 59.17), TABERNACLE(40)
35 INTERCESSION(4), MOSES(47.1)
36 INTERCESSION(4), MOSES(47.1)

Numbers 11

1 ANGER(11), INTERCESSION(7.4), JUDGMENTS(10.2), MIRACLES(1.28), MURMURING(4.4)
2 INTERCESSION(7.4)
3 TABERAH(1)
4 GLUTTONY(2.2), TROUBLE(2.3)
5 CUCUMBER(1), EGYPT(1.5), GARLIC(1), LEEK(1), MELON(1), ONION(1)
6 MANNA(1)
7 BDELLIUM(1), BLESSING(8.7), CORIANDER(1)
8 ALMOND(3), BREAD(4), MILL(6), MORTAR(1)
10 ANGER(11), MOSES(48.1, 48.2)
11 MURMURING(4.3), PRAYER(4.13), PRESUMPTION(2.4)
15 DEATH(4.1), DESPONDENCY(6.3.3)
16 GOVERNMENT(14.1, 14.7.1), INSPIRATION(1), JURY(2), MOSES(29), SEVENTY(1)
17 GOVERNMENT(14.1), HOLY SPIRIT(4.4), JURY(2), MOSES(51), PROPHETS(11)
18 SANITATION(8)
20 SARCASM(1.3)
21 DOUBTING(2), UNBELIEF(1)
22 DOUBTING(2), PRESUMPTION(2.4)
23 GOD(56), HAND(21.1.1)
24 GOVERNMENT(14.1), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(1.2), JURY(2), SEVENTY(1)
25 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), CLOUD(3), GOVERNMENT(14.1), JURY(2), PROPHETS(11), SEVENTY(1)
26 ELDAD(1), MEDAD(1)
27 BIGOTRY(3.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.3)
28 ENVY(2.8), JOSHUA(1.3)
29 MOSES(48.8), UNSELFISHNESS(2.5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
30 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1)
31 BLESSING(8.8), GOD(61.13), KIBROTH-HATTAAVAH(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.6), QUAIL(2), SANITATION(8)
32 GLUTTONY(1), GOD(61.13), MEASURE(8), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.6), QUAIL(2)
33 ANGER(11), GLUTTONY(1), HAPPINESS(1.7, 1.15.1), JUDGMENTS(10.2), MURMURING(4.4), PLAGUE(9.1), WORLDLINESS(5.4)
34 JUDGMENTS(10.2), WORLDLINESS(5.4)
35 HAZEROTH(1)

Numbers 12

1 AARON(24), CITIZENS(5.1), CONSPIRACY(2.2), ENVY(2.9), ETHIOPIA(11), FORGIVENESS(2.3), JUDGMENTS(9), LEPROSY(2.1), MINISTER, Christian(55.1), MIRIAM(4), MISCEGENATION(8.1), MOSES(36), TREASON(1.1), WOMEN(77.13), ZIPPORAH(4)
2 AMBITION(4.4), SIN (1)(8)
3 MEEKNESS(2.3), MOSES(48.9)
4 TABERNACLE(41)
5 CLOUD(3)
6 DREAM(3.20), PROPHETS(11), VISION(1)
7 DECISION(8.7), MOSES(51)
8 COMMUNION(2.7), MOSES(51)
9 ANGER(11)
10 CLOUD(3), MIRACLES(1.27), SANITATION(10.1)
11 AARON(22)
12 AARON(22)
13 INTERCESSION(5.5.2, 7.7), LEPROSY(7.1), PRAYER(4.14)
14 LEPROSY(1, 4, 7.1), SANITATION(10.1), SPITTING(1)
15 SANITATION(10.1)
16 HAZEROTH(1), ISRAEL(5.72), KADESH(5), PARAN(1, 3)

Numbers 13

1 ISRAEL(5.73), SPIES(2.1)
3 PARAN(1)
4 SHAMMUA(1), ZACCUR(1)
5 HORI(2), SHAPHAT(1)
6 CALEB(2), JEPHUNNEH(1)
7 IGAL(1), JOSEPH(2)
8 HOSHEA(1.1), JOSHUA(1.1, 1.4)
9 PALTI(1), RAPHU(1)
10 GADDIEL(2), SODI(1)
11 GADDI(2), SUSI(1)
12 AMMIEL(1), GEMALLI(1)
13 MICHAEL(1), SETHUR(1)
14 NAHBI(1), VOPHSI(1)
15 MACHI(1)
16 HOSHEA(1.1), JEHOSHUA(1)
17 CANAAN(2.21)
21 HAMATH(2), REHOB(3.1), ZIN(1)
22 AHIMAN(1), HEBRON(2.1, 2.7), SHESHAI(1), TALMAI(1), ZOAN(2)
23 ESHCOL(2), FIG(1), POMEGRANATE(3)
24 ESHCOL(2), GRAPE(1.2)
25 FORTY(2.4.3)
26 CALEB(3), ISRAEL(5.74), KADESH(5), MAJORITY AND MINORITY REPORTS(1), PARAN(1), REPORTS(1.1)
27 CANAAN(2.16), MILK(8)
28 ANAKIM(1), COWARDICE(3.6), TROUBLE(2.5)
29 AMALEKITES(1), AMORITES(4), CANAANITES(2), HITTITES(5), TROUBLE(2.5)
30 COURAGE(8.1), FAITH(5.12)
31 COWARDICE(3.6), TROUBLE(2.5)
33 GRASSHOPPER(1)

Numbers 14

1 APOSTASY(9.1), COWARDICE(3.7.1), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.8), GOVERNMENT(14.3), ISRAEL(5.75), MURMURING(4.4), TROUBLE(2.5)
2 AARON(17), MOSES(19)
4 CONSPIRACY(2.2), MUTINY(1), TROUBLE(2.5)
6 CALEB(3), COURAGE(8.1), DECISION(8.9), FAITH(5.12), ISRAEL(5.74), JOSHUA(1.5), MAJORITY AND MINORITY REPORTS(1), MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1), REPORTS(1.1)
7 CANAAN(2.16)
8 CANAAN(2.16), FAITH(4)
9 FAITH(4), REPROOF(3.1)
10 AARON(17), CALEB(5), CLOUD(3), JOSHUA(1.9), PUNISHMENT(1.3.2), REPROOF(3.1)
11 ANGER(11), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(1), INTERCESSION(3, 7.5), MIRACLES(5)
12 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(1), MOSES(48.7, 48.11), UNSELFISHNESS(2.5)
13 ISRAEL(5.76), PRAYER(9)
14 GOD(31)
18 CHILDREN(27), GOD(46, 50), HEREDITY(1), SIN (1)(6)
20 ISRAEL(5.79), SIN (1)(6)
22 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(1), IMPENITENCE(8.2), JUDGMENTS(10.2), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(5.5), TEN(1)
23 IMPENITENCE(8.2), JUDGMENTS(10.2)
24 DECISION(8.9), OBEDIENCE(1, 4), PERSEVERANCE(5.2)
25 AMALEKITES(1), RED SEA(3)
26 HOLY SPIRIT(7.3), JUDGMENTS(11), MURMURING(3), REPROBACY(3.1), SIN (1)(1.13.1, 8), UNPARDONABLE SIN(4.1)
27 GOD(45), INFIDELITY(1), SIN (1)(8)
30 CALEB(1), JOSHUA(1.6)
32 JUDGMENTS(10.2)
33 AFFLICTIONS(1.2), CHILDREN(27), HEREDITY(1), SIN (1)(4)
34 FORTY(3.1)
35 JUDGMENTS(10.2)
36 SLANDER(33.2)
37 DECISION(8.9), PLAGUE(9.2)
38 CALEB(1), DECISION(8.9), JOSHUA(1.6), PERSEVERANCE(5.2)
39 CONVICTION(2.4.2), REPENTANCE(6.1)
40 CONVICTION(2.4.2), ISRAEL(5.77), SIN (1)(3)
41 REPROOF(2.1.2)
43 BACKSLIDERS(10)
44 ARK(3.9), PRESUMPTION(2.6)
45 AMALEKITES(8), CANAANITES(8), HORMAH(1), PRESUMPTION(2.6)

Numbers 15

1 OFFERINGS(11.3)
2 VOWS(13)
3 FEASTS(20.1), OFFERINGS(9.3, 15.1, 15.3)
4 MEASURE(11, 15)
5 WINE(21)
6 MEASURE(11)
9 MEASURE(11)
10 WINE(21)
14 ALIENS(3)
15 ALIENS(3), LEGISLATION(1), ORDINANCE(1)
18 OFFERINGS(12.7)
19 DOUGH(1), OFFERINGS(12.5)
20 FIRST FRUITS(7)
22 ATONEMENT(13), IGNORANCE(4)
24 OFFERINGS(9.2, 10.1, 15.1)
25 OFFERINGS(9.2), SIN (1)(6)
27 OFFERINGS(17.1)
29 LEGISLATION(1)
30 INFIDELITY(1), PRESUMPTION(1), SIN (1)(12)
31 CHURCH(28), INFIDELITY(1), SIN (1)(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
32 LEGISLATION(2), PUNISHMENT(1.2.17), SABBATH(5, 6.1, 7.2)
33 PUNISHMENT(1.3.2)
34 PRISON(1)
35 PUNISHMENT(1.3.8)
36 PUNISHMENT(1.3.8), STONING(2.1)
37 FRINGES(1)
38 COLORS(3), INSTRUCTION(6, 32), OBEDIENCE(3), RIBBAND(1), TOKEN(12)
39 INSTRUCTION(6, 32)
41 GOD(49)

Numbers 16

1 ABIRAM(1), BLINDNESS(14.1), CITIZENS(5.2), CONSPIRACY(2.2), DATHAN(1), ELIAB(1), ISRAEL(5.80), KORAH(3.1), LEVITES(6), MINISTER, Christian(55.3), MOSES(37), OFFERINGS(11.3), ON(2), PELETH(1), PRIEST(2.18), REUBEN(6), SELF-EXALTATION(5.2), TREASON(1.2)
2 GOVERNMENT(14.26), MURMURING(2)
3 AARON(17), ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.3), AMBITION(4.5), ENVY(2.10), MURMURING(2), PRESUMPTION(2.9), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), USURPATION(3.4)
4 MEEKNESS(2.3), MOSES(48.9)
5 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
6 CENSER(1)
7 CENSER(1)
8 MURMURING(4.5)
9 INGRATITUDE(1), LEVITES(2), MINISTER, Christian(47), REPROOF(2.1.4)
10 INGRATITUDE(1), MINISTER, Christian(47)
12 ELIAB(1), INGRATITUDE(2.1.3)
13 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.3), AMBITION(1), MURMURING(2)
14 MURMURING(2)
15 INTEGRITY(8.8), MOSES(48.2), PRAYER(1.33), RULERS(10.5), SELF-DENIAL(4.3)
16 CENSER(1), INCENSE(9)
17 INCENSE(2)
19 CLOUD(3), TABERNACLE(34)
20 ANGER(11), INTERCESSION(5.5.1)
21 ANGER(11), COMPANY(1)
22 GOD(23, 43), PRAYER(9)
25 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1)
26 FELLOWSHIP(9)
28 FAITH(5.9.2), MIRACLES(5), PROPHETS(11)
29 FAITH(5.9.2), PROPHETS(11)
30 DEATH(12)
31 EARTHQUAKES(4.2), MIRACLES(1.29)
32 EARTHQUAKES(4.2)
35 FIRE(7)
36 ALTAR(20.7)
37 CENSER(3)
38 TOKEN(14)
40 INCENSE(2), SACRILEGE(3.5)
41 AARON(17), INFIDELITY(1), ISRAEL(5.81), MOSES(19), MURMURING(2, 4.4), PLAGUE(9.3), PRESUMPTION(1)
42 CLOUD(3), TABERNACLE(34)
43 TABERNACLE(34)
45 ANGER(11)
46 AARON(23), ATONEMENT(9), CENSER(1), INCENSE(2, 7), INTERCESSION(3), MIRACLES(1.15, 1.30)
47 INCENSE(7)
48 GOD(50), JESUS, THE CHRIST(37.1.2)

Numbers 17

1 AARON(9, 15, 16), BLINDNESS(14.1), LEVITES(11), MIRACLES(1.31, 5)
2 GOVERNMENT(14.26)
4 MERCY-SEAT(6), WORSHIP(55)
6 GOVERNMENT(14.26)
7 TABERNACLE(2.5)
8 LEVITES(11), TABERNACLE(2.5)
10 ARK(3.13.2), MURMURING(3), TOKEN(15)
11 MURMURING(3)
12 DESPONDENCY(1)
13 DESPONDENCY(1)

Numbers 18

1 AARON(6, 9, 12), CHURCH(6), LEVITES(11), MINISTER, Christian(48), PRIEST(3.9)
2 PRIEST(8.6.1)
3 LEVITES(21.1)
5 CHURCH(6), PRIEST(3.9, 8.6.1), SANCTUARY(5)
6 LEVITES(3, 58)
7 PRIEST(2, 2.18, 3.9, 8.6.1)
8 ORDINANCE(1), PRIEST(4.4, 4.13)
9 OFFERINGS(15.1, 15.2, 20.2), PRIEST(4.11)
10 OFFERINGS(12.1, 15.2, 20.2)
11 OFFERINGS(23.2, 23.3), PRIEST(4.16)
12 FIRST FRUITS(1, 2, 4), PRIEST(4.6), WHEAT(3)
13 FIRST FRUITS(4), PRIEST(4.6)
14 DEDICATION(1), PRIEST(4.9), VOWS(9)
15 FIRSTBORN(2), PRIEST(4.8)
16 MONEY(1), PRIEST(4.8)
17 PRIEST(4.6)
18 OFFERINGS(23.2, 23.3), PRIEST(4.6)
19 CONTRACTS(16), COVENANT(9.4.7), OFFERINGS(23.3), PRIEST(4.16), SALT(7), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(18)
20 MINISTER, Christian(52), PRIEST(4.1)
21 TITHES(3)
24 LEVITES(42.1, 45), OFFERINGS(12.1)
26 LEVITES(45), PRIEST(4.4), TITHES(5)
27 WINE PRESS(1)
30 WINE PRESS(1)
31 OFFERINGS(23.3)

Numbers 19

1 AARON(6), HEIFER(3), RED HEIFER(1)
2 COLORS(4.5), HEIFER(1), TYPES(2.5), WATER(6)
5 COLORS(4.5)
6 CEDAR(4.5), COLORS(4.5), HYSSOP(4)
7 ABLUTION(2), DEFILEMENT(4), PURIFICATION(17)
8 PURIFICATION(17)
9 ASHES(1), OFFERINGS(9.2)
10 ASHES(1)
11 DEFILEMENT(2.7), MOURNING(24), SANITATION(1, 4)
13 CHURCH(28), PURIFICATION(11), TABERNACLE(32)
16 BURIAL(9.17)
17 ASHES(1), PURIFICATION(12)
18 BURIAL(9.17)
19 ABLUTION(2), PURIFICATION(17)
20 CHURCH(6, 28), PURIFICATION(11), TABERNACLE(32)
22 SANITATION(4)

Numbers 20

1 ABIB(5), ISRAEL(5.82), KADESH(5), MIRIAM(5), MONTH(3.5), TROUBLE(2.2), ZIN(1)
2 AARON(17), MOSES(19), MURMURING(2, 4.4)
6 TABERNACLE(34)
7 GOD(61.14)
8 MIRACLES(1.32)
10 AARON(25), ANGER(10.4), BLESSING(8.6), MOSES(48.2), RASHNESS(2.2), REPROOF(2.1.2)
11 ANGER(10.4), BLESSING(8.6), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.4.2), WATER(9.1)
12 AARON(6, 26), UNBELIEF(1, 2.2)
13 MERIBAH(2), UNBELIEF(1)
14 AMBASSADORS(1), EDOMITES(3), ISRAEL(5.83)
16 AFFLICTIONS(23), ANGEL (a spirit)(3)
17 GRAPE(1.3), ROADS(7)
18 EDOMITES(8), INHOSPITABLENESS(1.1.1)
22 HOR(1), ISRAEL(5.84)
23 AARON(26), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.4.2, 3.5)
24 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.4.2, 3.5), MERIBAH(2)
26 ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(1.4)

27 AARON(28)
28 AARON(28), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(1.4)
29 ISRAEL(5.84), MOURNING(8)

Numbers 21

1 ARAD(1), CANAANITES(9), HORMAH(1), ISRAEL(5.85)
4 HOR(1), INTERCESSION(7.6), ISRAEL(5.86), MOSES(19), RED SEA(3), REPENTANCE(8.4.2), SALVATION(1.12)
5 BLASPHEMY(3.2), INFIDELITY(1), MURMURING(4.4), PRESUMPTION(1)
6 ANIMALS(16, 18), BLASPHEMY(3.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), JUDGMENTS(10.2), MIRACLES(1.33), MURMURING(4.4), PLAGUE(9.4), SERPENT(8)
7 AFFLICTIONS(9), ANIMALS(18), CONVICTION(2.4.3), INTERCESSION(5.5.1, 6.1.2), REPENTANCE(9), SERPENT(8)
8 GOD(50), SERPENT(9), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(11)
9 BRAZEN SERPENT(1), SERPENT(9), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(11), TYPES(2.13)
10 OBOTH(1)
11 IJE-ABARIM(1), OBOTH(1)
12 ZARED(2)
13 AMORITES(4), ARNON(2), MOABITES(3)
14 ARNON(4)
15 AR(1)
16 BEER(1)
17 THANKFULNESS(20, 24.16)
18 MATTANAH(1), THANKFULNESS(20)
19 BAMOTH(1), MATTANAH(1), NAHALIEL(1)
20 BAMOTH(1), JESHIMON(1), PISGAH(2)
21 AMBASSADORS(2), AMORITES(7), CANAAN(2.22), ISRAEL(5.87), SIHON(4)
22 GRAPE(1.4), INHOSPITABLENESS(1.1.2), ROADS(7)
23 INHOSPITABLENESS(1.1.2), JAHAZ(3)
24 AMMONITES(3), JABBOK(1)
25 HESHBON(2)
26 AR(2), ARNON(2), SIHON(2, 3)
27 SONG(17)
29 MOABITES(2)
30 DIBON(1.1), MEDEBA(1), NOPHAH(1)
32 JAAZER(2), JAZER(1.1), SPIES(2.2)
33 EDREI(3), ISRAEL(5.88), OG(2, 3)
34 FAITH(3)

Numbers 22

1 COVETOUSNESS(6.5), HEATHEN(6.3, 8.3), HYPOCRISY(4.6), ISRAEL(5.89), JERICHO(1), JORDAN(11.1), MOABITES(7), SORCERY(4.3), TEMPTATION(7.3), WORLDLINESS(5.5)
2 ZIPPOR(1)
4 BALAK(1), GOVERNMENT(14.25.2), MOABITES(6), ZIPPOR(1)
5 BALAAM(5), BALAK(2), BEOR(2), PETHOR(2)
6 CURSE(2), PRAYER(1.33), SORCERY(4.3)
7 GOVERNMENT(14.25.2)
10 ZIPPOR(1)
12 GOD(31, 59.17, 62)
15 BALAK(2), DECISION(8.10), TEMPTATION(9.5)
16 ZIPPOR(1)
18 MINISTER, Christian(31.1, 53.4), PROPHETS(9.2, 11)
21 ASS (DONKEY)(1.2)
22 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.4), ANIMALS(30.1), BALAAM(6), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.10)
23 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), MIRACLES(1.35)
24 FENCE(2), REPENTANCE(8.3)
25 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2)
27 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGER(10.5)
28 ANIMALS(16)
29 ANGER(10.5)
31 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.7)
32 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), SIN (1)(13)
34 REPENTANCE(8.3)
35 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(5)
36 ARNON(2)
37 MINISTER, Christian(31.1)
38 MINISTER, Christian(31.1, 53.4), PROPHETS(11)
39 KIRJATH-HUZOTH(1)
41 HIGH PLACES(2)

Numbers 23

1 ALTAR(6), GOD(62), HYPOCRISY(4.6), MOABITES(7), SEVEN(6.3), SORCERY(4.3), TEMPTATION(7.3), WORLDLINESS(5.5)
5 PROPHETS(11)
7 ARAM(2), PRAYER(1.33), SYRIA(2)
8 GOD(59.17), MINISTER, Christian(31.1, 53.4), PRAYER(1.33)
10 DEATH(10)
11 CURSE(2)
12 MINISTER, Christian(31.1, 53.4), PROPHETS(11)
14 ALTAR(6), PISGAH(4), ZOPHIM(1)
18 ZIPPOR(1)
19 GOD(36, 70), TRUTH(42.4)
20 GOD(31, 36, 56), PROPHETS(11)
21 GOD(31), PERFECTION(2.2)
23 GOD(58), SORCERY(4.3)
26 PROPHETS(11)
28 JESHIMON(1), PEOR(2)
29 ALTAR(6)

Numbers 24

1 GOD(31), HYPOCRISY(4.6), TEMPTATION(7.3), WORLDLINESS(5.5)
2 BALAAM(4), HOLY SPIRIT(4.5), PROPHETS(11)
4 TRANCE(1)
5 TENT(6)
6 LIGN-ALOE(1), TENT(6)
7 AGAG(1), BUCKET(1)
8 ARROW(7), UNICORN (WILD OX, R. V.)(3)
9 PRAYER(1.33)
10 ANGER(10.6), GOD(62), PRAYER(1.33)
11 ANGER(10.6), SARCASM(1.4)
12 MINISTER, Christian(31.1, 53.4)
15 PROPHETS(11)
16 PROPHETS(11), TRANCE(1)
17 DAVID(1.137), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 43.211, 43.232), SCEPTER (SCEPTRE)(2, 5), SHETH(1), STARS(14.1)
18 EDOMITES(21), SEIR(1.4)
19 DAVID(1.137)
20 AMALEKITES(10)
21 KENITES(1), NEST(1)
24 CHITTIM(4), EBER(2.1), SHIP(15)

Numbers 25

1 FELLOWSHIP(8), IDOLATRY(1.3), ISRAEL(5.90), MISCEGENATION(8.3), MOABITES(8), SHITTIM(1.1)
3 ANGER(11), BAAL-PEOR(1)
4 ANGER(11), JUDGMENTS(10.2)
5 BAAL-PEOR(1), JUDGMENTS(10.2)
6 FEAR OF GOD(2.7), ISRAEL(5.91), MISCEGENATION(8.3), TABERNACLE(34), WOMEN(77.17), ZIMRI(1)
7 DART(1), DECISION(8.11), PHINEHAS(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.2)
9 JUDGMENTS(10.2)
11 ANGER(11), FEAR OF GOD(2.7), JEALOUSY(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(6.2)
12 COVENANT(12.10)
13 COVENANT(12.10)
14 ISRAEL(5.7), ZIMRI(1)
15 COZBI(1), ZUR(1)
16 MIDIANITES(12)
18 COZBI(1), ZUR(1)

Numbers 26

1 CENSUS(1.1), GENEALOGY(11), ISRAEL(5.7, 5.12, 5.91, 5.92), SOLDIERS(2)
2 ARMIES(1, 3)
3 JERICHO(1), JORDAN(11.1), MOAB(2.2)
5 HANOCH(2), PALLU(2), PHALLU(2)
6 HEZRON(1.1, 2.1)
7 REUBENITES(3)
8 ELIAB(1), PALLU(2), PHALLU(2)
9 ABIRAM(1), CITIZENS(5.2), DATHAN(1), ELIAB(1), KORAH(3.1), NEMUEL(1)
10 ABIRAM(1), KORAH(3.1)
12 JACHIN(1), JAMIN(1), NEMUEL(2), SIMEON(1.5)
13 SHAUL(1), ZERAH(4)
14 SIMEON(2.2)
15 GAD(1.1, 2.3), HAGGI(1), SHUNI(1), ZEPHON(1), ZIPHION(2)
16 ERI(1), EZBON(1.1), OZNI(1)
17 AROD(1)
19 ER(1), ONAN(2)
20 PHAREZ(3), SHELAH(1), SHELANITES(1), ZARAH(2)
21 HAMUL(1), HEZRON(1.1), PHAREZ(3)
22 JUDAH(2.2.3)
23 PHUVAH(2, 3), TOLA(1)
24 JASHUB(1), SHIMRON(1), SHIMRONITES(1)
25 ISSACHAR(2.2)
26 ELON(2), ELONITES(1), JAHLEEL(1), SARDITES(1), SERED(1), ZEBULUN(1.1)
27 ZEBULUN(1.1)
28 JOSEPH(1.35)
29 GILEAD(5), MACHIR(1.1), MANASSEH(3.3)
30 ABIEZER(1), GILEAD(5), HELEK(1)
31 SHECHEM(4), SHECHEMITES(1)
32 HEPHER(1), SHEMIDA(2)
33 HEPHER(1), HOGLAH(1), MAHLAH(2), MILCAH(2.1), NOAH(2), TIRZAH(1)
35 BECHER(2), BERED(2.1), EPHRAIM(1.3), SHUTHELAH(1), TAHAN(1)
36 ERAN(1), SHUTHELAH(1)
37 EPHRAIM(2.2)
38 AHARAH(1.1), ASHBEL(1), BELA(3), BENJAMIN(1.3, 2.2), EHUD(1.2)
39 HUPHAM(1), SHUPHAM(1)
40 ARD(2), BELA(3), NAAMAN(2)
41 BENJAMIN(2.1.2)
42 DAN(1.1, 2.1), HUSHIM(1.1), SHUHAM(1)
43 DAN(1.1, 2.1)
44 ASHER(1.1, 2), BERIAH(1), ISHUI(2), JESUI(1), JIMNAH(2)
45 BERIAH(1), HEBER(3), MALCHIEL(1)
46 SERAH(2)
48 GUNI(1), JAHZEEL(2), NAPHTALI(2.1)
49 JEZER(1), SHILLEM(2)
55 CANAAN(2.23), LOT, THE(3)
56 CANAAN(2.23)
57 GERSHON(2), LEVITES(2, 53)
58 AMRAM(1), KOHATH(2), LIBNI(1.1)
59 AMRAM(1), JOCHEBED(1), KOHATH(2)
61 ABIHU(4), NADAB(1.3)
62 LEVITES(42.2)
63 CALEB(1), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(1.5), ISRAEL(5.100), JORDAN(11.1), JOSHUA(1.27), JUDGMENTS(11), MOAB(2.2)
64 SIN (2)(1.4), SINAI(3.3)
65 ISRAEL(5.100)

Numbers 27

1 DAUGHTER(4), GILEAD(5), HEPHER(1), HOGLAH(1), ISRAEL(5.93), LAND(13), LEGISLATION(3), MAHLAH(2), MILCAH(2.1), NOAH(2), ORPHAN(5.2), PETITION(2), PROPERTY(1.8), TIRZAH(1.1), WOMEN(65.1), ZELOPHEHAD(2)
2 COURT(2.1), GOVERNMENT(14.26)
6 INHERITANCE(2)
8 HEIR(1)
12 MOSES(39), OBEDIENCE(6.5)
14 ZIN(1)
16 GOD(23, 68), INTERCESSION(4), RULERS(9)

17 INTERCESSION(4), RULERS(9)
18 CALL(2.5), GOVERNMENT(14.4), HAND(4), HOLY SPIRIT(1, 4.6), ISRAEL(5.98), JOSHUA(1.7, 1.8), MINISTER, Christian(48), PRIEST(8.6.13)
19 CALL(2.5), PRIEST(8.6.13)
20 CITIZENS(1), LOYALTY(1)
21 ARMIES(18.15.1), PRIEST(8.6.13), URIM AND THUMMIM(3), WISDOM(17)
22 CALL(2.5), MOSES(38)
23 CALL(2.5), MOSES(38)

Numbers 28

1 OFFERINGS(9.5)
3 DAILY OFFERING(1), LAMB(1)
5 MEASURE(6, 15), OFFERINGS(10.1, 15.1)
7 MEASURE(15), WINE(21, 23)
9 MEASURE(11), OFFERINGS(15.1), SABBATH(4, 5)
10 SABBATH(4, 5)
11 BULLOCK(2.1), MOON(11), NEW MOON(1), YEAR(2)
12 MEASURE(11), OFFERINGS(15.1)
13 MEASURE(11), OFFERINGS(15.1)
14 MEASURE(15), WINE(21)
15 OFFERINGS(17.1)
16 PASSOVER(1), SANITATION(11)
17 PASSOVER(7)
18 FEASTS(20.5), REST(3)
20 MEASURE(11), OFFERINGS(15.1)
21 MEASURE(11), OFFERINGS(15.1)
22 ATONEMENT(13), OFFERINGS(17.1)
24 OFFERINGS(10.1)
25 REST(3), SANITATION(11)
26 OFFERINGS(9.2, 15.1), PENTECOST(1.3, 2), REST(3), SANITATION(11)
29 MEASURE(11)
30 ATONEMENT(13), OFFERINGS(17.1)

Numbers 29

1 BULLOCK(2.1), OFFERINGS(9.2), REST(3), SANITATION(11), SEVEN(4.1), TRUMPETS(1.1)
3 MEASURE(11), OFFERINGS(15.1)
4 MEASURE(11), OFFERINGS(15.1)
5 ATONEMENT(13), OFFERINGS(17.1)
6 OFFERINGS(9.5, 10.1, 17.1)
7 ATONEMENT(12.1, 12.2), REST(3), SANITATION(11)
9 MEASURE(11)
10 ATONEMENT(13), MEASURE(11)
11 ATONEMENT(13), OFFERINGS(17.1)
12 FEASTS(20.5), REST(3)
14 MEASURE(11), OFFERINGS(15.1)
15 MEASURE(11)
16 OFFERINGS(17.1)
18 OFFERINGS(10.1)
32 SEVEN(6.3)
35 FEASTS(20.5), REST(3)
39 FEASTS(20.2), FREE-WILL OFFERINGS(1), VOWS(1)

Numbers 30

1 VOWS(13)
3 WOMEN(8)
6 WIFE(23)
9 WIDOW(1)

Numbers 31

1 ISRAEL(5.94), MIDIANITES(9)
2 MOSES(40)
4 ARMIES(4)
6 PHINEHAS(4), PRIEST(3.12, 8.9), TRUMPET(5.1)
7 MASSACRE(3.2), WAR(6)
8 BALAAM(9), EVI(1), HUR(3), MASSACRE(3.2), REBA(2), REKEM(1), ZUR(1)
9 CAPTIVE(2.1), PRISONERS(26.2), SPOILS(2), WOMEN(41)
10 CASTLE(1), SPOILS(2)
11 SANITATION(10)
13 GOVERNMENT(14.26)
14 ARMIES(9, 10), GOVERNMENT(14.26), MOSES(48.2)
15 WOMEN(41, 51)
16 BALAAM(7), WOMEN(51)
17 PRISONERS(26.2), WOMEN(41)
18 WOMEN(41)
19 ARMIES(18.15.3), DEFILEMENT(2.7, 2.10), MOURNING(24), PURIFICATION(4), SANITATION(1, 4, 5)
20 DEFILEMENT(2.7, 2.10), DRESS(14), GOAT(8), SANITATION(4, 5)
22 LEAD(2), SANITATION(5), TIN(1)
23 PURIFICATION(7, 12)
25 ARMIES(18.25.4), PRIEST(4.5), SPOILS(3)
26 PRIEST(8.6.14)
28 SERVANT(2.10)
29 OFFERINGS(12.4)
30 LEVITES(47)
34 ASS (DONKEY)(1.1)
35 WOMEN(41)
41 OFFERINGS(12.4)
42 LEVITES(47)
45 ASS (DONKEY)(1.1)
48 ARMIES(9, 10, 18.28), CAPTAIN(3), LIBERALITY(9.4)
49 ARMIES(18.28), THANKFULNESS(24.16)
50 ATONEMENT(7), BRACELET(4, 5), CHAINS(3), GOLD(8.6), JEWELS(3), NECKLACE(1), RING(1, 5)
51 GOLD(8.6)
54 TABERNACLE(35), TREASURE-HOUSES(5)

Numbers 32

1 CATTLE(7), GAD(2.6, 2.7), GILEAD(1, 1.9), HASTE(1), JAAZER(2), JAZER(1.1), MISJUDGMENT(1.1), MOTIVE(4.1), PETITION(2), REUBENITES(6), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.3)
2 GOVERNMENT(14.26)
3 ATAROTH(2), BAAL-MEON(4), BEON(1), BETH-BAAL-MEON(3, 5), BETH-NIMRAH(2), DIBON(1.3), ELEALEH(2), JAAZER(2), JAZER(1.1), NEBO(1), NIMRAH(1), SHEBAM(1), SIBMAH(2)
4 BETH-BAAL-MEON(5)
6 SELFISHNESS(1)
8 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(1), ISRAEL(5.73)
9 ESHCOL(2)
10 ANGER(11)
11 ANGER(11), CALEB(1)
12 JOSHUA(1.6)
13 ANGER(11)
14 CHILDREN(54), REPROOF(2.1.2)
15 FEAR OF GOD(6)
16 GAD(2.9), SHEPHERD(8)
23 SIN (1)(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
33 AMORITES(6), BASHAN(3), MANASSEH(3.6.1), OG(4)
34 AROER(2), ATAROTH(2), DIBON(1.3)
35 ATAROTH(5), JAAZER(2), JAZER(1.1), JOGBEHAH(1), SHOPHAN(1)
36 BETH-ARAM(2), BETH-HARAN(1), CITIES(2)
37 ELEALEH(2), HESHBON(3), KIRJATHAIM(1.1)
38 BAAL-MEON(1), BEON(1), BETH-BAAL-MEON(2), NEBO(1), SHIBMAH(1), SIBMAH(3)
39 MACHIR(1.2), MANASSEH(3.6.1)
40 MACHIR(1.2)
41 HAVOTH-JAIR(2), JAIR(1)
42 KENATH(2), NOBAH(1)

Numbers 33

1 ISRAEL(5.44, 5.70), ITINERARY(1)
3 RAMESES(2)
4 FIRSTBORN(4), IDOLATRY(7)
5 ISRAEL(5.36), RAMESES(2), SUCCOTH(2)
6 SUCCOTH(2)
7 BAAL-ZEPHON(1), MIGDOL(1), PI-HAHIROTH(1)
8 ISRAEL(5.40), MARAH(1), MIGDOL(1), PI-HAHIROTH(1), RED SEA(2)
9 ELIM(1), ISRAEL(5.43), MARAH(1)
10 RED SEA(3)
11 RED SEA(3)
12 DOPHKAH(1)
13 ALUSH(1)
14 REPHIDIM(1)
15 ISRAEL(5.50), REPHIDIM(1)
16 KIBROTH-HATTAAVAH(1)
17 HAZEROTH(1), KIBROTH-HATTAAVAH(1)
18 HAZEROTH(1), RITHMAH(1)
19 RIMMON-PAREZ(1), RITHMAH(1)
20 LIBNAH(1), RIMMON-PAREZ(1)
21 RISSAH(1)
22 KEHELATHAH(1), RISSAH(1)
23 KEHELATHAH(1), SHAPHER(1)
24 HARADAH(1), SHAPHER(1)
25 HARADAH(1), MAKHELOTH(1)
26 MAKHELOTH(1), TAHATH(1)
27 TAHATH(1), TARAH(1)
28 MITHCAH(1), TARAH(1)
29 HASHMONAH(1), MITHCAH(1)
30 HASHMONAH(1), MOSEROTH(1)
31 BENE-JAAKAN(1), MOSEROTH(1)
32 BENE-JAAKAN(1), GUDGODAH(2), HOR-HAGIDGAD(1)
33 GUDGODAH(2), HOR-HAGIDGAD(1), JOTBATHAH(1)
34 EBRONAH(1), JOTBATHAH(1)
35 EBRONAH(1), EZION-GABER (EZION-GEBER)(1)
36 EZION-GABER (EZION-GEBER)(1), KADESH(5), ZIN(1)
38 AARON(27), HOR(1), ISRAEL(5.84), MONTH(9.1)
39 AARON(27), HOR(1), ISRAEL(5.84), LONGEVITY(3.27)
40 ARAD(1)
41 ZALMONAH(1)
42 PUNON(2), ZALMONAH(1)
43 OBOTH(1), PUNON(2)
44 IJE-ABARIM(1), OBOTH(1)
45 DIBON(1.2), IIM(1)
46 ALMON-DIBLATHAIM(1), BETH-DIBLATHAIM(2)
47 ALMON-DIBLATHAIM(1)
48 ISRAEL(5.89)
49 BETH-JESHIMOTH(2), ISRAEL(5.89), SHITTIM(1, 1.1)
52 HIGH PLACES(4), ICONOCLASM(1), IDOLATRY(4.8), PICTURE(1)
54 CANAAN(2.23)
55 COMPANY(1), THORN(3.1)
56 FELLOWSHIP(8.2)

Numbers 34

2 CANAANITES(2)
3 ZIN(1)
4 AKRABBIM(1), AZMON(1), HAZAR-ADDAR(1), ZIN(1)
5 AZMON(1), EGYPT(2.1)
6 MEDITERRANEAN SEA(1)
7 HOR(1), MEDITERRANEAN SEA(1)
8 HAMATH(2), HOR(1), ZEDAD(1)
9 HAZAR-ENAN(1), ZIPHRON(1)
10 HAZAR-ENAN(1), RIBLAH(1), SHEPHAM(1)
11 AIN(2), CHINNERETH(4), GALILEE(2.3), RIBLAH(1), SHEPHAM(1)
12 DEAD SEA(2), SALT(4)
13 CANAAN(2.23)

16 CANAAN(2.24)
17 ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(1.6), ISRAEL(5.102)
18 GOVERNMENT(14.26)
19 CALEB(4)
20 AMMIHUD(2), SHEMUEL(1)
21 CHISLON(1), ELIDAD(1)
22 BUKKI(2), JOGLI(1)
23 EPHOD(2), HANNIEL(1)
24 KEMUEL(2), SHIPHTAN(1)
25 ELIZAPHAN(2), PARNACH(1)
26 AZZAN(1), PALTIEL(1)
27 AHIHUD(1), SHELOMI(1)
28 AMMIHUD(3), PEDAHEL(1)

Numbers 35

1 CANAAN(2.22, 2.24), MOAB(2.3)
2 LEVITES(42.1), PRIEST(4.2)
3 CITIES(8), SUBURBS(1)
6 TYPES(2.12)
8 LIBERALITY(1)
11 HOMICIDE(1), REFUGE(1.1)
12 GOVERNMENT(14.6)
15 ALIENS(12)
16 HOMICIDE(2, 5), IRON(1.4.19), PUNISHMENT(1.2.1)
19 AVENGER OF BLOOD(7)
22 HOMICIDE(1)
24 GOVERNMENT(14.6)
25 ANOINTING(9.1), GOVERNMENT(14.6)
30 EVIDENCE(1), HOMICIDE(2, 5), PUNISHMENT(1.2.1, 1.4), WITNESS(4)
31 HOMICIDE(2), PUNISHMENT(1.1)
32 HOMICIDE(1)

Numbers 36

1 DAUGHTER(4), GILEAD(5), GOVERNMENT(14.26), HEIR(1), ISRAEL(5.7), LAND(13), MACHIR(1.1), MILCAH(2.1), MOAB(2.3), NOAH(2), PETITION(2), PROPERTY(1.8), TIRZAH(1.1), WOMEN(65.1), ZELOPHEHAD(2)
4 JUBILEE(3), LAND(4)
6 INHERITANCE(1)
8 MARRIAGE(31)
11 HOGLAH(1), TIRZAH(1)
13 MOSES(51)

Deuteronomy

Deuteronomy 1

1 HAZEROTH(1), LAW(6.1), PARAN(1), SEIR(1.1), TOPHEL(1)
2 HOREB(1), SEIR(1, 1.1, 1.2), SINAI(1.2)
3 MONTH(15.1), MOSES(51)
4 AMORITES(4), ASHTAROTH(2), EDREI(3), HESHBON(2), OG(3)
5 PROPHETS(11)
6 HOREB(1), PROPHETS(11)
7 AMORITES(4), EUPHRATES(2), LEBANON(2)
8 JACOB(51)
9 GOVERNMENT(14.1), ISRAEL(5.51), MOSES(29)
10 BLESSING(7), GOD(60)
11 BLESSING(9), MOSES(47.1)
12 JUDGE(9), MOSES(19), REPROOF(2.1.2), STRIFE(1, 6.5)
13 ELDER(2.1), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1, 21), OFFICER(1.1), RULERS(8)
15 COURT(2.4, 4), ELDER(2.1)
16 ALIENS(2), COURT(5), RULERS(9), STRANGERS(2.10)
17 COURT(5), RULERS(9)
19 AMORITES(4), HOREB(1)
20 AMORITES(5)
21 FAITH(3)
22 ISRAEL(5.73)
24 ESHCOL(2)
25 ISRAEL(5.73)
26 COWARDICE(3.7.1), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.8), MOSES(19), REPROOF(2.1.2)
27 MURMURING(4.4)
28 ANAKIM(1), MURMURING(4.4)
30 GOD(58), WAR(7)
31 GOD(58)
33 CLOUD(3)
34 CALEB(1), SIN (1)(8)
36 DECISION(8.9), OBEDIENCE(6.9)
37 MOSES(39)
38 JOSHUA(1.7), MINISTER, Christian(51)
40 RED SEA(3)
41 ISRAEL(5.77)
42 HOLY SPIRIT(7.3), REPROBACY(3.1)
43 REPROBACY(3.1)
44 BEE(1), HORMAH(1)
45 PRAYER(1.22.3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
46 ISRAEL(5.78)

Deuteronomy 2

1 RED SEA(3), SEIR(1.2)
4 EDOMITES(5, 6), SEIR(1.4)
5 EDOMITES(5), ESAU(17), SEIR(1.4)
6 MONEY(1)
7 BLESSING(7), GOD(45, 60)
8 ELATH(2), EZION-GABER (EZION-GEBER)(1)
9 AR(1), MOABITES(4, 9)
10 ANAKIM(1), EMIMS(1)
11 EMIMS(1), REPHAIM(1)
12 EDOMITES(5), SEIR(1.3, 1.4)
13 ZARED(2)
14 ISRAEL(5.100), JUDGMENTS(11), ZARED(2)
17 MOAB(2.1)
18 AR(1), MOAB(2.1)
19 AMMONITES(3, 4), GOD(68)
20 REPHAIM(1), ZAMZUMMIMS(2)
21 ZAMZUMMIMS(2)
22 SEIR(1.4)
23 AVITES(1), CAPHTOR(1), CAPHTORIM(1), GAZA(1.3), HAZERIM(1), PHILISTINES(5)
24 AR(1), ARNON(2), ISRAEL(5.87), SIHON(4)
25 ISRAEL(5.95)
26 AMORITES(5), KEDEMOTH(2)
27 ROADS(1)
28 MONEY(1)
29 AR(1), MOABITES(9)
30 GOD(62), HEART(5.2)
31 GOD(59.17)
32 JAHAZ(3)
33 WAR(6)
34 MASSACRE(3.1.1), WAR(6)
35 SPOILS(2)
36 ARNON(2), AROER(1.1)
37 AMMONITES(4)

Deuteronomy 3

1 EDREI(3), ISRAEL(5.88), OG(3), REUBENITES(6)
2 FAITH(3), SIHON(4)
3 CANAAN(2.22)
4 ARGOB(1)
5 GATES(1), WALLS, OF THE CITIES(1)
6 MASSACRE(3.1.2), SIHON(4), WALLS, OF THE CITIES(1), WAR(6)
8 AMORITES(4), ARNON(2), HERMON(2.1), OG(4), SIHON(4)
9 AMORITES(4), HERMON(2.1, 2.3), SHENIR(2), SIRION(1)
10 BASHAN(3), SALCAH(2)
11 BED(2), CUBIT(1), IRON(1.4.2), OG(2), RABBAH(1.2), REPHAIM(1)
12 AROER(1.1), GAD(2.7)
13 ARGOB(1), GILEAD(1), REPHAIM(1)
14 ARGOB(1), BASHAN-HAVOTH-JAIR(1), GESHUR(1), HAVOTH-JAIR(1), JAIR(1), MAACHAH(10.1)
15 MACHIR(1.2)
16 ARNON(2), GAD(2.7), JABBOK(2)
17 ASHDOTH-PISGAH(1), DEAD SEA(3), GAD(2.7), GALILEE(2.3), PISGAH(3), SALT(4)
18 MANASSEH(3.7)
21 WAR(7)
22 FAITH(3), WAR(7)
23 MOSES(39), PRAYER(1.17.2, 1.27.1)
24 GOD(56), POWER(2.3.9), PRAYER(9)
25 LEBANON(2), PRAYER(9)
26 WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
27 PISGAH(5)
28 JOSHUA(1.7), MINISTER, Christian(51)
29 BETH-PEOR(1)

Deuteronomy 4

1 BLESSING(5), OBEDIENCE(3)
2 WORD OF GOD(10, 18)
3 BAAL-PEOR(1)
4 BLESSING(7), DECISION(8.8), GOD(60)
5 AFFLICTIONS(15), COMMANDMENTS(1), WISDOM(16), WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
6 WISDOM(16), WORD OF GOD(18)
7 GOD(20, 31), PRAYER(3)
8 WORD OF GOD(18)
9 BACKSLIDERS(1), CHILDREN(44), COMMANDMENTS(1), DILIGENCE(7), FAMILY(1.2, 8), INSTRUCTION(31), PARENTS(12), SCHOOL(7), WATCHFULNESS(1)
10 CHILDREN(44), COMMANDMENTS(1), FAMILY(1.2, 8), FEAR OF GOD(1), HOREB(1), INSTRUCTION(31), LAW(6.1, 6.20), PARENTS(12), SCHOOL(7), WORD OF GOD(18)
11 GOD(29, 38, 41), MOUNTAIN(1), VOLCANOES(1)
12 GOD(29)
13 DECALOGUE(3), LAW(6.4), STONES(1), TABLE(4.1, 4.2)
14 WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
15 GOD(41), HOREB(1), IDOLATRY(5), SINAI(1.3)
19 IDOLATRY(4.1), MOON(7), STARS(3), SUN(4)
20 FURNACE(4.1), GOD(49), IRON(1.4.7)
23 FORGETTING GOD(3), IDOL(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
24 FIRE(12.3), GOD(42, 43)
25 BACKSLIDERS(10), IDOLATRY(5)
26 MINISTER, Christian(53.1)
28 IDOL(3.3), IDOLATRY(8), STONES(17)
29 BACKSLIDERS(7), DESIRE(1), PENITENT(1), PRAYER(3), REPENTANCE(7), SEEKERS(1)
30 AFFLICTIONS(8), BACKSLIDERS(7)
31 AFFLICTIONS(8), COVENANT(11.4), GOD(25, 50)
32 GOD(23), MAN(1), OBLIGATION(1)
33 GOD(29), MIRACLES(1.26, 5)
34 ARM(1), GOD(49, 57)
35 GOD(55), VANITY(42), WISDOM(16)
36 GOD(29), LAW(6.20), WISDOM(16)
37 CHILDREN(48), GOD(48, 49), PREDESTINATION(1)
39 GOD(55, 57, 68)
40 BLESSING(5, 7), GOD(60), LIFE(2.3), REWARD(1)
41 HOMICIDE(1), REFUGE(1.1)
43 BEZER(1), GOLAN(2), RAMOTH-GILEAD(2)
44 LAW(6.16)
46 BETH-PEOR(1)
47 OG(4)
48 AROER(1), HERMON(2.2), SION(1)
49 ASHDOTH-PISGAH(1), DEAD SEA(3), PISGAH(3)

Deuteronomy 5

1 LAW(6.20), OBEDIENCE(3)
2 COVENANT(12.2, 12.11), HOREB(1)
3 COVENANT(12.2, 12.11)
4 DECALOGUE(2), LAW(6.4), PROPHETS(11), TABLE(4.1)
5 GOD(29), INTERCESSION(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(37.1.1)
6 COMMANDMENTS(1)
7 DECALOGUE(5), GOD(55), IDOLATRY(5), WORSHIP(1)
9 GOD(42)
10 BLESSING(5), GOD(50), LOVE(3), OBEDIENCE(1)
11 BLASPHEMY(1), GOD(3, 5, 42), OATH(35), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
12 SABBATH(5), SANITATION(11)
13 AGRICULTURE(18), INDUSTRY(1), SEVEN(2.1)
14 AGRICULTURE(18), ANIMALS(32), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.2), EMPLOYER(1), GOLDEN RULE(1), MASTER(3), SERVANT(2.23, 7), SEVEN(2.1)
15 ARM(1), GOLDEN RULE(1)
16 CHILDREN(42), LIFE(2.2), MOTHER(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
17 HOMICIDE(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
18 ADULTERY(8), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
19 THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
20 FALSE TEACHERS(2)
21 COVETOUSNESS(1), PROPERTY(2.1)
22 DECALOGUE(1), GOD(38, 41), STONES(1)
23 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), MOUNTAIN(1), VOLCANOES(1)
24 GLORY(9.13), GOD(29)
25 GOD(29), THEOCRACY(1)
26 SINAI(1.3)
27 DECISION(8.8)
29 BLESSING(5), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(50, 60), HEART(4), PENITENT(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(10), WILL(1.1)
31 MOSES(51), PROPHETS(11)
32 PERFECTION(3)
33 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), WALKING(1.1)

Deuteronomy 6

1 FRONTLETS(1), OBEDIENCE(3), OBLIGATION(1)
2 BLESSING(7), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(60)
3 REWARD(1)
4 COMMANDMENTS(1), GOD(55, 73), LAW(6.10.2), PHYLACTERY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)

5 AFFECTIONS(1), DUTY(1), HEART(4), LOVE(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), SPIRITUALITY(2)
6 CHILDREN(44), HEART(4), INSTRUCTION(31), LEGENDS (INSCRIPTIONS)(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
7 DILIGENCE(17), PARENTS(12), SCHOOL(7)
9 HOUSE(5.26), LAW(6.10.1), READING(1), SCHOOL(7), WORD OF GOD(9)
10 RICHES(1)
11 GRAPE(1.2), INGRATITUDE(1), OLIVE(3)
12 FORGETTING GOD(15), INGRATITUDE(1), SERVANT(3.2)
13 FEAR OF GOD(1, 6), OATH(35), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), WORSHIP(1)
14 ANGER(11)
15 ANGER(11), GOD(42)
16 PRESUMPTION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
17 DILIGENCE(3), WATCHFULNESS(1)
18 REWARD(1)
20 PARENTS(12)
21 SERVANT(3.2)
25 RIGHTEOUSNESS(3, 4), WORKS(2)

Deuteronomy 7

1 AMORITES(5), CANAANITES(1, 3), GIRGASHITES(1), HITTITES(6), JEBUSITES(1), JUDGMENTS(13), OBLIGATION(1)
2 ALLIANCES(1.1), COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(9)
3 MARRIAGE(22), MISCEGENATION(4)
4 FEAR OF GOD(6), MARRIAGE(22), MISCEGENATION(4, 6)
5 CARVING(3), ICONOCLASM(1)
6 CHARACTER(1.11), ELECTION(2.3), GOD(49), GRACE OF GOD(1)
7 GOD(48), PREDESTINATION(1)
8 COVENANT(11.4), GOD(25, 48), PREDESTINATION(1)
9 BLESSING(5), COVENANT(11.4), GOD(25, 50), INTERCESSION(3), LOVE(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 GODLESSNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
12 BLESSING(5), CHILDREN(6), CONTINGENCIES(1)
13 BLESSING(7), GOD(48, 49, 60)
14 CHILDREN(6)
15 DISEASE(3.9, 3.10)
16 PITY(4)
17 FAITH(3), WAR(7)
19 ARM(1)
20 HORNET(1)
21 GOD(29, 56, 58)
22 GOD(58)
25 ABOMINATION(1.1), ICONOCLASM(1), TEMPTATION(1)
26 ICONOCLASM(1), SIN (1)(1.8, 14)

Deuteronomy 8

1 BLESSING(7), OBEDIENCE(3), OBLIGATION(1)
2 AFFLICTIONS(13), TEMPTATION(5)
3 AFFLICTIONS(10.3), GOD(60), ISRAEL(5.32), LIFE(5), MANNA(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), WORD OF GOD(18)
4 CLOTHING(1), GOD(60), ISRAEL(5.32)
5 AFFLICTIONS(2.7, 7, 10.3), FEAR OF GOD(6), TEMPTATION(5)
6 FEAR OF GOD(6)
7 CANAAN(2.15)
8 BARLEY(2), CANAAN(2.17.1), FIG(1), HONEY(7), OLIVE(3)
9 BRASS(3), CANAAN(2.17.2), COPPER(1), IRON(1.1, 1.5)
10 PROSPERITY(3), RICHES(1)
11 BACKSLIDERS(1), FORGETTING GOD(15), OBEDIENCE(3), PRIDE(1), TEMPTATION(1)
12 FORGETTING GOD(12), INGRATITUDE(1)
15 AFFLICTIONS(1.11), ANIMALS(18), BLESSING(7), DESERT(1), FLINT(1), ROCK(1), SCORPION(1), SERPENT(8)
16 AFFLICTIONS(1.11, 13), MANNA(1), OBEDIENCE(3)
17 PRIDE(1), TEMPTATION(1)
18 GIFTS FROM GOD(2.6), GOD(60), TEMPTATION(1)

Deuteronomy 9

1 CITIES(2), MOSES(48.4), OBLIGATION(1)
2 ANAKIM(1)
3 GOD(58)
4 GRACE OF GOD(1), HUMILITY(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
5 GOD(25), SIN (1)(10)
6 SELF-WILL(11.2)
8 HOREB(1)
9 COVENANT(12.2), FASTING(9.1, 12.2), FORTY(2.4.1), STONES(1), TABLE(4.2)
10 DECALOGUE(1), LAW(6.4, 6.20), TABLE(4.1)
12 ISRAEL(5.60), MOLDING(2)
13 ANGER(11), MOSES(48.7, 48.11), SELF-WILL(11.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
14 ANGER(11)
16 CALF(2), REPROOF(2.1.2)
17 ISRAEL(5.56), TABLE(4.2)
18 ANGER(11), FASTING(8, 9.1, 12.2), INTERCESSION(3, 7.2.2), PRAYER(9), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
19 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
20 AARON(14), INTERCESSION(3, 7.2.3)
21 AARON(14)
22 KIBROTH-HATTAAVAH(1), TABERAH(1)
23 UNBELIEF(2.3)
24 WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
25 FORTY(2.4.1), INTERCESSION(3), PRAYER(6, 9)
27 SELF-WILL(6.3)
29 ARM(1), GOD(48, 49)

Deuteronomy 10

1 LAW(6.20), OBLIGATION(1), STONES(1, 6), TABLE(4.3)
3 ARK(3.12)
5 ARK(3.13.1), TABLE(4.4)
6 AARON(28), AKAN(2), BEEROTH(1), BENE-JAAKAN(2), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(1.4), ISRAEL(5.84), ITINERARY(1), JAAKAN(2), MOSERA(1)
7 GUDGODAH(1), ITINERARY(1), JOTBAH(2)
8 ARK(3.16), BENEDICTIONS(1), LEVITES(2, 22)
9 LEVITES(42.2), MINISTER, Christian(52), PRIEST(4.1)
10 INTERCESSION(7.2.2)
12 DUTY(1), FEAR OF GOD(1, 6), HEART(2.6), LOVE(3), OBEDIENCE(3)
13 DUTY(1), FEAR OF GOD(6), OBEDIENCE(3)
14 GOD(68)
15 CHILDREN(48), GOD(48, 49), PREDESTINATION(1)
16 CIRCUMCISION(15), REPENTANCE(7)
17 GOD(29, 37, 43, 55, 68), RESPECT OF PERSONS(2)
18 BLESSING(7), CHILDREN(40), GOD(48, 60), HOSPITALITY(1), ORPHAN(1), STRANGERS(8), WIDOW(6)
19 ALIENS(2), HOSPITALITY(1), LOVE(6), STRANGERS(8)
20 FEAR OF GOD(1, 6), OATH(35), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
21 FEAR OF GOD(1), PRAISE(13)
22 ISRAEL(5.8)

Deuteronomy 11

1 DUTY(1), LOVE(3), MIRACLES(5), OBEDIENCE(3), OBLIGATION(1)
2 ARM(1), CHASTISEMENT(1), GOD(56)
4 ISRAEL(5.38), RED SEA(2)
6 ABIRAM(1), DATHAN(1), ELIAB(1), ISRAEL(5.80), KORAH(3.1), MIRACLES(1.29)
7 GOD(60), MIRACLES(1.29)
8 GOD(60), OBEDIENCE(3)
9 CHASTISEMENT(1), OBEDIENCE(3)
10 CANAAN(2.15), EGYPT(1.6), IRRIGATION(1)
12 BLESSING(7), GOD(60)
13 DILIGENCE(3), HEART(2.6), LOVE(3), OBEDIENCE(3), RAIN(8, 9), REWARD(1)
14 DILIGENCE(24), RAIN(8, 9)
16 IDOLATRY(5), WATCHFULNESS(1)
17 IDOLATRY(5), RAIN(6)
18 COMMANDMENTS(1), FRONTLETS(1), INSTRUCTION(31), LAW(6.10.2), LEGENDS (INSCRIPTIONS)(3), PARENTS(12), PHYLACTERY(1), REWARD(1), WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
19 CHILDREN(44), DILIGENCE(17), FAMILY(8), SCHOOL(7)
20 CHILDREN(44), DOOR(2), FAMILY(8), LAW(6.10.1), READING(1), SCHOOL(7), WORD OF GOD(9)
22 LOVE(3)
24 CANAAN(2.13.1), EUPHRATES(2), LEBANON(2), MEDITERRANEAN SEA(5)
25 GOD(58)
26 BLESSING(5), CONTINGENCIES(1), REWARD(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
28 IDOLATRY(5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
29 BENEDICTIONS(3.7), EBAL(3), GERIZIM(1), PRAYER(1.33)
30 BENEDICTIONS(3.7), CHAMPAIGN(1), MOREH(1), PRAYER(1.33)
32 OBEDIENCE(3)

Deuteronomy 12

1 ICONOCLASM(1)
2 MOUNTAIN(6)
3 PILLAR(17)
5 FAMILY(8), TABERNACLE(35, 36), WORSHIP(56)
6 FREE-WILL OFFERINGS(1), OFFERINGS(12.6), TABERNACLE(35, 36), TITHES(3), VOWS(8)
7 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), TITHES(3)
8 REASONING(5)
9 CANAAN(2.11)
10 CANAAN(2.11)
11 FAMILY(8), LIBERALITY(1), OFFERINGS(12.6, 19.1), TABERNACLE(35, 36), VOWS(8), WORSHIP(56)
12 FAMILY(8), LEVITES(42.2), LIBERALITY(1), OFFERINGS(19.1), SERVANT(2.22), WORSHIP(56)
13 WATCHFULNESS(1)
15 DEER(2)
16 BLOOD(2), SANITATION(7)
17 FOOD(1.12), FREE-WILL OFFERINGS(1), LIBERALITY(1), OFFERINGS(12.6), OIL(6), TITHES(3), VOWS(8)
18 JOY(3), LEVITES(42.2), OFFERINGS(12.6), SERVANT(2.22), THANKFULNESS(21), VOWS(8)
19 LEVITES(42.2)
20 SANITATION(7)
23 BLOOD(1, 2)
26 VOWS(8)
27 BLOOD(4.10.1)
28 BLESSING(5, 7), CHILDREN(48), GOD(60)
29 JUDGMENTS(13)
30 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(9)
31 IDOLATRY(1.1, 5), OFFERINGS(13.1, 13.2.2)
32 WORD OF GOD(10)

Deuteronomy 13

1 DREAM(3.26), HERESY(1), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(3), MINISTER, Christian(54), MIRACLES(7.10), PROPHETS(10.1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.18), TEACHERS(5.1), TEMPTATION(5)
2 MIRACLES(7.10)
3 LOVE(3), MIRACLES(7.15), TEMPTATION(1)
4 FEAR OF GOD(1, 6), OBEDIENCE(3)
5 SORCERY(11)
6 FEAR OF GOD(6), FELLOWSHIP(9), FRIENDSHIP(1), MARRIAGE(27)
8 PITY(4)
9 PUNISHMENT(1.3.7, 1.3.8), WITNESS(5)
10 PUNISHMENT(1.3.2, 6.1), STONING(1)
11 PUNISHMENT(6.1)
12 CHURCH(28)
13 APOSTASY(1), BELIAL(1)
17 GOD(60), HOLINESS(1)
18 GOD(60)

Deuteronomy 14
1 ADOPTION(3), BALDNESS(4), CUTTING(1.1), GOD(26), IDOLATRY(1.2), MOURNING(1.4), UNCLEAN(1.1)
2 CHARACTER(1.11), GOD(49), HOLINESS(1)
3 ANIMALS(12), CUD(1), HOOF(1), SANITATION(7)
4 ANIMALS(4), GOAT(1)
5 CHAMOIS(1), DEER(2), PYGARG(1)
7 CONEY(1), HARE(1)
8 SWINE(2)
9 ANIMALS(4), FISH(3)
10 FISH(3)
11 ANIMALS(4), BIRDS(3)
12 BIRDS(4), EAGLE(1), OSPREY(2), OSSIFRAGE(2)
13 FALCON(1), GLEDE(1), KITE(1), VULTURE(1)
14 RAVEN(2)
15 CUCKOO(2), HAWK(1), NIGHT HAWK(1), OSTRICHES(3), OWL(3)
16 OWL(2), SWAN(1)
17 CORMORANT(1), PELICAN(1)
18 BAT(1), HERON(1), LAPWING(1)
19 CREEPING THINGS(2), INSECTS(1)
20 ANIMALS(4)
21 ALIENS(9), COOKING(1), MILK(7), STRANGERS(2.3)
22 TITHES(3)
23 FEAR OF GOD(1, 6)
25 MONEY(1)
26 FAMILY(1.7), MONEY(1), SANITATION(7), WINE(23, 34)
27 LEVITES(42.2), LIBERALITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(52), PRIEST(4.1)
28 ALMS(2), ORPHAN(1), POOR(12), WIDOW(6)
29 ALMS(2), CHILDREN(40), ORPHAN(1), POOR(12), WIDOW(6)

Deuteronomy 15
1 LENDING(1), SABBATIC YEAR(5)
2 CREDITOR(1), POOR(12)
3 ALIENS(6), CREDITOR(1), STRANGERS(2.2)
4 BLESSING(5, 7), GOD(60)
5 BLESSING(5)
6 BLESSING(7)
7 ALMS(2), BENEFICENCE(1), FRATERNITY(1), LIBERALITY(1)
9 FEAR OF GOD(6), REWARD(1), SABBATIC YEAR(2), YEAR(8)
12 HEBREW(3.2), SABBATIC YEAR(4, 5), SERVANT(2.1)
14 SERVANT(2.1), WINE PRESS(1)
15 HUMILITY(1)
16 SERVANT(2.14)
17 AWL(1), SERVANT(2.14)
18 EMPLOYEE(1), SERVANT(2.1)
19 FIRSTBORN(1)
21 BLINDNESS(2), LAMENESS(2)
22 SANITATION(7)
23 BLOOD(2), SANITATION(7)

Deuteronomy 16
1 ABIB(3), MONTH(3.1), PASSOVER(1)
3 PASSOVER(7)
4 PASSOVER(7)
5 PASSOVER(6)
6 WORSHIP(56)
9 PENTECOST(2), THANKFULNESS(21)
10 LIBERALITY(1), OFFERINGS(11.4), PENTECOST(1.1)
11 FEASTS(20.6), ORPHAN(1), SERVANT(2.22), WIDOW(6), WORSHIP(9, 24)
14 ORPHAN(1), SERVANT(2.22), WORSHIP(9)
16 FEASTS(20.9), JERUSALEM(48), PASSOVER(1), PENTECOST(2)
17 LIBERALITY(1)
18 BRIBERY(1), GATES(11), JUDGE(9), JUSTICE(1), RULERS(8, 9)
19 BRIBERY(1), INJUSTICE(1), INTEGRITY(1)
20 HONESTY(1), INJUSTICE(1), INTEGRITY(1)
21 GROVES(4), IDOLATRY(5)
22 IDOLATRY(5)

Deuteronomy 17
1 INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(3)
2 CHURCH(28), IDOLATRY(6)
3 MOON(7), SUN(4)
5 GATES(14), PUNISHMENT(1.3.2), STONING(1), WITNESS(5)
6 EVIDENCE(1), HOMICIDE(2), PUNISHMENT(1.2.1, 1.4), WITNESS(4)
7 EVIDENCE(1), PUNISHMENT(1.3.7)
8 ASSAULT AND BATTERY(1), CHURCH(27), COURT(4, 6, 7), JUDGE(9), PLEADING(1), PRIEST(3.20, 8.6.11)
9 COURT(2.4), JUDGE(3), LEVITES(29)
11 FEAR OF GOD(6)
12 PUNISHMENT(1.2.20)
13 PUNISHMENT(6.1)
14 KING(14)
15 ALIENS(7), KING(2), SOLOMON(38), STRANGERS(2.4)
16 HORSE(6), RULERS(9), SOLOMON(38)
17 POLYGAMY(1), SOLOMON(28)
18 CONSTITUTION(1), KING(18), LAW(6.18), WORD OF GOD(18)
19 WORD OF GOD(18)

Deuteronomy 18
1 LEVITES(42.2, 45), LIBERALITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(52), PRIEST(4.1)
2 MINISTER, Christian(52), PRIEST(4.1)
3 FIRST FRUITS(4), PRIEST(4.6, 4.13)
4 FIRST FRUITS(1), SHEEP(9), WOOL(5)
8 LEVITES(51)
9 EXAMPLE(1), SORCERY(2)
10 ABOMINATION(1.9, 1.10), FAMILIAR SPIRITS(1), IDOLATRY(1.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.11)
11 ABOMINATION(1.10), CHARMERS AND CHARMING(2), FAMILIAR SPIRITS(1), NECROMANCY(1)
13 HOLINESS(1), PERFECTION(3)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 27, 43.187, 62.10, 62.11), MOSES(46, 51), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), TYPES(2.19)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.187), MOSES(51), PROPHECY(7), TYPES(2.19)
19 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(1)
20 MINISTER, Christian(54), PROPHETS(10.2)

Deuteronomy 19
1 CANAANITES(6)
2 HOMICIDE(1), REFUGE(1.1)
3 REFUGE(1.3), ROADS(6)
4 AVENGER OF BLOOD(7)
5 AX(1)
11 HOMICIDE(5)
12 GOVERNMENT(19.1)
13 PITY(4)
14 LANDMARKS(1), PROPERTY(1.10)
15 EVIDENCE(1), PUNISHMENT(1.4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WITNESS(4)
16 CHURCH(28), FALSE TEACHERS(2), FEAR OF GOD(6), JUDGE(9), SLANDER(31)
17 PRIEST(3.20)
18 DILIGENCE(18), RULERS(9)
19 RETALIATION(1), RULERS(9)
20 PUNISHMENT(6.1)
21 PITY(4)

Deuteronomy 20
1 ARMIES(18.22), FAITH(3), WAR(7)
2 PRIEST(3.21)
4 WAR(7)
5 ARMIES(2), DEDICATION(11), HOUSE(5.28), SOLDIERS(6)
6 AGRICULTURE(16)
7 BETROTHAL(2)
8 COWARDICE(1), SOLDIERS(5)
9 CAPTAIN(1)
10 SIEGE(1)
13 CAPTIVE(2.1), MASSACRE(1), WAR(6)
14 CAPTIVE(2.8), SERVANT(2.9)
16 MASSACRE(1)
17 AMORITES(11), HIVITES(5), JEBUSITES(2), PERIZZITES(3)
18 AMORITES(11)
19 FORT(2), FRUIT TREES(1), HORTICULTURE(1), SIEGE(2)
20 BULWARK(1), FORT(2), FRUIT TREES(1), HORTICULTURE(1), SIEGE(2)

Deuteronomy 21
1 CHURCH(28), HEIFER(2), HOMICIDE(2), INQUEST(1)
2 GOVERNMENT(19.1)
3 HEIFER(1)
5 BENEDICTIONS(1), PRIEST(3.4, 3.20)
6 ABLUTION(9), HAND(15), INNOCENCY(1), PURIFICATION(13), WASHING(1)
10 CAPTIVE(2.1), CONCUBINAGE(1), DIVORCE(1), MARRIAGE(31), SERVANT(2.2, 2.9, 2.18)
14 MONEY(1)
15 BIRTHRIGHT(1, 2), CHILDREN(16), FAVORITISM(1.6), FIRSTBORN(6.2), HEIR(1), INHERITANCE(2), POLYGAMY(23, 25.1)
16 BIRTHRIGHT(1)
18 CHILDREN(50, 54), CHURCH(28), FEAR OF GOD(6), GOVERNMENT(19.1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.14), SELF-WILL(5.4, 5.5)
19 COURT(2.2), GATES(11), SELF-WILL(5.4)
20 DRUNKARD(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), GLUTTONY(1)
21 DRUNKARD(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), GLUTTONY(1), PUNISHMENT(6.1), SELF-WILL(9)
22 HANGING(2), PUNISHMENT(1.3.3), SANITATION(1)
23 ACCURSED(1), BURIAL(2), HANGING(2), PUNISHMENT(1.3.3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SANITATION(1)

Deuteronomy 22
1 BROTHER(6.4), KINDNESS(1), NEIGHBOR(1), PROPERTY(2.3), STRAY(1)
4 ANIMALS(32)
5 ABOMINATION(2), DRESS(11), WOMEN(29)
6 ANIMALS(32), BIRDS(15)
7 ANIMALS(32), BIRDS(15), LIFE(2.3), REWARD(1)
8 BATTLEMENTS(1), HOMICIDE(2), HOUSE(5.18)
9 AGRICULTURE(18), SEED(3)
10 AGRICULTURE(18), ANIMALS(32), ASS (DONKEY)(1.7), BULLOCK(3.5)
11 DRESS(10), LINEN(7), WOOL(3)
12 FRINGES(1)
13 ADULTERY(10), CHARACTER(4), CHURCH(28), DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION(1), GOVERNMENT(19.1), HUSBAND(1), SLANDER(32), VIRGIN(1)
15 COURT(2.2), GATES(11)
17 VIRGIN(3)
18 PUNISHMENT(2.1.1), SCOURGING(2)
19 SHEKEL(5)
21 PUNISHMENT(1.2.6, 1.3.2), STONING(1)
23 SEDUCTION(2), VIRGIN(3, 4), WOMEN(42)
24 PUNISHMENT(1.2.2, 1.3.2), VIRGIN(3, 4)
25 PUNISHMENT(1.2.7), RAPE(1)
28 DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION(1), WOMEN(43)
29 DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION(1), MARRIAGE(8), SHEKEL(5), WOMEN(43)
30 INCEST(1)

Deuteronomy 23
1 CONGREGATION(1), EUNUCH(2)
2 BASTARD(2), CHILDREN(11)
3 AMMONITES(5), INHOSPITABLENESS(1.1.3), MALICE(7.8)
4 BALAAM(2), GOD(62), MALICE(7.8), MESOPOTAMIA(5), PETHOR(2)
5 GOD(48, 49, 59.17, 62), PRAYER(1.22.1)
7 ALIENS(4), BROTHER(1.2), EDOMITES(7), EGYPTIANS(15), STRANGERS(9)
8 EDOMITES(20), EGYPTIANS(15)

9 ARMIES(18.15.4)
10 DEFILEMENT(2.9), DISEASE(3.19), SANITATION(4, 10)
11 DEFILEMENT(2.9), SANITATION(4, 10)
12 CLEANLINESS(4), SANITATION(6)
13 SANITATION(6)
14 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.1), GOD(58)
15 FUGITIVES(1), OPPRESSION(8), REFUGEE SLAVES(1), SERVANT(2.3)
16 FUGITIVES(1), OPPRESSION(8), REFUGEE SLAVES(1), SERVANT(2.3)
17 ADULTERY(8), HARLOTRY(1), PROSTITUTION(2), SODOM(9.1), SODOMITES(5, 7), SODOMY(1)
18 ABOMINATION(1.11), CHURCH(5), DOG (SODOMITE?)(1), HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(4), VOWS(11, 13), WHORE(1)
19 CREDITOR(1), INTEREST(1), LENDING(1), MONEY(1), USURY(2)
20 ALIENS(6), CREDITOR(1), INTEREST(1), LENDING(1), STRANGERS(2.2), USURY(4)
21 OFFERINGS(22), VOWS(13)
23 OFFERINGS(11.4)
24 AGRICULTURE(18), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
25 AGRICULTURE(18), CORN(10), PROPERTY(2.2), SICKLE(1), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)

Deuteronomy 24

1 DIVORCE(1), MARRIAGE(31), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
4 ABOMINATION(1.3)
5 BRIDEGROOM(2), HUSBAND(1), MARRIAGE(12), SOLDIERS(6)
6 CREDITOR(1), DEBT(2), LENDING(1), MILL(2), MILLSTONE(1)
7 COMMERCE(18.28), KIDNAPPING(1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.9), SERVANT(2.1, 2.2)
8 LEPROSY(1), PRIEST(3.5), SANITATION(4)
9 MIRIAM(4)
10 CASTLE(3), CREDITOR(1), DEBT(2), DOMICILE(1), HOUSE(4), LENDING(1), PAWN(1), PLEDGE(2), SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1), TRESPASS(4)
11 CASTLE(3), DOMICILE(1), HOUSE(4)
12 POOR(12)
13 WORKS(2)
14 ALIENS(2), EMPLOYEE(1), EMPLOYER(1), LABOR(1), MASTER(3), OPPRESSION(8), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SERVANT(8.8), STRANGERS(2.11), WAGES(5)
15 EMPLOYEE(1), EMPLOYER(1), LABOR(1), MASTER(3), OPPRESSION(8), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SERVANT(8.8), WAGES(5)
16 RULERS(9)
17 ALIENS(2), CREDITOR(1), INJUSTICE(1), LENDING(1), ORPHAN(1), PAWN(1), STRANGERS(2.11), WIDOW(6)
18 INJUSTICE(1)
19 AGRICULTURE(18), GLEANING(1), LIBERALITY(1), REWARD(1), WIDOW(6)
20 GLEANING(1), OLIVE(7)

Deuteronomy 25

1 COURT(5), JUDGE(9), JUSTICE(1), RULERS(9)
2 PUNISHMENT(2.1.1), SCOURGING(3)
3 BEATING(1), FORTY(4.1), PUNISHMENT(2.1.1), SCOURGING(4)
4 ANIMALS(5, 32), BULLOCK(2.3, 3.4), LABOR(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), THRESHING(2), WAGES(5)
5 BROTHER(7.1), INHERITANCE(1), MARRIAGE(5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), STRANGERS(10), WIDOW(6)
7 COURT(2.2), GOVERNMENT(19.1)
9 SHOE(4), SPITTING(1)
11 PITY(4)
12 PITY(4)
13 ABOMINATION(1.2), DISHONESTY(1), HONESTY(1), MEASURE(28), WEIGHTS(1)
15 REWARD(1)
16 SIN (1)(13)
17 AMALEKITES(9), ISRAEL(5.49), RETALIATION(6.1)
18 ISRAEL(5.49)

Deuteronomy 26

1 PATRIOTISM(1)
2 BASKET(1)
3 FIRST FRUITS(3, 8), PRIEST(3.3)
4 PRIEST(3.3)
7 OPPRESSION(6)
8 ARM(1)
9 MILK(8)
10 THANKFULNESS(21)
11 LEVITES(45)
12 HOSPITALITY(1), ORPHAN(1), POOR(12), TITHES(3)
13 HOSPITALITY(1), ORPHAN(1), POOR(12)
14 MOURNING(25), NECROMANCY(1)
15 BLESSING(9), HEAVEN(1), MILK(8)
16 GOVERNMENT(22), HEART(2.6), OBEDIENCE(3), OBLIGATION(1)
17 DECISION(8.8)
18 ADOPTION(3), BLESSING(7), GOD(49)
19 BLESSING(7), GOD(49, 60), HOLINESS(1)

Deuteronomy 27

1 CURSE(4), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), INSTRUCTION(32), OBEDIENCE(3)
2 LAW(6.9), PILLAR(9), PLASTER(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
3 WORD OF GOD(18)
4 ALTAR(7)
5 ALTAR(14)
8 WORD OF GOD(18)
9 ADOPTION(3), GOD(49), WATCHFULNESS(1)
11 BENEDICTIONS(3.7), PRAYER(1.33)
12 AMEN(1), EBAL(3), GERIZIM(1), LAW(6.17), LEVITES(33), REWARD(1), SIMEON(2.5), WORD OF GOD(4), WORSHIP(26)
13 EBAL(3)
14 PRIEST(3.5), RESPONSIVE RELIGIOUS SERVICE(1)
15 ABOMINATION(1.1), IDOLATRY(5)
16 CHILDREN(50, 54)
17 LANDMARKS(1), MALICE(1), PROPERTY(1.10)
18 BLIND(1), MALICE(1)
19 ALIENS(2), HOSPITALITY(1), INJUSTICE(1), ORPHAN(1), RULERS(8, 11), STRANGERS(2.11), WIDOW(6)
20 ADULTERY(10), INCEST(1), SANITATION(12)
21 SODOMY(1)
22 ADULTERY(10)
23 ADULTERY(10), MOTHER-IN-LAW(2)
24 ASSASSINATION(2), HOMICIDE(2)
25 BRIBERY(1), HOMICIDE(2)
26 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)

Deuteronomy 28

1 BLESSING(4, 5), OBEDIENCE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
2 GOD(60)
5 BASKET(1), KNEADING-TROUGH(1)
7 BLESSING(7)
8 BLESSING(7)
9 GOD(49), HOLINESS(1), WALKING(1.2)
10 ADOPTION(3), GOD(49)
14 FEAR OF GOD(6)
15 AFFLICTIONS(15), BACKSLIDERS(1), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(1), HOLY SPIRIT(7.3), IDOLATRY(5), JUDGMENTS(28), REPROBACY(1), SANITATION(9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
17 BASKET(1), KNEADING-TROUGH(1)
21 SANITATION(9)
22 BLASTING(2), CONGESTION(1), CONSUMPTION(1), DISEASE(3.9), FEVER(1), MILDEW(1), SANITATION(9)
23 DROUGHT(2), FAMINE(3)
24 DROUGHT(2), FAMINE(3), RAIN(6)
25 WAR(8)
26 ANIMALS(18)
27 BOIL(2), DISEASE(3.9), HEMORRHOIDS(1), ITCH(1), SANITATION(9), SCAB(1), SKIN(3)
28 BLINDNESS(7), DISEASE(3.9), INSANITY(3)
35 BOIL(2), DISEASE(3.9), SANITATION(9)
36 CAPTIVITY(1), STONES(17)
38 FAMINE(3), LOCUST(4)
39 GRAPE(3)
40 ANOINTING(1), OLIVE(4)
45 SANITATION(9)
47 INGRATITUDE(1)
48 INGRATITUDE(1), IRON(1.4.20)
49 EAGLE(2), FEAR OF GOD(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
50 COUNTENANCE(3)
53 CANNIBALISM(1), FAMINE(2, 4), PROPHECY(8.12)
58 FEAR OF GOD(1), GLORY(9.2), GOD(3, 29)
59 PLAGUE(11), SANITATION(9)
63 JOY(1)
64 STONES(17)
65 CONVICTION(1), DESPONDENCY(1)
68 SERVANT(2.8, 2.26)

Deuteronomy 29

1 COVENANT(12.12), GOVERNMENT(22), HOREB(1), ISRAEL(5.96), JUDGMENTS(28), MOAB(2.3, 2.4), SINAI(1.3)
2 REPROOF(2.1.2)
4 BLINDNESS(13), REGENERATION(1), WISDOM(16)
5 BLESSING(7), CLOTHING(1), GOD(60), ISRAEL(5.32), MIRACLES(5), SHOE(3)
6 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(2.1), ISRAEL(5.32), MIRACLES(5), WINE(20, 23)
7 OG(3, 4)
8 GAD(2.7), OG(4)
9 BLESSING(5), GOD(60)
10 GOVERNMENT(14.2.1, 14.7.1), SERVANT(2.22)
11 SERVANT(2.22)
12 DECISION(8.8)
13 GOD(49)
14 COVENANT(3)
15 COVENANT(3)
17 STONES(17)
18 BACKSLIDERS(1), CONFIDENCE(2), FAMILY(1.9), GALL(3), HEART(3.2), SIN (1)(2, 7), WORMWOOD(1, 2)
19 CONFIDENCE(2), DRUNKENNESS(1), FALSE CONFIDENCE(1), IMAGINATION(1), IMPENITENCE(1), INFIDELITY(1), PRESUMPTION(1), SELF-DELUSION(4.6), SIN (1)(1.3)
20 GOD(42), IMAGINATION(1), JEALOUSY(4), PRESUMPTION(1)
22 DISEASE(3.9), JUDGMENTS(38)
23 ADMAH(1), BRIMSTONE(2), GOMORRAH(4), SODOM(8), ZEBOIM(1.1)
29 GOD(74), MYSTERIES(1), SECRET(4), WORD OF GOD(18)

Deuteronomy 30

1 AFFLICTIONS(8, 13), BACKSLIDERS(7), BLESSING(5), MOAB(2.3), PENITENT(1), REPENTANCE(7)
2 AFFLICTIONS(8), HEART(2.19), HOLINESS(1)
4 GOD(58)
6 CIRCUMCISION(15), HEART(2), LOVE(3), REGENERATION(1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(3.9)
8 REPENTANCE(7)
9 GOD(30), JOY(1)
10 HOLINESS(1)
11 EXCUSES(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
12 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
15 BLESSING(5), CONTINGENCIES(1), DUTY(1), GOD(60), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
16 CONTINGENCIES(1), LOVE(3)
17 IDOLATRY(5)
18 IDOLATRY(5)
19 CHOICE(2), CONTINGENCIES(1), DECISION(1), MINISTER, Christian(53.1), SALVATION(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
20 CHOICE(2), GOD(58), LIFE(5), LOVE(3), SALVATION(2)

Deuteronomy 31

1 MOAB(2.3)
2 LONGEVITY(3.28), MOSES(42, 44)

3 CANAANITES(6), GOD(58), JOSHUA(1.7)
4 OG(3)
6 FAITH(3), GOD(25, 31), WAR(7)
7 COURAGE(1), JOSHUA(1.7), MINISTER, Christian(48, 51), MOSES(38)
8 COURAGE(1), GOD(31), MINISTER, Christian(48), MOSES(38), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
9 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), INSTRUCTION(31), LAW(6.7), PRIEST(3.5), WORD OF GOD(18)
10 LAW(6.15), SABBATIC YEAR(2, 6), SCHOOL(8), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(4)
11 FEAR OF GOD(6), WORD OF GOD(3), WORSHIP(24, 26, 56)
12 CHILDREN(44), WOMEN(15)
13 CHILDREN(44)
14 CALL(2.5), DEATH(11.3), GOD(1.6), MINISTER, Christian(48), MOSES(38), TABERNACLE(41)
15 CLOUD(3), GOD(1.6), TABERNACLE(41)
16 BACKSLIDERS(10), DEATH(2), FELLOWSHIP(8), IDOLATRY(5), INGRATITUDE(1), WHOREDOM(1)
17 AFFLICTIONS(3.3, 13), FELLOWSHIP(8), HOLY SPIRIT(7.3), REPROBACY(1), SIN (1)(15)
18 HOLY SPIRIT(7.3), REPROBACY(1), SIN (1)(15)
19 INSTRUCTION(32), WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
20 PROSPERITY(3), RICHES(1)
21 GOD(45), HEART(6), SECRET(4), SIN (1)(8), WORD OF GOD(18)
22 COURAGE(1), WORD OF GOD(19)
23 CALL(2.5), COURAGE(1), FAITH(3), ISRAEL(5.98), JOSHUA(1.7), MOSES(38), WAR(7)
26 ARK(3.1, 3.13.1), LAW(6.7), WORD OF GOD(18)
27 REPROOF(2.1.2), SELF-WILL(5.6)
28 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1)
29 IDOLATRY(5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Deuteronomy 32

1 DEATH(11.3), INSTRUCTION(32), MINISTER, Christian(47), MOAB(2.3), POETRY(2.1), PSALMS(2), RELIGION(6.5), SONG(2)
4 GOD(25, 34, 43, 54, 70, 77), ROCK(4), TRUTH(42.1, 43)
5 ADOPTION(3), BACKSLIDERS(10), CHARACTER(2.40), GOD(26)
6 ADOPTION(3), BACKSLIDERS(10), CHARACTER(2.19, 2.60), GOD(23, 26), INGRATITUDE(1), OBLIGATION(1)
7 HUMILITY(1)
8 ADAM(1.6), DISPERSION(2), EARTH(8), GOD(68), PREDESTINATION(1)
9 CHURCH(16.3.40, 16.3.53, 17), GOD(49)
10 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(33, 58), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26), WILDERNESS(2)
11 ANIMALS(24), EAGLE(3, 4, 8), GOD(60), NEST(2)
12 BENJAMIN(2.4), GOD(33, 55)
13 BLESSING(7), FLINT(1), HONEY(3), INGRATITUDE(1), ROCK(3)
14 BASHAN(8), BLESSING(7), BUTTER(1), FOOD(1.2), GOAT(14), KIDNEY(1), MILK(3, 5), SHEEP(4, 6)
15 APOSTASY(8), BACKSLIDERS(1, 10), GOD(23, 66), GODLESSNESS(1), IDOLATRY(5), INFIDELITY(1), INGRATITUDE(1), JESHURUN(1), PROSPERITY(3), REPROOF(2.1.2), RICHES(1), SALVATION(2)
16 ABOMINATION(1.1), GOD(42), JEALOUSY(4)
17 DEMONS(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
18 BACKSLIDERS(10), GOD(23), INGRATITUDE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(60)
19 JUDGMENTS(28), SIN (1)(13)
21 ANGER(11), CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), GOD(42), JEALOUSY(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
22 ANGER(11), FIRE(12.3), HELL(3)
23 ARROW(7)
24 SERPENT(6)
25 WAR(11), WOMEN(44)
26 BACKSLIDERS(7)
28 BACKSLIDERS(7), BLINDNESS(13)
29 BACKSLIDERS(7), BLINDNESS(13), DEATH(9), GOD(50), REPENTANCE(7), WAR(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(10), WISDOM(15)
30 COWARDICE(1), HOLY SPIRIT(6), PANIC(1), SIN (1)(11.4), WAR(7, 8)
31 GOD(66), RELIGION(1)
32 GOMORRAH(4), GRAPE(10), MALICE(1), SODOM(6, 9.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
33 ASP(1, 3), DRAGON(1), MALICE(1), SERPENT(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
34 SEAL(1.5), SIN (1)(8)
35 GOD(43), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
36 GOD(50), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REPENTANCE(2)
37 IDOLATRY(8)
38 FAT(4), IDOLATRY(2.3, 8)
39 AFFLICTIONS(15), DEATH(8), GOD(55, 56, 66, 68), LIFE(5), POWER(2.3.8)
40 GOD(24), LIFE(5)
41 GOD(68), SWORD(6.2)
42 ARROW(7)
43 GOD(50), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
44 HOSHEA(1.1)
46 COMMANDMENTS(1), OBEDIENCE(3), PARENTS(12)
47 COMMANDMENTS(1), GOD(60)
48 MOSES(39)
49 CANAANITES(3), NEBO(2)
50 AARON(28), HOR(1), MOSES(40), NEBO(2)
51 ZIN(1)

Deuteronomy 33

1 BENEDICTIONS(3.5), DEATH(11.3), ISRAEL(5.4), MINISTER, Christian(2.12), MOAB(2.3), MOSES(47.2, 48.5), RELIGION(6.5)
2 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.20, 5), ARMIES(19), GOD(29), LAW(6.1, 6.2, 6.20), PARAN(2), SEIR(1.2), SINAI(1.3), THEOCRACY(1)
3 FEET(3), GOD(48, 49)
5 JESHURUN(1)
6 INTERCESSION(5.5.1)
7 JUDAH(2.5)
8 URIM AND THUMMIM(4)
9 LEVITES(4), OBEDIENCE(6.7)
10 INCENSE(2), LAW(6.14.1), LEVITES(4, 28), PRIEST(3.5)
11 BLESSING(9), PRAYER(1.33)
12 GOD(48, 49, 58)
13 BLESSING(9), DEW(1), EPHRAIM(2.4), JOSEPH(1.34), MANASSEH(3.5)
14 MOON(3)
15 EARTH(9)
17 UNICORN (WILD OX, R. V.)(2)
18 ISSACHAR(2.3), ZEBULUN(2.5)
19 ISSACHAR(2.3), WORSHIP(56), ZEBULUN(2.5)
20 GAD(2.1)
22 DAN(2.5)
23 GOD(31), NAPHTALI(2.3)
24 ASHER(2.2.1), BLESSING(9)
25 ASHER(2.2.1), BLESSING(6), BRASS(14), GOD(58, 66)
26 GOD(29), JESHURUN(1)
27 AFFLICTIONS(11), ARM(1), BLESSING(6), GOD(24), RIGHTEOUS(4)
28 CORN(4), WINE(34)
29 HAPPINESS(2), SHIELD(15.1)

Deuteronomy 34

1 DAN(3.1), DEATH(11.3), GILEAD(1), ISRAEL(5.97), JERICHO(1), MOSES(39, 40), NEBO(2.1), PISGAH(5)
3 JERICHO(1.1), PALM TREE(5), ZOAR(2)
6 BETH-PEOR(1)
7 INFIRMITY(1.1), ISRAEL(5.32), LONGEVITY(3.28), MIRACLES(1.36), MOSES(44), OLD AGE(1)
8 MOSES(43)
9 HAND(4), JOSHUA(1.7, 1.8), MOSES(38), PROPHETS(11)
10 MOSES(51)
12 MOSES(51)

Joshua

Joshua 1

1 CALL(2.5), COMMUNION(2.8), COURAGE(1), JOSHUA(1.11), MINISTER, Christian(48), RELIGION(6.7), WAR(7)
4 CANAAN(2.13.1), CANAANITES(2), EUPHRATES(2), HITTITES(5, 6), LEBANON(2), MEDITERRANEAN SEA(1)
5 FAITH(3), GOD(31), JOSHUA(1.8, 1.10), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WAR(7)
7 DECISION(7), RULERS(9)
8 BLESSING(5, 7), GOD(60), MEDITATION(1), MINISTER, Christian(50), RULERS(9), WORD OF GOD(18)
9 GOD(31), JOSHUA(1.8), WAR(7)
12 MANASSEH(3.7), REUBENITES(7)
16 CITIZENS(3.1), JOSHUA(1.30), LOYALTY(5.1)

Joshua 2

1 ARMIES(18.7.1), HOSPITALITY(4.13), JERICHO(1.3), JOSHUA(1.11), RAHAB(2.1), RECONNOISSANCE(1), SHITTIM(1.2), SPIES(2.3), TREACHERY(2), TREASON(1.3), VIGILANCE(1.1), WOMEN(77.14)
3 HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(5)
4 FALSEHOOD(11.14)
5 GATES(15)
6 FLAX(2), HOUSE(5.17), KINDNESS(2.3)
7 GATES(15), JORDAN(3)
8 HOUSE(5.22), TREATY(3)
9 FAITH(5.13), MIRACLES(5)
10 OG(3), RED SEA(2)
11 COWARDICE(3.12), FAITH(5.13), GOD(57, 68)
12 OATH(8)
15 HOUSE(2), WALLS, OF THE CITIES(2, 9), WINDOW(1)
18 TOKEN(13)
21 TOKEN(13), WINDOW(1)
24 FAITH(5.14)

Joshua 3

1 ISRAEL(5.103), JORDAN(6.1), JOSHUA(1.11), PRIEST(3.22.1), RISING(2.8)
3 TABERNACLE(40)
6 ARK(3.17)
7 JOSHUA(1.8), PROPHETS(11)
9 WORD OF GOD(18)
10 AMORITES(5), GIRGASHITES(1), MIRACLES(5)
11 GOD(68), MIRACLES(5)
14 ARK(3.17), MIRACLES(1.37), WATER(12)
15 JORDAN(4)
16 ADAM(3), DEAD SEA(3), SALT(4), ZARETAN(2)

Joshua 4

1 INSTRUCTION(32), ISRAEL(5.104), JORDAN(6.1), JOSHUA(1.11), PILLAR(9)
2 STONES(10), TOKEN(16)
7 ARK(3.1)
11 ARK(3.3)
12 GAD(2.9), MANASSEH(3.7)
13 GAD(2.9), MANASSEH(3.7)
15 PRIEST(3.22.1)
16 MIRACLES(1.37)
18 TABERNACLE(42.1)
19 ABIB(6), GILGAL(1, 1.1), INSTRUCTION(5), MONTH(3.6), TABERNACLE(42.1)
20 STONES(10)
23 MIRACLES(5), RED SEA(2)
24 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(56), HAND(21.1.2), MIRACLES(5)

Joshua 5

1 AMORITES(4), CANAANITES(2), COWARDICE(3.12), ISRAEL(5.105), JORDAN(6.1), JOSHUA(1.12), MIRACLES(5)
2 CIRCUMCISION(14.4), GILGAL(1.2), REVIVALS(2.1)
6 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.8)
7 CIRCUMCISION(8)
10 GILGAL(1.3), PASSOVER(10.1)
11 CORN(7), GILGAL(1.3), PASSOVER(10.1)
12 CORN(7), GILGAL(1.4), MANNA(1)
13 JERICHO(1.4), SWORD(7), VISION(4.1)
14 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.3), CAPTAIN(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.20, 87)
15 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.8), CHURCH(11), GOD(34), JESUS, THE CHRIST(87), SHOE(1), WORSHIP(55)

Joshua 6

1 ARMIES(18.10.1, 18.17.2), CANAAN(2.22), FAITH(5.15, 10.6), GOD(59.18.1), ISRAEL(5.106), JERICHO(1.5), JOSHUA(1.13), PRIEST(3.12), SIEGE(6.1)
2 COMMUNION(2.8)
4 SEVEN(2.7, 6.7), TRUMPET(1, 8)
6 ARK(3.18, 3.19), ARMIES(18.16)
7 ARMIES(18.16)
8 TRUMPET(1)
12 RISING(2.8)
13 ARMIES(18.16), TRUMPET(1)
15 RISING(2.8)
16 JOSHUA(1.31)
17 ACCURSED(1), HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(5), HOSPITALITY(5.1), RAHAB(2.2)
19 TREASURE-HOUSES(5)
20 MIRACLES(1.38)
21 WAR(6)
22 HOSPITALITY(5.1), OATH(8), THANKFULNESS(23.2)
23 HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(5)
24 CHURCH(5), IRON(1.4.18), TABERNACLE(2.7), TREASURE-HOUSES(5), WAR(6)
25 HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(5), MERCY(4.2)
26 GATES(1), HIEL(2), PROPHECY(8.5)

Joshua 7

1 ACCURSED(1), ACHAN(1), ANGER(11), ARMIES(18.27), CANAAN(2.22), CARMI(3), GOD(59.18.1), ISRAEL(5.107), JOSHUA(1.14), NATION(9), ZABDI(1)
2 ARMIES(18.7.2), BETH-AVEN(1)
3 ARMIES(18.7.2)
5 COWARDICE(1, 3.7.2), SHEBARIM(1)
6 ARK(3.9), DUST(4), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), MOURNING(21), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.3)
7 INTERCESSION(4)
8 AI(1.1), PRAYER(9)
9 PRAYER(9)
10 COMMUNION(2.8), DISCIPLINE(1), EMERGENCY(1), INDECISION(5.2), PRAYER(1.17.3), SIN (1)(8)
11 DISHONESTY(2.9), NATION(9), THEFT AND THIEVES(4.2)
12 HOLINESS(1), SIN (1)(15), WAR(12)
13 HOLINESS(1), WAR(12)
14 ISRAEL(5.7), LOT, THE(8)
15 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.11)
16 RISING(2.8)
18 CARMI(3)
19 EVIDENCE(2), PLEADING(2), SELF-CONDEMNATION(5.1), SELF-INCRIMINATION(3.1)
20 REPENTANCE(8.5)
21 COVETOUSNESS(6.6), GOLD(9), SHEKEL(2, 4.1), TEMPTATION(9.6)
25 CREMATION(1), PUNISHMENT(1.3.2), STONING(2.2)
26 ACHOR(1), ANGER(11)

Joshua 8

1 CANAAN(2.22), COMMUNION(2.8), GOD(59.18.1), JOSHUA(1.32.2)
2 AMBUSH(1.1), ARMIES(18.6.1), COMMUNION(2.8)
3 STRATEGY(1)
4 ARMIES(18.7.6)
8 JOSHUA(1.8)
10 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1)
17 BETH-EL(1.6)
24 MASSACRE(3.1.3), WAR(6)
25 AI(1.5), WAR(6)
28 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.3)
29 BURIAL(2), CAPTIVE(2.1), HANGING(1), PUNISHMENT(1.3.3)
30 ALTAR(7, 14), COMMANDMENTS(1), CURSE(4), EBAL(3.1), LAW(6.9), PILLAR(9)
31 ALTAR(14), PEACE OFFERINGS(2.2), STONES(15.1)
32 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), STONES(2), WORD OF GOD(18), WORSHIP(25)
33 BENEDICTIONS(3.7), EBAL(3), GERIZIM(1), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), LAW(6.17), LEVITES(33), PRAYER(1.33), REWARD(1), WORD OF GOD(3), WORSHIP(26)
34 PRAYER(1.33)
35 CHILDREN(44, 55), INSTRUCTION(31), WOMEN(15)

Joshua 9

1 ALLIANCES(3.4, 3.5), CANAAN(2.22), FALSEHOOD(11.15), GIBEON(1.1), GOD(59.18.1), HITTITES(7), HIVITES(6), ISRAEL(5.108), JOSHUA(1.16), LEBANON(2), MEDITERRANEAN SEA(1)
2 ALLIANCES(3.4), HITTITES(7), JOSHUA(1.16)
3 CONFIDENCE(1.1), CONTRACTS(21), CRAFTINESS(1.5), DECEPTION(1.8), DIPLOMACY(3.2), GIBEON(1), JOSHUA(1.15), KIRJATH-JEARIM(2), MAGNANIMITY(1.1), OATH(9), TREATY(1.1)
4 AMBASSADORS(3), BOTTLE(2), WINE(4, 5)
6 GILGAL(1)
7 HIVITES(2)
10 ASHTAROTH(2), OG(3)
11 GOVERNMENT(14.25.3, 21), SERVANT(2.14)
13 BOTTLE(2), WINE(4, 5)
14 PRAYER(10)
15 ALLIANCES(2.1), CONTRACTS(14, 21), GOVERNMENT(14.26)
16 CONTRACTS(21), TREATY(3)
17 BEEROTH(2), CHEPHIRAH(1), GIBEON(1), KIRJATH-JEARIM(2)
18 CONTRACTS(21), COVENANT(1, 2)
20 CONTRACTS(14)
22 SERVANT(3.3)
23 CHURCH(4)
27 GIBEON(1.2)

Joshua 10

1 ADONI-ZEDEK(1), ARMIES(18.21), CANAAN(2.22), CONFEDERACIES(1.1), GOD(59.18.1), HITTITES(7), ISRAEL(5.109), JEBUSITES(3), JERUSALEM(56), JOSHUA(1.17, 1.32.3)
2 CITIES(4.1), WAR(6)
3 AMORITES(15), DEBIR(1), HEBRON(2.6), HOHAM(1), JAPHIA(1), JARMUTH(1), PIRAM(2)
5 AMORITES(4), JARMUTH(1), LACHISH(2), MAKKEDAH(2)
6 ARMIES(18.8.2), GILGAL(1)
9 ARMIES(18.8.2)
10 AZEKAH(1), BETH-HORON(1), ROADS(2)
11 AMORITES(7), ARMIES(18.17.3), AZEKAH(1), BETH-HORON(1), HAIL(3), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.12), MIRACLES(1.40)
12 AJALON(4), ASTRONOMY(2), GIBEON(1.3), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.9), MIRACLES(1.41), MOON(6), SUN(8)
13 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.9), SUN(8)
15 CAPTIVE(2.1), JERUSALEM(57)
16 CAVE(2), COWARDICE(3.11), MAKKEDAH(2), PIRAM(2), PRISONERS(26.1)
20 CITIES(2)
23 EGLON(2.1), JARMUTH(1)
24 PIRAM(2)
25 FAITH(3)
28 JOSHUA(1.18), MAKKEDAH(1), MASSACRE(3.1.5)
29 LIBNAH(2)
31 LACHISH(3)
32 LACHISH(3)
33 GEZER(3), HORAM(1)
35 EGLON(2.1)

39 LIBNAH(2)
40 OBEDIENCE(6.10)
41 GOSHEN(2), KADESH(6)
43 GILGAL(1)

Joshua 11

1 ACHSHAPH(1), ARMIES(18.21), CANAAN(2.22), CANAANITES(9), CONFEDERACIES(1.1), GOD(59.18.1), HAZOR(1), HITTITES(7), JABIN(1), JEBUSITES(3), JOBAB(3), JOSHUA(1.19, 1.32.4), MADON(1), SHIMRON(2)
2 CHINNERETH(2), DOR(1)
3 HIVITES(4), MIZPAH(2)
4 CHARIOT(1)
5 MEROM(2)
6 HORSE(7.1), HOUGHING(1)
7 ARMIES(18.8.3)
8 MISREPHOTH-MAIM(1), MIZPAH(2)
9 HORSE(7.1), HOUGHING(1)
10 GOVERNMENT(17), HAZOR(1)
11 CAPTIVE(2.1), HAZOR(1), MASSACRE(3.1.4), WAR(6)
12 MASSACRE(3.1.4)
13 HAZOR(1)
15 OBEDIENCE(6.10), SEIR(1.5)
16 GOSHEN(2)
17 BAAL-GAD(1), HALAK(1), LEBANON(12)
19 HIVITES(2)
20 GOD(62), HEART(3.21, 5.3), PREDESTINATION(1, 2.1.2)
21 ANAB(1), ANAKIM(2), DEBIR(2.2), HEBRON(2.7)
22 ANAKIM(2), ASHDOD(2), GATH(2), GAZA(1.3)
23 JOSHUA(1.20)

Joshua 12

1 ARNON(2), CANAAN(2.13.2, 2.22), HITTITES(7), JEBUSITES(3), JOSHUA(1.21)
2 AMMONITES(3), AMORITES(4), JABBOK(2)
3 AMORITES(4), ASHDOTH-PISGAH(1), BETH-JESHIMOTH(1), CHINNERETH(4), GALILEE(2.4), PISGAH(3), SALT(4)
4 ASHTAROTH(2.1), BASHAN(3), OG(2, 4), REPHAIM(1.1)
5 MAACHAH(10.1), SALCAH(2)
7 BAAL-GAD(1), HALAK(1), LEBANON(12)
8 HIVITES(6)
11 JARMUTH(1)
12 GEZER(3)
13 BETH-GADER(2), GEDER(1)
14 ARAD(1.1), HORMAH(2)
15 ADULLAM(2), LIBNAH(2)
16 BETH-EL(1.6), MAKKEDAH(1)
17 HEPHER(4), TAPPUAH(1)
18 APHEK(2.3), LASHARON(1)
19 HAZOR(1), MADON(1)
20 ACHSHAPH(1), SHIMRON-MERON(1)
21 MEGIDDO(3), TAANACH(2)
22 JOKNEAM(1), KEDESH(2.1)
23 DOR(2), GILGAL(2.1)
24 TIRZAH(2.1)

Joshua 13

1 JOSHUA(1.22), MOON(6)
2 GESHUR(1)
3 ASHDOD(1), ASHKELON(2), AVITES(1), EGYPT(2.1), EKRON(1), GATH(1, 6), GAZA(1.1), GAZATHITES(1), LORD(1), PHILISTINES(5, 6), SIHOR(2)
5 BAAL-GAD(1), GEBAL(1.1), HAMATH(2)
6 ISRAEL(3.1), MISREPHOTH-MAIM(1), SIDON(2.3)
9 DIBON(1.3), MEDEBA(3)
10 AMMONITES(3)
11 SALCAH(2)
12 BASHAN(2), OG(2, 4), REPHAIM(1.1)
14 LEVITES(42.2, 45), MINISTER, Christian(52), PRIEST(4.1)
15 AMORITES(6), REUBENITES(6), TOPOGRAPHY(1)
16 MEDEBA(3)
17 BAAL-MEON(3), BAMOTH(2), BETH-BAAL-MEON(1, 6), DIBON(1.3)
18 JAHAZ(2), KEDEMOTH(1), MEPHAATH(1)
19 KIRJATHAIM(1.1), SIBMAH(1), ZARETH-SHAHAR(1)
20 ASHDOTH-PISGAH(1), BETH-JESHIMOTH(1), BETH-PEOR(2)
21 AMORITES(8), DUKE(2), EVI(1), HUR(3), REBA(2), REKEM(1), ZUR(1)
22 BALAAM(3, 9)
24 GAD(2.8)
25 AMMONITES(3), AROER(2), JAAZER(2), JAZER(1.1), RABBAH(1.1)
26 BETONIM(1), MAHANAIM(2), RAMATH-MIZPEH(1)
27 BETH-ARAM(1), BETH-HARAN(2), BETH-NIMRAH(1), CHINNERETH(4), GALILEE(2.3), SUCCOTH(1.2), ZAPHON(1)
29 BASHAN(3)
30 JAIR(1), MAHANAIM(2), OG(4)
31 ASHTAROTH(2.2), EDREI(2), MACHIR(1.2, 1.3), OG(4)
32 MOAB(2.5)
33 MINISTER, Christian(52), PRIEST(4.1)

Joshua 14

1 CANAAN(2.24), JOSHUA(1.22)
3 LEVITES(42.2), PRIEST(4.1)
4 CITIES(8), ISRAEL(5.1), SUBURBS(1)
6 CALEB(1, 8), GILGAL(1), HEBRON(2.8), OBEDIENCE(1, 4)
7 CALEB(7), ISRAEL(5.73)
9 OATH(10)
11 INFIRMITY(1.2)
12 ANAKIM(3), CITIES(2), FAITH(4)
13 BENEDICTIONS(3.8.1)
14 DECISION(8.9)
15 ANAKIM(3), KIRJATH-ARBA(1), NATION(14)

Joshua 15

1 CANAAN(2.13.1, 2.24), ISRAEL(5.111), JOSHUA(1.22), JUDAH(2.13), LOT, THE(3), TOPOGRAPHY(1), ZIN(1)
2 SALT(4)
3 AKRABBIM(1), GEDERAH(1), HAZAR-ADDAR(1), KADESH(2), KARKAA(1), MAALEH-ACRABBIM(1), ZIN(1)
4 AZMON(1), EGYPT(2.1)
5 JORDAN(2)
6 BETH-ARABAH(1), BETH-HOGLA(1), BOHAN(1), GEDERAH(1), JUDEA(3.1), PILLAR(13)
7 ACHOR(1), ADUMMIM(1), DEBIR(3), EN-ROGEL(1), EN-SHEMESH(1), GELILOTH(2)
8 HINNOM(1), REPHAIM(2)
9 EPHRON(2), KIRJATH-JEARIM(3), NEPHTOAH(1)
10 BAALAH(3.1), BETH-SHEMESH(1.1), CHESALON(1), TIMNAH(2)
11 BAALAH(3), EKRON(2), JABNEEL(1), SHICRON(1)
12 MEDITERRANEAN SEA(1)
13 ANAK(1), ANAKIM(3), ARBA(1), CALEB(8), HEBRON(2.4)
14 AHIMAN(1), ANAK(1), ANAKIM(3), SHESHAI(1), TALMAI(1)
15 DEBIR(2.1, 2.3), KIRJATH-SEPHER(1)
16 ACHSAH(1), ARMIES(18.25.1), COURAGE(8.2), DEBIR(2.1), KIRJATH-SEPHER(1), OTHNIEL(2)
17 ARMIES(18.25.1), COURAGE(8.2), KENAZ(3)
18 ASS (DONKEY)(1.2)
20 BEER-SHEBA(1.5)
21 EDER(3), JAGUR(1), KABZEEL(1)
22 ADADAH(1), DIBON(2.1), KINAH(1)
23 HAZOR(2), ITHNAN(1), KEDESH(1)
24 TELEM(1), ZIPH(1)
25 HADATTAH(1), HAZOR-HADATTAH(1), KERIOTH(1)
26 AMAM(1), SHEMA(1)
27 BETH-PALET(1), HAZAR-GADDAH(1), HESHMON(1)
28 BEER-SHEBA(1.5), BIZJOTHJAH(1), HAZAR-SHUAL(1)
29 AZEM(1), BAALAH(1), BILHAH(2.2), EZEM(1), IIM(2)
30 BETHUL(2), CHESIL(1), ELTOLAD(1), HORMAH(4)
31 BETH-MARCABOTH(2), MADMANNAH(1), SANSANNAH(1), ZIKLAG(1)
32 AIN(1), BETH-LEBAOTH(2), LEBAOTH(1), RIMMON(2.1), SHILHIM(1)
33 ASHNAH(1), ESHTAOL(1), ZORAH(2)
34 EN-GANNIM(1), ENAM(1), TAPPUAH(1), ZANOAH(1)
35 ADULLAM(2), AZEKAH(1), JARMUTH(1), SOCOH(1.1)
36 ADITHAIM(1), GEDEROTHAIM(1), SHAARAIM(1)
37 HADASHAH(1), MIGDAL-GAD(1), ZAANAN(2), ZENAN(1)
38 DILEAN(1), JOKTHEEL(1), MIZPAH(4)
39 BOZKATH(1), EGLON(2.2), LACHISH(4)
40 CABBON(1), KITHLISH(1), LAHMAM(1)
41 BETH-DAGON(1), GEDEROTH(1), NAAMAH(3)
42 ASHAN(1), CHOR-ASHAN(2), ETHER(2)
43 ASHNAH(1), JIPHTAH(1), NEZIB(1)
44 ACHZIB(2), CHEZIB(3), KEILAH(1), MARESHAH(1)
45 EKRON(2)
47 ASHDOD(3), EGYPT(2.1), GAZA(1.4), MEDITERRANEAN SEA(1), PHILISTINES(5)
48 JATTIR(1), SHAMIR(1), SOCOH(2)
49 DANNAH(1), DEBIR(2.3), KIRJATH-SANNAH(1)
50 ANAB(1), ANIM(1), ESHTEMOA(1.1)
51 GILOH(1), GOSHEN(2), HILEN(3)
52 ARAB(1), DUMAH(2), ESHEAN(1)
53 APHEKAH(1), BETH-TAPPUAH(1), JANUM(1)
54 HUMTAH(1), ZIOR(1)
55 CARMEL(2), JUTTAH(1), MAON(1), ZIPH(1)
56 JEZREEL(1), JOKDEAM(1), ZANOAH(2)
57 CAIN(2), GIBEAH(1), TIMNAH(3)
58 BETH-GADER(3), BETH-ZUR(1), GEDOR(1), HALHUL(1)
59 BETH-ANOTH(1), ELTEKON(1), MAARATH(1)
60 KIRJATH-JEARIM(3), RABBAH(2)
61 BETH-ARABAH(1), JUDEA(3.1), MIDDIN(1)
62 EN-GEDI(2), NIBSHAN(1), SALT(2)
63 JERUSALEM(60)

Joshua 16

1 CANAAN(2.24), ISRAEL(5.111), JERICHO(3), JOSHUA(1.22)
2 ARCHI(1), ATAROTH(3)
3 BETH-HORON(1), GEZER(5), JAPHLETI(1)
5 ATAROTH(3), BETH-HORON(1), EPHRAIM(2.5)
6 JANOHAH(1), MICHMETHAH(1), TAANATH-SHILOH(1)
7 ATAROTH(3), JANOHAH(1), NAARATH(1)
8 KANAH(1), TAPPUAH(2)
9 MANASSEH(3.6.2)
10 EPHRAIM(2.6), GEZER(4, 5), TRIBUTE (TAXES)(1)

Joshua 17

1 BASHAN(3), CANAAN(2.24), GILEAD(5), ISRAEL(5.111), JOSHUA(1.22), MACHIR(1.3)
2 ABIEZER(1), ASRIEL(1), HELEK(1), HEPHER(1), SHECHEM(4), SHEMIDA(2)
3 DAUGHTER(4), GILEAD(5), HEIR(1), HEPHER(1), HOGLAH(1), ISRAEL(5.93), MILCAH(2.1), NOAH(2), TIRZAH(1, 1.1), WOMEN(65.1), ZELOPHEHAD(2)
4 GOVERNMENT(14.26), MILCAH(2.1), PETITION(2), TIRZAH(1.1)
5 MANASSEH(3.6.2)
7 ASHER(3), EN-TAPPUAH(1), MICHMETHAH(1)
8 TAPPUAH(2)
9 EPHRAIM(2.5), KANAH(1)
10 EPHRAIM(2.5), ISSACHAR(2.5)
11 BETH-SHEAN(1), BILEAM(2), DOR(3), EN-DOR(1), IBLEAM(1), ISSACHAR(2.5), MEGIDDO(2), TAANACH(3)
12 CANAANITES(7), TAANACH(4)
14 AVARICE(5.1), CORD(1.6, 3.2), COWARDICE(3.10), PETITION(2)
15 EPHRAIM(2.5, 3.1), REPHAIM(1.1), SARCASM(1.5)
16 IRON(1.4.4), JEZREEL(3), PETITION(2)
18 CANAANITES(11), CHARIOT(4), IRON(1.4.4), ZABDI(1)

Joshua 18
1 ARK(3.24), CANAAN(2.24), ISRAEL(5.111), JOSHUA(1.22, 1.23), LIBERALITY(9.4), SHILOH(2.1), TABERNACLE(42.2)
2 CHEPHAR-HAAMMONAI(1)
4 CHEPHAR-HAAMMONAI(1)
6 JUDAH(2.13)
7 LEVITES(42.2), MINISTER, Christian(52), PRIEST(4.1), REUBENITES(6)
9 CIVIL ENGINEERING(1), TOPOGRAPHY(1)
10 LOT, THE(3)
11 BENJAMIN(2.5)
12 BETH-AVEN(1), JERICHO(1.6)
13 ATAROTH(3), BETH-EL(1.1, 1.8), BETH-HORON(1)
14 KIRJATH-JEARIM(3)
15 NEPHTOAH(1)
16 EN-ROGEL(1), HINNOM(1), REPHAIM(2)
17 ADUMMIM(1), BOHAN(1), EN-SHEMESH(1), GELILOTH(1), PILLAR(13)
18 BETH-ARABAH(2)
19 BETH-HOGLA(1)
21 BETH-HOGLA(1), JERICHO(1.6), KEZIZ(1)
22 BETH-ARABAH(1), BETH-EL(1.8), JUDEA(3.2), ZEMARAIM(1)
23 AVIM(1), OPHRAH(1), PARAH(1)
24 GABA(2), OPHNI(1)
25 BEEROTH(2), GIBEON(1.4), RAMAH(1.1)
26 CHEPHIRAH(1), MIZPAH(1), MOZAH(1)
27 IRPEEL(1), REKEM(3), TARALAH(1)
28 ELEPH(1), GIBEAH(3), JEBUSITES(6), JERUSALEM(1.1, 58), ZELAH(2)

Joshua 19
1 AMAM(2), CANAAN(2.24), ISRAEL(5.111), JOSHUA(1.22), JUDAH(2.13), SIMEON(2.4)
2 BEER-SHEBA(1.6), SHEBA(6)
3 AZEM(1), BAALAH(1.1), BALAH(1), BILHAH(2.1), BIZJOTHJAH(3), EZEM(1), HAZAR-SHUAL(1)
4 BETHUL(1), CHESIL(2), ELTOLAD(1), HORMAH(3)
5 BETH-MARCABOTH(1), HAZAR-SUSAH(1), ZIKLAG(2)
6 BETH-LEBAOTH(1), SHARUHEN(1)
7 AIN(1), ASHAN(1), ETHER(3), RIMMON(2.2, 2.3)
8 BAAL(4.1), BIZJOTHJAH(2), RAMATH(1), RAMOTH(2.1)
9 BEER-SHEBA(1.6), JUDAH(2.13)
10 SARID(1), ZEBULUN(2.2)
11 DABBASHETH(1), JOKNEAM(1), MARALAH(1)
12 CHESULLOTH(2), CHISLOTH-TABOR(1), DABERATH(2), JAPHIA(2), SARID(1)
13 GITTAH-HEPHER(1), ITTAH-KAZIN(1), NEAH(1), RIMMON(3.1)
14 HANNATHON(1), JIPHTHAH-EL(1)
15 BETHLEHEM(2), IDALAH(1), KATTATH(1), NAHALLAL(2), SHIMRON(2)
17 ISSACHAR(2.5)
18 CHESULLOTH(1), CHISLOTH-TABOR(3), JEZREEL(2), SHUNEM(1)
19 ANAHARATH(1), HAPHRAIM(1), SHIHON(1)
20 ABEZ(1), KEDESH(2.1), RABBITH(1)
21 BETH-HAGGAN(2), BETH-PAZZEZ(1), EN-GANNIM(2), EN-HADDAH(1)
22 BETH-SHEMESH(2), SHAHAZIMAH(1), TABOR(1)
24 ASHER(2.3)
25 ACHSHAPH(1), BETEN(1), HALI(1), HELKATH(2)
26 ALAMMELECH(1), AMAD(1), MASHAL(2), MISHEAL(2), SHIHOR-LIBNATH(1)
27 BETH-DAGON(2), BETH-EMEK(1), CABUL(1), JIPHTHAH-EL(1), NEIEL(1)
28 BAAL-HAMON(2), HAMMON(1), HEBRON(1), KANAH(2), REHOB(4), SIDON(2.2)
29 ACHZIB(1), HOSAH(1), RAMAH(2), TYRE(2.2, 2.4)
30 APHEK(1), REHOB(5), UMMAH(1)
32 NAPHTALI(2.4)
33 ADAMAH(1), ALLON(2), HELEPH(1), JABNEEL(2), LAKUM(1), NEKEB(1), ZAANAIM(2)
34 AZNOTH-TABOR(1), HUKKOK(1)
35 CHINNERETH(3), HAMMATH(1), HAMMOTH-DOR(2), RAKKATH(1), ZER(1), ZIDDIM(1)
36 ADAMAH(1), HAZOR(1), RAMAH(3)
37 EN-HAZOR(1)
38 BETH-ANATH(1), BETH-SHEMESH(3), HOREM(1), IRON(3), MIGDAL-EL(1)
40 DAN(2.2)
41 BETH-SHEMESH(1.6), ESHTAOL(2), IR-SHEMESH(1), ZORAH(2)
42 AJALON(1), JETHLAH(1), SHAALBIM(1, 3)
43 EKRON(3), ELON(3), ELON-BETH-HANAN(2), THIMNATHAH(1)
44 BAALATH(1), ELTEKEH(1), GIBBETHON(1)
45 BENE-BERAK(1), GATH-RIMMON(1), JEHUD(1)
46 JAPHO(1), JOPPA(1), ME-JARKON(1), RAKKON(1)
47 DAN(2.7, 3.2)
49 JOSHUA(1.28), THANKFULNESS(23.1)
50 JOSHUA(1.28), THANKFULNESS(23.1), TIMNATH-SERAH(2)
51 LOT, THE(3), TABERNACLE(42.2)

Joshua 20
1 AVENGER OF BLOOD(7), COMMUNION(2.8), HOMICIDE(1), ISRAEL(5.111), JOSHUA(1.24), REFUGE(1.1)
4 COURT(2.2), GATES(11), GOVERNMENT(19.1)
7 GALILEE(1.1), HEBRON(2.9), KEDESH(3.1), REFUGE(1.2), SHECHEM(2)
8 BEZER(1), GOLAN(2), RAMOTH-GILEAD(2)
9 ALIENS(12)

Joshua 21
1 ISRAEL(5.111), JOSHUA(1.25), LEVITES(17), LOT, THE(3), PETITION(2), PRIEST(4.2), SHILOH(2.2)
2 PETITION(2), SHILOH(2.2)
4 AARON(1), LEVITES(43)
6 GERSHON(2)
10 AARON(1)
11 ANAK(1), ANATHOTH(1), HEBRON(2.9)
13 HEBRON(2.9), LIBNAH(2.1), PRIEST(4.2)
14 ESHTEMOA(1.2), JATTIR(1)
15 DEBIR(2.4), HILEN(3)
16 AIN(1), BETH-SHEMESH(1), JUTTAH(1)
17 GEBA(2), GIBEON(1.5)
18 ALMON(1)
21 GEZER(6), SHECHEM(2)
22 KIBZAIM(1)
23 ELTEKEH(1), GIBBETHON(2)
24 AJALON(1.1), GATH-RIMMON(2)
25 BILEAM(3), GATH-RIMMON(2), TAANACH(5)
27 BEESH-TERAH(1), GOLAN(3)
28 DABERATH(2), KEDESH(2.1)
29 EN-GANNIM(2), JARMUTH(2)
30 ABDON(2), MASHAL(2), MISHEAL(2)
31 HELKATH(2), REHOB(5)
32 GALILEE(1.1), HAMMOTH-DOR(1), KARTAN(1), KEDESH(3.1)
34 JOKNEAM(1), KARTAH(1), ZEBULUN(2.4)
35 DIMNAH(1), NAHALLAL(2), ZEBULUN(2.4)
36 BEZER(1), JAHAZ(2)
37 MEPHAATH(1)
38 HESHBON(4), MAHANAIM(3)
39 HESHBON(4), JAAZER(2), JAZER(1)
41 PRIEST(4.2)
42 PRIEST(4.2)
43 ISRAEL(5.110)
44 NATION(13)
45 GOD(25)

Joshua 22
1 GAD(2.9), ISRAEL(5.112), MANASSEH(3.10), REUBENITES(7)
2 OBEDIENCE(1, 6.11)
3 OBEDIENCE(6.11)
5 DUTY(1), LOVE(3), OBEDIENCE(3), SPIRITUALITY(2), WALKING(1.2), WATCHFULNESS(1)
6 BENEDICTIONS(3.8.2)
7 BENEDICTIONS(3.8.2)
8 BRASS(3), GAD(2.6)
9 MOTIVE(4.2), SHILOH(2.3)
10 ALTAR(8), GAD(2.10), HASTE(1), PRUDENCE(5.5), REUBENITES(8), WAR(13)
11 MISJUDGMENT(1.1), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.3), WAR(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(6.3)
12 SHILOH(2.3)
13 GOVERNMENT(14.26), PHINEHAS(5)
15 FEAR OF GOD(2.6), REPROOF(2.2)
17 PLAGUE(9.5)
19 CHURCH(8)
20 ACHAN(1)
22 GOD(55)
24 LIBERALITY(9.5)
31 RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
34 ALTAR(8), DECISION(8.8), ED(1)

Joshua 23
1 ISRAEL(5.113), JOSHUA(1.26)
2 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1)
3 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1)
4 MEDITERRANEAN SEA(1)
6 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(9), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), OBEDIENCE(3), PERFECTION(3)
7 FELLOWSHIP(9), OBEDIENCE(3)
8 DECISION(1), ISRAEL(5.101)
10 COWARDICE(1), GOD(58), PANIC(1)
11 DUTY(1), FEAR OF GOD(6), LOVE(3), WATCHFULNESS(1)
12 FELLOWSHIP(8), MISCEGENATION(5, 6)
13 FELLOWSHIP(8, 8.2, 9), MISCEGENATION(6), TRAP(1)
14 DEATH(8), GOD(25)
16 ANGER(11)

Joshua 24
1 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), ISRAEL(5.114), JOSHUA(1.26), SHECHEM(2.1)
2 ABRAHAM(41), HARAN(4.8), NAHOR(2), POLYTHEISM(1), TERAH(2), TIME(2.1)
3 ABRAHAM(6), ISAAC(1)
4 ISAAC(1.7), JACOB(1)
5 AARON(7)
6 RED SEA(2)
7 RED SEA(2)
9 BALAAM(5), BALAK(1), MOABITES(7), ZIPPOR(1)
10 PRAYER(1.22.1)
11 GIRGASHITES(2), GOD(59.18.1), HITTITES(7), HIVITES(6), JEBUSITES(4), JERICHO(1.5)
12 AMORITES(12), ANIMALS(16), HORNET(1)
13 GRAPE(1.2)
14 FEAR OF GOD(1), HARAN(4.8), OBEDIENCE(3), SINCERITY(9.3), TRUTH(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
15 CHOICE(2), CONTINGENCIES(1), DECISION(1, 8.12), FAMILY(2.3, 8), GOOD AND EVIL(2), OBEDIENCE(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
16 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
18 CHOICE(2), DECISION(8.12)
19 COVENANT(14.2), GOD(34, 42, 43)
20 BACKSLIDERS(1)
21 DECISION(8.8)
23 POLYTHEISM(1)
24 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), OBEDIENCE(1)
25 COVENANT(14.2), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), PILLAR(10), STONES(10)
29 JOSHUA(1.29), LONGEVITY(3.29)
30 GAASH(2, 3), JOSHUA(1.29), SHECHEM(2.2), TIMNATH-SERAH(3)
31 ISRAEL(5.115)
32 HAMOR(2), JOSEPH(1.24), SHECHEM(1.3, 3)
33 BURIAL(9.3), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(1.7), PHINEHAS(6)

Judges

Judges 1

1 ARMIES(18.15.1), CANAANITES(7), ISRAEL(5.110), JUDAH(2.6), URIM AND THUMMIM(5)
2 WAR(7)
3 ARMIES(18.21), SIMEON(2.4)
4 ADONI-BEZEK(1), JUDAH(2.6)
5 BEZEK(1), BOCHIM(1)
6 CAPTIVE(2.6), PRISONERS(26.3), THUMB(4), TOE(3)
7 CAPTIVE(2.6), EATING(3), PRISONERS(26.3), RULERS(11.1.3), TABLE(1), THUMB(4), TOE(3)
8 SIEGE(6.6.1)
9 ACHSAH(1)
10 HEBRON(2.8), KIRJATH-ARBA(1), SHESHAI(1), TALMAI(1)
11 CALEB(6)
12 CALEB(6), DAUGHTER(3), DEBIR(2.3), MARRIAGE(19), OTHNIEL(2)
13 DAUGHTER(3), DEBIR(2.3), KENAZ(3), OTHNIEL(2)
14 ASS (DONKEY)(1.2)
16 JERICHO(1.7), KENITES(2.1, 2.2)
17 HORMAH(2), KENITES(2.2), ZEPHATH(1)
18 ASHKELON(3), EKRON(2), GAZA(1.4)
19 CHARIOT(4), IRON(1.4.4)
20 ANAKIM(3), HEBRON(2.8)
21 BENJAMIN(2.7), JERUSALEM(60)
22 BETH-EL(1.7), EPHRAIM(2.7)
23 ARMIES(18.7.3), BETH-EL(1.1), MERCY(4.3), RECONNOISSANCE(2)
24 ARMIES(18.7.3), BETRAYAL(4), TREACHERY(3), TREASON(1.4)
25 BETRAYAL(4), TREACHERY(3), TREASON(1.4)
26 HITTITES(5)
27 BETH-SHEAN(2), DOR(3), IBLEAM(1), ISRAEL(6.2), TAANACH(4)
29 GEZER(4)
30 KITRON(1), NAHALLAL(2), TRIBUTE (TAXES)(1), ZEBULUN(2.3)
31 ACCHO(1), ACHZIB(1), AHLAB(1), APHEK(1.1), HELBAH(1), REHOB(5.1), SIDON(2.5)
33 BETH-ANATH(1), BETH-SHEMESH(3), NAPHTALI(2.4)
34 AMORITES(13), DAN(2.6)
35 AJALON(1.2), AMORITES(4), DAN(2.6), HERES(1), SHAALBIM(1)
36 AKRABBIM(1), AMORITES(4), JOKTHEEL(2.1)

Judges 2

1 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(6.6), BACKSLIDERS(11.3), COMPANY(1), COVENANT(11.4), GOD(1.7, 25), ISRAEL(6.3), REPENTANCE(8.4.3)
2 ALLIANCES(1.1), FELLOWSHIP(9), ICONOCLASM(1)
3 FELLOWSHIP(8.2)
4 WEEPING(5.1)
5 WEEPING(5.1)
7 ISRAEL(5.101, 5.115), MIRACLES(5), OBEDIENCE(6.7)
8 ISRAEL(5.114), JOSHUA(1.33)
9 EPHRAIM(3.2), GAASH(3), ISRAEL(5.114), TIMNATH-SERAH(3)
10 BAAL(1.1), INGRATITUDE(1), ISRAEL(6.4)
11 BAALIM(1)
12 ANGER(11), BACKSLIDERS(10)
13 ASHTORETH(2), POLYTHEISM(1)
14 OPPRESSION(6), WAR(8)
16 ISRAEL(6.1), JUDGE(12.1)
17 CHARACTER(9.4), INSTABILITY(1), WHOREDOM(1)
18 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), GOD(9, 50), REPENTANCE(2)
19 CHARACTER(9.4), SELF-WILL(8)
21 AFFLICTIONS(13)
22 AFFLICTIONS(13)

Judges 3

1 AMORITES(13), CANAANITES(7), ISRAEL(6.2)
3 BAAL-GAD(2), BAAL-HERMON(2), HIVITES(4), LEBANON(3), LORD(1), PHILISTINES(6, 8), SIDON(2.5)
4 PHILISTINES(8)
5 AMORITES(13), FELLOWSHIP(8.2), HITTITES(8), HIVITES(5), JEBUSITES(7), MISCEGENATION(8.3), PERIZZITES(4)
6 JEBUSITES(7), MISCEGENATION(7)
7 GROVES(5), MISCEGENATION(7), POLYTHEISM(1)
8 ANGER(11), CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM(1), ISRAEL(6.5), MESOPOTAMIA(6), OTHNIEL(3)
9 GOD(50, 59.18.2), JUDGE(13), KENAZ(3), MESOPOTAMIA(7), PRAYER(4.16.3)
10 HOLY SPIRIT(4.7.1), MESOPOTAMIA(7)
11 FORTY(3.2), KENAZ(3), NATION(14), OTHNIEL(4)
12 ALLIANCES(3.6), AMMONITES(6), EGLON(1.1), ISRAEL(6.6)
13 ALLIANCES(3.6), AMALEKITES(8), AMMONITES(6), JERICHO(1.8)
14 GILGAL(1.6)
15 ASSASSINATION(3.1), BENJAMIN(2.20), CONFIDENCE(1.2), DECEPTION(1.9), GERA(2), GOD(50, 59.18.3), HYPOCRISY(4.9), JUDGE(14), LEFT-HANDED(1), PRAYER(4.16.3)
16 DAGGER(1), EHUD(3), FALSEHOOD(11.16), HOMICIDE(4.6), REGICIDE(2)
17 CORPULENCY(1.1)
19 GILGAL(1.5), QUARRIES(1)
20 HOUSE(5.7), SUMMER(2)
23 HOUSE(5.5), LOCK(1)
24 SUMMER(2)
25 KEY(1)
26 QUARRIES(1), SEIRATH(1)
27 ARMIES(14.1.1), TRUMPET(5.2)
28 JORDAN(3)
30 NATION(14)
31 ANATH(1), GOAD(2), GOD(59.18.4), ISRAEL(6.7), JUDGE(15), PHILISTINES(9), SHAMGAR(1)

Judges 4

1 BARAK(1), CANAANITES(8), COURAGE(8.4), EN-DOR(3), ISRAEL(6.8, 6.9), JUDGE(16), PATRIOTISM(3.2), SISERA(1), WOMEN(74.1)
2 CAPTAIN(1), HAROSHETH(2), HAZOR(1), JABIN(1)
3 IRON(1.4.4), PRAYER(4.16.4)
4 CANAANITES(9), DEBORAH(2), JUDGE(4), LAPIDOTH(1), PROPHETESSES(3), WOMEN(54, 62.2)
5 BETH-EL(1.9.1), COURT(2.3), DEBORAH(2), GOD(59.18.5), PALM TREE(1), WOMEN(62.2)
6 ABINOAM(1), DEBORAH(2.1), KEDESH(3.2), NAPHTALI(2.5), TABOR(1.1), ZEBULUN(2.6.1)
7 JABIN(1), KISHON(3)
8 HYPOCRISY(4.8)
9 KEDESH(3.2)
10 NAPHTALI(2.5), ZEBULUN(2.6.1)
11 HEBER(4), HOBAB(1), KEDESH(3.2), KENITES(2.1), ZAANAIM(2)
12 TABOR(1.1)
13 HAROSHETH(2), KISHON(3)
14 TABOR(1.1)
16 HAROSHETH(2)
17 HAZOR(1), HEBER(4), JABIN(1), JAEL(1), KENITES(2.3)
18 COURAGE(8.5), TREACHERY(4)
19 MILK(1)
20 FALSEHOOD(11.17)
21 HEBER(4), HOMICIDE(4.7), NAIL(4)
23 JABIN(1), PRAYER(4.16.4)
24 JABIN(1), PRAYER(4.16.4)

Judges 5

1 ARMIES(18.24.1), BARAK(1), COUNTRY(1), DEBORAH(2.2), EPIC(2), JOY(4.2), MUSIC(23), PATRIOTISM(1), POETRY(4.3), PRAISE(3), PSALMS(3), SONG(17), THANKFULNESS(24.17), VICTORIES(2), WOMEN(59.2, 61.2)
3 PRAISE(13)
5 MOUNTAIN(1), VOLCANOES(1)
6 JAEL(1), SHAMGAR(1)
7 DEBORAH(2)
10 ASS (DONKEY)(1.2)
11 ARCHERY(11), GOD(65), THANKFULNESS(21)
12 CAPTIVITY(8.1)
14 ART(1.27), BENJAMIN(2.8), PEN(1), ZEBULUN(2.6.1)
15 ISSACHAR(2.6), PATRIOTISM(4.1), REUBENITES(9)
16 CHIDING(9), LUKEWARMNESS(2.1), REUBENITES(9), SERVANT(2.27)
17 ASHER(2.4), DAN(2.8, 2.10)
18 NAPHTALI(2.5), PATRIOTISM(3.3), ZEBULUN(2.6.1)
19 MEGIDDO(7), MONEY(1), TAANACH(6)
20 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.11), SISERA(1)
21 KISHON(3)
23 CURSE(1.6), MEROZ(2), PATRIOTISM(4.2), SERVANT(2.27)
24 HEBER(4), JAEL(1)
25 BUTTER(1)
28 HOUSE(5.13, 5.14)
30 EMBROIDERY(3)
31 FORTY(3.2), INTERCESSION(4), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.1), SUN(11)

Judges 6

1 ENTHUSIASM(1.1), ISRAEL(6.10), MANASSEH(3.11), MIDIANITES(10), OPPRESSION(6), RELIGION(6.8)
2 CAVE(2), DENS(1), FORT(8)
4 GAZA(2)
5 LOCUST(7), TENT(7)
7 PROPHETS(11)
10 AMORITES(10)
11 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(6.9), CALL(2.6), COMMUNION(2.9), GIDEON(1), GOD(1.8), JOASH(3), JUDGE(17), OPHRAH(2), WINE PRESS(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.4)
12 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), EXCUSES(1)
13 DOUBTING(2)
14 FAITH(3), GIDEON(1)
15 DOUBTING(2), GIDEON(2)
16 GIDEON(3), WAR(7)
17 MIRACLES(4), SIGN(2.3)
19 BREAD(2.3), BROTH(1), GOAT(5), MEASURE(6)
20 BROTH(1)
21 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), GIDEON(4), MIRACLES(1.52.2)
22 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.32), PRAYER(1.38.4)
24 JEHOVAH-SHALOM(1), OPHRAH(2)
25 ALTAR(16), BAAL(1.7), COURAGE(7.3), DECISION(8.13), GIDEON(5), OBEDIENCE(6.12)
26 ALTAR(9)
27 ALTAR(9)
28 GROVES(6.1), ICONOCLASM(2.3), PERSECUTION(3.6)
29 JOASH(3)
31 IDOLATRY(8), JOASH(3)
33 GIDEON(7), JEZREEL(3.1)
34 ABIEZER(1), ARMIES(14.1.1), HOLY SPIRIT(4.7.2), PROPHETS(11), TRUMPET(5.3)
35 ASHER(2.5), NAPHTALI(2.6), ZEBULUN(2.6.2)
36 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(8), DEW(7), FAITH(10.7), GIDEON(6), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.10), MIRACLES(4), PRAYER(1.16.2, 1.38.4, 4.17, 6), SIGN(2.3), TOKEN(17)
37 MIRACLES(1.42), THRESHING(4), WOOL(4)
38 RISING(2.9)
39 PRAYER(1.38.4)

Judges 7

1 AMALEKITES(4), ARMIES(18.17.4), FAITH(10.7), GIDEON(7), GOD(59.18.6), HAROD(1), ISRAEL(6.10), JUDGE(17), MIDIANITES(10), MIRACLES(4), MOREH(2), OPPRESSION(6)
3 ARMIES(2), COWARDICE(1, 3.8), GILEAD(3), SOLDIERS(5)
4 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(20)
5 DOG (SODOMITE?)(3.4)
7 COURAGE(8.3)
8 TRUMPET(6)
9 WAR(7)
10 PHURAH(1), PITCHER(2), WAR(13)
11 PHURAH(1), WAR(13)

12 LOCUST(7), MOREH(2)
13 BREAD(6), DREAM(3.7)
14 JOASH(3)
16 ARMIES(18.2, 18.7.5), MIRACLES(1.39), STRATEGY(1)
18 ARMIES(18.23)
19 NIGHT(6)
20 BATTLE(1), SWORD(1.1)
21 ARMIES(18.30)
22 ABEL-MEHOLAH(1), BETH-SHITTAH(1), PANIC(2), TABBATH(1), ZERERATH(1)
23 ASHER(2.5), NAPHTALI(2.6)
24 BETH-BARAH(1), BETHABARA(1), EPHRAIM(2.9), JORDAN(3)
25 CAPTIVE(2.1), EPHRAIM(2.9), OREB(1, 2), ZEEB(1)

Judges 8

1 ANGER(10.7), EPHRAIM(2.8), FLATTERY(2.2), GIDEON(8), GOD(59.18.6), ISRAEL(6.10), JEALOUSY(10.7), OPPRESSION(6), TACT(3)
2 ABIEZER(1), GLEANING(5), MEEKNESS(2.4)
3 MEEKNESS(2.4), OREB(1), ZEEB(1)
4 GIDEON(7), JORDAN(3), PATRIOTISM(4.3)
5 SUCCOTH(1.3), ZALMUNNA(1), ZEBAH(1)
7 RETALIATION(6.2)
8 PENUEL(1.1), RETALIATION(6.4), TOWER(3)
9 PENUEL(1.1), TOWER(3)
10 KARKOR(1)
11 JOGBEHAH(1)
13 JOASH(3), RETALIATION(6.2)
14 GIDEON(9), GOVERNMENT(19.1), SUCCOTH(1.3)
17 PENUEL(1.1), RETALIATION(6.4), TOWER(3)
18 RETALIATION(6.3), TABOR(1)
20 JETHER(1)
21 CAMEL(6), CAPTIVE(2.1)
22 GIDEON(10), UNSELFISHNESS(2.6)
23 GIDEON(10), THEOCRACY(1), UNSELFISHNESS(2.6)
24 GIDEON(11), ISHMAELITES(3), MIDIANITES(2)
26 CAMEL(6), CHAINS(5), COLORS(4.2), ISHMAELITES(3), SHEKEL(2)
27 EPHOD(1.10), OPHRAH(2), TEMPTATION(7.5)
28 FORTY(3.2)
29 JOASH(3)
30 GIDEON(12), POLYGAMY(10)
31 ABIMELECH(3), CONCUBINAGE(1.4.5), SHECHEM(2.3)
32 GIDEON(13), OPHRAH(2)
33 BAAL-BERITH(2), ISRAEL(6.12)
34 FORGETTING GOD(9), INGRATITUDE(1), ISRAEL(6.12)
35 INGRATITUDE(1, 2.1.4)

Judges 9

1 ABIMELECH(3), AMBITION(4.6), CONSPIRACY(2.3), ISRAEL(6.13), JUDGE(18), RULERS(11.1.4)
4 BAAL-BERITH(1)
5 FRATRICIDE(1.2), HOMICIDE(4.8), JOTHAM(1), OPHRAH(2)
6 MILLO(1), PILLAR(10)
7 GERIZIM(2), JOTHAM(1.1), SARCASM(1.6)
8 ALLEGORY(1), ANOINTING(9.3), OLIVE(9), PARABLES(1)
11 FIG TREE(1)
12 GRAPE(10.1), VINE(2)
13 GRAPE(10.1), VINE(2)
14 BRAMBLE(2), PRIDE(1)
15 ANOINTING(9.3), BRAMBLE(2), LEBANON(6), PRIDE(1)
16 ORPHAN(5.3)
17 INGRATITUDE(2.1.5)
18 HOMICIDE(4.8), INGRATITUDE(2.1.5)
20 MILLO(1)
21 BEER(2)
22 CITIZENS(5.3), TREASON(1.5)
23 CONSPIRACY(2.4), DEMONS(21), GOD(62), TREACHERY(5)
24 GOD(62)
25 AMBUSH(1.2), ARMIES(18.6.2), ROBBERY(4)
26 EBED(1), GAAL(1)
27 GRAPE(2.8), HARVEST(6)
28 HAMOR(2), SHECHEM(3), ZEBUL(1)
31 ARMIES(18.11)
34 AMBUSH(1.2), ARMIES(18.6.2)
37 MEONENIM(1)
41 ARUMAH(1)
43 ARMIES(18.2)
45 SHECHEM(2.5)
46 BAAL-BERITH(3), TOWER(4)
48 ZALMON(1.1)
49 TOWER(4)
50 THEBEZ(1)
52 JUDGMENTS(15)
53 MILLSTONE(3), WOMEN(60)
54 ARMOR-BEARER(2)
56 GOD(43), HOMICIDE(4.8)
57 GOD(43), JOTHAM(1)

Judges 10

1 DODO(1), ISRAEL(6.14), JUDGE(19), OPPRESSION(6), PUAH(2), SHAMIR(2.1), TOLA(2)
2 ISRAEL(6.14), JUDGE(19), SHAMIR(2.1), TOLA(2)
3 ISRAEL(6.15), JAIR(2), JUDGE(20)
4 HAVOTH-JAIR(2), ISRAEL(6.15)
5 CAMON(1)
6 AFFLICTIONS(9), AMMONITES(2), ASHTORETH(2), ISRAEL(6.16), PRAYER(4.16.5), REPENTANCE(8.4.4)
7 AMMONITES(7), ANGER(11)
9 BENJAMIN(2.9), JORDAN(3)
10 AFFLICTIONS(9), PRAYER(5)
11 INGRATITUDE(1)
12 BACKSLIDERS(10)
14 IDOLATRY(2.8, 8), INGRATITUDE(1), SARCASM(1.3)
15 AFFLICTIONS(27), PRAYER(5), RESIGNATION(2)
16 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.7), GOD(50), POLYTHEISM(1)

Judges 11

1 ADULTERY(12.9), BASTARD(3.3), GILEAD(1.2, 6), ISRAEL(6.16), JEPHTHAH(2), JUDGE(21), PRAYER(4.16.5)
2 GILEAD(6), JEPHTHAH(2), STRIFE(6.6)
3 JEPHTHAH(3), TOB(1)
5 GOVERNMENT(19.1), JEPHTHAH(4, 5), TOB(1)
7 JEPHTHAH(6)
10 OATH(11)
12 AMBASSADORS(4), DIPLOMACY(3.3), JEPHTHAH(7)
13 AMMONITES(3), JABBOK(1)
16 RED SEA(2)
17 MOABITES(5)
18 MOABITES(3, 5)
20 JAHAZ(3)
22 AMORITES(4), JABBOK(3)
23 AMORITES(5)
24 CHEMOSH(1.2)
25 BALAK(1)
26 AROER(1.1)
27 GOD(43)
29 GOD(59.18.7), HOLY SPIRIT(4.7.3), JEPHTHAH(8), PROPHETS(11), VOWS(10.1), WAR(7)
30 CONSECRATION(8.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.5)
31 CONSECRATION(8.3), JEPHTHAH(9), RASHNESS(2.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.5)
32 AMMONITES(7)
33 AMMONITES(7), AROER(2.1), GRAPE(2.1), MINNITH(1), VINEYARD(8)
34 CONSECRATION(8.3), DANCING(1), JEPHTHAH(9), JOY(4.3), MUSIC(23), TIMBREL(3), WOMEN(37), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.5)
35 MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1)
36 CHILDREN(53.7)
37 VIRGIN(8), WOMEN(40)
38 MARRIAGE(25)

Judges 12

1 AMMONITES(7), CITIZENS(5.4), EPHRAIM(2.10), ISRAEL(6.17), JEALOUSY(10.8), JEPHTHAH(10), JUDGE(21), STRIFE(6.7), TREASON(1.6), WAR(2)
4 EPHRAIM(2.11), JEPHTHAH(11)
5 JORDAN(3)
6 JORDAN(3), LANGUAGE(3), SHIBBOLETH(1)
7 JEPHTHAH(12)
8 IBZAN(1), ISRAEL(6.18), JUDGE(22)
10 BETHLEHEM(2.1)
11 ELON(4), ISRAEL(6.19), JUDGE(23)
12 AJALON(2), ELON(4), ISRAEL(6.19), JUDGE(23)
13 ABDON(1), HILLEL(1), ISRAEL(6.20), JUDGE(24), PIRATHON(2)
14 JUDGE(24), KING(32)
15 HILLEL(1), PIRATHON(1)

Judges 13

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.5), BARRENNESS(3.3), ISRAEL(6.21, 6.22), JUDGE(25), PHILISTINES(10)
2 MANOAH(1), SAMSON(2), ZORAH(3)
3 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(2.2), ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), CONCEPTION(1.4)
4 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1), WINE(18, 35)
5 CHILDREN(5.1), NAZARITE(1, 3.1), SHAVING(1), WINE(18)
6 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.1, 1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(1.21, 6.10)
7 CHILDREN(5.1), NAZARITE(3.1)
8 PRAYER(4.18)
9 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), PRAYER(4.18)
13 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1, 2.2), ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2)
14 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1, 2.2)
15 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.10)
16 GOD(55)
17 CURIOSITY(2.5)
18 CURIOSITY(2.5), GOD(74), WONDERFUL(2)
19 GOAT(6), MIRACLES(1.52.3)
20 MIRACLES(1.52.3)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.32)
22 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.32)
23 FAITH(5.16), WOMEN(74.2)
24 CHILDREN(53.8), SAMSON(2), ZORAH(3)
25 ESHTAOL(3), HOLY SPIRIT(4.7.4), MAHANEH-DAN(1), PROPHETS(11), SAMSON(2), ZORAH(3)

Judges 14

1 ISRAEL(6.22), JUDGE(25), PHILISTINES(10), SAMSON(3), TIMNATH(2)
2 MARRIAGE(6.4), TIMNATH(2)
4 PREDESTINATION(2.1.3)
5 GRAPE(2.10), LION(14.1), TIMNATH(2)
6 HOLY SPIRIT(4.7.4), MIRACLES(1.43), PROPHETS(11)
7 COURTSHIP(1.1)
8 BEE(1), SAMSON(4)
10 FEASTS(4)
11 BRIDEGROOM(3)
12 BETTING(1), FEASTS(3), MARRIAGE(9), RIDDLE(1)
14 HONEY(5), LION(9)
17 FEASTS(4)
18 HEIFER(4), LION(9), SARCASM(1.7)
19 ASHKELON(4), HOLY SPIRIT(4.7.4), PROPHETS(11), SAMSON(5)
20 SAMSON(6)

Judges 15

1 ISRAEL(6.22), JUDGE(25), PHILISTINES(10), SAMSON(6)
2 SAMSON(6)

3 SAMSON(7)
4 ARSON(3.1), FIREBRAND(1), FOX(2)
5 ARSON(3.1), CORN(8), GRAPE(1.5)
6 TIMNATH(2)
7 REVENGE(7.2), SAMSON(8)
8 ETAM(4), REVENGE(7.2)
9 LEHI(1)
11 ETAM(4)
13 CORD(1.5), SAMSON(9)
15 ASS (DONKEY)(1.10)
17 RAMATH-LEHI(1)
18 SAMSON(10)
19 EN-HAKKORE(1), MIRACLES(1.44), SAMSON(10), WATER(9.2)
20 ISRAEL(6.22)

Judges 16

1 ADULTERY(12.10), FRIENDS(2.2), HYPOCRISY(4.7), ISRAEL(6.22), JUDGE(25), PHILISTINES(10), SAMSON(11)
2 GAZATHITES(2)
3 MIRACLES(1.43)
4 CONSPIRACY(2.5), DECEPTION(1.10), DELILAH(1), SOREK(1), WOMEN(77.15)
5 BRIBERY(2.1), PHILISTINES(6)
9 TOW(1)
11 ART(1.17)
14 WEAVING(7)
17 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(2.2), BEARD(2), NAZARITE(3.1)
18 MONEY(1)
20 BLINDNESS(13), HOLY SPIRIT(7.4)
21 BRASS(7.6), CAPTIVE(2.5), FETTERS(2), GAZA(1.6), MILL(5), PRISONERS(9), SAMSON(12)
23 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(5), DAGON(1), GAZA(1.5)
24 IDOLATRY(2.9)
27 HOUSE(5.17)
28 PRAYER(1.33, 4.19, 6), REVENGE(7.2)
29 MIRACLES(1.43), SUICIDE(5.1)
30 MIRACLES(1.43), PHILISTINES(6), SUICIDE(5.1)
31 ESHTAOL(4), SAMSON(1), ZORAH(3)

Judges 17

1 MICAH(1.1)
2 CONSCIENCE(4.5), CONSCIENCE MONEY(1), DISHONESTY(2.10), MONEY(6), SHEKEL(2), THEFT AND THIEVES(4.3), VOWS(14.2)
3 SHEKEL(2), VOWS(14.2)
4 MONEY(1)
5 EPHOD(1.10), POLYTHEISM(1), TERAPHIM(3)
6 LIBERTY(2)
7 BETHLEHEM(1, 1.2), JONATHAN(1), MINISTER, Christian(55.7)
8 EPHRAIM(3.3)
10 FATHER(1)

Judges 18

1 DAN(2.9, 3.3), JONATHAN(1), MICAH(1.1), MINISTER, Christian(55.7), ZORAH(4)
2 ARMIES(18.7.4), ESHTAOL(2), RECONNOISSANCE(3)
4 MINISTER, Christian(16)
7 MAGISTRATE(1), PHENICIA(3), SIDON(2.4)
8 ESHTAOL(2)
11 ESHTAOL(2)
12 MAHANEH-DAN(1)
14 DISHONESTY(2.11), EPHOD(1.10), TERAPHIM(3), THEFT AND THIEVES(4.4)
17 TERAPHIM(3)
27 DAN(2.7)
28 BETH-REHOB(1)
30 GERSHOM(4), MANASSEH(4)
31 CHURCH(4), SHILOH(2.1), TABERNACLE(42.2)

Judges 19

1 ADULTERY(9), BENJAMIN(2.10), BETHLEHEM(1.2), CONCUBINAGE(1.4.6), FRIENDS(2.3), ISRAEL(6.23)
2 ADULTERY(12.7), FRIENDS(2.3)
3 CONCUBINAGE(1.2), FATHER-IN-LAW(1)
10 JERUSALEM(1.1)
12 GIBEAH(2.2)
13 RAMAH(1.1)
15 INHOSPITABLENESS(1.2)
16 BENEFICENCE(7.1), HOSPITALITY(4.14)
18 BETHLEHEM(1, 1.2), CHURCH(5)
21 ABLUTION(7)
22 ADULTERY(12.8), LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.4), RAPE(3.1), SODOMY(1)
25 HOMICIDE(4.39)

Judges 20

1 ARMIES(15), BEER-SHEBA(1), BENJAMIN(2.10), DAN(3.1), GIBEAH(2.3), ISRAEL(6.23), MIZPAH(1.1), WAR(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(6.3)
10 ARMIES(4), MIZPAH(1.2), SOLDIERS(3)
12 REPROOF(2.3)
13 REPROOF(2.3)
16 BENJAMIN(2.20), LEFT-HANDED(1), SLING(3, 4), STONES(20)
18 BETH-EL(1.10), CHURCH(4), TABERNACLE(42.2), URIM AND THUMMIM(5), WISDOM(17)
21 VOWS(10.2)
23 URIM AND THUMMIM(5)
26 CHURCH(4), FASTING(16.1.1), TABERNACLE(42.2)
27 ARK(3.9, 3.24), TABERNACLE(42.2)
28 ARK(3.9, 3.24), PHINEHAS(7)
29 AMBUSH(1.3), ARMIES(18.6.3, 18.7.6), STRATEGY(1)
31 BETH-EL(1.10), GIBEAH(4), ROADS(5)
33 BAAL-TAMAR(1)
35 RAPE(3.1)
45 GIDOM(1), RIMMON(4)
47 RIMMON(4)

Judges 21

1 ISRAEL(6.23), RASHNESS(2.4), WIFE(21)
2 BETH-EL(1.10), CHURCH(4), NATION(4)
5 ARMIES(15), DISCIPLINE(1), OATH(12), VOWS(10.2)
6 BROTHER(1.2), VOWS(10.2)
8 JABESH-GILEAD(1)
11 CAPTIVE(2.1)
12 SHILOH(2.3)
13 RIMMON(4)
16 GOVERNMENT(14.7.1)
19 DANCING(1), GALILEE(1.13), LEBONAH(1), ROADS(3), SHECHEM(2), SHILOH(2, 2.1), TABERNACLE(42.2)
20 GRAPE(2.9), KIDNAPPING(2)
21 GRAPE(2.9), MARRIAGE(17.2), WOMEN(37)
25 LIBERTY(2)

Ruth

Ruth 1

1 BETHLEHEM(1.2, 1.4), CANAAN(2.19), LOVE(8.2), NAOMI(1), READINGS, SELECT(6), WIDOW(7.2), WOMEN(74.3)
2 CHILION(1), ELIMELECH(1), MAHLON(1)
3 BEREAVEMENT(4.5), ELIMELECH(1), WIDOW(7.1)
4 CHILION(1), MOABITES(8), ORPAH(1), RUTH(1), WOMEN(74.4)
5 BEREAVEMENT(4.5), CHILION(1), MAHLON(1)
6 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), RUTH(2)
8 BENEDICTIONS(3.9), PARENTS(6.8)
9 BENEDICTIONS(3.9), PARENTS(6.8)
11 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW(1.1)
14 CONSTANCY(7), KISS(1), MOTHER-IN-LAW(3), ORPAH(1), WOMEN(74.4)
15 CHILDREN(53.9)
16 CHILDREN(17.1), CONVERTS(8.1), DECISION(8.14), FRIENDSHIP(2.2), RUTH(2)
17 FRIENDSHIP(2.2), IMPRECATION(1.1), OATH(13), RUTH(2)
19 BETHLEHEM(1.4), RUTH(3)
20 AFFLICTIONS(15), BEREAVEMENT(4.5)
21 AFFLICTIONS(15), BEREAVEMENT(4.5)
22 RUTH(3)

Ruth 2

1 BENEFICENCE(7.2), BOAZ(1.1), ELIMELECH(1), LOVE(8.2), LOVERS(1.4), NAOMI(1), WIDOW(7.2), WOMEN(74.3, 74.5)
2 ELIMELECH(1), GLEANING(6.1)
3 GLEANING(6.1), RUTH(4)
4 BETHLEHEM(1.4), EMPLOYEE(3), RUTH(5), SALUTATIONS(10, 11), SERVANT(5.3.2)
8 WOMEN(24)
12 INTERCESSION(4)
14 CORN(5), FOOD(1.5, 1.13), POOR(15.1.1), VINEGAR(3)
17 DILIGENCE(28.1.1), MEASURE(6), THRESHING(1)
19 THANKFULNESS(23.4)
20 JOY(4.5), THANKFULNESS(23.4)
23 POOR(15.1)

Ruth 3

1 BOAZ(1.1), INHERITANCE(1), LOVERS(1.4), NAOMI(1), RUTH(6), WIDOW(7.2), WOMEN(74.3, 74.5)
2 THRESHING(4), WINNOWING(1)
3 ANOINTING(1)
6 CHASTITY(3.2), CONTINENCE(3.3)
9 COURTSHIP(1.2)
11 WOMEN(45)
13 OATH(14)
15 RUTH(5)

Ruth 4

1 CONTRACTS(12), COURT(2.2), GATES(11), HEIR(1), MARRIAGE(11), WITNESS(6)
2 CONTRACTS(12), COURT(2.4), GOVERNMENT(19.1), JURY(1)
3 COMMERCE(18.18), DAUGHTER(4), DOWRY(1), ELIMELECH(1), LAND(5, 12), REDEMPTION(1), WOMEN(65.2)
5 MARRIAGE(5)
6 CONTRACTS(17)
7 COVENANT(9.4.2), INHERITANCE(1), SHOE(4)
8 SHOE(4)
9 CHILION(1), ELIMELECH(1), LAND(6), MAHLON(1), RUTH(7)
10 MAHLON(1), MARRIAGE(17.1), WIFE(20), WITNESS(7)
11 BENEDICTIONS(3.10), EPHRATAH(1.1), LAND(5), LEAH(5), WITNESS(7)
12 BENEDICTIONS(3.10), TAMAR(1)
13 CHILDREN(39), RUTH(8)
14 JOY(4.5)
15 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW(1.1), SEVEN(6.20.1)
16 CHILDREN(8), NURSE(1)
17 JESSE(1), OBED(1)
18 AMMINADAB(1.2), DAVID(1.1), GENEALOGY(12)
19 RAM(1)
20 SALMA(2.1)
21 RUTH(8), SALMA(2.1)
22 RUTH(8)

1 Samuel

1 Samuel 1

1 ELIAB(3.1), ELIHU(2), ELKANAH(2), FAITH(5.17), HANNAH(2), ISRAEL(6.24), JEROHAM(1), NAHATH(2.1), RAMAH(4.1, 4.2), ZOPHIM(2), ZUPH(1)
2 PENINNAH(1), POLYGAMY(3, 11)
3 FEASTS(20.11), HOPHNI(1), SHILOH(2.1)
4 CRUELTY(1.3), ELKANAH(2), FAMILY(6.5), FAVORITISM(1.2), POLYGAMY(26.3), WOMEN(77.16)
5 FAVORITISM(1.2), POLYGAMY(25.3), SATIRE(1)
6 BARRENNESS(2, 3.4), CHILDLESSNESS(1), TANTALIZING(1)
7 BARRENNESS(2), CHURCH(5), SAMUEL(1), TANTALIZING(1)
8 ELKANAH(2)
9 CHILDREN(1.5), CHURCH(9), FEASTS(20.11), SHILOH(2.1, 2.4), TABERNACLE(2.6), WOMEN(74.6)
10 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(1.38.5, 4.20, 6)
11 AFFLICTIONS(23), BLESSING(10.6), CONSECRATION(8.4), DEDICATION(12), NAZARITE(3.2), PRAYER(6), SAMUEL(2), VOWS(14.3)
12 DRUNKENNESS(4.1)
13 HEART(2.20), MEEKNESS(2.5)
14 DRUNKENNESS(1), ELI(3), MISJUDGMENT(1.2), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.4)
15 SORROW(7)
17 ELI(4), INTERCESSION(4), WEEPING(10.6)
18 COUNTENANCE(8), ELI(4)
19 CONCEPTION(1.5), ELKANAH(2), HANNAH(3), PRAYER(4.20), RAMAH(4.2, 4.3), RISING(2.10)
20 CONCEPTION(1.5), PRAYER(4.20), RAMAH(4.3)
21 ELKANAH(2), SHILOH(2.1), VOWS(14.4)
22 CHILDREN(7), DEDICATION(12), SAMUEL(2)
23 ELKANAH(2)
24 CHILDREN(5.2), CHURCH(5), CONSECRATION(8.4), ELI(5), MEASURE(6), SAMUEL(2), SHILOH(2.1), WOMEN(74.6)
25 ELI(1)
27 PARENTS(9.1), THANKFULNESS(24.18), VOWS(14.3)
28 THANKFULNESS(24.18), VOWS(14.3)

1 Samuel 2

1 BARRENNESS(2), HANNAH(4), HEART(2.14), ISRAEL(6.24), JOY(3, 4.4), POETRY(5.2), PRAISE(4), PSALMS(4), SAMUEL(3), SATIRE(1), WOMEN(61.3)
2 GOD(34, 55, 66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.20)
3 ARROGANCE(1), CRUELTY(1.3), GOD(43, 45), PRIDE(1)
4 BLESSING(6)
5 SEVEN(6.20.1)
6 AFFLICTIONS(15), DEATH(8), GOD(56, 58, 62, 68), HELL(6), LIFE(5)
7 AFFLICTIONS(15), BLESSING(7), GOD(60), POOR(11, 14), RICHES(1)
8 BEGGARS(1), BLESSING(7), EARTH(3), GEOLOGY(1), GLORY(7.3), GOD(22, 60)
9 GOD(58), RIGHTEOUS(4), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
10 GOD(43, 56), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 60), WAR(11)
11 ELI(1), ELKANAH(2), RAMAH(4.2), SAMUEL(4)
12 CHILDREN(54.1.4), GLUTTONY(2.3), HOPHNI(2), JUDGE(10.1), MINISTER, Christian(55.4), PRIEST(9.17.2), RULERS(11.1.5), WORLDLINESS(5.6)
13 ALTAR(18.4), COVETOUSNESS(6.7), FLESHHOOK(1), PRIEST(4.13)
14 ALTAR(18.4), CALDRON(1), FLESHHOOK(1), PRIEST(4.13), SHILOH(2.1), TABERNACLE(42.2)
15 FAT(1)
16 FAT(1)
18 CHILDREN(12.1), EPHOD(1.7), HANNAH(5), SAMUEL(4)
19 DRESS(24), HANNAH(5), PARENTS(6.9), SAMUEL(4), WOMEN(21)
20 BENEDICTIONS(3.11), ELI(4), ELKANAH(2), HANNAH(6)
21 HANNAH(6), SAMUEL(5)
22 ADULTERY(12.11), CHILDREN(54.1.4), ELI(6), JUDGE(10.1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.5), MINISTER, Christian(55.4), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(5.6), PRIEST(9.17.2), RULERS(11.1.6), TABERNACLE(34), WOMEN(10, 12)
25 IMPENITENCE(8.3), INTERCESSION(1), JUDGE(9), MINISTER, Christian(55.4), PREDESTINATION(2.1.1)
26 CHILDREN(53.10), GOD(31)
27 ELI(9), JUDGMENTS(18), PARENTS(3, 7.1)
28 MINISTER, Christian(55.4), PRIEST(8.6.7)
29 ELI(6), MINISTER, Christian(55.4)
30 FEAR OF GOD(1), GODLESSNESS(1)
31 ABIATHAR(1.10)
35 MINISTER, Christian(47)
36 BREAD(11), PRIEST(8.6.3)

1 Samuel 3

1 ELI(9), ISRAEL(6.24), PROPHETS(11), RELIGION(6.9), SAMUEL(6), VISION(1)
3 ARK(3.4, 3.14), CANDLESTICK(1.7), CHURCH(9), TABERNACLE(2.6)
4 CALL(2.7), MINISTER, Christian(46), PROPHETS(11)
10 CHILDREN(53.10)
11 CONNIVANCE(1), ELI(6), HOPHNI(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 CHILDREN(29.2), PARENTS(7.1)
14 CHILDREN(29.2), PARENTS(7.1), REPROBACY(3.2), SIN (1)(1.13.2), UNPARDONABLE SIN(4.2)
15 AFFLICTIONS(28.2)
17 IMPRECATION(1.2)
18 AFFLICTIONS(27), RESIGNATION(2)
19 CHILDREN(51.1), SAMUEL(5)
20 PROPHETS(11), SAMUEL(7)
21 PROPHETS(11), SAMUEL(7)

1 Samuel 4

1 APHEK(2.1), EBENEZER(2), ISRAEL(6.25), SAMUEL(7)
2 ISRAEL(6.25)
3 ARK(3.1, 3.9, 3.19, 3.24), PRIEST(3.22.2), SUPERSTITION(2.1), TABERNACLE(42.2)
4 ARK(3.9, 3.24), ARMIES(18.16), HOPHNI(3), MERCY-SEAT(6), TABERNACLE(42.2)
6 ARK(3.3), ISRAEL(3.2), PHILISTINES(11)
7 ARK(3.9)
9 HEBREW(3.2)
10 ARK(3.20), ISRAEL(6.25), JUDGMENTS(18), PARENTS(3), SUPERSTITION(2.1)
11 ARK(3.4, 3.20), ELI(7), HOPHNI(3), ISRAEL(6.25), SUPERSTITION(2.1)
12 DUST(4), SHILOH(2.4)
13 SHILOH(2.4)
15 BLINDNESS(12.3), LONGEVITY(3.30)
17 ARK(3.4), HOPHNI(3), PATRIOTISM(3.4)
18 CORPULENCY(1.2), ELI(2, 8), GATES(6), ISRAEL(6.24), JUDGE(25.1), PATRIOTISM(3.4), PRIEST(8.6.11), SHILOH(2.5)
19 PATRIOTISM(3.5)
21 I-CHABOD(1)
22 ARK(3.4)

1 Samuel 5

1 ASHDOD(4), DAGON(1), EBENEZER(3), MIRACLES(1.45)
2 TEMPLE(6.1)
3 IDOLATRY(8)
4 IDOLATRY(8)
5 SUPERSTITION(2.2)
6 BOIL(3), HAND(21.1.3), HEMORRHOIDS(1), TUMOR(1)
8 GATH(5), LORD(1), PHILISTINES(6)
9 BOIL(3), MIRACLES(1.47), TUMOR(1)
10 EKRON(4)
11 HEMORRHOIDS(1), PHILISTINES(6)
12 HEMORRHOIDS(1), TUMOR(1)

1 Samuel 6

1 ARK(3.3, 3.21), KIRJATH-JEARIM(4), MIRACLES(1.47)
3 ARK(3.4), OFFERINGS(20.3)
4 HEMORRHOIDS(1), LORD(1), MOUSE(3), PHILISTINES(6), PLAGUE(10), TUMOR(1)
5 BOIL(3), MOUSE(3), PLAGUE(10), TUMOR(1)
6 HEART(5.4), MIRACLES(5)
7 CART(1), COW(1), MILK(5), MIRACLES(1.46)
8 COFFER(1), OFFERINGS(20.3)
9 BETH-SHEMESH(1.1)
10 MILK(5)
11 COFFER(1), MOUSE(3), TUMOR(1)
12 BETH-SHEMESH(1.1), PHILISTINES(6)
13 REAPING(2)
14 JOSHUA(2)
15 BETH-SHEMESH(1), COFFER(1), MUSIC(2)
16 MUSIC(2)
17 ASHDOD(1), ASHKELON(5), GATH(1), OFFERINGS(20.3), TUMOR(1)
18 ABEL(2), JOSHUA(2), MOUSE(3), OFFERINGS(20.3), STONES(11)
19 CURIOSITY(2.6), MIRACLES(1.48), PRESUMPTION(2.12), SACRILEGE(3.6)
20 GOD(34), MIRACLES(1.48)
21 KIRJATH-JEARIM(4)

1 Samuel 7

1 ABINADAB(1), ARK(3.22), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(2), GIBEAH(2.5), KIRJATH-JEARIM(5), PHILISTINES(13.1), REVIVALS(2.2)
2 ABINADAB(1), ARK(3.22), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(2), KIRJATH-JEARIM(5)
3 ASHTORETH(2), BAAL(1.1), GOD(55), REPENTANCE(8.4.4)
4 ASHTORETH(2), BAAL(1.1), BAALIM(1), SAMUEL(10)
5 INTERCESSION(3, 7.8), MIZPAH(1.3)
6 FASTING(7, 16.1.2), JUDGE(25.2), WATER(7)
7 GOD(59.18.8), PHILISTINES(6), SAMUEL(11)
10 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.21), THUNDER(2)
11 BETH-CAR(1)
12 EBENEZER(1), PILLAR(11), SHEN(1), STONES(10), THANKFULNESS(24.19)
13 HAND(21.1.4)
14 AMORITES(13)
15 COURT(3), JUDGE(25.2), SAMUEL(8)
16 BETH-EL(1.9.2), GILGAL(1.7), JUDGE(5), MIZPAH(1.5)
17 ALTAR(10), RAMAH(4.3)

1 Samuel 8

1 ABIA(2), BRIBERY(1), JUDGE(10.2, 25.3), MINISTER, Christian(55.5), RULERS(11.1.7), SAMUEL(12)
2 BEER-SHEBA(1.7), JOEL(1)
3 BRIBERY(1), CHILDREN(54.1.5), COVETOUSNESS(6.8), JUDGE(9)
4 GOVERNMENT(14.4, 14.8), RAMAH(4.3), SAMUEL(13)
5 ISRAEL(6.26)
6 GOVERNMENT(22)
7 GOD(10.2.1), GOVERNMENT(22), INGRATITUDE(1), THEOCRACY(2)
8 GOD(10.2.1), INGRATITUDE(1)
10 RULERS(11)
11 FOOTMAN(1), MONARCHY(1)
12 ART(1.4)
13 ART(1.5, 1.9), BAKER(1), BREAD(9), CONFECTIONER(1), FOOD(1.15)
14 RULERS(11.1.25)
19 GOVERNMENT(14.8), SELF-WILL(5.2), THEOCRACY(2), WORLDLINESS(1)
20 WORLDLINESS(1)

1 Samuel 9

1 ABIEL(2), ABNER(2), APHIAH(1), BECHORATH(1), BENJAMIN(2.11), KISH(1), SAUL(2.1, 2.4), STRAY(2), ZEROR(1)
2 SAUL(2.1, 2.3)
4 BAAL-SHALISHA(1), SHALIM(1), SHALISHA(1)
5 CHILDREN(53.11), ZUPH(2)
6 PROPHETS(11)
7 PROPHETS(9.1)
8 PROPHETS(9.1), SHEKEL(3, 6)
10 SAMUEL(14)
12 HIGH PLACES(1)
13 OFFERINGS(4), PRAYER(10)

15 GOVERNMENT(25.1), MINISTER, Christian(19.1), PROPHETS(11)
16 ANOINTING(9.4), CAPTAIN(9), GOD(58), KING(2), MINISTER, Christian(19.1), PHILISTINES(13.2)
17 BENJAMIN(2.11), KING(2)
19 PROPHETS(1)
21 BENJAMIN(2.12), MODESTY(2.1)
22 FEASTS(1.1, 6), PARLOR(1)
25 HOUSE(5.17)

1 Samuel 10

1 ANOINTING(9.4), CHURCH AND STATE(1.1), GOVERNMENT(25.1), ISRAEL(7.1), KING(3.1), MINISTER, Christian(19.1), OIL(8), SAUL(2.4)
2 RACHEL(8), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(23), ZELZAH(1)
3 BREAD(7.7), TABOR(2)
5 HARP(7), MOUNTAIN(6), PIPE(2)
6 PROPHETS(11)
7 PROPHETS(11)
8 SEVEN(2.9)
9 HEART(7.2), REGENERATION(7.2)
10 PROPHETS(11)
12 PROVERBS(3)
17 MIZPAH(1.4)
19 INGRATITUDE(1), THEOCRACY(2)
20 BENJAMIN(2.11), KING(8), LOT, THE(4)
21 BENJAMIN(2.11), KING(8), KISH(1), LOT, THE(4), MATRI(1)
23 SAUL(2.3)
24 GOVERNMENT(14.4), JOY(4.6.1), KING(18)
25 KING(18)
26 GIBEAH(2.4), HEART(2.2)
27 CITIZENS(5.5), KING(30), MEEKNESS(2.6), SELF-CONTROL(1), TACT(4), TREASON(1.7)

1 Samuel 11

1 AMMONITES(7, 13), ISRAEL(7.2), JABESH-GILEAD(2), NAHASH(1.1)
3 GOVERNMENT(19.1), SEVEN(2.10)
4 DECISION(8.14)
7 ARMIES(14.1.2), TACT(4)
8 ARMIES(3), BEZEK(2), JUDAH(2.2.2)
10 SARCASM(1.8)
11 ARMIES(18.2), NIGHT(6), TIME(6)
12 ISRAEL(7.1), RULERS(10.8), SAMUEL(15), SAUL(2.4), STATECRAFT(4.2), TACT(4), UNSELFISHNESS(2.7)
13 KING(17), PRUDENCE(5.6), RULERS(10.8), UNSELFISHNESS(2.7)
14 GOVERNMENT(14.4)
15 GILGAL(1.8, 1.9), GOVERNMENT(14.4)

1 Samuel 12

1 SAMUEL(21)
3 RULERS(10.7), SELF-DENIAL(4.4)
4 INTEGRITY(8.9), RULERS(10.7), SELF-DENIAL(4.4)
7 MINISTER, Christian(47)
8 AARON(7), JACOB(35)
9 AFFLICTIONS(9), HAZOR(1), PRAYER(4.16.4), SISERA(1)
10 AFFLICTIONS(9), ASHTORETH(2), PRAYER(5)
11 BEDAN(1)
12 THEOCRACY(1)
13 ISRAEL(7.1)
14 FEAR OF GOD(1, 6)
15 FEAR OF GOD(6)
16 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.19), MIRACLES(1.49), RAIN(3.1), REPENTANCE(8.4.5), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(24)
17 MIRACLES(5), THUNDER(5)
18 MIRACLES(5), THUNDER(5)
19 INTERCESSION(6.2)
20 DECISION(1)
21 IDOLATRY(8)
22 GOD(25), PREDESTINATION(1)
23 INTERCESSION(3, 4), PRAYER(6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.6)
24 FEAR OF GOD(1, 6), OBEDIENCE(3), OBLIGATION(1), TRUTH(2)
25 FEAR OF GOD(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

1 Samuel 13

1 PHILISTINES(13.2), SAUL(2.6)
2 ARMIES(18.14), BETH-EL(3), MICHMASH(4)
3 ARMIES(14.1.1), GARRISON(1), GEBA(2), ISRAEL(3.2), JONATHAN(2.1), TRUMPET(5.4)
4 ARMIES(14.1.1), GILGAL(1.9), JONATHAN(2.1)
5 BETH-AVEN(1), CAVALRY(1.1), CHARIOT(1), MICHMASH(1), PHILISTINES(12)
6 CAVE(2), COWARDICE(3.7.4)
7 COWARDICE(3.7.4)
8 CHURCH AND STATE(1.5), CONFIDENCE(3.2), PRESUMPTION(2.10), SEVEN(2.9), USURPATION(2.1)
11 ARMIES(18.15.2), MINISTER, Christian(20.1), SAMUEL(16), SAUL(2.8)
12 ARMIES(18.15.2)
13 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.12.1)
14 DAVID(1.126), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
16 JONATHAN(2.1)
17 ARMIES(18.2), OPHRAH(1), SHUAL(2)
18 ARMIES(18.2), BETH-HORON(1), ZEBOIM(2)
19 AGRICULTURE(19), CANAAN(2.3), ISRAEL(3.2), SMITH(4)
20 AX(1), MATTOCK(1), PLOW(1)
21 AX(1), FILE(1), FORK(1), GOAD(1), MATTOCK(1)

1 Samuel 14

1 GARRISON(1), ISRAEL(7.3), JONATHAN(2.2), PHILISTINES(13.2)
2 MIGRON(2), POMEGRANATE(2), SAUL(2.5)
3 AHIAH(1), AHIJAH(4.1), AHITUB(1), I-CHABOD(1)
4 BOZEZ(1), SENEH(1)
6 ARMOR-BEARER(3), FAITH(4, 5.18), GOD(56, 60), POWER(2.6)
7 ARMOR-BEARER(3), SERVANT(5.3.3)
8 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(21)
11 ISRAEL(3.2)
12 ARMOR-BEARER(3)
14 ACRE(1), BULLOCK(2.2)
15 ARMIES(18.31), EARTHQUAKES(4.3), PANIC(2)
17 ARMIES(18.28), ARMOR-BEARER(3), MUSTER(1)
18 AHIAH(1), AHIJAH(4.1), ARK(3.4)
19 ARMIES(18.15.1)
20 ARMIES(18.33)
21 ISRAEL(3.2)
22 EPHRAIM(3.4)
23 BETH-AVEN(1)
24 JONATHAN(2.3)
25 HONEY(4)
31 AJALON(1.1), MICHMASH(5)
35 ALTAR(11)
37 ARMIES(18.15.1)
38 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.7)
41 LOT, THE(9)
42 LOT, THE(9)
43 JONATHAN(2.3, 2.4)
44 GOVERNMENT(14.5)
45 GOVERNMENT(14.5), KING(19.1)
46 SAUL(2.6)
47 AMALEKITES(5), EDOMITES(9), SYRIA(5.1), ZOBAH(2)
48 AMALEKITES(5)
49 ABINADAB(3), ISHUI(3), JONATHAN(2), MELCHISHUA(2), MERAB(1)
50 ABNER(2, 3), AHIMAAZ(1), AHINOAM(1), ARMIES(7.1), CAPTAIN(1), NEPOTISM(2), NER(1)
51 ABIEL(1), ABNER(2)
52 ARMIES(5), CONSCRIPTION(1), SAUL(2.6)

1 Samuel 15

1 AGENCY(2), AMALEKITES(5), ANOINTING(9.4), CHURCH AND STATE(1.2), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.12.2), FALSEHOOD(11.18), ISRAEL(7.4), RETALIATION(6.1), SAMUEL(16), SAUL(2.7, 2.9)
3 PRESUMPTION(2.11), WAR(6)
4 TELAIM(1)
6 GILGAL(1.9), REPENTANCE(8.6), THANKFULNESS(23.3)
7 AMALEKITES(1), HAVILAH(4), SHUR(1)
8 AGAG(2), COVETOUSNESS(6.9), RULERS(11.1.8)
9 COVETOUSNESS(6.9), PRESUMPTION(2.11)
10 MINISTER, Christian(20.1)
11 BACKSLIDERS(6.1), REPENTANCE(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.6)
12 CARMEL(2.1), RISING(2.11)
13 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(4.1)
14 CHURCH AND STATE(1.3), REPROOF(2.4)
15 SPOILS(4)
17 INGRATITUDE(1)
19 INGRATITUDE(1), SELF-WILL(11.3)
20 RESPONSIBILITY(1.6)
21 RESPONSIBILITY(1.6), SAUL(2.10)
22 FORMALISM(1), OBEDIENCE(3), OFFERINGS(21)
23 IDOLATRY(5), IMPENITENCE(1), REPROBACY(3.3), SELF-WILL(5.12), SORCERY(9)
24 CONVICTION(2.5), INTERCESSION(3), KING(19.1), REPENTANCE(8.6)
26 APOSTASY(9.2), BACKSLIDERS(6.1), GOD(10.2.2), GOVERNMENT(25.2)
27 RENDING(2.1)
28 RENDING(2.1)
29 GOD(36, 70), REPENTANCE(2), STRENGTH(1)
30 GOVERNMENT(14.9), INTERCESSION(3)
32 CAPTIVE(2.1), COURAGE(8.6)
33 AGAG(2), CAPTIVE(2.1), COURAGE(8.6), GILGAL(1.10), PRISONERS(26.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(6.4)
34 GIBEAH(2.4), RAMAH(4.3), SAUL(2.5)
35 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), FRIENDSHIP(2.3), GOD(9), REPENTANCE(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.6)

1 Samuel 16

1 CHURCH AND STATE(1.4), DAVID(1.4), DOUBTING(2), FRIENDSHIP(2.3), GOVERNMENT(25.3), HORN(1), JESSE(3), KING(3.2), MINISTER, Christian(19.1), OIL(8), SAMUEL(17), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.6)
2 COWARDICE(3.13), DOUBTING(2)
3 ANOINTING(9.5)
4 GOVERNMENT(19.1), MINISTER, Christian(34), REVERENCE(4)
5 PRIEST(9.18.1)
6 ELIAB(4), ELIHU(5.1)
7 GOD(45), GOVERNMENT(25.3), HEART(4, 6), SECRET(4)
8 ABINADAB(2)
9 SHAMMAH(2)
11 DAVID(1.1, 1.2), ISRAEL(7.5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(74.14), SHEPHERD(13.5)
12 ANOINTING(9.5), BEAUTY(3.6), KING(2)
13 ANOINTING(9.5, 11), DAVID(1.4), GOVERNMENT(25.3), OIL(8), PROPHETS(11), RAMAH(4.3)
14 DEMONS(3.1), HOLY SPIRIT(7.5), INSANITY(8.1), REPROBACY(3.3), SATAN(10)
16 HARP(6)
17 SAUL(2.11)
18 BEAUTY(3.6), DAVID(1.6)
19 JESSE(4)
20 GOAT(2), KING(30)
21 ARMOR-BEARER(4), DAVID(1.7, 1.131)
23 HARP(6)

1 Samuel 17

1 AZEKAH(1), BOASTING(3.1), DAVID(1.8), EPHES-DAMMIN(1), GOLIATH(2), ISRAEL(7.6), PAS-DAMMIM(2), PHILISTINES(14), SAUL(2.12), SOCOH(1.1), SUFFERING(4.1)
2 ELAH(1)
4 GATH(3), MEASURE(20)
5 BRASS(7.4), COAT OF MAIL(1), HELMET(1), MAIL(2)
6 BRASS(7.4), GREAVES(1), JAVELIN(2), TARGET(3.1)

7 ARMOR-BEARER(5), BEAM(1), IRON(1.4.19), SHEKEL(4.4), SPEAR(3)
8 ARMIES(18.34), CHAMPIONSHIP(2.1)
11 DOUBTING(2)
12 BETHLEHEM(1.2), DAVID(1.1), JESSE(1)
13 ABINADAB(2), ELIAB(4), JESSE(5), SHAMMAH(2)
17 BREAD(7.7), CORN(5), FOOD(1.4, 1.5), MEASURE(6)
18 ARMIES(9), CAPTAIN(3), CHEESE(1), FOOD(1.3)
19 ELAH(1)
20 ARMIES(18.23), BATTLE(1), DECISION(8.16), RISING(2.12)
24 COWARDICE(3.7.3), DOUBTING(2)
25 ARMIES(18.25.2), DAUGHTER(3), MARRIAGE(18, 19)
26 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
28 ELIAB(4), HEART(3.1), SARCASM(1.9), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.5)
29 MEEKNESS(2.7)
32 COURAGE(8.7)
34 DAVID(1.3), LION(14.2), SHEPHERD(2)
35 SHEPHERD(2)
36 FAITH(4), LION(14.2)
37 FAITH(4, 5.19)
38 COAT OF MAIL(1), HELMET(1)
40 SLING(2)
43 DOG (SODOMITE?)(6)
45 FAITH(4), GOD(59.18.9), WAR(7)
46 FAITH(5.19)
47 FAITH(5.19)
52 ARMIES(18.23), SHAARAIM(1)
54 TROPHIES(1)
55 ABNER(3)

1 Samuel 18
1 CONSTANCY(7.1), DAVID(1.9, 1.10), FRIENDSHIP(2.4), JONATHAN(2.5), SAUL(2.13)
3 COVENANT(9.4.4, 10.4)
4 CONTRACTS(11.1), COVENANT(9.4.4, 10.4), DRESS(22, 36), GIRDLE(8)
5 PRUDENCE(5.7)
6 ARMIES(18.24.1, 18.24.3), ART(1.14), DANCING(1), HARP(2, 8), JOY(4.6.2), MUSIC(23), VICTORIES(3), WOMEN(59.3)
7 ARMIES(18.24.1, 18.24.3), JOY(4.6.2), MUSIC(23), VICTORIES(3)
8 DAVID(1.11), ENVY(2.11), JEALOUSY(10.4), MALICE(7.9)
9 ENVY(2.11)
10 DART(1), DEMONS(3.1), HOLY SPIRIT(7.5), INSANITY(8.1), SPEAR(4)
11 DEMONS(3.1), JAVELIN(3), SPEAR(4)
12 APOSTASY(9.2), REPROBACY(3.3)
13 CAPTAIN(12)
14 DAVID(1.128), OBEDIENCE(6.13)
17 ARMIES(18.25.2), DAVID(1.12), MARRIAGE(18), MERAB(2)
18 HUMILITY(3.2), MERAB(2)
19 ADRIEL(1), CHARACTER(9.4), INSTABILITY(5.2), MEHOLATHITE(1), MERAB(3)
20 DAUGHTER(3)
21 DAUGHTER(3), MARRIAGE(18)
22 MICHAL(2), PHILISTINES(15)
25 MARRIAGE(8)
27 MARRIAGE(19)
29 ENVY(2.11)
30 DAVID(1.128)

1 Samuel 19
1 DAVID(1.13), EVIL FOR GOOD(2.4), INFLUENCE(2), INTERCESSION(2.4), JONATHAN(2.5), MALICE(7.9), RULERS(11.1.9), SAUL(2.14)
4 EVIL FOR GOOD(2.4), REPROOF(2.5)
5 EVIL FOR GOOD(2.4), REPROOF(2.5), WAR(7)
6 OATH(15)
8 DAVID(1.15), JEALOUSY(10.4)
9 DAVID(1.16), DEMONS(3.1), HOLY SPIRIT(7.5), JAVELIN(3), MICHAL(3)
10 DEMONS(3.1), EVIL FOR GOOD(2.4), JAVELIN(3)
12 FALSEHOOD(11.24)
13 GOAT(9), PILLOW(2.3)
16 PILLOW(2.3)
18 NAIOTH(1), RAMAH(4.4), SAMUEL(18)
19 NAIOTH(1)
20 MINISTER, Christian(15), PROPHETS(11), SCHOOL(1), STUDENTS(3), TEACHERS(1)
22 NAIOTH(1)
23 PROPHETS(11)
24 PROPHETS(11)

1 Samuel 20
1 DAVID(1.18), FRIENDSHIP(2.4), JONATHAN(2.5), NAIOTH(1)
2 DEATH(8)
3 DEATH(8), LIFE(3), OATH(16)
4 INFLUENCE(2)
5 FEASTS(14)
13 OATH(16)
16 ALLIANCES(2.1), CONSTANCY(7.1), COVENANT(10.4)
17 ALLIANCES(2.1)
19 EZEL(2), PILLAR(14), STONES(12)
20 ARCHERY(3), ARROW(5)
21 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(22.1)
24 JEALOUSY(10.4)
29 TABLE(1)
30 ANGER(10.9), HOLY SPIRIT(7.5), MALICE(7.9)
31 ENVY(2.11)
34 ANGER(10.8), TABLE(1)
36 ARCHERY(3)
37 ARCHERY(3)
40 ARTILLERY(1)
41 WEEPING(10.7)
42 COVENANT(10.4)

1 Samuel 21
1 AHIMELECH(1.1), BETRAYAL(3), CONFIDENCE(1.3), DAVID(1.19), FALSEHOOD(11.20), NOB(3), TABERNACLE(42.3)
4 NOB(4)
6 NOB(4), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(2, 7)
7 DOEG(1)
9 ELAH(1), GOLIATH(2), NOB(4), SWORD(1.2), TROPHIES(1)
10 ACHISH(2), DAVID(1.20), DECEPTION(1.11), FUGITIVES(2.5.1), GATH(7), PHILISTINES(7.3)
11 DANCING(1)
13 BEARD(3), DISSEMBLING(1.2), FALSEHOOD(11.21), INSANITY(2), MALINGERING(1.1)

1 Samuel 22
1 ADULLAM(1.1), ARMIES(18.19), CAVE(4), DAVID(1.22), INSURGENTS(1)
2 ARMIES(18.19), CAPTAIN(9), INSURGENTS(1)
3 CHILDREN(53.12), DOUBTING(2), JESSE(6), MIZPAH(3.1), MOABITES(10)
4 CHILDREN(53.12), DOUBTING(2), JESSE(6), MIZPAH(3.1), MOABITES(10)
5 GAD(3.1), HARETH(1)
6 ABIATHAR(1.3), GIBEAH(2.4), GOVERNMENT(18.1.1), MALICE(7.9)
7 HOLY SPIRIT(7.5), RULERS(11.1.10)
8 CONSPIRACY(2.28.1)
9 ABIATHAR(1.4), AHIMELECH(1.2), AHITUB(1), BETRAYAL(3)
10 BETRAYAL(3), GOLIATH(2)
11 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.4), AHIJAH(4, 4.2), AHITUB(1), FALSEHOOD(11.19), NOB(3)
12 AHITUB(1), GOVERNMENT(18.1.1)
18 DOEG(2), EPHOD(1.6)
19 DOEG(2), NOB(2)
20 ABIATHAR(1.2, 1.3), AHITUB(1)
23 FRIENDSHIP(2.5)

1 Samuel 23
1 DAVID(1.24), KEILAH(1.1), SAUL(2.15), THRESHING(4)
2 ARMIES(18.15.1), KEILAH(1.2)
5 INGRATITUDE(2.1.6)
7 GATES(1), MALICE(7.9)
9 EPHOD(1.5)
10 GOD(28), PRAYER(4.21)
12 EPHOD(1.5)
13 DAVID(1.26)
14 ZIPH(1)
15 ZIPH(1)
16 COMMUNION(3), DAVID(1.25), FRIENDSHIP(2.4), JONATHAN(2.5)
17 UNSELFISHNESS(2.8)
18 UNSELFISHNESS(2.8)
19 HACHILAH(1)
24 JESHIMON(2), MAON(3), ZIPH(1)
25 MAON(3)
27 DAVID(1.29)
28 DAVID(1.29), SELA-HAMMAHLEKOTH(1)
29 DAVID(1.31), EN-GEDI(6), FORT(8)

1 Samuel 24
1 DAVID(1.32), EN-GEDI(6), INGRATITUDE(2.1.7), SAUL(2.16), SELF-CONTROL(2)
2 GOAT(15)
3 CAVE(5), EN-GEDI(7), MAGNANIMITY(1.4), SHEPHERD(8)
5 CONSCIENCE(4.6.1), HEART(2.22), INTEGRITY(8.10), SAUL(2.17)
6 CITIZENS(3.2), LOYALTY(5.2), REVERENCE(6)
7 DAVID(1.129)
9 SLANDER(23)
10 FORGIVENESS(2.4), MERCY(4.4)
12 GOD(43)
13 PROVERBS(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
14 DOG (SODOMITE?)(6), FLEA(1), HUMILITY(3.2), PROVERBS(3)
15 GOD(43)
16 SAUL(2.18)
17 GOOD FOR EVIL(2.2), MERCY(4.4), UNSELFISHNESS(2.9)
21 OATH(17)
22 OATH(17)

1 Samuel 25
1 ABIGAIL(1.1), BURIAL(9.9.1), DAVID(1.35), PARAN(4), RAMAH(4.5), SAMUEL(19)
2 CARMEL(2.2), GOAT(14), MAON(2), NABAL(2)
3 WIFE(19)
4 DECISION(8.15)
6 SALUTATIONS(4)
10 INHOSPITABLENESS(1.3), SERVANT(2.4)
11 SHEEP(8)
14 RAILING(5), SERVANT(5.3.4), WIFE(19)
15 INTEGRITY(8.11)
18 BREAD(7.7), CORN(5), FIG(6), FOOD(1.10), MEASURE(10), PRUDENCE(5.9), RAISINS(2), TACT(5)
21 EVIL FOR GOOD(2.3), INGRATITUDE(2.1.8)
23 ASS (DONKEY)(1.2), DIPLOMACY(3.4), INTERCESSION(2.5), OBSEQUIOUSNESS(2.1), SALUTATIONS(2)
28 OBEDIENCE(6.13)
36 DRUNKENNESS(3.3), FEASTS(14, 15), SHEEP(8), WINE(31.4)
38 DEATH(12), DISEASE(3.3)
39 POLYGAMY(12)
41 KING(12.1), OBSEQUIOUSNESS(2.1)
43 AHINOAM(2), JEZREEL(1)
44 GALLIM(1), LAISH(2), MICHAL(4), PHALTI(2)

1 Samuel 26
1 DAVID(1.34, 1.36), JESHIMON(2), SAUL(2.19), SELF-CONTROL(2)
2 ZIPH(1)
3 HACHILAH(1)
4 SPIES(3)
5 ABNER(3)
6 ABISHAI(3), AHIMELECH(2), CITIZENS(3.2), HITTITES(12), LOYALTY(5.2)

7 COURAGE(8.8), PILLOW(1, 2.2)
9 FORGIVENESS(2.4), REVERENCE(6)
11 CRUSE(1), DAVID(1.129), PILLOW(1, 2.2), REVERENCE(6)
12 PILLOW(2.2)
14 ABNER(3)
16 PILLOW(1, 2.2)
18 MALICE(7.9)
20 FLEA(1), HUMILITY(3.2), HUNTING(6), PARTRIDGE(1)
23 FORGIVENESS(2.4)

1 Samuel 27

1 ACHISH(2), DAVID(1.37), PHILISTINES(16)
2 GATH(7), MAACHAH(3.1), PHILISTINES(7.3)
3 ABIGAIL(1.1), AHINOAM(2), JEZREEL(1)
5 CITIES(4.1), ZIKLAG(3)
6 ZIKLAG(3)
7 DAVID(1.47)
8 AMALEKITES(1, 6), DAVID(1.39), FALSEHOOD(11.22), GESHUR(2), GEZER(8), SHUR(1), WAR(6)
9 AMALEKITES(6)
11 PRISONERS(26.1)

1 Samuel 28

1 ACHISH(2), DAVID(1.41), PHILISTINES(7.3)
2 ACHISH(2), DAVID(1.41), PHILISTINES(7.3)
3 FAMILIAR SPIRITS(4.1), RAMAH(4.5), SAMUEL(20), SAUL(2.21), WITCHCRAFT(3)
4 GILBOA(1)
6 URIM AND THUMMIM(6)
7 EN-DOR(2), MIRACLES(7.13), NECROMANCY(2.1), SORCERY(16), WITCHCRAFT(2)
9 WITCHCRAFT(3)
10 OATH(18)
13 CLAIRVOYANCE(1)
14 CLAIRVOYANCE(1)
15 APOSTASY(9.2), HOLY SPIRIT(7.5), REPROBACY(3.3)
16 HOLY SPIRIT(7.5)
18 AMALEKITES(9), ANGER(11), APOSTASY(9.2), CHILDREN(29.3), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.12.2)
19 CHILDREN(29.3)
24 BREAD(2.3, 7.6)

1 Samuel 29

1 ACHISH(2), APHEK(2.2), DAVID(1.41), INTEGRITY(8.12), JEZREEL(1, 3.2), PHILISTINES(7.3), PRUDENCE(5.10), SAUL(2.21)
2 PHILISTINES(6)
3 HEBREW(3.2)
6 INTEGRITY(8.12), PHILISTINES(6)
7 PHILISTINES(6)
9 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.1), INTEGRITY(8.12)
11 JEZREEL(1, 3.2)

1 Samuel 30

1 ABIGAIL(1.3), AMALEKITES(6), CAPTIVE(1), DAVID(1.42), ISRAEL(7.9), ZIKLAG(4)
2 CAPTIVE(1)
4 MOURNING(1.5)
5 AHINOAM(2)
7 EPHOD(1.5), WAR(7)
8 ARMIES(18.15.1), EPHOD(1.5), PRAYER(4.22), WAR(7)
9 ABIATHAR(1.4), BESOR(1)
10 BESOR(1)
12 FIG(5), FOOD(1.10), RAISINS(3)
13 SERVANT(2.30.2)
14 CHERETHITES(1), PHILISTINES(2)
15 TREASON(1.9)
16 CHERETHITES(1), DANCING(1), TREASON(1.9)
17 CAMEL(1, 3.5), CAVALRY(1.2)
18 AHINOAM(2)
21 BESOR(1)
24 SPOILS(3)
26 GOVERNMENT(19.1)
27 BETH-EL(2), JATTIR(1), RAMOTH(2.1)
28 AROER(3), ESHTEMOA(1.3), SIPHMOTH(1)
29 RACHAL(1)
30 ATHACH(1), CHOR-ASHAN(1), HORMAH(4)

1 Samuel 31

1 ARCHERY(5), DAVID(1.44), GILBOA(1), ISRAEL(7.7), JEZREEL(3.2), PHILISTINES(17), SAUL(2.22, 2.23)
2 ABINADAB(3), JONATHAN(2.6), MELCHISHUA(2)
3 ARCHERY(11), ARROW(3)
4 ARMIES(18.33), SUICIDE(5.2)
5 SUICIDE(5.2)
6 ARMOR-BEARER(4), JONATHAN(2.6)
8 TROPHIES(2)
10 ASHTORETH(3), BETH-SHEAN(3, 4), TEMPLE(6.7), WALLS, OF THE CITIES(6)
11 JABESH-GILEAD(3), JONATHAN(2.7)
12 BETH-SHEAN(3, 4), CREMATION(1)
13 BURIAL(9.9.5), FASTING(11.1), MOURNING(1.6), SEVEN(2.16)

2 Samuel

2 Samuel 1

1 DAVID(1.45), ISRAEL(7.9), SAUL(2.23), ZIKLAG(3)
2 DUST(4), MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1)
3 GESHUR(4)
10 BRACELET(5), CROWN(2), FALSEHOOD(11.25)
11 MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1)
12 FASTING(1, 11.2, 16.2.1), JONATHAN(2.8), MOURNING(1.6)
13 GOVERNMENT(18.1.2)
14 CITIZENS(3.2), FORGIVENESS(2.4), LOYALTY(5.2), REVERENCE(6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(6.5)
15 HOMICIDE(6.5)
16 BLOOD(5.4), HOMICIDE(4.9, 6.5), REGICIDE(3)
17 DAVID(1.46), ELEGY(1), FRIENDSHIP(2.4), JONATHAN(2.8), MOURNING(9.1), WEEPING(10.8)
18 ARCHERY(9), ARMIES(18.26), BOW(1.5), MILITARY INSTRUCTION(1)
19 ELEGY(1), POETRY(3.1), SONG(17)
20 VICTORIES(3), WOMEN(59.4)
21 IMPRECATION(1.3), SHIELD(3)
23 DEATH(8)
24 COLORS(4.3)
26 BROTHER(1.5), WOMEN(35)

2 Samuel 2

1 ARMIES(18.15.1), DAVID(1.48), HEBRON(2.10), ISRAEL(8.1.1), JUDAH(2.7), PRAYER(4.23), SAUL(2.23)
2 ABIGAIL(1.1)
4 ANOINTING(9.5), DAVID(1.50), ISRAEL(7.10), JABESH-GILEAD(3)
5 THANKFULNESS(23.5.1)
6 TRUTH(42.11)
8 ABNER(5), ARMIES(7.1, 18.18), ISH-BOSHETH(3), ISRAEL(7.11), MAHANAIM(4)
9 ASHURITES(1), BENJAMIN(2.16), EPHRAIM(2.12), JEZREEL(2)
11 DAVID(1.48, 1.55), ISRAEL(7.10)
12 ISRAEL(7.12), WAR(2)
13 DAVID(1.51), GIBEON(2), JOAB(1.4)
14 ARMIES(18.34), CHAMPIONSHIP(2.2)
15 BENJAMIN(2.16)
16 HELKATH-HAZZURIM(1)
18 ASAHEL(1), DEER(4), HOMICIDE(4.10), ZERUIAH(2)
24 ABISHAI(4), AMMAH(1), GIAH(1)
26 TRUCE(1), WAR(17)
28 ARMIES(18.5), TRUMPET(5.5)
29 BITHRON(1), JORDAN(3)
31 BENJAMIN(2.16)
32 ASAHEL(1)

2 Samuel 3

1 DAVID(1.53), ISRAEL(7.12), WAR(2)
2 AHINOAM(2), AMNON(1), DAVID(1.120, 1.121.1), POLYGAMY(12)
3 ABIGAIL(1.2), ABSALOM(2), CHILEAB(1), DANIEL(2.1), GESHUR(3), MAACHAH(2.1), TALMAI(2)
4 ABITAL(1), ADONIJAH(1), DAVID(1.51), HAGGITH(2), SHEPHATIAH(1)
5 EGLAH(1), ITHREAM(1)
6 ABNER(6), ISH-BOSHETH(4), TREASON(1.10)
7 AJAH(3), CONCUBINAGE(1.4.9), CONSPIRACY(2.6), RIZPAH(1)
8 DOG (SODOMITE?)(6), PROVERBS(3)
13 MICHAL(5)
14 DAVID(1.52), ISH-BOSHETH(5), MARRIAGE(21)
15 LAISH(2), PHALTI(2)
16 BAHURIM(1), PHALTI(2)
17 GOVERNMENT(14.4, 14.10)
19 BENJAMIN(2.17)
23 TALEBEARER(5.2)
24 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.5), HOMICIDE(4.11), JEALOUSY(10.5)
26 SIRAH(1), TREACHERY(6)
27 ABNER(7), ASAHEL(1), ASSASSINATION(3.2), CONFIDENCE(1.4), JOAB(1.4), RETALIATION(6.5), REVENGE(7.3), TREACHERY(6)
28 CHIDING(10), IMPRECATION(1.3), TACT(6.1)
29 IMPRECATION(1.3)
30 ABISHAI(4), GIBEON(1.11), RETALIATION(6.5)
31 BIER(1), BURIAL(4, 5.2), MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1)
32 HEBRON(2.13), WEEPING(10.8)
33 ELEGY(2), MOURNING(9.2), POETRY(3.2)
34 ELEGY(2), MOURNING(9.2), POETRY(3.2)
35 FASTING(11.3), MOURNING(1.6), OATH(19)
36 CITIZENS(3.1), LOYALTY(5.1), POPULARITY(1.1)
37 CITIZENS(3.1), LOYALTY(5.1)
39 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), ZERUIAH(2)

2 Samuel 4

1 DAVID(1.54)
2 BAANAH(1), BEEROTH(2), RIMMON(1)
3 GITTAIM(1)
4 CHILDREN(8), JEZREEL(3.2), JONATHAN(2.9), MEPHIBOSHETH(2, 2.2), NURSE(2)
5 ASSASSINATION(3.3), BAANAH(1), HOMICIDE(4.13), ISH-BOSHETH(6), RECHAB(1.1), REGICIDE(4), RIMMON(1)
6 BAANAH(1), TREACHERY(7)
9 ASSASSINATION(1), BAANAH(1), GOVERNMENT(18.1.2), ISH-BOSHETH(7), RIMMON(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(6.5)
11 HOMICIDE(6.6)
12 HANGING(1), HEBRON(2.14, 2.15, 2.18), HOMICIDE(6.6)

2 Samuel 5

1 GOVERNMENT(14.4), HEBRON(2.11), ISRAEL(7.13)
3 ANOINTING(9.5), CONSTITUTION(1), GOVERNMENT(14.10), KING(18)
4 DAVID(1.118), JUDAH(2.7)
5 DAVID(1.48, 1.55, 1.118), JERUSALEM(62), JUDAH(2.7)
6 DAVID(1.56), JEBUSITES(5), SIEGE(6.6.2), ZION(3)
7 JERUSALEM(1.3, 59), ZION(4)
8 BLIND(2), LAMENESS(3)
9 ARMIES(18.11), MILLO(2), SIEGE(6.6.2), ZION(4)
10 BLESSING(8.9), DAVID(1.59)
11 AMBASSADORS(5), ART(1.13), CARPENTRY(4), CEDAR(4.2), COMMERCE(12), DAVID(1.57, 1.58), DIPLOMACY(3.5), HIRAM(1.1), MASON(1.1)
13 CONCUBINAGE(1.4.10), LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.6), POLYGAMY(12)
14 DAVID(1.121.2), NATHAN(1), SHAMMUAH(1), SHOBAB(1)
15 ELISHUA(1), IBHAR(1), JAPHIA(3), NEPHEG(2)
16 BEELIADA(2), ELIADA(1), ELIPHELET(3, 3.1), ELISHAMA(2)
17 DAVID(1.61), PHILISTINES(18), RAIN(4)
18 REPHAIM(2.1)
19 ARMIES(18.15.1), PRAYER(4.24)
20 BAAL-PERAZIM(1)
21 ICONOCLASM(2.4)
22 REPHAIM(2.1), WAR(7)
23 ARMIES(18.8.4, 18.15.1), GOD(61.17), MULBERRY TREE(1)
24 MULBERRY TREE(1)
25 DAVID(1.61), GAZER(1), GEBA(2)

2 Samuel 6

1 DAVID(1.62), KIRJATH-JEARIM(6), MIRACLES(1.50), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.8)
2 BAALE(1), MERCY-SEAT(6), SHEKINAH(1)
3 ABINADAB(1), AHIO(1), BULLOCK(2.4), CART(1), GIBEAH(2.5), UZZAH(1.1)
4 ABINADAB(1), AHIO(1), ARK(3.22)
5 CYMBAL(3), DAVID(1.126), FIR TREE(3), PSALTERY(2), TIMBREL(4), TRUMPET(13)
6 CHIDON(2), DAVID(1.63), NACHON(2), PRESUMPTION(2.13), RASHNESS(2.5), SACRILEGE(3.3), THRESHING(4), UZZAH(1.2)
7 ANGER(11), ARK(3.4), JUDGMENTS(16), NACHON(2), PRESUMPTION(2.13), RASHNESS(2.5), SACRILEGE(3.3)
8 MURMURING(4.7), PEREZ-UZZA(1), PRESUMPTION(2.14)
9 ARK(3.3, 3.23), DAVID(1.64)
10 GATH(4), OBED-EDOM(1.2)
11 BLESSING(8.10)
12 ARK(3.25), DAVID(1.65), JERUSALEM(63), OBED-EDOM(1.3), ZION(4, 5.1)
13 MEASURE(24)
14 DANCING(1), DAVID(1.126), EPHOD(1.8)
15 TRUMPET(13)
16 FAMILY(6.6), MICHAL(6), WOMEN(77.18), ZION(4, 5.1)
17 DAVID(1.67), PEACE OFFERINGS(2.3)
18 BENEDICTIONS(3.12.1), DAVID(1.126)
19 BREAD(7.8), FLAGON(1), FOOD(1.6, 1.14)
20 DAVID(1.68), FAMILY(2.4, 6.6), IRONY(1.1), MICHAL(6), WOMEN(77.18)
21 MALICE(7.10), RETALIATION(6.6), SARCASM(1.11), THANKFULNESS(24.20)

2 Samuel 7

1 GOD(59.19, 59.27), NATHAN(2.1)
2 ARK(3.4, 3.14), LIBERALITY(9.6), PALACE(2), TEMPLE(1.22), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.8)
3 PROPHETS(11), TEMPLE(1.22)
4 TEMPLE(1.23)
7 TEMPLE(1.24)
8 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), SHEPHERD(8, 13.5)
9 BLESSING(7), GOD(60)
11 DAVID(1.137)
12 COVENANT(12.14), DAVID(1.69), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27), KING(4), SOLOMON(47)
13 GOVERNMENT(25.3), TEMPLE(1.25)
14 ADOPTION(3), AFFLICTIONS(7), AGENCY(2), CHASTISEMENT(1), GOD(25, 26), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
15 CHASTISEMENT(1), GOD(25), HOLY SPIRIT(7.5)
18 DAVID(1.126), HOUSE(6), HUMILITY(2, 3.2), PRAYER(1.38.6)
19 HUMILITY(2)
20 GOD(45), HEART(6), SECRET(4)
22 GOD(55)
23 GOD(49)
24 GOD(49)
25 PARENTS(9.2), PRAYER(9)
28 FAITH(4), GOD(25)

2 Samuel 8

1 DAVID(1.72), GATH(15), ISRAEL(7.14), METHEG-AMMAH(1)
2 CAPTIVE(2.1), CORD(1.6), KING(30), MOABITES(11)
3 EUPHRATES(2), HADADEZER(2), REHOB(1), SYRIA(5.1, 6.1), ZOBAH(3)
4 ANIMALS(30.2), CAVALRY(1.1), CHARIOT(5), HORSE(7.2), HOUGHING(1)
5 DAMASCUS(3), SYRIA(5.5)
6 DAMASCUS(3), GARRISON(1), SYRIA(5.5)
7 SHIELD(7)
8 BEROTHAI(1), BETAH(1), BRASS(4)
9 HAMATH(5), JORAM(1), SYRIA(5.6), TOI(2)
10 DIPLOMACY(3.6), HADORAM(2.1), HAMATH(5), JORAM(1), SILVER(18), SYRIA(5.6), TOI(2)
11 DAVID(1.126), LIBERALITY(9.6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.8)
12 AMMONITES(7), REHOB(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.8), ZOBAH(3)
13 SALT(3)
14 EDOMITES(11), GARRISON(1)
15 CABINET(2), DAVID(1.127), JUDGE(2), KING(13), TYPES(2.20)
16 AHILUD(2), ARMIES(7.1), DAVID(1.123), JEHOSHAPHAT(1), JOAB(1.1), KING(33.1, 33.2), NEPOTISM(3), OFFICER(1.2)
17 ABIATHAR(1, 1.6), AHITUB(2), KING(33.3, 33.4), SCRIBE (S)(1), SECRETARY (RECORDIST)(1), SERAIAH(1.1)
18 BENAIAH(1), CHERETHITES(1), JEHOIADA(1), KING(33.5), PELETHITES(1)

2 Samuel 9

1 FRIENDSHIP(2.4), JONATHAN(2.9), KINDNESS(2.4), MEPHIBOSHETH(2.3), SERVANT(5.3.6), ZIBA(2)
3 LO-DEBAR(2), ORPHAN(5.4)

4 AMMIEL(2), LO-DEBAR(1), MACHIR(2)
5 AMMIEL(2), LO-DEBAR(1), MACHIR(2)
6 DAVID(1.73), KING(12.1)
7 HOSPITALITY(4.16)
8 DOG (SODOMITE?)(6), FLATTERY(2.3), HUMILITY(3.3), KING(12.1), OBSEQUIOUSNESS(2.2)
9 MEPHIBOSHETH(2.4)
10 FEASTS(14), MEPHIBOSHETH(2.4), SERVANT(2.17)
12 MICAH(3.1)

2 Samuel 10

1 AMMONITES(7, 12, 13), DAVID(1.74), HANUN(1), MORTIFICATION(1.1), NAHASH(1.2)
2 AMMONITES(13), CONDOLENCE(1.1), FRIENDSHIP(2.6), MOTIVE(4.3), NAHASH(1.2), THANKFULNESS(23.5.2)
3 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.6), MOTIVE(4.3), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.6)
4 BEARD(10), RULERS(11.1.11)
6 ARMIES(18.20, 18.21), BETH-REHOB(1), ISH-TOB(1), MAACHAH(10.1), REHOB(3.2, 3.3), SYRIA(5.1, 5.4), ZOBAH(4)
7 JOAB(1.7)
8 BETH-REHOB(2), ISH-TOB(1), MAACHAH(10.1), REHOB(3.2), SYRIA(5.1, 5.4)
10 ABISHAI(6)
12 COUNTRY(1), PATRIOTISM(3.6)
14 ABISHAI(6)
15 ARMIES(18.21), HADADEZER(2)
16 ARMIES(18.21), HELAM(1), SHOBACH(1)
17 HELAM(1)
18 SHOBACH(1)
19 ARMIES(18.21)

2 Samuel 11

1 ADULTERY(12.12), AMMONITES(7), ARMIES(18.7.7), EVIL FOR GOOD(2.5), FRIENDS(2.5), JOAB(1.8), RABBAH(1.3), SIEGE(6.2), TREACHERY(8)
2 BASTARD(3.4), BATH-SHEBA (BATHSHEBA)(3), BEAUTY(3.7), COVETOUSNESS(6.10), DAVID(1.76), HOUSE(5.17), INSTABILITY(5.3), LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.6), TEMPTATION(9.7), URIAH(1.1), WIFE(13)
3 AMMIEL(3.1), ELIAM(1), HITTITES(12)
4 DEFILEMENT(2.6), PURIFICATION(2.3), WOMEN(16.1, 77.19)
5 WOMEN(77.19)
6 DAVID(1.77), INGRATITUDE(2.2.1), URIAH(1.2)
8 ABLUTION(7), CONTINENCE(3.2)
9 LOYALTY(5.3)
11 PATRIOTISM(3.7), URIAH(1.3)
13 DRUNKENNESS(3.4)
14 GOVERNMENT(18.1.2), HOMICIDE(4.14), LETTERS(1), URIAH(1.4)
15 JOAB(1.8)
20 WALLS, OF THE CITIES(7)
21 ABIMELECH(3), THEBEZ(1)
26 DAVID(1.78), URIAH(1.5)
27 DAVID(1.78), SIN (1)(13), URIAH(1.5), WOMEN(77.19)

2 Samuel 12

1 DAVID(1.79), MINISTER, Christian(20.2, 53.5), NATHAN(2.2), PARABLES(2), PROPHETS(11), REPROOF(2.6)
3 CUP(1)
5 SELF-CONDEMNATION(5.2)
7 ANOINTING(9.5), INGRATITUDE(1), REPENTANCE(8.7)
8 POLYGAMY(2)
9 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.13), HOMICIDE(4.14, 5, 6.2), WOMEN(77.19)
10 ADULTERY(10), HOMICIDE(6.2), WOMEN(77.19)
11 REPENTANCE(8.7)
13 GOD(50), REPENTANCE(8.7), SIN (1)(6)
14 ADULTERY(1), AFFLICTIONS(1.8), BLASPHEMY(1, 3.3), CHILDREN(29.4), SIN (1)(1.27)
15 AFFLICTIONS(22.2), BEREAVEMENT(4.6.1), DAVID(1.82), DISEASE(3.4)
16 AFFLICTIONS(22.2), CHILDREN(46), FASTING(3, 16.2.2), MOURNING(1.2), PARENTS(9.2), SEVEN(2.16)
17 GOVERNMENT(14.11)
18 PARENTS(6.10), SERVANT(5.3.5), SEVEN(2.16)
20 ANOINTING(6), CHURCH(5)
22 AFFLICTIONS(23), BEREAVEMENT(5), PRAYER(1.35), SEVEN(2.16)
23 AFFLICTIONS(22.2, 27, 28.3), BEREAVEMENT(5), DEATH(10), IMMORTALITY(1), PRAYER(1.35), RESIGNATION(2)
24 DAVID(1.83), GOD(48, 49), SOLOMON(1, 2, 42)
25 DAVID(1.83), JEDIDIAH(1), NATHAN(2.3), SOLOMON(2)
26 AMMONITES(7), CITIES(4.1), DAVID(1.84), JOAB(1.8), LIBERALITY(9.9), RABBAH(1.3)
30 CROWN(2, 7), KING(26), STONES(30.7)
31 AX(1), BRICK(5), BRICK-KILN(2), CAPTIVE(2.4), HARROW(1), IRON(1.4.9), PRISONERS(26.1), SAW(1)

2 Samuel 13

1 ADULTERY(12.13), AMNON(1.1), BEAUTY(3.8), DAVID(1.85), LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.7), SEDUCTION(4.2), TAMAR(2)
3 JONADAB(1.1), SHAMMAH(2.1)
6 BREAD(7.12), DECEPTION(1.12), RAPE(3.2)
8 BREAD(7.6), PRINCESSES(1)
9 PRINCESSES(1)
14 INCEST(2.7)
18 DRESS(21.2), VIRGIN(5)
19 ASHES(2), MOURNING(11.1, 19), RENDING(1.1)
22 ABSALOM(4), HOMICIDE(4.16)
23 BAAL-HAZOR(1), REVENGE(7.4), SHEEP(8)
24 DECEPTION(1.15.1)
28 ASSASSINATION(3.4), FRATRICIDE(1.3), SERVANT(6.8), WINE(31.5)
29 ASSASSINATION(3.4), FRATRICIDE(1.3), MULE(1.1), SERVANT(6.8), WINE(31.5)
31 MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1)
32 JONADAB(1.2), RAPE(3.2), SHAMMAH(2.1)
33 RAPE(3.2)
34 FUGITIVES(2.4.2), WATCHMAN(3)
36 WEEPING(10.8)
37 ABSALOM(5), AMMIHUD(4), TALMAI(2)
38 ABSALOM(5), PARENTS(6.10)
39 PARENTS(6.10)

2 Samuel 14

1 ABSALOM(6), DAVID(1.86, 1.87), INTERCESSION(2.6), JOAB(1.9), KINDNESS(2.5), PARENTS(6.10), TACT(7)
2 ANOINTING(6), DISHONESTY(2.12), MOURNING(1.3, 12), TEKOAH(3)
4 AVENGER OF BLOOD(4), OBSEQUIOUSNESS(2.3), TEKOAH(3)
5 PARABLES(3)
7 COAL(2)
9 TEKOAH(3)
13 EXILE(1)
14 DEATH(8), EXILE(1), GOD(43, 50), LIFE(3), SALVATION(2)
17 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.1), ANGEL (a spirit)(1.16), FLATTERY(2.4)
20 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.1), ANGEL (a spirit)(1.16)
24 EXILE(1)
25 ABSALOM(3), BEAUTY(3.9)
26 HAIR(2.2), SHEKEL(4.3, 8.2)
27 ABSALOM(11), TAMAR(3)
29 JOAB(1.10)
30 ARSON(3.2), BARLEY(8), SERVANT(6.8)
33 KISS(1), PARENTS(6.10)

2 Samuel 15

1 AMBITION(4.7), CANDIDATE(2), CHILDREN(54.1.6), DAVID(1.87), ELECTIONEERING(1), FOOTMAN(1), REBELLION(2.1), USURPATION(1.1)
2 ABSALOM(7), DEMAGOGISM(1.1), DIPLOMACY(3.9), FLATTERY(2.5), GATES(11), JUDGE(2), KING(13), POLITICS(3.1), POPULARITY(1.2)
7 CONSECRATION(7), COVENANT(14.3), DECEPTION(1.15.2), VOWS(14.5)
8 CONSECRATION(7), COVENANT(14.3), SYRIA(5.3), VOWS(14.5)
9 HEBRON(2.16)
10 CITIZENS(5.6), CONSPIRACY(2.7), HEBRON(2.16), KING(10), SPIES(4), TRUMPET(5.6)
12 AHITHOPHEL(1), ARK(3.3), CABINET(2), FRIENDS(2.6), GILOH(1)
13 ABSALOM(7), COWARDICE(3.14), DAVID(1.88), POPULARITY(1.2)
15 SERVANT(5.3.5)
16 CONCUBINAGE(1.4.10)
17 ABSALOM(8)
18 CHERETHITES(1), GATH(8), ISRAEL(7.15), KING(33.5), PELETHITES(2)
19 ALIENS(13), EXILE(2), FRIENDSHIP(2.9), ITTAI(2), UNSELFISHNESS(2.9)
20 ALIENS(13), UNSELFISHNESS(2.9)
21 LOYALTY(5.4), SERVANT(5.3.5)
23 CITIZENS(3.1), KIDRON(3), LOYALTY(5.1), WEEPING(10.8)
24 ABIATHAR(1.7), ARK(3.1, 3.26), MINISTER, Christian(18), POLITICS(4.1), PRIEST(8.9), ZADOK(1.1)
25 ARK(3.4)
26 AFFLICTIONS(27), RESIGNATION(2)
27 JONATHAN(3, 3.1), PROPHETS(1)
28 JONATHAN(3.1)
30 CITIZENS(3.1), DUST(4), LOVE(8.3), LOYALTY(5.1), MOURNING(16.1, 18), OLIVES, MOUNT OF(3), WEEPING(10.8)
31 AFFLICTIONS(23), AHITHOPHEL(2)
32 DIPLOMACY(3.7), FRIENDSHIP(2.8), HUSHAI(1), MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1), STRATEGY(1)
33 PRUDENCE(5.8)
34 AHITHOPHEL(2), FALSEHOOD(11.23)
35 ABIATHAR(1.5, 1.8)
36 ABIATHAR(1.8), AHIMAAZ(2)

2 Samuel 16

1 ASS (DONKEY)(1.4), DAVID(1.90), FRIENDSHIP(2.8), MEPHIBOSHETH(2.5), RAISINS(4), REBELLION(2.1), SERVANT(6.7), SUMMER(3), ZIBA(3)
2 FOOD(1.9), SUMMER(3)
3 SLANDER(33.3)
4 ARK(3.3), CONFISCATION(1.1), KING(25.1), MEPHIBOSHETH(2.6), RASHNESS(2.6)
5 BAHURIM(1), BLASPHEMY(3.4), CLEMENCY(1.1), CURSING(2), GERA(2), IMPRECATION(1.4), MALICE(7.13), SHIMEI(2.1)
6 TOB(2)
7 RAILING(5)
8 TOB(2)
9 ABISHAI(7), DOG (SODOMITE?)(6), FORGIVENESS(2.5), MEEKNESS(2.7), ZERUIAH(2)
10 AFFLICTIONS(15, 27), PRAYER(1.33), RESIGNATION(2)
11 DAVID(1.129), RESIGNATION(2)
12 AFFLICTIONS(27)
13 DUST(2), IMPRECATION(1.4)
15 AHITHOPHEL(2), DECEPTION(1.13), DIPLOMACY(3.7)
16 FALSEHOOD(11.26.1), HUSHAI(1)
20 AHITHOPHEL(2), COUNCIL(2), WAR(13)
21 INCEST(2.8), REVERENCE(6)
22 ADULTERY(12.14), HOUSE(5.17), INCEST(2.8)
23 COUNSELLOR(2.1, 2.2)

2 Samuel 17

1 AHITHOPHEL(2, 4), CITIZENS(5.7), COUNCIL(2), DIPLOMACY(3.7), FRIENDSHIP(2.8), HUSHAI(1), MALICE(7.14), REBELLION(2.1), SPIES(4), WAR(13)
4 GOVERNMENT(14.12)
5 COUNCIL(2)
7 ARMIES(18.7.8), FALSEHOOD(11.26.2), STRATEGY(1)
8 BEAR(1)
12 DEW(2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.22)
14 GOD(62)
15 ABIATHAR(1.8), CITIZENS(3.3), FALSEHOOD(11.27), LOYALTY(5.5), ZADOK(1.1)
16 CITIZENS(3.3), GILEAD(1.4), LOYALTY(5.5)
17 AHIMAAZ(2), EN-ROGEL(1), JONATHAN(3.1), ZADOK(1.1)
18 BAHURIM(1)
19 CORN(6)
21 DAVID(1.91)
22 GILEAD(1.4), JORDAN(3)

23 AHITHOPHEL(4), AMBITION(4.8), PRIDE(3.1), SUICIDE(5.3)
24 GILEAD(1.4), JORDAN(3)
25 ABIGAIL(2), AMASA(1, 1.1), AMNESTY(1.2), ARMIES(7.1), CAPTAIN(12), CLEMENCY(1.2), ITHRA(2), JETHER(2.1), JOAB(1.13), NAHASH(2), ZERUIAH(2)
26 GILEAD(1.5)
27 AMMIEL(2), AMMONITES(7), BARZILLAI(1), LIBERALITY(9.7), LO-DEBAR(1), LOVE(8.3), MACHIR(2), MAHANAIM(5), ROGELIM(1), SHOBI(2)
28 BEAN(1), CORN(5), LENTILES(1)
29 BUTTER(1), CHEESE(1), FOOD(1.2), HONEY(1)

2 Samuel 18

1 ARMIES(3), CAPTAIN(12), DAVID(1.92), JOAB(1.11), REBELLION(2.1)
2 ABISHAI(8), ARMIES(3, 18.2), ITTAI(1, 2)
3 CITIZENS(3.1), LOYALTY(5.1)
5 ABISHAI(8), ITTAI(2), PARENTS(6.10)
6 EPHRAIM(4.1)
9 ABSALOM(9), GILEAD(1.6), MULE(1.1), OAK(3)
12 CITIZENS(3.4), LOYALTY(5.6), PARENTS(6.10)
13 CITIZENS(3.4), LOYALTY(5.6), PARENTS(6.10)
14 DART(1), OAK(3)
15 ARMOR-BEARER(6)
16 ARMIES(18.5), TRUMPET(5.5)
18 ABSALOM(11, 12), AMBITION(4.7), KING'S DALE(1), PILLAR(12), SHAVEH(3)
19 AHIMAAZ(2), READINGS, SELECT(5)
21 CUSHI(1)
24 GATES(1), WATCHMAN(3)
25 WATCHMAN(3)
28 SALUTATIONS(2)
33 ABSALOM(10), BEREAVEMENT(4.6.2), DAVID(1.93), HOUSE(5.9), MOURNING(9.3), PARENTS(6.10), SORROW(8), WEEPING(10.8)

2 Samuel 19

1 ABSALOM(10), DAVID(1.93), JOAB(1.12), PARENTS(6.10), REPROOF(2.7), SORROW(8)
4 BEREAVEMENT(4.6.2), MOURNING(16.1)
5 CHIDING(11), CITIZENS(3.5), COURAGE(8.10), DAVID(1.94), LOYALTY(5.7)
6 CITIZENS(3.5), ENEMY(4.1), LOYALTY(5.7)
7 OATH(20)
9 DAVID(1.95)
11 GOVERNMENT(14.13), JUDAH(2.8), ZADOK(1)
12 ENEMY(4.1)
13 AMASA(1.2), AMNESTY(1.2), ARMIES(7.1), CLEMENCY(1.2), DAVID(1.103), ENEMY(4.1), JOAB(1.13), NEPOTISM(3), TREASON(1.17.2)
14 GILGAL(1.11)
15 GILGAL(1.11), JORDAN(3)
16 AMNESTY(1.1), BAHURIM(1), BENJAMIN(2.17), CLEMENCY(1.1), DAVID(1.96), GERA(2), SHIMEI(2.1), TREASON(1.17.1)
17 BENJAMIN(2.17), ZIBA(3)
18 FERRYBOAT(1), GERA(2), JORDAN(7), SHIP(11.5)
21 ABISHAI(7), ANOINTING(9.5)
22 DAVID(1.129)
23 DAVID(1.129, 1.130), FORGIVENESS(2.5)
24 BEARD(5), DAVID(1.73, 1.97), MEPHIBOSHETH(2.5), SLANDER(33.3)
26 RASHNESS(2.6), SERVANT(6.7), ZIBA(3)
27 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.1), ANGEL (a spirit)(1.14), SERVANT(6.7)
29 MEPHIBOSHETH(2.6)
30 MEPHIBOSHETH(2.6)
31 BARZILLAI(1), DAVID(1.98), JORDAN(3), ROGELIM(1)
32 CITIZENS(3.6), LIBERALITY(9.7), LONGEVITY(3.31), LOYALTY(5.8)
33 CONTENTMENT(4.2)
34 OLD AGE(1)
35 MUSIC(23), TASTE(1)
37 CHIMHAM(1)
38 CHIMHAM(1)
39 BENEDICTIONS(3.12.2), KISS(1)
40 CHIMHAM(1), GILGAL(1.11)
41 DAVID(1.99), FLATTERY(2.6), ISRAEL(8.1.2), JEALOUSY(10.10), JUDAH(2.9), STRIFE(6.8)

2 Samuel 20

1 ABISHAI(9), ARMIES(18.5), BICHRI(1), CITIZENS(5.8), DAVID(1.100, 1.102), INSURRECTION(3.1), ISRAEL(8.2), JUDAH(2.10), REBELLION(2.2), SHEBA(4), TENT(6), TRUMPET(5.7), WAR(2)
2 CITIZENS(5.8), JUDAH(2.10)
4 DAVID(1.104), MUSTER(1)
7 CHERETHITES(1), PELETHITES(1)
8 AMASA(1.3), GIRDLE(8), JOAB(1.14), PILLAR(15)
9 ASSASSINATION(3.5), CONFIDENCE(1.5), HOMICIDE(4.11), KISS(4), SALUTATIONS(1, 5), TREACHERY(9)
10 ASSASSINATION(3.5), CONFIDENCE(1.5), HOMICIDE(4.11), KISS(4), TREACHERY(9)
14 ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH(3), BETH-MAACHAH(1)
15 BATTERING-RAM(1), BETH-MAACHAH(1), SIEGE(6.3), WALLS, OF THE CITIES(8)
16 DIPLOMACY(3.8), JOAB(1.15), POLITICS(5.1), TACT(8)
18 BETH-MAACHAH(1), PROVERBS(3)
21 EPHRAIM(3.5), WALLS, OF THE CITIES(8)
22 ARMIES(18.5), TRUMPET(5.5)
23 ARMIES(7.1), CABINET(2), CHERETHITES(1), JOAB(1.1), KING(33.5), OFFICER(1.2), PELETHITES(1)
24 ADONIRAM(1), ADORAM(1), AHILUD(2), HADORAM(3.2), JEHOSHAPHAT(1), KING(28, 33.2, 33.6), SECRETARY (RECORDIST)(1), TAX(12)
25 ABIATHAR(1.5), KING(33.3, 33.4), SCRIBE (S)(1), SERAIAH(1.1), ZADOK(1)
26 IRA(1), KING(33.7), MINISTER, Civil(3)

2 Samuel 21

1 CANAAN(2.19), COVENANT(9.1), DAVID(1.44, 1.105), FAMINE(7.1), GIBEON(1.8), SAUL(2.20), SIN (1)(11.4)
2 AMORITES(13), GIBEON(1), ISRAEL(8.3)
7 COVENANT(10.4), MEPHIBOSHETH(2.3), OATH(17)
8 ADRIEL(1), AJAH(3), ARMONI(1), BARZILLAI(2), MEHOLATHITE(1), MEPHIBOSHETH(1), RIZPAH(2)
9 ADRIEL(1), MEPHIBOSHETH(1)
10 PARENTS(6.11)
12 BETH-SHEAN(4), DAVID(1.106), JABESH-GILEAD(4), JONATHAN(2.6)
14 KISH(1), ZELAH(2)
15 ARMIES(18.34), CHAMPIONSHIP(2.3), DAVID(1.107), GOLIATH(3)
16 ISHBI-BENOB(1), RAPHA(3)
17 ABISHAI(10), CITIZENS(3.1), LOYALTY(5.1)
18 GEZER(7), SAPH(2), SIBBECHAI(2), SIPPAI(2)
19 BEAM(1), ELHANAN(1), JAARE-OREGIM(1), LAHMI(2), WEAVING(7)
20 FINGER(1), RAPHA(3), TOE(4)
21 JONATHAN(4), SHAMMAH(2.1)
22 RAPHA(3)

2 Samuel 22

1 DAVID(1.132), EPIC(3), GOD(29), PRAISE(5.1), PSALMS(5.1), SONG(17), VICTORIES(2)
2 FAITH(4), FORT(9.1)
3 FORT(9.1), HORN(3.1), SHIELD(15.1), TOWER(17.1)
4 PRAISE(13)
6 HADES(2), HELL(5)
7 AFFLICTIONS(23)
8 ANGER(11)
9 ANGER(11)
10 DARKNESS(5.8)
13 GOD(56)
15 ARROW(3)
16 BLASTING(3), BREATH(2), GEOLOGY(1), GOD(56), RED SEA(2)
17 WATER(16.2)
18 WAR(7)
19 NOB(5)
20 GOD(31)
21 INTEGRITY(1)
22 DECISION(8.16), FAITHFULNESS(2.3)
25 GOD(43)
26 MERCY(1)
27 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
28 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(58), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
29 GOD(33)
31 FAITH(1), GOD(25, 54), WORD OF GOD(18)
32 GOD(55), ROCK(5)
34 DEER(5)
35 BOW(1.1), STEEL(1), WAR(1)
36 GENTLENESS(2), SALVATION(1.4), SHIELD(15.1)
42 WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
45 ALIENS(10)
46 ALIENS(10)
47 FORT(9.1), ROCK(5)
51 SALVATION(1.2), TOWER(17.1)

2 Samuel 23

1 CAPTAIN(11), COURAGE(8.9), DAVID(1.115, 1.125), SHIMEI(2.1)
2 DAVID(1.134), PROPHETS(11), PSALMS(5.3)
3 FEAR OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(30, 42), PROPHETS(11), ROCK(5), RULERS(8)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(42), RULERS(8)
5 COVENANT(12.15), DAVID(1.69), FAITH(4), GOD(25)
6 COMPANY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), MINISTER, Christian(60), SATAN(20), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
7 COMPANY(1), IRON(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), MINISTER, Christian(60), SATAN(20), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
8 ADINO(1), ARMIES(18.25.3), JASHOBEAM(1)
9 DODO(2), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(4), PHILISTINES(18)
10 ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(4)
11 AGEE(1), LENTILES(1), SHAMMAH(3)
12 SHAMMAH(3)
13 ADULLAM(1.1), CAVE(4), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(4), REPHAIM(2.1)
14 BETHLEHEM(1.5), GARRISON(1)
15 CITIZENS(3.4), LOYALTY(5.6)
16 CITIZENS(3.4), CONSECRATION(8.5), LOYALTY(5.6), UNSELFISHNESS(2.9)
17 UNSELFISHNESS(2.9)
18 ABISHAI(2)
20 BENAIAH(1.1), KABZEEL(1), LION(14.3), MOABITES(11), PIT(1), SNOW(1)
24 ASAHEL(1), DODO(3), ELHANAN(2)
25 ELIKA(1), SHAMMAH(4), SHAMMOTH(2)
26 HELEZ(1), IKKESH(1), IRA(3)
27 ABIEZER(2), ANATHOTH(1.3), MEBUNNAI(1)
28 MAHARAI(1), ZALMON(2)
29 BAANAH(2), HELDAI(1.3), ITHAI(2), RIBAI(2)
30 BENAIAH(2), GAASH(4), HIDDAI(1), PIRATHON(2)
31 ABI-ALBON(2), AZMAVETH(1)
32 ELIAHBA(1), JASHEN(1), JONATHAN(5)
33 AHIAM(1), SACAR(1.1), SHAMMAH(5), SHARAR(1)
34 AHASBAI(1), AHIJAH(5.1), ELIAM(2), ELIPHELET(1)
35 EZBAI(2), HEZRAI(2), PAARAI(1)
36 BANI(1), IGAL(2.1), JOEL(7.1)
37 NAHARAI(2), ZELEK(1)
38 GAREB(1), IRA(2), ITHRITES(1)
39 HITTITES(12), URIAH(1)

2 Samuel 24

1 ARMIES(3), CENSUS(1.2), DAVID(1.108), ISRAEL(5.13), PRESUMPTION(2.15), RULERS(11.1.12), SIN (1)(11.4)
3 JOAB(1.16), REPROOF(2.7)
4 JOAB(1.17), SELF-WILL(11.4)
6 DAN-JAAN(1), SIDON(2.2), TAHTIM-HODSHI(1)
7 BEER-SHEBA(1.5), HIVITES(4), TYRE(2.4)
9 JUDAH(2.2.2)
10 CONSCIENCE(4.6.2), NATION(8), PLAGUE(9.6), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
11 GAD(3, 3.2), PROPHETS(1)
12 CHOICE(1), CONTINGENCIES(1)

13 REPROOF(2.8), SEVEN(5.4)
14 AFFLICTIONS(27), FAITH(5.20), GOD(50), RESIGNATION(2)
16 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(4, 6.11), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), ARAUNAH(1), GOD(9, 50), JERUSALEM(64, 65), ORNAN(2), REPENTANCE(2), THRESHING(5)
17 ANGEL (a spirit)(4, 6.11), INTERCESSION(4, 5.6), REPENTANCE(9), SELF-CONDEMNATION(1), SIN (1)(3)
18 ALTAR(12), GAD(3.3)
19 ALTAR(12), GAD(3.3)
22 LIBERALITY(9.8), THRESHING(3.1), UNSELFISHNESS(2.10)
23 BENEDICTIONS(3.13), LIBERALITY(9.8)
24 LIBERALITY(1), SELF-DENIAL(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
25 DAVID(1.126), HIGH PLACES(1), PEACE OFFERINGS(2.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)

1 Kings

1 Kings 1

1 ABISHAG(1), ADONIJAH(1.1), DAVID(1.110, 1.112), DIPLOMACY(3.11)
2 BENAIAH(1.2)
3 SHUNAMMITE(1.1), SHUNEM(3)
4 BEAUTY(3.10)
5 ADONIJAH(1), AMBITION(4.9), CHILDREN(54.1.7), CITIZENS(5.9), CIVIL SERVICE(5), FOOTMAN(1), HAGGITH(2), USURPATION(1.2)
6 ADONIJAH(1), PARENTS(7.2)
7 ABIATHAR(1.9), ELECTIONEERING(2), JOAB(1.18)
8 REI(1), SHIMEI(3), ZADOK(1.2)
9 EN-ROGEL(2), PILLAR(15), STONES(13), ZOHELETH(1)
10 NATHAN(2.4)
11 BATH-SHEBA (BATHSHEBA)(4), HAGGITH(2), POLITICS(4.2), SOLOMON(4), STATECRAFT(4.3)
13 SOLOMON(1)
15 INTERCESSION(2.7.1), PETITION(3), POLITICS(5.2)
16 HOMAGE(5), KING(12.2), SALUTATIONS(2)
17 SOLOMON(1)
21 SOLOMON(1)
22 NATHAN(2.4)
23 HOMAGE(5), KING(12.1)
24 JEALOUSY(10.6)
25 FEASTS(17.2)
26 ZADOK(1.2)
28 KING(4, 23.1), OATH(21)
29 OATH(21)
31 HOMAGE(5), KING(12.1)
32 ISRAEL(7.17), NATHAN(2.5), THRONE(8), ZADOK(1.3)
33 GIHON(2), KING(10, 32), MULE(1.1)
34 KING(10), TRUMPET(14)
36 AMEN(2)
38 BENAIAH(1), CHERETHITES(1, 2), GIHON(2), PELETHITES(1)
39 ANOINTING(9.6), HORN(1), OIL(8), TRUMPET(14)
40 MUSIC(23)
42 FLATTERY(2.7), JONATHAN(3.2)
44 CHERETHITES(1), ZADOK(1.3)
45 GIHON(2), ZADOK(1.3)
47 KING(12.1)
50 ALTAR(18.11)
53 FORGIVENESS(2.6)

1 Kings 2

1 CHILDREN(43), DAVID(1.113), DEATH(11.4), SOLOMON(8), WILL(3.3)
3 BLESSING(5), GOD(60), WATCHFULNESS(1)
4 BLESSING(5), EVIL FOR GOOD(2.6), GOD(60), HEART(2.6), TRUTH(3), WATCHFULNESS(1)
5 AMASA(1.3), EVIL FOR GOOD(2.6), FRIENDS(2.4), HOMICIDE(4.11), INGRATITUDE(2.1.9), JETHER(2), JOAB(1.4, 1.14), MALICE(7.11), RETALIATION(6.7)
6 EVIL FOR GOOD(2.6), FRIENDS(2.4), HELL(6), INGRATITUDE(2.1.9), MALICE(7.11), RETALIATION(6.7)
7 BARZILLAI(1), FEASTS(14), THANKFULNESS(23.5.3)
8 BAHURIM(1), FORGIVENESS(2.5), GERA(2), MAHANAIM(5), MALICE(7.12), RETALIATION(6.8)
9 FORGIVENESS(2.5), MALICE(7.12), RETALIATION(6.8)
10 BURIAL(9.6), DAVID(1.116)
11 DAVID(1.48, 1.119)
12 SOLOMON(4), THRONE(2)
13 ABISHAG(1), ADONIJAH(1.2), BATH-SHEBA (BATHSHEBA)(4), HAGGITH(2), INFLUENCE(3), INTERCESSION(2.7.2), SHUNAMMITE(1.2)
15 BIRTHRIGHT(7.2), FIRSTBORN(6.8)
19 CHILDREN(53.13), THRONE(3)
20 CHILDREN(53.13)
23 FALSEHOOD(11.28.1), FRATRICIDE(1.4), GOVERNMENT(18.1.3), HOMICIDE(4.12), OATH(22)
24 THRONE(2)
25 PUNISHMENT(1.2.21, 1.3.6)
26 ABIATHAR(1.8, 1.10), ANATHOTH(1.1), CHURCH AND STATE(2.2), LEVITES(51), PUNISHMENT(2.3), USURPATION(2.2)
27 ABIATHAR(1.10), CHURCH AND STATE(2.2), ELI(1, 9), USURPATION(2.2)
28 ALTAR(18.11), GOVERNMENT(18.1.3), JOAB(1.18)
29 JOAB(1.19)
31 HOMICIDE(6.3)
32 AMASA(1.3), JETHER(2)
33 NATION(11)
34 BURIAL(9.9.1), PUNISHMENT(1.3.6)
35 CAPTAIN(1), SOLOMON(35), ZADOK(1.4)
36 GOVERNMENT(18.1.3), PUNISHMENT(2.3), SHIMEI(2.1)
37 CEDRON(2), KIDRON(2)
39 ACHISH(2), FUGITIVES(2.1), GATH(10), MAACHAH(3.1), SERVANT(2.5.2, 6.9)
40 ACHISH(2)
42 FALSEHOOD(11.28.2), OATH(23)
43 FALSEHOOD(11.28.2)
46 PUNISHMENT(1.3.6)

1 Kings 3

1 CHURCH(5), EGYPTIANS(18), JERUSALEM(67), PHARAOH(6), PRAYER(4.26), SOLOMON(12, 30)
2 HIGH PLACES(1)
3 CHILDREN(53.13), DREAM(3.8), SOLOMON(32)
4 GIBEON(1.6, 1.9), HIGH PLACES(1), SOLOMON(32)
5 COMMUNION(2.10), GIBEON(1.10), GOD(1.9), SOLOMON(6, 41)
6 CHARACTER(1.33)
7 HUMILITY(2), PRAYER(1.26.1), WISDOM(17)
9 HEART(2.21), JUDGE(9), KNOWLEDGE(3), WISDOM(17)
11 HEART(7.3), LONGEVITY(1)
12 HEART(2.21, 7.3), WISDOM(8)
13 BLESSING(8.11)
14 BLESSING(5), CONTINGENCIES(1), DAVID(1.126), OBEDIENCE(1), PROBATION(4)
16 ARBITRATION(1.1), JUDGE(2), RULERS(10.9), SOLOMON(43), WISDOM(8)
22 PARENTS(6.12)
24 TACT(9)
26 BOWELS(3.1)

1 Kings 4

1 CABINET(3), OFFICER(1.2), SOLOMON(35)
2 AZARIAH(3), KING(33.4)
3 AHIAH(2), AHIJAH(7), AHILUD(2), ELIHOREPH(1), JEHOSHAPHAT(1), KING(33.2, 33.3), SCRIBE (S)(1), SECRETARY (RECORDIST)(1), SERAIAH(1.1)
4 ABIATHAR(1.5), BENAIAH(1.2), KING(33.1)
5 AZARIAH(4), KING(33.7, 33.8), MINISTER, Civil(4), ZABUD(1)
6 ABDA(1), ADONIRAM(1), AHISHAR(1), HADORAM(3.1), KING(34.1), TAX(12)
7 CANAAN(2.25), COMMISSARY(3), KING(31), PURVEYOR(1), RULERS(11.1.14), SOLOMON(36, 37), TAX(7)
8 HUR(4)
9 BETH-SHEMESH(1.3), DEKAR(1), ELON-BETH-HANAN(1), MAKAZ(1), SHAALBIM(2)
10 ARUBOTH(1), HEPHER(4), HESED(1), SOCOH(1.2)
11 ABINADAB(4), DOR(2), TAPHATH(1)
12 ABEL-MEHOLAH(1), AHILUD(1), BAANA(1), BETH-SHEAN(5), MEGIDDO(5), TAANACH(7), ZARETAN(2)
13 ARGOB(1), BEN-GEBER (R. V.)(1), BRASS(7.8), GEBER(1), JAIR(1), RAMOTH-GILEAD(3)
14 AHINADAB(1), IDDO(1)
15 AHIMAAZ(3), BASMATH(1)
16 ASHER(3), BAANAH(4)
17 JEHOSHAPHAT(2), PARUAH(1)
18 ELAH(4), SHIMEI(4)
19 GEBER(1), OG(4)
21 CANAAN(2.13.3), EUPHRATES(2), SOLOMON(33, 34)
22 BREAD(3), COR(2), FEASTS(14), MEASURE(5)
23 DEER(3)
24 CANAAN(2.13.3), GAZA(1.7), NATION(14), SOLOMON(33), TIPHSAH(1)
25 NATION(14)
26 CAVALRY(1.1), KING(32), SOLOMON(38)
27 COMMISSARY(3), KING(31), PURVEYOR(1), SOLOMON(37)
28 BARLEY(3), COMMISSARY(3), DROMEDARY(1), KING(31), SOLOMON(37, 38)
29 HEART(2.21), LIBERALITY(9.12), SOLOMON(40, 41), WISDOM(8), WISE MEN(2)
30 EGYPT(1.13), EGYPTIANS(2)
31 CHALCOL(2), DARDA(2), ETHAN(1), HEMAN(1), MAHOL(1), WISDOM(9)
32 SONG(18)
33 BIRDS(10), BOTANICAL GARDENS(1), HYSSOP(1)

1 Kings 5

1 AMBASSADORS(6), DAVID(1.58), DIPLOMACY(3.10), FRIENDSHIP(2.7), HIRAM(1.2), SOLOMON(9), TREATY(4), TYRE(1.1, 1.3)
3 RELIGION(6.12), TEMPLE(1.23)
4 LIBERALITY(9.12)
5 LIBERALITY(9.12)
6 CEDAR(3), COMMERCE(12, 18.33), SIDON(2.6)
8 CHURCH AND STATE(2.3), COMMERCE(18.33), TEMPLE(1.29)
9 CONTRACTS(9)
11 BREAD(3), COMMERCE(18.6, 18.21), COR(2), MEASURE(5), WHEAT(2)
12 ALLIANCES(3.7), WISDOM(8)
13 TEMPLE(1.28)
14 ADONIRAM(1), HADORAM(3.1)
17 HOUSE(5.1), STONES(4, 6, 18), TEMPLE(1.35, 1.37)
18 GEBAL(1.2), STONES(4, 8, 18), TEMPLE(1.35, 1.37)

1 Kings 6

1 ISRAEL(7.18), LIBERALITY(9.12), MONTH(4, 4.4), SOLOMON(9), TEMPLE(1.30, 1.31), TIME(3), ZIF(1)
3 TEMPLE(1.61)
4 WINDOW(1)
5 ORACLE(1), TEMPLE(1.65)
7 HAMMER(1), IRON(1.4.17), STONES(5), TEMPLE(1.36)
13 GOD(31)
15 FIR TREE(1), TEMPLE(1.52)
16 TEMPLE(1.42)
17 TEMPLE(1.51)
18 CARVING(1)
19 ALTAR(20.11), TEMPLE(1.38.1, 1.42, 1.44.1)
20 ALTAR(20.11), GOLD(8.10), TEMPLE(1.38.1, 1.58)
21 CHAINS(6)
23 CHERUBIM(5), OLIVE(8), TEMPLE(1.44.2)
27 TEMPLE(1.40)
28 GOLD(8.10)
29 CARVING(1), CHERUBIM(6.2), PALM TREE(2)
30 GOLD(8.10)
31 DOOR(5), OLIVE(8)
32 CARVING(1), GOLD(8.10), PALM TREE(2)
34 FIR TREE(1)
35 CARVING(1), GOLD(8.10), PALM TREE(2)
36 STONES(6), TEMPLE(1.69.2, 1.69.3)
37 CHURCH(5), MONTH(4), TEMPLE(1.31)
38 BUL(2), MONTH(12.1), TEMPLE(1.32)

1 Kings 7

1 ISRAEL(7.19), LAVER(5), PALACE(3), SOLOMON(12)
2 CEDAR(4.3), LEBANON(11), SOLOMON(13)
6 HOUSE(5.5), PILLAR(3)
7 HOUSE(5.5), SOLOMON(15, 16)

8 SOLOMON(12, 14)
9 HOUSE(5.1), SAW(2), STONES(4, 6, 7, 18)
12 TEMPLE(1.69.3)
13 ART(2.4), CARVING(6), HIRAM(2.1), MASTER WORKMAN(2.3), MECHANIC(2.3), PILLAR(1), TEMPLE(1.30)
14 BRASS(7.1, 9), WISDOM(7)
15 MOLDING(3), TEMPLE(1.64)
16 CHAPITER(1)
17 CHAINS(6), NET(1)
18 POMEGRANATE(5)
19 LILY(1)
20 POMEGRANATE(5)
21 BOAZ(2), JACHIN(2)
22 LILY(1)
23 LAVER(8.1), MOLDING(4), TEMPLE(1.72)
25 BULLOCK(4)
26 BATH(1), CUP(1), HANDBREADTH(1), LILY(1, 2), MEASURE(13, 19)
29 CHERUBIM(6.3), LION(7)
32 AXLETREE(1)
33 AXLETREE(1)
36 CHERUBIM(6.3), LION(7)
38 BATH(1), MEASURE(13), TEMPLE(1.73)
40 CHURCH(5), SHOVEL(2)
42 POMEGRANATE(5)
44 TEMPLE(1.72)
45 BASIN(2)
46 JORDAN(11.2), MOLDING(5), SUCCOTH(1.4), TEMPLE(1.72), ZARETAN(2)
47 BRASS(6)
48 ALTAR(20.11), GOLD(14), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(15), TEMPLE(1.53.1, 1.58)
49 CANDLESTICK(2.1), GOLD(14), TEMPLE(1.56), TONGS(1)
50 BASIN(1), BOWL(1.2), CANDLESTICK(2.1), CENSER(2), DOOR(4), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(15), SNUFFERS(1), SPOONS(2), TEMPLE(1.56, 1.58)
51 LIBERALITY(9.6, 9.12), TREASURE-HOUSES(6)

1 Kings 8

1 DEDICATION(8), GOVERNMENT(14.14), JERUSALEM(1.2), SOLOMON(10), TABERNACLE(45), TEMPLE(1.78.5, 1.79.1), ZION(4, 5.1, 5.2)
2 ETHANIM(6), MONTH(11, 11.3)
3 WORSHIP(55)
4 TABERNACLE(45)
5 TABERNACLE(45)
6 ARK(3.27), CHERUBIM(3), TEMPLE(1.38.1, 1.44.1)
7 CHERUBIM(3)
8 CHURCH(11), TEMPLE(1.49)
9 ARK(3.13.1), HOREB(1), LAW(6.20), TABLE(4.4)
10 CHURCH(5), CLOUD(3), TEMPLE(1.21, 1.49, 1.78.1)
11 CLOUD(3), TEMPLE(1.78.1)
12 DARKNESS(5.8), GOD(38, 39.2, 41, 74), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(7)
13 LIBERALITY(9.12), TEMPLE(1.78.1)
14 BENEDICTIONS(3.14)
15 GOD(25)
17 LIBERALITY(9.6)
18 LIBERALITY(9.6)
20 GOD(25), THRONE(7)
21 TEMPLE(1.78.2)
22 PRAYER(3, 6), SIN (1)(6)
23 BLESSING(5), COVENANT(11.4), GOD(25, 50, 55), SPIRITUALITY(2)
24 GOD(25)
25 PRAYER(9), WATCHFULNESS(1)
26 PRAYER(9)
27 GOD(40, 52, 57, 71, 74)
29 INTERCESSION(4, 5.7), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(28)
30 HEAVEN(1)
31 OATH(35), SELF-CONDEMNATION(1), SELF-INCRIMINATION(1), WITNESS(2)
32 GOD(43), OATH(35), SELF-CONDEMNATION(1), SELF-INCRIMINATION(1), WITNESS(2)
33 AFFLICTIONS(8, 13), BACKSLIDERS(7), REPENTANCE(7)
35 AFFLICTIONS(8), BLESSING(9), DROUGHT(2), RAIN(6, 10)
36 AFFLICTIONS(23), RAIN(10), WALKING(1.4), WISDOM(17)
37 BLASTING(1), CATERPILLAR(1), LOCUST(4)
38 INTERCESSION(4), JERUSALEM(50), TEMPLE(1.78.6)
39 GOD(45), HEART(6), HEAVEN(1), INTERCESSION(4)
40 FEAR OF GOD(1)
41 CATHOLICITY(3.1), SALVATION(2)
42 ARM(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
43 HEAVEN(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
44 INTERCESSION(4)
45 INTERCESSION(4)
47 AFFLICTIONS(8), PRAYER(5)
49 HEAVEN(1)
51 FURNACE(4.1), GOD(48, 49), IRON(1.4.7)
53 PRAYER(3)
55 BENEDICTIONS(3.14)
56 GOD(25), THANKFULNESS(20)
58 REGENERATION(1)
59 PRAYER(9)
60 GOD(55, 73), PRAYER(9)
61 PERFECTION(3)
62 OFFERINGS(1.2)
63 CATTLE(2), CHURCH(5)
64 ALTAR(17.1)
65 DEDICATION(13.4), EGYPT(2.1), HAMATH(2), PROTRACTED MEETINGS(1), SEVEN(2.11), SOLOMON(33)

1 Kings 9

1 HELL(6), SOLOMON(7, 27)
2 GIBEON(1.10), GOD(1.9), GOVERNMENT(25.4), PRAYER(4.26)
3 BLESSING(5), CHURCH(14), PRAYER(4.26), TEMPLE(1.21, 1.78.1)
4 GOD(60), PROBATION(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
5 GOD(60)
6 BACKSLIDERS(1), IDOLATRY(5)
10 DIPLOMACY(3.10), SOLOMON(9, 12, 39), TREATY(2), TYRE(1.3)
11 CEDAR(3), CONTRACTS(9), ELIJAH(1.11), GALILEE(1.2), HIRAM(1.3), TYRE(1.3)
12 GALILEE(1.2)
13 CABUL(2)
14 HIRAM(1.4), TALENT(1)
15 GEZER(9), HAZOR(2), JERUSALEM(67), MEGIDDO(4), MILLO(2.1), SOLOMON(17), TAX(8)
16 CANAANITES(10), PHARAOH(6)
17 BETH-HORON(2)
18 BAALATH(1), TADMOR(1)
19 CHARIOT(7), CITIES(4.2), LEBANON(14), TREASURE CITIES(1)
20 AMORITES(13), HITTITES(10), JEBUSITES(8)
21 AMORITES(13), HITTITES(10), HIVITES(7), JEBUSITES(8), SERVANT(3.4), SOLOMON(34)
22 CHARIOT(3), OFFICER(1.2)
24 MILLO(2.1), SOLOMON(14)
26 ART(1.19), COMMERCE(9), DIPLOMACY(3.10), ELATH(2), EZION-GABER (EZION-GEBER)(2), HIRAM(1.4), NAVY(1), RED SEA(5), SHIP(1.2), TYRE(2.5)
27 COMMERCE(3), DIPLOMACY(3.10), MARINERS (SAILORS)(1)
28 COMMERCE(3, 18.13), GOLD(2), OPHIR(2.1), SOLOMON(24), TALENT(1)

1 Kings 10

1 QUEEN(8), SHEBA(7), SOLOMON(26), WOMEN(56)
2 CAMEL(3.4), GOLD(11), KING(30), SPICES(6), STONES(30.3)
3 SOLOMON(40)
4 SOLOMON(40)
5 BUTLER(1), CHURCH(5), CUPBEARER(1), SOLOMON(23)
6 RULERS(10.10)
8 SOLOMON(40)
9 JUDGE(2), KING(13), THANKFULNESS(24.22), THRONE(7)
10 GOLD(5), KING(30), LIBERALITY(9.13), SOLOMON(25, 27), SPICES(6), STONES(30.3), TALENT(1)
11 ALGUM(1), COMMERCE(3), DIPLOMACY(3.10), EXPORTS(3.1), GOLD(2), HIRAM(1.4), NAVY(2), OPHIR(2.1), SHIP(11.2), SOLOMON(24), STONES(30.4), TYRE(2.5)
12 ALGUM(1), HARP(5), MUSIC(8.3), SOLOMON(22, 23, 24)
14 GOLD(11), SOLOMON(27), TALENT(1)
15 DUTY (TAX)(1), KING(27), MERCHANT(1), SOLOMON(27)
16 GOLD(8.9), SHEKEL(4.1), SHIELD(7), SOLOMON(18, 38), TARGET(3.2)
17 ARMORY(2), GOLD(8.9), MANEH(2, 3), POUND(1), SHIELD(10), SOLOMON(18, 38)
18 IVORY(6.2), SOLOMON(15), THRONE(4)
19 LION(8)
20 LION(8)
21 GOLD(11), SOLOMON(21)
22 APE(1), BOTANICAL GARDENS(1), COMMERCE(18.1, 18.13, 18.16, 18.23, 18.30), EXPORTS(4.1, 4.2), IVORY(2), PEACOCK(1), SOLOMON(20, 24), TARSHISH(2.2, 2.3)
23 RICH, THE(3.2), SOLOMON(27, 40)
24 SOLOMON(40), WISDOM(8)
25 KING(30, 32), MULE(2), SILVER(18)
26 CHARIOT(6), SOLOMON(38)
27 SILVER(19), SOLOMON(27), SYCAMORE(2)
28 COMMERCE(18.20), EGYPT(1.8, 1.9), EXPORTS(1.1), HORSE(9.1), IMPORTS(1.1), LINEN(1.1), MERCHANT(1), SOLOMON(24, 38), YARN(1)
29 COMMERCE(18.9, 18.15), EGYPT(1.8, 1.9), EXPORTS(1.1), HITTITES(11), HORSE(9.1), IMPORTS(1.1), SOLOMON(24)

1 Kings 11

1 AMMONITES(9), FELLOWSHIP(10.1), HITTITES(9), INSTABILITY(5.4), LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.8), MOABITES(8), MOLECH(3), POLYGAMY(13), RULERS(11.1.13), SIDON(2.7), SOLOMON(31), WOMEN(77.20)
3 CONCUBINAGE(1.4.11), INFLUENCE(1), SOLOMON(28)
4 BACKSLIDERS(6.2), CHARACTER(9.3), INFLUENCE(1), PERFECTION(2.3), POLYGAMY(27), SOLOMON(29), TEMPTATION(9.9), WIFE(16)
5 ASHTORETH(2)
6 OBEDIENCE(6.13), PERFECTION(2.3)
7 CHEMOSH(1.1), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.14), HIGH PLACES(2)
9 ANGER(11), GOD(1.9), GOVERNMENT(25.6), JUDGMENTS(23), PROBATION(4), SOLOMON(47)
12 INTERCESSION(8)
13 CHILDREN(48), GOVERNMENT(25.8), INTERCESSION(8)
14 CITIZENS(5.10), EDOMITES(10), GOD(62), GOVERNMENT(25.7), HADAD(4.1)
16 JOAB(1.5)
17 HOSPITALITY(4.15), PARAN(5), PHARAOH(5)
18 PARAN(5)
19 QUEEN(1), TAHPENES(1)
20 CHILDREN(7), GENUBATH(1), TAHPENES(1)
21 PATRIOTISM(3.8)
22 HOSPITALITY(4.15), PATRIOTISM(3.8)
23 DAMASCUS(4), ELIADAH(1), GOVERNMENT(25.7), HADADEZER(2), JUDGMENTS(23), REZON(2), SYRIA(5.1), ZOBAH(3)
24 DAMASCUS(4), ZOBAH(3)
25 HADAD(4.1)
26 JEROBOAM(1.3), NEBAT(1), PROMOTION(3.11), SERVANT(6.1), ZEREDA(1), ZERUAH(1)
27 MILLO(2.1)
28 CIVIL SERVICE(2), INDUSTRY(5.1), JEROBOAM(1.1)
29 AHIJAH(8), CANAAN(2.26), JEROBOAM(1.2), SHILONITE(1)
30 PARABLES(4)
33 ASHTORETH(2), CHEMOSH(1.1)
34 INTERCESSION(8), OBEDIENCE(6.13)
36 LIGHT(3)
39 GOD(50)
40 FUGITIVES(2.5.2), SHISHAK(2)
41 ISRAEL(7.20), KING(44)
43 REHOBOAM(1)

1 Kings 12

1 GOVERNMENT(18.1.3, 25.8), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.1), JEROBOAM(1.4), PETITION(4), REHOBOAM(2), REVOLT(1), SHECHEM(2.4)

2 NEBAT(1)
4 ISRAEL(8.5), RULERS(11.1.14), SOLOMON(44)
6 GOVERNMENT(14.15), YOUNG MEN(1)
7 PRUDENCE(5.12)
8 COUNSEL(4.1), FELLOWSHIP(10.2), RASHNESS(2.7), RULERS(11.1.15)
9 FELLOWSHIP(10.2)
11 SCORPION(5.2), SCOURGING(10.1), WHIP(1)
13 GOVERNMENT(14.15)
14 OPPRESSION(7.3), SCORPION(5.2)
15 GOD(61.18, 62), PREDESTINATION(1), SHILONITE(1)
16 CANAAN(2.26), CITIZENS(5.5), REBELLION(2.3), REHOBOAM(3), TENT(6), TREASON(1.8)
18 ADONIRAM(1), KING(28), TAX(9)
20 JUDAH(2.12)
21 BENJAMIN(2.18)
22 SHEMAIAH(1.1)
23 GEZER(9), INCENSE(11)
24 GOD(61.18)
25 BETH-EL(1.11), EPHRAIM(2.14), JEROBOAM(1.5), PENUEL(1.1), SHECHEM(2.6)
26 CHURCH AND STATE(2.5), RELIGION(3.3, 3.4), RULERS(11.1.16), STATECRAFT(4.4)
27 OFFERINGS(1.2)
28 CALF(3), DAN(3.3)
29 DAN(3.3), EPHRAIM(2.13)
31 HIGH PLACES(2), MINISTER, Christian(54), PRIEST(2.19), RULERS(11.1.17), TEMPLE(6.2)
32 ALTAR(16), BUL(3), IDOLATRY(3), MONTH(12.2), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(9)
33 BUL(3), IDOLATRY(2.7), MONTH(12.2), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(9), TEMPLE(6.2)

1 Kings 13

1 AFFLICTIONS(9), BETH-EL(1.14), CALF(5), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.15), INTERCESSION(7.9), JEROBOAM(1.6), JOSIAH(1.8), JUDGMENTS(19), REPROOF(2.10), RULERS(11.1.16), SHEBA(7)
2 PROPHECY(8.1)
3 FORGIVENESS(2.7), MIRACLES(1.53), SIGN(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(25)
4 PRESUMPTION(2.16)
5 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(25)
6 INTERCESSION(6.3)
7 FELLOWSHIP(11.1), PROPHETS(9.2)
8 DECISION(8.17), PROPHETS(9.2)
11 FALSEHOOD(11.29), MINISTER, Christian(55.6), TEMPTATION(9.10)
15 TEMPTATION(7.4)
18 DECEPTION(1.16), PROPHETS(10)
20 PROPHETS(11)
21 PROPHECY(8.2)
22 PROPHECY(8.2)
24 LION(15), PROPHECY(8.2)
29 CONSCIENCE(4.9)
30 BROTHER(1.5)
32 BETH-EL(1.14), CALF(5)
33 JEROBOAM(1.5), PRIEST(2.19), RULERS(11.1.17), SIN (1)(7)
34 JEROBOAM(1.5), SIN (1)(7)

1 Kings 14

1 ABIJAH(1), JEROBOAM(1.7)
2 CONSPIRACY(2.8), FALSEHOOD(11.28.3), SHILOH(2.6)
3 BREAD(7.7, 7.10), CRACKNEL(1), CRUSE(1), PROPHETS(9.1)
4 BLINDNESS(12.4)
5 FALSEHOOD(11.30), JEROBOAM(1.2), PROPHECY(8.3), PROPHETS(11)
7 GOVERNMENT(25.9), JUDGMENTS(24)
9 JEROBOAM(1.5)
13 BURIAL(5.3), CHILDREN(53.14)
14 GOVERNMENT(25.10)
15 GROVES(5), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), REED(5.1)
16 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), JEROBOAM(1.5), RULERS(11.1.16)
17 TIRZAH(2.2)
19 JEROBOAM(1.8), KING(44)
20 JEROBOAM(1.10), NADAB(2)
21 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.2), NAAMAH(2)
22 JEALOUSY(4), SIN (1)(13)
23 GROVES(5), HIGH PLACES(2), MOUNTAIN(6)
24 IDOLATRY(1.3), SODOMITES(5), SODOMY(1)
25 EGYPTIANS(16.1), JERUSALEM(69.1), REHOBOAM(5), SHISHAK(3), TEMPLE(1.80.1)
26 EGYPTIANS(16.1), JERUSALEM(69.1), SHISHAK(3), TEMPLE(1.80.1)
27 SHIELD(6)
30 ISRAEL(31.1), JEROBOAM(1.8), WAR(2)
31 ABIJAM(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.3), NAAMAH(2), REHOBOAM(6)

1 Kings 15

1 ABIJAM(2, 3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.4)
2 ABISHALOM(1), ABSALOM(11), MAACHAH(4.1)
3 CHILDREN(54.1.8), RULERS(11.1.18)
4 CHILDREN(48), INTERCESSION(8), JERUSALEM(44)
5 OBEDIENCE(6.13), URIAH(1.1)
6 JEROBOAM(1.8)
7 ISRAEL(31.2), JEROBOAM(1.9)
8 ABIJAM(4), ASA(1)
9 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.5)
10 ABISHALOM(1), MAACHAH(4.1)
11 RULERS(10.11), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.14)
12 IDOLATRY(1.3), SODOMITES(5), SODOMY(1)
13 CEDRON(3.1), GROVES(5), KIDRON(4)
14 HIGH PLACES(2), PERFECTION(2.4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
15 LIBERALITY(9.14)
16 BAASHA(1), ISRAEL(31.3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.6)
17 RAMAH(1.2)
18 ALLIANCES(3.8), BEN-HADAD(1), HEZION(1), TABRIMON(1), TEMPLE(1.85.1)
19 ALLIANCES(3.8), BRIBERY(2.5), TREATY(1.2)
20 ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH(4), ARMIES(18.21), CHINNERETH(2), DAN(3.4), IJON(1), NAPHTALI(2.9)
21 TIRZAH(2.2)
22 GEBA(2), MIZPAH(1.6)
24 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.7), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.1)
25 INFLUENCE(1), NADAB(2.1)
26 INFLUENCE(1), RULERS(11.1.19)
27 AHIJAH(9), BAASHA(1), CITIZENS(5.11), CONSPIRACY(2.9), GIBBETHON(3), GOVERNMENT(25.9), HOMICIDE(4.17), REGICIDE(5), SIEGE(6.4), USURPATION(1.3)
28 USURPATION(1.3)
29 SHILONITE(1)
30 TEMPTATION(7.6)
32 ISRAEL(31.3)
33 AHIJAH(9), RULERS(11.1.20), TIRZAH(2.2)
34 RULERS(11.1.20)

1 Kings 16

1 BAASHA(1), GOVERNMENT(25.10), HANANI(3), INGRATITUDE(1), JEHU(1), PROMOTION(3.12)
2 ANGER(11), JEROBOAM(1.5), PROMOTION(3.12), PROPHECY(8.4)
3 PROPHECY(8.4)
6 ELAH(5), TIRZAH(2.2)
7 HANANI(3), JEHU(1)
8 TIRZAH(2.2)
9 ARZA(1), CITIZENS(5.12), CONSPIRACY(2.10), DRUNKENNESS(3.5), HOMICIDE(4.18), KING(37), PROPHECY(8.4), REGICIDE(6), SERVANT(6.3), TIRZAH(2.2), USURPATION(1.4), ZIMRI(2)
10 SERVANT(6.3), USURPATION(1.4)
12 JEHU(1)
15 GIBBETHON(3), TIRZAH(2.2)
16 ARMIES(18.18), CAPTAIN(1), OMRI(1.1)
17 GIBBETHON(3), OMRI(1.2), SIEGE(6.5), TIRZAH(2.2)
18 ARSON(3.3), JUDGMENTS(20), SUICIDE(5.4)
19 JUDGMENTS(20), RULERS(11.1.22)
21 GINATH(1), TIBNI(2), WAR(2)
22 GINATH(1), TIBNI(2)
23 OMRI(1.4), TIRZAH(2.2, 2.3)
24 SAMARIA(1), SHEMER(1), TIRZAH(2.3)
25 RULERS(11.1.23)
26 JEROBOAM(1.5)
29 AHAB(1), SAMARIA(1.1)
30 AHAB(1.2), RULERS(11.1.24)
31 AHAB(1.1), BAAL(1.3), ETHBAAL(1), JEROBOAM(1.5), JEZEBEL(1), SIDON(2.8), SIN (1)(1.3)
32 ALTAR(16), SAMARIA(1.8)
34 ABIRAM(2), HIEL(1), JERICHO(1.9), PROPHECY(8.5), SEGUB(1)

1 Kings 17

1 CANAAN(2.19), DEW(6), ELIJAH(1.2), FAMINE(3, 7.1), GILEAD(1.3), GOD(61.21), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), MINISTER, Christian(39), PRAYER(4.29), PROPHETS(11), READINGS, SELECT(7), SHIELD(7), WIDOW(7.3)
2 BLESSING(8.12.1), ELIJAH(1.1)
3 CHERITH(1), ELIJAH(3.1)
4 RAVEN(4)
5 FRUGALITY(1)
6 FRUGALITY(1), MIRACLES(1.56.1)
8 ELIJAH(1.3), PROPHECY(5.2.1), WOMEN(74.7), ZAREPHATH(2)
9 MIRACLES(1.56.3)
10 FRUGALITY(1), HOSPITALITY(4.17, 5.2), MINISTER, Christian(56.1)
12 BARREL(1), BLESSING(8.13), BREAD(5, 7.8), OIL(6), POOR(15.2), SELF-DENIAL(4.5)
13 FAITH(5.23)
14 BARREL(1), ELIJAH(2.1), PROPHECY(8.6)
16 BARREL(1)
17 CHILDREN(29.5.1), DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.1), ELIJAH(2.2), MIRACLES(1.56.4)
18 CONVICTION(2.8), DROUGHT(1)
19 HOUSE(5.7)
20 BLESSING(10.7), INTERCESSION(7.10)
21 BLESSING(10.7)
22 PRAYER(4.27)
24 PROPHETS(11)

1 Kings 18

1 ELIJAH(1.4), FAMINE(7.1), ISRAEL(31.4), PRAYER(4.29)
3 FEAR OF GOD(2.8), OBADIAH(1.1, 1.2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.10)
4 CAVE(2), FEAR OF GOD(2.8), JEZEBEL(2), KING(23.2), LOVE(8.4), MARTYRDOM(3.2), OBADIAH(1.1), PERSECUTION(3.5), WOMEN(77.21), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.10)
7 DOUBTING(2), ELIJAH(1.1), EXTRADITION(1)
10 EXTRADITION(1), PERSECUTION(3.7)
12 CHILDREN(53.15)
13 CAVE(2), JEZEBEL(2), KING(23.2), MARTYRDOM(3.2), WOMEN(77.21)
17 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.7), AHAB(1.4), CARMEL(1.3), ELIJAH(1.5), MINISTER, Christian(20.3), REPROOF(3.2), REVIVALS(2.3)
18 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.7), AHAB(1.2), BAAL(1.3), MINISTER, Christian(20.3), REPROOF(2.11)
19 AHAB(1.2), FEASTS(14), GROVES(5), JEZEBEL(2), RELIGION(3.2)
21 CHOICE(2), DECISION(1), INDECISION(1), INSTABILITY(1)
22 DECISION(8.18), PRAYER(6.4)
24 ELIJAH(2.4), MIRACLES(5), PRAYER(1.1)
25 ELIJAH(1.6), IDOL(5)
26 ALTAR(16), IDOLATRY(2.1), PRAYER(1.45)
27 IDOLATRY(8), IRONY(1.2), MOCKING(2), PRAYER(1.12), SARCASM(1.10), TANTALIZING(1)
28 IDOLATRY(2.12), KNIFE(4)
30 HIGH PLACES(1)
31 ALTAR(13)
32 ALTAR(13), FAITH(5.22), MEASURE(10)
33 BARREL(1)
36 ELIJAH(2.4), PRAYER(4.28, 9), PROPHETS(11)
37 MIRACLES(5), PRAYER(9)
38 FIRE(4.3), HIGH PLACES(1), MIRACLES(1.52.5)
40 BAAL(1.10), ELIJAH(1.7), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(4.1), KISHON(4), MASSACRE(3.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(6.6)

41 ELIJAH(2.3), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.20), MIRACLES(1.57), RAIN(3.2)
42 BLESSING(10.7), PRAYER(4.29)
43 SEVEN(6.8)
44 BLESSING(10.7)
45 JEZREEL(2.1)
46 HAND(21.1.5), JEZREEL(2.1), PROPHETS(11)

1 Kings 19

1 ELIJAH(1.8), GOD(61.21, 64.1), JEZEBEL(3), KING(23.2), LIFE(2.9.3), MALICE(7.15), MINISTER, Christian(39, 62), MIRACLES(1.56.2), PERSECUTION(3.7)
2 MALICE(7.15), REVENGE(7.5), WOMEN(77.22)
3 PRUDENCE(5.11)
4 DAY(7), DEATH(4.2), DESPONDENCY(6.5), JUNIPER(1), MURMURING(4.9), PRUDENCE(5.11), TROUBLE(2.6)
5 ANGEL (a spirit)(3, 6.12), BEER-SHEBA(3.1), BLESSING(8.12.2), JUNIPER(1)
6 BREAD(7.14)
7 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), BEER-SHEBA(3.1)
8 ELIJAH(1.9), FASTING(12.3), FORTY(2.4.2), HOREB(1)
9 CAVE(1.2, 2), ELIJAH(1.12), PROPHETS(11)
10 ELIJAH(1.10, 1.14), FAITHFULNESS(2.4), MURMURING(4.9), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.9)
11 EARTHQUAKES(4.4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.10)
12 GOD(29)
13 CAVE(2), DOUBTING(2), DRESS(21.1)
14 ELIJAH(1.10, 1.14), FAITHFULNESS(2.4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
15 ANOINTING(9.8), DAMASCUS(12), HAZAEL(2)
16 ABEL-MEHOLAH(2), ANOINTING(9.7, 9.12, 11), ELISHA(2), JEHU(2), MINISTER, Christian(46), SHAPHAT(2)
17 JEHU(2.3)
18 BAAL(1.3), DECISION(8.8), IDOLATRY(2.13, 2.14), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
19 AGRICULTURE(4), BULLOCK(2.2), ELISHA(3), EXCUSES(1), MANTLE(2), MINISTER, Christian(46), OBEDIENCE(6.14), PLOW(2), SHAPHAT(2)
20 MOTHER(1), PROCRASTINATION(3.2)
21 ELISHA(4), LIBERALITY(9.15), PROCRASTINATION(3.2)

1 Kings 20

1 AHAB(1.6), ARMIES(18.17.5), BEN-HADAD(2), CHARIOT(1), CONFEDERACIES(1.1), GOD(59.18.10), ISRAEL(31.5), SAMARIA(1.2), SIEGE(6.7)
2 AMBASSADORS(7)
4 FLATTERY(2.8)
7 GOVERNMENT(14.16)
8 GOVERNMENT(14.16)
10 BOASTING(3.2), PRESUMPTION(2.17)
11 CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(1), PRIDE(1), PROVERBS(3), SARCASM(1.12)
13 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), PROPHECY(8.7)
15 ARMIES(3)
16 DRUNKENNESS(3.6), KING(38)
23 SUPERSTITION(2.3)
25 CHARIOT(1)
26 APHEK(3.1), MUSTER(1)
27 SELF-DELUSION(7.1)
28 GOD(73), INFIDELITY(1), PRESUMPTION(1), WAR(7)
29 FASTING(16.3)
31 CORD(1.7, 3.1), DIPLOMACY(3.12), ROPE(2), SACKCLOTH(1)
32 KINDNESS(2.6), MAGNANIMITY(1.5), ROPE(2), SACKCLOTH(1)
33 BROTHER(1.5)
34 COVENANT(10.7), DAMASCUS(2), OMRI(1.3), SELF-DELUSION(7.1), TREATY(2)
35 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.16), PROPHECY(8.8), PROPHETS(2), STUDENTS(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(27)
36 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.16), LION(16), PROPHECY(8.8)
38 ASHES(5)
39 PARABLES(5), SELF-CONDEMNATION(5.3)
41 ASHES(5)
42 AHAB(1.9), CONTINGENCIES(1), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.17), PREDESTINATION(1), PROPHECY(8.9), SUBSTITUTION(4), WILL(1.1)

1 Kings 21

1 AHAB(1.5), GRAPE(2.5), INDICTMENTS(1.1), JEZREEL(2.1, 2.2), KING(25.1), NABOTH(2), PALACE(1), RULERS(11.1.25), WIFE(17), WOMEN(77.23)
2 COVETOUSNESS(6.11), DISHONESTY(2.13), MONEY(1)
3 INHERITANCE(2)
4 ANGER(10.10)
5 GOVERNMENT(23), JEZEBEL(4), KING(23.2)
6 MONEY(1)
7 CONFISCATION(2), FALSEHOOD(11.31), GOVERNMENT(18.1.3), USURPATION(3.1)
8 CONSPIRACY(2.11), FORGERY(1), GOVERNMENT(14.24, 19.1), JUDGE(10.3), PERJURY(5.2), SEAL(1.3, 1.4.1), WOMEN(76.3)
9 SLANDER(33.5)
10 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.8), HOMICIDE(4.19), PUNISHMENT(1.3.2)
11 GOVERNMENT(14.26)
13 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.8), BLASPHEMY(4.1), FALSE TEACHERS(3.1), INDICTMENTS(1.1), STONING(2.3)
15 MONEY(1), PROPERTY(1.6)
16 PROPERTY(1.6)
17 ELIJAH(3.2), PROPHECY(5.2.1), REPENTANCE(8.12), WOMEN(77.24)
18 PROPHECY(8.9)
19 AHAB(1.9), DOG (SODOMITE?)(3.1), HOMICIDE(2), JUDGMENTS(25)
20 CHARACTER(2.47), REPROOF(2.11, 3.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26, 28)
21 RULERS(11.1.24), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
22 BAASHA(1)
23 JEZEBEL(5), PROPHECY(8.15)
25 AHAB(1.2), INFLUENCE(1), WOMEN(51, 77.24)
26 AHAB(1.2), AMORITES(10)
27 AFFLICTIONS(3.11), FASTING(16.3), REPENTANCE(8.12)
28 PROPHECY(5.2.1)
29 CHILDREN(27), HUMILITY(3.4)

1 Kings 22

1 AHAB(1.7), ALLIANCES(3.9), ARMIES(18.21), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.8), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.7)
3 RAMOTH-GILEAD(4)
4 HORSE(3)
6 PROPHETS(10.4.2)
7 ARMIES(18.15.1), DECISION(8.19)
8 MICAIAH(1), REPROOF(3.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(8)
10 GATES(13)
11 CHENAANAH(1), HORN(3.2), IRON(1.4.10), ZEDEKIAH(5.1)
13 FLATTERY(2.9), MINISTER, Christian(31.2)
14 MINISTER, Christian(31.2), PROPHETS(11), REPROOF(2.13), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
15 IRONY(1.5)
17 VISION(10.1)
19 AHAB(1.9)
21 DEMONS(22), LYING(1)
22 SATAN(15)
24 CHENAANAH(1), INFIDELITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(64.1), MOCKING(3), PRESUMPTION(1), ZEDEKIAH(5.2)
25 HOUSE(5.8)
26 AMON(1), JOASH(4), PERSECUTION(3.8)
27 BREAD(2.1), PRISONERS(10), REVENGE(7.6)
28 PROPHETS(11)
29 RAMOTH-GILEAD(5)
31 ARCHERY(8), CHARIOT(3), PROPHECY(8.9)
34 ARROW(3), COAT OF MAIL(1)
38 DOG (SODOMITE?)(3.1), POOL(1), RULERS(11.1.25)
39 IVORY(4)
40 AHAB(1.8), AHAZIAH(2.1)
41 AZUBAH(1), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.1), RULERS(10.12)
42 INFLUENCE(2), SHILHI(1)
43 CHILDREN(53.16), HIGH PLACES(2), INFLUENCE(2), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.4, 3.14)
45 JEHOSHAPHAT(3.15)
46 JEHOSHAPHAT(3.14), SODOMITES(5), SODOMY(1)
47 DEPUTY(1), EDOMITES(14), REGENCY(1)
48 COMMERCE(3), EXPORTS(3.1), EZION-GABER (EZION-GEBER)(5), GOLD(3), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.10, 3.15), OPHIR(2.2), SHIP(1.3, 11.1, 13), TARSHISH(2.3)
49 AHAZIAH(2.1), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.10)
50 JEHORAM(1), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.13)
51 AHAZIAH(2.1), INFLUENCE(1), SAMARIA(1.1)
52 CHILDREN(54.1.9)

2 Kings

2 Kings 1

1 AFFLICTIONS(4.2), AHAZIAH(2.1), ISRAEL(31.6), MALICE(7.16), REPROOF(2.12)
2 BAAL-ZEBUB(1), BEELZEBUB(2), EKRON(5), ELIJAH(3.3), HOUSE(5.9)
3 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), BAAL-ZEBUB(1), PROPHECY(8.10)
6 BAAL-ZEBUB(1)
8 ELIJAH(1.13), GIRDLE(6), LEATHER(1)
9 ARMIES(11, 18.36), CAPTAIN(6), FIRE(8), PERSECUTION(3.7)
10 ELIJAH(2.5), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.13), MIRACLES(1.58)
12 PROPHETS(11)
15 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3)
16 BAAL-ZEBUB(1)
17 JORAM(2.1)

2 Kings 2

1 ASCENSION(1), DEATH(3.2), ELISHA(5), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.14), SERVANT(5.2), TRANSLATION(3), WHIRLWIND(6)
2 OATH(24), STUDENTS(3)
3 BETH-EL(1.15), MINISTER, Christian(15), PROPHECY(8.11), PROPHETS(2), SCHOOL(2), STUDENTS(3)
4 JERICHO(1.10)
5 JERICHO(1.10), MINISTER, Christian(15), SCHOOL(3), STUDENTS(3)
6 JORDAN(6.2), WATER(12)
7 STUDENTS(3)
8 MANTLE(2), MIRACLES(1.59)
9 PROPHETS(11)
11 ELIJAH(1.15), FIRE(6), HEAVEN(3), IMMORTALITY(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.14), MIRACLES(1.60), VISION(8.1), WHIRLWIND(6)
12 MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1)
13 MANTLE(2)
14 ELISHA(12.1), JORDAN(6.3), MANTLE(2), MIRACLES(1.61.1), WATER(12)
15 JERICHO(1.10), MINISTER, Christian(15), PROPHETS(11), SCHOOL(3), STUDENTS(3)
18 JERICHO(1.10, 3.1)
19 ELISHA(12.2), JERICHO(1.2), MIRACLES(1.61.2), WATER(10)
20 CRUSE(1), SALT(8)
21 SALT(8)
23 BALDNESS(5.1), BETH-EL(1.16), CHILDREN(54.1.10), DERISION(2.2), ELISHA(6), INFIDELITY(1), MOCKING(4), PERSECUTION(3.7), SCOFFING(5.2)
24 BEAR(2), BETH-EL(1.16), CHILDREN(54.1.10), ELISHA(6), INFIDELITY(1)
25 CARMEL(1.4)

2 Kings 3

1 AHAZIAH(2.2), ARMIES(18.17.6), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.11), JORAM(2.1)
2 AHAB(1.3), BAAL(1.4), JEZEBEL(2), RULERS(11.1.26)
3 RULERS(11.1.26)
4 MESHA(1.1), SHEEP(10)
5 MESHA(1.1), MOABITES(12)
8 EDOM(3.7)
9 COMMISSARY(1), EDOMITES(13)
11 ARMIES(18.15.1), ELISHA(5), PROPHETS(11), SHAPHAT(2)
12 PROPHETS(11)
13 IDOLATRY(8), JEZEBEL(2), REPROOF(2.14)
14 REPROOF(2.14)
15 PROPHETS(11)
16 WATER(9.3)
19 STONES(14)
20 MIRACLES(1.54)
21 GIRDLE(8)
25 KIR-HARASETH(2), SLING(4), STONES(14)
26 EDOMITES(13), IDOLATRY(1.1)
27 BLINDNESS(14.2), IDOLATRY(1.1), OFFERINGS(13.2.3)

2 Kings 4

1 CHILDREN(20), CREDITOR(2), DEBTOR(2), ELISHA(12.3), MIRACLES(1.61.3), OIL(10), POOR(15.3, 17.1), PROPHETS(2), READINGS, SELECT(8), SERVANT(2.13), SHUNEM(2), STUDENTS(1, 3), WIDOW(7.4)
8 HOSPITALITY(4.18), MINISTER, Christian(56.2), SHUNAMMITE(2), WOMEN(74.8)
10 HOUSE(5.9), STOOL(1), TABLE(1)
12 GEHAZI(1), INFLUENCE(3)
13 CIVIL SERVICE(5), CONTENTMENT(4.3), INFLUENCE(3), INTERCESSION(2.9), MINISTER, Christian(19.2)
16 ELISHA(13.1), VICEGERENCY(2.1)
17 CHILDREN(29.5.2), VICEGERENCY(2.1)
18 AFFLICTIONS(28.4), ELISHA(12.4), MIRACLES(1.61.4)
19 SUNSTROKE(1)
23 SABBATH(5)
25 CARMEL(1.4)
26 AFFLICTIONS(27), RESIGNATION(2)
27 PROPHETS(11)
29 GEHAZI(1)
31 GEHAZI(1)
32 DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.2)
33 INTERCESSION(7.11)
38 BROTH(1), ELISHA(12.5), GILGAL(1.12), MINISTER, Christian(15), MIRACLES(1.61.5), PROPHETS(2), SCHOOL(4), TEACHERS(2)
39 GOURD(2)
42 BAAL-SHALISHA(1), ELISHA(12.6), FIRST FRUITS(5), HUSK(1), MIRACLES(1.61.6), PROPHETS(9.1)

2 Kings 5

1 BEN-HADAD(2), COUNTENANCE(6), ELISHA(12.7), JORAM(2.2), MIRACLES(1.61.7), NAAMAN(4), READINGS, SELECT(9)
2 CAPTIVE(2.8), CHILDREN(53.17), SERVANT(2.9, 5.3.7)
3 SERVANT(5.3.7)
5 DRESS(36), LETTERS(2), MOTIVE(4.4), PROPHETS(9.2)
6 INTERCESSION(2.10), LETTERS(2)
8 LEPROSY(7.2), MOURNING(11.1), PROPHETS(11), RENDING(1.1)
9 CHARIOT(8)
10 EXCUSES(1), JORDAN(8), SEVEN(6.9)
11 PRIDE(3.2), RASHNESS(2.9)
12 ABANA(1), ANGER(10.11), PHARPAR(2), RASHNESS(2.9), UNBELIEF(2.4)
13 SERVANT(5.3.7)
14 MIRACLES(5)
15 DECISION(8.20), MIRACLES(5)
16 PROPHETS(9.2)
17 DECISION(8.20), MULE(1.3)
18 IDOLATRY(2.14), RIMMON(5), TEMPLE(6.3)
20 COVETOUSNESS(6.12), DECEPTION(1.17), FALSEHOOD(11.32), GEHAZI(2), OATH(26), SERVANT(6.2)
21 WORLDLINESS(5.7)
26 ELISHA(12.8), MIRACLES(1.61.8), MONEY(1), REPROOF(2.15)
27 AFFLICTIONS(4.3), CURSE(1.7), DISEASE(3.5), ELISHA(12.8), JUDGMENTS(21), LEPROSY(2.2, 3), MIRACLES(1.61.8), VICEGERENCY(2.2)

2 Kings 6

1 BEN-HADAD(2), SCHOOL(6)
5 AX(2)
6 AX(2), ELISHA(12.9), IRON(1.4.1), MIRACLES(1.61.9)
8 ISRAEL(31.7), JORAM(2.3), PROPHETS(11), SAMARIA(1.3)
12 ELISHA(12.10), MIRACLES(1.61.10)
13 DOTHAN(2)
14 CHARIOT(1)
15 CLAIRVOYANCE(1)
16 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.13)
17 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.20, 3, 5, 6.13), ARMIES(19), CHARIOT(13.1), ELISHA(12.11), MIRACLES(1.61.11), PRAYER(4.30), PROPHETS(11), VISION(9.1)
18 BLINDNESS(4), ELISHA(12.12), MIRACLES(1.61.12)
21 MALICE(1)
22 GOOD FOR EVIL(2.3), HOSPITALITY(4.19), MALICE(1)
23 GOOD FOR EVIL(2.3)
24 ARMIES(18.10.2), ISRAEL(31.8), SAMARIA(1.2), SIEGE(4, 6.7)
25 ASS (DONKEY)(1.6), CAB(1), FAMINE(7.1), MEASURE(4)
27 BARN(1), THRESHING(6)
28 CANNIBALISM(1), FAMINE(4), PROPHECY(8.12), SIEGE(5), WOMEN(77.26)
29 CANNIBALISM(1), PROPHECY(8.12), SIEGE(5), WOMEN(77.26)
30 MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1)
31 ELISHA(9), MALICE(7.17), OATH(25), PERSECUTION(3.9), SHAPHAT(2)
32 HOMICIDE(4.19), PROPHETS(11)
33 AFFLICTIONS(15)

2 Kings 7

1 ARMIES(18.17.5), BARLEY(7), BEN-HADAD(2), ELISHA(13.2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), JORAM(2.3), MEASURE(10), PROPHECY(8.14)
2 ELISHA(13.3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), PROPHECY(8.13), UNBELIEF(2.5)
3 LEPROSY(6.1), SANITATION(10.1)
4 FAMINE(7.1)
6 HITTITES(11), MIRACLES(1.55), PANIC(2)
7 ARMIES(18.32), MIRACLES(1.55), PANIC(2)
8 CONSCIENCE(4.8)
9 PATRIOTISM(3.9)
12 PRUDENCE(5.13)
13 PRUDENCE(5.13)
16 MEASURE(10)
17 GATES(17), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1)
18 MEASURE(10)
19 PROPHECY(8.13)
20 PROPHECY(8.13)

2 Kings 8

1 ELISHA(7, 13.4), FAMINE(3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), JUDGE(2), KINDNESS(2.7), KING(13), LAND(8), PROPERTY(1.4.2), SEVEN(5.4)
2 RAMOTH-GILEAD(1)
3 PETITION(5)
4 GEHAZI(3), JORAM(2.4)
5 GEHAZI(3), JORAM(2.4)
6 PETITION(5)
7 BEN-HADAD(2), ELISHA(13.5), FALSEHOOD(11.33)
8 HAZAEL(4), PROPHETS(9.1)
9 CAMEL(3.4), PROPHETS(9.1)
11 ELISHA(13.6), REPROOF(2.16)
12 CAPTIVE(2.1, 2.3), RULERS(11.1.27)
13 DOG (SODOMITE?)(6)
15 HOMICIDE(4.20)
16 INFLUENCE(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.10), JEHORAM(1)
18 ATHALIAH(1), JEHORAM(1.1), RULERS(11.1.28)
19 CHILDREN(48), GOD(25), INTERCESSION(8), JEHORAM(1.1)
20 EDOMITES(16), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.11), JEHORAM(1.3)
21 CHARIOT(3), ZAIR(1)
24 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.14), JEHORAM(1.5)
25 AHAZIAH(1.1), INFLUENCE(1)
26 ATHALIAH(1)
28 FRIENDSHIP(2.10), HAZAEL(3), JORAM(2.3), RAMOTH-GILEAD(6)
29 FRIENDSHIP(2.10), HAZAEL(3), JEZREEL(2.3), JORAM(2.3), RAMOTH-GILEAD(6)

2 Kings 9

1 ANOINTING(9.7), BOX(1), CHURCH AND STATE(1.4), ELISHA(8), ENTHUSIASM(1.2), JEHU(2), PROPHETS(2), RAMOTH-GILEAD(7), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.12)
2 JEHOSHAPHAT(4), NIMSHI(1)
6 AGENCY(2), ANOINTING(9.7), CALL(2.9)
7 AGENCY(2), CALL(2.9), JEZEBEL(2)
8 AHAB(1.9)

9 AHIJAH(9), BAASHA(1)
10 BURIAL(6), JEZEBEL(5), PROPHECY(8.15)
11 DECISION(8.21), USURPATION(1.5)
12 ANOINTING(9.7)
13 KING(10), TRUMPET(14)
14 CONSPIRACY(2.12), HAZAEL(3), JEHOSHAPHAT(4), JEHU(2.1), JORAM(2.5), RAMOTH-GILEAD(6)
15 JEZREEL(2.4), RAMOTH-GILEAD(6)
16 AHAZIAH(1.1), FRIENDSHIP(2.10)
17 TOWER(13), WATCHMAN(5)
20 DRIVING(1), NIMSHI(1)
21 NABOTH(3)
22 JEZEBEL(2), SORCERY(4.4), WHOREDOM(1)
24 HOMICIDE(4.21), REGICIDE(7)
25 AHAB(1.9), BIDKAR(1), ELIJAH(3.2)
26 AHAB(1.9), RULERS(11.1.25)
27 BETH-HAGGAN(1), GUR(1), IBLEAM(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.15), MEGIDDO(6), REGICIDE(8)
30 COSMETICS(1), JEZEBEL(6), PAINTING(1), WIFE(17), WOMEN(76, 77.25)
31 SERVANT(6.3), ZIMRI(2)
33 PROPHECY(8.15)

2 Kings 10

1 AHAB(1.10), CHILDREN(10, 23.2), DECISION(8.21), ENTHUSIASM(1.2), GOVERNMENT(18.1.3, 19.1), HOMICIDE(4.21), JEHU(2.1), MASSACRE(3.5), POLYGAMY(18), TUTOR(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.12)
7 BASKET(1)
8 GATES(19)
10 PROPHETS(11)
11 JEZREEL(2.4)
13 AHAZIAH(1.3)
14 AHAZIAH(1.3)
15 HAND(17), JONADAB(2.1), RECHAB(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(6.7)
16 INCONSISTENCY(5.1), RELIGION(6.13)
17 SAMARIA(1.9)
18 BAAL(1.11), CONFIDENCE(1.6), FALSEHOOD(11.34), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(4.2), MASSACRE(3.4), TREACHERY(10)
21 TEMPLE(6.4)
22 DRESS(34)
23 DRESS(34), RECHAB(2)
26 ICONOCLASM(2.5)
27 TEMPLE(6.4)
29 BETH-EL(1.11), CALF(3, 4), RULERS(11.1.29)
30 JEHU(2.3), PROPHECY(8.18), ZACHARIAH(1)
32 BASHAN(4), GAD(2.13), GILEAD(1.7), HAZAEL(3), JEHU(2.2), RULERS(11.1.27)
33 AROER(1.2), BASHAN(4), GAD(2.13), GILEAD(1, 1.7), HAZAEL(3), JEHU(2.2), MANASSEH(3.13, 3.15)
35 JEHOAHAZ(1), JEHU(2.4)

2 Kings 11

1 ATHALIAH(1), HOMICIDE(4.22), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.16), JEHOIADA(2.1), JOASH(6.1), MASSACRE(3.6), ORPHAN(5.5), REVIVALS(2.4), USURPATION(1.6), WOMEN(55, 77.27)
2 CHILDREN(8), JEHOSHEBA(2), NURSE(1), TEMPLE(1.65)
3 CHURCH(5), TEMPLE(1.65)
4 ARMIES(18.18), CHURCH(5), CHURCH AND STATE(1.4), CITIZENS(3.7), CONSPIRACY(2.13), KING(11), LOYALTY(5.9), OATH(27), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.13)
6 SUR(1), WATCHMAN(6)
7 LEVITES(55), WATCHMAN(6)
10 CHURCH(9), SHIELD(11), TEMPLE(1.1, 1.78.7)
12 ANOINTING(9.9), ATHALIAH(1), CROWN(2), JOASH(6.2), KING(10, 18), LAW(6.18)
13 CHURCH(9)
14 MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1), TEMPLE(1.64), TREASON(1.11), TRUMPET(14)
15 ARMIES(10), CAPTAIN(4), CHURCH(5), TEMPLE(1.78.8)
17 COVENANT(14.4), DECISION(8.8), KING(18)
18 BAAL(1.8), CHURCH(5), ICONOCLASM(2.6), MATTAN(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(6.8)
19 CHURCH(5)
20 ATHALIAH(1)
21 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.17)

2 Kings 12

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.17, 22.18), REVIVALS(2.4), ZIBIAH(1)
2 JEHOIADA(2.2), JOASH(6.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.11)
4 CHURCH(5), CHURCH AND STATE(2.7), JEHOIADA(2.3), JOASH(6.4), LIBERALITY(9.17), MONEY(1), TEMPLE(1.81.1), TREASURE-HOUSES(6)
7 MINISTER, Christian(55.9), MONEY(1), REPROOF(2.19)
9 CHEST(1), CHURCH(5)
10 CHURCH(5), PRIEST(8.6.5), SCRIBE (S)(1, 2), SECRETARY (RECORDIST)(1)
11 CARPENTRY(5)
12 MASON(1.2), STONES(6, 8)
13 CHURCH(5), SILVER(18), SNUFFERS(1)
15 HONESTY(2.2), INTEGRITY(8.13)
16 ATONEMENT(8), CHURCH(5), CONSCIENCE MONEY(1), MONEY(8), PRIEST(4.11), SIN MONEY(1)
17 GATH(12), HAZAEL(3), JOASH(6.6), RULERS(11.1.27)
18 AHAZIAH(1.2), DIPLOMACY(3.13), HAZAEL(3), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.12), JOASH(6.6), LIBERALITY(9.16), TEMPLE(1.85.2), TREASURE-HOUSES(6)
19 CITIZENS(5.13), SERVANT(6.10)
20 ASSASSINATION(3.6), CONSPIRACY(2.14), HOMICIDE(4.23), JOASH(6.10), MILLO(2.3), REGICIDE(9), SILLA(1)
21 HOMICIDE(4.23), JEHOZABAD(1), JOASH(6.10), JOZACHAR(1), REGICIDE(9), SHIMEATH(1), SHIMRITH(3), ZABAD(4.1)

2 Kings 13

1 JEHOAHAZ(1), OPPRESSION(6), RULERS(11.1.30), SAMARIA(1.1)
2 GOD(59.22), RULERS(11.1.30)
3 ANGER(11), BEN-HADAD(3), HAZAEL(3), RULERS(11.1.27)
4 PRAYER(4.36), REPENTANCE(8.13)
6 GROVES(5), SAMARIA(1.8)
10 JEHOASH(1.1), RULERS(11.1.31), SAMARIA(1.1)
11 RULERS(11.1.31)
12 JEHOASH(1.2)
13 JEHOASH(1.3)
14 ARROW(6), ELISHA(10, 13.7)
15 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(22.2)
16 PROPHECY(8.16)
18 DOUBTING(2)
19 DOUBTING(2), REPROOF(2.17)
20 MOABITES(12)
21 DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.3), ELISHA(11), MIRACLES(1.61.13)
22 HAZAEL(3)
23 GOD(25, 50)
24 BEN-HADAD(3), HAZAEL(5)
25 BASHAN(5), BEN-HADAD(3), GATH(13)

2 Kings 14

1 AMAZIAH(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.19)
2 JEHOADDAN(1)
5 CITIZENS(5.13), EDOMITES(17), HOMICIDE(6.7)
7 JOKTHEEL(2), MASSACRE(3.8), SALT(3), SELA(2)
8 AMBASSADORS(8), JEHOASH(1.2)
9 AMBITION(2), PARABLES(6), PRIDE(1), SARCASM(1.13), THISTLE(2)
10 EDOMITES(17), HEART(3.14), PRIDE(1), SARCASM(1.13)
11 BETH-SHEMESH(1.2, 1.4)
13 EPHRAIM(5), JERUSALEM(69.2)
14 HOSTAGE(1), JERUSALEM(69.2), TEMPLE(1.80.2)
16 JEHOASH(1.3), JEROBOAM(2.1)
19 CITIZENS(5.14), CONSPIRACY(2.15), LACHISH(6), REGICIDE(10)
20 REGICIDE(10)
21 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.20), UZZIAH(1.1)
22 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.20), UZZIAH(1.2)
23 JEROBOAM(2.1), RULERS(11.1.32)
24 JEROBOAM(2.3), RULERS(11.1.32)
25 AMITTAI(1), GATH-HEPHER(1), HAMATH(6), JEROBOAM(2.2), JONAH(2), PROPHECY(8.17), SYRIA(6.2)
26 GOD(50, 59.20)
27 GOD(50, 59.20)
28 DAMASCUS(5), HAMATH(6), SYRIA(6.2)
29 JEROBOAM(2.5), ZACHARIAH(1)

2 Kings 15

1 INFLUENCE(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.20), UZZIAH(1.1)
2 JECHOLIAH(2), UZZIAH(1.1)
3 UZZIAH(1.3)
5 AFFLICTIONS(15), JOTHAM(2), LEPROSY(4, 6.2), REGENCY(1), SANITATION(10.1), UZZIAH(1.10, 1.11)
7 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.21), UZZIAH(1.12)
8 SAMARIA(1.1), ZACHARIAH(1)
9 RULERS(11.1.33)
10 CITIZENS(5.16), CONSPIRACY(2.16), REGICIDE(11), SHALLUM(1), USURPATION(1.7)
12 JEHU(2.3), PROPHECY(8.18)
13 MENAHEM(1), SHALLUM(1)
14 CITIZENS(5.17), GADI(1), REGICIDE(12), TIRZAH(2.4)
16 CAPTIVE(2.3), HOMICIDE(4.24), MASSACRE(3.7), TIPHSAH(2), TIRZAH(2.4)
17 GADI(1)
18 RULERS(11.1.33)
19 ASSYRIA(4), PUL(1.1), TAX(8), TRIBUTE (TAXES)(1)
20 MONEY(1), TAX(8)
22 PEKAHIAH(2)
23 CONSPIRACY(2.17)
24 RULERS(11.1.33)
25 ARGOB(2), ARIEH(1), CITIZENS(5.18), PALACE(1), PEKAH(2, 3), PEKAHIAH(3), REGICIDE(13), REMALIAH(1), RULERS(11.1.34)
27 PEKAH(4), REMALIAH(1)
28 RULERS(11.1.33)
29 ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH(5), ASSYRIA(5), BETH-MAACHAH(1), GALILEE(1.3), GILEAD(1.8), HAZOR(1), IJON(1), JANOAH(1), KEDESH(3.3), NAPHTALI(2.9), REUBENITES(10), TIGLATH-PILESER(2), ZEBULUN(2.8)
30 CITIZENS(5.19), CONSPIRACY(2.18), ELAH(6), HOSHEA(3.1), PEKAH(6), REGICIDE(14), REMALIAH(1), RULERS(11.1.35)
31 PEKAH(6)
32 INFLUENCE(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.21), JOTHAM(2)
33 JERUSHA(1), ZADOK(2)
35 TEMPLE(1.76.1)
37 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.22), REZIN(1), WAR(8)
38 AHAZ(1), JOTHAM(2)

2 Kings 16

1 AHAZ(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.23), REMALIAH(1)
3 AHAZ(1.1), CHILDREN(19), FIRE(3), IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(4), OFFERINGS(13.3), RULERS(11.1.37)
4 AHAZ(1.1)
5 AHAZ(1.2), ALLIANCES(3.12), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.24), JERUSALEM(71.1), REMALIAH(1), REZIN(1), SIEGE(6.6.3)
6 AHAZ(1.2), ELATH(4), JEWS(1)
7 AHAZ(1.3), ALLIANCES(3.11), AMBASSADORS(9), DIPLOMACY(3.14), SYRIA(6.3), TIGLATH-PILESER(3)
8 ALLIANCES(3.11)
9 ARMIES(18.21), DAMASCUS(6), KIR(1)
10 AHAZ(1.4), ALTAR(16), CHURCH AND STATE(2.8), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.25), TEMPLE(1.82), URIAH(4.2), URIJAH(1.1)
12 USURPATION(2.4)
13 OFFERINGS(10.1), USURPATION(2.4)
14 ALTAR(19.3)
17 AHAZ(1.3), LAVER(6)
18 AHAZ(1.3), CHURCH(5), TEMPLE(1.75)
19 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.26)

20 AHAZ(1.8), HEZEKIAH(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.26)

2 Kings 17

1 APHARSACHITES(1), APHARSATHCHITES(1), APHARSITES(1), ELAH(6), HOSHEA(3.2), ISRAEL(31.9), RULERS(11.1.36)
2 HOSHEA(3.2), RULERS(11.1.36)
3 ASSYRIA(6, 11), HOSHEA(3.3), SHALMANESER(2)
4 AMBASSADORS(10), HOSHEA(3.4), SO(1)
5 BABYLON(3.10), SAMARIA(1.7), SIEGE(6.7)
6 CAPTIVITY(2), COLONIZATION(1), GOZAN(2), HABOR(1), HALAH(1), HOSHEA(3.5), JUDGMENTS(12.1), MEDES(2), SAMARIA(1.7)
7 RULERS(11.1.36)
9 HIGH PLACES(2)
10 GROVES(5)
13 PROPHETS(1), WORD OF GOD(19)
14 IMPENITENCE(8.2), SELF-WILL(3.1), UNBELIEF(2.3)
15 VANITY(33)
16 BAAL(1.2), GROVES(5), IDOLATRY(4.1), STARS(4)
17 CHARACTER(2.47), FIRE(3), IDOLATRY(1.1)
18 ANGER(11), IDOLATRY(1.1)
21 INFLUENCE(1)
22 INFLUENCE(1)
23 CAPTIVITY(2)
24 ASSYRIA(6), AVA(2), BABYLON(3.6), CAPTIVITY(2), COLONIZATION(1), CUTH(2), ISRAEL(31.10), SAMARIA(2.1), SEPHARVAIM(1), SYRIA(7)
25 LION(13)
26 LION(13)
27 BETH-EL(1.13), MINISTER, Christian(50), MISSIONS(1)
28 BETH-EL(1.13), FEAR OF GOD(1), MINISTER, Christian(50), MISSIONS(1)
29 BABYLON(3.13), HIGH PLACES(2)
30 ASHIMA(1), IDOLATRY(1.3), NERGAL(1)
31 ADRAMMELECH(1), ANAMMELECH(1), AVITES(2), CHILDREN(18), NIBHAZ(1), OFFERINGS(13.4), SEPHARVAIM(1), SEPHARVITES(1), TARTAK(1)
32 RULERS(11.1.17)
34 ISRAEL(1)
36 ARM(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(55), WORSHIP(55, 56)
37 OBEDIENCE(3)
38 FORGETTING GOD(3), OBEDIENCE(3)
39 FEAR OF GOD(1)
41 CHILDREN(54.1.11)

2 Kings 18

1 BACKSLIDERS(10), HEZEKIAH(1), ISAIAH(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.27), REVIVALS(2.5)
2 ABI(1), HEZEKIAH(1), ZACHARIAH(2)
3 HEZEKIAH(1.4), ICONOCLASM(2.7), RELIGION(6.14), RULERS(10.13)
4 BRAZEN SERPENT(2), GROVES(6.2), HEZEKIAH(1.2), HIGH PLACES(7), IDOLATRY(4.6), NEHUSHTAN(1)
5 FAITH(4, 5.25), HEZEKIAH(1.4)
6 BLESSING(8.14), DECISION(8.22), GOD(61.22), HEZEKIAH(1.4), OBEDIENCE(1, 4, 6.15)
7 BLESSING(8.14), GOD(61.22), HEZEKIAH(1.9), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.28)
8 PHILISTINES(20), TOWER(13)
9 ASSYRIA(6), CAPTIVITY(2), HOSHEA(3.5), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.29), SAMARIA(1.7), SHALMANESER(2), SIEGE(6.7)
11 GOZAN(2), HABOR(1), HALAH(1), MEDES(2)
12 BACKSLIDERS(10)
13 ASSYRIA(7), JERUSALEM(71.3), LACHISH(7)
15 TEMPLE(1.85.3)
16 TEMPLE(1.85.3)
17 DIPLOMACY(3.15), FULLER'S FIELD(1), HEZEKIAH(1.10), HYPOCRISY(4.10), JERUSALEM(70), POOL(2.1), RAB-SHAKEH (RABSHAKEH)(2), RABSARIS(1.3), SENNACHERIB(2), TARTAN(1)
18 ASAPH(1), ELIAKIM(2), HILKIAH(1), JOAH(1), SECRETARY (RECORDIST)(1), SHEBNA (SHEBNAH)(1)
19 ARMIES(18.21), BOASTING(3.3), HEZEKIAH(1.5), WAR(5)
21 CONFIDENCE(2), PHARAOH(7), REED(5.1)
22 BLASPHEMY(3.5)
23 HORSE(4), SARCASM(1.14)
24 SARCASM(1.14)
26 HILKIAH(1), JOAH(1), LANGUAGE(7.8), SHEBNA (SHEBNAH)(1)
31 CISTERN(3)
32 HONEY(8), WINE(34)
33 SYRIA(6.3)
34 ARPAD(2), AVA(2), HENA(1), IVAH(1), SEPHARVAIM(1), SYRIA(6.3)
37 HILKIAH(1), SCRIBE (S)(1), SECRETARY (RECORDIST)(1), SHEBNA (SHEBNAH)(1)

2 Kings 19

1 ASSYRIA(7), BLASPHEMY(3.5), DIPLOMACY(3.15), FAITH(5.25), GOD(59.26, 59.28), INTERCESSION(6.4, 7.12), ISAIAH(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.29), MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1)
2 AMOZ(1), ELIAKIM(2), SCRIBE (S)(1), SHEBNA (SHEBNAH)(1)
4 RAB-SHAKEH (RABSHAKEH)(2)
6 FAITH(3), PROPHECY(8.19)
7 BLASTING(2), FAITH(3), PROPHECY(8.19), WIND(1)
8 LACHISH(7), LIBNAH(2.2), RAB-SHAKEH (RABSHAKEH)(2), SENNACHERIB(2)
9 AMBASSADORS(11), ETHIOPIA(9), TIRHAKAH(1)
12 EDEN(2), GOZAN(2), HARAN(4.6), REZEPH(1), TELASSAR(2), THELASAR(2)
13 ARPAD(2), AVA(2), HENA(1), IVAH(1), SEPHARVAIM(1)
14 LETTERS(5), PRAYER(4.38), RELIGION(6.14), SHEKINAH(1), TEMPLE(1.78.5)
15 EARTH(11), GOD(22, 55, 68), MERCY-SEAT(6), PRAYER(9), SHEKINAH(1), TEMPLE(1.78.5)
16 AFFLICTIONS(23)
18 IDOL(3.3), IDOLATRY(8), STONES(17)
19 AFFLICTIONS(23)
20 AMOZ(1), HEZEKIAH(1.13), JERUSALEM(71.3), PROPHECY(8.19)
21 ZION(6)
22 BLASPHEMY(1)
23 AMBITION(4.10), CARMEL(1.1), CONFIDENCE(3.3), FALSE CONFIDENCE(4.2), LEBANON(6, 7)
25 AGENCY(2), PREDESTINATION(1)
26 AGENCY(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.12, 1.27)
27 GOD(45), SECRET(4)
28 BRIDLE(2)
29 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(29, 34)
31 ZION(6)
32 ARROW(3)
34 JERUSALEM(44)
35 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(4), ARMIES(18.17.7), JUDGMENTS(22), LIBNAH(2.2), MIRACLES(1.61.14), SENNACHERIB(3), WIND(1)
36 NINEVEH(4), NISROCH(1), REGICIDE(15)
37 ADRAMMELECH(2), ARMENIA(1), ASSASSINATION(3.7), CHILDREN(54.1.12, 54.1.14), CITIZENS(5.20), CONSPIRACY(2.20), ESAR-HADDON (ESARHADDON)(2), HOMICIDE(4.25), NINEVEH(4), NISROCH(1), PARRICIDE(1), PATRICIDE(2), REGICIDE(15), SHAREZER(1)

2 Kings 20

1 AMOZ(1), BLESSING(8.15), DEATH(9), DISEASE(3.11.1), FAITH(5.25), HEZEKIAH(1.6), ISAIAH(7), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.30), PRAYER(4.39), RULERS(10.13)
2 PRAYER(1.38.7)
3 OBEDIENCE(4), TRUTH(3), WEEPING(10.9)
5 CAPTAIN(9), HEZEKIAH(1.13)
6 GOD(58), HEZEKIAH(1.13)
7 BOIL(4), DISEASE(3.16), FIG(3)
8 CHURCH(5), ISAIAH(8), SIGN(2.4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(35)
9 DEGREES(1), MIRACLES(1.61.15), TIME(5)
11 AHAZ(1.5), DIAL(1), PRAYER(1.38.8, 4.39), SUN(9), SUN-DIAL(1)
12 AMBASSADORS(12), CONDOLENCE(1.2), HEZEKIAH(1.8), ISAIAH(9), MERODACH-BALADAN(2), RICH, THE(3.3), TEMPTATION(9.11)
13 CONDOLENCE(1.2), CURIOSITY(2.7), OINTMENT(1), PRIDE(3.3), SPICES(2), TREASURE-HOUSES(1)
16 BABYLON(3.15), HEZEKIAH(1.13)
17 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), PROPHECY(8.20), REPROOF(2.18)
18 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), PROPHECY(8.20)
19 AFFLICTIONS(27), NATION(11), RESIGNATION(2)
20 HEZEKIAH(1.10), JERUSALEM(70), WATER(4)
21 HEZEKIAH(1.12), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.31)

2 Kings 21

1 HEPHZI-BAH(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.32), MANASSEH(5.1), RULERS(11.1.38)
3 BAAL(1.5), GROVES(5), IDOLATRY(4.1), STARS(4)
4 TEMPLE(1.84)
5 IDOLATRY(4.1)
6 IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(4)
7 TEMPLE(1.78.1)
8 OBEDIENCE(1)
9 INFLUENCE(1)
11 AMORITES(9)
12 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
16 HOMICIDE(4.26)
18 AMON(2), BURIAL(9.9.2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.33), UZZA(2)
19 HARUZ(1), JOTBAH(1), MESHULLEMETH(1), RULERS(11.1.39)
21 CHILDREN(54.1.13)
22 BACKSLIDERS(6.3)
23 BACKSLIDERS(6.3), CITIZENS(5.15), CONSPIRACY(2.19), HOMICIDE(4.15), SERVANT(6.11)
24 JOSIAH(1)
25 KING(44)
26 BURIAL(9.9.2), UZZA(2)

2 Kings 22

1 ADAIAH(1), BOZKATH(1), INFLUENCE(2.2.4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.34), JEDIDAH(1), JOSIAH(1), RELIGION(6.18), REVIVALS(2.6), RULERS(10.14), SCRIBE (S)(2), SECRETARY (RECORDIST)(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.15)
2 DECISION(8.23), OBEDIENCE(6.16)
3 AZALIAH(1), JOSIAH(1.4), LIBERALITY(9.21), MESHULLAM(1), SHAPHAN(1), TEMPLE(1.81.2)
4 HILKIAH(2), HONESTY(2.2), PRIEST(8.6.5), TREASURE-HOUSES(6)
5 TREASURE-HOUSES(6)
6 CARPENTRY(5), MASON(1.2), STONES(6)
7 INTEGRITY(8.13), MONEY(1)
8 HILKIAH(2), JOSIAH(1.5), LAW(6.8, 6.24)
9 MONEY(1), WORD OF GOD(11)
10 HILKIAH(2)
11 MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1), REPENTANCE(8.14)
12 ABDON(5.1), AHIKAM(1), ASAHIAH(1), HILKIAH(2), MICHAIAH(1), SHAPHAN(2)
13 ANGER(11)
14 ACHBOR(2), COLLEGE(1), HARHAS(1), HILKIAH(2), HULDAH(2), KING(34.2), PROPHETESSES(4), SCHOOL(5), SHALLUM(2), TIKVAH(1), WOMEN(62.3)
16 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
17 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
19 AFFLICTIONS(10.4), DEATH(10), HEART(2.22), MOURNING(11.1), PENITENT(1), RENDING(1.1)
20 DEATH(10)

2 Kings 23

1 GOVERNMENT(14.17), INFLUENCE(2.2.4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.34), PROPHECY(8.1), RELIGION(6.18), REVIVALS(2.6), RULERS(10.14), WORSHIP(26), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.15)
2 CHURCH(5), WORD OF GOD(3)
3 COVENANT(14.5), DECISION(8.23), JOSIAH(1.9), TEMPLE(1.64)
4 BAAL(1.9), BETH-EL(1.14), CALF(6), HILKIAH(2), ICONOCLASM(2.8)
5 BAAL(1.9), MOON(8), STARS(4, 8)
6 CEDRON(3.2), KIDRON(4)
7 CHURCH(5), IDOLATRY(1.3), SODOMITES(5), SODOMY(1), TAPESTRY(5), WEAVING(3), WOMEN(52, 76, 76.1, 77.28)

8 GEBA(2), HIGH PLACES(8), JERUSALEM(8), JOSHUA(3)
9 BREAD(11)
10 HINNOM(1), IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(4), OFFERINGS(13.3), TOPHET(2, 3, 5)
11 CHAMBERLAIN(1), CHURCH(5), HORSE(16), IDOLATRY(2.15), NATHAN-MELECH(1), SUN(6)
12 ALTAR(16), CEDRON(3.2), HOUSE(5.20), KIDRON(4)
13 AMMONITES(2, 14), ASHTORETH(2, 4), CHEMOSH(1.1), CORRUPTION(2.2), OLIVES, MOUNT OF(1), SOLOMON(31, 32)
14 GROVES(6.3)
15 ALTAR(16), BETH-EL(1.14), CALF(6), CHEMARIM(1)
16 BURIAL(9.3)
17 BURIAL(9.13), INSCRIPTIONS(1)
19 SAMARIA(1.9)
20 CREMATION(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(6.9)
21 JOSIAH(1.6)
22 PASSOVER(10.3)
23 PASSOVER(10.3)
24 HILKIAH(2), JOSIAH(1.9), OBEDIENCE(6.16), SORCERY(14)
25 DECISION(8.23), JOSIAH(1.9), OBEDIENCE(6.16)
26 ANGER(11), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
27 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
29 ASSYRIA(13), EGYPTIANS(16.2), JOSIAH(1.2), MEGIDDO(8), PHARAOH(8.1)
30 ANOINTING(9.10), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.35), JEHOAHAZ(3.1), JOSIAH(1.2), MEGIDDO(8)
31 HAMUTAL(1), JEHOAHAZ(3.1), JEREMIAH(1)
32 JEHOAHAZ(3.2), RULERS(11.1.40)
33 JEHOAHAZ(3.3), RIBLAH(2)
34 ELIAKIM(3), JEHOIAKIM(4)
35 MONEY(1), TAX(3, 8), TRIBUTE (TAXES)(1)
36 PEDAIAH(1), RUMAH(2), ZEBUDAH(1)
37 RULERS(11.1.41)

2 Kings 24

1 ASSYRIA(12), BABYLON(3.11), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.36), JEHOIAKIM(4), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(6.1)
2 MOABITES(12), SYRIA(8)
3 SIN (1)(11.4)
4 HOMICIDE(4.26), SIN (1)(11.4), UNPARDONABLE SIN(1)
6 JEHOIACHIN(1), JEHOIAKIM(5), NEHUSHTA(1)
7 BABYLON(3.6, 3.14), EGYPT(2.1), EUPHRATES(3), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(7), PHARAOH(8.1)
8 ELNATHAN(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.37), JERUSALEM(69.3), NEHUSHTA(1)
9 JEHOIACHIN(4), RULERS(11.1.42)
10 JEHOIACHIN(5), PROPHECY(8.20), SIEGE(6.6.4)
11 CAPTIVITY(4), SIEGE(6.6.4)
13 TEMPLE(1.88)
14 SMITH(5)
15 POLYGAMY(19)
17 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.38), MATTANIAH(1), ZEDEKIAH(1)
18 HAMUTAL(1), JEREMIAH(1), ZEDEKIAH(1)
19 RULERS(11.1.43), ZEDEKIAH(1.6)
20 SIN (1)(11.4), ZEDEKIAH(1.1, 1.6)

2 Kings 25

1 ARMIES(18.10.3, 18.11), ASSYRIA(12), BABYLON(3.12), CAPTIVITY(4), FORT(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.38), JERUSALEM(69.3), MONTH(14.1), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(6.1), PROPHECY(8.28, 8.40), SIEGE(6.6.4), ZEDEKIAH(1.7)
3 FAMINE(7.2), SIEGE(4)
4 WALLS, OF THE CITIES(10)
5 JERICHO(2)
6 RIBLAH(3)
7 BRASS(7.6), FETTERS(2), PRISONERS(26.1, 26.4)
8 CAPTAIN(7), MONTH(9.2), NEBUZARADAN (NEBUZAR-ADAN)(2)
9 CHURCH(5), TEMPLE(1.88)
11 PROPHECY(8.20)
12 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.39)
13 BABYLON(1.4), LAVER(7), PILLAR(2)
14 ALTAR(19.6), SNUFFERS(1)
15 FIREPAN(1), GOLD(14)
16 LAVER(7)
17 CHAPITER(1), PILLAR(1), TEMPLE(1.64)
18 DOORKEEPERS(1), PRIEST(8.9), SERAIAH(2, 2.2), ZEPHANIAH(1.3)
19 MUSTER(1), SCRIBE (S)(3), SECRETARY (RECORDIST)(2)
20 HAMATH(7), RIBLAH(3)
21 HAMATH(7), RIBLAH(3)
22 AHIKAM(1), GEDALIAH(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.39, 22.40), JOHANAN(1), SHAPHAN(2)
23 ISHMAEL(6.1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.39, 22.41), JAAZANIAH(1.1), KAREAH(2), MIZPAH(1.7), NETHANIAH(1), SERAIAH(3), TANHUMETH(1)
24 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.41)
25 ELISHAMA(5), GEDALIAH(1.3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.42), JEWS(1), MIZPAH(1.7), NETHANIAH(1)
26 GEDALIAH(1.3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.44)
27 CAPTIVE(4), EVIL-MERODACH(2), JEHOIACHIN(6, 7)
28 KINDNESS(2.8)

1 Chronicles

1 Chronicles 1

1 ENOS(2), GENEALOGY(3), SETH(1, 2)
2 CAINAN(1.1), JARED(1.1), MAHALALEEL(1.1)
3 ENOCH(3.1), LAMECH(2), METHUSELAH(1)
4 GENEALOGY(4), HAM(1), SHEM(2)
5 GOMER(1), JAPHETH(4), JAVAN(1), MADAI(1), MAGOG(1), MESHECH(1.1), TIRAS(1), TUBAL(1)
6 ASHKENAZ(2), GOMER(1), RIPHATH(1), TOGARMAH(1)
7 DODANIM(2), ELISHAH(1), JAVAN(1), TARSHISH(1)
8 CANAAN(1.1), CUSH(1), HAM(1.2), MIZRAIM(1), PHUT(2)
9 DEDAN(1), ETHIOPIA(6), HAVILAH(1), RAAMAH(1), SABTA(2), SABTECHA(1), SEBA(1), SHEBA(1)
10 NIMROD(2)
11 ANAMIM(1), LEHABIM(1), LUDIM(1), MIZRAIM(1), NAPHTUHIM(1)
12 CAPHTORIM(1), CASLUHIM(1), PATHRUSIM(1), PHILISTINES(1, 3)
13 AMORITES(1), CANAAN(1.1), CANAANITES(1), HETH(1), SIDON(1.1)
14 AMORITES(1)
15 ARKITES(1), HIVITES(1), SINITES(1)
16 ARVADITES(1), ZEMARITES(1)
17 ARAM(4), ARPHAXAD(1), ASSHUR(1), HUL(1), LUD(1), MESHECH(2), SHEM(4), SYRIA(2), UZ(1)
18 ARPHAXAD(1), SALAH(2)
19 EBER(2), JOKTAN(1), PELEG(1)
20 ALMODAD(1), HAZARMAVETH(1), JERAH(1), JOKTAN(1), SHELEPH(1)
21 HADORAM(1), UZAL(1)
22 ABIMAEL(1), EBAL(1), OBAL(2), SHEBA(2)
23 HAVILAH(2), JOBAB(1), JOKTAN(1), OPHIR(1)
24 ARPHAXAD(1), SALAH(2)
25 EBER(2), PELEG(1), RAGAU(2), REU(1)
26 NAHOR(1), SERUG(1)
28 GENEALOGY(9), ISAAC(1), ISHMAEL(1)
29 ADBEEL(1), ISHMAEL(1.6), KEDAR(1), MIBSAM(1), NEBAIOTH(2)
30 DUMAH(1), HADAD(2), MASSA(1), MISHMA(1), TEMA(1)
31 ITURAEA(2), JETUR(1), KEDEMAH(1), NAPHISH(2)
32 ABRAHAM(29), CONCUBINAGE(1.4.1), DEDAN(2), GENEALOGY(8), ISHBAK(1), JOKSHAN(1), KETURAH(1), MEDAN(1), MIDIAN(1), MIDIANITES(1), SHEBA(3), SHUAH(1), ZIMRAN(1)
33 ABIDA(1), ELDAAH(1), EPHAH(1), EPHER(1), GENEALOGY(8), HANOCH(1.1), MIDIAN(1), MIDIANITES(1)
34 ESAU(2), ISAAC(1.7), JACOB(1)
35 ELIPHAZ(1), GENEALOGY(10), JAALAM(1), JEUSH(1), REUEL(1)
36 AMALEK(1), GATAM(1), KENAZ(1), OMAR(1), TIMNA(3), ZEPHO(2)
37 MIZZAH(1), NAHATH(1), REUEL(1), SHAMMAH(1), ZERAH(1)
38 ANAH(1), DISHAN(1), DISHON(1), EZER(1), SEIR(2), SHOBAL(1), ZIBEON(2)
39 HEMAM(2), HOMAM(2), HORI(1), TIMNA(2)
40 AJAH(2), ALVAN(2), EBAL(2), MANAHATH(1), ONAM(1), SHEPHO(2), SHOBAL(1), ZIBEON(2)
41 AMRAM(3), CHERAN(1), DISHON(2), ESHBAN(1), ITHRAN(1)
42 AKAN(3), ARAN(1), BILHAN(1), EZER(1), JAAKAN(2), UZ(3), ZAAVAN(2)
43 BELA(2), BEOR(1), DINHABAH(1), EDOMITES(3), KING(6)
44 BELA(2), JOBAB(2), ZERAH(2)
45 HUSHAM(1), JOBAB(2)
46 AVITH(1), HADAD(1.1), HUSHAM(1)
47 MASREKAH(1), SAMLAH(1)
48 REHOBOTH(2), SAMLAH(1), SAUL(1.1), SHAUL(2)
49 ACHBOR(1), BAAL-HANAN(1), SAUL(1.1), SHAUL(2)
50 BAAL-HANAN(1), HADAD(3), MATRED(1), MEHETABEL(1), MEZAHAB(1), PAI(1), PAU(2)
51 ALVAH(2), DUKE(1), EDOMITES(4), JETHETH(1), TIMNAH(1)
52 ELAH(2), PINON(1)
53 KENAZ(2), MIBZAR(1)
54 IRAM(1)

1 Chronicles 2

1 ISSACHAR(1), JARHA(1), LEVI(1), OZEM(1), REUBEN(1), SIMEON(1), ZEBULUN(1)
2 ASHER(1)
3 CANAANITES(13), DAVID(1.1), ER(1), ONAN(2), SHELAH(1), SHUA(1.1)
4 INCEST(2.6), PHAREZ(2), SEGUB(2), TAMAR(1), ZARAH(2)
5 HAMUL(1), HEZRON(1.1), PHAREZ(3), SEGUB(2)
6 CALCOL(1), CHALCOL(2), DARDA(2), ETHAN(2), HEMAN(1), ZARAH(2), ZIMRI(3)
7 ACCURSED(1), ACHAN(1), CARMI(3)
8 AZARIAH(1), ETHAN(2), POLYGAMY(21)
9 CARMI(2.1), CHELUBI(1), GENEALOGY(11), HEZRON(1.1), JACOB(50), JERAHMEEL(1), RAM(1)
10 AMMINADAB(1.2), NAHSHON(1, 2), RAM(1)
11 SALMA(2.1)
12 OBED(1)
13 ELIAB(4), JESSE(7), SHAMMAH(2.2)
14 RADDAI(1)
16 ABIGAIL(2), ABISHAI(1), ASAHEL(1), JOAB(1), ZERUIAH(1, 2)
17 ABIGAIL(2), AMASA(1), ITHRA(2), JETHER(2)
18 ARDON(1), AZUBAH(2), CARMI(2.2), CHELUBI(2), HEZRON(1.1), JERIOTH(2), JESHER(1), SHOBAB(2)
19 AZUBAH(2), EPHRATAH(2), HUR(2)
20 HUR(2)
21 GILEAD(5), HEZRON(1.1), SEGUB(2)
22 JAIR(1), SEGUB(2)
23 ARAM(3), GESHUR(1), GILEAD(5), JAIR(1), KENATH(2), SYRIA(2)
24 ABIAH(1), ASHUR(1), CALEB-EPHRATAH(1), HEZRON(1.1), TEKOA(1)
25 AHIJAH(3), BUNAH(1), OREN(1), OZEM(2), RAM(2)
26 ATARAH(1), ONAM(2)
27 EKER(1), JAMIN(2), MAAZ(1), RAM(2)
28 ABISHUR(1), NADAB(3), ONAM(2), SHAMMAI(1)
29 ABIHAIL(4), ABISHUR(1), AHBAN(1)
30 APPAIM(1), NADAB(3), SELED(1)
31 AHLAI(1), APPAIM(1), ISHI(2), SHESHAN(1)
32 JETHER(3), JONATHAN(6), SHAMMAI(1)
33 JONATHAN(6), PELETH(2), ZAZA(1)
34 AHLAI(1), SERVANT(2.18), SHESHAN(1)
35 AHLAI(1), ATTAI(3), SERVANT(2.18), SHESHAN(1)
36 ATTAI(3), ZABAD(1)
37 EPHLAL(1), OBED(2), ZABAD(1)
38 AZARIAH(2), JEHU(3), OBED(2)
39 AZARIAH(2), ELASAH(1), ELEASAH(2), HELEZ(2)
40 SHALLUM(3), SISAMAI(1)
41 ELISHAMA(4), JEKAMIAH(1), SHALLUM(3)
42 CHELUBI(2), MARESHAH(2), MESHA(2), ZIPH(2)
43 KORAH(4), REKEM(2), SHEMA(2), TAPPUAH(3)
44 JORKOAM(1), RAHAM(1), REKEM(2), SHAMMAI(2), SHEMA(2)
45 BETH-ZUR(1), SHAMMAI(2)
46 CONCUBINAGE(1.4.7), EPHAH(2), GAZEZ(1, 2), HARAN(2), MOZA(1)
47 EPHAH(3), GESHAM(1), JAHDAI(1), JOTHAM(3), PELET(1), REGEM(1), SHAAPH(1)
48 MAACHAH(6), SHEBER(1), TIRHANAH(1)
49 ACHSAH(2), GIBEA(1), SHAAPH(2), SHEVA(2)
50 EPHRATAH(2), HUR(5), SHOBAL(2)
51 BETH-GADER(1), HAREPH(1), SALMA(1)
52 HAROEH(2), REAIAH(1.1), SHOBAL(2)
53 ITHRITES(1)
54 ATAROTH(4), JOAB(4), SALMA(1)
55 HEMATH(2), JABEZ(1), KENITES(2.1), RECHAB(2), RECHABITES(1), SHIMEATHITES(1)

1 Chronicles 3

1 ABIGAIL(1.2), AMNON(1), CHILEAB(2), DANIEL(2.1), DAVID(1.122), REHOBOAM(7)
2 ABSALOM(2), ADONIJAH(1), GESHUR(3), HAGGITH(2), MAACHAH(2.1), TALMAI(2)
3 ABITAL(1), EGLAH(1), ITHREAM(1), SHEPHATIAH(1)
4 DAVID(1.48, 1.55, 1.121.1)
5 AMMIEL(3), BATH-SHEBA (BATHSHEBA)(2, 4), DAVID(1.121.2), ELIAM(1.1), NATHAN(1), SHAMMUAH(2), SHOBAB(1)
6 ELIPHELET(2), ELISHAMA(3), ELISHUA(2), ELPALET(2), IBHAR(1)
7 JAPHIA(3), NEPHEG(2), NOGAH(1)
8 BEELIADA(2), ELIADA(1), ELIPHELET(3), ELISHAMA(2)
9 TAMAR(2)
10 ASA(1), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.1)
11 JEHORAM(1)
12 JOTHAM(2)
13 HEZEKIAH(1)
14 JOSIAH(1)
15 JEHOAHAZ(3.1), JEHOIAKIM(2), JOHANAN(2), ZEDEKIAH(1)
16 JEHOIACHIN(2), ZEDEKIAH(2)
17 ASSIR(3), JEHOIACHIN(9), SHEALTIEL(2)
18 HOSHAMA(1), JECAMIAH(1), JEHOIACHIN(9), MALCHIRAM(1), NEDABIAH(1), PEDAIAH(2), SHENAZAR(1)
19 HANANIAH(8), MESHULLAM(2), PEDAIAH(2), SHELOMITH(2), SHIMEI(5)
20 BERECHIAH(3), HASADIAH(1), HASHUBAH(1), JUSHAB-HESED(1), OHEL(1)
21 ARNAN(1), ELIAKIM(4.1), HANANIAH(8), JESAIAH(1.1), OBADIAH(2), PELATIAH(1), REPHAIAH(1), SHECHANIAH(1)
22 BARIAH(1), HATTUSH(1), IGEAL(1), NEARIAH(1), SHAPHAT(3), SHECHANIAH(1), SHEMAIAH(2)
23 AZOR(2), AZRIKAM(1), ELIOENAI(6), HEZEKIAH(2), NEARIAH(1)
24 AKKUB(3), ANANI(1), DELAIAH(5.1), ELIASHIB(4), ELIOENAI(6), HODAIAH(1), JOHANAN(3), PELAIAH(1)

1 Chronicles 4

1 CARMI(2), HEZRON(2), HUR(6), ISRAEL(5.7), KENAZ(4), SHOBAL(3)
2 AHUMAI(1), HAROEH(2), JAHATH(1), LAHAD(1), REAIAH(1), SHOBAL(3)
3 ETAM(3), HAZELELPONI(1), IDBASH(1), ISHMA(1), JEZREEL(4)
4 EPHRATAH(2), EZER(4), GEDOR(5), HUR(5), HUSHAH(1), PENUEL(2)
5 ASHUR(1), HELAH(1), NAARAH(1), POLYGAMY(9), TEKOA(1)
6 AHUZAM(1), HAAHASHTARI(1), HEPHER(2), NAARAH(1), TEMENI(1)
7 ETHNAN(1), JEZOAR(1), ZERETH(1)
8 AHARHEL(1), ANUB(1), COZ(1), HARUM(1), ZOBEBAH(1)
9 JABEZ(2), RELIGION(6.16)
10 BLESSING(9), JABEZ(2), PRAYER(4.31), RELIGION(6.16)
11 CHELUB(1), ESHTON(1), HUSHAH(2), MEHIR(1), SHUAH(2)
12 BETH-RAPHA(1), ESHTON(1), IR-NAHASH(1), PASEAH(1.1), RECHAH(1), TEHINNAH(1)
13 HATHATH(1), KENAZ(3), OTHNIEL(5), SERAIAH(4)
14 APHRAH(2), CHARASHIM(1), JOAB(2), MEONOTHAI(1), OPHRAH(3), OTHNIEL(5), SERAIAH(4)
15 CALEB(9), ELAH(3), IRU(1), NAAM(1)
16 ASAREEL(1), JEHALELEEL(1), TIRIA(1), ZIPH(3), ZIPHAH(1)
17 EPHER(2), ESHTEMOA(2), EZER(4.1), EZRA(3), ISHBAH(1), JALON(1), JETHER(4), MERED(1), SHAMMAI(3)
18 BITHIAH(1), GEDOR(5), HEBER(5), JEHUDIJAH(1), JEKUTHIEL(1), JERED(1), MERED(1), PHARAOH(4), SOCHO(1), ZANOAH(3)
19 ESHTEMOA(2), HODIAH(2), KEILAH(2), NAHAM(1)
20 AMNON(2), BEN-HANAN(1), BEN-ZOHETH(1), ISHI(3), RINNAH(1), SHIMON(1), TILON(1), ZOHETH(1)
21 ASHBEA(1), ER(2), LAADAH(1), LECAH(1), MARESHAH(3), SHELAH(1)
22 CHEZIB(2), CHOZEBA(1), JASHUBI-LEHEM(1), JOASH(8), JOKIM(1), SARAPH(1)
24 JACHIN(1.1), JAMIN(1), JARIB(1), NEMUEL(2), SHAUL(1), SIMEON(1.4, 2.4), ZERAH(4)
25 MIBSAM(2), MISHMA(2), SHALLUM(5)
26 HAMUEL(1), MISHMA(2), SHIMEI(6), ZACCHUR(1)
27 SHIMEI(6)
28 BEER-SHEBA(1.6), HAZAR-SHUAL(1)
29 AZEM(1), BAALAH(1.2), BALAH(2), BILHAH(2), ELTOLAD(2), EZEM(1)
30 BETHUL(3), CHESIL(3), HORMAH(3)
31 BETH-BIREI(1), BETH-LEBAOTH(3), BETH-MARCABOTH(1), HAZAR-SUSAH(1), SHAARAIM(2)
32 AIN(1), ASHAN(1), ETAM(1), ETHER(4), RIMMON(2.2), TOCHEN(1)
33 BAAL(4)

34 AMAZIAH(4), JAMLECH(1), JOSHAH(1), MESHOBAB(1)
35 ASIEL(1), JEHU(4), JOEL(2), JOSIBIAH(1), SERAIAH(5)
36 ADIEL(1), ASAIAH(1), BENAIAH(7), ELIOENAI(3), JAAKOBAH(1), JESHOHAIAH(1), JESIMIEL(1)
37 ALLON(1), JEDAIAH(1), SHEMAIAH(3), SHIMRI(1), SHIPHI(1), ZIZA(1)
38 SHIMRI(1)
39 GEDOR(3), HEZEKIAH(1.5)
40 HAM(2)
42 AMALEKITES(7), ISHI(4), NEARIAH(2), PELATIAH(2), REPHAIAH(2), UZZIEL(2)
43 AMALEKITES(7), PELATIAH(2)

1 Chronicles 5

1 BIRTHRIGHT(6), FIRSTBORN(6.6, 6.7), INCEST(1), ISRAEL(5.7), JUDAH(2.11), REUBEN(3)
2 BIRTHRIGHT(6), FIRSTBORN(6.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27), JOSEPH(1.2), JUDAH(2.11)
3 HANOCH(2), HEZRON(2), PALLU(2), PHALLU(2), REUBEN(6)
4 GOG(1), JOEL(3), SHEMA(3.1), SHEMAIAH(4), SHIMEI(7.1)
5 BAAL(3), MICAH(2), REAIA(1)
6 ASSYRIA(5), BEERAH(1), TIGLATH-PILESER(2)
7 JEIEL(1.1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(1)
8 AZAZ(1), BAAL-MEON(1), BELA(4), JOEL(3), NEBO(1), SHEMA(3), SHEMAIAH(4.1)
9 EUPHRATES(2), GILEAD(1.1, 1.9)
10 GAD(2.12), GILEAD(1.1), HAGAR(3)
11 GAD(1.1, 2.4, 2.8), SALCAH(2)
12 JAANAI(1), JOEL(4), SHAPHAM(1), SHAPHAT(4)
13 EBER(3), HEBER(1), JACHAN(1), JORAI(1), MESHULLAM(3), MICHAEL(2), SHEBA(5), ZIA(1)
14 BUZ(2), GILEAD(7), HURI(1), JAHDO(1), JAROAH(1), JESHISHAI(1), MICHAEL(2)
15 ABDIEL(1), AHI(2), GUNI(2)
16 SHARON(2)
17 JEROBOAM(2.6)
18 ARCHERY(9), GILEAD(1.1)
19 HAGAR(3), ITURAEA(2)
20 AFFLICTIONS(23), FAITH(5.10.2), PRAYER(4.41)
21 ASS (DONKEY)(1.1), SHEEP(10)
22 WAR(8)
23 BAAL-GAD(2), BAAL-HERMON(1), HERMON(2.3), SHENIR(2)
24 AZRIEL(1), ELIEL(1), EPHER(3), HODAVIAH(1), ISHI(5), JAHDIEL(1), JEREMIAH(2)
26 ASSYRIA(4, 5), GAD(2.14), GOD(62), GOZAN(2), HABOR(1), HALAH(1), HARA(2), PUL(1.1), REUBENITES(10), TIGLATH-PILESER(2), WAR(8)

1 Chronicles 6

1 GERSHON(2), ISRAEL(5.7)
2 AARON(1), HEBRON(3), IZHAR(1)
3 AARON(1, 3, 4), AMRAM(1), ITHAMAR(1)
4 ABISHUA(1), PHINEHAS(1)
5 BUKKI(1), UZZI(1.1)
6 MERAIOTH(1), UZZI(1.1), ZERAHIAH(1)
7 AMARIAH(1), MERAIOTH(1)
8 AHIMAAZ(2), AHITUB(4)
9 AHIMAAZ(2), AZARIAH(6), JOHANAN(4)
10 AZARIAH(11), JOHANAN(4), SOLOMON(9)
11 AHITUB(4), AMARIAH(3), AZARIAH(11, 15.1)
12 AHITUB(4), AZARIAH(15.1), SHALLUM(6), ZADOK(3)
13 AZARIAH(16), HILKIAH(2), SHALLUM(6)
14 AZARIAH(16), JEHOZADAK(2)
15 JEHOZADAK(2), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(6.1)
16 GERSHON(2)
17 GERSHON(2), LAADAN(2), LIBNI(1), SHIMEI(1.1)
18 AMRAM(1), HEBRON(3), IZHAR(1)
19 LEVITES(14), MAHLI(1), MUSHI(1)
20 GERSHON(2), LIBNI(1), ZIMMAH(1)
21 IDDO(2), JEATERAI(1), JOAH(2), ZERAH(5)
22 AMMINADAB(2), ASSIR(1), KORAH(5)
23 ASSIR(2), EBIASAPH(2), ELKANAH(1)
24 AZARIAH(14.1), SHAUL(3), TAHATH(2), URIEL(1.1), UZZIAH(2)
25 AHIMOTH(1), AMASAI(1), ELKANAH(3)
26 ELKANAH(4), NAHATH(2.1), ZOPHAI(1)
27 ELIAB(3), ELIHU(2.2), ELKANAH(2), JEROHAM(1)
28 ABIA(2), JOEL(1.1), MINISTER, Christian(55.5), SAMUEL(23)
29 LEVITES(14), LIBNI(2), SHIMEI(8.1), UZZA(3)
30 ASAIAH(2), HAGGIAH(1), LEVITES(14), SHIMEA(3)
31 ARK(3.25), CHURCH(5), MUSIC(23)
32 MUSIC(23)
33 HEMAN(2, 2.2), JOEL(1), SAMUEL(23, 24)
34 ELIAB(3.2), ELIEL(2), ELIHU(2.1), ELKANAH(2), JEROHAM(1), NAHATH(2.1)
35 AMASAI(1), ELKANAH(4), MAHATH(1), ZUPH(1)
36 AZARIAH(14), ELKANAH(3), JOEL(5), ZEPHANIAH(2)
37 ASSIR(2), TAHATH(2)
38 IZHAR(1)
39 BERECHIAH(1.1), SHIMEA(4)
40 BAASEIAH(1), MALCHIAH(2), MICHAEL(3)
41 ADAIAH(2), ETHNI(1), ZERAH(6)
42 ETHAN(2.1), SHIMEI(9.1), ZIMMAH(2)
43 GERSHON(2)
44 ETHAN(2.1), JEDUTHUN(2), KISHI(2), MALLUCH(1)
45 AMAZIAH(1), HASHABIAH(1), HILKIAH(3)
46 AMZI(1), BANI(2), SHAMER(1)
47 MAHLI(2), MUSHI(1)
50 AARON(4), PHINEHAS(1)
51 BUKKI(1), UZZI(1.1), ZERAHIAH(1)
52 AMARIAH(1), MERAIOTH(1)
53 AHIMAAZ(2)
54 LEVITES(42.2)
57 ESHTEMOA(1.2), JATTIR(1), LIBNAH(2.1), PRIEST(4.2)
58 HILEN(2)
59 AIN(1.1), ASHAN(1), BETH-SHEMESH(1)
60 ALEMETH(1), ALMON(2), ANATHOTH(1), GEBA(2)
61 LOT, THE(3)
62 GERSHON(2)
65 LOT, THE(3)
68 JOKMEAM(1)
69 AJALON(1.1), GATH-RIMMON(2)
70 ANER(2), BILEAM(1), GATH-RIMMON(2.1)
71 ASHTAROTH(2.2), BEESH-TERAH(2), GERSHON(2), GOLAN(3)
72 DABERATH(3), KEDESH(2.1)
73 ANEM(1), RAMOTH(3)
74 ABDON(2), MASHAL(2)
75 HELKATH(2), REHOB(5)
76 GALILEE(1.1), HAMMON(2), HAMMOTH-DOR(3), KIRJATHAIM(2)
77 CHESULLOTH(3), CHISLOTH-TABOR(2), RIMMON(3), TABOR(3), ZEBULUN(2.4)
78 BEZER(1), JAHZAH(1)
79 KEDEMOTH(1), MEPHAATH(1)
80 RAMOTH-GILEAD(2)

1 Chronicles 7

1 ISRAEL(5.7), JASHUB(1), PHUVAH(2), SHIMRON(1.1), TOLA(1)
2 ISSACHAR(1.2), JAHMAI(1), JERIEL(1), JIBSAM(1), REPHAIAH(3), SHEMUEL(3), TOLA(1), UZZI(2)
3 ISHIAH(1), IZRAHIAH(1), JOEL(6), MICHAEL(4), OBADIAH(3), UZZI(2)
5 ISSACHAR(1.2)
6 BECHER(1), BELA(3), BENJAMIN(2.2), JEDIAEL(1)
7 AHOAH(3), BELA(3), EZBON(2), IRI(1), JERIMOTH(1.1), UZZI(3), UZZIEL(3)
8 ALAMETH(1), ANATHOTH(2), BECHER(1), ELIEZER(2), ELIOENAI(2), JERIMOTH(2), JOASH(1), OMRI(2), ZEMIRA(1)
10 AHISHAHAR(1), BENJAMIN(3), BILHAN(2), CHENAANAH(2), EHUD(2), JEDIAEL(1), JEUSH(2), TARSHISH(3), THARSHISH(1), ZETHAN(1)
11 JEDIAEL(1)
12 AHARAH(1.1), EHUD(1.6), HUPPIM(1), HUSHIM(2), IR(1), SHUPPIM(1)
13 GUNI(1), JAHZEEL(2), JAHZIEL(1), JEZER(1), NAPHTALI(1.2), SHILLEM(2)
14 ASRIEL(1), CONCUBINAGE(1.4.8), GILEAD(5)
15 HUPPIM(1), MAACHAH(5), SHUPPIM(1), ZELOPHEHAD(2)
16 MAACHAH(5), PERESH(1), RAKEM(1), SHERESH(1), ULAM(1)
17 BEDAN(2), GILEAD(5), HAMMOLEKETH(1)
18 ISHOD(1), MAHALAH(1)
19 AHIAN(1), ANIAM(1), SHECHEM(5), SHEMIDA(2)
20 BECHER(2.1), BERED(2), BERIAH(2), ELADAH(1), EPHRAIM(1.3), SHUTHELAH(1), TAHATH(3)
21 ELEAD(1), EPHRAIM(1.4), EZER(2), SHUTHELAH(2), ZABAD(2)
22 EPHRAIM(1.4)
24 BETH-HORON(1), SHERAH(1), UZZEN-SHERAH(1)
25 REPHAH(1), RESHEPH(1), TAHAN(2), TELAH(1)
26 AMMIHUD(1), ELISHAMA(1), LAADAN(1)
27 JEHOSHUAH(1), JOSHUA(1.1)
28 EPHRAIM(2.5), GAZA(2), GEZER(5), NAARAN(1)
29 BETH-SHEAN(1), EPHRAIM(2.5), MEGIDDO(2), TAANACH(3)
30 BERIAH(1), IMNAH(1), ISHUAH(2), ISHUI(2), SERAH(2)
31 BIRZAVITH(1), HEBER(3), MALCHIEL(1)
32 HEBER(3), HOTHAM(1), SHAMER(2.1), SHUA(2)
33 ASHVATH(1), BIMHAL(1), JAPHLET(1), PASACH(1)
34 AHI(1), ARAM(6), JEHUBBAH(1), ROHGAH(1), SHAMER(2)
35 AMAL(1), HELEM(1), IMNA(1), SHELESH(1), ZOPHAH(1)
36 BERI(1), IMRAH(1), SHUAL(1), SUAH(2), ZOPHAH(1)
37 BEERA(1), BEZER(2), HOD(1), ITHRAN(2), SHAMMA(1), SHILSHAH(1)
38 ARA(1), JEPHUNNEH(2), JETHER(5), PISPAH(1)
39 ARAH(1), HANNIEL(2), REZIA(1), ULLA(1)
40 ASHER(2)

1 Chronicles 8

1 AHARAH(1.1), ASHBEL(1), BELA(3), EHUD(1.3)
2 NOHAH(1), RAPHA(1)
3 ABIHUD(1), ADAR(2), BELA(3), GERA(2)
4 ABISHUA(2), AHOAH(1), EHUD(1.4), NAAMAN(2)
5 GERA(2), HURAM(1), SHEPHUPHAN(1)
6 EHUD(1), GEBA(2), MANAHATH(2)
7 AHIAH(3), AHIHUD(2), AHIJAH(2), AHOAH(2), EHUD(1.5), GERA(2), NAAMAN(3), UZZA(4)
8 BAARA(1), HUSHIM(3), MOABITES(8), SHAHARAIM(1)
9 BAARA(2), HODESH(1), JOBAB(4), MALCHAM(1), MESHA(4), ZIBIA(1)
10 JEUZ(1), MIRMA(1), SHACHIA(1)
11 ABITUB(1), ELPAAL(1), HUSHIM(3)
12 EBER(4), ELPAAL(1), LOD(1), LYDDA(2), MISHAM(1), ONO(1)
13 BERIAH(3), SHEMA(4)
14 AHIO(2), JEREMOTH(1), SHASHAK(1)
15 ADER(1), ARAD(2), ZEBADIAH(1)
16 ISPAH(1), JOHA(1), MICHAEL(5)
17 HEBER(6), HEZEKI(1), MESHULLAM(4), ZEBADIAH(1)
18 ELPAAL(1), ISHMERAI(1), JEZLIAH(1), JOBAB(4)
19 JAKIM(1), ZABDI(2), ZICHRI(2)
20 ELIEL(3), ELIENAI(1), ZILTHAI(1)
21 ADAIAH(4), BERAIAH(1), SHIMEI(10), SHIMHI(1), SHIMRATH(1)
22 EBER(5), ELIEL(3), HEBER(2), ISHPAN(1)
23 ABDON(3), HANAN(1), ZICHRI(2)
24 ANTOTHIJAH(1), ELAM(3), HANANIAH(6)
25 IPHEDEIAH(1), PENUEL(3), SHASHAK(1)
26 ATHALIAH(2), SHAMSHERAI(1), SHEHARIAH(1)
27 ELIJAH(4.1), JARESIAH(1), JEROHAM(2), ZICHRI(2)
29 MAACHAH(7)
30 ABDON(4), BAAL(2), KISH(2), NADAB(4), ZUR(2)
31 AHIO(3), GEDOR(4), ZACHER(1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(3.1)
32 MIKLOTH(1), SHIMEAH(1)
33 ISH-BOSHETH(2), MELCHISHUA(2), NER(2), SAUL(2.2)
34 JONATHAN(2.9), MEPHIBOSHETH(2.1), MICAH(3.1)
35 AHAZ(2), MELECH(1), MICAH(3.1), PITHON(1), TAHREA(2), TAREA(1)
36 ALEMETH(2), AZMAVETH(2), JEHOADAH(1), MOZA(2), ZIMRI(4)
37 AZEL(1), BINEA(1), ELEASAH(2), MOZA(2), RAPHA(2.1), REPHAIAH(4.1)

38 AZEL(1), AZRIKAM(2), BOCHERU(1), HANAN(2), ISHMAEL(3), OBADIAH(4), SHEARIAH(1)
39 ELIPHELET(4), ESHEK(1), JEHUSH(1), ULAM(2)
40 ARCHERY(4), BENJAMIN(2.20), ULAM(2)

1 Chronicles 9

1 BABYLON(3.12), KING(44)
2 NETHINIMS(2)
3 MANASSEH(3.14, 3.16)
4 AMMIHUD(5), BANI(3), IMRI(1), OMRI(3), PHAREZ(3), UTHAI(1)
5 ASAIAH(3), SHELANITES(2), SHILONITE(2)
6 JEUEL(1)
7 HASENUAH(1), HODAVIAH(2), MESHULLAM(4), SALLU(1)
8 ELAH(7), IBNEIAH(1), IBNIJAH(1), JEROHAM(3), MESHULLAM(4), MICHRI(1), REUEL(4), SHEPHATIAH(2), UZZI(4)
10 JACHIN(3), JEDAIAH(3), JEHOIARIB(1), PRIEST(9.18)
11 AHITUB(3), AZARIAH(16), CHURCH(4), HILKIAH(2), MERAIOTH(1.1), MESHULLAM(5), SHALLUM(6.1)
12 ADAIAH(3), ADIEL(2), IMMER(1), JAHZERAH(1), JEROHAM(4), MAASIAI(1), MALCHIAH(3.1), MESHILLEMITH(1), MESHULLAM(6), PASHUR(1)
13 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.16)
14 AZRIKAM(3), HASHABIAH(5), HASHUB(4.1), SHEMAIAH(5)
15 ASAPH(3), BAKBAKKAR(1), GALAL(1), HERESH(1), ZICHRI(3)
16 ASA(2), BERECHIAH(4), ELKANAH(5), GALAL(2), OBADIAH(5), SHAMMUA(3.1), SHEMAIAH(6)
17 AHIMAN(2), AKKUB(2), PORTERS(1), SHALLUM(8), TALMON(1)
18 JERUSALEM(16)
19 EBIASAPH(2), KORE(1), PHINEHAS(3), SHALLUM(8)
20 LEVITES(13), PHINEHAS(3), PRIEST(3.19, 8.9)
21 MESHELEMIAH(1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(2)
22 DAVID(1.66), PROPHETS(1), SAMUEL(9)
26 LEVITES(24), TREASURE-HOUSES(9)
27 LEVITES(18, 21.2), PORTERS(2)
29 CHURCH(6), SPICES(3)
30 INCENSE(4), OIL(1)
31 MATTITHIAH(1), SHALLUM(8)
32 SABBATH(5), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(6)
33 LEVITES(18)
34 JERUSALEM(46)
35 JEIEL(2), MAACHAH(7)
36 ABDON(4), BAAL(2), KISH(2), NADAB(4), ZUR(2)
37 AHIO(3), GEDOR(4), MIKLOTH(1), ZACHER(2), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(3)
38 MIKLOTH(1), SHIMEAH(1.1)
39 ISH-BOSHETH(2), MELCHISHUA(2), NER(2)
40 MEPHIBOSHETH(2.1), MICAH(3.1)
41 AHAZ(2), MELECH(1), MICAH(3.1), PITHON(1), TAHREA(1), TAREA(2)
42 AHAZ(2), ALEMETH(2.1), AZMAVETH(2), JARAH(1), MOZA(2), ZIMRI(4)
43 AZEL(1), BINEA(1), ELEASAH(2), MOZA(2), RAPHA(2.1), REPHAIAH(4)
44 AZEL(1), AZRIKAM(2), BOCHERU(1), HANAN(2), ISHMAEL(3), OBADIAH(4), SHEARIAH(1)

1 Chronicles 10

1 GILBOA(1), PHILISTINES(17), SAUL(2.23)
2 JONATHAN(2.6), MELCHISHUA(2)
3 ARCHERY(5)
4 SUICIDE(5.2)
5 SUICIDE(5.2)
9 TEMPLE(6.7)
10 DAGON(2), TEMPLE(6.7)
11 JABESH-GILEAD(3)
12 FASTING(11.1), JABESH-GILEAD(3)
13 DEATH(5.3), FAMILIAR SPIRITS(4.1), SAUL(2.24), SORCERY(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 DEATH(5.3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

1 Chronicles 11

1 DAVID(1.48, 1.55, 1.125)
3 ANOINTING(9.5), GOVERNMENT(14.10)
4 DAVID(1.56), JERUSALEM(61)
5 CASTLE(1), ZION(3, 4)
6 ARMIES(18.25.3), JOAB(1.1, 1.3), PROMOTION(2)
7 CASTLE(1), CITIES(4.1), JERUSALEM(62), ZION(4)
8 JERUSALEM(66), MILLO(2)
9 DAVID(1.59)
10 ARMIES(18.25.3)
11 HACHMONI(1), JASHOBEAM(1)
12 CAPTAIN(11), DODO(2), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(4)
13 BARLEY(2), GOD(59.27), PAS-DAMMIM(1)
14 GOD(59.27)
15 ABISHAI(11), ADULLAM(1.1), CAVE(4), REPHAIM(2.1)
21 CAPTAIN(10)
22 BENAIAH(1.1), KABZEEL(1), MOABITES(11)
23 WEAVING(7)
25 KING(33.5)
26 ASAHEL(1), DODO(3), ELHANAN(2)
27 HELEZ(1), PELONITE(1), SHAMMAH(4.1), SHAMMOTH(1)
28 IKKESH(1), IRA(3)
29 ILAI(1), SIBBECHAI(2)
30 BAANAH(2), HELDAI(1.2), MAHARAI(1)
31 BENAIAH(2), ITHAI(2), ITTAI(1), PIRATHON(2), RIBAI(2)
32 ABI-ALBON(2), HIDDAI(2), HURAI(1)
33 AZMAVETH(1), ELIAHBA(1)
34 GIZONITE(1), HASHEM(1), JONATHAN(5), SHAGE(1)
35 AHASBAI(2), AHIAM(2), ELIPHAL(1), SACAR(1), SHARAR(2), UR(2)
36 AHIJAH(5), ELIAM(2.1), HEPHER(3), PELONITE(2)
37 EZBAI(1), HEZRAI(2), NAARAI(2), PAARAI(2)
38 HAGGERI(1), IGAL(2.1), JOEL(7), MIBHAR(1)
39 NAHARAI(2), ZELEK(1)
40 GAREB(1), IRA(2)
41 AHLAI(2), URIAH(1), ZABAD(3)
42 ADINA(1), SHIZA(2)
43 HANAN(3), JOSHAPHAT(1), MAACHAH(8)
44 AROER(3.1), HOTHAN(1), JEIEL(3), SHAMA(1), UZZIA(1)
45 JEDIAEL(2), JOHA(2), SHIMRI(2)
46 ELIEL(4), ELNAAM(1), ITHMAH(1), JERIBAI(1), JOSHAVIAH(1)
47 ELIEL(4), JASIEL(1), OBED(3)

1 Chronicles 12

1 BENJAMIN(2.14), DAVID(1.38), ZIKLAG(3)
2 ARCHERY(9), BENJAMIN(2.14, 2.20), STONES(20)
3 AHIEZER(2), ANATHOTH(1.4), BERACHAH(1), JEHU(5), JEZIEL(1), JOASH(9), PELET(2), SHEMAAH(1)
4 ISMAIAH(1), JAHAZIEL(1), JEREMIAH(3), JOHANAN(5), JOSABAD(1), JOZABAD(6)
5 BEALIAH(1), ELUZAI(1), JERIMOTH(3), SHEMARIAH(1), SHEPHATIAH(3)
6 AZAREEL(1), ELKANAH(6), JASHOBEAM(2), JESIAH(1), JOEZER(1)
7 GEDOR(2), JEROHAM(5), JOELAH(1), ZEBADIAH(2)
8 DEER(4), GAD(2.11)
9 ELIAB(5), EZER(5), OBADIAH(6)
10 JEREMIAH(4), MISHMANNAH(1)
11 ATTAI(1), ELIEL(4)
12 ELZABAD(1), JOHANAN(5)
13 JEREMIAH(4), MACHBANAI(1)
15 ABIB(7), JORDAN(5), MONTH(3.7)
16 BENJAMIN(2.14)
18 AMASAI(2), PROPHETS(11)
19 MANASSEH(3.12)
20 ADNAH(1), ELIHU(3), JEDIAEL(3), JOZABAD(1), MICHAEL(6), ZILTHAI(2)
22 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.3)
23 DAVID(1.49, 1.55, 1.125), ISRAEL(8.1.1)
26 LEVITES(57)
27 JEHOIADA(3), PRIEST(2.14)
28 PRIEST(2.14), ZADOK(4)
29 BENJAMIN(2.16)
31 MANASSEH(3.12)
32 ISSACHAR(2.7), WISDOM(10)
33 ARMIES(18.1), HEART(3.8), SINCERITY(16.1), ZEBULUN(2.6.3)
34 CAPTAIN(10), NAPHTALI(2.8)
36 ASHER(2)
37 GAD(2.11)
38 CITIZENS(3.1), FEASTS(17.2), GAD(2.11), LOYALTY(5.1), ZEBULUN(2.6.3)
40 CAMEL(3.4), ISSACHAR(2.7), JOY(4.6.3), MULE(1.3), NAPHTALI(2.8), PACK ANIMALS(1), RAISINS(5)

1 Chronicles 13

1 DAVID(1.65), ISRAEL(8.1.1), TACT(6.3)
2 LEVITES(42.2)
3 ARK(3.9)
5 KIRJATH-JEARIM(5, 6), SIHOR(2)
6 KIRJATH-JEARIM(5), MERCY-SEAT(6)
7 ABINADAB(1), AHIO(1), UZZAH(1.1)
8 CYMBAL(3), JOY(4.6.4), PSALTERY(2), TIMBREL(4), TRUMPET(13)
9 CHIDON(1), NACHON(2), UZZAH(1.2)
11 PEREZ-UZZA(1)
12 ARK(3.4)
13 OBED-EDOM(1.2)
14 OBED-EDOM(1.2)

1 Chronicles 14

1 HIRAM(1.1), MASON(1.2)
3 POLYGAMY(12)
4 DAVID(1.121.2), NATHAN(1), SHAMMUAH(3), SHOBAB(1)
5 ELIPHELET(2.1), ELISHUA(1), ELPALET(1), IBHAR(1)
6 JAPHIA(3), NEPHEG(2), NOGAH(1)
7 BEELIADA(1), ELIADA(1.1), ELIPHELET(3, 3.1), ELISHAMA(2)
8 PHILISTINES(18)
9 REPHAIM(2.1)
10 ARMIES(18.15.1)
11 BAAL-PERAZIM(1)
12 ICONOCLASM(2.4)
14 ARMIES(18.15.1)
16 GAZER(1), GIBEON(1.7)
17 BLESSING(8.9), DAVID(1.60)

1 Chronicles 15

1 ARK(3.4, 3.25), KENAZ(4), OZEM(1), TABERNACLE(43), ZION(4, 5.1)
2 ARK(3.4, 3.16), LEVITES(2, 22)
5 URIEL(2.1)
6 ASAIAH(2.1)
7 GERSHON(2), JOEL(8)
8 ELIZAPHAN(1), SHEMAIAH(7)
9 ELIEL(5)
10 AMMINADAB(3)
11 ABIATHAR(1.5), AMMINADAB(3), ASAIAH(2.1), ELIEL(5), JOEL(8), SHEMAIAH(7), URIEL(2.1), ZADOK(1)
12 URIEL(2.1)
13 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.18), FORM(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 FORM(1)
15 ARK(3.4, 3.16)
16 ART(1.14), ASAPH(2), CYMBAL(3), DAVID(1.66, 1.131), JOY(4.6.5), MUSIC(23), TACT(6.2), TEMPLE(1.79.2)
17 ASAPH(2.1), BERECHIAH(1), ETHAN(2.1), HEMAN(2), JEDUTHUN(2), JOEL(1), KISHI(2)
18 BEN(1), BENAIAH(3), ELIAB(6), ELIPHELEH(1), JAAZIEL(1), JEHIEL(1), JEIEL(4), MAASEIAH(1), MATTITHIAH(2), MIKNEIAH(1), OBED-EDOM(1.1), SHEMIRAMOTH(1), UNNI(1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(2)
19 ASAPH(2.1), BRASS(7.2), CYMBAL(2, 3), ETHAN(2.1), HEMAN(2)
20 ALAMOTH(1), AZIEL(1), BENAIAH(3), ELIAB(6), MAASEIAH(1), MUSIC(10.2), SHEMIRAMOTH(1), UNNI(1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(2)
21 AZAZIAH(1), ELIPHELEH(1), JEIEL(4), MATTITHIAH(2), MIKNEIAH(1), OBED-EDOM(1.4)
22 CHENANIAH(1), MUSIC(1)

23 BERECHIAH(1), ELKANAH(7)
24 AMASAI(3), ARK(3.4), BENAIAH(4), ELIEZER(4), JEHIAH(1), JEHOSHAPHAT(5), MUSIC(23), NETHANEEL(2), OBED-EDOM(1.1), SHEBANIAH(1), TRUMPET(16), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(2)
25 ARK(3.1), GOVERNMENT(14.11), JOY(4.6.5), OBED-EDOM(1.3)
26 LEVITES(22), SEVEN(6.3)
27 CHENANIAH(1), DRESS(21.1), LEVITES(22), MUSIC(23)
28 CYMBAL(2, 3), JOY(4.6.5), MUSIC(23), SHOUTING(1), TRUMPET(13)
29 ZION(4, 5.1)

1 Chronicles 16

1 ARK(3.4, 3.25), TABERNACLE(43)
2 TABERNACLE(43)
3 LIBERALITY(9.18)
4 ARK(3.9), DAVID(1.66), LEVITES(23), MUSIC(23), OBED-EDOM(1.5), THANKFULNESS(9)
5 ASAPH(2, 2.1), BENAIAH(3), CYMBAL(4), ELIAB(6), HARP(7), JEIEL(4), MATTITHIAH(2), OBED-EDOM(1.5), PSALTERY(2), SHEMIRAMOTH(1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(2)
6 BENAIAH(4), JAHAZIEL(2)
7 ASAPH(2.1), PSALMS(5.2), THANKFULNESS(8, 9)
8 PRAISE(5.2), TESTIMONY(2)
9 POWER(2.18), TESTIMONY(2)
10 GOD(34)
11 PERSEVERANCE(1), PRAYER(2), SEEKERS(1)
12 OBLIGATION(1)
13 JACOB(8)
15 DECISION(7), ISAAC(1.4), OBEDIENCE(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
16 CONTRACTS(14), ISAAC(1.19)
23 MISSIONS(1)
24 GOD(29), MISSIONS(1)
25 GOD(29)
26 GOD(22), HEAVEN(5)
27 JOY(3)
28 GLORIFYING GOD(1)
29 BEAUTY(4), GLORIFYING GOD(2), WORSHIP(55)
30 FEAR OF GOD(1)
31 HEAVEN(1), PRAISE(13)
33 GOD(43), JUDGMENT(1), PRAISE(13)
34 GOD(30, 50), PRAISE(13)
35 PRAYER(2), SALVATION(2)
36 AMEN(2), GOD(24), PRAISE(13)
37 ARK(3.9), DAVID(1.66), OBED-EDOM(1.5)
38 HOSAH(2), OBED-EDOM(1.5, 2)
39 GIBEON(1.6), HIGH PLACES(1), ZADOK(1)
40 OFFERINGS(9.5), PRIEST(3.1)
41 HEMAN(2), JEDUTHUN(1), MUSIC(23)
42 CYMBAL(4), MUSIC(23), TRUMPET(16)

1 Chronicles 17

1 ARK(3.1), CEDAR(4.2), LIBERALITY(9.6), NATHAN(2.1), ULAM(1)
7 BLESSING(7), GOD(60)
8 BLESSING(7), GOD(60)
9 DAVID(1.137)
11 COVENANT(12.14), DAVID(1.69), SOLOMON(47)
16 DAVID(1.126), HUMILITY(3.2), PARENTS(9.2)
17 HUMILITY(2)
27 BLESSING(9), GOD(25)

1 Chronicles 18

1 GATH(9), HAMMOLEKETH(1)
2 MOABITES(11), ZOBAH(3)
3 EUPHRATES(2), HADADEZER(2), HAMATH(5)
4 ANIMALS(30.2), HOUGHING(1)
5 SYRIA(5.1, 5.5)
6 SYRIA(5.5)
8 CHUN(1), TIBHATH(1)
9 HAMATH(5), SYRIA(5.1), TOI(2)
10 HADORAM(2), HAMATH(5), JORAM(1.1), SILVER(18), TOI(2)
11 AMMONITES(7), EDOMITES(10), GOLD(13)
12 ABISHAI(5)
14 DAVID(1.127)
15 AHILUD(2), JEHOSHAPHAT(1), JOAB(1.1)
16 ABIATHAR(1.1, 1.6), AHITUB(2), SERAIAH(1.1)
17 CHERETHITES(1), PELETHITES(1)

1 Chronicles 19

1 AMMONITES(12, 13), DAVID(1.74), HANUN(1), NAHASH(1.2)
2 AMMONITES(13), NAHASH(1.2), RULERS(11.1.11)
3 MOTIVE(4.3)
4 MOTIVE(4.3)
6 ARMIES(18.20, 18.21), HADADEZER(2), JOAB(1.7), MAACHAH(10.1), MESOPOTAMIA(8), SYRIA(5.1), SYRIA-MAACHAH(2), ZOBAH(4)
7 ARMIES(18.20, 18.21), MAACHAH(10.1), MEDEBA(4), MESOPOTAMIA(8)
16 SHOBACH(2)
17 JORDAN(3)
18 SHOBACH(2)

1 Chronicles 20

1 AMMONITES(7), ARMIES(18.7.7), JOAB(1.8), RABBAH(1.3)
2 CROWN(7), JOAB(1.8), STONES(30.7)
3 CAPTIVE(2.4), HARROW(1), PRISONERS(26.1)
4 DAVID(1.107), GEZER(7), GOLIATH(3), RAPHA(3), SAPH(2), SIBBECHAI(2), SIPPAI(1)
5 ELHANAN(1.1), GATH(3), JAIR(4), LAHMI(2)
6 RAPHA(3), TOE(4)
7 JONATHAN(4), SHAMMAH(2.3)
8 RAPHA(3)

1 Chronicles 21

1 CENSUS(1.2), CONSCIENCE(4.7), DAVID(1.108), RULERS(11.1.12), SATAN(19.5, 23), TEMPTATION(1, 9.8)
2 JEHOSHAPHAT(3.16)
3 JEHOSHAPHAT(3.16), JOAB(1.16), REPROOF(2.7)
4 JOAB(1.17)
5 ISRAEL(5.13), JOAB(1.17), SWORD(2)
6 BENJAMIN(2.15), INTEGRITY(8.14), ISRAEL(5.13)
7 NATION(8)
9 GAD(3.2)
11 CHOICE(1)
12 FAMINE(3), WAR(8)
14 MIRACLES(1.51)
15 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(4, 6.11), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), ARAUNAH(2), GOD(9), ORNAN(1), REPENTANCE(2), VISION(11.1)
16 ANGEL (a spirit)(4, 6.11), GOVERNMENT(14.11)
17 REPENTANCE(9), SHEEP(11), SIN (1)(3), UNSELFISHNESS(2.9)
18 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), GAD(3.3), PROPHETS(11)
19 GAD(3.3)
24 LIBERALITY(9.6)
25 GOLD(10), MONEY(2)
26 FIRE(4.2), HEAVEN(1)
28 ORNAN(1), TEMPLE(1.33)
29 GIBEON(1.6), TABERNACLE(42.4)
30 CONVICTION(2.6)

1 Chronicles 22

1 CHURCH(5), DAVID(1.137), LIBERALITY(9.6), TEMPLE(1.26, 1.33)
2 STONES(6)
3 IRON(1.3), MUSIC(23), NAIL(2)
4 SIDON(2.6)
5 MUSIC(23)
6 CHILDREN(43), DAVID(1.113), MUSIC(23)
7 TEMPLE(1.22)
8 TEMPLE(1.23), WAR(9)
9 GIFTS FROM GOD(2.4), GOD(60), NATION(11), WAR(9)
10 ADOPTION(3), KING(2)
11 CHURCH(5)
12 CHILDREN(46), PARENTS(9.2), WISDOM(16)
13 BLESSING(5), COURAGE(3), GOD(60)
14 BRASS(6), CHURCH(5), GOLD(13), SILVER(19)
15 ART(1.18), STONES(8)
16 GOLD(13)
18 GOD(32.6), NATION(13)
19 CHURCH(6), DILIGENCE(2), LIBERALITY(1), SEEKERS(1)

1 Chronicles 23

1 CHURCH AND STATE(2.1), DAVID(1.112), SOLOMON(4), WORSHIP(8)
2 LEVITES(21.2, 36)
3 LEVITES(20.1, 53)
4 CHURCH(5), LEVITES(29)
5 DAVID(1.131), INVENTION(2.2), MUSIC(8.2)
6 GERSHON(2)
7 LAADAN(2), SHIMEI(1.1)
8 JEHIEL(2), JOEL(8), ZETHAM(1)
9 HARAN(3), HAZIEL(1), SHELOMITH(3), SHIMEI(11)
10 BERIAH(4), JAHATH(1), JEUSH(3), SHIMEI(1.1), ZINA(1), ZIZAH(2)
11 BERIAH(4), JAHATH(1), JEUSH(3), ZINA(2), ZIZAH(1)
12 AMRAM(1), HEBRON(3), IZHAR(1)
13 AARON(1, 12), AMRAM(1), MINISTER, Christian(46), PRIEST(2, 8.6.7)
15 ELIEZER(3), GERSHOM(1)
16 GERSHOM(1), SHEBUEL(1)
17 ELIEZER(3), REHABIAH(1)
18 IZHAR(1), SHELOMITH(4)
19 AMARIAH(1), HEBRON(3), JAHAZIEL(3), JEKAMEAM(1), JERIAH(2)
20 JESIAH(2), MICAH(4.1)
21 ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(3), KISH(3), LEVITES(14)
22 ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(3), KISH(3), MARRIAGE(22)
23 EDER(4), JERIMOTH(4), MAHLI(2)
24 LEVITES(20.1), TEMPLE(1.79.2)
25 NATION(13)
27 LEVITES(20.1)
28 LEVITES(25)
29 LEVITES(25, 39), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(6)
30 PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(9)
31 MOON(11), NEW MOON(1)
32 CHURCH(11)

1 Chronicles 24

1 AARON(3, 4), CHURCH AND STATE(2.1), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(1.8), ITHAMAR(5), PRIEST(2.16), WORSHIP(8)
2 AARON(3)
3 ABIATHAR(1)
5 CHURCH(4, 6), LOT, THE(5)
6 ABIATHAR(1), NETHANEEL(3), SCRIBE (S)(1), SHEMAIAH(8)
7 JEDAIAH(3), JEHOIARIB(1)
8 HARIM(1), SEORIM(1)
9 MALCHIAH(4), MIJAMIN(1)
10 ABIA(1), HAKKOZ(1), KOZ(2)
11 JESHUA(1.1), SHECANIAH(1)
12 ELIASHIB(1), JAKIM(2)
13 HUPPAH(1), JESHEBEAB(1)
14 BILGAH(1), IMMER(2)
15 APHSES(1), HEZIR(1)
16 JEHEZEKEL(1), PETHAHIAH(1)
17 GAMUL(1), JACHIN(4)
18 DELAIAH(1), MAAZIAH(1)
20 JEHDEIAH(1), SHEBUEL(1.1)
21 ISHIAH(1), REHABIAH(1)
22 JAHATH(1), SHELOMITH(4.1)

23 AMARIAH(1), JAHAZIEL(3), JEKAMEAM(1), JERIAH(2)
24 MICAH(4.1), SHAMIR(3)
25 ISHIAH(1), MICAH(4.1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(4)
26 BENO(1), JAAZIAH(1)
27 BENO(1), IBRI(1), JAAZIAH(1), SHOHAM(1), ZACCUR(3)
28 ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(3)
29 JERAHMEEL(2), KISH(3)
30 EDER(4), JERIMOTH(4), MAHLI(2)
31 ABIATHAR(1), PORTERS(8)

1 Chronicles 25

1 ASAPH(2, 2.4), CHURCH AND STATE(2.1), CYMBAL(4), HARP(7), HEMAN(2.2), JEDUTHUN(1), MUSIC(23), PSALTERY(2), WORSHIP(8)
2 ASARELAH(1), JOSEPH(3), NETHANIAH(2), ZACCUR(4)
3 GEDALIAH(2), HASHABIAH(2), JESAIAH(2), MATTITHIAH(3), ZERI(1)
4 AZAREEL(2.1), BUKKIAH(1), ELIATHAH(1), GIDDALTI(1), HANANI(1), HANANIAH(1), HOTHIR(1), JERIMOTH(5), JOSHBEKASHAH(1), MAHAZIOTH(1), MALLOTHI(1), MATTANIAH(3), ROMAMTI-EZER(1), SHEBUEL(2), UZZIEL(4)
5 HEMAN(2.1), MUSIC(23), PSALTERY(2), TRUMPET(16), WOMEN(11)
6 CYMBAL(4), MUSIC(23), PSALTERY(2), WOMEN(11)
7 MUSIC(1, 23)
8 MUSIC(1, 23)
9 GEDALIAH(2), JOSEPH(3)
10 ZACCUR(4)
11 IZRI(2)
12 NETHANIAH(2)
13 BUKKIAH(1)
14 ASARELAH(1), JESHARELAH(1)
15 JESAIAH(2)
16 MATTANIAH(3)
17 SHIMEI(12)
18 ASARELAH(2), AZAREEL(2)
19 HASHABIAH(2)
20 SHEBUEL(2.1)
21 MATTITHIAH(3)
23 HANANIAH(1)
24 JOSHBEKASHAH(1)
25 HANANI(1)
26 MALLOTHI(1)
27 ELIATHAH(1)
28 HOTHIR(1)
29 GIDDALTI(1)
30 MAHAZIOTH(1)
31 ROMAMTI-EZER(1)

1 Chronicles 26

1 ASAPH(4), EBIASAPH(2), KORE(1), MESHELEMIAH(1), WORSHIP(8)
2 JATHNIEL(1), JEDIAEL(4), MESHELEMIAH(1), ZEBADIAH(3), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(2)
3 ELAM(2), ELIHOENAI(1), JEHOHANAN(1)
4 JEHOZABAD(2), JOAH(3), NETHANEEL(4), OBED-EDOM(1.1), SACAR(2.1), SHEMAIAH(9)
5 AMMIEL(4), PEULTHAI(1)
6 SHEMAIAH(9)
7 ELIHU(4), ELZABAD(2), OBED(4), OTHNI(1), REPHAEL(1), SEMACHIAH(1), SHEMAIAH(9)
9 MESHELEMIAH(1)
10 BIRTHRIGHT(7.3), FIRSTBORN(6.9), HOSAH(2), SHIMRI(3), SIMRI(1)
11 HILKIAH(3), HOSAH(2), TEBALIAH(1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(5)
12 CHURCH(5)
13 LOT, THE(5), PORTERS(7, 8)
14 SHELEMIAH(1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(2)
15 ASUPPIM(1)
16 JERUSALEM(17), SHALLECHETH(1), SHUPPIM(2)
17 ASUPPIM(1)
20 AHIJAH(6), TREASURE-HOUSES(7, 9)
21 JEHIELI(1), LAADAN(2)
22 JEHIELI(1), JOEL(8), ZETHAM(1)
23 AMRAM(1.1)
24 GERSHOM(1), SHEBUEL(1)
25 JESAIAH(3), REHABIAH(1), SHELOMITH(5), ZICHRI(4)
26 DEDICATION(1), LIBERALITY(9.6), SHELOMITH(5)
27 ABNER(4), DEDICATION(1), KING(26), LIBERALITY(9.11), SPOILS(4)
28 ABNER(4), JOAB(1.2), LEVITES(24), LIBERALITY(9.11), SAMUEL(9), SAUL(2.10), SHELOMITH(5)
29 CHENANIAH(2), COURT(1, 2.4), LEVITES(29)
30 HASHABIAH(3)
31 JERIAH(2)

1 Chronicles 27

1 ARMIES(8, 18.14), MONTH(2)
2 JASHOBEAM(1), ZABDIEL(1)
4 DODO(2.1), MIKLOTH(2)
5 BENAIAH(1.1)
6 AMMIZABAD(1), BENAIAH(1.1)
7 ASAHEL(1), ZEBADIAH(4)
8 SHAMHUTH(1)
9 IKKESH(1), IRA(3)
10 HELEZ(1), PELONITE(1)
11 BUL(3), MONTH(12.2), SIBBECHAI(2), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(9)
12 ABIEZER(2)
13 MAHARAI(1)
14 BENAIAH(2), PIRATHON(2)
15 HELDAI(1.1)
16 ELIEZER(5), MAACHAH(9), SHEPHATIAH(4), ZICHRI(4)
17 HASHABIAH(3), KEMUEL(3)
18 ELIAB(4.1), ELIHU(5), MICHAEL(7), OMRI(4)
19 AZRIEL(2), ISHMAIAH(1), JERIMOTH(6), OBADIAH(7)
20 AZAZIAH(2), HOSHEA(2), JOEL(9), PEDAIAH(3)
21 IDDO(3), JAASIEL(1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(6)
22 AZAREEL(3), JEROHAM(6)
23 ISRAEL(5.13), JOAB(1.17), RULERS(11.1.12)
24 CENSUS(1.2), DAVID(1.108), ISRAEL(5.13), JOAB(1.17), KING(44), RULERS(11.1.12)
25 ADIEL(3), AZMAVETH(3), JEHONATHAN(1), KING(31), TREASURE-HOUSES(1), UZZIAH(3)
26 AGRICULTURE(5), CHELUB(2), EZRI(1), VINEYARD(6)
27 CELLAR(1), SHIMEI(13), WINE(6), ZABDI(3)
28 BAAL-HANAN(2), CELLAR(2), JOASH(2), SYCAMORE(3)
29 ADLAI(1), SHAPHAT(5), SHARON(1.1), SHITRAI(1)
30 CAMEL(1), JEHDEIAH(2), OBIL(2)
31 JAZIZ(1)
32 CABINET(2), COUNSELLOR(1), HACHMONI(1), JEHIEL(3), JONATHAN(7), SCRIBE (S)(1), SECRETARY (RECORDIST)(1)
33 AHITHOPHEL(1), COUNSELLOR(1, 2.1), HUSHAI(1), MINISTER, Civil(5)
34 CAPTAIN(1), JEHOIADA(4), JOAB(1.1)

1 Chronicles 28

1 ARMIES(9, 10), CAPTAIN(3), DAVID(1.113), SOLOMON(4), STEWARD(1)
2 LIBERALITY(9.6), STOOL(2.2), TEMPLE(1.22)
3 TEMPLE(1.23)
4 GOVERNMENT(25.10), JUDAH(2.11)
5 GOVERNMENT(25.10)
6 ADOPTION(3), CALL(2.8), GOD(26), SOLOMON(47)
7 BLESSING(5), CONTINGENCIES(1), SOLOMON(47)
8 BLESSING(5), GOD(60)
9 APOSTASY(8), CHILDREN(43), GOD(45), HEART(4, 6), IMAGINATION(1), OBEDIENCE(3), PENITENT(1), PERFECTION(3), PRAYER(3), SEEKERS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 CALL(2.8), CHILDREN(43), CHURCH(6), LIBERALITY(1), OBEDIENCE(3)
11 HOLY SPIRIT(4.8), MERCY-SEAT(7), PROPHETS(11), REVELATION(3), TEMPLE(1.30), TREASURE-HOUSES(6)
12 HOLY SPIRIT(4.8), PROPHETS(11), TREASURE-HOUSES(6)
13 PRIEST(2.16)
14 SILVER(7), TEMPLE(1.26)
15 CANDLESTICK(2.2), TEMPLE(1.56)
16 TABLE(1.1), TEMPLE(1.55)
17 BASIN(1), BOWL(1.2), CUP(3), FLESHHOOK(2), TEMPLE(1.58)
18 ALTAR(20.11), ART(1.16), CHARIOT(12), REFINING(2), TEMPLE(1.58)
19 DAVID(1.134), PROPHETS(11)
20 CHILDREN(43), COURAGE(3), FAITH(4), GOD(25), LIBERALITY(1), OBEDIENCE(3)
21 PRIEST(2.16)

1 Chronicles 29

1 DAVID(1.113), TEMPLE(1.15, 1.26, 1.78.1)
2 GOLD(13), IRON(1.3), LIBERALITY(9.6), MARBLE(1), ONYX(2), SILVER(7, 19), TEMPLE(1.4)
3 AFFECTIONS(3), CHURCH(14), TEMPLE(1.3)
4 EXPORTS(3.1), GOLD(2), OPHIR(2.3), REFINING(3)
5 LIBERALITY(1)
6 LIBERALITY(9.10), THANKFULNESS(4.28)
7 DRAM(2), IRON(1.3)
8 JEHIEL(2), LEVITES(24), TREASURE(1.2)
9 JOY(4.6.6)
10 DAVID(1.126), GOD(24, 26), JOY(4.11), PRAISE(5.3), PSALMS(5.3)
11 GOD(56, 68), POWER(2.21)
12 BLESSING(7), GOD(56, 60, 68), POWER(2.7)
13 THANKFULNESS(20.1)
14 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), HUMILITY(2), THANKFULNESS(20)
15 LIFE(3)
16 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), LIBERALITY(9.10)
17 FAITH(9), GOD(45), HEART(2.5), LIBERALITY(9.6, 9.10), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
18 HEART(2.2), INTERCESSION(4)
19 CHILDREN(46), INTERCESSION(4), PARENTS(9.2), PERFECTION(3), TEMPLE(1.15)
21 OFFERINGS(10.1)
22 ANOINTING(9.6), GOVERNMENT(14.4), SOLOMON(5), THANKFULNESS(24.16), ZADOK(1.4)
23 THRONE(5)
24 SOLOMON(40)
25 BLESSING(8.11), GOVERNMENT(25.5, 25.10), SOLOMON(40)
27 DAVID(1.55, 1.119)
28 DAVID(1.116, 1.118, 1.119), OLD AGE(1)
29 DAVID(1.138), GAD(3.5), KING(44), NATHAN(2.6), PROPHETS(1, 3), SAMUEL(22)
30 DAVID(1.138)

2 Chronicles

2 Chronicles 1

1 BLESSING(8.11)
2 GIBEON(1.6)
3 GIBEON(1.6), HIGH PLACES(1), TABERNACLE(44)
4 KIRJATH-JEARIM(6), TABERNACLE(43)
5 HUR(2)
7 COMMUNION(2.10), GOD(1.9), SOLOMON(6)
10 HUMILITY(2), PRAYER(1.26.1), WISDOM(17)
12 BLESSING(7), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.3), GOD(60)
13 GIBEON(1.6)
14 ARMIES(18.14), CHARIOT(7), CITIES(4.3), SOLOMON(38)
15 CEDAR(2), SILVER(19), SOLOMON(27), SYCAMORE(2)
16 EXPORTS(1.1), IMPORTS(1.1), SOLOMON(24), YARN(1)
17 EXPORTS(1.1), HITTITES(11), SOLOMON(24)

2 Chronicles 2

1 LIBERALITY(9.12), SOLOMON(9)
2 TEMPLE(1.28)
3 CEDAR(2), DAVID(1.57), HIRAM(1.1, 1.2), TYRE(1.1, 1.2, 1.3)
4 CEDAR(2), INCENSE(6), OFFERINGS(9.5), PRIEST(4.12), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(4), TEMPLE(1.78.3, 1.78.4)
5 TEMPLE(1.19)
6 GOD(40, 52, 57, 71, 74), HEAVEN(1), HUMILITY(2), TEMPLE(1.19)
7 COLORS(3), GOLDSMITH(1)
8 ALGUM(1), LEBANON(6, 7)
10 BARLEY(5), COR(2), MEASURE(5, 13), SERVANT(8.7.1)
11 KING(2)
12 EARTH(11), HEAVEN(5), KING(2), THANKFULNESS(24.23)
13 ART(2.4), CARVING(6), HIRAM(2.1), MASTER WORKMAN(2.3), MECHANIC(2.3)
14 ART(2.4), CARVING(6), COLORS(3), GOLDSMITH(1), MASTER WORKMAN(2.3), MECHANIC(2.3), SILVER(22), WISDOM(7)
15 COMMERCE(18.37)
16 CEDAR(3), JOPPA(2)
17 ALIENS(10), TEMPLE(1.28)
18 TEMPLE(1.28)

2 Chronicles 3

1 JERUSALEM(35.1), MORIAH(1), ORNAN(1), SOLOMON(9), TEMPLE(1.26, 1.30, 1.33), ZION(5.2)
2 MONTH(4.4), TEMPLE(1.31)
3 TEMPLE(1.52)
4 TEMPLE(1.61, 1.63)
5 PALM TREE(2), TEMPLE(1.50, 1.52)
6 GOLD(4), PARVAIM(1)
7 CHERUBIM(6.2)
8 CHURCH(14), TEMPLE(1.39, 1.42, 1.43)
9 NAIL(3)
10 CHERUBIM(5), TEMPLE(1.44.2)
14 CHERUBIM(6.1), COLORS(3), TEMPLE(1.52), TYPES(2.10), VAIL(4)
15 TEMPLE(1.64)
17 BOAZ(2), JACHIN(2)

2 Chronicles 4

1 ALTAR(19.1), SOLOMON(9), TEMPLE(1.30)
2 TEMPLE(1.72)
4 BULLOCK(4)
5 HANDBREADTH(1), LILY(2), MEASURE(13, 19)
6 ABLUTION(2, 3), PURIFICATION(10, 17), TEMPLE(1.73)
7 TEMPLE(1.56)
8 BASIN(1), BOWL(1.2)
9 TEMPLE(1.69.1, 1.74)
10 TEMPLE(1.72)
11 HIRAM(2.1), MASTER WORKMAN(2.3), MECHANIC(2.3)
12 CHAPITER(1), TEMPLE(1.64)
13 CHAPITER(1), TEMPLE(1.64)
16 FLESHHOOK(3)
17 JORDAN(11.2), MOLDING(5), SUCCOTH(1.4), ZEREDATHAH(1)
18 TEMPLE(1.55)
19 SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(15), TEMPLE(1.55, 1.58)
20 CANDLESTICK(2.2), TEMPLE(1.56)
22 BASIN(1), CENSER(2), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(15), SPOONS(2), TEMPLE(1.42, 1.58)

2 Chronicles 5

1 TEMPLE(1.26, 1.79.1)
2 ARK(3.27), GOVERNMENT(14.14), TEMPLE(1.44.1), ZION(4, 5.1, 5.2)
5 TABERNACLE(2.3, 45)
7 CHERUBIM(3), TEMPLE(1.44.2)
8 CHERUBIM(3), TEMPLE(1.44.2)
10 ARK(3.13.1), HOREB(1)
12 ASAPH(2), COLORS(5.2), CYMBAL(4), HARP(7), MUSIC(23), THANKFULNESS(20.2), TRUMPET(15)
13 CYMBAL(4), GOD(30, 50), HARP(7), MUSIC(23), PRAISE(6), TEMPLE(1.78.1), THANKFULNESS(20.2), TRUMPET(15), WORSHIP(55)
14 CHURCH(4), TEMPLE(1.78.1), WORSHIP(55)

2 Chronicles 6

1 DARKNESS(5.8), GOD(40, 74), RELIGION(6.12), SOLOMON(10), TEMPLE(1.79.1)
3 BENEDICTIONS(3.14)
4 GOD(25)
5 DAVID(1.137)
6 JERUSALEM(44), PREDESTINATION(1)
10 THRONE(7)
13 PULPIT(1)
14 GOD(55)
16 COVENANT(12.14), DAVID(1.69)
17 TRUTH(42.10)
18 GOD(40, 74), HEAVEN(1)
21 HEAVEN(1)
22 GOD(43)
23 GOD(43)
24 AFFLICTIONS(13, 23), CHASTISEMENT(1)
26 DROUGHT(2), RAIN(10)
27 HEAVEN(1), RAIN(10)
28 AFFLICTIONS(8)
30 GOD(45), HEAVEN(1)
32 ARM(1)
33 HEAVEN(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
35 HEAVEN(1)
36 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), PERFECTION(3), REPENTANCE(7)
39 HEAVEN(1)
40 INTERCESSION(4)
41 ARK(3.5, 3.9), INTERCESSION(4), MINISTER, Christian(47, 59), ROBE(1), SALVATION(1.7, 2)

2 Chronicles 7

1 CLOUD(3), FIRE(4.4), MIRACLES(1.52.4, 5), TEMPLE(1.78.1), WORSHIP(55)
3 BOWING(1), GOD(30, 50), PRAISE(13)
5 DEDICATION(8)
6 DAVID(1.131), GOD(50), INVENTION(2.2), MUSIC(8.2), TRUMPET(15)
8 CANAAN(2.13.3), DEDICATION(13.4), PROTRACTED MEETINGS(1), SOLOMON(33)
10 JOY(3)
11 SOLOMON(9, 12)
12 AFFLICTIONS(15), GOD(1.9), OFFERINGS(1.2), SOLOMON(7), TEMPLE(1.10)
13 AFFLICTIONS(13), CHASTISEMENT(1), DROUGHT(2), LOCUST(4), NATION(4), PRAYER(3), RAIN(6, 11)
14 ADOPTION(3), AFFLICTIONS(13), CHASTISEMENT(1), GOD(50), HUMILIATION AND SELF-AFFLICTION(1), NATION(4), PRAYER(2), RAIN(11), REPENTANCE(5, 7)
16 TEMPLE(1.78.1)
17 BLESSING(5), DAVID(1.126), GOD(60)
18 GOD(60)

2 Chronicles 8

1 SOLOMON(12)
2 SOLOMON(39)
3 HAMATH-ZOBAH(2), ZOBAH(6)
4 CITIES(4.2), HAMATH(10), TADMOR(1), TREASURE CITIES(1)
5 BETH-HORON(2), CITIES(2), GATES(1)
6 BAALATH(1), CAVALRY(1.1), CHARIOT(7), CITIES(4.3), TREASURE CITIES(1)
7 AMORITES(13), HITTITES(9)
8 HITTITES(9), HIVITES(7), SOLOMON(34)
9 SOLOMON(35)
10 SOLOMON(35)
11 ARK(3.8), SOLOMON(14)
12 SOLOMON(11)
13 FEASTS(20.1)
14 PRIEST(2.16), PROPHETS(11)
16 CHURCH(5)
17 ELATH(2), EZION-GABER (EZION-GEBER)(3), SHIP(1.2), SOLOMON(24)
18 COMMERCE(18.13), GOLD(2), MARINERS (SAILORS)(1), OPHIR(2.1), SHIP(11.2), SOLOMON(24)

2 Chronicles 9

1 SHEBA(7), SOLOMON(26, 27)
2 SOLOMON(40)
3 SOLOMON(23)
4 BUTLER(1), CUPBEARER(1)
8 RULERS(9)
9 GOLD(5), SOLOMON(25, 27), STONES(30.3)
10 ALGUM(1), OPHIR(2.1), STONES(30.3)
11 ALGUM(1), MUSIC(8.3), SOLOMON(22)
13 REVENUE(1), SOLOMON(24, 27)
14 ARABIA(1), ARABIANS(1), MERCHANT(1), REVENUE(1), TRIBUTE (TAXES)(2.1)
15 GOLD(8.1), SHIELD(7), TARGET(3.2)
16 MANEH(3), SHIELD(7)
17 IVORY(6.2), THRONE(3)
20 SOLOMON(21)
21 APE(1), COMMERCE(18.16, 18.30), IMPORTS(1.2), IVORY(2), PEACOCK(1), TARSHISH(2.2, 2.3)
22 SOLOMON(40)
23 SOLOMON(25, 40)
24 KING(30, 32), SOLOMON(25, 27)
25 CAVALRY(1.1), CHARIOT(7), CITIES(4.3), HORSE(9.1), KING(32), SOLOMON(17, 38)
26 CANAAN(2.13.3), SOLOMON(33)
27 SOLOMON(27), SYCAMORE(2)
28 HORSE(9.1), SOLOMON(24)
29 IDDO(4), KING(44), NATHAN(2.6), PROPHETS(1, 3), SHILONITE(1), SOLOMON(46)
30 SOLOMON(45)
31 REHOBOAM(1)

2 Chronicles 10

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.2), PETITION(4), REBELLION(2.3), REHOBOAM(2), RULERS(11.1.15)
3 CANDIDATE(1)
4 SOLOMON(44)
8 YOUNG MEN(1)
12 JEROBOAM(1.4)
15 GOD(61.18, 62), GOVERNMENT(25.8), SHILONITE(1)
16 EPHRAIM(2.14), REHOBOAM(3)
18 HADORAM(3), TAX(9, 14)

2 Chronicles 11
1 BENJAMIN(2.18), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.2), JEROBOAM(1.8), REHOBOAM(3)
2 SHEMAIAH(1.1)
4 GOVERNMENT(25.8), WAR(3)
5 REHOBOAM(4)
6 BETHLEHEM(1.6), ETAM(2), TEKOAH(2, 4)
7 ADULLAM(2), BETH-ZUR(1), SOCOH(1.3)
8 GATH(11), MARESHAH(1), ZIPH(1)
9 ADORAIM(1), AZEKAH(1), LACHISH(5)
10 AJALON(3), CITIES(2), HEBRON(2.2), ZORAH(5)
11 ARMIES(18.11)
12 ARMORY(2), SHIELD(10)
13 LEVITES(54), PRIEST(9.1), RELIGION(3.2, 3.3)
14 JEROBOAM(1.5), RULERS(11.1.17)
15 DEMONS(1), RULERS(11.1.17), SATYR(2)
16 DECISION(8.8), SEEKERS(1)
17 CHARACTER(9.4)
18 ABIHAIL(2), INCEST(2.11.3), JERIMOTH(7), MAHALATH(2), POLYGAMY(14)
19 ABIHAIL(2), JEUSH(4), SHAMARIAH(1), ZAHAM(1)
20 ABSALOM(11), ATTAI(2), MAACHAH(4.1), SHELOMITH(6), ZIZA(2)
21 CONCUBINAGE(1.4.12), LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.9), POLYGAMY(25.4)
22 ABIJAM(3)

2 Chronicles 12
1 BACKSLIDERS(6.4), CHARACTER(9.4), INGRATITUDE(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.2), PROSPERITY(6), REHOBOAM(5), REPENTANCE(8.9), WAR(8)
2 BACKSLIDERS(6.4), CHARIOT(1), EGYPTIANS(16.1), GOD(59.23), SHISHAK(3)
3 CAVALRY(1.1), CHARIOT(1), ETHIOPIA(7), LUBIMS(1), SUKKIIMS(2)
5 REPROOF(2.9), SHEMAIAH(1.2), WAR(12)
7 SHEMAIAH(1.2)
9 JERUSALEM(69.1)
10 BRASS(7.4)
13 AMMONITES(9), JERUSALEM(44), NAAMAH(2)
14 HEART(3.5, 4), SIN (1)(2)
15 GENEALOGY(1), IDDO(4), KING(44), PROPHETS(1, 3), SHEMAIAH(1.3)
16 ABIJAM(2), REHOBOAM(6)

2 Chronicles 13
1 ABIJAM(3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.4), JEROBOAM(1.9)
2 MAACHAH(4.1), URIEL(3)
4 FAITHFULNESS(2.5), GOD(59.21), WAR(5), ZEMARAIM(2)
5 COVENANT(9.4.7), DAVID(1.137), REBELLION(2.3), SALT(7)
8 FAITH(5.10.3), JEROBOAM(1.5), REPROOF(2.10), THEOCRACY(2)
9 JEROBOAM(1.5), LEVITES(54)
10 DECISION(8.8), FAITH(4)
11 BACKSLIDERS(10), DECISION(8.8), FAITH(4), INCENSE(5), OFFERINGS(9.5), PRIEST(3.1, 3.6, 4.12)
12 BATTLE(2), CAPTAIN(13), GOD(61.19), PRIEST(3.12), TRUMPET(7)
13 AMBUSH(1.4), ARMIES(18.6.4)
14 PRAYER(4.32), TRUMPET(7)
18 GOD(61.19)
19 EPHRAIM(6), EPHRAIN(1), JESHANAH(1), OPHRAH(1.1)
20 DISEASE(3.6), JEROBOAM(1.10)
21 CONCUBINAGE(1.4.13), POLYGAMY(15)
22 IDDO(4)

2 Chronicles 14
1 ABIJAM(4), ASA(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.5), RELIGION(6.17), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.14), ZEPHATHAH(1)
2 OBEDIENCE(6.17), REVIVALS(2.7), RULERS(10.11)
3 GROVES(6.4), HIGH PLACES(5), ICONOCLASM(2.9)
6 BLESSING(8.16), GOD(61.23)
7 BLESSING(8.16), GOD(61.23), SEEKERS(6.1), TOWER(11)
8 ARCHERY(9), BENJAMIN(2.19.1), SHIELD(4), TARGET(2)
9 ETHIOPIA(8), GOD(61.19), MARESHAH(1), ZERAH(7)
10 MARESHAH(1)
11 AFFLICTIONS(23), BATTLE(3.1), FAITH(4), GOD(56, 59.24), PRAYER(4.33, 9)
13 GERAR(1.3)
14 GERAR(1.3)
15 ANIMALS(31.2), TENT(12), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.14)

2 Chronicles 15
1 ASA(1), AZARIAH(5), BACKSLIDERS(11.4), COURAGE(4), HOLY SPIRIT(4.9.1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.5), ODED(2), PRAYER(4.16.6), PREACHING(11.1), PROPHETS(11), RELIGION(6.17), REPENTANCE(8.4.6), REVIVALS(2.7), SIMEON(2.6)
2 BACKSLIDERS(1), GOD(31), REPROOF(2.20), SEEKERS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 INSTRUCTION(30), MINISTER, Christian(15), WORD OF GOD(18)
4 AFFLICTIONS(9)
6 WAR(8)
7 FAITH(3), LIBERALITY(1)
8 ALTAR(19.2), AZARIAH(5), ICONOCLASM(2.9), TEMPLE(1.60, 1.70.1)
9 ALIENS(10), EPHRAIM(2.15), MANASSEH(3.19), SIMEON(2.6)
10 MONTH(5.1)
11 SPOILS(4)
12 COERCION(1), COVENANT(10.5, 14.6), DECISION(8.8), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(4.3), SEEKERS(1), SHOUTING(1)
13 INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(4.3), SEEKERS(1)
14 JOY(4.8)
15 DECISION(8.8), JOY(4.8), PRAYER(4.34), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
16 MAACHAH(4.1)
17 DECISION(8.22)
18 LIBERALITY(1)

2 Chronicles 16
1 ASA(1), BAASHA(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.5), RAMAH(1.2)
2 ARMIES(18.21), BEN-HADAD(1)
3 ALLIANCES(3.8)
4 ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH(4), CITIES(4.2), DAN(3.4), IJON(1), NAPHTALI(2.9)
6 GEBA(2), MIZPAH(1.6)
7 BACKSLIDERS(6.5), CONFIDENCE(3.4), FALSE CONFIDENCE(4.3), GOD(42), HANANI(2), PREACHING(13.1), REPROOF(2.22)
8 ETHIOPIA(8), LUBIMS(1)
9 FAITH(3), GOD(45, 56, 58, 61.19), RIGHTEOUS(4)
10 ANGER(10.12), MINISTER, Christian(64.2), PERSECUTION(3.10), REPROOF(3.3), RULERS(11.1.21)
12 AFFLICTIONS(21.2), DISEASE(3.10, 3.14), GOUT (?)(1), PHYSICIAN(1)
14 APOTHECARY(1), BURIAL(3, 9.2.2), DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.14), EMBALMING(3), SPICES(8)

2 Chronicles 17
1 GOD(59.25), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.7), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.1, 3.14)
2 CITIES(2), EPHRAIM(2.24), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.2)
3 BLESSING(8.17), CHILDREN(53.16), GOD(61.24), OBEDIENCE(6.18), RELIGION(6.15), RULERS(10.12), SEEKERS(6.2)
4 SEEKERS(6.2)
5 GOD(61.24)
6 GROVES(6.5), HIGH PLACES(6), ICONOCLASM(2.10)
7 BEN-HAIL(1), COMMANDMENTS(1), GOVERNMENT(3), INSTRUCTION(30, 32), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.3, 3.4), LAW(6.14.3), MICHAIAH(3), MINISTER, Christian(15), NETHANEEL(5), OBADIAH(8), SCHOOL(9), WORD OF GOD(3, 11), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(7)
8 ADONIJAH(2), ASAHEL(2), ELISHAMA(7), JEHONATHAN(2), JEHORAM(3), LEVITES(28), NETHANIAH(3), SHEMAIAH(10), SHEMIRAMOTH(2), TOB-ADONIJAH(1), TOBIJAH(1), ZEBADIAH(5)
9 LEVITES(28)
11 ARABIA(2), ARABIANS(2), GOAT(14), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.5), KING(28), PHILISTINES(19), SHEEP(10), TRIBUTE (TAXES)(2.2)
12 ARMIES(8, 18.14), CASTLE(1), CITIES(4.2), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.6)
14 ADNAH(2), CAPTAIN(10)
15 JEHOHANAN(2)
16 AMASIAH(1), ARMIES(18.15.5), CONSECRATION(8.6), HEART(2.12), ZICHRI(5)
17 BENJAMIN(2.19.2), ELIADA(2), SHIELD(4)
18 JEHOZABAD(3)
19 CITIES(2)

2 Chronicles 18
1 AHAB(1.7), ALLIANCES(3.9), ARMIES(18.21), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.7), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.7), RAMOTH-GILEAD(5)
3 ARMIES(18.21), FELLOWSHIP(10.3)
4 MICAIAH(1)
5 PROPHETS(10.4.2)
6 DECISION(8.19)
7 IMLA(2), PREACHING(13.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(8)
8 IMLA(2)
9 GATES(13)
10 CHENAANAH(1), IRON(1.4.1, 1.4.10), ZEDEKIAH(5.1)
12 MINISTER, Christian(53.2), WAR(11)
13 MINISTER, Christian(53.2)
16 VISION(10.1)
18 ANGEL (a spirit)(3), THRONE(9.1.1)
20 LYING(1)
23 CHENAANAH(1), ZEDEKIAH(5.2)
25 AMON(1), JOASH(4)
26 PERSECUTION(3.8)
27 PROPHETS(11)
31 PRAYER(4.35)
33 COAT OF MAIL(1)

2 Chronicles 19
1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.7), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.14), RELIGION(6.15), RULERS(10.12)
2 ALLIANCES(1.1), COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(10.3), HANANI(3), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.8), JEHU(1), REPROOF(2.23)
3 GROVES(6.5), HEART(2.13), ICONOCLASM(2.10), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
5 COURT(4, 5), JUDGE(9)
6 RULERS(9)
7 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(43), RESPECT OF PERSONS(2), RULERS(9), WATCHFULNESS(1)
8 COURT(1, 2.4), JUDGE(3), LEVITES(29), PRIEST(3.20)
9 FEAR OF GOD(1)
11 AMARIAH(2), AZARIAH(6.1), COURAGE(5), DECISION(7), ISHMAEL(2), MINISTER, Civil(6), ZEBADIAH(6)

2 Chronicles 20
1 AMMONITES(7), ARMIES(18.17.6, 18.21), FAITHFULNESS(2.6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.7), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.9, 3.14), MOABITES(12), RELIGION(6.15)
2 EN-GEDI(3), HAZEZON-TAMAR(1.1)
3 BATTLE(3.2), FASTING(16.4), FEAR OF GOD(2.9), GOD(60), RULERS(10.12)
4 AFFLICTIONS(23)
6 GOD(56, 68), PRAYER(4.35)
7 ABRAHAM(35, 36)
8 CHURCH(6), TEMPLE(1.16)
12 FAITH(4)
13 CHILDREN(53.18, 55)
14 ASAPH(2.4), BENAIAH(5), JAHAZIEL(4), JEIEL(5), MATTANIAH(2), PROPHETS(11), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(8)
15 FAITH(3), GOD(58, 61.19)
16 JERUEL(1), ZIZ(1)
17 FAITH(3), FIGHT OF FAITH(2), GOD(58, 61.19)
18 WORSHIP(17.1)
19 MUSIC(23)
20 EDOMITES(15), FAITH(3), HARP(9), TEKOAH(5)
21 ARMIES(18.15.6), KING(19.2), MUSIC(23)
22 AMBUSH(1.5), ARMIES(18.6.5, 18.15.6), GOD(61.19), MUSIC(23), PANIC(2)
23 EDOMITES(15), GOD(61.19), PANIC(2)
24 WATCHMAN(5)
25 AMMONITES(2)

26 BERACHAH(2)
27 THANKFULNESS(24.24)
28 ARMIES(18.24.2), HARP(9), MUSIC(23), THANKFULNESS(24.24), TRUMPET(17)
30 BLESSING(8.17), GOD(61.24)
31 AZUBAH(1), SHILHI(1)
32 OBEDIENCE(6.18)
34 HANANI(3), JEHU(1), KING(44)
35 AHAZIAH(2.1), ALLIANCES(3.10), FELLOWSHIP(10.3), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.10), SHIP(1.3, 13)
36 EZION-GABER (EZION-GEBER)(4), SHIP(1.3), TARSHISH(2.3)
37 ALLIANCES(1.1), DODAVAH(1), ELIEZER(6), MARESHAH(1.1)

2 Chronicles 21

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.7, 22.10), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.13)
2 AZARIAH(7), JEHIEL(4), MICHAEL(8.1), SHEPHATIAH(5), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(9)
3 BIRTHRIGHT(3), CITIES(2), FIRSTBORN(6.3), INHERITANCE(2), KING(4), WILL(3.4)
4 FRATRICIDE(1.5), HOMICIDE(4.27), JEHORAM(1.2), KING(4)
5 INFLUENCE(1), JEHORAM(1)
6 AHAB(1.3), DEATH(12), FELLOWSHIP(10.4), INFLUENCE(1), JEHORAM(1.1)
7 DAVID(1.137), GOD(25), INTERCESSION(8)
8 EDOMITES(16), JEHORAM(1.3)
12 AFFLICTIONS(4.4), DISEASE(3.7), ELIJAH(3.4), JEHORAM(1.6)
13 JEHORAM(1.2), RULERS(11.1.28)
14 POLYGAMY(16)
15 BOWELS(1)
16 ARABIANS(3), JEHORAM(1.4), JERUSALEM(71.2)
17 AHAZIAH(1), ARABIANS(3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.13), JEHOAHAZ(2), JEHORAM(1.4), JERUSALEM(71.2)
18 JEHORAM(1.5)
19 DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.14)
20 BURIAL(9.7), DEATH(12)

2 Chronicles 22

1 ARABIANS(3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.14), RULERS(11.1.46)
2 BAAL(1.5), WOMEN(55)
3 AHAB(1.3), FELLOWSHIP(10.5), INFLUENCE(1), WOMEN(55)
4 AHAB(1.3)
5 ARMIES(18.21), HAZAEL(3), JORAM(2.3), RAMOTH-GILEAD(6)
6 AZARIAH(8), HAZAEL(3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.12), JORAM(2.3), RAMOTH-GILEAD(1, 6)
7 AGENCY(2), CALL(2.9), GOVERNMENT(25.8), JUDGMENTS(26), PREDESTINATION(2.1.4)
8 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.15), JEHU(2.1)
9 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.15), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.14), JEHU(2.1), OBEDIENCE(6.18)
10 AHAZIAH(1.4), ATHALIAH(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.16), WOMEN(55, 77.27)
11 JOASH(6.1), KINDNESS(2.9), LOVE(8.5)
12 CHURCH(4), JOASH(6.1), WOMEN(77.27)

2 Chronicles 23

1 ADAIAH(5), AZARIAH(9), COVENANT(10.8), ELISHAPHAT(1), ISHMAEL(4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.16), JEHOHANAN(2.1), JEHOIADA(2.1), JEROHAM(7), JOASH(6.2), MAASEIAH(2), OBED(5), REVIVALS(2.4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.13), ZICHRI(6)
2 CONSTITUTION(1), LEVITES(42.2)
3 AZARIAH(10), CONSTITUTION(1), GOVERNMENT(14.4)
4 PORTERS(3)
5 PORTERS(4, 5), TEMPLE(1.5)
7 LEVITES(55)
9 SHIELD(11), SPEAR(5), TEMPLE(1.4, 1.78.7)
10 TEMPLE(1.78.7)
11 ANOINTING(9.9), KING(18), LAW(6.18)
12 ATHALIAH(1), TEMPLE(1.5), WOMEN(77.27)
13 MUSIC(1, 23)
16 COVENANT(10.8), DECISION(8.8)
17 MATTAN(1)
18 JOY(4.8), MUSIC(23)
20 JERUSALEM(18)
21 ATHALIAH(1), JOY(4.8)

2 Chronicles 24

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.17), REVIVALS(2.4), ZIBIAH(1)
2 JEHOIADA(2.2), JOASH(6.3), RULERS(11.1.45)
3 POLYGAMY(3, 17)
4 JEHOIADA(2.3, 2.4), JOASH(6.4), LIBERALITY(9.17)
5 LEVITES(24), MINISTER, Christian(55.9), MONEY(1)
6 MINISTER, Christian(55.9), PRIEST(8.6.5), TABERNACLE(2.5), TEMPLE(1.17)
7 BAAL(1.5), TEMPLE(1.81.1)
8 CHEST(1), TEMPLE(1.77)
11 LEVITES(24), MONEY(1)
12 ART(1.13)
13 CHURCH(4)
14 MONEY(1), SILVER(18)
15 LONGEVITY(3.32)
16 BURIAL(9.7), OBEDIENCE(4, 6.19)
17 JOASH(6.5), RULERS(11.1.45)
18 GROVES(5)
19 GOD(50), IMPENITENCE(8.2), JOASH(6.7)
20 AZARIAH(11), BACKSLIDERS(10), HOLY SPIRIT(4.9.2), JOASH(6.7, 6.8), MINISTER, Christian(64.3), PROPHETS(11), REPROOF(2.24), SIN (1)(15), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(10.1)
21 HOMICIDE(4.28), MARTYRDOM(3.3), MINISTER, Christian(64.3), PERSECUTION(3.11)
22 DEATH(11.5), HOMICIDE(2), INGRATITUDE(2.2.4), JEHOIADA(2.2), MARTYRDOM(3.3)
23 JOASH(6.6), KING(26), WAR(8, 12)
24 BACKSLIDERS(6.6), JOASH(6.6), WAR(8, 12)
25 BURIAL(9.7), JOASH(6.9, 6.10), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(10.1)
26 JEHOZABAD(1), JOASH(6.10), JOZACHAR(2), SHIMEATH(1), SHIMRITH(2), ZABAD(4)
27 JOASH(6.4)

2 Chronicles 25

1 AMAZIAH(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.19), JEHOADDAN(1)
3 ZABAD(4)
4 ZABAD(4)
5 ARMIES(1, 3, 9, 10, 18.20)
6 ARMIES(18.20), EPHRAIM(2.24)
7 EPHRAIM(2.24), FAITH(5.24)
8 GOD(56)
9 GOD(56)
10 ANGER(10.8)
11 CAPTIVE(2.2), EDOMITES(17), JOKTHEEL(2)
12 CAPTIVE(2.2), EDOMITES(17), HOMICIDE(4.29), JOKTHEEL(2)
13 BETH-HORON(3)
14 APOSTASY(9.3), RULERS(11.1.47)
15 IDOLATRY(8)
16 IMPENITENCE(8.4)
17 JEHOASH(1.2)
18 PRIDE(1), SARCASM(1.13), THISTLE(2)
19 HEART(3.14), PRIDE(1), SARCASM(1.13)
20 PREDESTINATION(2.1.5)
21 BETH-SHEMESH(1.4)
23 AHAZIAH(1), EPHRAIM(5), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.13), JERUSALEM(6, 69.2)
24 HOSTAGE(1), JERUSALEM(69.2), OBED-EDOM(3)
27 APOSTASY(9.3), BACKSLIDERS(6.7), CONSPIRACY(2.21)
28 JERUSALEM(1.8)

2 Chronicles 26

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.20), UZZIAH(1.1)
2 ELATH(3), UZZIAH(1.2)
3 JECHOLIAH(2), UZZIAH(1.1)
4 OBEDIENCE(6.20), UZZIAH(1.3)
5 BLESSING(5, 8.18), CONTINGENCIES(1), GOD(61.25), OBEDIENCE(6.20), PROPHETS(11), SEEKERS(1, 6.3), UZZIAH(1.3), VISION(1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(11)
6 ASHDOD(5), GATH(14), JABNEH(1), UZZIAH(1.4)
7 AMMONITES(7), ARABIANS(4), GUR-BAAL(1), MAON(4), UZZIAH(1.4)
8 AMMONITES(7), UZZIAH(1.6)
9 ARMIES(18.11), JERUSALEM(69.3, 69.4.1), TOWER(10), UZZIAH(1.7)
10 AGRICULTURE(6, 13), CARMEL(2.3), FORT(7), GRAPE(2.3, 3), JERUSALEM(69.3, 69.4.1), KING(31), SHEPHERD(9), TOWER(12), UZZIAH(1.8), WELLS(4)
11 ARMIES(18.14), HANANIAH(2), JEIEL(6), MAASEIAH(3), SCRIBE (S)(3), SECRETARY (RECORDIST)(2), UZZIAH(1.9)
14 ARCHERY(9), HELMET(1), SHIELD(5), SLING(4)
15 ARMIES(18.10.4), BULWARK(1), ENGINE(1), FORT(3), INGRATITUDE(1), INVENTION(4)
16 CHURCH AND STATE(1.5), HEART(3.20), INCENSE(10), INGRATITUDE(1), MINISTER, Christian(53.3), PRESUMPTION(2.18), PRIDE(3.4), PROSPERITY(6), RULERS(11.1.48), SACRILEGE(3.4), USURPATION(2.3), UZZIAH(1.10)
17 DISEASE(3.8), REPROOF(2.21)
18 AARON(12), CHURCH(6), PRIEST(2.18), REPROOF(2.21)
19 AFFLICTIONS(4.5), ANGER(10.13)
20 LEPROSY(2.3)
21 CHURCH(5), JOTHAM(2), LEPROSY(2.3, 4), SANITATION(10.1), UZZIAH(1.11)
22 ISAIAH(10), KING(44), UZZIAH(1.13)
23 LEPROSY(5), UZZIAH(1.12)

2 Chronicles 27

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.21), JERUSHA(1), JOTHAM(2, 2.1), ZADOK(2)
2 BACKSLIDERS(10)
3 JERUSALEM(69.4.2), OPHEL(1)
4 CASTLE(1)
5 AMMONITES(7), BARLEY(6), COR(2), MEASURE(5)
6 BLESSING(5, 8.19), GOD(61.26)
9 AHAZ(1)

2 Chronicles 28

1 AHAZ(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.23), ZICHRI(7)
2 AHAZ(1.1), BAAL(1.5), RULERS(11.1.37)
3 HINNOM(2), IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(4), OFFERINGS(13.3), TOPHET(4)
5 AFFLICTIONS(4.6), AHAZ(1.2), PEKAH(5)
6 PEKAH(5), REMALIAH(1)
7 AZRIKAM(4), ELKANAH(8), EPHRAIM(2.16), JERICHO(1.11), KING(34.1), MAASEIAH(4), MINISTER, Civil(7)
8 SERVANT(2.9)
9 ANGER(1), ODED(1), REPENTANCE(8.4.7), REPROOF(2.25)
10 SERVANT(2.9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
12 AMASA(2), AZARIAH(13), BERECHIAH(2), HADLAI(1), JEHIZKIAH(1), JOHANAN(6), MESHILLEMOTH(1), SHALLUM(9)
13 MESHILLEMOTH(1)
15 ANOINTING(2), ASS (DONKEY)(1.2)
16 ALLIANCES(3.11), ARMIES(18.21)
17 EDOMITES(17)
18 AJALON(3), BETH-SHEMESH(1.5), GEDEROTH(1), GIMZO(1), SOCOH(1.4), TIMNAH(2)
19 RULERS(11), TIGLATH-PILESER(3)
20 ARMIES(18.21)
21 AHAZ(1.3), ALLIANCES(3.11)
22 AFFLICTIONS(4.6, 21.3), AHAZ(1.1), IDOLATRY(8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
23 AFFLICTIONS(21.3), IDOLATRY(6, 8)
24 SACRILEGE(3.7)

2 Chronicles 29

1 ABI(2), HEZEKIAH(1, 1.1), INFLUENCE(2.2.3), LIBERALITY(9.19), REVIVALS(2.5), ZACHARIAH(2)
2 HEZEKIAH(1.4), OBEDIENCE(6.13)
4 JERUSALEM(26.1), PRIEST(9.2)
5 CHURCH(5, 11)
6 BACKSLIDERS(10), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
7 TEMPLE(1.62)
8 BACKSLIDERS(10)
10 DECISION(8.8)
11 MINISTER, Christian(47, 50)

12 ABDI(1), AMASAI(4), EDEN(3), JEHALELEL(1), JOAH(2), JOEL(10), KISH(4), LEVITES(26), MAHATH(1), ZIMMAH(2)
13 ASAPH(2.2, 2.4), ELIZAPHAN(3), JEIEL(7), MATTANIAH(4), SHIMRI(4), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(18)
14 JEHIEL(5), SHEMAIAH(11), SHIMEI(14), UZZIEL(6)
15 CHURCH(5), TEMPLE(1.83)
16 CEDRON(3.3), KIDRON(4)
18 ALTAR(19.4), TEMPLE(1.53.1)
21 CHURCH(6)
25 CYMBAL(5.1), GAD(3.4), HARP(7), MUSIC(23), NATHAN(2.7), PSALTERY(2)
26 DAVID(1.131), INVENTION(2.2), MUSIC(8.2)
27 MUSIC(3)
28 MUSIC(3)
30 JOY(4.8), PROPHETS(1)
32 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.26)
34 FORM(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), OBEDIENCE(6.22), PRIEST(3.1)
35 OFFERINGS(10.1)
36 JOY(4.8)

2 Chronicles 30

1 DERISION(2.3), HEZEKIAH(1.1), INFLUENCE(2.2.3), LIBERALITY(9.19), MANASSEH(3.18), MONTH(4.5), PASSOVER(10.2), PROCLAMATION(1), REVIVALS(2.5), RULERS(10.13)
2 BACKSLIDERS(11.5), FORM(2), KING(19.3), PASSOVER(3)
3 MINISTER, Christian(55.10)
5 MINISTER, Christian(55.10)
6 INFIDELITY(1), POST(2), REPENTANCE(7), SCOFFING(1)
7 EXAMPLE(1)
8 CHURCH(6), SELF-WILL(2)
9 BACKSLIDERS(7), BLESSING(5), GOD(50, 60)
10 INFIDELITY(1), POST(2), SCOFFING(5.3)
11 ASHER(2.6), REPENTANCE(8.4.8), ZEBULUN(2.7)
14 ICONOCLASM(2.11), IDOLATRY(2.7)
15 MINISTER, Christian(54)
17 FORM(2), PASSOVER(4), PROXY(1)
18 EPHRAIM(2.17), INTERCESSION(4), ISRAEL(31.11), ISSACHAR(2.8), SEEKERS(1), ZEBULUN(2.7)
19 CHURCH(6), HEART(2.13), INTERCESSION(4), SEEKERS(1)
21 FEASTS(20.6), JOY(4.8)
22 LEVITES(28)
23 JOY(4.8), PROTRACTED MEETINGS(1)
26 JOY(4.8)
27 CHURCH(11), HEAVEN(1), PRAYER(4.37), PRIEST(3.4), TEMPLE(1.78.5), WORSHIP(55)

2 Chronicles 31

1 EPHRAIM(2.18), HEZEKIAH(1.1, 1.2), INFLUENCE(2.2.3), LIBERALITY(9.19), REVIVALS(2.5), RULERS(10.13)
2 CHURCH AND STATE(2.4), HEZEKIAH(1.3), MUSIC(23), PRIEST(2.16), THANKFULNESS(9)
3 MOON(11), NEW MOON(1)
4 PRIEST(4.14)
5 DATE(1), FIRST FRUITS(1), TITHES(7)
10 AHITUB(4.1), AZARIAH(15), BLESSING(5, 7), GOD(60)
11 LEVITES(24), TITHES(6)
12 CONONIAH(1), SHIMEI(15.1), TITHES(6)
13 ASAHEL(3), AZARIAH(15), AZAZIAH(3), BENAIAH(6), CONONIAH(1), ELIEL(6), ISMACHIAH(1), JEHIEL(6), JOZABAD(2), MAHATH(1), NAHATH(3), SHIMEI(15.1)
14 FREE-WILL OFFERINGS(1), IMNAH(2), KORE(2)
15 AMARIAH(4), EDEN(4), JESHUA(2), MINIAMIN(1), SHECANIAH(2), SHEMAIAH(12)
16 CHILDREN(55), LEVITES(50), PENSION(1)
20 HEZEKIAH(1.4), OBEDIENCE(4, 6.15)
21 DILIGENCE(28.1.2), HEZEKIAH(1.4), LIBERALITY(9.19), OBEDIENCE(4, 6.15), SEEKERS(1, 6.4)

2 Chronicles 32

1 ASSYRIA(7), HEZEKIAH(1.5), JERUSALEM(71.3), SENNACHERIB(2), SIEGE(6.6.5)
3 JERUSALEM(70)
4 CEDRON(4), GIHON(2.1), HEZEKIAH(1.10), JERUSALEM(70), KIDRON(5)
5 MILLO(2.2), SHIELD(10), TOWER(10)
7 COURAGE(2), FAITH(3, 4)
8 COURAGE(2), FAITH(3, 4)
9 LACHISH(7), SELF-EXALTATION(5.3)
12 INCENSE(6)
13 PRESUMPTION(2.19)
14 PRESUMPTION(2.19)
15 INFIDELITY(1)
18 JEWS(1)
19 BLASPHEMY(1)
20 PRAYER(4.38)
21 ANGEL (a spirit)(4), CHILDREN(54.1.12), GOD(61.19), PARRICIDE(1)
22 GOD(33, 61.19)
24 HEZEKIAH(1.6), PRAYER(4.39)
25 AFFLICTIONS(10.5), HEZEKIAH(1.8), INGRATITUDE(1), PROSPERITY(5)
26 AFFLICTIONS(10.5), HEZEKIAH(1.8), REPENTANCE(8.10)
27 HEZEKIAH(1.9), SHIELD(10), TREASURE-HOUSES(1)
28 KING(31), TREASURE-HOUSES(1), WINE(34)
29 BLESSING(8.14), GOD(61.22), KING(31)
30 GIHON(2.1), HEZEKIAH(1.10), JERUSALEM(70), TEMPTATION(1)
31 AMBASSADORS(12), HEZEKIAH(1.8), INTERPRETER(2), PRIDE(3.3), TEMPTATION(1, 5)
32 HEZEKIAH(1.4), ISAIAH(10), KING(44)
33 BURIAL(9.6), HEZEKIAH(1.12)

2 Chronicles 33

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.31), MANASSEH(5.1)
2 CHURCH AND STATE(2.6), RULERS(11.1.38)
3 BAAL(1.5), HEZEKIAH(1.2), IDOLATRY(4.1)
4 TEMPLE(1.84)
5 IDOLATRY(4.1)
6 HINNOM(2), IDOLATRY(1.1), SORCERY(12), TOPHET(4)
7 CHURCH(4)
9 INFLUENCE(1)
10 IMPENITENCE(8.5)
11 BABYLON(3.12), FETTERS(1), JUDGMENTS(27), WAR(8)
12 AFFLICTIONS(9, 10.6, 23), GOD(61.20), INFLUENCE(2.2.5), REPENTANCE(8.15), REVIVALS(2.8)
13 AFFLICTIONS(9, 23), GOD(61.20), PRAYER(4.40), REPENTANCE(8.15)
14 FISH GATE(1), GIHON(2.1), HEZEKIAH(1.10), JERUSALEM(69.4.3), OPHEL(1)
15 CHURCH(5), CHURCH AND STATE(2.6), ICONOCLASM(2.12)
16 ALTAR(19.5), LIBERALITY(9.20)
17 HIGH PLACES(1)
18 PRAYER(1.38.9), PROPHETS(11), WORD OF GOD(19)
19 PRAYER(1.38.9, 4.40)
20 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.33)
21 AMON(2)
23 IMPENITENCE(8.6)
25 JOSIAH(1)

2 Chronicles 34

1 CHILDREN(53.19), EPHRAIM(2.19), INFLUENCE(2.2.4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.34), JOSIAH(1.4), REVIVALS(2.6), RULERS(10.14), SIMEON(2.7), WORD OF GOD(11)
3 GROVES(6.3), SEEKERS(6.5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.15)
4 GROVES(6.3)
6 ISRAEL(31.11), MANASSEH(3.19), SIMEON(2.7)
7 MANASSEH(3.19)
8 AZALIAH(1), JOAH(4), JOAHAZ(1), LIBERALITY(9.21), MAASEIAH(5), SHAPHAN(1), TEMPLE(1.81.2)
9 HILKIAH(2), LEVITES(24), MONEY(1), PRIEST(8.6.5)
11 STONES(6)
12 JAHATH(1), MESHULLAM(7), OBADIAH(9.1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(4)
13 PORTERS(1)
14 HILKIAH(2), JOSIAH(1.5), LAW(6.24), MONEY(1)
15 CHURCH(5), HILKIAH(2)
17 MONEY(1)
18 HILKIAH(2)
20 ABDON(5), ACHBOR(2), AHIKAM(1), ASAHIAH(1), HILKIAH(2), MICAH(5), SHAPHAN(2)
22 COLLEGE(1), HARHAS(2), HILKIAH(2), HULDAH(2), KING(34.2), SCHOOL(5), SHALLUM(2), TIKVAH(1), WOMEN(62.3)
25 IDOLATRY(2.7)
27 HUMILITY(3.5)
29 CHURCH AND STATE(2.9), GOVERNMENT(14.17), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.15)
31 DECISION(8.23), GOVERNMENT(14.17)

2 Chronicles 35

1 INFLUENCE(2.2.4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.34), JOSIAH(1.6), LEVITES(26), LIBERALITY(9.21), PASSOVER(10.3), REVIVALS(2.6), RULERS(10.14)
3 ARK(3.8, 3.27), LAW(6.14.1), LEVITES(28), PASSOVER(4)
4 CHURCH AND STATE(2.1), PRIEST(2.16), SOLOMON(11)
5 CHURCH(11), PRIEST(2.16)
7 GOAT(3)
8 JEHIEL(7), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(12)
9 CONONIAH(1), HASHABIAH(4), JEIEL(8), JOZABAD(2), NETHANEEL(6), SHEMAIAH(13)
11 PRIEST(3.1)
13 CALDRON(2)
15 ASAPH(2), MUSIC(23), PORTERS(1)
18 ISRAEL(31.11), PASSOVER(10.3), SAMUEL(9)
20 CARCHEMISH(1), EGYPTIANS(16.2), JOSIAH(1.2), NECHO(2), PHARAOH(8.1), RASHNESS(2.8)
22 MEGIDDO(8), NECHO(2), SELF-WILL(11.5)
24 CHARIOT(8, 11)
25 JEREMIAH(5.26.1), JOSIAH(1.3), MOURNING(5, 10), MUSIC(23)

2 Chronicles 36

1 CAPTIVITY(4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.35), JEHOAHAZ(3.1), WAR(8)
3 EGYPTIANS(16.2), JEHOAHAZ(3.3), PHARAOH(8.1)
4 EGYPTIANS(16.2), ELIAKIM(3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.36), JEHOAHAZ(3.3), JEHOIAKIM(4), NECHO(2), PHARAOH(8.1)
5 ASSYRIA(12), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(6.1)
6 BABYLON(1.4), FETTERS(1)
7 BABYLON(1.4), TEMPLE(1.88, 6.5)
8 JEHOIACHIN(1)
9 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.37), JEHOIACHIN(1, 4)
10 BABYLON(1.4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.37), JEHOIACHIN(5), ZEDEKIAH(1)
11 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.38)
12 IMPENITENCE(8.7), PROPHETS(11), RULERS(11.1.43), ZEDEKIAH(1.3.1, 1.6)
13 FALSEHOOD(11.35), IMPENITENCE(8.7), OATH(28), PERJURY(5.1), RULERS(11.1.43), SELF-WILL(5.10, 11.6), ZEDEKIAH(1.1, 1.6)
14 CHURCH(5), JUDGMENTS(12.2), PRIEST(9.3)
15 GOD(50), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(1), PROPHETS(11)
16 IMPENITENCE(8.2), INFIDELITY(1), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(1), PROPHETS(7), SCOFFING(1, 5.4)
17 BABYLON(3.12), IMPENITENCE(8.2), JERUSALEM(69.3), PROPHECY(8.28), TEMPLE(1.11), ZEDEKIAH(1.7)
18 BABYLON(1.4)
19 CHURCH(4), TEMPLE(1.88)
20 BABYLON(1.4), PERSIA(7), SERVANT(3.5)
21 SABBATH(5), SIN (1)(11.4)
22 CHURCH AND STATE(3.1), CYRUS(2), GOD(61.31, 62), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.7), OBEDIENCE(6.21, 6.23), PERSIA(14)
23 CHURCH AND STATE(3.1), CYRUS(2), EMANCIPATION(2.2), GOD(61.31, 62), HEATHEN(6.6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.7, 23.8), JERUSALEM(72), OBEDIENCE(6.21, 6.23), PERSIA(14), PROCLAMATION(2), SERVANT(3.6)

Ezra

Ezra 1

1 CHURCH AND STATE(3.1), CYRUS(2), EMANCIPATION(2.2), GOD(61.31, 62), HEATHEN(6.6, 8.5), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.7), JERUSALEM(72), OBEDIENCE(6.23), PERSIA(14), PROCLAMATION(2), PROPHECY(8.40), RULERS(10.15), SERVANT(2.28, 3.6), TEMPLE(2.1)
2 LIBERALITY(1, 9.23)
3 GOD(55), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.8)
5 BENJAMIN(2.21), LIBERALITY(9.22), PRIEST(9.5)
6 LIBERALITY(9.22), SILVER(18)
7 LIBERALITY(9.23), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(6.1), TEMPLE(1.88, 1.91), TREASURE-HOUSES(1)
8 MITHREDATH(1), SHESHBAZZAR(1), TREASURE-HOUSES(1), ZERUBBABEL(3)
9 KNIFE(2)
10 BASIN(1)
11 SHESHBAZZAR(1)

Ezra 2

1 CAPTIVITY(5), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.10), ZERUBBABEL(3)
2 AZARIAH(19.1), BAANAH(3), BIGVAI(1), BILSHAN(1), JESHUA(3.1), JOSHUA(4.1), MISPERETH(2), NEHEMIAH(2), RAAMIAH(2), REELAIAH(1), REHUM(1), SERAIAH(6)
3 PAROSH(2), PHAROSH(2)
4 SHEPHATIAH(6)
5 ARAH(2)
6 JESHUA(5), JOAB(3), PAHATH-MOAB(1)
7 ELAM(5)
8 ZATTU(1)
9 ZACCAI(1)
10 BANI(4), BINNUI(1.1)
11 BEBAI(1)
12 AZGAD(1)
13 ADONIKAM(1)
15 ADIN(1)
16 ATER(1), HEZEKIAH(3)
17 BEZAI(1)
18 HARIPH(1.1), JORAH(1)
19 HASHUM(1)
20 GIBBAR(1)
22 NETOPHAH(1)
23 ANATHOTH(1.6)
24 AZMAVETH(4), BETH-AZMAVETH(2)
25 BEEROTH(2), CHEPHIRAH(1), KIRJATH-JEARIM(7)
26 GABA(2), RAMAH(1.3)
27 MICHMASH(2)
28 AI(1.2), BETH-EL(1.17)
29 NEBO(3)
31 ELAM(4)
32 HARIM(2)
33 HADID(2), LOD(1), LYDDA(2)
34 JERICHO(1.12)
35 SENAAH(1)
36 JEDAIAH(3), JESHUA(1.2), PRIEST(2.16, 9.5)
37 IMMER(1)
38 PASHUR(1.1)
39 HARIM(2)
40 HODAVIAH(3), JESHUA(2.1), KADMIEL(1), LEVITES(40)
41 ASAPH(2.4)
42 AKKUB(2), ATER(2), HATITA(1), SHALLUM(10), SHOBAI(1), TALMON(2)
43 HASUPHA(2), NETHINIMS(2), TABBAOTH(1), ZIHA(1)
44 PADON(1), SIAHA(2)
45 AKKUB(1), HAGABA(2), LEBANAH(2)
46 HAGAB(1), HANAN(4), SHALMAI(1)
47 GAHAR(1), GIDDEL(1), REAIAH(2)
48 GAZZAM(1), NEKODA(1), REZIN(2)
49 BESAI(1), PASEAH(2), PHASEAH(2), UZZA(5)
50 ASNAH(1), MEHUNIM(2)
51 BAKBUK(1), HAKUPHA(1), HARHUR(1)
52 BAZLITH(1), HARSHA(1), MEHIDA(1)
53 BARKOS(1), SISERA(2), TAMAH(2), THAMAH(2)
54 HATIPHA(1), NEZIAH(1)
55 PERIDA(3), PERUDA(2), SOPHERETH(1), SOTAI(1)
56 DARKON(1), GIDDEL(2), JAALA(2)
57 AMON(3.1), HATTIL(1), POCHERETH(1), SHEPHATIAH(6), ZEBAIM(1)
58 NETHINIMS(2)
59 ADDAN(1), CHERUB(1), IMMER(3), TEL-HARSA(2), TEL-MELAH(1)
60 DELAIAH(3), NEKODA(1), TOBIAH(1)
61 BARZILLAI(1, 3), HABAIAH(1), HAKKOZ(2), KOZ(3), MINISTER, Christian(55.11), PRIEST(9.5)
62 MINISTER, Christian(55.11)
63 TIRSHATHA(1), URIM AND THUMMIM(4)
64 ISRAEL(5.14), MUSIC(23)
65 WOMEN(11)
66 HORSE(9.2), MULE(4)
67 ASS (DONKEY)(1.1)
68 LIBERALITY(9.22), TEMPLE(2.1)
69 DRAM(2), LIBERALITY(9.22), MANEH(2), POUND(1), TEMPLE(2.1)
70 NETHINIMS(2), PRIEST(9.5)

Ezra 3

1 ALTAR(19.7), CAPTIVITY(5), ETHANIM(7), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.11), JOSHUA(4.2), MONTH(11.4), PRIEST(9.7)
2 JEHOZADAK(2), JESHUA(3.3), LIBERALITY(9.22), SHEALTIEL(2), TEMPLE(2.1), ZERUBBABEL(2, 4)
3 OFFERINGS(9.5)
4 DAILY OFFERING(1), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(5)
5 FEASTS(20.2), FREE-WILL OFFERINGS(1), MOON(11)
6 ETHANIM(7), MONTH(11.4)
7 CEDAR(4.1), CYRUS(2), JOPPA(2), LIBERALITY(9.23), MASON(1.2), MEDITERRANEAN SEA(3), MONEY(1), PERSIA(14), SIDON(2.6)
8 JEHOZADAK(2), JESHUA(3.4), LEVITES(20.1, 36), MONTH(4.6), PRIEST(9.5, 9.8), SHEALTIEL(2)
9 HENADAD(1), KADMIEL(1), LEVITES(36)
10 ASAPH(2.4), CYMBAL(5.2), TRUMPET(18), WORSHIP(55)
11 CYMBAL(5.2), JOY(4.10), SHOUTING(1), TRUMPET(18)

Ezra 4

1 CHURCH(9), FALSEHOOD(11.36), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.11), JESHUA(3.5), JOSHUA(4.2), MALICE(7.18), PERSECUTION(3.18), TEMPLE(2.1, 2.2)
2 ESAR-HADDON (ESARHADDON)(3), ZERUBBABEL(2)
3 CYRUS(2), PERSIA(14), ZERUBBABEL(2)
4 LOBBYING(1)
5 LOBBYING(1)
6 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.9)
7 ARTAXERXES(1.1), BISHLAM(1), LANGUAGE(7.8), MITHREDATH(2), PERSIA(12), TABEEL(1)
8 CHANCELLOR(1), GOVERNMENT(20), REHUM(2), SHIMSHAI(1)
9 APHARSATHCHITES(1), APHARSITES(1), ARCHEVITES(1), AVA(3), BABYLON(3.13), CHANCELLOR(1), COLONIZATION(1), DEHAVITES(1), GOVERNMENT(20), REHUM(2), SAMARIA(2.1), SHIMSHAI(1), SUSANCHITES(1), TARPELITES(2)
10 ASNAPPER(1), BABYLON(3.13), COLONIZATION(1), CUTH(2), ESAR-HADDON (ESARHADDON)(3), SAMARIA(2.1), SUSANCHITES(1)
17 CHANCELLOR(1), REHUM(2), SHIMSHAI(1)
23 REHUM(2), SHIMSHAI(1)
24 TEMPLE(2.3), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(13.2)

Ezra 5

1 DARIUS(2.1), HAGGAI(2), IDDO(5), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.11), JESHUA(3.5), JOSHUA(4.2), PROPHETS(11), TEMPLE(2.3), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(13.2)
2 JEHOZADAK(2), JESHUA(3.5), LIBERALITY(9.22), PROPHETS(11), SHEALTIEL(2), TEMPLE(2.1), ZERUBBABEL(2)
3 GOVERNMENT(20), SHETHAR-BOZNAI(1), TATNAI(1)
5 GOD(62)
6 APHARSACHITES(1), GOVERNMENT(20), SHETHAR-BOZNAI(1), TATNAI(1)
8 CHURCH(4)
11 COURAGE(7.5)
12 CAPTIVITY(7)
13 CYRUS(2), LIBERALITY(9.23), PERSIA(14)
14 CYRUS(2), PERSIA(14), SHESHBAZZAR(1), SILVER(7, 18), ZERUBBABEL(2)
15 CHURCH(4)
16 SHESHBAZZAR(1)
17 KING(44), PERSIA(14), TREASURE-HOUSES(2)

Ezra 6

1 CHURCH AND STATE(3.2), DARIUS(2.1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.9), RULERS(10.16), TEMPLE(2.3), TREASURE-HOUSES(2)
2 ACHMETHA(1), MEDES(3), PALACE(6)
3 CYRUS(2), HOUSE(5.1), LIBERALITY(9.23), PERSIA(14), TEMPLE(2.1)
5 SILVER(7, 18)
6 APHARSACHITES(1), GOVERNMENT(20), SHETHAR-BOZNAI(1), TATNAI(1)
7 LIBERALITY(9.24)
9 SALT(6)
10 CITIZENS(1), INTERCESSION(6.8), KING(41), LOYALTY(1)
13 SHETHAR-BOZNAI(1), TATNAI(1)
14 HAGGAI(2), IDDO(5), LIBERALITY(9.22), TEMPLE(2.4), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(13.2)
15 ADAR(1), MONTH(16.1), TEMPLE(2.4, 2.5)
16 BACKSLIDERS(9.1), DEDICATION(9), JOY(4.6.7)
17 DEDICATION(9)
19 PASSOVER(10.4)
20 LEVITES(27), PASSOVER(4, 10.4), PRIEST(3.1)
21 FELLOWSHIP(8), LEVITES(27), REPENTANCE(8.16.1)
22 FEASTS(20.6), FELLOWSHIP(8), GOD(61.29, 62), HEART(2.2), JOY(3, 4.6.7)

Ezra 7

1 ARTAXERXES(2), AZARIAH(16), EZRA(1, 2.2), GENEALOGY(13), HILKIAH(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.12), PERSIA(13), PRIEST(3.10), RULERS(10.17), SERAIAH(2.1)
2 SHALLUM(6)
3 AMARIAH(3), AZARIAH(16), MERAIOTH(1)
4 BUKKI(1), UZZI(1.1), ZERAHIAH(1)
6 EZRA(1), LAW(6.20)
7 LEVITES(40), NETHINIMS(2), PRIEST(9.5)
8 EZRA(1.2), MONTH(9.3)
9 MONTH(9.3)
10 EZRA(1), HEART(2.13), INSTRUCTION(30), LAW(6.14.2), MINISTER, Christian(47), OBEDIENCE(3, 4, 6.24), SEEKERS(6.6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.17)
11 TEMPLE(2.6)
12 KING(1)
13 LIBERALITY(9.25)
14 CABINET(5), SEVEN(6.18)
16 FREE-WILL OFFERINGS(1)
17 MONEY(1), OFFERINGS(10.1)
20 CHURCH(4), TREASURE-HOUSES(3)
21 EZRA(1), TREASURE-HOUSES(3)
22 BATH(1), COR(2), MEASURE(5, 13)
23 CHURCH(4), OBEDIENCE(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
24 CHURCH AND STATE(3.3), MINISTER, Christian(17), NETHINIMS(2), PRIEST(2.13), TAX(5)
25 GOD(76), JUDGE(1), MAGISTRATE(1), OFFICER(1.2), PERSIA(16), RULERS(8, 9), WISDOM(11)
26 BANISHMENT(1), CITIZENS(1), CRIMINALS(2), JUSTICE(1), LOYALTY(1), PRISON(1), RULERS(9)
27 CHURCH(5), HEART(2.2), THANKFULNESS(20)

Ezra 8

1 GENEALOGY(13), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.13)
2 DANIEL(3), GERSHOM(3), HATTUSH(2)
3 PAROSH(2), PHAROSH(2), SHECHANIAH(2), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(13.3, 14)
4 ELIHOENAI(2), ZERAHIAH(2)
5 JAHAZIEL(5), SHECHANIAH(2)
6 ADIN(1), EBED(2), JONATHAN(8)
7 ATHALIAH(3), ELAM(5), JESAIAH(4)
8 MICHAEL(9), SHEPHATIAH(6), ZEBADIAH(7)
9 JEHIEL(8), JOAB(3), OBADIAH(10)
10 JOSIPHIAH(1), SHELOMITH(7)
11 BEBAI(1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(13.3, 14)
12 AZGAD(2), HAKKATAN(1), JOHANAN(7)
13 ELIPHELET(5), JEIEL(9), SHEMAIAH(14)
14 BIGVAI(1), UTHAI(2.1), ZABBUD(1)
15 AHAVA(1)
16 ARIEL(1), ELIEZER(8), ELNATHAN(2), JARIB(2), JOIARIB(1), LEVITES(40), MESHULLAM(8), SHEMAIAH(15), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(13.3, 14)
17 CASIPHIA(1), IDDO(7), NETHINIMS(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.16)
18 MAHLI(1), SHEREBIAH(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.16)
19 HASHABIAH(8), JESAIAH(5)
20 NETHINIMS(1)
21 AHAVA(1), BLESSING(10.8), CHILDREN(55), EZRA(1.1), FASTING(15, 16.8), HUMILIATION AND SELF-AFFLICTION(1), PRAYER(4.42)
22 BACKSLIDERS(1), BLESSING(7), COURAGE(7.4), FAITH(4, 5.29, 10.9), GOD(56, 58, 60), POWER(2.27.2), RIGHTEOUS(4), SEEKERS(1)
23 COURAGE(7.4), FASTING(16.8), GOD(58), PRAYER(4.42)
24 HASHABIAH(7), INTEGRITY(8.15), LEVITES(21.2), LIBERALITY(9.25), PRIEST(9.5), SHEREBIAH(1)
25 GOLD(10), LIBERALITY(9.22), MONEY(2), TEMPLE(2.6)
26 SILVER(7, 18)
27 BASIN(1), BRASS(7.1), DRAM(2), GOLD(14)
28 FREE-WILL OFFERINGS(1)
29 EZRA(1.3), LEVITES(24)
30 LEVITES(24)
31 AHAVA(1)
33 BINNUI(3), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(5), JESHUA(4), JOZABAD(3), LEVITES(24), MEREMOTH(1), NOADIAH(1), URIAH(2.1)
36 GOVERNMENT(20)

Ezra 9

1 AMORITES(9, 14), EZRA(1.4), FELLOWSHIP(9, 10.6), GOVERNMENT(14.18), HITTITES(8), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.14), JEBUSITES(7), LEVITES(56), MARRIAGE(22), MINISTER, Christian(55.11), MOABITES(8), NATION(5), PERIZZITES(4), PRIEST(9.6, 9.17.3), SIN (1)(11.4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.17)
2 AMORITES(14), CANAANITES(14), FELLOWSHIP(9, 10.6), JEBUSITES(7), LEVITES(56), MARRIAGE(22), MINISTER, Christian(55.11), MOABITES(8), PERIZZITES(4), PRIEST(9.6, 9.17.3)
3 BEARD(6), DRESS(21.1), MANTLE(1), MOURNING(11.1, 14), RENDING(1.1)
4 REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
5 AFFLICTIONS(9), INTERCESSION(5.8), MOURNING(11.1), PRAYER(1.38.10, 6), RENDING(1.1)
6 BLUSHING(1), PRAYER(1.38.10, 5, 6), REPENTANCE(9)
7 CAPTIVITY(7), FELLOWSHIP(8.2), GOD(50)
8 CHURCH(11), NAIL(5)
9 BONDAGE(2), GOD(25)
10 BACKSLIDERS(10), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
11 WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
12 AMMONITES(10), FELLOWSHIP(9), MARRIAGE(22)
13 AFFLICTIONS(1.10), BACKSLIDERS(10), HUMILITY(2), REPENTANCE(9)
14 BACKSLIDERS(10), COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(8, 8.2), REPENTANCE(9)
15 GOD(65), PRAYER(5)

Ezra 10

1 BACKSLIDERS(9.1), CHURCH(28), DIVORCE(1), EZRA(1.4, 1.6), INFLUENCE(2.2.1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.14), PRAYER(1.11), REPENTANCE(8.16.2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.17)
2 JEHIEL(9), SHECHANIAH(3)
3 DECISION(8.8), FEAR OF GOD(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
5 OATH(29), PRIEST(9.6)
6 FASTING(16.5), JOHANAN(8)
8 CITIZENS(1), CONFISCATION(4), GOVERNMENT(14.18, 19.1), LOYALTY(2)
9 CHISLEU(1), JERUSALEM(27), MONTH(13), RAIN(13)
10 AMMONITES(10), REPROOF(2.27)
11 FELLOWSHIP(9)
13 RAIN(13)
14 GOVERNMENT(19.1)
15 ASAHEL(4), JAHAZIAH(1), JONATHAN(9), MESHULLAM(9), SHABBETHAI(1), TIKVAH(2)
18 AMORITES(14), ELIEZER(9), GEDALIAH(3), JARIB(3), JEBUSITES(7), JEHOZADAK(2), MAASEIAH(6), MINISTER, Christian(55.11), PRIEST(9.6, 9.17.3)
19 COVENANT(9.4.1), HAND(16), OATH(29), OFFERINGS(20.1), PRIEST(9.6)
20 HANANI(4), IMMER(1), ZEBADIAH(8)
21 ELIJAH(5), JEHIEL(10), MAASEIAH(6), SHEMAIAH(16), UZZIAH(4.1)
22 ELASAH(3), ELEASAH(3), ELIOENAI(4), ISHMAEL(5), JOZABAD(4), MAASEIAH(6), NETHANEEL(7), PASHUR(1.1)
23 ELIEZER(10), JOZABAD(5), JUDAH(3), KELAIAH(2), LEVITES(56), PETHAHIAH(2), SHIMEI(16)
24 ELIASHIB(2), LEVITES(56), SHALLUM(11), TELEM(2)
25 BENAIAH(9), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(6), JEZIAH(1), MALCHIAH(5), MIAMIN(1), PAROSH(2), PHAROSH(2), RAMIAH(2)
26 JEHIEL(10), JEREMOTH(2), MATTANIAH(5), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(15)
27 AZIZA(1), ELIASHIB(2), ELIOENAI(5), JEREMOTH(3), MATTANIAH(5), ZABAD(5), ZATTU(1)
28 ATHLAI(1), BEBAI(1), HANANIAH(9), JEHOHANAN(3), ZABBAI(1)
29 ADAIAH(6), BANI(4), JASHUB(2), MALLUCH(2), MESHULLAM(10), RAMOTH(1.1), SHEAL(1)
30 ADNA(1), BENAIAH(10), BEZALEL(2), BINNUI(4), CHELAL(1), MAASEIAH(7), MANASSEH(6), MATTANIAH(5), PAHATH-MOAB(1)
31 ELIEZER(11), HARIM(2), ISHIJAH(1), MALCHIAH(5), SHEMAIAH(17), SHIMEON(1)
32 BENJAMIN(4), MALLUCH(3), SHEMARIAH(2)
33 ELIPHELET(6), HASHUM(1), JEREMAI(1), MANASSEH(6), MATTATHAH(1), MATTENAI(1), SHIMEI(17), ZABAD(5)
34 AMRAM(2), MAADAI(1), UEL(1)
35 BENAIAH(11), CHELLUH(1)
36 ELIASHIB(2), MEREMOTH(2), VANIAH(2)
37 JAASAU(1), MATTANIAH(5), MATTENAI(1)
38 BINNUI(5), SHIMEI(17)
39 ADAIAH(6), SHELEMIAH(2)
40 MACHNADEBAI(1), SHARAI(1), SHASHAI(1)
41 AZAREEL(4), SHELEMIAH(2), SHEMARIAH(2)
42 AMARIAH(8), JOSEPH(4), SHALLUM(12)
43 BENAIAH(12), JEIEL(10), JOEL(11), MATTITHIAH(4), NEBO(4), ZABAD(5), ZEBINA(1)

Nehemiah

Nehemiah 1

1 CHISLEU(1), COUNTRY(1), HACHALIAH(1), NEHEMIAH(1, 1.2), PALACE(5), SHUSHAN (SUSA)(2)
2 HANANI(5), PATRIOTISM(3.10)
3 GATES(3)
4 FASTING(16.6), INTERCESSION(5.9), NATION(5), PATRIOTISM(3.10), PRAYER(6)
5 GOD(25), OBEDIENCE(1)
6 PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
7 LAW(6.20), PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9)
8 FAITH(4), PRAYER(9)
9 CAPTIVITY(6), PRAYER(9), REPENTANCE(7)
10 GOD(50, 56), POWER(2.15)
11 BLESSING(10.9), BUTLER(1), CUPBEARER(1), NEHEMIAH(1.1)

Nehemiah 2

1 ARTAXERXES(2), BUTLER(1), COUNTRY(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.15, 23.16), JERUSALEM(73), MONTH(3.10), NEHEMIAH(1.1, 1.3, 1.6), PERSIA(13), RULERS(10.17)
2 COUNTENANCE(8)
3 COUNTENANCE(8), PATRIOTISM(3.10)
4 BLESSING(10.9), PRAYER(1.38.11)
6 PERSIA(5), QUEEN(4), WOMEN(58)
7 GOVERNMENT(20), LETTERS(6), PASSPORTS(1)
8 ASAPH(5)
9 GOVERNMENT(20)
10 CHARACTER(2.15), HORONITE(1), MALICE(7.18), SANBALLAT(1), TOBIAH(2.1)
12 PRUDENCE(5.14)
13 GIHON(2.1), HEZEKIAH(1.10), JERUSALEM(11, 12, 70)
14 JERUSALEM(13)
15 CEDRON(2), KIDRON(2)
19 ARABIANS(5), CHARACTER(2.11), GESHEM(2), SANBALLAT(1), TOBIAH(2.1)
20 FAITH(4)

Nehemiah 3

1 ELIASHIB(3), EZER(6), HANANEEL(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.16), JERUSALEM(5.1, 73), LIBERALITY(9.22), MEAH(1), NEHEMIAH(1.6), SHEEP GATE(1), TOWER(5, 6)
2 IMRI(2), JERICHO(1.13), ZACCUR(5)
3 FISH GATE(1), JERUSALEM(5.1)
4 BAANA(2), BERECHIAH(6), HAKKOZ(2), KOZ(4), MEREMOTH(1), MESHEZABEEL(1), MESHULLAM(11), URIAH(2.2), ZADOK(5)
5 LUKEWARMNESS(2.2), TEKOAH(6)
6 BESODEIAH(1), JEHOIADA(5), JERUSALEM(9), MESHULLAM(11), PASEAH(3), PHASEAH(2)
7 MELATIAH(1), MIZPAH(1.8)
8 APOTHECARY(1), ARMIES(18.11), GOLDSMITH(1), HANANIAH(10), HARHAIAH(1), UZZIEL(7.1)
9 CITIES(6), EZER(6), GOVERNMENT(14.26, 19.1), HUR(7), PERSIA(3), REPHAIAH(5)
10 HARUMAPH(1), HASHABNIAH(1), HATTUSH(2), JEDAIAH(2)
11 HASHUB(1), PAHATH-MOAB(1)
12 CITIES(6), GOVERNMENT(14.26, 19.1), HALOHESH(2), PERSIA(3), SHALLUM(13)
13 GIHON(2.1), HEZEKIAH(1.10), JERUSALEM(11, 12), LOCK(1), ZANOAH(1)
14 BETH-HACCEREM(1), LOCK(1), MALCHIAH(6), RECHAB(3)
15 JERUSALEM(13, 25), MIZPAH(1.8), POOL(2.3), SHALLUN(1), SILOAM(2), STAIRS(1)
16 AZBUK(1), BETH-ZUR(1), GOVERNMENT(14.26, 19.1), HEZEKIAH(1.10), NEHEMIAH(2), PERSIA(3)
17 BANI(5), CITIES(6), HASHABIAH(9), KEILAH(1.3), REHUM(3)
18 BAVAI(1), CITIES(6), GOVERNMENT(14.26, 19.1), HENADAD(1), KEILAH(1.3)
19 ARMORY(1), GOVERNMENT(14.26, 19.1), JESHUA(6), MIZPAH(1.8)
20 BARUCH(2), ZABBAI(2)
21 HAKKOZ(2), KOZ(4), MEREMOTH(1), URIAH(2.2)
23 ANANIAH(1), BENJAMIN(4.1), HASHUB(2), MAASEIAH(8)
24 BINNUI(2), HENADAD(1)
25 PALAL(2), PEDAIAH(4), UZAI(1)
26 JERUSALEM(14), NETHINIMS(2), OPHEL(1)
27 OPHEL(1), TEKOAH(6)
28 JERUSALEM(15)
29 IMMER(4), JERUSALEM(19), SHECHANIAH(4), SHEMAIAH(18), ZADOK(6)
30 BERECHIAH(6), HANANIAH(11), MESHULLAM(11), SHELEMIAH(3), ZALAPH(1)
31 COMMERCE(9), JERUSALEM(20), MALCHIAH(7), NETHINIMS(2)
32 COMMERCE(9), JERUSALEM(5.1), MERCHANT(1), SHEEP GATE(1)

Nehemiah 4

1 INFLUENCE(2.2.2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.16), JERUSALEM(73), MALICE(7.18), NEHEMIAH(1.6), PERSECUTION(3.18), RULERS(10.18), SANBALLAT(1), SCOFFING(5.5)
2 ARMIES(18.11), CHARACTER(2.11), SARCASM(1.15)
3 FOX(4), SARCASM(1.15), STONES(9), TOBIAH(2.1)
4 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(1.33)
5 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(1.33), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.18)
6 DILIGENCE(28.1.3), LIBERALITY(9.22)
7 AMMONITES(8), ARABIANS(5), ASHDOD(7), TOBIAH(2.1)
8 AMMONITES(8), ASHDOD(7), CHARACTER(2.6), TOBIAH(2.1)
9 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(2), TEMPTATION(8), WATCHFULNESS(1), WATCHMAN(3)
13 ARCHERY(9), PRUDENCE(5.14)
14 FAITH(3)
16 SERVANT(5.3.8)
18 ARMIES(18.5), TRUMPET(5.8)
20 ARMIES(18.5), TRUMPET(5.8)
23 SERVANT(5.3.8)

Nehemiah 5

1 BORROWING(1), COUNTRY(1), COVETOUSNESS(6.13.1), CREDITOR(2), INTEREST(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.16), JERUSALEM(73), LENDING(1), NEHEMIAH(1.6, 1.7), POOR(16), REPENTANCE(8.16.3), RICH, THE(1), USURY(3)
3 DEBT(2), DEBTOR(2), HOMESTEAD(1), HOUSE(5.27), LAND(7), MORTGAGE(1), TAX(4)
4 DEBT(2), MONEY(1), TAX(4)
5 CHILDREN(20)
6 REPROOF(2.28)
7 COVETOUSNESS(1), RULERS(11)
8 BENEFICENCE(7.3), EXAMPLE(2), KINDNESS(2.10), SERVANT(7)
9 CONSISTENCY(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), INCONSISTENCY(5.2)
10 LOVE(8.6), MONEY(1)
11 MONEY(1)
12 OATH(30)
13 AMEN(1), OATH(30), PRAYER(1.33)
14 ARTAXERXES(2), CIVIL SERVICE(4), GOVERNMENT(20), INTEGRITY(8.16), PERSIA(13), RULERS(10.17), UNSELFISHNESS(2.11)
15 CIVIL SERVICE(3, 4), CONSCIENCE(2.5), FEAR OF GOD(2.10)
19 WORKS(2)

Nehemiah 6

1 ARMIES(18.7.6), CRAFTINESS(1.6), DECEPTION(1.14), DIPLOMACY(3.16), FALSEHOOD(11.37), GASHMU(1), GESHEM(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.16), NEHEMIAH(1.7), SANBALLAT(1), STRATEGY(1), TALEBEARER(5.3), TOBIAH(2.2), TREACHERY(11)
2 CHARACTER(2.6), FELLOWSHIP(11.2), ONO(1)
3 LIBERALITY(9.22)
5 LETTERS(7)
6 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.9), GASHMU(1)
9 AFFLICTIONS(23), BLESSING(10.9)
10 BRIBERY(2.4), CHURCH(4), COURAGE(8.11), DELAIAH(4), MEHETABEEL(1), SHEMAIAH(19), TEMPLE(1.78.8)
11 DECISION(8.24), TEMPLE(1.78.8)
12 PROPHETS(10)
14 AFFLICTIONS(23), MINISTER, Christian(55.8), NOADIAH(2), PROPHETESSES(5), PROPHETS(10.4.1), WOMEN(62.4, 77.29)
15 ELUL(2), MONTH(10.1)
16 GOD(61.33, 62)
17 INFLUENCE(3), TOBIAH(2.3)
18 ARAH(2.1), BERECHIAH(6), JOHANAN(9), SHECHANIAH(5), TOBIAH(2.3)
19 TOBIAH(2.2)

Nehemiah 7

1 GENEALOGY(13), MANEH(2), NEHEMIAH(1.4)
2 CITIES(6), FEAR OF GOD(2.11), HANANI(5), HANANIAH(12), NEPOTISM(4), OBEDIENCE(4, 6.25)
3 WATCHMAN(3)
5 GENEALOGY(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.15)
7 AZARIAH(19), BAANAH(3), BIGVAI(1), BILSHAN(1), JESHUA(3.1), MISPERETH(2), NAHAMANI(1), NEHEMIAH(2), NEHUM(1), RAAMIAH(1), REELAIAH(2), REHUM(1.1), SERAIAH(6.1)
8 PAROSH(2), PHAROSH(2)
9 SHEPHATIAH(6)
10 ARAH(2)
11 JESHUA(5), JOAB(3), PAHATH-MOAB(1)
12 ELAM(5)
13 ZATTU(1)
14 ZACCAI(1)
15 BANI(4.1), BINNUI(1)
16 BEBAI(1)
17 AZGAD(1)
18 ADONIKAM(1)
19 BIGVAI(1)
20 ADIN(1)
21 ATER(1), HEZEKIAH(3)
22 HASHUM(1)
23 BEZAI(1)
24 HARIPH(1)
26 NETOPHAH(1)
27 ANATHOTH(1.6)
28 AZMAVETH(4.1), BETH-AZMAVETH(1)
29 BEEROTH(2), CHEPHIRAH(1), KIRJATH-JEARIM(7)
30 GABA(2), RAMAH(1.3)
32 BETH-EL(1.17)
33 NEBO(3)
34 ELAM(4)
35 HARIM(2)
36 JERICHO(1.12)
37 HADID(2), LOD(1)
38 SENAAH(1)
39 JEDAIAH(3), JESHUA(1.2), PRIEST(9.5)
40 IMMER(1)
41 PASHUR(1.1)
42 HARIM(2)
43 HODEVAH(1), JESHUA(2.1), KADMIEL(1), LEVITES(40)
44 ASAPH(2.4)
45 AKKUB(2), ATER(2), HATITA(1), SHALLUM(10), SHOBAI(1), TALMON(2)
46 HASUPHA(2), NETHINIMS(2), TABBAOTH(1), ZIHA(1)
47 PADON(1), SIAHA(2)
48 HAGABA(2), LEBANAH(2), SHALMAI(1)
49 GAHAR(1), GIDDEL(1), HANAN(4)
50 NEKODA(1), REAIAH(2), REZIN(2)
51 GAZZAM(1), PASEAH(2), PHASEAH(2), UZZA(5)
52 BESAI(1), MEHUNIM(2), NEPHISHESIM(1)
53 BAKBUK(1), HAKUPHA(1), HARHUR(1)
54 BAZLITH(1), HARSHA(1), MEHIDA(1)
55 BARKOS(1), SISERA(2), TAMAH(1), THAMAH(2)
56 HATIPHA(1), NEZIAH(1)
57 PERIDA(2), PERUDA(3), SOPHERETH(1), SOTAI(1)

58 DARKON(1), GIDDEL(2), JAALA(2)
59 AMON(3), HATTIL(1), POCHERETH(1), SHEPHATIAH(6), ZEBAIM(1)
60 NETHINIMS(2)
61 ADDAN(1), CHERUB(1), IMMER(3), TEL-HARSA(2), TEL-MELAH(1)
62 DELAIAH(3), NEKODA(1), TOBIAH(1)
63 BARZILLAI(1, 3), HABAIAH(1), KOZ(3), PRIEST(9.5)
65 TIRSHATHA(1), URIM AND THUMMIM(4)
66 ISRAEL(5.14)
67 ISRAEL(5.14), WOMEN(11)
68 HORSE(9.2), MULE(4)
69 ASS (DONKEY)(1.1)
70 DRAM(2), LIBERALITY(9.22), TEMPLE(2.1), TIRSHATHA(1)
71 POUND(1)
72 POUND(1)
73 NETHINIMS(2)

Nehemiah 8

1 EZRA(1.5), FEASTS(20.5), GATES(8), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.17, 23.18), JERUSALEM(14), LAW(6.14.2, 6.20), NEHEMIAH(1.7), REPENTANCE(8.16.4), SYNAGOGUE(2), WORD OF GOD(3), WORSHIP(26), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.18)
2 CHILDREN(55), COMMANDMENTS(1), TRUMPETS(1.2)
3 CHILDREN(53.18, 55), WORD OF GOD(1.3)
4 ANAIAH(1), ANANIAH(1), HASHBADANA(1), HASHUM(2), HILKIAH(4), MAASEIAH(6), MALCHIAH(8), MATTITHIAH(5), MESHULLAM(12), MISHAEL(2), PEDAIAH(5), PULPIT(1), SHEMA(5), URIJAH(3.1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(15)
5 WORD OF GOD(4)
6 AMEN(2), WORD OF GOD(4)
7 AKKUB(2), BANI(5), HANAN(5), HODIAH(3), INSTRUCTION(32), JAMIN(3), JESHUA(7), JOZABAD(5), KELAIAH(2), LEVITES(28), MAASEIAH(6), PELAIAH(2), SHABBETHAI(2), SHEREBIAH(1)
8 INSTRUCTION(32), INTERPRETER(2), WORD OF GOD(5)
9 FEASTS(20.6), JOY(4.7), PRIEST(3.10), TIRSHATHA(1), TRUMPETS(1.2)
10 BENEFICENCE(7.3), BLESSING(6, 7), JOY(3), POOR(11, 12)
11 BENEFICENCE(7.3)
12 JOY(3), POOR(11)
13 MONTH(11.1), WORD OF GOD(3), WORSHIP(26)
14 TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(5)
15 BOOTH(5), MYRTLE(1), OLIVE(5), PINE(1)
16 BOOTH(5), EPHRAIM(5), HOUSE(5.12, 5.21), JERUSALEM(28)
17 FEASTS(20.6), JESHUA(10), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(7)
18 SABBATIC YEAR(6), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(4), WORD OF GOD(3)

Nehemiah 9

1 FASTING(7, 8), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.18), NEHEMIAH(1.7), REPENTANCE(8.16.4)
2 FASTING(7), PRAYER(5), SIN (1)(3)
3 SIN (1)(3), SYNAGOGUE(2)
4 BANI(5), BUNNI(1), CHENANI(1), KADMIEL(2), SHEBANIAH(2), SHEREBIAH(1), THANKFULNESS(24.25)
5 BANI(5), GLORY(9.2), GOD(24), HASHABNIAH(2), HODIAH(3), IMMORTALITY(1), KADMIEL(2), PETHAHIAH(2.1), PRAISE(13), SHEBANIAH(2), SHEREBIAH(1), SIN (1)(3), SYNAGOGUE(2)
6 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.5, 1.8), EARTH(11), GOD(22, 55, 58, 68), HEAVEN(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.31), PRAISE(13, 14)
7 ABRAHAM(4, 6, 15, 36), GOD(25), PREDESTINATION(2.2), UR(1.1)
8 ABRAHAM(36), GIRGASHITES(1), GOD(25), HEART(2.11), OBEDIENCE(6.2), PREDESTINATION(2.2)
9 RED SEA(2)
10 GOD(45, 61.14)
12 CLOUD(3)
13 SABBATH(5), SINAI(1.3)
14 LAW(6.20), SABBATH(5)
15 BLESSING(8.7)
16 IMPENITENCE(8.2), REPENTANCE(9), SELF-WILL(3.2, 5.9)
17 GOD(50), IMPENITENCE(8.2), SELF-WILL(5.3)
18 CALF(2)
19 CLOUD(3), GOD(33)
20 GOD(33), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MANNA(1), WISDOM(16)
21 CLOTHING(1), ISRAEL(5.32)
22 OG(4)
25 GOD(60), INGRATITUDE(1)
26 BACKSLIDERS(10), CHARACTER(2.13)
27 GOD(50), HEAVEN(1), IDOLATRY(6), PRAYER(4.16.7)
28 AFFLICTIONS(3.12), GOD(47)
29 AFFLICTIONS(3.12), IMPENITENCE(8.2), SELF-WILL(3.2)
30 IMPENITENCE(8.2), PROPHETS(11)
32 AFFLICTIONS(9, 23), GOD(25), PRAYER(9)
33 AFFLICTIONS(22.4, 27), GOD(43), PRAYER(5), RESIGNATION(2)
34 RULERS(11)
35 INGRATITUDE(1)
36 SIN (1)(11.4)
37 SIN (1)(11.4)
38 COVENANT(9.4.3, 14.7), DECISION(8.8), SEAL(1.4.2)

Nehemiah 10

1 COVENANT(14.7), DECISION(8.8), HACHALIAH(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.18), NEHEMIAH(1.7), PRIEST(9.5), SEAL(1.4.2), ZIDKIJAH(1)
2 AZARIAH(19), EZRA(2.1), SERAIAH(7)
3 AMARIAH(7), MALCHIAH(9), PASHUR(1.1)
4 HATTUSH(2), MALLUCH(4), SHEBANIAH(3)
5 HARIM(3), MEREMOTH(3), OBADIAH(11)
6 BARUCH(2), DANIEL(3), GINNETHON(1)
7 MESHULLAM(13), MIJAMIN(2)
8 BILGAH(2.1), BILGAI(1), MAAZIAH(2), SHEMAIAH(20)
9 AZANIAH(1), BINNUI(2), HENADAD(1), JESHUA(8), KADMIEL(2), LEVITES(41)
10 HANAN(5), HODIAH(3), KELAIAH(2), PELAIAH(2), SHEBANIAH(2)
11 HASHABIAH(9), MICHA(2), REHOB(2)
12 SHEBANIAH(4), SHEREBIAH(2)
13 BANI(5), BENINU(1), HODIAH(3)
14 ELAM(7), PAROSH(2), PHAROSH(2), ZATTU(2.1)
15 AZGAD(3), BEBAI(1), BUNNI(3)
16 ADONIKAM(1), BIGVAI(1)
17 ATER(3), AZZUR(1), HEZEKIAH(3.1)
18 BEZAI(2), HASHUM(3), HODIAH(4)
19 ANATHOTH(3), HARIPH(2)
20 HEZIR(2), MAGPIASH(1), MESHULLAM(13)
21 MESHEZABEEL(2), ZADOK(7)
22 ANAIAH(1), HANAN(5.2), PELATIAH(3)
23 HANANIAH(13), HASHUB(3), HOSHEA(4)
24 HALOHESH(3), PILEHA(1), SHOBEK(1)
25 HASHABNAH(1), MAASEIAH(9), REHUM(4)
26 AHIJAH(10), ANAN(1), HANAN(5.2)
27 BAANAH(3), HARIM(3), MALLUCH(5)
28 COVENANT(10.5), NETHINIMS(2), PRIEST(9.6)
29 FELLOWSHIP(11.2)
30 MARRIAGE(22)
31 DEBTOR(1), SABBATH(5), SABBATIC YEAR(5)
32 LIBERALITY(9.22), SHEKEL(3, 7), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(5), TAX(1)
33 PRIEST(4.12), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(5)
34 FUEL(1), LOT, THE(5), OFFERINGS(24.1), PRIEST(3.8)
35 FIRST FRUITS(1)
36 FIRSTBORN(1), PRIEST(4.6)
37 DOUGH(1), FIRST FRUITS(1, 7), TEMPLE(1.66), TITHES(4)
38 LEVITES(45), PRIEST(3.11, 4.4), TITHES(4, 5, 6), TREASURE-HOUSES(8)
39 CHURCH(6), FIRST FRUITS(1), LEVITES(45), TITHES(6), TREASURE-HOUSES(8), WINE(34), WORSHIP(55)

Nehemiah 11

1 ELECTION(1.1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.19), JERUSALEM(1.12), LOT, THE(6), NEHEMIAH(1.7)
3 NETHINIMS(2)
4 AMARIAH(6), ATHAIAH(1), MAHALALEEL(2), PHAREZ(4), SHEPHATIAH(7), UZZIAH(5), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(15)
5 ADAIAH(7), BARUCH(3), COL-HOZEH(1), HAZAIAH(1), JOIARIB(2), MAASEIAH(10), SHILONI(1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(15)
6 PHAREZ(4)
7 ITHIEL(1), JESAIAH(6), JOED(1), KOLAIAH(1), MAASEIAH(11), MESHULLAM(14), PEDAIAH(6), SALLU(1)
8 GABBAI(1), SALLAI(1)
9 JOEL(12), JUDAH(4), SENUAH(1), ZICHRI(8)
10 JACHIN(3), JEDAIAH(4), JEHOIARIB(1)
11 AHITUB(3), CHURCH(4), MERAIOTH(1.1), MESHULLAM(5), PRIEST(4.2), SERAIAH(8), SHALLUM(6.1), ZADOK(8)
12 ADAIAH(3), AMZI(2), GENEALOGY(13), JEROHAM(4), MALCHIAH(3.1), PASHUR(1.1), PELALIAH(1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(15)
13 AHASAI(1), AMASHAI(1), AZAREEL(5), IMMER(1), MESHILLEMOTH(2)
14 ZABDIEL(2)
15 AZRIKAM(3), BUNNI(2), HASHABIAH(5), HASHUB(4.1), SHEMAIAH(5.1)
16 JOZABAD(5), LEVITES(29), SHABBETHAI(3), SHEMAIAH(5.1)
17 BAKBUKIAH(1), GALAL(2), MICHA(2), SHAMMUA(3), SHEMAIAH(6.1), THANKFULNESS(6), ZABDI(4)
18 JERUSALEM(1.12)
19 TALMON(2)
20 PRIEST(4.2)
21 GISPA(1), NETHINIMS(2), ZIHA(2)
22 ASAPH(2.4), BANI(5), HASHABIAH(6), MICHA(2), UZZI(5)
24 MESHEZABEEL(2), PETHAHIAH(3), ZARAH(2)
25 DIBON(2), HEBRON(2.17), JEKABZEEL(1)
26 BETH-PALET(2), JESHUA(9)
27 HAZAR-SHUAL(1)
28 MEKONAH(1), ZIKLAG(5)
29 AIN(1.2), EN-RIMMON(1), JARMUTH(1), RIMMON(2.1, 2.4), ZAREAH(1), ZORAH(6)
30 ADULLAM(2), AZEKAH(1), HINNOM(1), ZANOAH(1)
31 AI(1.3), GEBA(2), MICHMASH(2), NOB(1)
32 ANANIAH(2), NOB(1)
33 GITTAIM(1), HAZOR(1, 3), RAMAH(1.3)
34 HADID(2), NEBALLAT(1), ZEBOIM(2)
35 CHARASHIM(1), LOD(1), LYDDA(2), ONO(1)

Nehemiah 12

1 EZRA(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.16, 23.20), JESHUA(3.1), LEVITES(40), NEHEMIAH(1.5), PRIEST(9.5), SERAIAH(6), SHEALTIEL(2), ZERUBBABEL(3)
2 AMARIAH(7), HATTUSH(2, 3), MALLUCH(4)
3 MEREMOTH(3), REHUM(5), SHECHANIAH(6)
4 ABIA(1), GINNETHON(1), IDDO(6)
5 BILGAH(2), MAADIAH(1), MIAMIN(2)
6 JEDAIAH(4), JOIARIB(3), SHEMAIAH(21)
7 AMOK(1), HILKIAH(4), JEDAIAH(5), SALLAI(2.1)
8 BINNUI(2), JESHUA(7), JUDAH(3), KADMIEL(1), MATTANIAH(2), SHEREBIAH(2)
9 BAKBUKIAH(1), NIGHT(6), UNNI(2)
10 ELIASHIB(3), JESHUA(3.2), JOIADA(1), JOIAKIM(1)
11 JOHANAN(8.1), JOIADA(1), JONATHAN(10.1)
12 HANANIAH(14), JOIAKIM(1), MERAIAH(1), SERAIAH(6)
13 AMARIAH(7.1), JEHOHANAN(4), MESHULLAM(15)
14 JONATHAN(11), JOSEPH(5), MELICU(1), SHEBANIAH(3)
15 ADNA(2), HARIM(3), HELKAI(1), MERAIOTH(2)
16 GINNETHON(1), IDDO(6), MESHULLAM(15), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(13.3, 15)
17 MINIAMIN(2), MOADIAH(1), PILTAI(1), ZICHRI(9)
18 BILGAH(2), JEHONATHAN(3), SHAMMUA(4), SHEMAIAH(21)
19 JEDAIAH(4), JOIARIB(3), MATTENAI(2), UZZI(6)
20 AMOK(1), EBER(6), KALLAI(1), SALLAI(2)
21 HASHABIAH(7.1), HILKIAH(4), JEDAIAH(5), NETHANEEL(8)
22 DARIUS(3), JOHANAN(8), JOIADA(1), JONATHAN(10.1)
23 JOHANAN(8)
24 HASHABIAH(9), KADMIEL(1), SHEREBIAH(2)
25 AKKUB(2), BAKBUKIAH(1), MESHULLAM(16), OBADIAH(12), PORTERS(6), TALMON(2)

26 JEHOZADAK(2), JOIAKIM(1)
27 CYMBAL(5.3), DEDICATION(10), EZRA(1.7), HARP(10), JERUSALEM(74), PSALTERY(3)
29 AZMAVETH(4), BETH-AZMAVETH(2), GEBA(2), LEVITES(19)
31 JERUSALEM(12), THANKFULNESS(4.9)
32 HOSHAIAH(1)
33 MESHULLAM(15)
34 BENJAMIN(5), JUDAH(5), SHEMAIAH(23)
35 JONATHAN(11), MICHAIAH(4), SHEMAIAH(22), TRUMPET(19), ZACCUR(4), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(16)
36 AZAREEL(5), CYMBAL(5.3), DAVID(1.131), EZRA(1), GILALAI(1), HANANI(6), HARP(10), JUDAH(5), MAAI(1), MILALAI(1), NETHANEEL(9), SHEMAIAH(23)
37 JERUSALEM(13, 14), STAIRS(1)
38 TOWER(10)
39 EPHRAIM(5), HANANEEL(1), JERUSALEM(5.1, 6, 9), MEAH(1), SHEEP GATE(1), TOWER(5, 6, 10)
40 THANKFULNESS(4.9)
41 ELIAKIM(5), ELIOENAI(4.1), HANANIAH(14), MAASEIAH(6), MICHAIAH(4), MINIAMIN(2), TRUMPET(19), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(16)
42 ELAM(6), ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)(5), EZER(3), JEHOHANAN(5), JEZRAHIAH(1), MAASEIAH(6), MALCHIAH(10), MUSIC(4, 5), SHEMAIAH(23), UZZI(6)
43 CHILDREN(52, 55), JOY(3, 4.9), THANKFULNESS(24.26)
44 LEVITES(24, 45, 46), OFFERINGS(15.5), TITHES(6), TREASURE-HOUSES(9)
45 SOLOMON(11)
46 ASAPH(2)
47 LEVITES(45, 46)

Nehemiah 13

1 EZRA(1.6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.21), NEHEMIAH(1.7), REPROOF(2.29)
2 BALAAM(5)
4 ELIASHIB(3), MINISTER, Christian(55.11), PRIEST(9.17.3), TOBIAH(2.4)
5 OFFERINGS(15.5), TITHES(6), TREASURE-HOUSES(8)
6 OFFERINGS(15.5)
7 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.18)
9 TREASURE-HOUSES(8)
10 COVETOUSNESS(6.13.2), LEVITES(49), TITHES(9)
11 CHURCH(4), LUKEWARMNESS(2.2)
12 LIBERALITY(9.22), TITHES(6, 8), TREASURE-HOUSES(8)
13 HANAN(5.1), HONESTY(2.3), MATTANIAH(6), PEDAIAH(5), PRIEST(9.17.3), SCRIBE (S)(1), SHELEMIAH(4), TREASURE-HOUSES(9), ZADOK(9)
14 WORKS(1.3, 2)
15 ART(1.26), FIG(4), HARVEST(2), SABBATH(5, 6.2), TRAFFIC(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.18)
16 FISH(6), SABBATH(7.3)
19 GATES(16, 17)
20 MERCHANT(1)
21 SABBATH(6.2)
22 GATES(17)
23 AMMONITES(10), ASHDOD(8), DIVORCE(1), MOABITES(8)
24 ASHDOD(8), LANGUAGE(7.1)
26 AMMONITES(9), BACKSLIDERS(6.2), GOD(48, 49), MARRIAGE(22), SOLOMON(32), TEMPTATION(9.9), WIFE(16), WOMEN(51, 77.20)
27 MARRIAGE(22)
28 ELIASHIB(3), JOIADA(1), MINISTER, Christian(55.11), PRIEST(9.17.3), SANBALLAT(1)
29 COVENANT(12.13), MINISTER, Christian(54, 55.11), PRIEST(9.17.3)
30 FUEL(1), PRIEST(2.16)
31 FUEL(1), LIBERALITY(9.22), OFFERINGS(24.1)

Esther

Esther 1

1 AHASUERUS(1.1), BABYLON(3.8), ETHIOPIA(3), GOVERNMENT(17), INDIA(1), MEDES(4), PERSIA(1), SERVANT(3.5)
2 PALACE(5), SHUSHAN (SUSA)(1, 2)
3 FEASTS(14), FOOD(1.18), PERSIA(10.1), SHUSHAN (SUSA)(1)
5 HOUSE(5.6), SEVEN(2.18), SHUSHAN (SUSA)(2)
6 BED(4), CURTAINS(2), GOLD(8.11), MARBLE(2, 4), TAPESTRY(4)
7 KING(40), TEMPERANCE(1)
8 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1), FEASTS(1.1), TEMPERANCE(1), WINE(17.2)
9 FEASTS(1.1), FOOD(1.18), QUEEN(5), VASHTI(2)
10 ABAGTHA(1), BIZTHA(1), CARCAS(1), CHAMBERLAIN(1), DIVORCE(2), DRUNKENNESS(3.7), FAMILY(6.7, 7), FEASTS(15), HARBONA(2), HUSBAND(3.1), KING(40), MEHUMAN(1), PERSIA(6), QUEEN(3), SEVEN(6.16), WIFE(18), WINE(31.6), WOMEN(72.1), ZETHAR(1)
11 BEAUTY(3.11), CROWN(3), DRUNKENNESS(3.7), MODESTY(2.2), QUEEN(2), WOMEN(74.9)
12 ANGER(10.14), MODESTY(2.2), WOMEN(74.9)
13 BABYLON(3.17.1)
14 ADMATHA(1), CARSHENA(1), MEMUCAN(1), MERES(1), PERSIA(15), SEVEN(6.17), SHETHAR(1), TARSHISH(4)
16 FLAX(4)
19 MEDES(4)
20 FAMILY(4), WIFE(27), WOMEN(73)
22 FAMILY(4), PROCLAMATION(1)

Esther 2

1 GOVERNMENT(18.1.4), SERVANT(3.5), VASHTI(2)
2 MARRIAGE(20)
3 CHAMBERLAIN(1), HAREM(1), HEGAI(1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.10)
4 PERSIA(6), VASHTI(2)
5 JAIR(3), KISH(5), MORDECAI(1), SHIMEI(18.1), SHUSHAN (SUSA)(2)
6 JEHOIACHIN(5), MORDECAI(1)
7 ADOPTION(2.3), BEAUTY(3.12), ESTHER(2), HADASSAH(1), KINDNESS(2.11), LOVE(8.7), MORDECAI(2), ORPHAN(5.6)
8 CAPTIVE(5), HEGAI(1), MARRIAGE(20), SHUSHAN (SUSA)(2)
9 SEVEN(6.19), WOMEN(5)
10 TACT(10)
11 WOMEN(5)
12 ANOINTING(1), MYRRH(4), OINTMENT(1), PURIFICATION(2.1)
13 LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.10)
14 LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.10), SHAASHGAZ(1)
15 ABIHAIL(1), ESTHER(2), HEGAI(1)
16 MONTH(14), TEBETH(1)
17 CROWN(3), ESTHER(3), QUEEN(2), VASHTI(2)
18 MARRIAGE(9)
19 LASCIVIOUSNESS(12.10)
21 BIGTHAN(1), CITIZENS(3.8, 5.22), CONSPIRACY(2.22), LOYALTY(5.10), MORDECAI(3), TERESH(2)
22 ESTHER(4)
23 GALLOWS(1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.21), TREASON(1.14)

Esther 3

1 HAMAN(1, 3), HAMMEDATHA(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.5), KING(33.7), MASSACRE(2), MINISTER, Civil(8), POLITICS(2.1.1), RULERS(11.1.49), SERVANT(3.5)
2 DECISION(8.25), HOMAGE(6), KING(33.7)
3 DECISION(8.25)
5 ANGER(10.15), HOMAGE(6), MALICE(7.19), PRIDE(3.5)
7 ADAR(1), BABYLON(3.17.2), LOT, THE(11), MONTH(3.10, 16), PUR(1)
8 FALSEHOOD(11.38), REVENGE(7.7)
9 BRIBERY(2.6), TREASURE-HOUSES(1)
10 HAMMEDATHA(1), RING(3)
12 MONTH(3.8), RING(3), SCRIBE (S)(2), SECRETARY (RECORDIST)(1)
13 MAIL(1.1), POST(3)
15 POST(3)

Esther 4

1 ASHES(2), ESTHER(5), HAMAN(3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.6), READINGS, SELECT(10), SERVANT(3.5)
3 ASHES(2)
4 CHAMBERLAIN(1)
5 CHAMBERLAIN(1), HATACH(1)
6 HATACH(1)
7 MONEY(1)
8 COURAGE(8.12), SHUSHAN (SUSA)(2)
9 HATACH(1)
10 HATACH(1)
11 SCEPTER (SCEPTRE)(3)
14 FAITH(5.33)
15 WOMEN(74.10)
16 AFFLICTIONS(27), COURAGE(8.12), DECISION(8.26), FASTING(4), RESIGNATION(2), SELF-DENIAL(4.8), SHUSHAN (SUSA)(2)

Esther 5

1 COURAGE(8.12), ESTHER(5), HAMAN(3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.6), KING(23.3), SERVANT(3.5)
2 SCEPTER (SCEPTRE)(1)
6 FEASTS(11), KING(40), WINE(28)
7 TACT(11)
8 INDECISION(5.3), PROCRASTINATION(3.3)
9 AMBITION(4.11), HAPPINESS(1.15.2), MALICE(7.19)
10 ZERESH(1)
11 PRIDE(3.5)
13 ENVY(2.12), HAPPINESS(1.6), PRIDE(3.5)
14 GALLOWS(1), WOMEN(77.30)

Esther 6

1 CIVIL SERVICE(2), COURAGE(8.12), ESTHER(5), GOD(62), HAMAN(3), INSOMNIA(1.1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.6), KING(44), MORDECAI(3), SERVANT(3.5)
2 BIGTHAN(1), TERESH(2)
4 GALLOWS(1)
6 AMBITION(4.11), PRIDE(3.5)
8 CROWN(2), DRESS(36), KING(32)
9 PROCLAMATION(1)
12 MOURNING(16.1)
13 WOMEN(77.30), ZERESH(1)

Esther 7

1 ESTHER(5), HAMAN(3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.6), READINGS, SELECT(10), SERVANT(3.5)
2 KING(40)
4 SERVANT(2.8)
7 ANGER(10.14), FEASTS(11), PALACE(5)
9 GALLOWS(1), HARBONA(2)
10 GALLOWS(1), GOD(62), HANGING(1), HOMICIDE(6.4), JOY(4.12), PRIDE(3.5)

Esther 8

1 CONFISCATION(3), ESTHER(5), HAMAN(3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.6), KING(33.7), MINISTER, Civil(9), MORDECAI(4, 5), SERVANT(3.5)
2 KING(33.7), MORDECAI(4), RING(3)
3 SALUTATIONS(2)
4 SCEPTER (SCEPTRE)(1)
5 HAMMEDATHA(1)
8 BABYLON(3.17.1), KING(43), PERSIA(2), SEAL(1.3, 1.4.3)
9 BABYLON(3.8), INDIA(1), MONTH(5), SCRIBE (S)(2), SECRETARY (RECORDIST)(1), SIVAN(1)
10 CAMEL(3.2), DROMEDARY(1), MAIL(1.1), POST(3), PROCLAMATION(1)
12 ADAR(1)
14 CAMEL(3.2), POST(3), SHUSHAN (SUSA)(2)
15 COLORS(3.2), CROWN(3), GOLD(8.7), JOY(4.12), KING(33.7), LINEN(4), MORDECAI(4), SHUSHAN (SUSA)(1, 2)
16 JOY(4.12)
17 FEASTS(17.3)

Esther 9

1 ADAR(1), GOD(62), MONTH(16.2), RETALIATION(6.9), SERVANT(3.5)
7 ASPATHA(1), DALPHON(1), PARSHANDATHA(1)
8 ADALIA(1), ARIDATHA(1), PORATHA(1)
9 ARIDAI(1), ARISAI(1), PARMASHTA(1), VAJEZATHA(1)
10 HAMMEDATHA(1)
11 SHUSHAN (SUSA)(2)
13 GALLOWS(1)
15 SHUSHAN (SUSA)(2), UNSELFISHNESS(2.12)
17 FEASTS(17.3)
20 PURIM(1)
22 POOR(15.4)
24 HAMMEDATHA(1), LOT, THE(11)
25 GALLOWS(1), GOD(62)
30 BABYLON(3.8)

Esther 10

1 MORDECAI(4), SERVANT(3.5)
3 KING(33.7), MINISTER, Civil(9), PEACE(1.3)

Job

Job 1

1 AFFLICTIONS(16), FAITH(10.8), GOD(64.2), JOB(1, 1.1), PERFECTION(2.5), SIN (1)(14), UZ(4.1)
3 CAMEL(1), JOB(1.2), RICH, THE(3.4)
5 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(10), CHILDREN(46), DISSIPATION(1), FAMILY(2.5), INTERCESSION(3), JOB(1.1), PARENTS(9.3), WORSHIP(12)
6 SATAN(19.5, 23)
7 SATAN(23)
8 FEAR OF GOD(2.12), JOB(1.1), OBEDIENCE(4, 6.26), TEMPTATION(5)
9 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.17), FALSEHOOD(11.1.2), GOD(59.28), MOTIVE(4.5), PERSECUTION(2), SATAN(23)
10 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.17), BLESSING(8.20), FALSEHOOD(11.1.2), GOD(58, 61.27), HEDGE(1)
13 JOB(1.3), RESIGNATION(2)
14 PLOW(3)
15 SABEANS(1)
17 ARMIES(18.2), CAMEL(1)
18 BEREAVEMENT(5), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.22)
19 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.22)
20 DRESS(21.1), JOB(1.4), MANTLE(1), MOURNING(11.1), PRAYER(1.36), RENDING(1.1)
21 AFFLICTIONS(15, 27), CHILDREN(39), DEATH(8), FAITHFULNESS(2.7), PATIENCE(5.3), PRAYER(1.36)
22 AFFLICTIONS(27), FAITHFULNESS(2.7)

Job 2

1 AFFLICTIONS(16)
3 DECISION(8.27), JOB(1.1), SATAN(23), TEMPTATION(5)
4 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.17), FALSEHOOD(11.1.2), MOTIVE(4.5), PERSECUTION(2)
5 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.17), FALSEHOOD(11.1.2), MOTIVE(4.5), PERSECUTION(2)
6 GOD(59.28)
7 BOIL(5), JOB(1.3)
8 ASHES(3), BOIL(5), POTSHERD(1)
9 AFFLICTIONS(5), BLASPHEMY(3.6), FAITHFULNESS(2.7), RESIGNATION(2), WOMEN(77.31)
10 AFFLICTIONS(27), FAITHFULNESS(2.7), JOB(1.4), RESIGNATION(2)
11 BILDAD(1), CONDOLENCE(1.3), ELIPHAZ(2), FRIENDSHIP(2.11), JOB(1.5), SYMPATHY(1), TEMAN(2.1), ZOPHAR(1)
12 DUST(4), MANTLE(1), MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1)
13 SEVEN(2.5)

Job 3

1 AFFLICTIONS(7), BIRTHDAY(2), DEATH(4.3), DESPONDENCY(1), JOB(1.6), LIFE(2.9.1), MURMURING(4.6), PRAYER(1.33), PRESUMPTION(2.20)
5 COLORS(2)
13 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), DEATH(8)
17 DEATH(8), HEAVEN(3)
19 GOD(64.2)

Job 4

1 ELIPHAZ(2), HEATHEN(8.6), JOB(1.6), PRESUMPTION(2.21)
3 DOUBTING(1), WISDOM(16)
5 AFFLICTIONS(14)
7 FAITH(4), GOD(58)
8 AFFLICTIONS(1.7), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
9 BLASTING(3), BREATH(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 LION(2)
12 DREAM(3.9), VISION(12.1)
15 ANGEL (a spirit)(5)
17 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(34, 43), IMMORTALITY(1), MAN(1, 11)
18 MAN(9, 10), WISDOM(18)
19 BODY(2), CLAY(5), GROUND(1), LIFE(3), MAN(9, 12), MOTH(1)
21 DEATH(12)

Job 5

1 ELIPHAZ(2), JOB(1.6)
2 ANGER(1), ENVY(1), SIN (1)(7)
3 ENVY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7, 28)
4 SIN (1)(4)
6 AFFLICTIONS(1.4, 7, 8, 11, 15), FAITH(5.32), GOD(60)
7 AFFLICTIONS(1.4, 7)
8 FAITH(4), GOD(19, 74), PHILOSOPHY(3), SEEKERS(1)
9 FAITH(4), GOD(56, 74), POWER(2.3.10)
10 BLESSING(7)
11 GOD(58), HUMILITY(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
12 GOD(62)
13 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WISDOM(18)
14 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
15 POOR(14)
16 POOR(14)
17 AFFLICTIONS(2.4, 7, 8, 15, 26), CHASTISEMENT(1), HAPPINESS(2), RESIGNATION(1)
18 AFFLICTIONS(7, 15), GOD(58)
20 FAMINE(5), FEAR OF GOD(4)
21 SCOURGING(10.2), SLANDER(26, 32)
23 PEACE(2)
24 GOD(60), HOLINESS(1), PEACE(2)
25 CHILDREN(6)
26 LONGEVITY(1), OLD AGE(1)
27 WISDOM(15)

Job 6

1 AFFLICTIONS(7), JOB(1.6), MURMURING(4.6)
4 AFFLICTIONS(15), ARROW(7)
5 ASS (DONKEY)(2)
8 DEATH(4.3)
10 GOD(34), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
13 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
14 AFFLICTED(1), FRIENDSHIP(1), SYMPATHY(1)
15 DECEPTION(1.18), FRIENDSHIP(1)
16 ICE(1), SNOW(2)
19 TEMA(2)
27 ORPHAN(1)

Job 7

1 DEATH(4.3, 8), EMPLOYEE(2), JOB(1.6), LIFE(2.9.1), MURMURING(4.6), SERVANT(8.8)
2 AFFLICTIONS(7), SERVANT(8.8)
5 SKIN(3)
6 LIFE(3), SHUTTLE(1), WEAVING(6)
8 DEATH(8)
9 HELL(6)
12 DRAGON(5), WHALE(2)
15 DEATH(4.3)
16 DEATH(4.3), VANITY(7)
17 GOD(48), HUMILITY(2), LIFE(3)
18 HUMILITY(2)
20 PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
21 DEATH(2, 8)

Job 8

1 BILDAD(1), HEATHEN(8.7), JOB(1.6), RIGHTEOUS(1.4), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(6)
2 WORDS(11)
3 GOD(43)
4 RIGHTEOUS(4)
5 PRAYER(3), SEEKERS(1)
6 GOD(60), PRAYER(3), SEEKERS(1)
7 GOD(60)
8 HISTORY(1), WISDOM(15)
9 IGNORANCE(1), LIFE(3)
10 WISDOM(15)
11 FLAG(1), GODLESSNESS(1)
12 FORGETTING GOD(17)
13 CHARACTER(2.20), FORGETTING GOD(17, 18), HOPE(3), HYPOCRISY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(14)
14 SPIDER(2)
20 GOD(60), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
21 GOD(60), JOY(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
22 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Job 9

1 JOB(1.6), MURMURING(4.6), PHILOSOPHY(3)
2 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(19), IMPENITENCE(1)
3 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1)
4 GOD(56, 76), HEART(2.21), IMPENITENCE(1), POWER(2.3.4)
5 MOUNTAIN(2)
6 ASTRONOMY(2), EARTH(3), EARTHQUAKES(1)
7 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), STARS(11)
8 GOD(22), HEAVEN(5)
9 ARCTURUS(1), CONSTELLATIONS(3), GOD(22), ORION(1), PLEIADES(1), STARS(6)
10 GOD(56, 74), POWER(2.3.10)
11 GOD(41)
12 AFFLICTIONS(15), GOD(56, 68)
13 GOD(56)
14 HUMILITY(2)
15 GOD(43), HUMILITY(2)
16 AFFLICTIONS(14), BLASPHEMY(1), DOUBTING(1)
17 BLASPHEMY(1)
18 AFFLICTIONS(7)
19 GOD(56)
20 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), PERFECTION(3), REPENTANCE(9), SELF-CONDEMNATION(1), SIN (1)(3)
21 PERFECTION(3)
22 AFFLICTIONS(15)
23 SCOURGING(5)
24 SATAN(23)
25 LIFE(3), POST(1)
26 EAGLE(2), LIFE(3)
28 GOD(43)
29 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1)
30 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), SNOW(2)
32 GOD(29), INTERCESSION(3)
33 DAYSMAN(1), GOD(29), INTERCESSION(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.47)
34 BLASPHEMY(1)
35 BLASPHEMY(1)

Job 10

1 DEATH(4.3), JOB(1.6), MURMURING(4.6)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), BLASPHEMY(1), GOD(19), MAN(1), PHILOSOPHY(3)
3 GOD(22), MAN(1)
7 GOD(56), INTEGRITY(1)
8 AFFLICTIONS(15), GOD(22, 23), MAN(1)
9 AFFLICTIONS(23), GOD(23), LIFE(3), MAN(1)
10 CHEESE(1), FOOD(1.3)
11 ANATOMY(1), GOD(23), PHYSIOLOGY(1), SINEWS(1)
12 FAITH(4), GOD(23, 31, 58), GRACE OF GOD(1)
14 SIN (1)(6, 8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
15 AFFLICTIONS(23), GOD(63), HUMILITY(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
16 HUNTING(5)
18 LIFE(2.9.1)
20 COLORS(2), LIFE(3)
21 DEATH(8), LIFE(3)

22 DEATH(8)

Job 11

1 HEATHEN(8.8), JOB(1.6), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.9), ZOPHAR(1)
2 WISDOM(18)
4 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
5 WISDOM(16)
6 GOD(50), WISDOM(16)
7 GOD(38, 74), IGNORANCE(1)
8 HELL(5), IGNORANCE(1)
10 AFFLICTIONS(15), GOD(56)
11 GOD(45), HEART(6), SIN (1)(8), VANITY(39.1)
12 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), IGNORANCE(1), PRIDE(1), SARCASM(1.16), VANITY(39.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.54), WISDOM(18)
13 REPENTANCE(7)
15 RIGHTEOUS(4)
16 AFFLICTIONS(11)
17 GOD(60), OLD AGE(1)
18 GOD(58)
19 GOD(58)
20 CONFIDENCE(2), HOPE(3), PUNISHMENT(7.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Job 12

1 JOB(1.6)
2 IRONY(1.3), PRIDE(1), SARCASM(1.17), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WISDOM(15)
3 PRIDE(1), SARCASM(1.17), SELF-EXALTATION(1), WISDOM(15)
4 PERSECUTION(2), PRAYER(3)
5 AFFLICTIONS(7, 17), PERSECUTION(2), PROSPERITY(7)
6 GOD(63), PHILOSOPHY(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
7 ANIMALS(21), ATHEISM(2), DESIGN(1), GOD(19, 22), RELIGION(4), WISDOM(15)
8 ANIMALS(21), GEOLOGY(1)
9 GEOLOGY(1), GOD(68)
10 GOD(23, 68)
12 OLD AGE(1)
13 GOD(45, 76)
14 AFFLICTIONS(15), GOD(56)
16 GOD(45, 68, 76), WISDOM(15)
17 GOD(68), WISDOM(15)
22 GOD(45), WISDOM(15)
23 BLESSING(7), GOD(60)

Job 13

1 JOB(1.6), MURMURING(4.6)
2 PRIDE(1)
3 REASONING(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
4 FALSEHOOD(1), PERSECUTION(3.12), PHYSICIAN(4)
5 PRIDE(1), SPEAKING(2)
7 BLASPHEMY(1)
11 GOD(29)
12 LIFE(3)
13 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
15 AFFLICTIONS(26, 27), FAITH(4), INTEGRITY(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
16 HYPOCRISY(1)
17 REASONING(1)
18 INTEGRITY(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
19 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
21 AFFLICTIONS(23), FEAR OF GOD(6)
23 REPENTANCE(9), SELF-EXAMINATION(1), SIN (1)(3)
24 SIN (1)(15)
25 BLASPHEMY(1), LIFE(3)
26 CHILDREN(54), SIN (1)(7)
27 SIN (1)(8), STOCKS(1)
28 LIFE(3), MOTH(2)

Job 14

1 AFFLICTIONS(1.4, 7), EMPLOYEE(2), JOB(1.6), LIFE(3), READINGS, SELECT(11)
2 DEATH(1.11, 1.12, 8), LIFE(3)
4 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HEREDITY(1), SIN (1)(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
5 DEATH(8)
6 EMPLOYEE(2), SERVANT(8.8)
11 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3)
12 DEATH(2), HEAVEN(6), RESURRECTION(1), SLEEP(4)
13 DEATH(4.3), HELL(6), IMMORTALITY(1)
14 AFFLICTIONS(27), DEATH(1.3, 8)
15 FAITH(4)
16 SIN (1)(8)
17 JUDGMENT(1), SIN (1)(8)
18 MOUNTAIN(2)
19 DEATH(8)
20 GOD(56)
21 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3)
22 AFFLICTIONS(7), PAIN(1)

Job 15

1 JOB(1.6), PRIDE(1), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.8)
2 BELLY(1)
4 PRAYERLESSNESS(1)
8 GOD(38), MYSTERIES(1)
11 MURMURING(3)
12 MOCKING(5)
13 BLASPHEMY(1)
14 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), MAN(9)
15 GOD(34)
16 SIN (1)(9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
20 AFFLICTIONS(3.4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(13, 26, 28)
21 CONSCIENCE(1, 3), HAPPINESS(1.7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
23 WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
24 AFFLICTIONS(3.13), CONSCIENCE(1, 3), COWARDICE(1)
25 BLASPHEMY(1), INFIDELITY(1), PRESUMPTION(1)
26 BLASPHEMY(1), BOSS(1), INFIDELITY(1), SHIELD(9)
27 WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
28 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
29 WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
30 BREATH(2)
31 CONFIDENCE(2), HYPOCRISY(1)
33 HYPOCRISY(1), OLIVE(6)
34 BRIBERY(1), HYPOCRISY(1)
35 BELLY(1), DECEIT(22), MALICE(1)

Job 16

1 JOB(1.6), PERSECUTION(3.12)
2 FRIENDSHIP(1)
3 SPEAKING(2)
4 SPEAKING(2)
5 AFFLICTIONS(11), SPEAKING(3)
6 AFFLICTIONS(7)
7 AFFLICTIONS(1.9)
9 BLASPHEMY(1), GNASHING OF TEETH(1), TEETH(2)
11 BLASPHEMY(1)
13 BOW(2), GALL(1)
14 BLASPHEMY(1)
15 SACKCLOTH(1)
16 INJUSTICE(1)
17 INJUSTICE(1), INTEGRITY(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
18 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
19 FAITH(4), HEART(6), HOLY SPIRIT(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
20 AFFLICTIONS(23), FRIENDSHIP(1)
21 INTERCESSION(3)
22 DEATH(1.7, 8)

Job 17

1 JOB(1.6), LIFE(3)
2 PERSECUTION(3.12)
3 HAND(17)
5 FLATTERY(1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(7)
8 HYPOCRISY(1)
9 HAND(14), PERSEVERANCE(1)
13 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), DEATH(8), DESPONDENCY(1), HELL(6)
14 BODY(4), CORRUPTION(1.1), DEATH(8)
16 DEATH(8)

Job 18

1 BILDAD(1), JOB(1.6)
2 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
3 PRIDE(1)
5 WICKED (PEOPLE)(13, 28)
6 LAMP(4)
8 NET(7), SNARE(2.1)
10 TRAP(1)
11 COWARDICE(1), FEAR OF GOD(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(11)
14 DEATH(1.2, 6.2, 12)
15 BRIMSTONE(3)
18 DEATH(12)
19 SIN (1)(4)

Job 19

1 IRON(1.4.13), JOB(1.6), MURMURING(4.6), PERSECUTION(3.12)
6 AFFLICTIONS(15), BLASPHEMY(1), NET(7)
7 AFFLICTIONS(7), BLASPHEMY(1)
13 AFFLICTIONS(5), FRIENDSHIP(1)
15 SERVANT(6.12, 7)
16 SERVANT(6.12, 7)
17 WOMEN(77.31)
18 CHILDREN(54), SPEAKING(1)
21 AFFLICTIONS(15), BLASPHEMY(1)
22 BLASPHEMY(1)
24 LEAD(3), PEN(2)
25 ASSURANCE(6.2), FAITH(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.32, 60, 73), RESURRECTION(1), TESTIMONY(3)
26 ASSURANCE(6.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73)
29 ANGER(1), WAR(8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Job 20

1 JOB(1.6), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.9), ZOPHAR(1)
4 DEATH(12), HYPOCRISY(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
5 AFFLICTIONS(3.3), DEATH(12), HAPPINESS(1.2), JOY(5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7, 13, 28)
6 AMBITION(3)
7 AMBITION(3)
8 DEATH(12), DREAM(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.48)
11 AFFLICTIONS(1.7), CHILDREN(54), DEATH(12), SIN (1)(7)
12 PLEASURE(1), SIN (1)(1.25, 9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
13 SIN (1)(9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
14 ASP(1), GALL(2)
15 COVETOUSNESS(1)
16 ASP(1), SERPENT(6), VIPER(1)
17 BUTTER(1)
18 CREDITOR(2), DEBTOR(2), RESTITUTION(3)
19 DEBTOR(2), POOR(16)
20 BELLY(1)
22 WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
24 BOW(1.1), IRON(1.4.19), STEEL(1)
27 SIN (1)(8)

Job 21

1 JOB(1.6)

7 GOD(63), HAPPINESS(1.5.2), RICH, THE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7, 13, 28)
11 CHILDREN(36), DANCING(1), HARP(11), WORLDLINESS(1)
12 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(2), HAPPINESS(1.5.6), HARP(11), MUSIC(8.14, 23), PLEASURE(1), SIN (1)(1.25), TIMBREL(5)
13 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(2), BLASPHEMY(1), DEATH(12), HAPPINESS(1.5.1), HELL(6), PLEASURE(1), SIN (1)(1.25)
14 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(6), BLASPHEMY(1), BLINDNESS(13), INFIDELITY(1), PRAYERLESSNESS(1), SCOFFING(1)
15 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(6), CHARACTER(2.38), INFIDELITY(1), PRAYER(1.19), PRAYERLESSNESS(1), SCOFFING(1), SKEPTICISM(1), VANITY(39.7)
16 SIN (1)(14)
17 AFFLICTIONS(3.3, 3.6, 15), DEATH(12), SIN (1)(12)
18 CHAFF(2), DEATH(12), STUBBLE(1.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.10, 1.44)
19 CHILDREN(27), HEREDITY(1), SIN (1)(4)
22 GOD(43, 45)
23 DEATH(8, 12)
25 DEATH(8)
26 CORRUPTION(1.1), DEATH(8)
27 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
30 JUDGMENT(1)
31 PRIDE(1)
32 DEATH(8), PRIDE(1)
33 DEATH(8)
34 FALSEHOOD(1)

Job 22

1 ELIPHAZ(2), JOB(1.6), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.8)
2 GRACE OF GOD(1), MAN(9), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
3 GRACE OF GOD(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
5 SIN (1)(1.5, 2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26), WIDOW(6)
6 CREDITOR(2), DEBT(2), POOR(16)
7 POOR(16)
9 ORPHAN(1), POOR(16), WIDOW(6)
12 BLASPHEMY(1), GOD(29), HEAVEN(1)
13 BLINDNESS(13), GOD(45), INFIDELITY(1)
14 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.1), BLINDNESS(13), GOD(45), HEAVEN(1), INFIDELITY(1)
15 ANTEDILUVIANS(7)
16 FLOOD(4)
17 BLASPHEMY(1), INFIDELITY(1), SKEPTICISM(1)
18 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), SIN (1)(14)
21 JOY(3), PEACE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(12), WISDOM(16)
22 WISDOM(16), WORD OF GOD(18)
23 BACKSLIDERS(7), PENITENT(1), PROSPERITY(8), REPENTANCE(7)
24 GOD(60), GOLD(2), OPHIR(2.3)
25 GOD(58, 60)
26 JOY(3), PEACE(3)
27 GOD(31), PRAYER(3), VOWS(13)
28 GOD(60)
29 AFFLICTED(1), HUMILITY(1), SYMPATHY(1)

Job 23

1 JOB(1.6), MURMURING(4.6)
2 GOD(50)
3 SIN (1)(15)
6 BLESSING(6), FAITH(4), PENITENT(1)
7 GOD(43)
8 GOD(41), SIN (1)(15)
9 GOD(41), SIN (1)(15)
10 AFFLICTIONS(7, 8), GOD(45), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.8)
11 DECISION(8.27)
12 DECISION(8.27), WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
13 GOD(36, 56), PREDESTINATION(1)
14 GOD(56), PREDESTINATION(1)
15 DOUBTING(1)
16 AFFLICTIONS(15), HEART(2.22)

Job 24

1 GOD(45, 63), HOMICIDE(2), IRON(1.4.13), JOB(1.6)
2 DISHONESTY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(13, 26)
3 CREDITOR(2), ORPHAN(1), PAWN(1), WIDOW(6)
4 POOR(16)
5 ANIMALS(25), ASS (DONKEY)(2)
6 HARVEST(8)
7 POOR(16)
9 CHILDREN(20), CREDITOR(2), DEBT(2), LANDMARKS(1), ORPHAN(1)
12 GOD(50)
13 CHARACTER(2.25), IMPENITENCE(1)
15 ADULTERY(1)
19 HELL(6)
20 DEATH(12)
21 WIDOW(6)
22 RULERS(11)
23 GOD(45), SIN (1)(8)
24 DEATH(12), RULERS(11)

Job 25

1 BILDAD(1), JOB(1.6)
2 GOD(68)
3 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.20), GOD(29)
4 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), MAN(9)
5 GOD(34), HUMILITY(1), MOON(10)
6 HUMILITY(1), WORM(3)

Job 26

1 JOB(1.6)
5 HADES(2)
6 GOD(45), HELL(5)
7 ASTRONOMY(1), CONTINENTS(1), EARTH(1), GOD(19, 22), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), SCIENCE(1)
8 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
9 GOD(74)
10 CONTINENTS(1), TIME(9)
11 GOD(56), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
12 GOD(56)
13 ASTRONOMY(1), CONSTELLATIONS(2), POWER(3.4.1), STARS(1, 7)
14 GOD(56, 74), POWER(2.2.5, 2.3.11), THUNDER(6)

Job 27

1 JOB(1.6)
2 AFFLICTIONS(15)
3 GOD(23, 58), LIFE(1.2, 5)
4 DECEIT(8.2), FALSEHOOD(1), GOD(58), INTEGRITY(1), SPEAKING(3)
6 CONSCIENCE(1), HONESTY(1)
7 PRAYER(1.33)
8 DEATH(12), HOPE(3), HYPOCRISY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
9 WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
10 PRAYERLESSNESS(1)
13 HYPOCRISY(1), OPPRESSION(8), RICH, THE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(13)
15 POLYGAMY(4)
16 DRESS(33)
18 BOOTH(4), MOTH(1)
19 DEATH(12)
20 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
21 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), WIND(2.5)

Job 28

1 JOB(1.6), PHILOSOPHY(2), READINGS, SELECT(12), SCIENCE(1)
2 ART(1.20), BRASS(2), IRON(1.1, 1.5), MOLDING(1)
6 SAPPHIRE(1)
7 VULTURE(2)
8 CONTINENTS(1), LION(2)
9 CIVIL ENGINEERING(1), GEOLOGY(1), MOUNTAIN(2)
10 GOD(45)
12 IGNORANCE(1), WISDOM(15)
13 IGNORANCE(1)
15 MONEY(4)
16 ONYX(1), OPHIR(2.3), SAPPHIRE(1)
17 CRYSTAL(1), GLASS(1)
18 CORAL(1), PEARL(1), RUBY(1)
19 GOLD(7), TOPAZ(3)
20 IGNORANCE(1)
21 IGNORANCE(1)
23 GOD(22)
24 GOD(45), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
26 LIGHTNING(1)
28 FEAR OF GOD(1), HOLINESS(1)

Job 29

1 JOB(1.6), POPULARITY(1.3)
3 GOD(31)
4 CHILDREN(53.20)
5 GOD(60)
6 OIL(11), PETROLEUM(1), ROCK(3)
8 MANNERS(4.1)
11 BENEFICENCE(7.4), POOR(11, 15.5)
12 CHILDREN(40), ORPHAN(1)
13 ORPHAN(1), WIDOW(6)
14 INTEGRITY(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(2)
15 POOR(11)
16 POOR(11)
18 CONFIDENCE(2), SECURITY(3.1)
19 DEW(3), GOD(60), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
20 BOW(2), GOD(60)
24 COUNTENANCE(2)
25 AFFLICTIONS(11)

Job 30

1 CHILDREN(54), DOG (SODOMITE?)(2), JOB(1.6), MOCKING(5), MURMURING(4.6), PERSECUTION(3.12), SCOFFING(5.6), SHEPHERD(10)
4 JUNIPER(1), MALLOWS(1)
7 NETTLES(2)
9 SCOFFING(5.6)
10 SPITTING(1)
11 AFFLICTIONS(15)
12 CHILDREN(54)
15 AFFLICTIONS(7)
17 PAIN(1), SINEWS(1)
18 PAIN(1)
20 DOUBTING(1), PRAYER(1.22.2)
21 BLASPHEMY(1), DOUBTING(1)
23 DEATH(8)
25 POOR(11), WORKS(2)
26 COLORS(2)
27 BOWELS(3.1)
29 OSTRICHES(3), OWL(3)
30 BLACKNESS(1), FEVER(1)
31 HARP(12), MUSIC(8.14, 23)

Job 31

1 ADULTERY(1), CHASTITY(1), CONTINENCE(1), FEAR OF GOD(6), INTEGRITY(1), JOB(1.6), TEMPTATION(8), VOWS(14.6)
3 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
4 GOD(45), HEART(6)
5 DECEIT(8.3), FALSEHOOD(1), TEMPTATION(8)
6 BALANCES(1), FALSEHOOD(1)

9 ADULTERY(1), LUST(1)
13 EMPLOYER(1), FEAR OF GOD(6), GOD(43), INJUSTICE(1), JUDGMENT(1), MAN(6), MASTER(3, 4.2), RESPECT OF PERSONS(2), SERVANT(7)
14 SERVANT(7)
15 GOD(23), MAN(1), POOR(11, 14)
16 BENEFICENCE(7.4), ORPHAN(1), POOR(15.5), WIDOW(6)
19 AFFLICTIONS(11), TEMPTATION(8)
21 ORPHAN(1)
22 WIDOW(6)
23 FEAR OF GOD(6)
24 COVETOUSNESS(1), GOLD(7), HOPE(3), RICH, THE(1)
25 COVETOUSNESS(1), RICH, THE(1)
26 IDOLATRY(4.1, 5), MOON(2, 8), SUN(5)
27 IDOLATRY(2.13), MOON(8)
28 COVETOUSNESS(1), HOPE(3), RICH, THE(1)
29 ENEMY(1), MALICE(1)
30 ENEMY(1), MALICE(1)
32 HOSPITALITY(4.20)
33 ADAM(1.2), FALL OF MAN(1), FALSEHOOD(1), HYPOCRISY(1)
34 HYPOCRISY(1)
38 POOR(15.5), TEMPTATION(8)
39 MONEY(1)
40 COCKLE(1), THISTLE(1)

Job 32

1 ELIHU(1), HEATHEN(8.9), JOB(1.6), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
2 BARACHEL(1), RAM(3), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
3 ANGER(10.16)
4 CHILDREN(53.21), HUMILITY(3.6), MODESTY(2.3), OLD AGE(1), REVERENCE(12)
6 BARACHEL(1), CHILDREN(51.11)
7 CHILDREN(51.11), WISDOM(16)
8 HOLY SPIRIT(1), MAN(12), PROPHETS(11), WISDOM(16)
9 PRIDE(1), WISDOM(15)
19 BOTTLE(2), WINE(4, 5)
21 FLATTERY(1)
22 FLATTERY(1)

Job 33

1 ELIHU(1), JOB(1.6)
4 BREATH(2), GOD(23), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MAN(1)
6 CLAY(1), GROUND(1), HUMILITY(2)
8 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
9 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
10 BLASPHEMY(1)
11 AFFLICTIONS(13), BLASPHEMY(1), STOCKS(1)
12 GOD(19), MURMURING(3), PHILOSOPHY(3)
13 GOD(63, 68), MURMURING(3)
14 AGENCY(1), CONVICTION(3), GOD(50, 60), IMPENITENCE(1), PROPHETS(11), WICKED (PEOPLE)(9)
16 AFFLICTIONS(13), WISDOM(16)
18 GOD(58)
19 AFFLICTIONS(7), CHASTISEMENT(1), PAIN(1)
23 AMBASSADORS(15), INTERPRETER(2, 4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72)
24 GOD(66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), RANSOM(2)
26 JOY(3), PENITENT(1), PRAYER(3), REPENTANCE(7), RIGHTEOUSNESS(3)
27 GOD(66)

Job 34

1 ELIHU(1), JOB(1.6)
3 PRUDENCE(1)
4 PRUDENCE(1)
5 BLASPHEMY(1)
6 BLASPHEMY(1)
7 INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1)
9 BLASPHEMY(1), INFIDELITY(1)
10 GOD(19, 34, 43)
11 JUDGMENT(2), PUNISHMENT(4)
13 GOD(68)
14 DEATH(8), GOD(56), LIFE(5)
15 CORRUPTION(1.1), DEATH(8), GOD(56), LIFE(5)
16 BLASPHEMY(1)
17 GOD(43), INFIDELITY(1)
18 CITIZENS(2), KING(24), LOYALTY(1), POOR(14)
19 GOD(23, 43), POOR(11, 14), RESPECT OF PERSONS(2)
20 DEATH(12)
21 ESCAPE(1), GOD(45), SIN (1)(8)
22 ESCAPE(1), GOD(45), SIN (1)(8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
23 GOD(43)
24 GOD(68)
25 GOD(45), SIN (1)(8)
26 BACKSLIDERS(1)
27 BACKSLIDERS(1)
28 POOR(14), PRAYER(4)
29 AFFLICTIONS(15), NATION(10), PEACE(3), SIN (1)(10)
30 HYPOCRISY(1), SIN (1)(10)
31 AFFLICTIONS(9, 26), REPENTANCE(7), RESIGNATION(1)
32 AFFLICTIONS(9, 26), REPENTANCE(7), WISDOM(17)
33 GOD(68), INFIDELITY(1)
34 AFFLICTIONS(26)
37 BLASPHEMY(1), MURMURING(3)

Job 35

1 ELIHU(1), JOB(1.6)
2 MAN(9), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
3 INFIDELITY(1)
5 GOD(29)
7 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
8 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
9 RULERS(11)
10 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(12), GODLESSNESS(1), MAN(1), RELIGION(4), WISDOM(16)
11 ANIMALS(24), WISDOM(16)
12 WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
13 WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
14 FAITH(3), GOD(43)

Job 36

1 ELIHU(1), GOD(68), JOB(1.6)
3 GOD(43, 65)
4 FALSEHOOD(1), GOD(45)
5 GOD(37, 45, 56)
6 POOR(14)
7 GOD(58), RIGHTEOUS(4)
8 AFFLICTIONS(7, 13), CORD(3.1), ROPE(4.2)
10 REPENTANCE(7)
11 BLESSING(5), CONTINGENCIES(1), GOD(60)
12 AFFLICTIONS(19), CONTINGENCIES(1), DEATH(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 AFFLICTIONS(19), HYPOCRISY(1)
14 DEATH(12), HYPOCRISY(1), SODOMITES(5)
15 AFFLICTIONS(7), POOR(14)
16 GOD(58)
17 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
18 DEATH(8, 12), RANSOM(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
19 DEATH(8), GOD(43)
20 DEATH(12)
21 HOLINESS(1)
22 GOD(56), POWER(2.16), WISDOM(16)
23 GOD(34), INFIDELITY(1)
24 PRAISE(13)
26 GOD(24, 74), IGNORANCE(1)
27 GOD(56), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
29 IGNORANCE(1)

Job 37

1 ELIHU(1), GOD(19, 38, 56), JOB(1.6), PHILOSOPHY(3), RELIGION(4)
3 LIGHTNING(1)
4 GOD(29)
5 GOD(29, 74), IGNORANCE(1)
6 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), RAIN(8), SNOW(2)
8 ANIMALS(21, 25)
9 WEATHER(2), WHIRLWIND(2), WIND(5.2)
10 BLESSING(7), BREATH(2)
13 BLESSING(7)
15 IGNORANCE(1)
16 BLESSING(7), GOD(22, 45), IGNORANCE(1)
17 BLESSING(7), WEATHER(2), WIND(5.1)
18 ASTRONOMY(1), GOD(22), MIRROR(1), MOLDING(6)
19 IGNORANCE(1)
20 BLASPHEMY(1)
21 WIND(5.3)
22 GLORY(9.3), GOD(29), WEATHER(2)
23 GOD(43, 74), IGNORANCE(1)
24 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(37), PRIDE(1), WISDOM(18)

Job 38

1 BLESSING(7), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(9), GOD(19), JOB(1.7), READINGS, SELECT(13), WHIRLWIND(7)
2 SPEAKING(2), WORDS(12)
4 CONTINENTS(1), GOD(22), MAN(9)
6 CORNERSTONE(1), HOUSE(5.3)
7 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.2, 5), PRAISE(14), STARS(9)
8 GOD(56), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
9 DARKNESS(1), SWADDLE(1.1)
11 GOD(56)
12 MAN(9)
13 MAN(9)
14 CLAY(2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.29)
17 DEATH(8), GATES(20.4)
22 HAIL(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
24 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
25 GOD(60), LIGHTNING(1)
29 ICE(1)
31 ASTRONOMY(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), ORION(1), PLEIADES(1)
32 ARCTURUS(1), MAZZAROTH(1), ZODIAC(1)
35 LIGHTNING(1)
36 GOD(23), WISDOM(16)
37 GOD(56), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), WISDOM(16)
41 ANIMALS(5), BIRDS(7), GOD(60)

Job 39

1 ANIMALS(20, 21, 24, 25), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(9), GOD(19), JOB(1.7), READINGS, SELECT(14)
5 ASS (DONKEY)(2), GOD(60)
6 GOD(60)
9 CRIB(1), UNICORN (WILD OX, R. V.)(1)
10 CORD(1.4), UNICORN (WILD OX, R. V.)(3)
11 UNICORN (WILD OX, R. V.)(3)
12 BARN(1)
13 BIRDS(13), OSTRICHES(1), PEACOCK(1)
19 HORSE(1.1)
20 LOCUST(7)
24 TRUMPET(4)
25 TRUMPET(4)
26 BIRDS(13), HAWK(1)
27 EAGLE(3)

Job 40

1 AFFLICTIONS(9), ANIMALS(24), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(9), GOD(19), JOB(1.7)
2 BLASPHEMY(1)
3 JOB(1.8)
4 CONVICTION(1), HUMILITY(2), PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
5 CONVICTION(1), HUMILITY(2), PRAYER(5)
9 GOD(56), POWER(2.2.4, 2.3.9)
15 BEHEMOTH(1), ELEPHANT(1), HIPPOPOTAMUS(1)
20 ANIMALS(21)

Job 41

1 ANIMALS(24), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(9), GOD(19), JOB(1.7), LEVIATHAN(1)
2 THORN(2.1)
5 BIRDS(9)
6 MERCHANT(1)
7 FISH(4.3), FISH SPEAR(1), IRON(1.4.19)
10 GOD(56)
11 GOD(56, 68)
24 MILL(2), MILLSTONE(4)
29 DART(1)

Job 42

1 GOD(19), JOB(1.8)
2 FAITH(4), GOD(45, 51, 56)
4 HUMILITY(2)
5 REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3), WISDOM(15)
6 ASHES(4), DUST(4)
7 ELIPHAZ(2), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.8), ZOPHAR(1)
8 INTERCESSION(3), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.8)
10 BLESSING(8.20), GOD(61.27), JOB(1.9)
11 LOVE(8.8)
12 BLESSING(8.20), GOD(61.27), PRAYER(1.22.2)
14 JEMIMA(1), KEREN-HAPPUCH(1), KEZIA(1)
15 INHERITANCE(2), WOMEN(65.1)
16 JOB(1.10), LONGEVITY(3.20)
17 JOB(1.10), LONGEVITY(3.20), OLD AGE(1)

Psalms

Psalms 1

1 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(9), INFIDELITY(1), PEACE(3), PSALMS(12), READINGS, SELECT(15), RIGHTEOUS(3), SCOFFING(1), SIN (1)(1.3), WALKING(1.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
2 MEDITATION(1), OBEDIENCE(1), PEACE(3), RIGHTEOUS(3), SPIRITUALITY(2), WORD OF GOD(1.6, 18)
3 BLESSING(6), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.38, 1.1.42), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.3), TREE(3)
4 CHAFF(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.10, 28)
6 GOD(45, 58), HEART(6)

Psalms 2

1 DAVID(1.135), JESUS, THE CHRIST(39.1, 66), PERSECUTION(1), PROPHECY(7), PSALMS(19), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), READINGS, SELECT(16), VANITY(39.4)
2 GODLESSNESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 43.8), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
4 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.5), DERISION(1), GOD(56), GODLESSNESS(1), HEAVEN(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
5 GOD(56), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 CHURCH(16.3.25, 17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
7 JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 68, 75), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1)
8 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(19, 33)
9 IRON(1.4.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(19, 34), POWER(1.34), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SCEPTER (SCEPTRE)(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 RULERS(8), WISDOM(15)
11 FEAR OF GOD(1), JOY(3), RULERS(8)
12 FAITH(1)

Psalms 3

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), PSALMS(11)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), INFIDELITY(1)
3 FAITH(4), GLORY(1), GOD(58)
4 PRAYER(4)
5 FAITH(4)
6 ASSURANCE(6.9), FAITH(4)
7 AFFLICTIONS(23), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
8 GOD(31, 66), SALVATION(2)

Psalms 4

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), HARP(16), MUSIC(17.1), PRAYER(4, 9), PSALMS(11)
2 LEASING(1), MALICE(1), VANITY(39.3)
3 ASSURANCE(6.1), CHARACTER(1.9), FAITH(4), GOD(49), RIGHTEOUS(3, 4)
4 AFFLICTIONS(26), FEAR OF GOD(1), HEART(2.20), HOLINESS(1), MEDITATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RESIGNATION(1), SELF-EXAMINATION(1)
5 FAITH(3)
6 COUNTENANCE(2), INFIDELITY(1)
7 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), HEART(2.14), JOY(3), WINE(34)
8 FAITH(4), PEACE(3)

Psalms 5

1 BLASPHEMY(1), DAVID(1.89), MUSIC(18.1), PRAYER(1.10), PRAYERFULNESS(1), PSALMS(11, 12)
2 BLASPHEMY(1)
3 PRAYER(1.2), RISING(1.1)
4 SIN (1)(13)
5 CHARACTER(2.19), FOOL(1), HATRED(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(2, 28)
6 CHARACTER(2.9), DECEIT(5), FALSEHOOD(1), HOMICIDE(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(2)
7 CHURCH(9, 12), FEAR OF GOD(2.13), WORSHIP(55)
8 AFFLICTIONS(23), FLATTERY(1), GOD(33, 65), WISDOM(17)
9 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), FALSEHOOD(1), FLATTERY(1), HYPOCRISY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SINCERITY(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
10 PRAYER(1.33), SIN (1)(7)
11 FAITH(1), JOY(3), SHOUTING(1)
12 GOD(31), RIGHTEOUS(4), SHIELD(15.1)

Psalms 6

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), CHASTISEMENT(1), DAVID(1.80, 1.126), HARP(16), MUSIC(20.1), PSALMS(17)
5 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), DEATH(8), HADES(2), HELL(6)
6 AFFLICTIONS(7), TEARS(1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(7)
8 COMPANY(1), FAITH(4), FELLOWSHIP(8), PENITENT(1), PRAYER(4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
9 FAITH(4), PENITENT(1), PRAYER(4)
10 PRAYER(1.33)

Psalms 7

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), CUSH(2), DAVID(1.89, 1.126), FAITH(1, 4), MUSIC(21.1), PSALMS(11, 12), SHIGGAION(1)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), LION(2)
3 HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1)
4 EVIL FOR GOOD(1), HONESTY(1)
5 EVIL FOR GOOD(1)
6 AFFLICTIONS(23)
7 AFFLICTIONS(23)
8 GOD(43), INTEGRITY(1)
9 GOD(43, 45, 65), HEART(2.5), INTERCESSION(4)
10 FAITH(4)
11 ANGER(11), GOD(43), IMPENITENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(2, 28)
13 ARROW(3), IMPENITENCE(1)
14 MALICE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
15 PIT(2)
16 PIT(2)
17 PRAISE(13)

Psalms 8

1 ASSURANCE(6.9), GLORY(9.10), GOD(30), MUSIC(8.11), PRAISE(12), PSALMS(18.1), READINGS, SELECT(17), RELIGION(4)
2 AGENCY(1), BABES(2), CHILDREN(52), PRAISE(13), PREACHING(17), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
3 ASTRONOMY(1), GOD(19, 22), HEAVEN(5), HUMILITY(2), MAN(9), MOON(1), POWER(2.2.2), STARS(1)
4 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(12), HUMILITY(2), MAN(9), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
5 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), BIRDS(2), MAN(1, 10)
6 MAN(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
9 GOD(29)

Psalms 9

1 DESIRE(1), HEART(2.20), MUSIC(16.1), PRAISE(11), PSALMS(12, 20.2), THANKFULNESS(20)
2 JOY(3), THANKFULNESS(20)
3 FAITH(4)
4 FAITH(4), GOD(43), THANKFULNESS(20), THRONE(9.1.1)
5 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
7 GOD(24, 43), JUDGMENT(1), THRONE(9.1.1)
8 GOD(43)
9 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(1), GOD(58), OPPRESSION(1, 8)
10 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(1), GOD(25), PENITENT(1), PRAYER(3), SEEKERS(1), WISDOM(15)
11 CHURCH(10, 17), PRAISE(13), TESTIMONY(2), ZION(6)
12 HOMICIDE(2), HUMILITY(1), PRAYER(3)
13 AFFLICTIONS(23), GATES(20.4)
14 AFFLICTIONS(23), CHURCH(17), JOY(3)
15 NET(7), SIN (1)(7)
16 JUDGMENTS(38), MUSIC(12.1), SIN (1)(7)
17 FORGETTING GOD(17, 18), GODLESSNESS(1), HELL(5, 9), NATION(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
18 HOPE(1), POOR(14)
19 PRAYER(9), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
20 JUDGMENTS(38), PRAYER(1.33, 9), PRIDE(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)

Psalms 10

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), PSALMS(12)
2 HOMICIDE(2), POOR(16), PRAYER(1.33), PRIDE(1), RETALIATION(1), SIN (1)(7)
3 CHARACTER(2.5), COVETOUSNESS(1), IMPENITENCE(1), SIN (1)(13)
4 CHARACTER(2.32), COUNTENANCE(6), GODLESSNESS(1), SECURITY(3.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
5 BLINDNESS(13), GOD(63), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
6 BLINDNESS(13), CONFIDENCE(2), JUDGMENTS(33), SELF-DELUSION(4.7), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
7 DECEIT(12, 30), FALSEHOOD(1), MALICE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SPEAKING(1), VANITY(39.6)
8 CHARACTER(2.37), POOR(16), SPEAKING(1)
9 LION(5), NET(7)
11 BLASPHEMY(1), GOD(45), INFIDELITY(1), PRIDE(1)
12 AFFLICTIONS(23)
13 BLASPHEMY(1), INFIDELITY(1)
14 CHILDREN(40), MALICE(1), ORPHAN(1), POOR(14)
15 PRAYER(1.33), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
16 GOD(68)
17 GOD(58), HEART(2.13), HUMILITY(1), OPPRESSION(8), ORPHAN(1), PRAYER(3), RULERS(11)
18 CHILDREN(40), GOD(58), OPPRESSION(8), ORPHAN(1), RULERS(11)

Psalms 11

1 DAVID(1.126), FAITH(4), PSALMS(11, 12)
2 ARROW(7), PERSECUTION(2)
4 CHURCH(9, 12), GOD(43, 45), HEAVEN(1), THRONE(9.1.1)
5 GOD(43), SIN (1)(13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
6 BRIMSTONE(3), CUP(6.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
7 GOD(31, 34, 43)

Psalms 12

1 CHURCH(18), DAVID(1.30), FAITHFULNESS(1), INTERCESSION(4), MUSIC(20.1), PSALMS(12)
2 FALSEHOOD(1), FLATTERY(1), HEART(3.8), VANITY(39.6)
3 FALSEHOOD(1), FLATTERY(1), INFIDELITY(1), SPEAKING(1)
4 INFIDELITY(1), PRIDE(1), SPEAKING(1)
5 INJUSTICE(1), OPPRESSION(3, 8), POOR(14), RULERS(11)
6 FURNACE(4.1), PURITY(1), SEVEN(6.14), WORD OF GOD(18)
7 GOD(58)
8 POLITICS(2), RULERS(11)

Psalms 13

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.23, 1.126), PSALMS(11)
5 FAITH(4), JOY(3)
6 THANKFULNESS(20)

Psalms 14

1 ATHEISM(1), BLINDNESS(13), CHARACTER(2.32), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), FOOL(1), INFIDELITY(1), PSALMS(12), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SKEPTICISM(1)
2 GODLESSNESS(1), SEEKERS(1)
3 GODLESSNESS(1)
4 BLINDNESS(13), PRAYERLESSNESS(1)
5 GOD(58)
6 GOD(58), INFIDELITY(1), POOR(14)
7 CHURCH(17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), JOY(3)

Psalms 15
1 BACKBITING(1), CHURCH(8, 16.3.25), DAVID(1.71), HOLINESS(1), INTEGRITY(1), NEIGHBOR(1), OATH(35), PSALMS(12), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SLANDER(22), SPEAKING(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(15), TABERNACLE(46), TALEBEARER(1)
2 CHARACTER(1.33), OATH(35), RIGHTEOUS(4)
3 SLANDER(22)
4 COMPANY(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), OATH(35), WITNESS(8)
5 HONESTY(1), INTEREST(1), MONEY(1), USURY(2)

Psalms 16
1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.71, 1.135), FAITH(4), MUSIC(15.1), PSALMS(11, 19)
2 FAITH(4)
3 AFFECTIONS(4)
4 IDOLATRY(2.4, 5)
5 FAITH(4), JOY(3), TESTIMONY(3)
6 CONTENTMENT(1), CORD(2.1), JOY(3)
7 COMMUNION(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(39.1), WISDOM(16)
8 FAITH(4), JOY(3), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
9 HOPE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), JOY(3), RESURRECTION(1)
10 CORRUPTION(1.1), HELL(5), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.89, 68), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RESURRECTION(1)
11 FAITH(4), HEAVEN(3), IMMORTALITY(1), JOY(3), WAY(1.1)

Psalms 17
1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.14, 1.126), DESIRE(1), PRAYER(6), PSALMS(11, 12), SEEKERS(1)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), SEEKERS(1)
3 DECISION(8.16), INTEGRITY(1), OBEDIENCE(4)
4 TEMPTATION(8), WORD OF GOD(18)
5 BACKSLIDERS(7)
6 AFFLICTIONS(23), EAR(6.1), FAITH(4), PRAYER(6)
7 GOD(30, 58)
9 OPPRESSION(2)
12 LION(5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.32)
13 AFFLICTIONS(23), AGENCY(2), GOD(62), SWORD(6.2)
14 AFFLICTIONS(23), AGENCY(2), GOD(62), HAPPINESS(1.1, 1.5.3), RIGHTEOUS(1.4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
15 ASSURANCE(6.14), HADES(2), HEAVEN(3), IMAGE(3.2), JOY(3), PEACE(3), RESURRECTION(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)

Psalms 18
1 BLESSING(6), CONEY(1), DAVID(1.43, 1.75), FAITH(4), GOD(56), LOVE(3), PRAISE(11), PSALMS(20.2), READINGS, SELECT(18)
2 BLESSING(6), FORT(9.1), ROCK(5), SALVATION(1.1), SHIELD(15.1), TESTIMONY(3), TOWER(17.1)
3 PRAISE(13), PRAYER(3), TESTIMONY(3)
4 AFFLICTIONS(7, 9)
5 HELL(5)
6 PRAYER(4)
7 EARTHQUAKES(1), GOD(29)
8 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
11 DARKNESS(5.8), GOD(38, 41), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(7)
14 LIGHTNING(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
15 BLASTING(3), BREATH(2), EARTHQUAKES(2), GEOLOGY(1)
17 GOD(58)
18 FAITH(4)
19 GOD(31)
20 INTEGRITY(1)
25 GOD(31, 43), MERCY(1)
26 GOD(31, 43), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
27 GOD(58), PRIDE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
28 BLESSING(6), FAITH(4)
29 FAITH(4)
30 FAITH(1), GOD(25, 34, 54, 66), REFINING(5.2), WORD OF GOD(18)
31 GOD(55, 66)
32 BLESSING(6), PERFECTION(3)
34 BOW(1.1), STEEL(1), WAR(7)
35 BLESSING(6), GENTLENESS(2), SHIELD(15.1), TESTIMONY(3)
36 BLESSING(6), TESTIMONY(3)
41 WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
43 DAVID(1.135), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
44 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31), OBEDIENCE(1)
49 MISSIONS(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TESTIMONY(2), THANKFULNESS(11)
50 ANOINTING(7), GOD(50)

Psalms 19
1 ASTRONOMY(1), DAVID(1.111), FIRMAMENT(1), GLORY(9.5), GOD(22, 29), HEAVEN(4, 5), PRAISE(12), PSALMS(18.1), RELIGION(4), WISDOM(16)
2 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), NIGHT(2), WISDOM(16)
4 GOD(22), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SUN(3)
5 RACE(2.1)
6 SUN(3)
7 LAW(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
8 AFFECTIONS(2), JOY(3), PURITY(1)
9 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(25, 43), TRUTH(42.6.3)
12 SELF-EXAMINATION(1), SIN (1)(1.18, 6)
13 PRESUMPTION(1)
14 GOD(58, 66), MEDITATION(1), MUSIC(12.2), WORDS(6)

Psalms 20
1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.43, 1.75), INTERCESSION(4), PSALMS(15)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), CHURCH(6, 17), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(16), TEMPLE(1.18), WAR(27.13)
5 FAITH(4), JOY(3), STANDARD(2)
6 ANOINTING(7), HEAVEN(1)
7 CHARIOT(1), CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(2)
8 CONFIDENCE(2)

Psalms 21
1 DAVID(1.43, 1.75), JOY(3), PSALMS(20)
2 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), PRAYER(4)
3 BLESSING(7), CROWN(4), GOD(60), GOLD(8.7)
4 DISEASE(3.11.2), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), LONGEVITY(1), PRAYER(4)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(60)
6 COUNTENANCE(2), JOY(3)
7 FAITH(4)
9 OVEN(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.20, 28)
10 SIN (1)(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
11 MALICE(1)
12 ARROW(7)
13 GOD(56), POWER(2.24), PRAISE(13)

Psalms 22
1 AFFLICTIONS(14, 23), AIJELETH SHAHAR(1, 2), DAVID(1.28, 1.30, 1.126), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), LAMA SABACHTHANI(2), PERSECUTION(1), PRAISE(11, 12), PRAYER(1.25, 6), PROPHECY(7), PSALMS(11, 19), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
2 AFFLICTIONS(14), DOUBTING(1), PERSECUTION(1), PRAYER(1.25, 6)
3 GOD(34)
4 FAITH(4), PRAYER(4)
5 FAITH(4), PRAYER(4)
6 HUMILITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(79), PERSECUTION(1)
7 MALICE(1)
8 MALICE(1)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(79), PERSECUTION(1)
12 BASHAN(8), CATTLE(8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.8)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), LION(3)
14 BOWELS(3.1), HEART(2.22), WAX(1)
15 FEVER(1)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(79)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), LOT, THE(12), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
19 PRAYER(6)
21 UNICORN (WILD OX, R. V.)(2)
22 FRATERNITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24), PRAISE(13), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TESTIMONY(3), WORSHIP(55)
23 FEAR OF GOD(1), GLORIFYING GOD(1), PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(20)
24 PRAYER(4)
25 FEAR OF GOD(1), PRAISE(13), VOWS(13)
26 DESIRE(1), HEART(4), HUMILITY(1), IMMORTALITY(1), MEEKNESS(1), PENITENT(1), SEEKERS(1)
27 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), REPENTANCE(7)
28 GOD(68), GOVERNMENT(25.10, 26)
29 GOD(68), LIFE(3, 5)

Psalms 23
1 BLESSING(7), DAVID(1.114), FAITH(4), GOD(60), JESUS, THE CHRIST(74.9), PRAISE(9), PSALMS(20.1), READINGS, SELECT(19), SHEPHERD(14.1), TESTIMONY(3)
2 BLESSING(6), GOD(33), JESUS, THE CHRIST(74.9), SHEPHERD(3)
3 BLESSING(6), GOD(33), JESUS, THE CHRIST(74.8)
4 AFFLICTIONS(11), ASSURANCE(6.13, 6.20.1), DEATH(8, 10)
5 BLESSING(7), CUP(6.3), FOOD(2), OIL(7)
6 CHURCH(5), HEAVEN(3), HOUSE(6), IMMORTALITY(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)

Psalms 24
1 DAVID(1.71), GEOLOGY(1), GOD(22, 68), PRAISE(12), PSALMS(12, 18.1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), READINGS, SELECT(20)
2 GEOLOGY(1), GOD(22)
3 CHURCH(11), GOD(20), HEAVEN(3), HOLINESS(1), INTEGRITY(1), PENITENT(1), PURITY(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SEEKERS(1), WORSHIP(55)
4 DECEIT(8.1, 34), GOD(20, 31), HEART(2.17), HONESTY(1), VANITY(37)
5 DECEIT(34), GOD(31)
6 DESIRE(1)
7 GATES(20.7), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.2, 19, 31, 43.115), PRAISE(13)
8 GOD(29), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.144, 43.149)
10 GOD(68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.2)

Psalms 25
1 FAITH(4), POETRY(1), PSALMS(12, 17)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), FAITH(4)
3 PRAYER(1.33), WAITING(29.5)
4 WISDOM(17)
5 DESIRE(1), FAITH(4), GOD(33, 66), SEEKERS(1), WAITING(1.2, 6, 22), WISDOM(17)
6 GOD(50), PRAYER(9)
7 SIN (1)(6)
8 GOD(30, 58), WISDOM(16)
9 GOD(33, 58), HUMILITY(1), MEEKNESS(1), WISDOM(16)
10 GOD(25, 70), OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), TRUTH(42.6.7)
11 SIN (1)(1.5, 2, 6)
12 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(58), PEACE(3), WISDOM(16)
13 PEACE(3)
14 GOD(31), MYSTERIES(1), SECRET(4), WISDOM(16)
15 DESIRE(1), FAITH(4), NET(7), SEEKERS(1)
16 AFFLICTIONS(23)
18 SIN (1)(6)
19 HATRED(3)
20 FAITH(4)
21 WAITING(27)
22 AFFLICTIONS(23), INTERCESSION(4)

Psalms 26
1 DAVID(1.89, 1.126), FAITH(4), GOD(43), INTEGRITY(1), PSALMS(11)
2 FAITH(9), GOD(43), HEART(2.5), SELF-EXAMINATION(1)
3 OBEDIENCE(4)
4 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(8), VANITY(38)
5 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(8), SIN (1)(14)

6 ABLUTION(9), DECISION(8.16), INNOCENCY(1), PURIFICATION(13, 16), TESTIMONY(2), WASHING(1), WORSHIP(55)
7 GOD(77), TESTIMONY(2), THANKFULNESS(20)
8 AFFECTIONS(3)
9 BRIBERY(1), COMPANY(1), HOMICIDE(2), SIN (1)(14)
10 BRIBERY(1), HOMICIDE(2)
11 DECISION(8.16)
12 FAITH(4), PRAISE(13), TESTIMONY(3)

Psalms 27

1 DAVID(1.101), FAITH(4), GOD(66), LIGHT(3), PSALMS(11), TESTIMONY(3), WAR(27.4.11)
3 ASSURANCE(6.9), HEART(2.7)
4 AFFECTIONS(3), BEAUTY(4), CHURCH(5, 9), GOD(20), SEEKERS(1), TABERNACLE(34), WORSHIP(22, 55)
5 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(4)
6 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(4)
7 DAVID(1.126)
8 DESIRE(1), HEART(2.20), PRAYER(2), SEEKERS(1)
9 PRAYER(9)
10 CHILDREN(40), FAITH(4), ORPHAN(1)
11 AFFLICTIONS(23), GOD(33), WISDOM(17)
12 AFFLICTIONS(23), FALSE TEACHERS(2)
13 TESTIMONY(3)
14 BLESSING(6), DESIRE(1), FAITH(3), HEART(2.3), SEEKERS(1), WAITING(14), WAR(27.13)

Psalms 28

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.126), PRAYER(6), PSALMS(11)
2 CHURCH(6), ORACLE(1), PRAYER(6)
3 COMPANY(1), FALSEHOOD(1), HEART(3.22)
4 PRAYER(1.33), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
5 GODLESSNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 PRAISE(13), PRAYER(4), TESTIMONY(3)
7 FAITH(4), JOY(3), PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(20)
8 BLESSING(6), GOD(66), RIGHTEOUS(4)
9 BLESSING(9), CHURCH(16.3.30), INTERCESSION(4)

Psalms 29

1 PRAISE(12), PSALMS(18.1), READINGS, SELECT(21)
2 BEAUTY(4), GOD(29), WORSHIP(55)
3 GOD(56), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), POWER(2.2.1)
5 LEBANON(6), POWER(2.2.1)
6 HERMON(2.1), SIRION(1)
9 ABORTION(3), ANIMALS(21), CHURCH(9)
10 GOD(68)
11 BLESSING(6), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), NATION(11), PEACE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)

Psalms 30

1 DAVID(1.109), HOUSE(5.28), PRAISE(11), PSALMS(20.2), TESTIMONY(3), THANKFULNESS(20)
2 PRAYER(4)
3 HELL(6), LIFE(5), PRAYER(4), THANKFULNESS(20)
4 GOD(34), PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(4.12)
5 AFFLICTIONS(2.3, 11), GOD(50), JOY(3)
6 CONFIDENCE(2), SELF-DELUSION(2)
7 BLESSING(6), GOD(31)
9 AFFLICTIONS(23), DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), DEATH(8), HADES(2)
10 AFFLICTIONS(23)
11 DANCING(1), JOY(3), THANKFULNESS(20)
12 ETERNITY(4), JOY(3), THANKFULNESS(11, 20)

Psalms 31

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.28, 1.126), FAITH(4), PSALMS(11)
2 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), ROCK(5)
3 FAITH(4), FORT(9.1), GOD(33), PRAYER(9), WISDOM(17)
4 NET(7)
5 DEATH(10), GOD(25, 66, 70), IMMORTALITY(1), MAN(12), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TRUTH(42.8, 43)
6 COMPANY(1), VANITY(33)
7 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(50), THANKFULNESS(20)
9 AFFLICTIONS(7)
10 CONVICTION(1), PRAYER(5), REMORSE(1)
11 AFFLICTIONS(5.1)
12 AFFLICTIONS(5.1)
13 PERSECUTION(3.4), SLANDER(25.5, 33.4)
14 AFFLICTIONS(23), FAITH(4)
15 FAITH(4)
17 HELL(6), PRAYER(1.33)
18 FALSEHOOD(1), PRAYER(1.33)
19 FAITH(3), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(49), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.46)
20 GOD(58), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.46), STRIFE(1)
21 GOD(49), THANKFULNESS(20)
22 DESPONDENCY(1), DOUBTING(1), PRAYER(4)
23 DUTY(1), FAITHFULNESS(1), GOD(58), LOVE(3), PRIDE(1)
24 BLESSING(6), FAITH(3), HOPE(1)

Psalms 32

1 CONSCIENCE(4.6.3), DAVID(1.80), GOD(50), JOY(3), MUSIC(14.1), PSALMS(12, 17), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SIN (1)(6)
2 DECEIT(34), GOD(50), HOLINESS(1), JOY(3), JUSTIFICATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SIN (1)(1.22, 6), SINCERITY(15)
3 AFFLICTIONS(7), PRAYER(5)
4 AFFLICTIONS(7), DROUGHT(6), SUMMER(4)
5 GOD(50), PENITENT(1), PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3, 6)
6 GOD(58), PENITENT(1), PRAYER(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
7 FAITH(4)
8 GOD(33, 58), WISDOM(16)
9 ANIMALS(20), BIT(1), BRIDLE(1), IMPENITENCE(1), SELF-WILL(10)
10 AFFLICTIONS(3.3), FAITH(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
11 JOY(3), PRAISE(13)

Psalms 33

1 MUSIC(23), PRAISE(12, 13), PSALMS(18.1)
2 HARP(3, 7), PSALTERY(2)
3 SONG(6)
4 GOD(25, 34, 70, 77), TRUTH(42.6.2, 43), WORD OF GOD(18)
5 GOD(30, 34, 43)
6 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.3), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), BREATH(2), GOD(22), HEAVEN(5), STARS(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
7 GOD(22)
8 FEAR OF GOD(1)
9 GOD(22, 56), HEAVEN(5)
10 GOD(62)
11 GOD(24, 36)
12 GOD(60), NATION(10), PREDESTINATION(1)
13 GOD(45), HEAVEN(1), MAN(6)
15 GOD(23, 60)
16 ARMIES(18.35), CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(3)
17 CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(2), HORSE(1.4)
18 EYE(1), FAITH(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(66), HOPE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
19 EYE(1), FAITH(1), FAMINE(5), GOD(66), RIGHTEOUS(4)
20 DESIRE(1), FAITH(4), SEEKERS(1), SHIELD(15.1), WAITING(7)
21 JOY(3)
22 HOPE(1)

Psalms 34

1 DAVID(1.21, 1.28), FAITH(1), POETRY(1), PRAISE(9, 13), PSALMS(12, 20.1, 20.2), TESTIMONY(3)
2 CHARACTER(1.12)
3 GLORIFYING GOD(13.2), GOD(4)
4 AFFLICTIONS(11), PRAYER(4), SEEKERS(1, 6.7)
6 POOR(14)
7 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(3), ARMIES(19), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(60)
8 GOD(30), TESTIMONY(3)
9 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(60), RIGHTEOUS(4), TESTIMONY(3)
10 BLESSING(7), DESIRE(1), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GOD(60), RIGHTEOUS(4), SEEKERS(1)
11 CHILDREN(44), INSTRUCTION(31), LONGEVITY(1)
12 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 FALSEHOOD(1), SLANDER(16), SPEAKING(1)
14 GOD(58), PEACE(2), REPENTANCE(7)
15 EYE(1), PRAYER(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
16 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
17 GOD(58), PRAYER(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
18 HEART(2.19, 4), PENITENT(1), REPENTANCE(7)
19 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(58)
20 AFFLICTIONS(11), BONES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
21 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
22 FAITH(1), GOD(66)

Psalms 35

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), DAVID(1.14, 1.21, 1.126), ENEMY(1), GNASHING OF TEETH(1), PSALMS(11), WAR(27.4.12)
2 SHIELD(2)
4 PRAYER(1.33)
5 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(4), CHAFF(2), PANIC(1)
6 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(4), GNASHING OF TEETH(1)
7 NET(2, 7)
8 NET(2, 7), PRAYER(1.33)
9 JOY(3), THANKFULNESS(20)
10 FAITH(4), POOR(14), THANKFULNESS(20)
11 FALSE TEACHERS(2), FRIENDS(2.7), INGRATITUDE(2.2.2), PERJURY(5.3), SLANDER(11)
12 EVIL FOR GOOD(1), GOOD FOR EVIL(2.4)
13 FASTING(2, 15, 16.2.3), FRIENDSHIP(1)
14 FRIENDSHIP(1)
15 CHARACTER(2.43), MALICE(1), SCOFFING(5.7)
16 MALICE(1), SCOFFING(5.7), TEETH(2)
17 AFFLICTIONS(23)
18 PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(4.7, 20), WORSHIP(55)
19 AFFLICTIONS(23), HATRED(3), INNUENDO(1), MALICE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
20 DECEIT(11)
21 SLANDER(33.4), SPEAKING(1)
22 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(6)
23 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(6)
24 GOD(43)
25 AFFLICTIONS(23)
26 PRAYER(1.33)
28 PRAISE(13), TESTIMONY(3)

Psalms 36

1 GODLESSNESS(1), PRAISE(9), PSALMS(12, 20.1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
2 CONFIDENCE(2), FLATTERY(1)
3 DECEIT(12), FALSEHOOD(1)
4 VANITY(39.5)
5 GOD(25, 50)
6 ANIMALS(5), BLESSING(7), GOD(34, 60)
7 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), FAITH(1), GOD(30, 60)
8 CHURCH(16.17), HAPPINESS(2), HOUSE(6), JOY(3), RIVER(1.1), SALVATION(2), WORSHIP(55)
9 FOUNTAIN(1.1), GOD(31, 66), IMMORTALITY(1), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(2), WISDOM(16)
10 INTERCESSION(4)
11 BLESSING(9)
12 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Psalms 37

1 AFFLICTIONS(26), DAVID(1.126), DEATH(12), ENVY(1), HAPPINESS(1.12), MURMURING(3), POETRY(1), PSALMS(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7, 28)

2 DEATH(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.26, 1.29, 28)
3 FAITH(3), GOD(60), HAPPINESS(1.5.3), RIGHTEOUS(4), WORKS(2)
4 DESIRE(1), HAPPINESS(1.5.3), LOVE(3), PEACE(3), PRAYER(3)
5 CARE(2), FAITH(3), PRAYER(3)
6 BLESSING(6)
7 CONTENTMENT(1), DESIRE(1), ENVY(1), FAITH(3), HAPPINESS(1.5.3), PATIENCE(1), WAITING(14, 17)
8 ANGER(1)
9 DEATH(12), DESIRE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WAITING(29.7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 DEATH(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
11 HUMILITY(1), MEEKNESS(1), PEACE(3)
12 GNASHING OF TEETH(1), TEETH(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
13 AFFLICTIONS(3.2), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.5), LAUGHTER(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 POOR(16)
16 CONTENTMENT(1), POOR(11), RICHES(1)
17 BLESSING(6), GOD(58), POWER(2.13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
18 GOD(31, 45), IMMORTALITY(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
19 FAMINE(5), GOD(60)
20 FAT(5)
21 BORROWING(1), CHARACTER(2.21), DISHONESTY(1), POOR(12)
22 GOD(60)
23 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(31, 58), RIGHTEOUS(4)
24 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLESSING(6), GOD(58), PERSEVERANCE(1)
25 BEGGARS(2), GOD(60), LENDING(1), MERCY(1)
26 CHARACTER(1.21), CHILDREN(48), LENDING(1), MERCY(1), POOR(12), RIGHTEOUS(3)
27 HOLINESS(1), IMMORTALITY(1)
28 CHILDREN(27), GOD(25, 58), HEREDITY(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), SIN (1)(4)
29 INHERITANCE(3)
30 RIGHTEOUS(3), SPEAKING(3)
31 PERFECTION(3), RIGHTEOUS(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
32 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(58), HOMICIDE(2), PERSECUTION(2)
33 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(58)
34 DECISION(1), DESIRE(1), GOD(60), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
35 BAY TREE(1), DEATH(12), HAPPINESS(1.5.2, 1.14), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.28, 7)
36 DEATH(12), HAPPINESS(1.14), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
37 DEATH(10), PEACE(3), PERFECTION(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
38 WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
39 BLESSING(6), FAITH(3), GOD(66), SALVATION(2)
40 FAITH(3), GOD(66)

Psalms 38

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), CHASTISEMENT(1), CONSCIENCE(4.6.3), CONVICTION(1), DAVID(1.80, 1.81), PSALMS(17)
2 ARROW(7), REMORSE(1)
3 AFFLICTIONS(15), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
4 PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
7 DISEASE(4)
9 FAITH(4), GOD(45)
10 PRAYER(5)
11 SELFISHNESS(1)
12 CHARACTER(2.6), DECEIT(11), HOMICIDE(2), SLANDER(15)
13 MEEKNESS(2.7)
14 MEEKNESS(2.7)
15 HOPE(1), PRAYER(3)
16 MALICE(1), PRAYER(9)
18 PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
19 MALICE(1), WAR(27.2.3)
20 INGRATITUDE(2.2.2), PERSECUTION(2)

Psalms 39

1 AFFLICTIONS(7), BRIDLE(2), DAVID(1.80), JEDUTHUN(3), PRUDENCE(1), PSALMS(12), SPEAKING(3), WATCHFULNESS(1)
3 MEDITATION(1)
4 DEATH(8, 9), LIFE(3), WISDOM(17)
5 HANDBREADTH(1), MEASURE(19), VANITY(4)
6 CARE(1), VANITY(14, 39.10)
7 FAITH(4), HOPE(1), WAITING(3, 32.2)
8 WAITING(3)
9 AFFLICTIONS(27), RESIGNATION(2)
10 AFFLICTIONS(23)
11 BEAUTY(1, 2), LIFE(3), MOTH(1), VANITY(2, 9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
12 AFFLICTIONS(23), DESIRE(1), EAR(6.1), TEARS(1)
13 AFFLICTIONS(23), DEATH(8, 9)

Psalms 40

1 DAVID(1.80), DESIRE(1), PATIENCE(5.4), PRAISE(11), PRAYER(1.25, 4), PSALMS(19, 20.2), SEEKERS(1), TESTIMONY(3), WAITING(17, 29.2)
2 CLAY(5), MIRE(1), PIT(2), ROCK(5), THANKFULNESS(20)
3 FAITH(4), SONG(6), THANKFULNESS(20)
4 FAITH(1, 4)
5 GOD(60, 77), THANKFULNESS(20)
6 ATONEMENT(15), EAR(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(60), OFFERINGS(8.1, 21), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 ATONEMENT(15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27), WORD OF GOD(1.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
8 DESIRE(1), HAPPINESS(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 45), WORD OF GOD(18)
9 DECISION(8.16), TESTIMONY(3)
10 DECISION(8.16), GOD(25, 70), TRUTH(43)
11 CONSCIENCE(4.6.3), SIN (1)(3)
12 CONSCIENCE(4.6.3), PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
13 AFFLICTIONS(23)
14 PRAYER(1.33)
15 PRAYER(1.33)
16 JOY(3)
17 AFFLICTIONS(23), FAITH(4)

Psalms 41

1 BENEFICENCE(1), DAVID(1.81), GOD(58), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(12), PSALMS(11), RIGHTEOUS(4)
2 RIGHTEOUS(4)
3 AFFLICTIONS(11)
4 REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
5 ACCUSATION, FALSE(1), MALICE(1), SLANDER(33.4), SPEAKING(1)
6 SICK, THE(1), SLANDER(32), VANITY(39.6)
9 AFFLICTIONS(5.1), FRIENDS(2.7), FRIENDSHIP(1), INGRATITUDE(2.2.2), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.7), PROPHECY(7, 8.29), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 GOD(31), THANKFULNESS(20)
12 FAITH(4), GOD(31), THANKFULNESS(20)
13 AMEN(2), ETERNITY(4), GOD(24), PRAISE(13)

Psalms 42

1 AFFECTIONS(11), DESIRE(1), KORAH(5.1), MUSIC(14.1), PSALMS(11), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.27), SEEKERS(1), THIRST(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
2 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
3 INFIDELITY(1), PERSECUTION(2), SCOFFING(1), TEARS(1)
4 CHURCH(4), FEASTS(20.6, 20.9), JOY(3), PRAISE(13), WORSHIP(55)
5 AFFLICTIONS(11), DOUBTING(1), FAITH(4)
6 AFFLICTIONS(7), DOUBTING(1), FAITH(4), MIZAR(1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(1.9, 7)
8 FAITH(4), GOD(48, 49), PRAYERFULNESS(1)
9 AFFLICTIONS(23)
10 PERSECUTION(2), SCOFFING(1)
11 ASSURANCE(6.19), COUNTENANCE(5)

Psalms 43

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DECEIT(8.5, 30), GOD(43), INJUSTICE(1), PSALMS(11)
2 GOD(20)
3 GOD(70), PRAISE(13), WISDOM(17), WORD OF GOD(18)
4 ALTAR(17.2), HARP(7), JOY(3), PRAISE(13)
5 COUNTENANCE(5), FAITH(4), HOPE(1)

Psalms 44

1 CANAAN(2.22), GOD(60), MUSIC(14.1), PSALMS(11)
2 GOD(61.16), HEATHEN(2)
3 BLESSING(7), COUNTENANCE(2), GOD(31, 61.16)
4 AFFLICTIONS(23), GOD(68)
5 FAITH(4)
6 ARMIES(18.35), CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(2)
7 THANKFULNESS(20)
8 FAITH(4), THANKFULNESS(20)
9 MURMURING(3), WAR(8)
12 CAPTIVE(2.8)
15 PERSECUTION(2)
17 FORGETTING GOD(13)
20 BACKSLIDERS(1), IDOLATRY(5), SIN (1)(8)
21 BACKSLIDERS(1), GOD(45), HEART(6), IDOLATRY(5), SECRET(4), SIN (1)(1.18, 8)
22 MARTYRDOM(1), PERSECUTION(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
23 AFFLICTIONS(23), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.6)
24 OPPRESSION(2)
25 BELLY(1)

Psalms 45

1 FROGS(1), KORAH(5.1), MUSIC(14.1, 22.1), PEN(1), PSALMS(19), SHOSHANNIM(2)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1), SOLOMON(48), WOMEN(75.1)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 43.168, 46)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(38)
5 ARROW(7)
6 CHURCH(16.3.37), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 ANOINTING(10.1), HATRED(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 23), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.13)
8 ALOES(1), CASSIA(1), IVORY(5, 6.1), MYRRH(4)
9 FELLOWSHIP(5), GOLD(8.3), HAND(20), OPHIR(2.3)
10 BRIDE(4), LOVE(3)
11 BEAUTY(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(87), LOVE(3), WORSHIP(56)
12 MARRIAGE(14), TYRE(2.16)
13 CHURCH(16.3.32, 16.13), GOLD(8.3)
14 EMBROIDERY(5)
15 JOY(3)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(87)

Psalms 46

1 AFFLICTIONS(11), ALAMOTH(2), ASSURANCE(6.9), CHURCH(16.8), FAITH(4), GOD(58), KORAH(5.1), MUSIC(10.3), PRAISE(7), PSALMS(20), READINGS, SELECT(22)
2 CHURCH(16.8), EARTHQUAKES(1)
3 EARTHQUAKES(1)
4 CHURCH(11, 17, 31), GENTILES(2), GOSPEL(3, 5), JERUSALEM(1.6), JOY(3), RIVER(1.1), SALVATION(2)
5 CHURCH(16.8, 17), FAITH(4), GOD(58), GOSPEL(3)
6 GOD(56)
7 FAITH(4), GOD(31, 58)
8 WAR(17)
9 CHARIOT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), NATION(11), WAR(18)
10 AFFLICTIONS(26), CHURCH(31), FEAR OF GOD(1), GENTILES(2), GOD(29), RESIGNATION(1)

Psalms 47

1 KORAH(5.1), PRAISE(12, 13), PSALMS(18.1), SHOUTING(1)
2 GOD(68)
3 FAITH(4), GOD(68)
4 FAITH(4), GOD(48, 49)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(4)
6 PRAISE(13)
7 GOD(68), PRAISE(13)
8 GOD(34, 68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), THRONE(9.1.1)

Psalms 48

1 CHURCH(17), GOD(34), KORAH(5.1), PRAISE(7, 13), PSALMS(20)

2 CHURCH(17), JERUSALEM(1.7), ZION(6)
3 GOD(58)
4 WAR(13)
6 BIRTH(1)
7 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.16), TARSHISH(2.3)
8 FAITH(4)
9 CHURCH(9), GOD(49), WORSHIP(55)
10 GOD(34, 65)
11 CHURCH(10, 17), THANKFULNESS(21), ZION(6)
12 TEMPLE(1.18), ZION(6)
13 BULWARK(2)
14 FAITH(4), GOD(33, 49)

Psalms 49

1 PSALMS(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(6)
3 MEDITATION(1)
4 HARP(7)
5 DOUBTING(1)
6 BOASTING(4), CHARACTER(2.5), CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(2)
7 CONFIDENCE(2), DEATH(8, 12), IMMORTALITY(1), RANSOM(1), WORKS(3)
8 RANSOM(1), WORKS(3)
9 CORRUPTION(1.1), DEATH(8, 12)
10 DEATH(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
11 AMBITION(3), PRIDE(1)
12 ANIMALS(20), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.4)
13 FLATTERY(1)
14 BEAUTY(2), DEATH(12), HELL(6), IMMORTALITY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(18)
15 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), DEATH(10), HADES(2), HELL(6), IMMORTALITY(1), RESURRECTION(1)
16 ENVY(1), RICH, THE(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
17 DEATH(12), RICH, THE(1)
18 FLATTERY(1), SELF-DELUSION(1)
19 DEATH(12)
20 DEATH(12), RULERS(11), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)

Psalms 50

1 ASAPH(2.3), PRAISE(12), PSALMS(12, 18.1)
2 CHURCH(17)
3 JUDGMENT(1)
4 GOD(43)
5 DECISION(8.8), GOD(49)
6 GOD(43, 65), HEAVEN(4)
7 GOD(49)
8 OFFERINGS(21)
9 FORMALISM(1)
10 ANIMALS(17), GOD(68)
12 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
14 PRAYER(3), THANKFULNESS(3, 4.1, 21), VOWS(13)
15 AFFLICTIONS(11, 23), GLORIFYING GOD(8), GOD(58), PRAYER(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), THANKFULNESS(21), VOWS(13)
16 HYPOCRISY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(5), WORD OF GOD(20)
17 HYPOCRISY(1), IMPENITENCE(1), INSTRUCTION(30), WICKED (PEOPLE)(5, 26), WORD OF GOD(20)
18 COMPANY(1), COMPLICITY(1), DISHONESTY(1), FELLOWSHIP(8), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
19 FALSEHOOD(1)
20 FALSEHOOD(1), GOSSIP(1), SLANDER(4, 14, 32)
21 BLASPHEMY(1), GOD(50), IMPENITENCE(1), INFIDELITY(1), JUDGMENTS(33), PUNISHMENT(5), SECURITY(3.2)
22 FORGETTING GOD(16, 18), GODLESSNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
23 GLORIFYING GOD(10.2), GOD(66), PRAISE(13), SPEAKING(3)

Psalms 51

1 CONSCIENCE(3, 4.6.3), CONVICTION(1), DAVID(1.80), DESIRE(1), HOMICIDE(3), PRAYER(1.30.1), PSALMS(17), REMORSE(1, 2.1), REPENTANCE(9)
2 ABLUTION(14), REGENERATION(1), SIN (1)(1.6, 3)
3 PRAYER(5)
4 GOD(43), PRAYER(5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
5 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HEREDITY(1)
6 SPIRITUALITY(2), TRUTH(43), WISDOM(16)
7 ABLUTION(14), CLEANLINESS(5), COLORS(6), CONSCIENCE(3), CONVICTION(1), HYSSOP(6.1), PURIFICATION(16), PURITY(1), REGENERATION(1), REMORSE(1), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(1.6), SNOW(4.1), WASHING(4.1)
8 JOY(3)
9 SIN (1)(6)
10 CLEANLINESS(5), HEART(2, 2.16, 4, 6), REGENERATION(1)
11 HOLY SPIRIT(1, 6)
12 HOLY SPIRIT(1), JOY(3), POWER(3.7.1)
13 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
14 HOMICIDE(4.14)
15 PRAISE(13)
16 FORMALISM(1), OFFERINGS(21)
17 CONSECRATION(6), FORMALISM(1), HEART(2.19, 4), OFFERINGS(7, 21), PENITENT(1), REPENTANCE(7)
18 CHURCH(17), INTERCESSION(4), PATRIOTISM(1)
19 WORSHIP(55)

Psalms 52

1 BOASTING(2, 4), DAVID(1.14, 1.21), DOEG(1), GOD(30), IMPENITENCE(1), MUSIC(14.1), PSALMS(12), RICH, THE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
2 DECEPTION(1.19), FALSEHOOD(1), RAZOR(2), SPEAKING(1)
4 HYPOCRISY(1), SLANDER(7)
5 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 FEAR OF GOD(1)
7 CONFIDENCE(2), GODLESSNESS(1), HAPPINESS(1.5.1), IMPENITENCE(1), PRIDE(1)
8 BLESSING(6), CHURCH(4), FAITH(4), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.41)
9 GOD(30), PRAISE(13), WAITING(12, 25)

Psalms 53

1 ATHEISM(1), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), FOOL(1), INFIDELITY(1), MUSIC(13.1, 14.1), PSALMS(12), SKEPTICISM(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
2 GODLESSNESS(1)
4 CHARACTER(2.38), PRAYERLESSNESS(1)
6 CHURCH(17), JOY(3)

Psalms 54

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.27), HARP(16), MUSIC(14.1, 17.1), PSALMS(11)
3 GODLESSNESS(1)
4 FAITH(4)
5 PRAYER(1.33)
6 THANKFULNESS(20)
7 TESTIMONY(3), THANKFULNESS(20)

Psalms 55

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), HARP(16), INSURRECTION(2), MUSIC(14.1, 17.1), PRAYER(6), PSALMS(11)
2 PRAYER(6)
3 ANGER(1), MALICE(1)
4 AFFLICTIONS(7)
9 PRAYER(1.33), STRIFE(1)
10 MALICE(1)
11 MALICE(1)
12 AHITHOPHEL(3), FRIENDS(2.7), FRIENDSHIP(1), HYPOCRISY(1)
14 CHURCH(4), COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(7), WORSHIP(55)
15 HELL(4), PRAYER(1.33)
16 FAITH(4), PRAYER(3, 6)
17 FAITH(4), PRAYER(1.4, 3, 6)
18 VICTORIES(1)
19 AFFLICTIONS(3.9), GOD(24), GODLESSNESS(1), JUDGMENTS(33), PUNISHMENT(5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
20 FRIENDS(2.7), HYPOCRISY(1)
21 FALSEHOOD(1), FRIENDS(2.7), HYPOCRISY(1), SINCERITY(12), WORDS(20)
22 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLESSING(6), CARE(2), FAITH(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
23 DEATH(12), DECEIT(35), FAITH(4), FALSEHOOD(1), HOMICIDE(2), HYPOCRISY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Psalms 56

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.21), MUSIC(15.1), PSALMS(11)
2 WAR(27.2.3)
3 FAITH(4)
4 FAITH(4), WORD OF GOD(18)
5 ENEMY(2), MALICE(1), PERSECUTION(2)
6 MALICE(1)
7 PRAYER(1.33), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
8 AFFLICTIONS(11), BOOK(3), BOTTLE(4), FAITH(4), LACHRYMATORY (TEAR BOTTLE)(1), TEARS(2)
9 FAITH(4), PRAYER(3)
10 PRAISE(13)
11 FAITH(4)
12 DECISION(8.16), PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(20), VOWS(13)
13 BACKSLIDERS(7), THANKFULNESS(20)

Psalms 57

1 ADULLAM(1.2), AFFLICTIONS(23), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), DAVID(1.33), FAITH(4), MUSIC(11.1, 15.1), PSALMS(11)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(6)
3 GOD(70), TRUTH(42.6.8, 43)
4 ARROW(7), ENEMY(2), MALICE(1), SWORD(6.3)
5 GLORIFYING GOD(20.1), GOD(29)
6 ENEMY(2), MALICE(1), NET(7), PIT(2)
7 CHARACTER(6), DECISION(8.16), HEART(4), PRAISE(13), STABILITY(1), TESTIMONY(3)
8 DECISION(8.16), HARP(7), PSALTERY(2)
10 GOD(50), TRUTH(43)
11 GOD(29)

Psalms 58

1 DAVID(1.14), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), JUDGE(9), MUSIC(11.1, 15.1), PSALMS(12), RULERS(11)
2 JUDGE(9), RULERS(11)
3 CHARACTER(2.35), FALSEHOOD(1), HEREDITY(1), IMPENITENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
4 ADDER(1), CHARMERS AND CHARMING(3), SERPENT(6, 10), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.14, 1.41)
5 CHARMERS AND CHARMING(3), SERPENT(10)
6 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
7 ARROW(7), PRAYER(1.33)
8 SNAIL(3)
9 DEATH(12), THORN(2.2)
10 BLOOD(5.1)
11 GOD(31, 43), RIGHTEOUS(4)

Psalms 59

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.17), MUSIC(11.1, 15.1), PERSECUTION(3.4), PSALMS(11), WAITING(23)
2 PERSECUTION(3.4)
3 MALICE(1), WAR(27.2.3)
4 MALICE(1)
5 PRAYER(1.33), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 ANIMALS(24), MALICE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
7 INFIDELITY(1), MALICE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
8 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.5), IDOLATRY(5), LAUGHTER(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
9 FAITH(4), WAITING(7, 25)
10 FAITH(4), WAITING(7)
11 PRAYER(1.33), SHIELD(15.1)
12 CHARACTER(2.41), FALSEHOOD(1), SPEAKING(1)
13 GOD(68), JUDGMENTS(38)
15 PRAYER(1.33)

16 RISING(1.1), THANKFULNESS(20)
17 FAITH(4), THANKFULNESS(20)

Psalms 60

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), JOAB(1.6), LAMENTATIONS(1), MUSIC(15.1, 22.1), OBEDIENCE(4), PSALMS(11), SHOSHANNIM(2), SYRIA(5.2), WAR(8), ZOBAH(5)
2 EARTHQUAKES(2, 5)
3 WINE(25, 32.1)
4 FEAR OF GOD(1), WAR(27.4.2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
6 GOD(34), SUCCOTH(1.4)
7 JUDAH(2.11)
8 EDOMITES(12), PHILISTIA(1)
9 EDOMITES(12), FAITH(4)
10 FAITH(4)
11 AFFLICTIONS(23), CONFIDENCE(2), VANITY(10)
12 FAITH(4)

Psalms 61

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.89), HARP(16), MUSIC(17.1), PRAYER(6), PSALMS(11)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), FAITH(4), GOD(33), PRAYER(6)
3 GOD(58), TOWER(17.1)
4 CHURCH(8), FAITH(4)
5 BLESSING(6), VOWS(13)
6 FAITH(4), GOD(58)
7 FAITH(4)
8 PRAISE(13), VOWS(13)

Psalms 62

1 AFFLICTIONS(11), DESIRE(1), FAITH(4), GOD(66), JEDUTHUN(3), PSALMS(11), TESTIMONY(3), WAITING(5, 15)
2 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(66), TESTIMONY(3), WAITING(5)
3 FENCE(2), MALICE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
4 CHARACTER(2.35), ENEMY(2), FALSEHOOD(1), MALICE(1)
5 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(4), WAITING(15, 26, 29.1)
6 GOD(66)
7 GOD(66)
8 FAITH(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
9 FALSE CONFIDENCE(3), VANITY(3)
10 DISHONESTY(1), OPPRESSION(8), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
11 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(56), POWER(2.1)
12 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(43, 50), JUDGMENT(2), PUNISHMENT(4)

Psalms 63

1 DAVID(1.89), DESIRE(1), POWER(2.9), PSALMS(11), RISING(1.1), SEEKERS(1), THIRST(1), WORSHIP(55)
2 CHURCH(6), GLORY(9.15), POWER(2.9), WORSHIP(55)
3 GOD(48, 49), PRAISE(13)
5 HAPPINESS(2), JOY(3), LOVE(3), MEDITATION(1), SALVATION(2)
6 FAITH(4), LOVE(3), MEDITATION(1), NIGHT(6), SALVATION(2)
7 FAITH(4)
8 BLESSING(6), DESIRE(1)
10 FOX(3)
11 FALSEHOOD(1), JOY(3)

Psalms 64

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.14), PSALMS(11)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), INSURRECTION(1), MALICE(1), SIN (1)(1.18), SPEAKING(1)
3 SLANDER(33.4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
5 INFIDELITY(1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(3.7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
8 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
9 FEAR OF GOD(1)
10 FAITH(1), JOY(3), RIGHTEOUS(3)

Psalms 65

1 CHURCH(17), PRAISE(7, 12, 13), PSALMS(18.1, 20), VOWS(13)
2 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), PRAYER(3)
3 ABLUTION(14), GOD(50), PURITY(1), REGENERATION(1), SIN (1)(6)
4 CHURCH(3, 12), GOD(20), PREDESTINATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SALVATION(2), WORSHIP(55)
5 GENTILES(2), GOD(66, 68), PRAYER(3)
6 GOD(22, 56), POWER(2.8.2)
7 GOD(56)
8 BLESSING(7), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
9 GOD(60)
13 CORN(2)

Psalms 66

1 DAVID(1.101), PRAISE(7, 12, 13), PSALMS(18.1, 20), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 PRAISE(13)
3 GOD(56, 77)
4 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), PRAISE(13), WORSHIP(55)
6 RED SEA(2)
7 GOD(45, 56, 68), POWER(2.8.2)
8 PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(20)
9 BLESSING(6), FAITH(4), THANKFULNESS(20)
10 AFFLICTIONS(7, 9, 13), TEMPTATION(5)
11 AFFLICTIONS(15), NET(7)
12 AFFLICTIONS(1.9), THANKFULNESS(20)
13 VOWS(13), WORSHIP(55)
14 VOWS(13), WORSHIP(55)
16 DECISION(8.16), FEAR OF GOD(1), TESTIMONY(3)
18 HEART(2.23), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
19 PRAYER(4)
20 PRAYER(4), THANKFULNESS(20)

Psalms 67

1 HARP(16), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34, 39.1), MUSIC(17.1), OBEDIENCE(4), PSALMS(15), WORD OF GOD(18)
3 PRAISE(13)
4 GOD(43, 68), PRAISE(13)
6 FAITH(4), GOD(60)
7 FEAR OF GOD(1)

Psalms 68

1 PRAISE(7), PRAYER(1.33), PSALMS(19, 20), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
2 PRAYER(1.33), WAX(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.33, 28)
3 JOY(3)
4 MUSIC(23), PRAISE(13)
5 CHILDREN(40), GOD(26), ORPHAN(1), WIDOW(6)
6 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLESSING(7), CHAINS(7), GOD(58, 60), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
8 EARTHQUAKES(4.1), SINAI(1.3)
9 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.20)
10 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), POOR(14)
11 MINISTER, Christian(47)
13 HOLINESS(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.26)
14 SALMON(1), ZALMON(1.1)
16 GOD(31)
17 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.20, 3, 5), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), ARMIES(19), CHARIOT(13.1), CHURCH(11), LAW(6.2), SINAI(1.3)
18 BLESSING(6), CAPTIVITY(8.1), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GOD(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 19, 60), PROPHECY(7, 8.37), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(2)
19 BLESSING(7), GOD(30, 66), THANKFULNESS(20)
20 DEATH(8), GOD(66), LIFE(5)
21 IMPENITENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
22 GOD(58)
24 CHURCH(6), GOD(29)
25 MUSIC(23), TIMBREL(4)
26 MUSIC(23), PRAISE(13)
27 NAPHTALI(2.7)
28 BLESSING(6), DESIRE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(39.1)
29 CHURCH(9)
30 WAR(9)
31 CHURCH(31), CUSH(3), ETHIOPIA(16), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
32 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), MUSIC(23), PRAISE(13)
33 ASTRONOMY(1), GOD(24, 56), HEAVEN(4), POWER(2.2.1)
35 BLESSING(6), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), POWER(2.7)

Psalms 69

1 AFFLICTIONS(7, 23), DAVID(1.81, 1.89), JESUS, THE CHRIST(39.1), MUSIC(22.1), OBEDIENCE(4), PERSECUTION(1), PSALMS(11, 19), SHOSHANNIM(2), WATER(16.2)
2 MIRE(1)
3 DESIRE(1), WAITING(28)
4 ENEMY(2), INTEGRITY(1), MALICE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
5 PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3, 8)
6 PRAYER(9), STUMBLING(1.1), UNSELFISHNESS(2.9)
7 DAVID(1.135), JESUS, THE CHRIST(79), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
9 AFFECTIONS(6), ENEMY(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36, 88), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
10 FASTING(15, 16.2.4), MALICE(1), PERSECUTION(2), REPENTANCE(9)
12 DRUNKARD(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), GATES(6), PERSECUTION(2), SPEAKING(1)
13 DECISION(1), PRAYER(9)
15 PIT(2)
16 GOD(30, 50), PRAYER(9)
19 FAITH(4), GOD(45)
20 AFFLICTIONS(7, 11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(79)
21 GALL(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), PROPHECY(7), VINEGAR(3)
22 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
23 PRAYER(1.33), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
24 ANGER(11), PRAYER(1.33)
25 PROPHECY(7, 8.31), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
26 CHARACTER(2.39), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), MALICE(1), SPEAKING(1)
27 PRAYER(1.33)
28 BOOK(2), PRAYER(1.33)
30 FORMALISM(1), GLORIFYING GOD(13.1), PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(15)
31 FORMALISM(1)
32 DESIRE(1), HUMILITY(1), JOY(3), SEEKERS(1)
33 AFFLICTIONS(11), POOR(14), PRAYER(3), PRISONERS(26.6)
34 PRAISE(13)
35 BLESSING(7), CHURCH(17, 31), FAITH(4), GOD(60), LOVE(3)
36 BLESSING(7), CHURCH(17, 31), FAITH(4), GOD(60), LOVE(3)

Psalms 70

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.89), PSALMS(11), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), MALICE(1), PRAYER(1.33)
3 MALICE(1), PRAYER(1.33), SPEAKING(1)
4 DESIRE(1), JOY(3), PENITENT(1), PRAISE(13), SEEKERS(1)
5 FAITH(4), PRAYER(6), SEEKERS(1)

Psalms 71

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), FAITH(4), PSALMS(11)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23)
3 FAITH(4), FORT(9.1)
4 AFFLICTIONS(23)
5 CHILDREN(53.12), FAITH(4), HOPE(1)
6 GOD(60)
7 GOD(60)
8 PRAISE(13)
9 AFFLICTIONS(23), OLD AGE(1)
10 ENEMY(2), MALICE(1)
11 MALICE(1)
12 AFFLICTIONS(23)
13 MALICE(1), PRAYER(1.33)
14 FAITH(4), HOPE(1), PRAISE(13)
15 GOD(60, 65), PRAISE(13), TESTIMONY(3), THANKFULNESS(20)
16 BLESSING(6), FAITH(4), GOD(66), JUSTIFICATION(1)

17 CHILDREN(53.12), DECISION(8.16), WISDOM(16), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
18 OLD AGE(1), PRAYER(9), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
19 GOD(43, 65)
20 AFFLICTIONS(11, 15, 27), FAITH(4), QUICKENING(2.1)
21 FAITH(4)
22 GOD(70), HARP(7), PRAISE(13), PSALTERY(2), TRUTH(42.13)
23 JOY(3), THANKFULNESS(20)
24 MALICE(1), TESTIMONY(3), THANKFULNESS(20)

Psalms 72

1 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), GOD(65), JESUS, THE CHRIST(39.1), JUDGE(2, 9), JUSTICE(1), KING(13), PSALMS(19), RULERS(8), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(29), JUDGE(9), JUSTICE(1), POOR(14)
3 NATION(11)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(29, 72), JUDGE(9), OPPRESSION(3), POOR(14)
5 FEAR OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 33)
6 BLESSING(6), GRASS(2), MOWING(1), RAIN(15), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.18)
7 NATION(11)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 33)
10 KING(30), SEBA(2), SHEBA(7.1), TARSHISH(2.1, 2.5)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(34, 72), JUDGE(9), POOR(14)
14 DECEIT(8.6), GOD(58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), OPPRESSION(3)
15 GOLD(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(87), SHEBA(7.2)
16 CEDAR(5), CORN(11), GOD(60), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
17 BLESSING(6), ETERNITY(4), GOD(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 72)
18 GOD(29)
19 AMEN(2), GOD(29), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)

Psalms 73

1 ASAPH(2.3), CLEANLINESS(5), GOD(30, 49), HEART(2.16), HOLINESS(1), PSALMS(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
2 BLINDNESS(13), GOD(63), INTEGRITY(1), TEMPTATION(8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WORLDLINESS(1)
3 DEATH(12), ENVY(1), HAPPINESS(1.10), MURMURING(4.8), RICH, THE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
4 DEATH(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(18, 26)
6 CHAINS(9), PRIDE(1)
8 PRIDE(1)
9 BLASPHEMY(1), PRIDE(1)
10 AFFLICTIONS(7), CUP(6.1), DRUNKENNESS(2)
11 BLASPHEMY(1), GOD(45), INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1)
12 GOD(63), MEDITATION(1)
13 ABLUTION(14), DOUBTING(1), MURMURING(3), WASHING(1)
14 CHASTISEMENT(1)
16 HAPPINESS(1.10)
17 CHURCH(6), DEATH(12), ENVY(1), HAPPINESS(1.11)
18 HAPPINESS(1.7)
19 AFFLICTIONS(3.5, 3.13)
21 CONSCIENCE(3), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
22 HUMILITY(2), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
23 BLESSING(6), FAITH(4), GOD(58), TESTIMONY(3)
24 ASSURANCE(6.20.1), DEATH(10), FAITH(4), GLORY(7.3), GOD(33), HEAVEN(3), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
25 AFFECTIONS(11), LOVE(3), PEACE(3)
26 AFFLICTIONS(11), ASSURANCE(6.11), BLESSING(6), FAITH(4), IMMORTALITY(1), LOVE(3), PEACE(3)
27 BACKSLIDERS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
28 FAITH(4), TESTIMONY(3)

Psalms 74

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), ANGER(11), ASAPH(2.3), MUSIC(14.1), NATION(4), PSALMS(11), SHEEP(11), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 CHURCH(10, 17), GOD(49), TEMPLE(1.18), ZION(6)
3 AFFLICTIONS(23), CHURCH(6)
4 ENSIGN(1)
5 AX(1)
6 AX(1), CARVING(1)
7 ARSON(1), CHURCH(6), PERSECUTION(2)
8 ARSON(1), PERSECUTION(2)
10 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(9), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
11 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(9)
12 FAITH(4), GOD(66, 68)
13 DRAGON(3), GOD(56)
14 LEVIATHAN(3)
15 GOD(56)
16 GOD(22), SUN(1)
17 GOD(22), SUMMER(5)
18 BLASPHEMY(1), FOOL(1), PRAYER(9), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
19 AFFLICTIONS(23), CHURCH(16.3.11)
20 MALICE(1)
21 AFFLICTIONS(23), OPPRESSION(8), POOR(14)

Psalms 75

1 ASAPH(2.3), GOD(77), MUSIC(11.1), PRAISE(11, 13), PSALMS(12, 20.2), THANKFULNESS(4.26)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(29)
4 PRIDE(1)
5 SELF-WILL(2)
6 GOD(68), PROMOTION(1)
7 GOD(43, 62, 68), PROMOTION(1)
8 CUP(6.1), DRUNKENNESS(2), LEES(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WINE(32.1)
10 GOD(31), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)

Psalms 76

1 ASAPH(2.3), HARP(16), PRAISE(7, 12), PSALMS(18.1, 20), WISDOM(15), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 CHURCH(8), JERUSALEM(1.4)
3 WAR(7, 12)
4 GOD(29)
5 HEART(3.10), VICTORIES(1)
6 GOD(56), VICTORIES(1)
7 ANGER(11), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(56)
8 GOD(43, 66), MEEKNESS(1)
9 GOD(43, 66), MEEKNESS(1)
10 ANGER(1), GOD(62)
11 GOD(68), LIBERALITY(1), OBEDIENCE(3), VOWS(13), WORSHIP(56)
12 GOD(68)

Psalms 77

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), ASAPH(2.3), EAR(6.1), JEDUTHUN(3), PRAISE(12), PRAYER(4), PSALMS(11, 18.1), SEEKERS(1)
2 AFFLICTIONS(7, 23), PRAYER(4)
3 DOUBTING(1)
6 DILIGENCE(14), HEART(2.20), NIGHT(2), SELF-EXAMINATION(1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(23), DESPONDENCY(1), DOUBTING(1)
10 FAITH(4), MEDITATION(1)
12 SPEAKING(3), TESTIMONY(3)
13 CHURCH(6), READINGS, SELECT(23), WORSHIP(21, 55)
14 GOD(56)
15 ARM(1)
16 GOD(56)
18 EARTHQUAKES(4.1), GOD(56), LIGHTNING(1), THUNDER(4, 6)
19 GOD(74)
20 AARON(7)

Psalms 78

1 ASAPH(2.3), CHILDREN(44), COMMANDMENTS(1), ISRAEL(5.38), MUSIC(14.1), PSALMS(13), UNBELIEF(2.3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WORD OF GOD(18, 18)
2 INSTRUCTION(30), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
4 GOD(50)
5 FAITH(1), HOPE(1), INSTRUCTION(31), LAW(6.20), PARENTS(12), SCHOOL(7), WORD OF GOD(19)
6 PARENTS(12)
7 FORGETTING GOD(4), WORD OF GOD(18)
8 IMPENITENCE(1), SELF-WILL(5.6), WORD OF GOD(18)
9 COWARDICE(3.9)
10 BACKSLIDERS(10), MIRACLES(5), SELF-WILL(5.3)
11 BACKSLIDERS(10), FORGETTING GOD(4)
12 GOD(56), MIRACLES(7.1.1)
13 RED SEA(2)
14 CLOUD(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.6)
15 BLESSING(8.6), ROCK(1)
16 INGRATITUDE(1), ROCK(1)
17 INGRATITUDE(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.3), MURMURING(3)
18 GLUTTONY(2.2), WORLDLINESS(5.4)
19 BLASPHEMY(1), INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1), UNBELIEF(1)
20 BLASPHEMY(1), ROCK(1), SCOFFING(1)
21 ANGER(11), UNBELIEF(1)
22 UNBELIEF(1)
23 BLESSING(8.7, 8.8)
24 BLESSING(8.7), MANNA(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
26 GOD(56), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.6)
27 INGRATITUDE(1)
29 WORLDLINESS(5.4)
31 AFFLICTIONS(15, 19)
32 AFFLICTIONS(19), UNBELIEF(1)
33 VANITY(39.13)
34 AFFLICTIONS(9), SEEKERS(1)
35 AFFLICTIONS(9)
36 FLATTERY(1)
38 AFFLICTIONS(1.12), ANGER(11)
39 AFFLICTIONS(1.12), LIFE(3)
40 BACKSLIDERS(10)
42 FORGETTING GOD(9)
43 EGYPTIANS(8), GOD(56)
44 BLOOD(3)
45 FLIES(2)
46 CATERPILLAR(1)
47 EGYPT(1.5), SYCAMORE(4)
48 HAIL(2), LIGHTNING(1)
49 ANGEL (a spirit)(4), ANGER(11)
50 ANGER(11), DEATH(12), MURRAIN (A DISEASE OF LIVESTOCK)(1)
51 EGYPTIANS(9), HAM(2)
52 GOD(33, 60), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.21), SHEPHERD(1, 14.1)
53 RED SEA(2), SHEPHERD(1)
55 CORD(1.6), HEATHEN(3)
56 BACKSLIDERS(10)
57 BOW(2)
58 IDOLATRY(6), JEALOUSY(4)
59 SIN (1)(13, 15)
60 SHILOH(2.1)
61 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.6), ARK(3.20), CHURCH(16.3.51), GOD(48, 49)
62 GOD(48, 49)
63 WOMEN(40)
65 GOD(48, 49)
66 WAR(12)
67 PREDESTINATION(1)
68 GOD(48, 49), PREDESTINATION(1)
69 CHURCH(6), EARTH(9), GOD(22)
70 DAVID(1.5), PREDESTINATION(1), PROMOTION(1), SHEPHERD(13.5)
71 PROMOTION(1)

Psalms 79

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), ASAPH(2.3), CHURCH(12), PSALMS(11), TEMPLE(1.2, 1.88), WAR(17)
5 AFFLICTIONS(23), JEALOUSY(4)
6 BLINDNESS(13), IDOLATRY(5), PRAYERLESSNESS(1)

8 AFFLICTIONS(23)
9 ABLUTION(14), AFFLICTIONS(23), SIN (1)(6)
10 PRAYER(1.33, 9), WAR(12)
11 AFFLICTIONS(23), GOD(56), POWER(2.3.1, 2.22), PRISONERS(26.6)
12 PRAYER(1.33)
13 GOD(49), PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(20)

Psalms 80

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), ASAPH(2.3), CHURCH(18), EAR(6.1), GOD(33, 50, 58), INTERCESSION(4, 5.10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.222), MERCY-SEAT(6), MUSIC(22.1), PSALMS(11), SHEKINAH(1), SHEPHERD(14.1), SHOSHANNIM(2)
2 INTERCESSION(4)
3 AFFLICTIONS(23), BACKSLIDERS(8)
4 PRAYER(1.25)
5 AFFLICTIONS(1.1, 7), TEARS(5)
6 AFFLICTIONS(7), STRIFE(1)
8 GRAPE(10.2), PARABLES(7), VINE(4)
13 BOAR, WILD(1), SWINE(5)
14 AFFLICTIONS(23), BACKSLIDERS(8), INTERCESSION(4)
15 BRANCH(1.3), INTERCESSION(4)
17 HAND(20), INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 72)
18 QUICKENING(2.1)
19 INTERCESSION(4)

Psalms 81

1 ASAPH(2.3), MUSIC(8.11, 23), PRAISE(7, 13), PSALMS(20), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 HARP(7), PSALTERY(2), TIMBREL(4)
3 PASSOVER(1), TRUMPET(16)
4 TRUMPET(16)
5 PASSOVER(1)
7 FAITH(9), PRAYER(4)
9 IDOLATRY(5)
10 BLESSING(6), DESIRE(1), PRAYER(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), SEEKERS(1)
11 IMPENITENCE(1), REPROBACY(1), SELF-DELUSION(3)
12 IMPENITENCE(1), LUST(1), REPROBACY(1), SELF-DELUSION(3)
13 BACKSLIDERS(7), BLESSING(7), GOD(49, 60)
14 BACKSLIDERS(7)
16 BREAD(3), FAT(5), HONEY(3), WHEAT(2, 10.1)

Psalms 82

1 ASAPH(2.3), GOD(68), PSALMS(12)
2 INJUSTICE(1), JUDGE(9), JUSTICE(1), RULERS(9, 11)
3 ORPHAN(1), POOR(11)
4 POOR(11)
5 BLINDNESS(13), IMPENITENCE(1)
6 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 DEATH(8)
8 GOD(43, 68)

Psalms 83

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), ARMIES(18.21), ASAPH(2.3), INTERCESSION(5.10), PRAYER(9), PSALMS(11), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 PRAYER(9)
6 HAGAR(3), ISHMAELITES(4)
7 GEBAL(2)
9 JABIN(1), KISHON(3), SISERA(1)
10 EN-DOR(3)
11 OREB(1), ZALMUNNA(1), ZEBAH(1), ZEEB(1)
13 PRAYER(1.33), STUBBLE(1.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.52)
16 JUDGMENTS(38), SEEKERS(1)
18 GOD(2.2, 68), PRAYER(9)

Psalms 84

1 AFFECTIONS(3), CHURCH(17), MUSIC(8.11), PSALMS(11, 12), READINGS, SELECT(24), WORSHIP(22, 55)
2 AFFECTIONS(3), CHURCH(3), DESIRE(1), HEART(2.13), SEEKERS(1)
3 SPARROW(1), SWALLOW(1)
4 PRAISE(13), WORSHIP(21)
5 BLESSING(6), FAITH(1)
6 BACA(1), MULBERRY TREE(1)
7 GRACE OF GOD(3), RIGHTEOUS(3)
8 EAR(6.1)
9 SHIELD(15.1)
10 CHURCH(3, 4), COMPANY(1), SIN (1)(14), WORSHIP(22, 55)
11 BLESSING(6), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GLORY(6.1), GOD(31, 58), RIGHTEOUS(4), SHIELD(15.1), SUN(11)
12 FAITH(1)

Psalms 85

1 INTERCESSION(5.11), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.15), NATION(7), PATRIOTISM(1), PRAISE(7), PSALMS(20)
2 GOD(50), SIN (1)(6)
3 ANGER(11), GOD(50), SIN (1)(6)
5 AFFLICTIONS(23)
6 JOY(3)
8 BACKSLIDERS(1), PEACE(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
9 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(66), RIGHTEOUS(4)
10 CHURCH(31), GOD(43, 50), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), MERCY(1), TRUTH(43)
11 TRUTH(43)
12 BLESSING(7), GOD(60)
13 HOLINESS(1)

Psalms 86

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.89), HUMILITY(1), PRAYER(9), PSALMS(11), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 FAITH(4)
3 PRAYER(6)
5 GOD(30, 50), PRAYER(3)
6 PRAYER(6)
7 FAITH(4)
8 GOD(77)
9 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), GLORIFYING GOD(12), GOD(23), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
10 GOD(55)
11 DECISION(8.16), DESIRE(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(70), WISDOM(17)
12 DESIRE(1), GLORIFYING GOD(13.3), IMMORTALITY(1), PRAISE(13)
13 GOD(50), HADES(2), HELL(3), SALVATION(2)
14 GODLESSNESS(1), MALICE(1)
15 GOD(46, 50, 70), TRUTH(43)
16 DESIRE(1)
17 EARNEST(1), PRAYER(9), TOKEN(18)

Psalms 87

1 CHURCH(17), HOUSE(5.2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), KORAH(5.1), PSALMS(19)
2 TEMPLE(1.18), ZION(7, 8)
3 ZION(8)
4 BABYLON(1.9), CHURCH(31), EGYPT(1.1), ETHIOPIA(16), PHILISTIA(1), RAHAB(3), REGENERATION(1), TYRE(2.16)
5 CHURCH(16.17), GOD(58, 60), RIGHTEOUS(3), ZION(7)
6 BOOK(2), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
7 CHURCH(16.5), MUSIC(23)

Psalms 88

1 GOD(66), HEMAN(2.3), KORAH(5.1), MUSIC(13.1, 14.1), PRAYER(1.3, 6), PSALMS(11)
2 PRAYER(6)
3 AFFLICTIONS(7), HELL(6)
6 AFFLICTIONS(15)
7 AFFLICTIONS(15)
8 AFFLICTIONS(5.1), FRIENDS(2.7), FRIENDSHIP(1)
9 AFFLICTIONS(23), DEATH(8), PRAYER(6)
10 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), HADES(2)
12 GOD(65)
13 PRAYER(1.2, 6), RISING(1.1)
14 PRAYER(1.25)
16 AFFLICTIONS(15)
18 AFFLICTIONS(5.1), FRIENDS(2.7), FRIENDSHIP(1)

Psalms 89

1 CHURCH(31), ETHAN(1.1), GOD(25), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), MUSIC(14.1), PSALMS(11), TESTIMONY(3), THANKFULNESS(20), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 GOD(25, 50)
3 DAVID(1.69), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
4 DAVID(1.69), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
5 GOD(25), PRAISE(13)
7 CHURCH(16.3.1), FEAR OF GOD(1), WORSHIP(55)
8 GOD(25, 56), POWER(2.3.9)
9 GOD(56)
10 ARM(1), EGYPT(1.1), RAHAB(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
11 GOD(22, 68)
12 GOD(22), TABOR(1)
13 ARM(1), GOD(56), POWER(2.3.2, 2.3.4)
14 GOD(25, 43, 70), THRONE(9.1.1), TRUTH(43)
15 GOSPEL(3), JOY(3), NATION(10)
16 GOD(65), JOY(3), JUSTIFICATION(1)
17 BLESSING(6), GOD(31)
18 CHURCH(16.11), FAITH(4), GOD(68), SHIELD(15.1)
19 DAVID(1.4, 1.137), GOVERNMENT(25.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 27, 31, 72), TYPES(2.20), VISION(1)
20 ANOINTING(7, 10.1), COVENANT(12.15), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TYPES(2.20)
21 ARM(1)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
24 GOD(25), HORN(3.2)
26 FAITH(4), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
27 BIRTHRIGHT(4), FIRSTBORN(6.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 43.65, 75)
28 GOD(25, 50)
29 HEAVEN(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
30 AFFLICTIONS(1.8)
31 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
32 AFFLICTIONS(7), CHASTISEMENT(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
33 GOD(25, 48, 49)
34 GOD(25)
35 COVENANT(11.1), GOD(34), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27), KING(4), OATH(34)
36 JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 31)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
38 AFFLICTIONS(15)
39 AFFLICTIONS(23)
47 GOD(22, 63), LIFE(3)
48 DEATH(8), HELL(6), LIFE(3)
49 PRAYER(9), TRUTH(42.9)
52 AMEN(2), PRAISE(13)

Psalms 90

1 FAITH(4), GOD(24, 49), PSALMS(2, 12)
2 EARTH(11), ETERNITY(4), GOD(22, 24)
3 DEATH(8), GOD(56), LIFE(3)
4 GOD(24), YEAR(11)
5 FLOOD(4), GRASS(5), LIFE(3)
6 GRASS(5), LIFE(3), MOWING(1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(15)
8 GOD(43), SECRET(4), SIN (1)(1.18, 8)
9 LIFE(3)
10 AFFLICTIONS(7), LIFE(3), LONGEVITY(1), OLD AGE(1)
11 ANGER(11), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(43)
12 DEATH(9), WISDOM(17)
14 PENITENT(1), SALVATION(2)
15 AFFLICTIONS(15, 23), PENITENT(1)
16 GLORY(9.15)

17 BEAUTY(4), WORKS(2)

Psalms 91

1 BLESSING(7), FAITH(4), GOD(58), PRAISE(9), PSALMS(12, 20.1), READINGS, SELECT(25), RIGHTEOUS(4)
2 FAITH(4), FORT(9.1), TESTIMONY(3)
3 RIGHTEOUS(4), SNARE(2.2)
4 GOD(70), SHIELD(15.2), TRUTH(42.7)
5 ARROW(7)
7 WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
8 WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
9 FAITH(4), RIGHTEOUS(4)
10 FAITH(4)
11 ANGEL (a spirit)(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
12 ANGEL (a spirit)(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
13 ADDER(1), ANIMALS(15), DRAGON(2)
14 AFFECTIONS(9), LOVE(3)
15 PRAYER(3)
16 LONGEVITY(1), SALVATION(2)

Psalms 92

1 GOD(25), MUSIC(23), PRAISE(12, 13), PSALMS(12), SABBATH(5), THANKFULNESS(7, 20), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 GOD(25), THANKFULNESS(20)
3 HARP(3, 7), MUSIC(12), PSALTERY(2)
4 GOD(77), THANKFULNESS(20)
5 GOD(45, 74, 77)
6 BLINDNESS(13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
7 DEATH(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.26, 7, 28)
8 GOD(24)
9 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 ANOINTING(1), FAITH(4), GOD(31), HORN(3.2), UNICORN (WILD OX, R. V.)(2)
12 BLESSING(6), CEDAR(5), PALM TREE(6.1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.39, 1.1.40)
13 CHURCH(3, 5), WORSHIP(55)
14 GOD(25), OLD AGE(1), WORSHIP(55)
15 FAITH(4), GOD(25, 34, 43)

Psalms 93

1 GLORY(9.3), GOD(56, 68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(39.1), PRAISE(12), PSALMS(18.1), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 GOD(24, 68)
4 GOD(56)
5 WORD OF GOD(18), WORSHIP(55)

Psalms 94

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), GOD(43), PSALMS(11, 12), VENGEANCE(1)
2 GOD(43), PRAYER(1.33)
3 HOMICIDE(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
4 BOASTING(4)
5 PERSECUTION(2)
6 CHARACTER(2.37), ORPHAN(1), WIDOW(6)
7 BLASPHEMY(1), BLINDNESS(13), GOD(45), INFIDELITY(1)
8 BLINDNESS(13)
9 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), GOD(23, 45)
10 GOD(43)
11 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HEART(6), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SIN (1)(8), VANITY(6)
12 AFFLICTIONS(8), CHASTISEMENT(1), WISDOM(16), WORD OF GOD(18)
13 AFFLICTIONS(8), CHASTISEMENT(1), GOD(58), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 FAITH(4), GOD(25)
15 FAITH(4), HOLINESS(1)
16 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
17 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLESSING(6), FAITH(4), GRACE OF GOD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), TEMPTATION(8)
18 BLESSING(6), FAITH(4), RIGHTEOUS(4), TEMPTATION(8)
19 DESIRE(1), GOD(31)
20 RULERS(11)
21 RULERS(11)
22 FAITH(4)
23 SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Psalms 95

1 MUSIC(23), PRAISE(12, 13), PSALMS(18.1), SALVATION(2)
2 MUSIC(23), PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(16)
3 GOD(68)
4 GOD(22)
5 CONTINENTS(1), GOD(22), SEA(1)
6 GOD(23), PRAISE(13), WORSHIP(55)
7 GOD(49), PRAISE(13), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), REPENTANCE(7)
8 IMPENITENCE(1), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(1), REPENTANCE(7), UNBELIEF(1)
10 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.7), BLINDNESS(13), HEART(3.2), SIN (1)(2, 12, 13)
11 OATH(34), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SIN (1)(12)

Psalms 96

1 CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 39.1), MISSIONS(2), PRAISE(12, 13), PSALMS(18.1), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 GOD(66), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
3 GOD(29), MISSIONS(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
4 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(29)
5 GOD(22, 55), IDOLATRY(8)
6 GOD(29)
7 GOD(29), PRAISE(13)
8 CHURCH(3), WORSHIP(56)
9 FEAR OF GOD(1), WORSHIP(56)
10 GOD(43, 68), MISSIONS(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
13 GOD(43), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29), JUDGMENT(1), TRUTH(43)

Psalms 97

1 GOD(68), ISLAND(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(39.1), OBEDIENCE(1), PRAISE(12), PSALMS(18.1, 19)
2 DARKNESS(5.8), GOD(29, 38, 41, 43, 65, 68, 74), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(7), THRONE(9.1.1)
3 GOD(56), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
4 LIGHTNING(1)
5 GOD(68), MOUNTAIN(1), VOLCANOES(1), WAX(1)
6 GOD(19), HEAVEN(4)
7 IDOLATRY(5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WORSHIP(56)
9 GOD(29, 68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.4)
10 GOD(58), HATRED(1), HOLINESS(1), LOVE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
11 HEART(2.14, 2.15), JOY(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
12 JOY(3), PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(4.12)

Psalms 98

1 ARM(1), GOD(34), JESUS, THE CHRIST(39.1), MUSIC(23), PRAISE(7, 12), PSALMS(20), READINGS, SELECT(26), THANKFULNESS(20, 21)
2 GOD(43, 66), SALVATION(2), WORSHIP(55)
3 GOD(25, 43, 66), SALVATION(2), TRUTH(43), WORSHIP(55)
4 PRAISE(13)
5 HARP(7)
6 GOD(68)
9 GOD(43), JUDGMENT(1)

Psalms 99

1 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(39.1), MERCY-SEAT(6), PRAISE(12), PSALMS(18.1)
2 CHURCH(17)
3 GOD(34), PRAISE(13)
4 GOD(43)
5 GOD(34), PRAISE(13), STOOL(2.3), WORSHIP(56)
6 AARON(9), PRAYER(4, 4.15), SAMUEL(21)
7 OBEDIENCE(1, 4, 6.7), WORD OF GOD(19)
8 GOD(43, 50), SIN (1)(6)
9 GLORIFYING GOD(3), GOD(34), PRAISE(13)

Psalms 100

1 JOY(3), OBEDIENCE(1, 4), PRAISE(9, 13), PSALMS(20.1), WORD OF GOD(18), WORSHIP(55)
2 JOY(3)
3 GOD(23, 49, 60), MAN(1)
4 CHURCH(3), THANKFULNESS(17, 20)
5 GOD(25, 30, 50, 70), TRUTH(42.5, 43)

Psalms 101

1 DAVID(1.71), PRAISE(13), PSALMS(12)
2 DECISION(8.16), EXAMPLE(2), FAMILY(8), OBEDIENCE(4), PERFECTION(3)
3 CHASTISEMENT(1), DECISION(8.16), HATRED(1), OBEDIENCE(4), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SIN (1)(14)
4 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(11.3), HEART(3.5), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SIN (1)(14)
5 FALSEHOOD(1), HEART(3.14), PRIDE(1), SLANDER(32)
7 COMPANY(1), DECEIT(8.4), FALSEHOOD(1), FAMILY(1.8), HYPOCRISY(1), SIN (1)(14)
8 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)

Psalms 102

1 OBEDIENCE(1, 4), PRAYER(6), PSALMS(11, 17)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(6)
3 AFFLICTIONS(7)
4 IMMORTALITY(1)
6 FELLOWSHIP(8), PELICAN(1)
7 WATCHFULNESS(1)
8 ENEMY(2), MALICE(1), SPEAKING(1)
10 AFFLICTIONS(15)
11 LIFE(3)
12 GOD(24)
13 CHURCH(17, 31), FAITH(4), GOD(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
14 CHURCH(17, 29)
15 FEAR OF GOD(1), GENTILES(2)
16 CHURCH(17), GLORY(9.13), GOD(29)
17 POOR(14), PRAYER(3)
18 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), THANKFULNESS(20), WORD OF GOD(18)
19 CHURCH(17), GOD(58), HEAVEN(1), PRISONERS(26.6)
20 GOD(58), PRISONERS(26.6)
22 GOD(29)
23 AFFLICTIONS(15)
24 AFFLICTIONS(23), GOD(24), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.13, 17, 18)
25 EARTH(11, 12), GOD(22), HEAVEN(6), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(56), POWER(2.8.1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
26 HEAVEN(6)
28 CHILDREN(48)

Psalms 103

1 PRAISE(9, 11), PSALMS(20.1, 20.2), WORD OF GOD(18), WORSHIP(55)
2 BLESSING(7), FORGETTING GOD(5), GOD(58)
3 DISEASE(3.10), GOD(50, 60)
4 GOD(49)
5 EAGLE(5), FOOD(2), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.25)
6 GOD(43), OPPRESSION(4)
7 LAW(6.20), PROPHETS(11)
8 ANGER(11), GOD(46, 50)
9 AFFLICTIONS(2.3), HOLY SPIRIT(1)
10 AFFLICTIONS(1.10), RESIGNATION(2)
11 FEAR OF GOD(1), HEAVEN(4)
12 SIN (1)(6)
13 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(48), PARENTS(12)
14 AFFLICTIONS(11), DEATH(8), GOD(45), LIFE(3)
17 CHILDREN(48), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(25, 50), INTERCESSION(8), OBEDIENCE(1), PARENTS(1)

18 CHILDREN(48), INTERCESSION(8), OBEDIENCE(1)
19 CHURCH(16.3.35), GOD(68), HEAVEN(1), THRONE(9.1.1)
20 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.11, 1.17, 5), OBEDIENCE(1), PRAISE(13, 14)
21 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.3, 5), OBEDIENCE(1), PRAISE(14)
22 GOD(22)

Psalms 104

1 ANIMALS(24), BLESSING(7), GLORY(9.3), GOD(19), OBEDIENCE(1), PRAISE(12), PSALMS(18.1), READINGS, SELECT(27), THANKFULNESS(20)
2 GOD(22), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
3 CHARIOT(13.1), GOD(22), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
4 ANGEL (a spirit)(3, 5), FIRE(12.2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
5 CONTINENTS(1), EARTH(1, 9), GEOLOGY(1), GOD(22)
6 GOD(22)
7 GOD(56), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
9 GOD(56)
10 GOD(60)
11 ANIMALS(5), ASS (DONKEY)(2)
12 BIRDS(8)
13 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
14 FOOD(2), WINE(34)
15 ANOINTING(1), FOOD(2), WINE(30, 34)
16 LEBANON(6)
17 BIRDS(11), STORK(2)
18 GOAT(15)
19 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), MOON(4), SEASONS(1)
20 ANIMALS(21, 25), CREEPING THINGS(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
21 ANIMALS(5)
24 GOD(22, 45, 60, 76)
25 CREEPING THINGS(1)
26 LEVIATHAN(1)
27 WAITING(1.3)
28 WAITING(1.3)
29 CORRUPTION(1.1), DEATH(1.10, 8), GOD(56)
30 GOD(22, 56), LIFE(5), POWER(3.4.1)
31 GLORY(9.8), GOD(22, 24, 29)
32 EARTHQUAKES(1), GOD(56), VOLCANOES(1)
33 MUSIC(23), PRAISE(13)
34 JOY(3), MEDITATION(1), PRAISE(13)
35 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Psalms 105

1 GOD(56), ISRAEL(5.38), OBEDIENCE(4), PLAGUE(1), PRAISE(7, 13), PSALMS(13, 20), THANKFULNESS(10, 21), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 MUSIC(23)
3 GOD(34), JOY(3), PRAYER(2)
4 BLESSING(6), DESIRE(1), PRAYER(2), SEEKERS(1)
5 MIRACLES(7.1.2)
6 GOD(49)
7 GOD(68)
8 COVENANT(11.3, 11.4, 12.5), GOD(25)
9 COVENANT(11.1), OATH(34)
10 COVENANT(11.3), JACOB(51)
11 CANAAN(2.11), JACOB(51)
14 GOD(60), PHARAOH(1)
15 OIL(7)
16 FAMINE(3)
17 GOD(61.6, 62), JOSEPH(1.3, 1.33), PREDESTINATION(1)
18 IRON(1.4.5), JOSEPH(1.9)
19 JOSEPH(1.12)
22 SENATE(2)
23 EGYPT(1.2), HAM(2), JACOB(35)
24 BLESSING(7), ISRAEL(5.9)
25 WAR(8)
26 AARON(7), CALL(2.2, 2.4)
27 HAM(2)
28 DARKNESS(4.1)
29 BLOOD(3)
30 FROGS(1)
31 FLIES(2), LICE(1)
32 HAIL(2)
33 FIG(2)
34 CATERPILLAR(1), LOCUST(3)
35 LOCUST(3)
36 EGYPTIANS(9)
37 ISRAEL(5.26, 5.32)
39 CLOUD(3)
40 BLESSING(8.8), QUAIL(2)
41 BLESSING(8.6)
42 GOD(25)
43 JOY(3)
44 HEATHEN(3)

Psalms 106

1 GOD(30, 50), HALLELUJAH(1), ISRAEL(5.38), OBEDIENCE(1, 4), PRAISE(13), PSALMS(13), THANKFULNESS(4.13, 21)
3 PERFECTION(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
6 PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
7 FORGETTING GOD(5), INGRATITUDE(1, 1), PRAYER(5), RED SEA(2), UNBELIEF(1)
8 GOD(29, 56), MOTIVE(1), POWER(2.8.7), SALVATION(2)
9 MIRACLES(5)
11 EGYPTIANS(11)
12 AFFECTIONS(10), INSTABILITY(1)
13 AFFECTIONS(10), BACKSLIDERS(10), FORGETTING GOD(4), INSTABILITY(1)
14 BACKSLIDERS(10), PRAYER(1.27.2)
15 PRAYER(1.27.2)
16 AARON(17, 29), ENVY(2.10)
17 ABIRAM(1), DATHAN(1), KORAH(3.1)
18 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 CALF(2), HOREB(1)
20 IDOLATRY(8)
21 INGRATITUDE(1)
22 EGYPT(1.2), HAM(2), RED SEA(2)
23 ANGER(11), INTERCESSION(5.5.1, 7.2.2)
24 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.8), IMPENITENCE(1), INFIDELITY(1), UNBELIEF(1)
25 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.8), IMPENITENCE(1), INFIDELITY(1)
26 HAND(18)
28 BAAL-PEOR(1)
29 ANGER(11)
30 OBEDIENCE(4), PHINEHAS(2), WORKS(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.2, 6.2)
31 OBEDIENCE(4), WORKS(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(6.2)
32 ANGER(11)
33 SPEAKING(1)
34 COMPANY(1), IDOLATRY(6)
35 COMPANY(1)
37 DEMONS(1), IDOLATRY(1.1), OFFERINGS(13.5)
38 IDOLATRY(1.1), OFFERINGS(13.5)
40 SIN (1)(13)
41 FELLOWSHIP(8.2)
42 FELLOWSHIP(8.2)
43 AFFLICTIONS(1.12, 13), CHASTISEMENT(1), GOD(50), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
44 AFFLICTIONS(13), CHASTISEMENT(1), PRAYER(4)
45 COVENANT(11.4), GOD(9), REPENTANCE(2)
46 CAPTIVE(4)
47 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(9)
48 AMEN(2), PRAISE(13)

Psalms 107

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), GOD(50, 60), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.15), PRAISE(9), PSALMS(20.1), THANKFULNESS(4.13, 21)
2 THANKFULNESS(21)
4 AFFLICTIONS(7)
5 AFFLICTIONS(7)
6 PRAYER(4), WORSHIP(55)
7 GOD(33), PRAYER(4)
8 GOD(30), PRAISE(13)
9 GOD(30, 58), POOR(14), PRAISE(13), SALVATION(2)
10 AFFLICTIONS(7, 13), COLORS(2), GOD(58), IRON(1.4.5)
11 COLORS(2), IMPENITENCE(1), INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1)
12 IMPENITENCE(1), INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1)
13 PRAYER(4)
15 PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(21)
16 BRASS(7.7), GATES(4), IRON(1.4.5)
17 AFFLICTIONS(3.6, 7, 13), CHASTISEMENT(1), DISEASE(2), FOOL(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 WORD OF GOD(18)
20 DISEASE(3.10), WORD OF GOD(18)
21 PRAISE(13)
22 THANKFULNESS(21)
23 AFFLICTIONS(13), CHASTISEMENT(1), COMMERCE(3), GOD(19), MARINERS (SAILORS)(2)
25 GOD(56), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.15)
29 GOD(56)
31 PRAISE(13)
32 PRAISE(13), WORSHIP(55)
33 FAMINE(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
34 FAMINE(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
35 BLESSING(7)
36 POOR(14)
38 CHILDREN(39)
41 CHILDREN(39), POOR(14)
42 THANKFULNESS(21)
43 GOD(30), THANKFULNESS(21), WISDOM(15)

Psalms 108

1 CHARACTER(6), DECISION(8.16), PRAISE(11, 13), PSALMS(20.2), STABILITY(1)
2 HARP(7), PSALTERY(2)
4 GOD(50, 70), TRUTH(43)
6 AFFLICTIONS(23)
7 GOD(34), SUCCOTH(1.4)
9 EDOMITES(12), PHILISTIA(1)
10 EDOMITES(12), FAITH(4)
12 AFFLICTIONS(23), CONFIDENCE(2)

Psalms 109

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.14), OBEDIENCE(1), PSALMS(11), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 ENEMY(2), FALSEHOOD(1), MALICE(1), SLANDER(15)
3 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SLANDER(2)
4 FASTING(16.2.5), INGRATITUDE(2.2.2), PRAYERFULNESS(1)
5 EVIL FOR GOOD(1), INGRATITUDE(2.2.2)
6 SATAN(23), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
7 PRAYER(1.33)
8 JUDAS (JUDE)(1.7), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
9 PRAYER(1.33), SIN (1)(4)
10 BEGGARS(3)
11 EXTORTION(1)
16 CHARACTER(2.39), MALICE(1), POOR(11)
21 PRAYER(9)
22 AFFLICTIONS(7)
24 FASTING(16.2.5)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 79), PERSECUTION(1)
28 PRAYER(1.33)
29 PRAYER(1.33)
30 PRAISE(13)
31 POOR(14)

Psalms 110
1 CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.8, 17, 31, 33, 39.1, 67), OBEDIENCE(4), PROPHECY(7), PSALMS(19), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1), STOOL(2.4)
2 CHURCH(17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
3 BEAUTY(4), DEW(9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(46), POWER(1.25), REGENERATION(1)
4 ETERNITY(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.2), MELCHIZEDEK(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REPENTANCE(2)
5 ANGER(11), RULERS(11)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(29)

Psalms 111
1 CHURCH(16.3.2, 17), DAVID(1.111), HALLELUJAH(1), POETRY(1), PRAISE(12, 13), PSALMS(18.1), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 GOD(77)
3 GLORY(9.5), GOD(24, 65)
4 GOD(50, 77)
5 BLESSING(7), COVENANT(11.4), FEAR OF GOD(1), FOOD(2), GOD(25, 60), RIGHTEOUS(4)
6 GOD(56, 77)
7 GOD(25, 43), TRUTH(42.6.2), WORD OF GOD(18)
8 WORD OF GOD(18)
9 GOD(3, 34, 66), REDEMPTION(5)
10 FEAR OF GOD(1), OBEDIENCE(1), PRAISE(13), WISDOM(15)

Psalms 112
1 FEAR OF GOD(1), HALLELUJAH(1), OBEDIENCE(1, 1, 4), POETRY(1), PSALMS(12), RIGHTEOUS(3)
2 CHILDREN(48)
3 CHILDREN(48)
4 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(58, 65), POOR(12), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WISDOM(16)
5 CREDITOR(3), FAITH(1), KINDNESS(1), LENDING(1), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(12), PRUDENCE(1)
6 RIGHTEOUS(4)
7 CHARACTER(6), FAITH(1), HEART(2.7, 4), STABILITY(1)
8 FAITH(1), HEART(2.3)
9 BENEFICENCE(1), GOD(31), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(12), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
10 ENVY(1), GNASHING OF TEETH(1), TEETH(2)

Psalms 113
1 HALLELUJAH(1), PRAISE(12, 13), PSALMS(18.1), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 PRAISE(13)
3 CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
4 GLORY(9.10), GOD(29, 68), HEAVEN(4)
5 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(12), HEAVEN(1)
6 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(12), GOD(60)
7 POOR(14), PROMOTION(1)
8 POOR(14), PROMOTION(1)
9 BLESSING(7), CHILDREN(39)

Psalms 114
1 LANGUAGE(7.3), PRAISE(12), PSALMS(18.1)
2 CHURCH(16.3.47, 17), GOD(49)
3 GOD(56), JORDAN(6.1)
4 EARTHQUAKES(4.1)
8 FLINT(1)

Psalms 115
1 GLORIFYING GOD(4), PRAISE(12), PRAYER(9), PSALMS(18.1), WORD OF GOD(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
2 PRAYER(9), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
3 GOD(56, 68)
4 IDOL(3.1), IDOLATRY(8)
5 IDOLATRY(8)
8 IDOLATRY(8)
9 FAITH(3)
10 GOD(58)
11 FAITH(3), FEAR OF GOD(1)
12 FAITH(4), GOD(31)
13 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(31)
15 EARTH(11), GOD(31)
16 BLESSING(7), EARTH(7), GOD(60, 68), HEAVEN(4)
17 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), DEATH(1.9, 8), HADES(2)
18 PRAISE(13)

Psalms 116
1 GOD(60), LOVE(3), PRAISE(11), PRAYER(4, 9), PSALMS(20.2), TESTIMONY(3)
2 PRAYER(4), PRAYERFULNESS(1)
3 AFFLICTIONS(7), HADES(2), HELL(5)
4 AFFLICTIONS(23)
5 GOD(50, 65)
6 GOD(58)
7 FAITH(4)
8 DISEASE(3.11.2)
9 DECISION(8.16)
10 MURMURING(4.7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 FALSEHOOD(1), LIARS(1), MURMURING(4.7), RASHNESS(1)
12 OBLIGATION(2), PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(20), WORSHIP(55)
13 CUP(6.4), DECISION(8.16), SALVATION(1.6)
14 DECISION(8.16), VOWS(13)
15 DEATH(10)
16 DECISION(8.16), SERVANT(4)
17 OBLIGATION(2), PRAISE(13), SACRIFICES(1.2), THANKFULNESS(13, 20), WORSHIP(55)
19 CHURCH(3, 5)

Psalms 117
1 HALLELUJAH(1), PRAISE(9, 13), PSALMS(20.1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
2 GOD(25, 50, 70), PRAISE(13)

Psalms 118
1 GOD(50), PRAISE(11), PSALMS(19, 20.2), THANKFULNESS(21)
4 FEAR OF GOD(1), THANKFULNESS(21)
5 GOD(60), PRAYER(4, 4.25)
6 FAITH(4), GOD(60), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 FAITH(4)
8 FAITH(1), FALSE CONFIDENCE(3)
9 FAITH(1)
10 FAITH(4)
12 BEE(1), THORN(2.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.21)
13 GOD(58, 60), WAR(27.10)
14 FAITH(4), GOD(60, 66)
15 PRAISE(13)
16 GOD(56)
17 DESIRE(1), FAITH(4), GOD(77)
18 CHASTISEMENT(1), WORSHIP(55)
19 GATES(20.6, 20.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(39.1), WORSHIP(55)
20 GATES(20.7)
21 GOD(66), PRAYER(4)
22 BUILDER(4), CHURCH(20), CORNERSTONE(3.1), HOUSE(5.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(60, 66), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1), STONES(28.3)
23 CHURCH(20), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1)
24 CHURCH(31), SABBATH(5)
25 PROPHECY(7)
26 CHURCH(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(60), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1, 1, 1)
27 ALTAR(18.6), CORD(1.3), GOD(66)
28 GLORIFYING GOD(13.1), PRAISE(13)
29 GOD(30, 50), PRAISE(13)

Psalms 119
1 CHARACTER(1.32), HOLINESS(1), JOY(3), LAW(1), PERFECTION(3), POETRY(1), PSALMS(12), RIGHTEOUS(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 DESIRE(1), JOY(3), OBEDIENCE(1), SEEKERS(1)
3 INSTRUCTION(30), SINLESSNESS(1)
4 OBEDIENCE(1)
6 PERFECTION(3)
7 PRAISE(13)
8 DECISION(8.16), OBEDIENCE(1)
9 CHILDREN(42), WATCHFULNESS(1), WORD OF GOD(18), YOUNG MEN(1)
10 AFFECTIONS(11), DESIRE(1), HEART(2.20), OBEDIENCE(1), SEEKERS(1)
11 MEDITATION(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
12 WISDOM(17), WORD OF GOD(18)
13 SPEAKING(3), TESTIMONY(3)
14 JOY(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
15 MEDITATION(1), OBEDIENCE(1)
16 FORGETTING GOD(14), JOY(3), MEDITATION(1), OBEDIENCE(1)
18 BLINDNESS(13), WISDOM(17), WORD OF GOD(18)
19 WISDOM(17)
20 AFFECTIONS(2), DESIRE(1)
21 PRIDE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
22 AFFLICTIONS(23), OBEDIENCE(1)
23 MEDITATION(1), SPEAKING(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
26 PRAYER(4), TESTIMONY(3), WISDOM(17)
27 SPEAKING(3), TESTIMONY(2, 3), WISDOM(17)
28 AFFLICTIONS(23), WORD OF GOD(18)
29 FALSEHOOD(1)
30 DECISION(8.16), OBEDIENCE(1, 4), WORD OF GOD(18)
31 CONSTANCY(1), DECISION(8.16), OBEDIENCE(1, 4), WORD OF GOD(18)
32 BLESSING(6)
33 CONSTANCY(1), OBEDIENCE(1), WISDOM(17), WORD OF GOD(18)
34 WISDOM(17)
35 WORD OF GOD(18)
36 COVETOUSNESS(1)
37 VANITY(36)
38 DECISION(8.16), FEAR OF GOD(2.13), PRAYER(9)
39 AFFLICTIONS(23)
40 DESIRE(1), GOD(65), OBEDIENCE(4)
41 AFFLICTIONS(23), WORD OF GOD(18)
42 AFFLICTIONS(23), FAITH(4), PRAYER(9)
43 FAITH(4), PRAYER(9)
44 DECISION(8.16), OBEDIENCE(1, 4)
45 OBEDIENCE(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
46 TESTIMONY(3)
47 OBEDIENCE(4)
48 MEDITATION(1), OBEDIENCE(4)
49 PRAYER(9)
50 AFFLICTIONS(11)
51 OBEDIENCE(4), PERSECUTION(2)
52 AFFLICTIONS(11)
53 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
54 AFFLICTIONS(11), OBEDIENCE(4), SPEAKING(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
55 JOY(3), MEDITATION(1), OBEDIENCE(1)
56 OBEDIENCE(1)
57 DECISION(8.16), FAITH(4)
58 PRAYER(6)
59 MEDITATION(1), OBEDIENCE(1, 4), REPENTANCE(9), SELF-EXAMINATION(1), SIN (1)(3)
60 DILIGENCE(28.1.4), OBEDIENCE(1), SIN (1)(3)
61 PERSECUTION(2), THEFT AND THIEVES(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
62 PRAISE(13)
63 COMMUNION(3), FEAR OF GOD(1), FELLOWSHIP(7)
64 GOD(30, 50)
65 GOD(25), THANKFULNESS(20)
66 KNOWLEDGE(3), WISDOM(17)
67 AFFLICTIONS(9), CHASTISEMENT(1), TESTIMONY(3)
68 GOD(30), WISDOM(17)

69 FALSEHOOD(1), HEART(2.20), PERSECUTION(2), PRIDE(1)
70 PRIDE(1)
71 AFFLICTIONS(9, 13), TESTIMONY(3)
72 OBEDIENCE(1)
73 GOD(23), MAN(1), PRAYER(9), WISDOM(17)
74 FAITH(4), FEAR OF GOD(1), HOPE(1)
75 AFFLICTIONS(2.7, 27), CHASTISEMENT(1), RESIGNATION(2)
76 AFFLICTIONS(23)
77 AFFLICTIONS(23), DESIRE(1), OBEDIENCE(1)
78 MALICE(1), MEDITATION(1), PERSECUTION(2), PRAYER(1.33), PRIDE(1)
79 FEAR OF GOD(1)
80 WISDOM(17)
81 FAITH(4), HOPE(1)
82 AFFLICTIONS(23)
83 BOTTLE(2)
84 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(1.33)
85 PERSECUTION(2), PIT(2)
87 OBEDIENCE(1)
88 DESIRE(1)
89 GOD(25, 36)
90 GOD(19, 22, 25)
91 GOD(19, 22)
92 AFFLICTIONS(11)
93 FORGETTING GOD(14)
94 DECISION(8.16), PRAYER(9)
95 PERSECUTION(2)
96 PERFECTION(3)
97 AFFECTIONS(2), MEDITATION(1)
101 TEMPTATION(8)
102 BLESSING(6)
103 AFFECTIONS(2)
104 HATRED(1), SIN (1)(14)
105 LAMP(4), LIGHT(3)
106 DECISION(8.16)
108 FREE-WILL OFFERINGS(1), PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(20), WORSHIP(55)
110 PERSECUTION(2), TEMPTATION(8)
111 JOY(3)
112 HEART(2.6)
113 SIN (1)(1.8, 14), VANITY(35)
114 FAITH(4)
115 COMPANY(1), DECISION(8.16), FELLOWSHIP(11.3)
116 DESIRE(1), HOPE(1)
117 DESIRE(1)
118 DECEIT(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
119 DROSS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.16, 28)
121 INTEGRITY(1), OPPRESSION(2)
122 DESIRE(1)
124 WISDOM(17)
125 DECISION(8.16), WISDOM(17)
126 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
128 HATRED(1), SIN (1)(14)
130 LIGHT(3), WISDOM(16)
133 DESIRE(1)
134 OPPRESSION(2, 8)
135 WISDOM(17)
136 RIVER(1.2)
137 GOD(43, 65)
139 AFFECTIONS(6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1, 2)
140 PURITY(1), REFINING(5.2)
142 ETERNITY(4), GOD(34, 65)
143 AFFLICTIONS(11)
144 GOD(65), WISDOM(17)
145 DECISION(8.16), HEART(2.20), PRAYER(6)
148 MEDITATION(1), NIGHT(2, 6)
149 DESIRE(1)
150 MALICE(1)
151 FAITH(4)
153 FORGETTING GOD(7)
155 WICKED (PEOPLE)(26, 28)
156 DESIRE(1), GOD(50)
157 PERSECUTION(2)
158 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
160 TRUTH(42.6.4)
161 HEART(2.10), PERSECUTION(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
162 JOY(3)
163 FALSEHOOD(1), HATRED(1), SIN (1)(14)
164 PRAISE(13), SEVEN(6.15)
165 JOY(3), PEACE(3), STUMBLING(1.3), TEMPTATION(1)
166 FAITH(4), HOPE(1)
167 AFFECTIONS(2)
168 GOD(45)
169 WISDOM(17)
171 PRAISE(13)
172 GOD(65), PRAISE(13), SPEAKING(3), TESTIMONY(2)
175 PRAISE(13)
176 FORGETTING GOD(7), PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)

Psalms 120

1 DAVID(1.21), PRAYER(4), PSALMS(11), SPEAKING(1)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), DECEIT(8.5), FALSEHOOD(1), SIN (1)(14)
4 ARROW(7), JUNIPER(1)
5 COMPANY(1), KEDAR(2), MEEKNESS(2.7), MESHECH(3), SIN (1)(14)
6 PEACE(2), WAR(9)
7 PEACE(1.4, 2), WAR(9)

Psalms 121

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAISE(9), PSALMS(12, 20.1), SALVATION(2)
2 FAITH(4), GOD(22)
3 EYE(1), GOD(25, 45, 58), RIGHTEOUS(4)
4 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), GOD(25, 45)
6 MOON(3)
7 GOD(66)
8 IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4)

Psalms 122

1 CHURCH(5), DAVID(1.101), PSALMS(15), WORSHIP(55)
3 JERUSALEM(3, 49)
4 FEASTS(20.6, 20.9)
5 KING(13)
6 CHURCH(16.6, 29), INTERCESSION(3), JERUSALEM(51), PATRIOTISM(1)
7 INTERCESSION(4), PATRIOTISM(1)
8 INTERCESSION(4)
9 CHURCH(5, 29), GOD(60)

Psalms 123

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DESIRE(1), HEAVEN(1), PSALMS(11)
2 DESIRE(1), SERVANT(7), WAITING(2, 31)
3 AFFLICTIONS(23)
4 AFFLICTIONS(23)

Psalms 124

1 GOD(58), PERSECUTION(2.4), PRAISE(7), PRAYER(9), PSALMS(20)
8 FAITH(4), GOD(22)

Psalms 125

1 CHURCH(17), FAITH(1), GOD(58), PEACE(3), PSALMS(12), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.4, 4)
2 JERUSALEM(3), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.4)
4 HEART(2.15), INTERCESSION(4)
5 BACKSLIDERS(1), PEACE(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)

Psalms 126

1 CHURCH(17), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.15), PRAISE(7), PSALMS(20), WORSHIP(55)
2 CHURCH(17)
4 AFFLICTIONS(23)
5 AFFLICTIONS(2.5), CHURCH(31), JOY(3), MINISTER, Christian(60), SOWER(3), WEEPING(7)
6 AFFLICTIONS(2.5), CHURCH(31), JOY(3), MINISTER, Christian(14, 60), REAPING(4), WEEPING(7)

Psalms 127

1 BLESSING(7), GOD(58, 60, 62), PROSPERITY(1), PSALMS(12), WORD OF GOD(18), WORKS(3)
2 BREAD(2.1), CARE(1), GOD(62), SLEEP(1), VANITY(14), WORKS(3)
3 CHILDREN(39, 41)

Psalms 128

1 FEAR OF GOD(1), HAPPINESS(2), PROSPERITY(1), PSALMS(12), RIGHTEOUS(4)
2 CHILDREN(6), GOD(60), HAPPINESS(2), PROSPERITY(1)
3 CHILDREN(6), FAMILY(1.1), GRAPE(10), OLIVE(10.1), WIFE(3, 27)
4 CHILDREN(6), FEAR OF GOD(1), WIFE(27)
5 CHURCH(29), PATRIOTISM(1)
6 CHILDREN(6), CHURCH(29), FAMILY(1.1), NATION(11), PATRIOTISM(1)

Psalms 129

1 ENEMY(2), OBEDIENCE(1), PERSECUTION(2.4), PRAISE(7), PSALMS(11, 20)
2 PERSECUTION(2.4)
3 PLOW(4.1)
4 GOD(43), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
5 CHURCH(17), PRAYER(1.33)
6 GRASS(4)
7 MOWING(1), REAPING(1)

Psalms 130

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(6), PSALMS(17), REPENTANCE(9)
2 PRAYER(6)
3 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(50), PRAYER(5), SIN (1)(3)
4 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(50), SIN (1)(6)
5 DESIRE(1), FAITH(4), SEEKERS(1), WAITING(19)
6 DESIRE(1), FAITH(4), SEEKERS(1), WAITING(16)
7 FAITH(3), GOD(50), HOPE(1), REDEMPTION(5)
8 GOD(50)

Psalms 131

1 DAVID(1.109), HUMILITY(1, 2), PRESUMPTION(1), PSALMS(12), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 CHILDREN(7), HUMILITY(1, 2)

Psalms 132

1 LIBERALITY(1, 9.6), PSALMS(15)
2 TEMPLE(1.22), VOWS(14.7)
3 SELF-DENIAL(1)
6 BETHLEHEM(1.1), EPHRATAH(1.1)
7 STOOL(2.3), WORSHIP(55)
8 ARK(3.9), INTERCESSION(4)
9 MINISTER, Christian(59)
11 DAVID(1.69), GOD(25, 70), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31), OATH(34), PROPHECY(7), SOLOMON(47), THRONE(2)
12 DAVID(1.69), THRONE(2)
13 CHURCH(10, 17), GOD(31), WORSHIP(55), ZION(6)
14 GOD(31), WORSHIP(55)
15 BLESSING(6), CHURCH(31), POOR(14)
16 JOY(3), SALVATION(1.7, 2)
17 HORN(3.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31), PROPHECY(7)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)

Psalms 133

1 CHURCH(16.19, 17, 33), COMMUNION(3), FAMILY(1.5), FRATERNITY(1), HAPPINESS(2), LOVE(6, 7), PEACE(2), PSALMS(12), UNITY(2), WORD OF GOD(18)

2 ANOINTING(9.1), BEARD(1)
3 GOD(66), HERMON(2.2), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.18), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.21)

Psalms 134

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), CHURCH(5, 17), NIGHT(3), PRAISE(12, 13), PSALMS(18.1)
2 PRAISE(13)
3 INTERCESSION(4)

Psalms 135

1 HALLELUJAH(1), MUSIC(23), PRAISE(7, 13), PSALMS(20)
2 MUSIC(23)
3 GOD(30), MUSIC(23)
4 GOD(49), PREDESTINATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.6)
5 GOD(68)
6 GOD(19, 56, 60, 68), HEAVEN(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.17)
7 BLESSING(7), EVAPORATION(1), GOD(19), LIGHTNING(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.17)
8 GOD(56), PLAGUE(1)
9 PLAGUE(1)
10 OG(3)
11 CANAANITES(3), OG(3)
12 CANAANITES(3), HEATHEN(3)
13 GOD(24)
14 GOD(43, 50), REPENTANCE(2)
15 IDOL(3.1), IDOLATRY(8)
19 PRAISE(13)
20 FEAR OF GOD(1)
21 PRAISE(13)

Psalms 136

1 BLESSING(7), GOD(30, 77), ISRAEL(5.38), PRAISE(7, 13), PSALMS(20), THANKFULNESS(4.13, 20)
2 GOD(68)
3 GOD(50, 68)
5 ASTRONOMY(1), GOD(22, 45, 60, 76)
6 CONTINENTS(1), GEOLOGY(1)
7 MOON(1), STARS(1), SUN(1)
9 STARS(1)
10 EGYPTIANS(9), GOD(56)
12 ARM(1), POWER(2.3.2)
13 RED SEA(2)
18 OG(3)
20 OG(4)
21 HEATHEN(3), OG(4)
22 HEATHEN(3)
25 FOOD(2), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.7)

Psalms 137

1 CHURCH(10, 17, 29), COUNTRY(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.4), JERUSALEM(51), MUSIC(23), PATRIOTISM(1), PSALMS(11), READINGS, SELECT(28), ZION(6)
2 HARP(14), WILLOW(1)
5 CHURCH(16.5), FORGETTING GOD(8)
7 EDOMITES(19)
8 BABYLON(1.9, 3.16)
9 BABYLON(1.9, 3.16), WAR(17)

Psalms 138

1 DAVID(1.71), PRAISE(11, 13), PSALMS(20.2), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 CHURCH(12), GOD(25, 50, 70), PRAISE(13), TRUTH(42.13), WORD OF GOD(18), WORSHIP(55)
3 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLESSING(6), GRACE OF GOD(1), PRAYER(4, 4.25)
4 CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
5 CHURCH(31), GLORY(9.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), JOY(3)
6 HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(4)
8 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLESSING(6), FAITH(4), MAN(1), PERSEVERANCE(1)

Psalms 139

1 GOD(45), HEART(6), PRAISE(12), PSALMS(18.1), READINGS, SELECT(29)
3 GOD(52, 57, 71)
5 GOD(52, 57, 71)
6 GOD(74), IGNORANCE(1)
7 GOD(52, 57, 71), HOLY SPIRIT(1)
8 HELL(5)
9 GOD(33)
10 GOD(33)
11 NIGHT(2)
13 GOD(23)
14 GOD(77), MAN(1), PHYSIOLOGY(1)
16 BOOK(3)
17 GOD(30), MEDITATION(1)
18 GOD(30), MEDITATION(1)
19 COMPANY(1), SIN (1)(14), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
20 BLASPHEMY(1), GOD(5, 6)
21 COMPANY(1), HATRED(1)
22 COMPANY(1), HATRED(1)
23 SELF-EXAMINATION(1)
24 GOD(33), SELF-EXAMINATION(1), WISDOM(17)

Psalms 140

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.28), MALICE(1), PSALMS(11), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 HEART(3.22)
3 ADDER(1), ASP(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SERPENT(6), SLANDER(27, 33.4), SPEAKING(1)
5 HUNTING(6), NET(7), ROPE(4.3)
6 FAITH(4)
7 FAITH(4), WAR(27.11)
9 PRAYER(1.33)
10 PRAYER(1.33)
11 SPEAKING(1)
12 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(4), POOR(14)
13 PRAISE(13)

Psalms 141

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.40), PRAYER(6), PSALMS(11)
2 INCENSE(14.1), PRAYER(6)
3 SPEAKING(3), WATCHFULNESS(1)
4 COMPANY(1)
5 ANOINTING(1), HUMILITY(2), INTERCESSION(4), REPROOF(1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(7), HELL(6)
8 FAITH(4)
9 HUNTING(6)
10 HUNTING(6), NET(7), SIN (1)(7)

Psalms 142

1 ADULLAM(1.2), AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.14), MUSIC(14.1), PRAYER(6), PSALMS(11)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(6)
3 FAITH(4), GOD(45)
5 AFFLICTIONS(23), FAITH(4)

Psalms 143

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.89), GOD(65), PSALMS(11, 17)
2 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(43)
3 AFFLICTIONS(7), COLORS(2), DEATH(8)
4 AFFLICTIONS(7)
5 DESIRE(1), MEDITATION(1)
6 DESIRE(1), SEEKERS(1), THIRST(1)
8 FAITH(4), INSTRUCTION(30), PRAYER(1.2)
9 FAITH(4)
10 GOD(30), INSTRUCTION(30), OBEDIENCE(1)
11 GRACE OF GOD(1), PRAYER(9)
12 DECISION(8.16), PRAYER(1.33, 9)

Psalms 144

1 BLESSING(6), DAVID(1.101), PRAISE(11, 13), PSALMS(15, 20.2), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 BLESSING(6), FAITH(4), FORT(9.1), PRAISE(13), TOWER(17.1)
3 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(12), GOD(30), HUMILITY(2), LIFE(3), MAN(9)
4 DEATH(8), HUMILITY(2), LIFE(3), MAN(9), VANITY(5)
5 GOD(56), VOLCANOES(1)
6 ARROW(7), LIGHTNING(1), PRAYER(1.33)
7 CHILDREN(54)
8 CHILDREN(54), FALSEHOOD(1)
9 HARP(3), MUSIC(23), PRAISE(13), PSALTERY(2)
10 FAITH(4)
11 CHILDREN(54), FALSEHOOD(1)
12 CORNERSTONE(3), GOD(60), HOUSE(5.3)
15 HAPPINESS(2)

Psalms 145

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.114), IMMORTALITY(1), POETRY(1), PRAISE(13), PRAYER(9), PSALMS(20.1)
2 IMMORTALITY(1)
3 GOD(74)
4 TESTIMONY(3)
5 GLORY(9.3), GOD(29), SPEAKING(3)
6 GOD(56)
7 GOD(30, 65)
8 GOD(50)
9 GOD(30, 50, 66)
10 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), TESTIMONY(3)
11 CHURCH(16.3.37, 31), GENTILES(2), GOD(68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), SPEAKING(3), TESTIMONY(2)
12 CHURCH(16.3.35), GLORY(9.3), GOD(29), SPEAKING(3), TESTIMONY(2)
13 CHURCH(16.3.37), GOD(24)
14 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(58)
15 BLESSING(7), FOOD(2), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.7), GOD(60), WAITING(1.3)
16 BLESSING(7), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.7), GOD(56, 60), WAITING(1.3)
17 GOD(34, 43, 65)
18 GOD(20), PENITENT(1), PRAYER(2, 3), RIGHTEOUS(4), SEEKERS(1), TRUTH(1)
19 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(20, 58), PENITENT(1), PRAYER(3), SEEKERS(1)
20 GOD(58), LOVE(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Psalms 146

1 DECISION(8.16), HALLELUJAH(1), PRAISE(13), PRAYER(9), PSALMS(20.1)
3 FALSE CONFIDENCE(3)
4 DEATH(8), FALSE CONFIDENCE(3), LIFE(3)
5 BLESSING(6, 7), GOD(22), HAPPINESS(2), HOPE(1), POOR(14)
6 EARTH(11), GOD(22, 25, 70), TRUTH(42.2)
7 GOD(50, 58, 60), POOR(14), PRISONERS(26.6)
8 GOD(48, 50, 58)
9 CHILDREN(40), ORPHAN(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WIDOW(6)
10 GOD(24, 68), HALLELUJAH(1)

Psalms 147

1 HALLELUJAH(1), PRAISE(12, 13), PSALMS(18.1)
2 GOD(58)
3 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(58), PENITENT(1), REPENTANCE(7)
4 GOD(45)
5 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(3.4), GOD(40, 45, 56, 76)
6 HUMILITY(1), MEEKNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
7 HARP(7), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
8 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
9 ANIMALS(5), BIRDS(7), BLESSING(7), FOOD(2), GOD(60)
11 FAITH(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(31)
13 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), NATION(13)
14 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), NATION(13), WHEAT(2, 10.1)

15 GOD(19), WORD OF GOD(18)
16 GOD(56)
17 ICE(1)
18 GOD(56)
19 WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
20 WORD OF GOD(18)

Psalms 148

1 HALLELUJAH(1), PRAISE(12, 13), PSALMS(18.1), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), PRAISE(14)
3 GOD(19)
4 HEAVEN(5), PRAISE(14), SEA(1), WATER(1)
5 GOD(22, 56), SEA(1), WATER(1)
6 GOD(22)
7 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
8 GOD(56), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
11 RULERS(9)
12 CHILDREN(42), OLD AGE(1), YOUNG MEN(1)
13 CHILDREN(42), OLD AGE(1), RULERS(9), YOUNG MEN(1)
14 GOD(49)

Psalms 149

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), CHURCH(16.3.10), MUSIC(23), PRAISE(13), PRAYER(9), PSALMS(20), WORSHIP(55)
2 CHURCH(17), GOD(23), JOY(3), ZION(7)
3 DANCING(1), HARP(7), TIMBREL(4)
4 GOD(31, 66), MEEKNESS(1), SALVATION(1.7)
5 JOY(3)
6 MUSIC(23)
8 CHAINS(7), IRON(1.4.5)

Psalms 150

1 CHURCH(6), MUSIC(23), PRAISE(12, 13), PSALMS(18.1)
3 HARP(7), PSALTERY(2)
4 DANCING(1), HARP(3), MUSIC(8.14), TIMBREL(4)
5 CYMBAL(4)

Proverbs

Proverbs 1

1 CHILDREN(44), INSTRUCTION(30), PERSONIFICATION(1), PROVERBS(1, 2), YOUNG MEN(1)
3 INTEGRITY(1)
4 CHILDREN(44)
5 COUNSEL(1), WISDOM(15)
7 BLINDNESS(13), FEAR OF GOD(1), FOOL(1), KNOWLEDGE(11), WISDOM(15)
8 CHILDREN(42), MOTHER(1)
9 CHAINS(9), CHILDREN(42)
10 CHARACTER(2.14), COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(9), TEMPTATION(1)
11 HOMICIDE(2), ROBBERS(1)
12 HELL(6), HOMICIDE(2)
14 COMPANY(1)
15 COMPANY(1), HOMICIDE(2)
16 HOMICIDE(2)
17 BIRDS(12), HUNTING(6), INSTINCT(1), NET(3), PROVERBS(3)
19 COVETOUSNESS(1)
20 INSTRUCTION(30), SALVATION(2)
21 GATES(6, 12), SALVATION(2), WISDOM(15)
22 BLINDNESS(13), FOOL(1), INFIDELITY(1), KNOWLEDGE(6), REPENTANCE(7), SCOFFING(1)
23 REPENTANCE(4, 7), WISDOM(16)
24 COUNSEL(3), FEAR OF GOD(4), GOD(47), HOLY SPIRIT(6), IMPENITENCE(1), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(1), OPPORTUNITY(1), PUNISHMENT(5, 7.1), REPROBACY(1), SELF-WILL(5.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
25 REMORSE(1), SCOFFING(1)
26 AFFLICTIONS(3.2), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.5), DERISION(1), LAUGHTER(2), MOCKING(11)
27 AFFLICTIONS(3.2), WHIRLWIND(1)
29 BLINDNESS(13), KNOWLEDGE(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26), WORD OF GOD(20)
30 AFFLICTIONS(3.10), BLINDNESS(13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26), WORD OF GOD(20)
31 AFFLICTIONS(1.7, 3.10), SIN (1)(7)
33 OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)

Proverbs 2

1 KNOWLEDGE(3), PERSONIFICATION(1), WISDOM(15), YOUNG MEN(1)
2 INTEGRITY(1)
3 DESIRE(1), HUNGER(5), PRAYER(3), SEEKERS(1)
5 FEAR OF GOD(1), INTEGRITY(1), PRAYER(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
6 GIFTS FROM GOD(1.5), WISDOM(16)
7 GOD(58), WALKING(1.5), WISDOM(16)
8 GOD(58)
9 INTEGRITY(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
10 CHASTITY(1), KNOWLEDGE(8), TEMPTATION(1)
11 CHASTITY(1), COMPANY(1)
12 COMPANY(1), FALSEHOOD(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
14 CHARACTER(2.10), SIN (1)(9)
16 ADULTERY(1), CHASTITY(1), COMPANY(1), HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), TEMPTATION(1), WOMEN(76.2)
17 BACKSLIDERS(1), FORGETTING GOD(1)
19 COMPANY(1)
21 GOD(60), PERFECTION(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
22 DEATH(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Proverbs 3

1 BLESSING(5), CHILDREN(42, 47, 51.5), GOD(60), KNOWLEDGE(3), LONGEVITY(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), YOUNG MEN(1)
2 GOD(60), LONGEVITY(1)
3 COMMANDMENTS(1), FALSEHOOD(1), INTEGRITY(1), MERCY(1), TABLE(2), TRUTH(11, 12)
4 COMMANDMENTS(1), GOD(31), INTEGRITY(1), MERCY(1)
5 CONCEIT(1), FAITH(1, 3), FALSE CONFIDENCE(1), HEART(2.8), REASONING(5), WISDOM(16)
6 FAITH(3), GOD(58), PRAYER(3), WISDOM(16)
7 CONCEIT(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), WISDOM(18)
9 AGRICULTURE(18), FIRST FRUITS(1), LIBERALITY(1), THANKFULNESS(21)
10 AGRICULTURE(18), BARN(1), LIBERALITY(1), THANKFULNESS(21)
11 AFFLICTIONS(7, 8, 26), CHASTISEMENT(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), RESIGNATION(1)
12 AFFLICTIONS(2.7, 7, 8), CHASTISEMENT(1), PARENTS(12), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 HAPPINESS(2), PEACE(3), WISDOM(15)
16 LONGEVITY(1)
18 LIFE(1.3)
19 GOD(22, 45, 76)
20 DEW(4), GOD(45, 76), KNOWLEDGE(2), STRIFE(1)
23 GOD(31, 58)
24 FAITH(3), GOD(58), PEACE(3)
25 AFFLICTIONS(3.14), RIGHTEOUS(4)
26 AFFLICTIONS(3.14), RIGHTEOUS(4)
27 BENEFICENCE(1), DISHONESTY(1)
28 BENEFICENCE(1), DISHONESTY(1), NEIGHBOR(1)
29 NEIGHBOR(1)
31 ENVY(1), OPPRESSION(8)
32 ABOMINATION(2), GOD(31), MYSTERIES(1), SIN (1)(13)
33 CHILDREN(48), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
34 HUMILITY(1), INFIDELITY(1), PRIDE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), SCOFFING(1), WISDOM(15)
35 FOOL(1), GLORY(7.3), GOD(31), SIN (1)(7), WISDOM(15)

Proverbs 4

1 CHILDREN(42), YOUNG MEN(1)
4 WISDOM(15)
10 CHILDREN(42)
11 CHILDREN(42)
14 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(9), TEMPTATION(1)
15 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(9), TEMPTATION(1)
16 MALICE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
17 MALICE(1), SIN (1)(9), WINE(30)
18 DAY(11.3), GRACE OF GOD(3), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), WISDOM(15)
19 BLINDNESS(13)
20 CHILDREN(42)
23 DILIGENCE(8), HEART(4), REGENERATION(1), SIN (1)(2), WATCHFULNESS(1)
24 SPEAKING(1)
25 DECISION(1), HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
26 WATCHFULNESS(1)

Proverbs 5

1 CHILDREN(42), YOUNG MEN(1)
2 CHILDREN(42)
3 ADULTERY(1), FLATTERY(1), HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(3), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), WOMEN(76.2)
4 WORMWOOD(2)
5 HELL(5, 9)
6 TEMPTATION(1)
7 REMORSE(1)
8 COMPANY(1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1)
12 SELF-CONDEMNATION(1), WISDOM(15)
13 SELF-CONDEMNATION(1)
15 CHASTITY(1), CISTERN(3), HUSBAND(1), WATER(16.4)
19 DEER(6)
21 GOD(45), HEART(6)
22 CORD(2.2), DEATH(12), ROPE(4.3), SIN (1)(7)
23 DEATH(12), SIN (1)(7)

Proverbs 6

1 CONTRACTS(15), HAND(16), PRUDENCE(1), SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1), YOUNG MEN(1)
2 PRUDENCE(1), WORDS(19)
5 DEER(4)
6 ANIMALS(24), ANT(1), DILIGENCE(28), IDLENESS(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1), SUMMER(6)
9 RISING(3.1), SLEEP(2)
10 SLEEP(2)
11 POVERTY(1), TRAMP(1)
12 FALSEHOOD(1), STRIFE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26, 28)
13 FALSEHOOD(1), INNUENDO(1)
14 HEART(3.1, 3.5), MALICE(1)
15 AFFLICTIONS(3.5)
16 ABOMINATION(2), FALSE TEACHERS(2), HOMICIDE(2), IMAGINATION(1), PRIDE(1), SIN (1)(13), SPEAKING(1), STRIFE(1)
17 FALSEHOOD(1), HOMICIDE(2), PRIDE(1)
18 HEART(3.1), MALICE(1)
19 MALICE(1), SLANDER(25.4)
20 CHILDREN(42), COMMANDMENTS(1), MOTHER(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
21 COMMANDMENTS(1)
23 LIGHT(3)
24 ADULTERY(1), CHASTITY(1), FLATTERY(1), LUST(1), WOMEN(48, 76.2)
25 BEAUTY(1), CHASTITY(1), LUST(1)
27 TEMPTATION(1)
28 TEMPTATION(1)
30 FINE(1), RESTITUTION(2), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
31 FINE(1), RESTITUTION(2), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
32 ADULTERY(1), WOMEN(48, 76.2)
33 ADULTERY(1)
34 ANGER(1), JEALOUSY(1)
35 RANSOM(1)

Proverbs 7

1 CHASTITY(1), COMMANDMENTS(1), YOUNG MEN(1)
2 WISDOM(15)
5 ADULTERY(1), FLATTERY(1)
6 HOUSE(5.14), IGNORANCE(1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), WOMEN(48, 76.2)
7 BLINDNESS(13), CHILDREN(54), TEMPTATION(1)
10 HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(2), HEART(3.16), HYPOCRISY(1)
11 HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(1), SELF-WILL(7)
16 CARVING(2), EGYPT(1.5, 1.8), LINEN(6), TAPESTRY(1)
17 ALOES(1), BED(7), CINNAMON(1), MYRRH(4), PERFUME(3)
20 MONEY(1)
21 FLATTERY(1)
22 PRISONERS(12), STOCKS(1)
25 HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(3)
27 HELL(5)

Proverbs 8

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48), PERSONIFICATION(1), SALVATION(2), WISDOM(15)
3 GATES(12)
5 IGNORANCE(1)
7 ABOMINATION(2)
10 HEART(2.21), KNOWLEDGE(12)
12 GOD(76), INVENTION(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.247), PRUDENCE(1)
13 ARROGANCE(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), PRIDE(1), SPEAKING(1)
15 GOVERNMENT(26), KING(2)
17 CHILDREN(47), DESIRE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), LOVE(3), SEEKERS(1)
19 GOLD(7)
20 GOD(33)
22 EARTH(11), GOD(76), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 56)
23 GOD(24)
26 ATOMS OF MATTER(1), GOD(22)
27 GOD(76), HEAVEN(5)
29 CONTINENTS(1)
30 MASTER WORKMAN(1), MECHANIC(1)

31 JESUS, THE CHRIST(36)
32 CHILDREN(42, 47)
33 CHILDREN(42)
34 DESIRE(1), SEEKERS(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
35 GOD(31)
36 SIN (1)(7)

Proverbs 9

1 HOSPITALITY(1), HOUSE(5.11), SALVATION(2), WISDOM(15)
2 FOOD(1.6), WINE(32.2)
5 WINE(32.2)
6 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(9), FOOL(1), REPENTANCE(7)
7 REPROOF(1)
8 REPROOF(1)
9 COUNSEL(1), WISDOM(15)
10 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(34)
11 LONGEVITY(1)
12 INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1)
13 ADULTERY(1), FOOL(1), HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(1), HELL(9), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1)
14 HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(2), IGNORANCE(1)
15 HELL(9), TEMPTATION(1)
17 PLEASURE(1)
18 HELL(5)

Proverbs 10

1 CHILDREN(51.10, 52, 54), FOOL(1), MOTHER(1), YOUNG MEN(1)
2 RICHES(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), VANITY(18)
3 GOD(58), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
4 DILIGENCE(26), IDLENESS(1), INDUSTRY(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
5 HARVEST(8), IDLENESS(1), INDUSTRY(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1), SUMMER(6)
6 GOD(31), MALICE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
8 FOOL(1), HEART(2.21), HUMILITY(1), TONGUE(4), WISDOM(15)
9 FALSEHOOD(1), INTEGRITY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
10 CONNIVANCE(1), FALSEHOOD(1), FOOL(1), INNUENDO(1)
11 SPEAKING(1, 3)
12 CHARITABLENESS(1), HATRED(3), LOVE(6), MALICE(1), STRIFE(1)
13 FOOL(1), SPEAKING(3), WISDOM(15)
14 FOOL(1), SPEAKING(2), WISDOM(15)
15 POOR(11), POVERTY(1)
16 RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
17 PRIDE(1), REPROOF(1)
18 FALSEHOOD(1), FOOL(1), HATRED(3), SLANDER(8, 32)
19 SPEAKING(1, 3), TONGUE(4), WORDS(15)
20 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1)
21 BLINDNESS(13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25), WISDOM(15)
22 GOD(31, 60), RICHES(1)
23 FOOL(1), SIN (1)(9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 26), WISDOM(15)
24 FEAR OF GOD(4), GOD(31), PRAYER(3), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
25 DEATH(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.36, 28)
26 IDLENESS(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1), TEETH(1), VINEGAR(3)
27 DEATH(12), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(60), LONGEVITY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
28 HOPE(1, 3), JOY(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
29 BLESSING(6), SIN (1)(7)
30 GOD(58)
31 FALSEHOOD(1), SPEAKING(1, 3)
32 SPEAKING(1, 3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)

Proverbs 11

1 ABOMINATION(1.2), BALANCES(5), DISHONESTY(1), HONESTY(1), MEASURE(28), WEIGHTS(1)
2 HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1)
3 IMPENITENCE(1), INTEGRITY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
4 RICHES(1)
5 INTEGRITY(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
6 RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
7 CHARACTER(2.52), DEATH(12), INJUSTICE(1)
8 GOD(58), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
9 FALSEHOOD(1), HYPOCRISY(1), SLANDER(5, 28), WISDOM(15)
10 DEATH(12), GOD(60), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
11 GOD(60), SPEAKING(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
12 PRIDE(1), SPEAKING(3), WISDOM(15)
13 FRIENDSHIP(1), GOSSIP(1), PRUDENCE(1), TALEBEARER(1)
14 COUNSEL(1), WAR(13)
15 DEBT(2), PRUDENCE(1), SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1)
16 FRUGALITY(1), WOMEN(73)
17 MALICE(1), MERCY(1)
18 DECEIT(13), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SIN (1)(7), SOWER(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
19 RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
20 ABOMINATION(2), GOD(31, 49), HEART(3.1, 3.5), SIN (1)(13)
21 CHILDREN(48), CONTRACTS(15), PUNISHMENT(7.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
22 FAMILY(5), NOSE(1), RING(4), SWINE(6), WOMEN(73)
23 HOLINESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
24 COVETOUSNESS(1), LIBERALITY(1)
25 BENEFICENCE(1), LIBERALITY(1)
26 COVETOUSNESS(1), MONOPOLY(3), SELFISHNESS(1)
27 DILIGENCE(25), GOD(31), SIN (1)(7)
28 BRANCH(1), FALSE CONFIDENCE(2), RICHES(1)
29 HEART(2.21), PRUDENCE(1), SIN (1)(7)
30 MINISTER, Christian(47), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
31 GOD(43, 60), JUDGMENT(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)

Proverbs 12

1 KNOWLEDGE(3), REPROOF(1), WISDOM(15)
2 GOD(31), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 GOD(58), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
4 FAMILY(5), WIFE(27), WOMEN(73)
5 DECEIT(11), HOLINESS(1), SPEAKING(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
6 HOMICIDE(2), SPEAKING(1, 3)
7 CHILDREN(48), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
8 HEART(3.5), PRUDENCE(1), WISDOM(15)
9 IDLENESS(1), PRIDE(1), SERVANT(7)
10 ANIMALS(32), MALICE(1), MERCY(1)
11 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(8), INDUSTRY(1), VANITY(40)
12 NET(7)
13 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(58), SIN (1)(7), SPEAKING(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
14 JUDGMENT(2), PUNISHMENT(4), SIN (1)(7), SPEAKING(3)
15 CONCEIT(1), COUNSEL(1), HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WISDOM(15)
16 ANGER(1), PRUDENCE(1), SPEAKING(3)
17 DECEIT(24), FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1), SPEAKING(1), TRUTH(19)
19 FALSEHOOD(1), TRUTH(43)
20 FALSEHOOD(1), PEACE(2)
21 GOD(58), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
22 ABOMINATION(2), FALSEHOOD(1), HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1), TRUTH(20)
23 HEART(3.29), PRUDENCE(1), SPEAKING(2, 3)
24 DILIGENCE(27), IDLENESS(1), INDUSTRY(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
25 AFFLICTIONS(7)
26 COMPANY(1), SIN (1)(7), TEMPTATION(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
27 FRUGALITY(1), IDLENESS(1), INDUSTRY(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
28 REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)

Proverbs 13

1 CHILDREN(51.8, 52, 54), SCOFFING(1), YOUNG MEN(1)
2 SPEAKING(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 SPEAKING(1, 2, 3)
4 DILIGENCE(26), IDLENESS(1), INDUSTRY(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
5 CHARACTER(2.33), FALSEHOOD(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
7 LIBERALITY(1), PARADOX(1), POOR(11), RICHES(1)
8 POOR(11), RANSOM(1), RICHES(1)
9 DEATH(12), JOY(3), LAMP(4, 4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 PRIDE(1), STRIFE(1)
11 INDUSTRY(1), VANITY(34)
12 AFFLICTIONS(7), DESPONDENCY(1), HOPE(1), LIFE(1.3)
13 FEAR OF GOD(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25), WORD OF GOD(20)
14 TEMPTATION(1), WISDOM(15)
15 SIN (1)(7)
16 PRUDENCE(1)
17 AMBASSADORS(14), SERVANT(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
18 BLINDNESS(13), REPROOF(1)
19 WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
20 COMPANY(1, 2)
21 WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
22 CHILDREN(48), FRUGALITY(1), GOD(62), PARENTS(12)
23 INDUSTRY(1), POOR(11)
24 CHILDREN(49), PARENTS(12)
25 GOD(60), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Proverbs 14

1 FAMILY(5), FOOL(1), WIFE(27), WOMEN(73)
2 FEAR OF GOD(1), GODLESSNESS(1)
3 SPEAKING(2, 3)
4 BULLOCK(2.2), CRIB(1), INDUSTRY(1)
5 FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1)
6 INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1), WISDOM(15)
7 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(9), FOOL(1)
8 DECEIT(32), FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1), HYPOCRISY(1), PRUDENCE(1)
9 GOD(31), SCOFFING(1), SIN (1)(1.19), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
10 AFFLICTIONS(7), CONTENTMENT(1)
11 GOD(60), SIN (1)(4)
12 BLINDNESS(13), DEATH(14), REASONING(5), SELF-DELUSION(4.1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WORLDLINESS(1)
13 AFFLICTIONS(7), AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(9), HAPPINESS(1.8), JOY(5), WORLDLINESS(1)
14 BACKSLIDERS(1), CONTENTMENT(1), PEACE(3)
15 FOOL(1), PRUDENCE(1)
16 CONFIDENCE(2), FEAR OF GOD(1), PRUDENCE(1), WISDOM(15)
17 ANGER(1), MALICE(1)
18 PRUDENCE(1), WISDOM(15)
19 GOD(60, 62), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
20 FLATTERY(1), POOR(11, 16), RICH, THE(1)
21 HAPPINESS(2), KINDNESS(1), LIBERALITY(1), MERCY(1), POOR(11), PRIDE(1)
22 MALICE(1), MERCY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
23 IDLENESS(1), INDUSTRY(1)
24 RICHES(1)
25 DECEIT(29.2), FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1), SPEAKING(1)
26 ADOPTION(3), BOLDNESS(1), FAITH(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(58), RIGHTEOUS(4)
27 FEAR OF GOD(1), REGENERATION(1), TEMPTATION(1)
28 CITIZENS(2)
29 ANGER(1), MEEKNESS(1), RASHNESS(1)
30 ENVY(1), HEART(4), INTEGRITY(1), PHYSIOLOGY(1)
31 MERCY(1), OPPRESSION(8), POOR(11)
32 DEATH(10, 12), HOPE(1), IMMORTALITY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
33 HEART(2.21), WISDOM(15)
34 GOD(60), NATION(16), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
35 CITIZENS(2)

Proverbs 15

1 ANGER(1), MEEKNESS(1), SPEAKING(1, 3), TACT(1)
2 SPEAKING(2, 3), WISDOM(15)
3 GOD(45)
4 SPEAKING(1, 3)
5 CHILDREN(52, 54), PRIDE(1), PRUDENCE(1), REPROOF(1), YOUNG MEN(1)
6 GOD(60), RICHES(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
7 FOOL(1), SPEAKING(2, 3), WISDOM(15)
8 ABOMINATION(2), HYPOCRISY(1), PRAYER(2, 3), SIN (1)(13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)

9 ABOMINATION(2), GOD(48, 49), SIN (1)(13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
10 IMPENITENCE(1), PRIDE(1), REPROOF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
11 GOD(45), HELL(5)
12 PRIDE(1), REPROOF(1)
13 AFFLICTIONS(7), CONTENTMENT(1), COUNTENANCE(2), HEART(4)
14 KNOWLEDGE(3), SPEAKING(2)
15 AFFLICTIONS(7), CONTENTMENT(1)
16 FEAR OF GOD(1), POVERTY(1), RICHES(1)
17 CATTLE(6), FAMILY(5), FOOD(1.8), HATRED(3), HERBS(1), LOVE(6), MALICE(1), PEACE(2), RICHES(1), STALL(1)
18 ANGER(1), MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1), STRIFE(1)
19 FENCE(3), GOD(58), HEDGE(2), IDLENESS(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
20 CHILDREN(52, 54), FOOL(1), MOTHER(1), YOUNG MEN(1)
21 FOOL(1), INTEGRITY(1), JOY(5), PLEASURE(1), WISDOM(18), WORLDLINESS(1)
22 CONVENTION(1), COUNSEL(1), PRUDENCE(1), UNION(1), WISDOM(18)
23 SPEAKING(3), WORDS(3)
24 HADES(2), HELL(5, 9)
25 PRIDE(1), WIDOW(6)
26 ABOMINATION(2), PURITY(1), SIN (1)(13), SPEAKING(3)
27 BRIBERY(1), COVETOUSNESS(1)
28 SPEAKING(1, 3)
29 PRAYER(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
30 CONTENTMENT(1), GOOD NEWS(1)
31 REPROOF(1)
32 IMPENITENCE(1), PRIDE(1), REPROOF(1)
33 FEAR OF GOD(1), HUMILITY(1), WISDOM(15)

Proverbs 16

1 HEART(2.2, 4), PRAYER(3), REGENERATION(1)
2 GOD(43, 45), HEART(6), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
3 CARE(2), FAITH(3)
4 DESIGN(1), GOD(22, 23), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.10), MAN(3), PREDESTINATION(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
5 ABOMINATION(2), PRIDE(1), PUNISHMENT(7.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 ABLUTION(14), BLESSING(6), FEAR OF GOD(1, 6), GOD(50)
7 BLESSING(5), GOD(31, 60, 62), PEACE(2), RIGHTEOUS(4)
8 CONTENTMENT(1), POVERTY(1), RICHES(1)
9 GOD(58, 60)
10 RULERS(8)
11 BALANCES(3), HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1), MEASURE(28), WEIGHTS(1)
12 RULERS(8)
13 TRUTH(43)
14 ANGER(1), CITIZENS(1), EXECUTIONER(1), KING(22)
15 CITIZENS(1), KING(22)
16 WISDOM(15)
17 HIGHWAYS(1), HOLINESS(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
18 PRIDE(1)
19 CHARACTER(1.19), HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1)
20 HAPPINESS(2), PRUDENCE(1), WISDOM(15)
21 CHARACTER(1.25), PRUDENCE(1), SPEAKING(3)
25 CONFIDENCE(2), CONSCIENCE(5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WISDOM(18)
26 HUNGER(2), INDUSTRY(1)
27 CHARACTER(2.54), SPEAKING(1)
28 SLANDER(25.1), SPEAKING(1), STRIFE(1), TALEBEARER(1)
29 ANGER(1), CHARACTER(2.18), COMPANY(1), TEMPTATION(1)
30 MALICE(1), SIN (1)(9)
31 OLD AGE(1)
32 ANGER(1), MEEKNESS(1), SELF-DENIAL(1)
33 GOD(58, 62), LOT, THE(1)

Proverbs 17

1 CONTENTMENT(1), MEEKNESS(1), PEACE(2), STRIFE(1)
2 CHILDREN(54), INHERITANCE(2), PRUDENCE(1), SERVANT(7), WISDOM(18), YOUNG MEN(1)
3 AFFLICTIONS(7), FURNACE(1.2), GOD(43, 45), GOLD(7), HEART(2.5), SILVER(2)
4 FALSEHOOD(1), SPEAKING(1)
5 AFFLICTIONS(17), MALICE(1), POOR(16)
6 CHILDREN(41)
7 FALSEHOOD(1), RULERS(8), SPEAKING(3)
8 BRIBERY(1)
9 CHARITABLENESS(1), FRIENDSHIP(1), LOVE(6), SLANDER(25.1), SPEAKING(1), TALEBEARER(1)
10 PUNISHMENT(2.1.1), REPROOF(1), WISDOM(15, 18)
11 CITIZENS(4), LOYALTY(2), REBELLION(1)
12 BEAR(1), COMPANY(1)
13 EVIL FOR GOOD(1), INGRATITUDE(2)
14 ADJUDICATION AT LAW(1), ANGER(1), PEACE(2), STRIFE(1)
15 ABOMINATION(2), COURT(8), INJUSTICE(1), JUSTICE(1), RULERS(11)
16 BLINDNESS(13)
17 BROTHER(2), FRIENDSHIP(1), LOVE(6)
18 CONTRACTS(15), HAND(16), PRUDENCE(1), SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1)
19 PRIDE(1), STRIFE(1)
20 HEART(3.5), SPEAKING(1)
21 CHILDREN(54)
22 AFFLICTIONS(7), CONTENTMENT(1), DISEASE(3.15), MEDICINE(1)
23 BRIBERY(1)
24 FOOL(1), WISDOM(15)
25 CHILDREN(54), FOOL(1), YOUNG MEN(1)
26 JUSTICE(1), RULERS(11)
27 SPEAKING(3), TONGUE(5)
28 SPEAKING(3)

Proverbs 18

1 WISDOM(18)
2 FOOL(1)
3 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
4 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SPEAKING(3)
5 FALSE TEACHERS(2), JUSTICE(1)
6 FOOL(1), SPEAKING(2), STRIFE(1)
7 FOOL(1), SPEAKING(2)
8 SLANDER(25.2), SPEAKING(1), TALEBEARER(1), WORDS(21)
9 IDLENESS(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
10 FORT(9.1), TOWER(17.1)
11 CONFIDENCE(2), PRIDE(1), RICH, THE(1)
12 HEART(3.14), HUMILITY(1), PRESUMPTION(1), PRIDE(1)
13 PRESUMPTION(1), SIN (1)(14), SPEAKING(2)
14 AFFLICTIONS(7), RESIGNATION(1)
15 KNOWLEDGE(3), PRUDENCE(1), WISDOM(15)
16 BRIBERY(1), PRUDENCE(1)
17 JUSTICE(1), SELFISHNESS(1), WITNESS(1)
18 LOT, THE(1)
19 CASTLE(2), FAMILY(5), STRIFE(1)
20 BELLY(1), SPEAKING(3)
21 SPEAKING(1)
22 MARRIAGE(31), WIFE(27), WOMEN(73)
23 POOR(11), RICH, THE(1), SPEAKING(1)
24 BROTHER(2), FRIENDSHIP(1)

Proverbs 19

1 INTEGRITY(1), POOR(11), SPEAKING(1, 3)
2 BLINDNESS(13), IGNORANCE(1), PRUDENCE(1), RASHNESS(1)
3 BLINDNESS(13), MURMURING(3)
4 FLATTERY(1), POOR(11), RICHES(1)
5 FALSEHOOD(1)
6 FLATTERY(1), INFLUENCE(3), LIBERALITY(1)
7 POOR(11, 16)
8 WISDOM(15)
9 FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1)
10 CITIZENS(4), SERVANT(7)
11 ANGER(1), FORGIVENESS(1), MEEKNESS(1)
12 ANGER(1), CITIZENS(4), LION(18.1), RULERS(8)
13 CHILDREN(54), FAMILY(5), FOOL(1), STRIFE(1), WIFE(27), WOMEN(73), YOUNG MEN(1)
14 WIFE(27), WOMEN(73)
15 IDLENESS(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
16 IMPENITENCE(1), OBEDIENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
17 LENDING(1), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(11)
18 CHILDREN(49), PARENTS(12)
19 ANGER(1)
20 COUNSEL(1), WISDOM(15)
21 GOD(36, 62)
22 FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1), KINDNESS(1), POOR(11), SPEAKING(1)
23 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(58), JOY(3)
24 IDLENESS(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
25 PUNISHMENT(6.1), REPROOF(1)
26 CHILDREN(54), MOTHER(1), YOUNG MEN(1)
27 MINISTER, Christian(54), TEMPTATION(1), YOUNG MEN(1)
28 FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1), SPEAKING(1)
29 INFIDELITY(1), PUNISHMENT(2.1.1), SCOFFING(1)

Proverbs 20

1 ABOMINATION(1.2), DRUNKENNESS(1), WINE(35)
2 CITIZENS(4), LION(3)
3 ADJUDICATION AT LAW(1), BUSYBODY(1), FOOL(1), MEEKNESS(1), PEACE(2), STRIFE(1)
4 BEGGARS(3), IDLENESS(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1), WINTER(2)
5 CROSS-QUESTIONING(1), PRUDENCE(1)
6 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), FAITHFULNESS(1), PRIDE(1), PROFESSION(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
7 CHILDREN(48), INSTRUCTION(31), INTEGRITY(1)
8 JUSTICE(1), RULERS(8)
9 ABLUTION(14), CLEANLINESS(5), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HEART(4), PURITY(1)
10 ABOMINATION(2), DISHONESTY(1), HONESTY(1), MEASURE(28), WEIGHTS(1)
11 CHILDREN(30)
12 CONSCIENCE(1), GOD(23)
13 IDLENESS(1), INDUSTRY(1), POOR(11), POVERTY(1)
14 BOASTING(1), DISHONESTY(1), HYPOCRISY(1)
15 JEWELS(7), RUBY(1), SPEAKING(3)
16 LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), PRUDENCE(1), SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1)
17 DECEIT(17), DISHONESTY(1), FALSEHOOD(1), GRAVEL(1)
18 COUNSEL(1), PRUDENCE(1), WAR(13), WISDOM(18)
19 COMPANY(1), FLATTERY(1), GOSSIP(1), TALEBEARER(1)
20 CHILDREN(54), DARKNESS(5.1), LAMP(4, 4), MOTHER(1)
21 INHERITANCE(2)
22 GOD(58), MALICE(1), RETALIATION(1), WAITING(29.8)
23 ABOMINATION(1.2, 2), BALANCES(5), DISHONESTY(1), HONESTY(1), MEASURE(28), WEIGHTS(1)
24 GOD(58), IGNORANCE(1)
25 VOWS(13)
26 RULERS(8), WHEEL(2)
27 BELLY(1), MAN(12)
28 MERCY(1), RULERS(8), TRUTH(18)
29 YOUNG MEN(1)
30 BELLY(1), DISEASE(3.15), PUNISHMENT(2.1.1), WOUNDS(1)

Proverbs 21

1 GOD(62), HEART(2.2), IRRIGATION(1), RULERS(8)
2 GOD(43, 45), HEART(6), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
3 GOD(43), INTEGRITY(1), OFFERINGS(21), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
4 PRIDE(1)
5 INDUSTRY(1), PRUDENCE(1), RASHNESS(1)
6 FALSEHOOD(1), RICHES(1), VANITY(22)
7 THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
8 CHARACTER(2.22), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HOLINESS(1), PURITY(1)
9 FAMILY(5), HOUSE(5.23), MARRIAGE(31), WIFE(27), WOMEN(73)
10 MALICE(1)
11 PUNISHMENT(6.1), REPROOF(1), SCOFFING(1), WISDOM(15)

12 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 POOR(11), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
14 BRIBERY(1)
15 HOLINESS(1), INTEGRITY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
16 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), DEATH(12), HADES(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
17 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(7), DRUNKENNESS(1), EXTRAVAGANCE(1), FOOD(1.12), FRUGALITY(1), OIL(6), PLEASURE(1), WINE(35), WORLDLINESS(1)
18 GOD(62), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
19 FAMILY(5), MARRIAGE(31), STRIFE(1), WIFE(27), WOMEN(73)
20 EXTRAVAGANCE(1), FOOL(1), FRUGALITY(1), PRUDENCE(1), TREASURE(2.1), WISDOM(18)
21 MERCY(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
22 WAR(14), WISDOM(18)
23 PRUDENCE(1), SPEAKING(3), TONGUE(5)
24 ANGER(1), PRIDE(1), SCOFFING(1)
25 COVETOUSNESS(1), IDLENESS(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
26 COVETOUSNESS(1), IDLENESS(1), LIBERALITY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
27 ABOMINATION(2), HYPOCRISY(1), OFFERINGS(21), SIN (1)(13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
28 FALSE TEACHERS(2)
29 HOLINESS(1), IMPENITENCE(1)
30 GOD(56), WISDOM(18)
31 GOD(58), HORSE(1.4)

Proverbs 22

1 CHARACTER(3), HOLINESS(1), NAME(1), REPUTATION(1)
2 GOD(22, 23), MAN(6), POOR(11, 14)
3 FRUGALITY(1), IGNORANCE(1), PRUDENCE(1)
4 FEAR OF GOD(1), HUMILITY(1)
5 COMPANY(1), THORN(3.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
6 CHILDREN(44), INSTRUCTION(31), PARENTS(12)
7 BORROWING(1), LENDING(1), POOR(16), PRUDENCE(1)
8 SIN (1)(7), VANITY(39.12)
9 BENEFICENCE(1), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(11)
10 COMPANY(1), SCOFFING(1), STRIFE(1)
11 CITIZENS(2), HEART(2.17), INTEGRITY(1), SPEAKING(3)
12 GOD(58)
13 IDLENESS(1), LION(2), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
14 ADULTERY(1)
15 CHILDREN(49, 54), HEART(3.29), PARENTS(12)
16 COVETOUSNESS(1), EMPLOYEE(4), EMPLOYER(1), FLATTERY(1), MASTER(3), POOR(16)
17 INSTRUCTION(30), WISDOM(15)
19 FAITH(1)
21 WORD OF GOD(18)
22 GATES(11), OPPRESSION(8), POOR(14)
23 POOR(14), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
24 ANGER(1), COMPANY(1), EXAMPLE(1), FRIENDSHIP(1), INFLUENCE(1)
25 ANGER(1), COMPANY(1), EXAMPLE(1), INFLUENCE(1)
26 CONTRACTS(15), CREDITOR(2), DEBT(2), PROPERTY(2.6), PRUDENCE(1), SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1)
27 BED(6), CREDITOR(2), JUSTICE(1), PAWN(1), PROPERTY(2.6), PRUDENCE(1)
28 LANDMARKS(1)
29 DILIGENCE(27), INDUSTRY(1)

Proverbs 23

1 ABSTEMIOUSNESS(1), CITIZENS(2), GUEST(3), MANNERS(6), PRUDENCE(1), TEMPERANCE(1)
2 MANNERS(6), SELF-DENIAL(1)
4 CONCEIT(1), CONFIDENCE(2), COVETOUSNESS(1), FALSE CONFIDENCE(1), RICHES(1)
5 COVETOUSNESS(1), RICHES(1)
6 COMPANY(1), GUEST(3), HOSPITALITY(1), HYPOCRISY(1)
9 PRUDENCE(1)
10 LANDMARKS(1), ORPHAN(1)
12 INSTRUCTION(30), WISDOM(15)
13 CHILDREN(49), HELL(9), PARENTS(12)
14 CHILDREN(49), HELL(5, 9), PARENTS(12)
15 CHILDREN(47), HEART(2.21), YOUNG MEN(1)
16 CHILDREN(47)
17 ENVY(1), FEAR OF GOD(1)
18 HOPE(1)
19 WISDOM(15)
20 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1), COMPANY(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), FRUGALITY(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
21 DRUNKARD(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), FRUGALITY(1), GLUTTONY(1), IDLENESS(1), POOR(11), POVERTY(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
22 CHILDREN(42, 54), MOTHER(1)
23 INSTRUCTION(30), TRUTH(5), WISDOM(15)
24 CHILDREN(47, 51.10)
25 CHILDREN(47)
26 CHILDREN(42), DUTY(1), LOVE(3)
27 ADULTERY(1), DITCH(1), PIT(2)
28 ADULTERY(1)
29 DRUNKENNESS(1), STRIFE(1), WINE(35)
30 STRIFE(1)
31 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1), SERPENT(6), WINE(23)
32 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1), ADDER(1), ASP(3), SERPENT(6), WINE(23)

Proverbs 24

1 COMPANY(1), ENVY(1), YOUNG MEN(1)
2 HEART(3.22), SPEAKING(1)
3 WISDOM(18)
5 KNOWLEDGE(2)
6 COUNSEL(1), PRUDENCE(1), SPEAKING(3), WAR(14)
8 CHARACTER(2.36), MALICE(1), SIN (1)(2)
9 ABOMINATION(2), INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1), SIN (1)(2)
10 AFFLICTIONS(14), DOUBTING(1)
11 JUDGMENT(2), SELFISHNESS(1), UNFAITHFULNESS(1)
12 GOD(43, 45), JUDGMENT(2), PUNISHMENT(4), SELFISHNESS(1), UNFAITHFULNESS(1)
13 WISDOM(15)
14 HOPE(1), WISDOM(15)
16 BACKSLIDERS(1), GOD(58)
17 ENEMY(1), FORGIVENESS(1), LOVE(7), MALICE(1)
18 ENEMY(1), LOVE(7), MALICE(1)
19 ENVY(1)
20 DEATH(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
21 CHARACTER(8), CITIZENS(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), INSTABILITY(1), LOYALTY(1)
22 CHARACTER(8), INSTABILITY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
23 JUDGE(9), JUSTICE(1), RESPECT OF PERSONS(1), RULERS(8)
24 FLATTERY(1)
27 ECONOMICS(2), PRUDENCE(1)
28 DECEIT(6), EVIDENCE(1), FALSE TEACHERS(2)
29 FORGIVENESS(1), MALICE(1), RETALIATION(1), REVENGE(1)
30 FENCE(2), IDLENESS(1), INSTRUCTION(1, 29, 30), SLOTHFULNESS(1), VINEYARD(7)
31 FENCE(2), NETTLES(1), VINEYARD(7)
33 POVERTY(1), RISING(3.1)
34 POVERTY(1), RISING(3.1)

Proverbs 25

1 HEZEKIAH(1.11), PROVERBS(2)
2 GOD(74), KING(16), PHILOSOPHY(4), RULERS(8)
3 RULERS(8)
4 DROSS(1), SILVER(2, 20)
5 GOVERNMENT(23), KING(16), RULERS(8)
6 CITIZENS(1), GUEST(3), HUMILITY(1), KING(16), PRESUMPTION(1), RESPECT(2)
7 CITIZENS(1), GUEST(3), HUMILITY(1), PRESUMPTION(1)
8 ADJUDICATION AT LAW(1), COMPROMISE(1), LAWSUITS(1), PRUDENCE(1), RASHNESS(1), STRIFE(1)
9 SECRET(3)
11 APPLE(1), GOLD(8.5), PICTURE(1), SILVER(14), SPEAKING(3), WORDS(4)
12 EAR-RING(1), REPROOF(1)
13 ICE(1), SERVANT(7)
14 BOASTING(1), BRIBERY(1), OSTENTATION(1), PRIDE(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
15 CITIZENS(1), KING(16), MEEKNESS(1), SPEAKING(3), TACT(1)
16 TEMPERANCE(1)
17 FRIENDSHIP(1), GUEST(3)
18 ARROW(7), FALSE TEACHERS(2), MAUL(1), SWORD(6.3)
19 FRIENDSHIP(1), HYPOCRISY(1)
20 MUSIC(23), NITRE(1), VINEGAR(3)
21 BENEFICENCE(1), ENEMY(1), FORGIVENESS(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
22 BENEFICENCE(1), COAL(1), ENEMY(1), FORGIVENESS(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
23 BACKBITING(1), COUNTENANCE(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), RAIN(5), SLANDER(24, 32), SPEAKING(1), WIND(4.1)
24 FAMILY(5), HOUSE(5.23), STRIFE(1), WIFE(27), WOMEN(73)
25 GOOD NEWS(1)
26 FLATTERY(1), FOUNTAIN(1.3), RIGHTEOUS(3), SPRING(3.1)
27 HONEY(1), PRIDE(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
28 ANGER(1)

Proverbs 26

1 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), SUMMER(7)
2 MALICE(1)
3 ASS (DONKEY)(1.9), BRIDLE(1), FOOL(1), PUNISHMENT(6.1), WHIP(1)
4 PRUDENCE(1), SPEAKING(2)
5 CONCEIT(1), PRIDE(1), PRUDENCE(1), REPROOF(1), SPEAKING(3)
6 SERVANT(7)
7 SPEAKING(2)
8 SLING(1)
9 SPEAKING(2)
10 GOD(22), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
11 BACKSLIDERS(1), DOG (SODOMITE?)(3.3), IMPENITENCE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SIN (1)(1.20, 9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.15)
12 CONCEIT(1), CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(1), PRIDE(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
13 IDLENESS(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
14 DOOR(3), HOUSE(5.16)
16 CONCEIT(1), PRIDE(1), SARCASM(1.18), SEVEN(6.21)
17 STRIFE(1)
18 FALSEHOOD(1), FIREBRAND(2), HYPOCRISY(1), INSANITY(1)
19 FALSEHOOD(1), HYPOCRISY(1)
20 SLANDER(25.3), SPEAKING(1), STRIFE(1), TALEBEARER(1)
21 STRIFE(1)
22 SLANDER(25.2)
23 DROSS(1), HYPOCRISY(1), SILVER(2, 20), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.37)
24 DECEIT(31), FALSEHOOD(1), HATRED(3)
27 MALICE(1), PIT(2), RETALIATION(1)
28 FALSEHOOD(1), FLATTERY(1), SPEAKING(1)

Proverbs 27

1 BOASTING(1), IGNORANCE(1), LIFE(3), PROCRASTINATION(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
2 HUMILITY(1), OSTENTATION(1), PRIDE(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
3 ANGER(1)
4 ANGER(1), ENVY(1), JEALOUSY(1)
5 REPROOF(1)
6 DECEIT(33), FRIENDSHIP(1), KISS(3), REPROOF(1)
7 WORLDLINESS(1)
8 CHARACTER(8), INSTABILITY(1), SIN (1)(7)
9 ANOINTING(1), COUNSEL(1), FRIENDSHIP(1), PERFUME(1)
10 BROTHER(3), CONSTANCY(2), FRIENDSHIP(1)
11 CHILDREN(42), PARENTS(12), YOUNG MEN(1)
12 IGNORANCE(1), PRUDENCE(1)
13 SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1)
14 FALSEHOOD(1), FRIENDSHIP(1), RISING(1.2.1)
15 FAMILY(5), STRIFE(1), WOMEN(73)
16 ANOINTING(1), FAMILY(5), WOMEN(73)

17 COUNTENANCE(2), FRIENDSHIP(1), IRON(1.4.6)
18 SERVANT(7)
19 FRIENDSHIP(1)
20 CURIOSITY(1), EYE(2.1), HADES(2), HELL(5)
21 FLATTERY(1), GOLD(7), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
22 BRAY(1), MORTAR(1), WHEAT(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
23 AGRICULTURE(10, 18), DILIGENCE(15), INDUSTRY(1), RICHES(1)
24 RICHES(1)
25 HAY(1), SPRING(1.1)
27 AGRICULTURE(10), FOOD(1.1), GOAT(7), MILK(2), SERVANT(7)

Proverbs 28

1 BOLDNESS(1), CHARACTER(1.3, 2.17), CONSCIENCE(3), COURAGE(6), COWARDICE(1), REMORSE(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.24), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
2 RULERS(8), STATECRAFT(1)
3 OPPRESSION(8), POOR(16)
4 LAW(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 26), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
5 BLINDNESS(13), GOD(63), LAW(1), SEEKERS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25), WISDOM(15)
6 INTEGRITY(1), POOR(11)
7 CHILDREN(52, 54), COMPANY(1), OBEDIENCE(1), WISDOM(15), YOUNG MEN(1)
8 GOD(62), INJUSTICE(1), INTEREST(1), LENDING(1), POOR(11), RICHES(1), USURY(2)
9 ABOMINATION(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
10 GOD(60), MALICE(1), PIT(2), TEMPTATION(1)
11 CONCEIT(1), POOR(11), PRIDE(1), RICH, THE(1), WISDOM(18)
12 JOY(3)
13 GOD(50), IMPENITENCE(1), PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(7), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
14 FEAR OF GOD(1), HAPPINESS(2), HEART(3.8), IMPENITENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
15 BEAR(1), POOR(16), RULERS(11)
16 RULERS(8, 11)
17 HOMICIDE(2)
18 WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)
19 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(8), INDUSTRY(1), POOR(11), POVERTY(1), VANITY(41)
20 FAITHFULNESS(1), INTEGRITY(1), RICHES(1)
21 BRIBERY(1), JUSTICE(1), RESPECT OF PERSONS(1)
22 RICHES(1)
23 FLATTERY(1), REPROOF(1)
24 CHILDREN(54), MOTHER(1)
25 FAITH(1), HEART(3.14), PRIDE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), STRIFE(1)
26 CONCEIT(1), CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
27 BENEFICENCE(1), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(12), SELFISHNESS(1)
28 RULERS(11)

Proverbs 29

1 DEATH(12), GOD(47), IMPENITENCE(1), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(1), PUNISHMENT(7.1), SELF-WILL(9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
2 RULERS(8, 11)
3 ADULTERY(1), CHILDREN(47), WISDOM(15), YOUNG MEN(1)
4 BRIBERY(1), KING(16), RULERS(8, 11)
5 FLATTERY(1), NET(7)
6 JOY(3), SIN (1)(7)
7 POOR(12), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
8 ANGER(1), MEEKNESS(1), PRIDE(1), PRUDENCE(1)
9 ANGER(1), FOOL(1)
10 PERSECUTION(2)
11 FOOL(1), PRUDENCE(1), SPEAKING(2, 3)
12 INFLUENCE(1), KING(16), MASTER(3), RULERS(11)
13 GOD(43), POOR(14)
14 COMMERCE(17), KING(16), POOR(11), RULERS(8)
15 CHILDREN(49), MOTHER(1), PARENTS(12)
16 COMPANY(1), DEATH(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
17 CHILDREN(49, 51.10), PARENTS(12)
18 HAPPINESS(2), VISION(1)
19 SERVANT(7)
20 RASHNESS(1), SPEAKING(2), TONGUE(6), WORDS(14)
21 EMPLOYER(1), MASTER(3), SERVANT(2.7, 7)
22 ANGER(1), STRIFE(1)
23 HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1)
24 COMPANY(1), COMPLICITY(1), FELLOWSHIP(8)
25 COWARDICE(1), FAITH(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
26 CONFIDENCE(2), COURT(8), GOD(43), INFLUENCE(3), JUSTICE(1)
27 ABOMINATION(2), INJUSTICE(1), PERSECUTION(2), SIN (1)(14)

Proverbs 30

1 AGUR(1), ITHIEL(2), JAKEH(1), UCAL(1)
2 HUMILITY(2)
3 HUMILITY(2)
4 CONTINENTS(1), GEOLOGY(1), GOD(22, 56, 74), IGNORANCE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.29), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
5 FAITH(1), SHIELD(15.1), WORD OF GOD(18)
6 WORD OF GOD(18)
7 BLASPHEMY(1)
8 BLESSING(9), CONTENTMENT(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), FOOD(2), POVERTY(1), RICHES(1), VANITY(36)
9 COVETOUSNESS(1), GOD(5), POVERTY(1), RICHES(1)
10 SERVANT(7), SPEAKING(2)
11 CHILDREN(54), MOTHER(1)
12 PRIDE(1), PURITY(1), SELF-DELUSION(4.3), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WASHING(4.1)
13 PRIDE(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
14 MALICE(1), OPPRESSION(8), POOR(16)
15 HORSE-LEECH(1), RIDDLE(2)
16 HELL(6), RIDDLE(2)
17 BURIAL(6), CHILDREN(54), MOTHER(1), RAVEN(1)
18 ADULTERY(1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), RIDDLE(2)
19 EAGLE(2), SERPENT(11)
20 CONSCIENCE(5), SIN (1)(7)
21 FAMILY(5), GLUTTONY(1), RULERS(11), SERVANT(7), WIFE(27), WOMEN(73)
22 GLUTTONY(1), RULERS(11)
23 FAMILY(5)
25 ANIMALS(24), ANT(1), INDUSTRY(1), SUMMER(6)
26 CONEY(1)
27 LOCUST(6)
28 LIZARD(1), SPIDER(1)
30 LION(4)
31 DOG (SODOMITE?)(5), GREYHOUND(1)
32 HUMILITY(1)
33 ANGER(1), BUTTER(2), CHURNING(1), MILK(6), STRIFE(1)

Proverbs 31

1 LEMUEL(2), YOUNG MEN(1)
3 ADULTERY(1), CHASTITY(1)
4 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), INJUSTICE(1), KING(14, 35), LEMUEL(2), RULERS(8), WINE(19, 35)
5 INJUSTICE(1), KING(14, 35), RULERS(8), WINE(35)
6 WINE(9, 34)
7 WINE(9, 34)
8 RULERS(8)
9 POOR(12), RULERS(8)
10 ECONOMICS(2), POETRY(1), RUBY(1), WIFE(27), WOMEN(45, 73)
11 COMMERCE(3)
13 FLAX(3), INDUSTRY(1), WIFE(6), WOOL(1)
14 WOMEN(64)
15 FOOD(1.15), RISING(1), WOMEN(19)
19 ART(1.21), DISTAFF(1), SPINDLE(1), SPINNING(1), WOMEN(21)
20 LIBERALITY(1), POOR(12)
21 COLORS(4.3)
22 CARPET(1), SILK(1), TAPESTRY(1), WOMEN(22)
24 GIRDLE(5, 7), WOMEN(64)
26 KINDNESS(1), SPEAKING(3)
27 FAMILY(1.4), FRUGALITY(1)
28 PARENTS(12)
30 BEAUTY(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), VANITY(9)

Ecclesiastes

Ecclesiastes 1

1 EXPERIMENT(1), LIFE(2.4), PHILOSOPHY(1), PREACHING(2)
2 COVETOUSNESS(1), EXPERIENCE(1), VANITY(23)
3 INDUSTRY(1)
4 EARTH(9), LIFE(3)
5 ASTRONOMY(2), SUN(2)
6 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
7 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
8 EYE(2.1), MAN(12), WORLDLINESS(1)
12 PREACHING(2), SOLOMON(4)
13 INSTRUCTION(1), INVESTIGATION(1), SCIENCE(1)
14 WORKS(3)
16 SOLOMON(27, 40)
17 PLEASURE(1)
18 WISDOM(18)

Ecclesiastes 2

1 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(11), EPICUREANS(3), HAPPINESS(1.4), INVESTIGATION(1), LIFE(2.4), PHILOSOPHY(1), PLEASURE(1), VANITY(13), WISDOM(18), WORLDLINESS(1)
3 VANITY(16), WINE(34)
4 AGRICULTURE(7), SOLOMON(12, 14, 19), VANITY(17), VINEYARD(4)
5 BOTANICAL GARDENS(1)
6 BOTANICAL GARDENS(1), IRRIGATION(1), VINEYARD(4), WELLS(3)
7 SERVANT(2.7)
8 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(11), MUSIC(8.3, 23), SILVER(19), SOLOMON(22)
9 SOLOMON(23)
10 INDUSTRY(1), JOY(5), SELF-INDULGENCE(1.1), VANITY(16)
11 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(3), INDUSTRY(1), VANITY(15, 16), WINE(34)
13 LIGHT(3)
14 DEATH(8), MAN(11)
15 MAN(11), VANITY(12)
17 INDUSTRY(1), LIFE(2.5), MURMURING(4.10)
18 HEIR(1), INHERITANCE(2), MURMURING(4.10)
19 HEIR(1), INHERITANCE(2)
21 PROPERTY(1.9), VANITY(12)
22 AFFLICTIONS(7)
23 AFFLICTIONS(3.4, 7)
24 BLESSING(7), CONTENTMENT(1), GOD(60), HAPPINESS(2), SENSUALITY(1)
26 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GOD(60, 62), JOY(3), VANITY(19), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WISDOM(16)

Ecclesiastes 3

1 GOD(62), INSTRUCTION(1, 3), LIFE(2.4), PHILOSOPHY(1)
2 DEATH(8)
4 DANCING(1), LAUGHTER(1)
7 SPEAKING(3), TONGUE(5)
8 NATION(13)
10 GOD(62)
11 GOD(22, 38, 74, 77), IGNORANCE(1), POWER(2.3.11)
12 CONTENTMENT(1), HAPPINESS(2)
13 BLESSING(7), CONTENTMENT(1), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.5), GOD(60), HAPPINESS(2)
14 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(19, 36, 77)
15 GOD(19, 43)
16 INJUSTICE(1), JUSTICE(1), RULERS(11)
17 GOD(43), JUDGMENT(1), JUSTICE(1), RULERS(11)
18 ANIMALS(20), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
19 DEATH(8)
20 CORRUPTION(1.1), DUST(1), MAN(11)
21 ANIMALS(10), IMMORTALITY(1), MAN(12)
22 HAPPINESS(2)

Ecclesiastes 4

1 AFFLICTIONS(11), INSTRUCTION(1, 3), LIFE(2.4), OPPRESSION(8), PHILOSOPHY(1), RULERS(11)
2 DEATH(8)
4 ENVY(1), JEALOUSY(1), VANITY(15)
5 FOOL(1), IDLENESS(1)
6 CONTENTMENT(1), PEACE(2), POOR(11), POVERTY(1)
7 AVARICE(1), MISER(1)
8 AVARICE(1), CARE(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), MISER(1), VANITY(19)
9 FELLOWSHIP(1), FRIENDSHIP(1), UNION(1)
12 CORD(2.4), ROPE(1)
13 CHILDREN(52), POOR(11), RULERS(11)
14 RULERS(11)

Ecclesiastes 5

1 CHURCH(4), FORMALISM(1), HOUSE OF GOD(2), INSTRUCTION(3), LIFE(2.4), PHILOSOPHY(1), WORD OF GOD(18), WORSHIP(55)
2 HEAVEN(1), HUMILITY(1), PRAYER(1.14, 2), RASHNESS(1), WORSHIP(55)
3 DREAM(2), SPEAKING(2), WORDS(16)
4 VOWS(13)
6 ANGEL (a spirit)(3), FALSEHOOD(1), PRIEST(1.4), SIN (1)(1.9, 2)
7 DREAM(2), FEAR OF GOD(1), SPEAKING(2)
8 INJUSTICE(1), JUSTICE(1), OPPRESSION(4, 8), POOR(14, 16), RULERS(11), SIN (1)(8)
9 AGRICULTURE(18), LAND(15), RICHES(1)
10 AVARICE(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), VANITY(20)
11 AVARICE(1), COVETOUSNESS(1)
12 CONTENTMENT(1), LABOR(1)
13 RICH, THE(1)
14 RICH, THE(1)
15 DEATH(8)
19 BLESSING(7), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.5), GOD(60), RICH, THE(1)
20 GIFTS FROM GOD(2.5), RICH, THE(1)

Ecclesiastes 6

1 INSTRUCTION(3), LIFE(2.4), PHILOSOPHY(1), RICHES(1)
2 RICHES(1), VANITY(21)
3 OLD AGE(1)
6 DEATH(8), OLD AGE(1)
7 CONTENTMENT(1)
8 POOR(11)
10 DEATH(8)
11 IGNORANCE(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
12 IGNORANCE(1), LIFE(3), VANITY(7), WORLDLINESS(1)

Ecclesiastes 7

1 CHARACTER(3), DEATH(8, 10), HOLINESS(1), INSTRUCTION(3), NAME(1), OINTMENT(1), REPUTATION(1)
2 AFFLICTIONS(7, 8), AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(16), BEREAVEMENT(5), DEATH(8), SYMPATHY(1)
3 AFFLICTIONS(8), AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(16), COUNTENANCE(8)
4 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(12.1)
5 REPROOF(1)
6 HAPPINESS(1.4), JOY(5), THORN(2.2)
7 BRIBERY(1), JUSTICE(1), OPPRESSION(8)
8 MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1)
9 ANGER(1), FOOL(1), PATIENCE(1), RASHNESS(1)
10 MURMURING(3)
11 RICHES(1), WISDOM(18)
12 MONEY(1), RICHES(1)
13 GOD(36)
14 AFFLICTIONS(13), PROSPERITY(2), THANKFULNESS(21)
15 DEATH(8), GOD(63)
16 PRUDENCE(1), WISDOM(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(5)
17 PRUDENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
18 FEAR OF GOD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
20 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), PERFECTION(3)
21 CURIOSITY(1), FORGIVENESS(1), SERVANT(7)
22 SPEAKING(1)
23 IGNORANCE(1)
24 GOD(74), IGNORANCE(1)
25 BLINDNESS(13)
26 HEART(3.22), NET(7), TEMPTATION(1), WOMEN(48, 73, 76.2)
29 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), FALL OF MAN(1), GOD(22), MAN(1, 2)

Ecclesiastes 8

1 INSTRUCTION(3), WISDOM(15, 18)
2 CITIZENS(1), KING(15), LOYALTY(1), OATH(35), PRUDENCE(1)
3 PRUDENCE(1)
4 RULERS(8)
5 RIGHTEOUS(4), WISDOM(15)
6 IGNORANCE(1)
7 IGNORANCE(1)
8 DEATH(8)
9 RULERS(11)
10 CHURCH(11), DEATH(12)
11 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(47), HEART(3.1), IMPENITENCE(1), PUNISHMENT(5), SECURITY(3.8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
12 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(63), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7, 28)
13 IMPENITENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7, 28)
15 CONTENTMENT(1), SENSUALITY(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
16 WISDOM(18)
17 IGNORANCE(1), WISDOM(18)

Ecclesiastes 9

1 GOD(68), INSTRUCTION(3)
2 GOD(63)
3 DEATH(8), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HEART(3.1, 3.29)
4 DEATH(9), HADES(2), LION(10)
5 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), DEATH(8)
6 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), DEATH(8)
7 CONTENTMENT(1)
8 ANOINTING(1), COLORS(6)
9 HUSBAND(1)
10 DEATH(8, 9), DILIGENCE(15), HELL(6), INDUSTRY(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
11 GOD(63), RACE(2.1)
12 FISH(4.1), HUNTING(6), IGNORANCE(1), NET(7)
13 WISDOM(15)
14 BULWARK(1), INGRATITUDE(2.2.3), WAR(14)
15 POOR(11)
16 POOR(11)
17 SPEAKING(3)
18 COMPANY(1)

Ecclesiastes 10

1 APOTHECARY(2), FLIES(1), INSTRUCTION(3), OINTMENT(1), PRUDENCE(1)
2 WISDOM(18)
3 WISDOM(18)
4 CITIZENS(1), LOYALTY(1), MEEKNESS(1)
5 RULERS(11)
8 FENCE(3), PIT(2), SERPENT(2)
10 IRON(1.4.1), PRUDENCE(1), WISDOM(18)
11 FOOL(1), SERPENT(10), SLANDER(27), SPEAKING(1)
12 SPEAKING(3), WISDOM(15), WORDS(2.2, 17)
13 SLANDER(29), SPEAKING(2)
14 SPEAKING(2)
16 RULERS(8, 11)
17 GLUTTONY(1), RULERS(8, 11)
18 IDLENESS(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)

19 MONEY(1), RICHES(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
20 CITIZENS(1), KING(22), REVERENCE(6), SPEAKING(1)

Ecclesiastes 11

1 FAITH(4), INSTRUCTION(3), LIBERALITY(1), SEVEN(6.20.2)
2 LIBERALITY(1), SEVEN(6.20.2)
3 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
4 ECONOMICS(2), INDUSTRY(1), SOWER(2)
5 GOD(22, 23, 74), IGNORANCE(1)
6 AGRICULTURE(10), INDUSTRY(1), SEED(5)
7 DEATH(9)
8 DEATH(9), JOY(5)
9 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(21), CHILDREN(54), GOD(43), JOY(5), JUDGMENT(1), SENSUALITY(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
10 CHILDREN(54), VANITY(8), WORLDLINESS(1)

Ecclesiastes 12

1 CHILDREN(42), GOD(23), INSTRUCTION(3), OLD AGE(1), READINGS, SELECT(30)
2 MOON(2), STARS(11)
4 BIRDS(8)
5 DEATH(8), GRASSHOPPER(1), MOURNING(5)
6 BOWL(4), CISTERN(3), CORD(2.3), GOLD(17), SILVER(10), WHEEL(2)
7 ANIMALS(10), CORRUPTION(1.1), DEATH(8), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(5), MAN(12)
9 INVESTIGATION(1), SPEAKING(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
10 WORD OF GOD(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
11 GOAD(3.1), WISDOM(15), WORD OF GOD(18, 19), WORDS(2.1)
13 FEAR OF GOD(1), OBEDIENCE(3)
14 GOD(43), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.17), JUDGMENT(1), SECRET(4), SIN (1)(1.18), WORKS(1.4)

Song of Solomon

Song of Solomon 1

1 SONG(4)
3 ANOINTING(1), OINTMENT(1)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
5 KEDAR(2), TAPESTRY(4)
6 WOMEN(25)
7 SHEPHERD(3)
10 GOLD(8.6)
11 SILVER(15)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31), SPIKENARD(2)
14 CAMPHIRE(1.1), CYPRESS(2), EN-GEDI(4), GRAPE(2.4)
17 FIR TREE(1), HOUSE(1.3)

Song of Solomon 2

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.202), ROSE(1), SHARON(1.2), SONG(4)
2 RIGHTEOUS(1.1.36)
3 APPLE(1)
5 APPLE(1)
6 ARM(1)
11 SPRING(1.1), WINTER(3)
12 BIRDS(8)
14 CHURCH(16.3.12)
15 FLAGON(1), FOX(3, 5.3), SIN (1)(1.11)
17 BETHER(1)

Song of Solomon 3

1 SEEKERS(1), SONG(4)
3 WATCHMAN(2)
6 COMMERCE(18.24), FRANKINCENSE(6), MERCHANT(1), MYRRH(4), PERFUME(1)
7 BED(1)
11 CROWN(2), ZION(7)

Song of Solomon 4

1 GILEAD(3), GOAT(14), SONG(4)
4 ARMORY(1), TOWER(7)
6 MYRRH(2)
7 BRIDEGROOM(6)
8 AMANA(1), HERMON(2.3), LEOPARD(1), SHENIR(2)
10 ANOINTING(1), OINTMENT(1)
11 HONEY(1)
12 CHURCH(16.3.48, 16.3.50), FENCE(1)
13 CAMPHIRE(1.1), CYPRESS(3), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.34), SPIKENARD(1)
14 ALOES(1), CALAMUS(1), CINNAMON(1), MYRRH(2), SPIKENARD(1)
15 LEBANON(5)
16 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.8)

Song of Solomon 5

1 CHURCH(16.3.50), FOOD(1.11), MILK(1), MYRRH(2), SONG(4)
2 CHURCH(16.3.12, 16.3.48)
3 ABLUTION(7)
4 BOWELS(3.1)
5 LOCK(1)
7 WATCHMAN(2)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.26)
11 RAVEN(1)
13 LILY(4.1), MYRRH(4)
14 BERYL(1), GOLD(8.6), IVORY(1)
15 MARBLE(2)

Song of Solomon 6

1 SONG(4)
4 JERUSALEM(3), STANDARD(2), TIRZAH(2.5)
5 GILEAD(3), GOAT(14)
10 CHURCH(16.10), MOON(2), STANDARD(2)
11 GRAPE(3), NUT(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.32)

Song of Solomon 7

1 SONG(4)
4 BATH-RABBIM(1), FISH(5.1), FISHPOOL(1), HESHBON(5), IVORY(1), LEBANON(13), POOL(2.4)
5 CARMEL(1)
8 APPLE(1)
12 RISING(1.1)
13 MANDRAKE(1)

Song of Solomon 8

1 BROTHER(2)
2 POMEGRANATE(6), WINE(2)
5 APPLE(1)
6 ENVY(1), HELL(6), JEALOUSY(1), LOVE(6)
7 LOVE(6)
9 SILVER(17)
11 BAAL-HAMON(1), GRAPE(2.2), VINEYARD(5)
12 VINEYARD(5)
14 DEER(4)

Isaiah

Isaiah 1

1 AHAZ(1.6), AMOZ(1), ISAIAH(2, 3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), UZZIAH(1.13)
2 CHARACTER(2.42), CHURCH(18), GOD(26), INGRATITUDE(1)
3 BLINDNESS(13), CRIB(1), GODLESSNESS(1), INSTINCT(1)
4 BACKSLIDERS(10), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
5 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(50), SICK, THE(3)
6 AFFLICTIONS(7), ANOINTING(3), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), DISEASE(3.17, 4), MEDICINE(1), SICK, THE(3), SIN (1)(2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.14), WOUNDS(1)
8 BOOTH(4), CHURCH(17), CUCUMBER(1), VINEYARD(1)
9 GOMORRAH(4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
10 GOMORRAH(4), ORDINANCE(2), SODOM(9.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(5)
11 FORMALISM(1), HYPOCRISY(1), OFFERINGS(21), WORSHIP(55)
12 CHURCH(3)
13 SABBATH(5), VANITY(27)
14 FEASTS(20.3)
15 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), EYE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
16 ABLUTION(14), CLEANLINESS(5), REGENERATION(1), REWARD(1), WASHING(4.1)
17 JUSTICE(1), OPPRESSION(8), ORPHAN(1), POOR(12), REGENERATION(1), WIDOW(6)
18 ABLUTION(14), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(3.3), COLORS(4.1, 6), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(10), GOD(50), PURITY(1), REASONING(2), SALVATION(2), SIN (1)(1.5, 1.6, 2, 6), SNOW(4.1), WILL(1.1)
19 BLESSING(5), GOD(60), OBEDIENCE(1)
20 FEAR OF GOD(6)
21 BACKSLIDERS(10), SIN (1)(11.4)
22 BACKSLIDERS(10), DROSS(1)
23 BRIBERY(1), COMPANY(1), COURT(8), COVETOUSNESS(1), ORPHAN(1), RULERS(11), WIDOW(6)
24 GOD(29)
25 AFFLICTIONS(13), ALLOY, OF METALS(1), BLESSING(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), PURITY(1), REFINING(5.1), REGENERATION(1)
27 CHURCH(17), GOD(43)
28 APOSTASY(8)
29 GROVES(4), IDOLATRY(6)
30 WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.19, 1.24)
31 TOW(1)

Isaiah 2

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), PROPHECY(5.2.2)
2 CHURCH(5, 16.3.42, 16.27, 31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 34), TEMPLE(1.14)
3 CHURCH(4, 16.3.27, 17), GOSPEL(5), TEMPLE(1.7, 1.18), WALKING(1.4), WISDOM(15), WORD OF GOD(18), WORSHIP(55), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
4 HOOKS(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29), NATION(11), PEACE(2), PLOWSHARE(1), PRUNING(2), SPEAR(6), SWORD(3), WAR(18)
5 SALVATION(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
6 BACKSLIDERS(10), IDOLATRY(6), ISAIAH(11.1)
7 HORSE(8), SILVER(19)
8 IDOLATRY(8)
10 FEAR OF GOD(1), GLORY(9.3), GOD(29), JUDGMENTS(30)
11 PRIDE(1)
12 DAY(10), JUDGMENTS(30)
13 BASHAN(7), CEDAR(5), LEBANON(6)
16 IDOLATRY(4.8), PICTURE(1), TARSHISH(2.3, 2.5)
18 IDOLATRY(7)
19 DESPONDENCY(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(19), REMORSE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
20 BAT(1), IDOL(3.1, 3.2), IDOLATRY(7), MOLE(1)
21 JUDGMENTS(30), REMORSE(1)
22 CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(3), LIFE(3)

Isaiah 3

1 FAMINE(3), FOOD(2), ISAIAH(11.2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JERUSALEM(87)
3 ARMIES(11), CAPTAIN(6), ORATOR(1)
4 SIN (1)(11.4)
5 ANARCHY(1), CHILDREN(54), FEAR OF GOD(1), WAR(17)
8 EYE(1), INFIDELITY(1), SIN (1)(11.4)
9 CHARACTER(5), COUNTENANCE(4), FACE(1), PHYSIOGNOMY(1.1), SIN (1)(7), SODOM(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
10 JUDGMENT(2), REWARD(1)
11 JUDGMENT(2), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
12 MINISTER, Christian(54), RULERS(11), WOMEN(53)
13 GOD(43)
14 GOD(43), POOR(16), RULERS(11)
15 POOR(16), RULERS(11)
16 FEET(1), MINCING(1), PRIDE(1), WOMEN(32, 73)
17 DISEASE(2), HEAD(2), SCAB(1)
18 CAUL(2), FEET(1), JEWELS(4), TIRE(1)
19 BRACELET(2), CHAINS(3), DRESS(29), MUFFLER(1)
20 BONNET(3), DRESS(18, 31), EAR-RING(3), HEADBANDS(1), PERFUME(4)
21 NOSE(1), RING(4)
22 CRISPING PINS(1), DRESS(23, 30), WIMPLE(1)
23 DRESS(19), HOOD(1), LINEN(5.2)
24 BALDNESS(2), BEAUTY(1), GIRDLE(3), HAIR(2.1), STOMACHER(1)
25 WAR(17)
26 GATES(20.1), MOURNING(23), WAR(17)

Isaiah 4

1 BARRENNESS(2), CHILDLESSNESS(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), MARRIAGE(25), POLYGAMY(24), SEVEN(6.22), WOMEN(40)
2 BRANCH(1.3), CHURCH(17, 31), GOSPEL(5), ISAIAH(11.3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
3 ABLUTION(14), AFFLICTIONS(13), BLESSING(6), CHURCH(31), HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), REGISTRATION(1)
4 ABLUTION(14), AFFLICTIONS(13), BLESSING(6), HOLY SPIRIT(1), REGENERATION(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.5), WASHING(4.1)
5 CHURCH(16.11, 31), CLOUD(3), GOD(58), RIGHTEOUS(4), WORSHIP(55)
6 AFFLICTIONS(11), CHURCH(31), GOD(58), RIGHTEOUS(4)

Isaiah 5

1 GOD(46), GRAPE(3), ISAIAH(11.4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JUDGMENT(2), PARABLES(8), PUNISHMENT(4.1), SIN (1)(11.4), UNFAITHFULNESS(1), VINEYARD(9), WAR(8)
2 FENCE(2), FORT(7), UNFRUITFULNESS(1), VINEYARD(2, 3), WINE PRESS(2)
3 REASONING(2)
4 REASONING(2)
5 FENCE(3), HEDGE(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
6 BRIER(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), PRUNING(1), VINE(3)
7 GOD(49), RULERS(11)
8 AMBITION(3), COVETOUSNESS(1), ESTATE(1), ISAIAH(11.5), LAND(16), MONOPOLY(1), OPPRESSION(8), PRIDE(1), RICHES(1)
10 ACRE(1), AGRICULTURE(17), BATH(1), MEASURE(6, 8, 13)
11 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(19), DRUNKENNESS(1), HAPPINESS(1.5.5), PLEASURE(1), RISING(1.2.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26, 28), WINE(35)
12 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(8, 19), BACKSLIDERS(10), DRUNKENNESS(1), FEASTS(12), GODLESSNESS(1), HAPPINESS(1.5.6), HARP(11), MUSIC(8.26, 23), PLEASURE(1), VIOL(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
13 BLINDNESS(13), CAPTIVITY(7), FAMINE(2)
14 GLORY(8.7), HADES(2), HELL(2)
15 JUDGMENT(2), PRIDE(1)
16 GOD(34), JUDGMENT(2)
18 INFIDELITY(1), PRESUMPTION(1), SCOFFING(1), SIN (1)(1.3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
19 INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1)
20 BLINDNESS(13), MINISTER, Christian(54)
21 CONCEIT(1), CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WISDOM(18)
22 BRIBERY(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), JUDGE(9), RULERS(8), WINE(35)
23 BRIBERY(1), COURT(8), JUDGE(9), RULERS(8)
24 CHAFF(2), INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1), STUBBLE(1.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WORD OF GOD(20)
25 ANGER(11), INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1), WAR(8, 12)
26 ARMIES(18.9), ENSIGN(1)
27 ARMIES(18.9), SHOE(7)
28 HORSE(1.3)
29 WAR(17)
30 COLORS(2), SUN(7.1), WAR(17)

Isaiah 6

1 CHURCH(9), CLOUD(3), GOD(1.10, 29), ISAIAH(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.7, 17, 31), PROPHETS(11), THRONE(9.1.1), VISION(13.1)
2 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.6, 1.21, 5), FACE(3), SERAPHIM (SERAPHS)(1)
3 GLORY(9.17), GOD(34), PRAISE(14), TRINITY(1)
4 CLOUD(3), SMOKE(1)
5 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), COMPANY(1), CONVICTION(1), HUMILITY(2, 3.7), MINISTER, Christian(47), PRAYER(5), REMORSE(1), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3), SPEAKING(1)
6 BLESSING(6), COAL(2), FIRE(12.1), SERAPHIM (SERAPHS)(1), SIN (1)(6)
7 BLESSING(6), COAL(2), FIRE(12.1), GOD(50), PURITY(1), SIN (1)(6)
8 HOLY SPIRIT(1), MINISTER, Christian(46), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.24), TRINITY(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
9 BLINDNESS(13), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), PROPHECY(8.35), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1), REPROBACY(1), UNBELIEF(1)
10 BLINDNESS(13), DEAFNESS(4.1), HEART(3.21), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1, 1, 1), REPROBACY(1), UNBELIEF(1)
11 WAR(17)
12 WAR(17)
13 TEIL TREE(1)

Isaiah 7

1 ARMIES(18.21), EPHRAIM(2.1), ISAIAH(3, 11.6), PEKAH(7), REMALIAH(1), REZIN(1.1)
3 FULLER'S FIELD(1), GIHON(2.1), HEZEKIAH(1.10), ISAIAH(3), JERUSALEM(70), SHEAR-JASHUB(1)
4 REMALIAH(1)
6 TABEAL(1)
8 DAMASCUS(2), EPHRAIM(2.24), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), SYRIA(17)
9 EPHRAIM(2.24), SAMARIA(2), UNBELIEF(1)
12 HYPOCRISY(4.11)
13 AHAZ(1.7)
14 IMMANUEL(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.18, 17, 27, 43.54), MARY(1.8), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), VIRGIN(10)
15 BUTTER(1), FOOD(1.11), HONEY(1)
16 ISAIAH(11.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(82)
17 ASSYRIA(16), HYPOCRISY(4.11), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
18 BEE(1, 2), FLIES(3)
20 ART(1.6), BEARD(7), RAZOR(2)
21 MILK(3)
22 BUTTER(1), MILK(3)
23 AGRICULTURE(17), VINEYARD(5)
25 MATTOCK(1)

Isaiah 8

1 MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ(1), MARRIAGE(11), PEN(1), ROLL(1)
2 JEBERECHIAH(1), URIAH(4.1), URIJAH(1.2), WITNESS(7), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(17)
3 PROPHETESSES(6), WITNESS(7)
4 ASSYRIA(16), DAMASCUS(11), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), PEKAH(7), REZIN(1.1), SYRIA(17)
5 PROPHECY(5.2.2)
6 EUPHRATES(6.1), REMALIAH(1), SHILOAH(1), SILOAM(2)
7 WATER(17)
8 ARMIES(18.3), CANAAN(2.9)
9 ARMIES(18.21), GOD(62)
10 FAITH(4), GOD(62)

11 ALLIANCES(1.1), COMPANY(1), EXAMPLE(1), PROPHETS(11)
12 ALLIANCES(1.1), COMPANY(1), CONFIDENCE(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 FEAR OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.7, 17), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
14 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(2.3, 24.1, 24.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.7, 17, 43.206, 66, 72), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), STONES(28.1), STUMBLING(1.2)
15 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.1)
16 SEAL(1.4.2), WORD OF GOD(18)
17 DESIRE(1), FAITH(4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WAITING(23, 32.3)
18 ADOPTION(3), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(30)
19 DESIRE(1), FAMILIAR SPIRITS(2), MINISTER, Christian(54), NECROMANCY(1), SEEKERS(1), SORCERY(3, 12)
20 LIGHT(3), MINISTER, Christian(54), WORD OF GOD(18)
21 AFFLICTIONS(19), BLASPHEMY(1), KING(24)
22 BLASPHEMY(1), COLORS(2), DARKNESS(5.1)

Isaiah 9

1 AFFLICTIONS(1.1), CHURCH(31), GALILEE(1.4, 1.5), GENTILES(2), ISAIAH(11.8), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), NAPHTALI(2.10), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), ZEBULUN(2.8)
2 BLINDNESS(13), DARKNESS(5.4), GOSPEL(5), ISAIAH(11.7), NAPHTALI(2.10), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
3 HARVEST(6), JOY(3)
4 SCEPTER (SCEPTRE)(5), YOKE(1)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), WAR(17)
6 COUNSELLOR(4), GOD(26), GOSPEL(5), GOVERNMENT(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.14, 17, 18, 24, 27, 31, 43.27, 43.44, 43.57, 43.161, 43.185, 43.250, 46), PEACE(3), WONDERFUL(1)
7 DAVID(1.137), GOSPEL(5), GOVERNMENT(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31), PROPHECY(7), THRONE(2)
8 ISAIAH(11.9), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), WAR(8)
9 CONFIDENCE(2), HEART(3.8), PRIDE(1)
10 BRICK(3), CEDAR(1), CONFIDENCE(2), HOUSE(1.1, 1.2, 1.3), PRIDE(1), STONES(3), SYCAMORE(2)
11 PHILISTINES(21), REZIN(1.1)
12 PHILISTINES(21)
13 AFFLICTIONS(3.8, 13, 19), BACKSLIDERS(10), ISAIAH(11.10)
14 AFFLICTIONS(13), MINISTER, Christian(54)
17 ANGER(11), HYPOCRISY(1)
18 EPHRAIM(2.1), FAMINE(2), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 ANGER(11), COLORS(2), WAR(17), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.23)
20 SIEGE(4)
21 ANGER(11)

Isaiah 10

1 COURT(8), ISAIAH(11.11), OPPRESSION(4), ORPHAN(1), POOR(16), RULERS(11), WIDOW(6)
2 COURT(8), ORPHAN(1), POOR(16), WIDOW(6)
3 ESCAPE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
5 AGENCY(2), ASSYRIA(16), GOD(62), ISAIAH(11.12), PRIDE(1)
6 AGENCY(2), HYPOCRISY(1)
8 BOASTING(3.3)
9 CALNEH(1), CARCHEMISH(1)
12 HEART(3.8), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
15 BOASTING(1), INFIDELITY(1), PRESUMPTION(1), SAW(3), SCOFFING(1)
17 GOD(43)
18 GOD(43)
20 FAITH(1)
21 REPENTANCE(7)
22 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
23 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
25 AFFLICTIONS(1.2)
26 OREB(2)
27 GOD(58), YOKE(1)
28 AI(1.4), MICHMASH(3), MIGRON(3)
29 GEBA(2), GIBEAH(2.6), RAMAH(1.5), SAUL(2.5)
30 GALLIM(1), LAISH(3)
31 GEBIM(1), MADMENAH(1)
32 NOB(6)
34 IRON(1.4.1)

Isaiah 11

1 BRANCH(1.3), CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), ISAIAH(11.13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 33, 34, 60), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WISDOM(16)
2 HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48), TRINITY(1)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(29, 48), TRINITY(1)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 29), MEEKNESS(1), POOR(14), POWER(1.34), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
5 GIRDLE(9), GOD(25), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 45, 52.1)
6 ALLEGORY(2), ANIMALS(15), LEOPARD(3.1), PEACE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), WOLF(2.2)
7 BEAR(1)
8 ANIMALS(15), ASP(1, 4), COCKATRICE(2)
9 ASP(4), KNOWLEDGE(10), WISDOM(15)
10 ENSIGN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 43.55, 43.201), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 BABYLON(3.2), ELAM(1.1), ETHIOPIA(6), HAMATH(8), ISLAND(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), PATHROS(2)
12 ENSIGN(1), EPHRAIM(2.24), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(2.1)
13 EPHRAIM(2.1, 2.20, 2.24), KINDNESS(1), PEACE(3)
14 AMMONITES(16), EDOMITES(21)
15 NILE(1)
16 HIGHWAYS(1)

Isaiah 12

1 ANGER(11), GOD(50), JOY(3), PEACE(3), PRAISE(13), PSALMS(6)
2 ASSURANCE(6.4), FAITH(4), GOD(66), HAPPINESS(2), PEACE(3)
3 HAPPINESS(2), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(1.8), WATER(16.3), WELLS(7.1)
4 TESTIMONY(2)
5 WORSHIP(55)
6 CHURCH(17), GOD(29, 34), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.46), SHOUTING(1), WORSHIP(55)

Isaiah 13

1 AMOZ(1), BABYLON(1.9, 3.16), BURDEN(1.2), ISAIAH(11.14), PROPHECY(5.2.2)
2 MOUNTAIN(11)
3 GOD(62), WAR(8)
4 MUSTER(1), WAR(8)
5 AGENCY(2)
6 DAY(10)
8 BIRTH(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
9 ANGER(11), DAY(10), WAR(8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 ASTRONOMY(1), CONSTELLATIONS(1), DARKNESS(5.1), ECLIPSE(1), MOON(10), ORION(1), STARS(5, 11)
11 ARROGANCE(1), PRIDE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
12 GOLD(9), OPHIR(2.3)
13 ANGER(11), ASTRONOMY(2), EARTHQUAKES(2), GOD(19), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
14 EARTHQUAKES(2)
15 WAR(17)
16 CRUELTY(1.6), RAPE(2), WAR(17)
17 ARCHERY(6), CYRUS(3), GOLD(10), MONEY(2), PERSIA(17)
18 ARCHERY(6), BOW(1.3), CRUELTY(1.6)
19 GOMORRAH(4), SODOM(8)
20 TENT(9)
21 ANIMALS(21), OSTRICHES(1), OWL(3)
22 ANIMALS(21)

Isaiah 14

1 ISAIAH(11.14)
3 GOD(58)
4 BABYLON(1.7, 1.9), NATION(11), RULERS(11)
5 SCEPTER (SCEPTRE)(2)
8 CEDAR(5), LEBANON(6)
9 HELL(2), IMMORTALITY(1), ISAIAH(11.15)
11 DEATH(12), MUSIC(8.26, 23)
12 AMBITION(4.1), LUCIFER(1), PRIDE(1)
13 PRESUMPTION(1)
14 PRESUMPTION(1)
15 BURIAL(9.15), DEATH(12), HELL(2)
19 WAR(16), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.1, 1.9)
20 CHILDREN(27), HEREDITY(1), PARENTS(2), SIN (1)(4)
21 BABYLON(3.16), CHILDREN(27), HEREDITY(1), SIN (1)(7)
23 BITTERN(1)
24 ASSYRIA(16), GOD(56), OATH(34)
26 NATION(2)
27 GOD(56), ISAIAH(3), NATION(2)
28 PROPHECY(5.2.2)
29 COCKATRICE(2), PHILISTINES(21), SERPENT(16)
30 FAMINE(3), POOR(14)
31 AFFLICTIONS(11)
32 AFFLICTIONS(11), CHURCH(17), FAITH(1), POOR(14)

Isaiah 15

1 AR(2), BURDEN(1.2), ISAIAH(11.16), KIR-HARASETH(3), NIGHT(8), STRATEGY(1), WAR(17)
2 BAJITH(1), BEARD(7), DIBON(1.4), MEDEBA(2), NEBO(1.1)
3 HOUSE(5.17), SACKCLOTH(1)
4 ELEALEH(3), JAHAZ(2)
5 HORONAIM(1), LUHITH(1), ZOAR(2)
6 HAY(1), NIMRIM(1)
8 BEER-ELIM(1), EGLAIM(1)
9 DIBON(1.4), LION(18.3)

Isaiah 16

1 ISAIAH(11.16), SELA(2)
2 ARNON(3), BIRDS(18)
3 POOR(12)
4 EXTORTION(1), POOR(12)
5 DAVID(1.137), RULERS(8)
6 ANGER(10.17), PRIDE(1)
7 KIR-HARASETH(2), PRIDE(1)
8 GRAPE(1.4), HESHBON(6), SIBMAH(1)
9 ELEALEH(3), GRAPE(1.4), SIBMAH(1), SUMMER(3), WAR(17)
10 HARVEST(6), JOY(5), MUSIC(23), WAR(17)
11 KIR-HARASETH(2)
12 CHURCH(6), IDOL(5), IDOLATRY(8)

Isaiah 17

1 BURDEN(1.2), DAMASCUS(11), ISAIAH(11.17), SYRIA(17)
2 DAMASCUS(11)
3 EPHRAIM(2.24), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1)
5 REPHAIM(2.2)
6 GLEANING(5), GOD(50), OLIVE(7)
7 BACKSLIDERS(8), GOD(22), IDOLATRY(7), MAN(1)
8 GROVES(4), IDOLATRY(7)
9 CHURCH(18)
10 BACKSLIDERS(6.8, 10), FORGETTING GOD(17, 18), GODLESSNESS(1), ROCK(5)
11 BACKSLIDERS(6.8, 10), FAMINE(2), FORGETTING GOD(17)
13 CHAFF(2), GOD(56)
14 DEATH(12)

Isaiah 18

1 CUSH(3), ETHIOPIA(4, 17), ISAIAH(11.18)
2 AMBASSADORS(14), BULRUSH(2), SHIP(1.6)
3 ENSIGN(1), MOUNTAIN(11), SIGNAL(1)
4 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.20)
5 BRANCH(1.1), HOOKS(5), PRUNING(1, 2)
6 WAR(16, 17)
7 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2)

Isaiah 19
1 BURDEN(1.2), EGYPT(1.27), GOD(56), IDOLATRY(7), ISAIAH(11.19)
2 EGYPT(1.21), WAR(2, 8, 17)
3 CHARMERS AND CHARMING(1), FAMILIAR SPIRITS(2), SORCERY(4.1, 12)
4 SIN (1)(10)
5 EGYPT(1.5), NILE(1)
6 FLAG(1), FLAX(3), REED(1)
7 REED(1)
8 FISH(4.2), NET(7)
9 WEAVING(1)
10 FISH(5.2)
11 SORCERY(4.1), ZOAN(4)
12 SORCERY(4.1)
13 MEMPHIS(3), NOPH(3), ZOAN(4)
14 DRUNKENNESS(1)
16 WOMEN(34)
18 EGYPTIANS(21)
19 PILLAR(16)
20 AFFLICTIONS(8), PRAYER(3)
22 AFFLICTIONS(8)
23 ASSYRIA(16)
24 CHURCH(31)
25 CHURCH(16.3.30, 31)

Isaiah 20
1 ASHDOD(6), ASSYRIA(16), ISAIAH(3, 4, 11.19), SARGON(1), TARTAN(1)
2 EGYPT(1.27), ETHIOPIA(17), INSTRUCTION(7), ISAIAH(5), MINISTER, Christian(62), MOURNING(18), PANTOMIME(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(31)
3 INSTRUCTION(7), ISAIAH(5), MINISTER, Christian(62), PANTOMIME(1)
4 CAPTIVE(3)
5 CONFIDENCE(2)

Isaiah 21
1 BABYLON(1.9), ISAIAH(11.20), PERSIA(17), WHIRLWIND(3)
2 CYRUS(3)
3 BIRTH(1)
5 WATCHMAN(5)
7 ASS (DONKEY)(1.5), CAMEL(3.3), CHARIOT(9)
9 IDOLATRY(7)
11 DUMAH(1), EDOMITES(21), ISAIAH(11.21), NIGHT(8)
12 DUMAH(1), EDOMITES(21), ISAIAH(11.21), NIGHT(8)
13 ARABIA(4), ARABIANS(8), DEDANIM(1), ISAIAH(11.22)
14 BENEFICENCE(7.5), POOR(15.6), TEMA(2)
16 KEDAR(2)
17 ARCHERY(7)

Isaiah 22
1 HINNOM(3), HOUSE(5.17), ISAIAH(11.23), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), VISION(13.2)
3 ARCHERY(11), ARROW(3)
4 CHURCH(29), MINISTER, Christian(53.6)
5 HINNOM(3), MINISTER, Christian(53.6)
6 KIR(2), QUIVER(1), SHIELD(12)
8 ARMORY(1)
9 GIHON(2.1), HEZEKIAH(1.10), JERUSALEM(1.3, 70), POOL(2.2)
10 ARMIES(18.11)
11 CONFIDENCE(2, 3.5), FALSE CONFIDENCE(2, 4.4), GODLESSNESS(1), WALLS, OF THE CITIES(10)
12 AFFLICTIONS(19), BALDNESS(3), HAPPINESS(1.9), PLEASURE(1), REPENTANCE(7), REPROBACY(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
13 AFFLICTIONS(19), GLUTTONY(1), HAPPINESS(1.5.4), PLEASURE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SENSUALITY(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
15 SHEBNA (SHEBNAH)(2)
16 BURIAL(10), PRIDE(1)
18 BALL(1)
19 PRIDE(1)
20 DAVID(1.137), HILKIAH(1), TYPES(2.21)
21 GIRDLE(9)
22 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 61), KEY(2)
23 NAIL(5)
25 NAIL(5)

Isaiah 23
1 CHITTIM(2), ISAIAH(11.24), TARSHISH(2.3, 2.5), TYRE(2.5, 2.16)
2 COMMERCE(13), MERCHANT(1), SIDON(2.11)
3 NILE(2), SIHOR(2)
4 SIDON(2.11)
7 PRIDE(1), TYRE(2.7)
8 COMMERCE(12), TYRE(2.6, 2.8)
9 PRIDE(1)
11 CITIES(2, 4.4), GOD(56), HAND(19)
12 BABYLON(3.6), CHITTIM(2), SIDON(2.11)
13 BABYLON(3.6), CHALDEA(3)
15 HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(2)
16 HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(2), HARP(11), MUSIC(23)
17 CHURCH(31)
18 CHURCH(31)

Isaiah 24
1 AFFLICTIONS(7), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3), LENDING(1)
2 INTEREST(1), JUDGMENT(2), LENDING(1)
4 PRIDE(1)
5 BACKSLIDERS(10), ORDINANCE(1)
6 BACKSLIDERS(10)
7 WORLDLINESS(1)
8 HARP(11), MUSIC(23)
9 DRUNKENNESS(1), MUSIC(23), WINE(35)
11 COLORS(2), DRUNKENNESS(1)
13 GOD(50)
14 PRAISE(13)
15 GLORIFYING GOD(10.8)
16 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
17 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
18 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 EARTH(12), EARTHQUAKES(2)
20 BOOTH(4), EARTH(12), EARTHQUAKES(2)
21 PRIDE(1)
22 CRIMINALS(3)
23 CHURCH(17), GOD(29, 68), MOON(10), SUN(7.1)

Isaiah 25
1 GLORIFYING GOD(5), GOD(25, 70), ISAIAH(11.25), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), PRAISE(13), PSALMS(6), TRUTH(43)
3 FEAR OF GOD(1), GLORIFYING GOD(7)
4 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLESSING(7), GOD(60, 66), POOR(14)
6 CHURCH(31), FAT(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 34), LEES(1), REFINING(4), SALVATION(2), WINE(1, 24, 32.3)
7 GOSPEL(5), PEACE(3), SALVATION(2)
8 DEATH(8), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), PEACE(3), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RESURRECTION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WAR(27.17.22)
9 FAITH(4), GOD(66), JOY(3), WAITING(29.8, 29.9), WORSHIP(55)
10 MANURE(1), THRESHING(2)
12 ARMIES(18.11), FORT(3)

Isaiah 26
1 BULWARK(2), FAITH(4), GOD(66), ISAIAH(11.25), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), PSALMS(6), SALVATION(1.9)
2 GATES(20.7), HOLINESS(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
3 FAITH(1), PEACE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), SPIRITUALITY(3)
4 FAITH(3), GOD(24, 51, 56), POWER(2.3.5, 2.26)
5 PRIDE(1)
7 GOD(43, 58), INTEGRITY(1)
8 DESIRE(1), FAITH(4), HOLINESS(1), SEEKERS(1), WAITING(24)
9 AFFLICTIONS(8), DESIRE(1), HOLINESS(1), JUDGMENTS(38), MAN(12), RISING(1.1), SEEKERS(1)
10 BLINDNESS(13), IMPENITENCE(1), INJUSTICE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
11 AFFLICTIONS(19), BLINDNESS(13), ENVY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
12 BLESSING(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), PEACE(3), REGENERATION(1)
13 SIN (1)(3)
14 DEATH(12)
15 GOD(29)
16 AFFLICTIONS(7, 9), CHASTISEMENT(1)
17 AFFLICTIONS(7)
18 CHARACTER(2.52)
19 DEW(9), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), RESURRECTION(1), WAR(27.17.22)
20 FAITH(3), PERSECUTION(2)
21 HOMICIDE(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Isaiah 27
1 DRAGON(3), ISAIAH(11.25), LEVIATHAN(2)
2 CHURCH(17), PARABLES(8), VINEYARD(9)
3 CHURCH(17), GOD(58), PARABLES(8), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.3), VINEYARD(9)
4 GOD(56)
5 PEACE(3), PENITENT(1)
6 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.3)
9 AFFLICTIONS(8), ALTAR(16), CHALK(1), GROVES(4), IDOLATRY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 BLINDNESS(13), WOMEN(27)
12 EGYPT(2.1)
13 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), TEMPLE(1.13, 1.78.5), TRUMPET(11, 20)

Isaiah 28
1 DRUNKARD(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), EPHRAIM(2.1), ISAIAH(11.26), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), WINE(35)
2 HAIL(4)
3 DRUNKARD(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), PRIDE(1), WINE(35)
4 SUMMER(3), WORLDLINESS(1)
5 CHURCH(17), CROWN(9), GOD(29, 31), ISAIAH(11.27), JUDGE(9)
6 BLESSING(6), HOLY SPIRIT(1), ISAIAH(11.27), JUDGE(9), RULERS(8)
7 DRUNKENNESS(1), ISAIAH(11.28), MINISTER, Christian(54), WINE(35)
8 DRUNKENNESS(1, 2)
9 CHILDREN(7, 44), INFIDELITY(1), INSTRUCTION(32), WORD OF GOD(20)
10 CHILDREN(44), INFIDELITY(1), INSTRUCTION(32)
11 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
12 IMPENITENCE(1), PEACE(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 BLINDNESS(13), REPROBACY(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
14 INFIDELITY(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), PRESUMPTION(1), RULERS(11), SCOFFING(5.8)
15 BLINDNESS(13), CONFIDENCE(2), FALSEHOOD(1), HELL(2), INFIDELITY(1), MOCKING(9), RULERS(11), SECURITY(3.3)
16 CHURCH(17), CORNERSTONE(3.1), FAITH(6), HOUSE(5.2, 5.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.66, 43.181, 43.237, 60, 72), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), STONES(28.2, 28.4)
17 GOD(43), INFIDELITY(1), PLUMMET(2), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SECURITY(3.9), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
18 CONFIDENCE(2), HELL(2), SIN (1)(1.15), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
20 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
21 BAAL-PERAZIM(2), GOD(43), RAIN(4)
22 MOCKING(9), PRESUMPTION(1), PROPHECY(5.1)
23 PARABLES(9)
24 AGRICULTURE(19), JUDGMENT(2), WISDOM(18)
25 CUMMIN(1), FITCH(1), RYE (SPELT, R. V.)(2), SOWER(2)
26 AGRICULTURE(9)
27 CART(1), CUMMIN(1), THRESHING(3.3)
28 CART(1), THRESHING(3.3)
29 GOD(45)

Isaiah 29
1 ARIEL(2), DAVID(1.56), ISAIAH(11.29), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JERUSALEM(1.5), LION(19)
2 ARIEL(2)
3 ARMIES(18.11), SIEGE(2)
4 NECROMANCY(1), SORCERY(12), VENTRILOQUISM(1)
6 EARTHQUAKES(2), GOD(19), THUNDER(3)
7 ARIEL(2), DREAM(3.25)
8 DREAM(3.25)
9 ISAIAH(11.30), REPROBACY(1)
10 BLINDNESS(13), MINISTER, Christian(54), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 MINISTER, Christian(54)
13 CHARACTER(2.28), COMMANDMENTS(5), FEAR OF GOD(1), FORMALISM(1), HYPOCRISY(1), PROPHECY(8.35), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), WORSHIP(55)
14 MIRACLES(7.1.2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WISDOM(18)
15 BLASPHEMY(1), GOD(45), HYPOCRISY(1), INFIDELITY(1), PRESUMPTION(1), SIN (1)(1.17, 8)
16 BLASPHEMY(1), CLAY(3), GOD(45), HYPOCRISY(1), INFIDELITY(1), PRESUMPTION(1)
17 LEBANON(15)
18 CHURCH(31), DEAFNESS(4.1), GOSPEL(5), ISAIAH(11.31), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), SALVATION(2)
19 CHARACTER(1.20), GOD(34), HUMILITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), JOY(3), MEEKNESS(1), POOR(14), SALVATION(2)
20 INFIDELITY(1), MALICE(1), PERSECUTION(2), PRESUMPTION(1), RULERS(11), SCOFFING(1), UNCHARITABLENESS(1)
21 MALICE(1), PERSECUTION(2), RULERS(11), UNCHARITABLENESS(1)
23 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(29, 34), REGENERATION(1)
24 BACKSLIDERS(8), GOSPEL(5), SALVATION(2), WISDOM(15)

Isaiah 30
1 CONFIDENCE(2), GOD(42), GODLESSNESS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), ISAIAH(11.32), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JEALOUSY(4), NATION(1), SIN (1)(1.3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
2 ALLIANCES(1.1), CONFIDENCE(2), EGYPTIANS(14), GOD(42), GODLESSNESS(1), JEALOUSY(4), NATION(1)
4 AMBASSADORS(14), HANES(1), ZOAN(5)
5 CONFIDENCE(2)
6 ANIMALS(29), ASS (DONKEY)(1.4), CAMEL(3.4), SERPENT(16), VIPER(1)
7 CONFIDENCE(2), RAHAB(3)
8 TABLE(5)
9 BACKSLIDERS(10), CHARACTER(2.42), GODLESSNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26), WORD OF GOD(1.6, 20)
10 CONFIDENCE(2), MINISTER, Christian(54), PROPHETS(1)
12 WORD OF GOD(19)
13 AFFLICTIONS(3.5), WORD OF GOD(19)
14 BOTTLE(3), HEARTH(1)
15 BACKSLIDERS(10), CONFIDENCE(2), FAITH(1), WAR(11)
16 CAVALRY(1.1), CONFIDENCE(2)
17 ARMIES(18.29), BEACON(1), ENSIGN(1), MOUNTAIN(11)
18 AFFLICTIONS(1.12), GOD(43, 46), ISAIAH(11.33), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), WAITING(29.3)
19 AFFLICTIONS(11), PRAYER(3)
20 AFFLICTIONS(11, 15), BREAD(2.1), CHURCH(31), MINISTER, Christian(10, 39), WATER(16.2)
21 GOD(58), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.26), WALKING(1.4), WISDOM(16), WORD OF GOD(18)
22 IDOL(3.1, 3.2, 4), IDOLATRY(6), MENSTRUATION(5, 6), SILVER(13)
23 BLESSING(7), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.2), GOD(60), RAIN(8)
24 FAN(1), WINNOWING(1)
26 GOD(31, 58), MOON(12.1), PEACE(3), SEVEN(6.12), SUN(11)
27 ANGER(11), ASSYRIA(16), GOD(43)
28 SIEVE(1)
29 FEASTS(20.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.162), JOY(3), MUSIC(23), PIPE(2), WORSHIP(15, 55)
30 GOD(29, 43)
32 HARP(11), MUSIC(23)
33 BREATH(2), BRIMSTONE(3), HELL(9), RULERS(11), TOPHET(6)

Isaiah 31
1 ALLIANCES(1.1), BLESSING(7), CAVALRY(1.1), CONFIDENCE(2), EGYPT(1.11), EGYPTIANS(14), FALSE CONFIDENCE(2), GOD(42), GODLESSNESS(1), HORSE(5, 8), ISAIAH(11.32), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JEALOUSY(4)
2 BLESSING(7), GOD(36, 43, 76)
3 CONFIDENCE(2), GOD(42, 56), JEALOUSY(4)
4 CHURCH(17), GOD(58)
5 CHURCH(17), GOD(58)
6 BACKSLIDERS(8, 10), REPENTANCE(7)
7 BACKSLIDERS(8), IDOL(3.1, 3.2), IDOLATRY(7)
8 ASSYRIA(16)
9 ASSYRIA(16), ENSIGN(1), GOD(58)

Isaiah 32
1 CHURCH(31), ISAIAH(11.33, 11.44), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 31), SALVATION(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
2 GOD(58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 72), PEACE(3), RIVER(1.1), ROCK(5)
3 GOSPEL(5), REGENERATION(1)
4 REGENERATION(1), STAMMERING(1), TESTIMONY(2)
5 HYPOCRISY(1)
6 HYPOCRISY(1), MALICE(1), POOR(16), SPEAKING(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
7 DISHONESTY(1), FALSEHOOD(1), POOR(16), SPEAKING(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
8 CHARACTER(1.16), LIBERALITY(1)
9 IMPENITENCE(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), WOMEN(46, 73, 78.2), WORLDLINESS(1)
10 AFFLICTIONS(3.4)
11 WOMEN(78.2)
13 WAR(17)
14 ARMIES(18.11), ASS (DONKEY)(2), WAR(17)
15 HOLY SPIRIT(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), REGENERATION(1), REVIVALS(1.2)
16 RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
17 ASSURANCE(4), HOLINESS(1), PEACE(3), REGENERATION(1)
18 GOD(58), PEACE(3)
20 BULLOCK(2.2), MINISTER, Christian(47), SOWER(3)

Isaiah 33
1 ISAIAH(11.33), RETALIATION(1), RULERS(11)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), ARM(1), FAITH(4), PRAYER(1.2), WAITING(27)
3 GOD(56)
4 LOCUST(4)
5 BLESSING(6), CHURCH(17, 31), GOD(29)
6 BLESSING(6), FEAR OF GOD(1), TREASURE(2.1), WISDOM(15)
7 AMBASSADORS(14)
8 WAR(17)
9 BASHAN(6), CARMEL(1), SHARON(1.2), WAR(17)
10 GOD(29)
11 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
12 LIME(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 CHURCH(31), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(56), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), POWER(2.21)
14 CHURCH(17), FIRE(12.3, 12.5), HELL(9), HYPOCRISY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), ZION(7)
15 BLESSING(7), BRIBERY(1), HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1), OPPRESSION(8), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), TEMPTATION(1)
16 BLESSING(7), BRIBERY(1), FORT(8), GOD(58, 60), HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1), OPPRESSION(8), RIGHTEOUS(3, 4), TEMPTATION(1)
17 GOD(31), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
18 TAX(12)
19 STAMMERING(1)
20 CHURCH(17), GOD(58), JERUSALEM(1.13), ZION(7)
21 OAR(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
22 CHURCH(20), FAITH(4), GOD(31, 43, 66, 68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.120), LAW(6.20), RIGHTEOUS(4)
23 SHIP(2.3, 3, 5)
24 RIGHTEOUS(4)

Isaiah 34
1 EDOMITES(21), ISAIAH(11.33)
2 WAR(8)
4 ASTRONOMY(2), HEAVEN(6), STARS(11)
6 BOZRAH(1.2), SACRIFICES(1)
7 UNICORN (WILD OX, R. V.)(4.1), WAR(17)
8 DAY(10), PUNISHMENT(8)
9 PITCH(2), SLIME(6), VOLCANOES(1)
10 VOLCANOES(1)
11 BITTERN(1), CORMORANT(1), OWL(3)
13 BRAMBLE(1), DRAGON(2), NETTLES(1), OSTRICHES(1), OWL(3)
14 ANIMALS(21, 25)
15 VULTURE(3)
16 WORD OF GOD(1.2, 18, 19)
17 LOT, THE(1)

Isaiah 35
1 ALLEGORY(3), CHURCH(17, 31), DESERT(2), GENTILES(2), ISAIAH(11.33), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 34), JOY(3), READINGS, SELECT(31), ROSE(1)
2 CARMEL(1), GOD(29), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), JOY(3), SHARON(1.2)
3 DESPONDENCY(7), FAITH(3)
4 DESPONDENCY(7), FAITH(3), GOD(66), MIRACLES(6.1)
5 DEAFNESS(4.1), GOSPEL(5), REGENERATION(1)
6 DEER(4), REGENERATION(1)
7 REED(1)
8 HIGHWAYS(1), HOLINESS(1), SALVATION(2), WAY(1.1)
9 ANIMALS(15), GOD(58), WAY(1.1)
10 CHURCH(10), JOY(3), PRAISE(13), RANSOM(2), RIGHTEOUS(4), SORROW(6), ZION(6)

Isaiah 36
1 ASSYRIA(7), HEZEKIAH(1.5), ISAIAH(3), RAB-SHAKEH (RABSHAKEH)(2), SENNACHERIB(2)
2 FULLER'S FIELD(1), GIHON(2.1), HEZEKIAH(1.10), JERUSALEM(70), POOL(2.1)
3 ASAPH(1), CABINET(4), ELIAKIM(2), HILKIAH(1), JOAH(1), SHEBNA (SHEBNAH)(1)
6 CONFIDENCE(2), EGYPTIANS(14), REED(5.1)
11 AMBASSADORS(14), DIPLOMACY(3.15), ELIAKIM(2), JOAH(1), SHEBNA (SHEBNAH)(1)
12 SIEGE(4)
15 BLASPHEMY(1, 3.5)
16 CISTERN(1)
17 ASSYRIA(15)
18 BLASPHEMY(1), IDOLATRY(8)
19 ARPAD(3), SEPHARVAIM(1)
20 BLASPHEMY(1)
21 BLASPHEMY(1)
22 ASAPH(1), ELIAKIM(2), HILKIAH(1), JOAH(1), RENDING(1.1), SHEBNA (SHEBNAH)(1)

Isaiah 37
1 ASSYRIA(7), HEZEKIAH(1.5), MOURNING(11.1), RAB-SHAKEH (RABSHAKEH)(2), RENDING(1.1), SENNACHERIB(2)
2 ELIAKIM(2), PROPHETS(4), SHEBNA (SHEBNAH)(1)
3 PROPHETS(4)
6 FAITH(3), ISAIAH(6)
7 BLASTING(2), ISAIAH(6)
8 LIBNAH(2.2)
9 LETTERS(3), TIRHAKAH(1)
10 BLASPHEMY(1, 3.5)
12 EDEN(2), HARAN(4.8), REZEPH(1), TELASSAR(2), THELASAR(2)
13 HENA(1), IVAH(1), SEPHARVAIM(1)
14 CHURCH(5)
15 PRAYER(9)
16 EARTH(11), GOD(22, 55, 68), HEAVEN(5), MERCY-SEAT(6), SHEKINAH(1)

19 IDOL(3.3), IDOLATRY(8), STONES(17)
21 ASSYRIA(16)
23 BLASPHEMY(1)
28 GOD(45)
30 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(34)
31 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
32 GOD(58), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
33 SIEGE(2)
35 GOD(58), INTERCESSION(8)
36 ANGEL (a spirit)(4), ASSYRIA(8), MIRACLES(1.61.14), SENNACHERIB(3)
37 NINEVEH(4), NISROCH(1), REGICIDE(15)
38 ADRAMMELECH(2), ARARAT(3), ARMENIA(2), ASSASSINATION(3.7), ESAR-HADDON (ESARHADDON)(2), HOMICIDE(4.25), NINEVEH(4), NISROCH(1), PARRICIDE(1), PATRICIDE(2), REGICIDE(15), SHAREZER(1)

Isaiah 38

1 DEATH(8), DISEASE(3.11.1), HEZEKIAH(1.6), ISAIAH(3, 7)
2 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(6)
3 AFFLICTIONS(23), OBEDIENCE(6.15), PRAYER(6), SINCERITY(16.2), TEARS(2), WEEPING(10.9)
4 PROPHECY(5.2.2)
5 HEZEKIAH(1.13)
7 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(35)
8 AHAZ(1.5), DIAL(1), SUN(9), SUN-DIAL(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(35), TIME(5)
9 HEZEKIAH(1.7), PSALMS(7)
10 DEATH(8), GATES(20.5, 20.8), MURMURING(4.11)
12 LIFE(3), TENT(10), WEAVING(1)
13 LION(4)
14 AFFLICTIONS(23), CRANE(1), OPPRESSION(2), SWALLOW(2)
15 HUMILITY(2), REPENTANCE(9)
16 FAITH(4), LIFE(5)
17 CORRUPTION(2.1), GOD(48), REPENTANCE(9)
18 DEATH(8, 9), HOPE(1), IMMORTALITY(1), PRAISE(13)
19 DEATH(9), IMMORTALITY(1), INSTRUCTION(31), PARENTS(12), PRAISE(13), TRUTH(42.12)
20 HARP(1), WORSHIP(55)
21 BOIL(4), DISEASE(3.15), FIG(3), MEDICINE(1), MIRACLES(1.61.16)

Isaiah 39

1 AMBASSADORS(14), HEZEKIAH(1.8), ISAIAH(3, 9), LETTERS(4), MERODACH-BALADAN(2), TEMPTATION(9.11)
2 AMBASSADORS(14), ARMORY(1), PRIDE(3.3)
3 MINISTER, Christian(53.6)
5 HEZEKIAH(1.13)
6 CAPTIVITY(3), TEMPTATION(9.11)
7 TEMPTATION(9.11)
8 AFFLICTIONS(27), RESIGNATION(2)

Isaiah 40

1 AFFLICTIONS(11), MINISTER, Christian(50), READINGS, SELECT(32)
2 AFFLICTIONS(11), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 HERALD(1), HIGHWAYS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.1, 17, 43.98, 60), JOHN(1.1), PROCLAMATION(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1, 1), STRAIGHT(2.1)
4 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), HIGHWAYS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), STRAIGHT(2.1)
5 GOD(29)
6 GRASS(5), LIFE(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 DEATH(8), LIFE(3)
8 GOSPEL(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
9 CHURCH(17), GOSPEL(5), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), MINISTER, Christian(50), PROCLAMATION(1), ZION(6)
10 ARM(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.9, 17, 31, 46, 72), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
11 ARM(1), BLESSING(6), CHILDREN(47), GENTLENESS(1, 2), GOD(33, 58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 16.9, 36, 60, 72, 74.1, 74.7, 74.10), MINISTER, Christian(50), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.22, 4), SHEPHERD(14.4)
12 BALANCES(1), GOD(22, 38, 56), IDOLATRY(8), MEASURE(20)
13 GOD(45), HOLY SPIRIT(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
14 GOD(45)
15 BALANCES(1), BUCKET(1)
16 LEBANON(9), OFFERINGS(21)
19 ART(1.11), IDOL(1), SILVER(11)
20 IDOL(1)
21 BLINDNESS(13)
22 ASTRONOMY(1), CURTAINS(5), EARTH(5), GOD(56, 68), GRASSHOPPER(1), HEAVEN(5)
23 GOD(68), RULERS(11)
24 GOD(56), LIFE(3), STUBBLE(1.1)
25 GOD(55)
26 ASTRONOMY(1), GOD(22, 45, 56)
27 BLASPHEMY(1), BLINDNESS(13), DOUBTING(1)
28 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.3), BLINDNESS(13), DOUBTING(1), GOD(22, 24, 36, 56, 74), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.30)
29 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLESSING(6), GOD(58), POWER(4), RIGHTEOUS(4)
31 BLESSING(6), DESIRE(1), GOD(58), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.25, 4), WAITING(29.6), WORSHIP(55)

Isaiah 41

1 ISLAND(1)
2 CYRUS(3), GOD(62), PERSIA(14), STUBBLE(1.1)
3 PERSIA(14)
4 ALPHA(2), GOD(24, 45, 62)
5 ISLAND(1)
6 IDOL(3.3)
7 ANVIL(1), CARPENTRY(7), HAMMER(1), NAIL(1), SMITH(6), SOLDERING(1)
8 ABRAHAM(35, 36), GOD(49)
10 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLESSING(6), FAITH(3), GOD(31, 65), HAND(19), POWER(2.13), RIGHTEOUS(4), WAR(27.13)
11 RIGHTEOUS(4), STRIFE(1), WAR(27.9)
12 STRIFE(1), WAR(27.9)
13 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLESSING(6), FAITH(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), WAR(27.10)
14 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLESSING(6), FAITH(3), GOD(34, 66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.91), WAR(27.10), WORM(3)
15 AGENCY(2)
16 JOY(3)
17 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLESSING(6), CHURCH(31), POOR(14)
18 BLESSING(6)
19 BOX TREE(1), MYRTLE(1), PINE(1), SHITTIM(2.1)
21 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(11)
23 IDOLATRY(8)
24 IDOLATRY(8)
25 CLAY(3), MORTAR(3), POTTERY(1)
26 IDOLATRY(8)
27 GOSPEL(5), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)

Isaiah 42

1 CHURCH(31), ELECTION(2.1), GENTILES(2), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34, 43.53, 43.215, 60, 62.2, 67), MEEKNESS(3), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TRINITY(1)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(38, 62.9)
3 AFFLICTIONS(11), BACKSLIDERS(7), FLAX(6.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 33, 36), REED(5.1)
4 WAITING(30)
5 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GOD(22, 23), HEAVEN(5), MAN(1)
6 BLINDNESS(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GIFTS FROM GOD(1.1), GOSPEL(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 43.45, 43.126, 72), WISDOM(16)
7 BLINDNESS(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOSPEL(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 72), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), WISDOM(16)
8 GLORY(9.16), GOD(55, 73)
9 GOD(28, 45)
10 MARINERS (SAILORS)(1), PRAISE(13)
11 ARABIANS(8), KEDAR(2)
12 GLORIFYING GOD(1)
13 GOD(58)
14 GOD(46)
16 DARKNESS(5.4), GOD(25, 33, 58), REGENERATION(1), WISDOM(16)
17 IDOLATRY(5)
18 BLINDNESS(13), ISAIAH(11.34), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 45), JUSTIFICATION(1)
22 IMPENITENCE(1)
24 SELF-WILL(5.3)
25 AFFLICTIONS(19), ANGER(11), CHASTISEMENT(1)

Isaiah 43

1 CHURCH(17), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(11), FAITH(3), GOD(23, 49), ISAIAH(11.35)
2 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(3), GOD(58), RIGHTEOUS(4), WATER(16.2)
3 ETHIOPIA(17), GOD(66), SABEANS(1, 3), SEBA(2)
4 CHURCH(16.7), GOD(48)
5 FAITH(3), GOD(31)
6 ADOPTION(3), MISSIONS(1)
7 ADOPTION(3), GOD(23, 29, 49), MAN(1, 3), MISSIONS(1), REGENERATION(1)
8 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1)
9 IDOLATRY(8), PROPHECY(5.7)
10 FAITH(3), GOD(55), TESTIMONY(2)
11 GOD(55, 66)
12 GOD(66)
13 GOD(24, 56), POWER(2.3.7)
14 BABYLON(3.16), GOD(34, 62, 66), ISAIAH(11.36), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.152)
15 GOD(23, 34, 68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.151)
16 GOD(56), RED SEA(2)
17 EGYPT(1.12), GOD(56), RED SEA(2)
18 GOSPEL(5)
20 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), OSTRICHES(1, 3), OWL(3)
21 CHURCH(17), GOD(29, 31), PRAISE(13)
22 BACKSLIDERS(10), CHURCH(18), ISAIAH(11.37), PRAYERLESSNESS(1), WORSHIP(55)
23 FRANKINCENSE(8)
24 BACKSLIDERS(10), CALAMUS(2), FAT(1), MONEY(1), SIN (1)(13)
25 CHURCH(17), SIN (1)(6)
26 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(3.1), REASONING(2), SIN (1)(6), WILL(1.1), WORKS(3)
27 ADAM(1.2), FALL OF MAN(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
28 MINISTER, Christian(54), WAR(8)

Isaiah 44

1 GOD(49), ISAIAH(11.38), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), PREDESTINATION(1)
2 FAITH(3), GOD(23, 49), JESHURUN(1), PREDESTINATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
3 BAPTISM(3), BLESSING(6), CHILDREN(48), CHURCH(31), DROUGHT(6), HOLY SPIRIT(1), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SALVATION(2), SEEKERS(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.3)
4 HOLY SPIRIT(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.37), SEEKERS(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.3), WILLOW(2)
5 CHURCH(30)
6 ALPHA(2), GOD(24, 55, 66, 68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.5, 43.143)
7 GOD(28, 45), PREDESTINATION(1)
8 FAITH(3), GOD(55), TESTIMONY(2)
9 CARVING(3), IDOL(1), IDOLATRY(8), VANITY(33)
10 VANITY(33)
12 SMITH(6)
13 CARPENTRY(7), COMPASSES(1), IDOL(3.3), PLANE(1)
14 ASH(1), CYPRESS(1), HOLM(1)
17 IDOL(1), IDOLATRY(2.8)
18 BLINDNESS(13)
19 BREAD(7.14)
20 MINISTER, Christian(54), SIN (1)(2)
21 GOD(25, 49), SIN (1)(6)
22 GOD(49, 66), REPENTANCE(7), SIN (1)(6)
23 CHURCH(17), GOD(29), JOY(3)
24 GOD(22, 23)
25 SORCERY(10)

26 PROPHETS(11)
27 GOD(56)
28 CYRUS(3), GOD(62), JERUSALEM(91), PERSIA(14), SHEPHERD(14.5), TEMPLE(2.1, 2.7)

Isaiah 45

1 ANOINTING(9.11), BABYLON(1.5), CALL(2.10), CYRUS(3), GATES(5), GOD(62), ISAIAH(11.38), PERSIA(14)
2 BABYLON(1.5), BRASS(7.7), GATES(4), GOD(58)
4 ELECTION(2.3), GOD(45, 58)
5 GOD(55), ISAIAH(11.39)
6 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), GOD(55)
7 AFFLICTIONS(15), DARKNESS(3), GOD(22, 68), LIGHT(1), NATION(13), PEACE(2), WAR(8)
8 BLESSING(6), CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
9 BLASPHEMY(1), CLAY(3, 5), INFIDELITY(1), POTSHERD(1), PRESUMPTION(1), REVERENCE(1)
10 INFIDELITY(1), PRESUMPTION(1), REVERENCE(10)
11 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(12), GOD(28)
12 GOD(22, 23), HEAVEN(5), MAN(1)
13 CYRUS(3), GOD(62), PERSIA(14)
14 CHURCH(31), COMMERCE(7), EGYPT(1.27), ETHIOPIA(10, 16), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), SABEANS(2)
15 GOD(66, 74), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.75)
16 IDOLATRY(5)
17 GOD(66), SALVATION(2)
18 EARTH(2, 11), GOD(22, 23, 55), HEAVEN(5)
19 GOD(34), SEEKERS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
20 CARVING(3), IDOLATRY(2.8, 8)
21 GOD(43, 45, 55, 66)
22 GENTILES(2), GOD(55, 66), SEEKERS(1)
23 CHURCH(31), GOD(68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), OATH(34), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
24 BLESSING(6), CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), JUSTIFICATION(1), TESTIMONY(2)
25 JUSTIFICATION(1)

Isaiah 46

1 BABYLON(1.9), BEL(1), IDOLATRY(8), ISAIAH(11.40), NEBO(5)
2 BABYLON(1.9), IDOLATRY(8)
3 GOD(58, 60)
4 GOD(24, 58, 60), OLD AGE(1)
5 GOD(55)
6 BALANCES(2), IDOLATRY(8), MONEY(2)
7 IDOLATRY(2.8, 8)
8 REPENTANCE(7)
9 GOD(28, 55)
10 GOD(28, 45, 56)
11 BIRDS(18), CYRUS(3), GOD(56), PERSIA(14)
12 CHURCH(31), GOD(66), HEART(3.8), IMPENITENCE(1), JUSTIFICATION(1), SALVATION(2)
13 CHURCH(31), GOD(66), GOSPEL(5), IMPENITENCE(1), JUSTIFICATION(1), SALVATION(2)

Isaiah 47

1 BABYLON(1.9, 3.16), ISAIAH(11.36)
2 MILL(2)
4 GOD(34, 66), PRIDE(1)
7 CONFIDENCE(2), SECURITY(3.4), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
8 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(13), CONFIDENCE(2), PLEASURE(1)
9 PLEASURE(1), SECURITY(3.10), SORCERY(4.6)
10 CONFIDENCE(2), INFIDELITY(1), WISDOM(18)
11 INFIDELITY(1), WISDOM(18)
12 IDOLATRY(8)
13 ASTROLOGY(1), ASTRONOMY(1), PROGNOSTICATION(1)
14 STUBBLE(1.1)
15 MERCHANT(1)

Isaiah 48

1 HYPOCRISY(1), ISAIAH(11.41), OATH(35), PERJURY(1)
2 HYPOCRISY(1)
3 GOD(28, 45)
4 BRASS(14), IMPENITENCE(1), SELF-WILL(4), SINEWS(1)
5 GOD(28, 45)
6 GOD(28, 45)
8 BLINDNESS(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HEREDITY(1), IMPENITENCE(1)
9 ANGER(11), GOD(29, 46)
10 AFFLICTIONS(7), FURNACE(4.1), REFINING(5.1)
11 GOD(29, 46)
12 ALPHA(2), GOD(24, 49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.5)
13 GOD(19, 22, 56), HANDBREADTH(1), HOUSE(5.2), MEASURE(20), POWER(2.2.3)
14 BABYLON(1.9), CYRUS(3), GOD(62), PERSIA(14)
15 CYRUS(3), GOD(62), PERSIA(14)
16 HOLY SPIRIT(1), TRINITY(1)
17 GOD(33, 58, 60, 66), WISDOM(16)
18 PEACE(3)
20 BABYLON(1.9), ISAIAH(11.38), THANKFULNESS(21)
21 BLESSING(7), GOD(60)
22 REMORSE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Isaiah 49

1 GENTILES(2), ISLAND(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 33, 60)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1)
3 GOD(29), ISRAEL(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.97)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
5 GENTILES(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 34, 67)
6 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 72), LIGHT(3), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 GOD(25, 34), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(2.3, 24.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 43.216), PERSECUTION(1)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
9 GOD(58), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SEEKERS(1)
10 GOD(58), HEAVEN(3), SALVATION(2), WATER(16.3)
11 SALVATION(2)
12 CHINESE(1), SINIM(1)
13 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(49), GOSPEL(5), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JOY(3), PRAISE(13), WORSHIP(55)
14 CHURCH(17), DOUBTING(1), ZION(6)
15 DOUBTING(1), PARENTS(12), WOMEN(36)
16 GOD(25)
17 GOD(58)
18 BRIDE(1), CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), MARRIAGE(13)
22 STANDARD(8)
23 SEEKERS(1), WAITING(29.5)
25 CHURCH(16.11), GOD(58, 66)
26 GOD(29), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.163)

Isaiah 50

1 BACKSLIDERS(10), DIVORCE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
2 DOUBTING(1), GOD(19, 56, 66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(46, 72)
3 COLORS(2), GOD(19, 56), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
4 AFFLICTIONS(11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(46, 48), WORDS(3)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 38, 45)
6 ASSAULT AND BATTERY(2.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(14, 38, 45, 79), PERSECUTION(1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(11), DECISION(1), FAITH(4), FLINT(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), JUSTIFICATION(1)
9 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), LIFE(3), MOTH(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.35)
10 DARKNESS(5.4), FAITH(3), FEAR OF GOD(1), SALVATION(2)
11 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Isaiah 51

1 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HUMILITY(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), RIGHTEOUS(3), SEEKERS(1)
2 ABRAHAM(6, 31), BLESSING(7), CALL(2.1), GOD(60)
3 AFFLICTIONS(11), CHURCH(31), EDEN(1), PRAISE(13), ZION(9)
4 GOSPEL(5), SALVATION(2)
5 ARM(1), JUSTIFICATION(1), SALVATION(2)
6 EARTH(12), GOD(25), HEAVEN(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), JUSTIFICATION(1)
7 HOLINESS(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
8 GOD(25, 65), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), LIFE(3), MOTH(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.35)
9 AFFLICTIONS(23), ARM(1), DRAGON(7.1), GOD(58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.10), RAHAB(3)
10 GOD(56, 58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.10), RANSOM(2)
11 JOY(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), ZION(9)
12 COWARDICE(1), DEATH(8), HOLY SPIRIT(1), LIFE(3), PERSECUTION(2), WAR(27.9)
13 COWARDICE(1), FORGETTING GOD(10), GOD(22, 23), PERSECUTION(2)
14 CAPTIVE(2.10)
15 GOD(56)
16 GOD(22, 49), ZION(6, 9)
17 BACKSLIDERS(10), CUP(6.1), DRUNKENNESS(2)
20 BULL(1), NET(4)
21 DRUNKENNESS(2)
22 CUP(6.1), GOD(58)

Isaiah 52

1 CHURCH(17, 31), HOLINESS(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), ZION(6, 9)
2 CHURCH(17), ZION(6, 9)
3 GOD(66), MONEY(1), SERVANT(7)
4 OPPRESSION(6)
5 AFFLICTIONS(13), BLASPHEMY(1), GOD(5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RULERS(11)
6 AFFLICTIONS(13)
7 BEAUTY(4), CHURCH(17), GOD(68), GOSPEL(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 62.1), PRAISE(13), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), ZION(6, 9)
8 UNITY(2), WATCHMAN(3), ZION(6, 9)
9 GOD(66), JOY(3), WORSHIP(55)
10 ARM(1), GOD(29, 34, 56, 66), POWER(2.2.4), SALVATION(2)
11 HOLINESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(47, 50), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
12 GOD(58), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 38, 79)
14 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 79), PERSECUTION(1)
15 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SALVATION(2)

Isaiah 53

1 ARM(1), BLINDNESS(13), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 66, 79), MINISTER, Christian(41), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), UNBELIEF(1), WORD OF GOD(20)
2 PERSECUTION(1)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.154), PROPHECY(7)
4 ATONEMENT(15), CHASTISEMENT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 36), PROPHECY(7, 7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
5 CHASTISEMENT(1), PEACE(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
6 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1)
7 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 38), MEEKNESS(3), PERSECUTION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SHEEP(7)
8 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
9 DECEIT(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 52.1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
10 CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 72)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.196, 72), JUSTIFICATION(1), OFFERINGS(8.1), PROPHECY(7), SORROW(11)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(14), OFFERINGS(8.1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)

Isaiah 54

1 CHILDREN(41), CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), HEATHEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), PEACE(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
2 CORD(1.2), CURTAINS(5)
4 AFFLICTIONS(11), DIVORCE(4)
5 GOD(49, 68), HUSBAND(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.76, 43.91), MARRIAGE(32)

6 GOD(49), HUSBAND(4)
7 AFFLICTIONS(2.3)
8 AFFLICTIONS(2.3), GOD(31)
9 FLOOD(5), GOD(25, 50)
10 COVENANT(11.3), GOD(25, 49), PEACE(3)
11 AFFLICTIONS(11), SAPPHIRE(1), STONES(31)
12 AGATE(1), CARBUNCLE(1), STONES(31)
13 CHARACTER(1.30), CHILDREN(47), HOLY SPIRIT(1), PEACE(3), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), WISDOM(16)
14 GOD(58)
15 ARMIES(18.21), GOD(58)
16 GOD(62), SMITH(7)
17 BLESSING(6), GOD(58, 62), JUSTIFICATION(1)

Isaiah 55

1 CHURCH(31), DESIRE(1), GOSPEL(5), HUNGER(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), MILK(8), MONEY(1), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(2), THIRST(1), WATER(16.3), WINE(32.3)
2 BREAD(15), DESIRE(1), DILIGENCE(4), HUNGER(5), MONEY(1), PEACE(3)
3 COVENANT(12.16), GOD(20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(60), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
4 CHURCH(20), GIFTS FROM GOD(1.1), GOD(33), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.41, 43.121, 43.249)
5 CALL(1.1), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
6 DESIRE(1), PRAYER(2, 3), REPENTANCE(7), SALVATION(2), SEEKERS(1), SIN (1)(6)
7 GOD(50), REPENTANCE(7), SALVATION(2), SEEKERS(1), SIN (1)(6)
8 GOD(38, 74)
9 GOD(29, 38, 74)
10 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), WORD OF GOD(18)
11 WORD OF GOD(18)
12 JOY(3), PEACE(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
13 BRIER(1), MYRTLE(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.7)

Isaiah 56

1 GOD(65), INTEGRITY(1), ISAIAH(11.42), JESUS, THE CHRIST(60), JUSTICE(1), JUSTIFICATION(1), SALVATION(2)
2 RIGHTEOUS(4), SABBATH(5)
3 CHURCH(31), EUNUCH(2), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
4 SABBATH(5)
6 GENTILES(2), LOVE(3), SALVATION(2), WORSHIP(55)
7 CHURCH(7), JOY(3), LOVE(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1), TEMPLE(1.9, 1.78.5), WORSHIP(21, 55)
10 BLINDNESS(13), DOG (SODOMITE?)(4, 6), IDLENESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
11 COVETOUSNESS(1), DOG (SODOMITE?)(4, 6)
12 CONFIDENCE(2), DRUNKENNESS(1), HAPPINESS(1.5.5), SELF-DELUSION(4.12), SENSUALITY(1), WINE(34)

Isaiah 57

1 DEATH(10), ISAIAH(11.43), PEACE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
2 DEATH(10), HOLINESS(1), PEACE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
3 ADULTERY(1), IDOLATRY(6)
4 ADULTERY(1), INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1)
5 IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(4), OFFERINGS(13.3)
6 IDOLATRY(2.2, 2.5)
8 COMMANDMENTS(1), LEGENDS (INSCRIPTIONS)(3)
9 ANOINTING(1), HELL(2), PERFUME(1)
11 FALSEHOOD(1), GOD(50), IMPENITENCE(1)
12 VANITY(11), WORKS(3)
13 CONFIDENCE(2), FAITH(1), IDOLATRY(8), VANITY(39.13)
14 GOD(58), MINISTER, Christian(50), STUMBLING(1.4)
15 CHARACTER(1.4), CHURCH(11), ETERNITY(1), FELLOWSHIP(4), GOD(24, 29, 34, 50, 57), HEAVEN(1), HUMILITY(1), REPENTANCE(7)
16 ANGER(11), CHASTISEMENT(1), GOD(50)
17 AFFLICTIONS(1.8, 19), ANGER(11), CHARACTER(2.22), COVETOUSNESS(1)
18 BACKSLIDERS(7), GOD(33, 50), SALVATION(2)
19 BACKSLIDERS(7), BLESSING(6), GOD(50), PEACE(3), SALVATION(2)
20 REMORSE(1), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.47, 26, 28)
21 REMORSE(1), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26, 28)

Isaiah 58

1 AFFECTIONS(12), ISAIAH(11.43), MINISTER, Christian(50)
2 AFFECTIONS(12), HYPOCRISY(1)
3 FASTING(15), PRESUMPTION(1), UNBELIEF(1)
4 STRIFE(1)
5 BULRUSH(3)
6 AFFLICTED(1), ALMS(2), BENEFICENCE(1), BURDEN(1.1), DUTY(2), HOSPITALITY(1), NEIGHBOR(1), OPPRESSION(8), PHILANTHROPY(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), RULERS(9)
7 AFFLICTED(1), ALMS(2), BENEFICENCE(1), DUTY(2), HOSPITALITY(1), POOR(12)
8 BLESSING(6), LIGHT(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
9 PRAYER(3)
10 AFFLICTED(1), AFFLICTIONS(11), BENEFICENCE(1), BLESSING(6), POOR(12)
11 BENEFICENCE(1), BLESSING(6), GOD(33, 58), IRRIGATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.30, 1.1.31), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.3)
12 CHURCH(29), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
13 SABBATH(5)
14 SABBATH(5)

Isaiah 59

1 GOD(36, 56, 66), HAND(21.1.6), ISAIAH(11.43), SIN (1)(11.4, 15)
2 SIN (1)(15), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26, 27)
3 FALSEHOOD(1), HOMICIDE(2)
4 CHARACTER(2.35), FALSEHOOD(1), MALICE(1), TRUTH(21.4)
5 COCKATRICE(2), SPIDER(2), VIPER(1)
6 SIN (1)(1.17)
7 CHARACTER(2.12), HOMICIDE(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
9 CONSCIENCE(3), ISAIAH(11.43)
11 BEAR(1)
12 FALSEHOOD(1), PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
13 FALSEHOOD(1), PRAYER(5)
14 JUSTICE(1), RULERS(11), TRUTH(21.3, 43)
15 JUSTICE(1), PERSECUTION(2), RULERS(11), TRUTH(21.3, 43)
16 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.4), ARM(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(60, 72), SOLDIERS(16.1)
17 BREASTPLATE(3), HELMET(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 72, 88), SALVATION(1.3), SOLDIERS(16.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
18 JUDGMENT(2), PUNISHMENT(4)
19 CHURCH(31), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(58), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
20 CHURCH(17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.191, 60, 72), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REPENTANCE(7), RIGHTEOUS(4), SEEKERS(1), ZION(9)
21 COVENANT(12.16), HOLY SPIRIT(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WORD OF GOD(19)

Isaiah 60

1 CHURCH(17, 31), GENTILES(2), GLORY(2, 9.14), GOD(29), GOSPEL(5), HOLINESS(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
2 BLINDNESS(13), GLORY(9.14), GOD(29)
3 GENTILES(2)
4 NURSE(1)
5 FEAR OF GOD(1)
6 CAMEL(1), COMMERCE(2, 5, 18.13), DROMEDARY(2), EPHAH(1), FRANKINCENSE(8), GOD(29), MIDIANITES(11, 13), SHEBA(7.5)
7 ARABIANS(8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), KEDAR(2, 2.1), LIBERALITY(1), NEBAIOTH(3), SHEEP(5.3), TEMPLE(1.8)
8 DOVE, TURTLE(2), GENTILES(2), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.26)
9 GOLD(10), LIBERALITY(1), MONEY(2), SHIP(11.1, 11.4), TARSHISH(2.3, 2.5), WAITING(30)
10 GOD(31, 50)
11 GATES(20.2), GLORY(7.8), SUN(11)
12 NATION(3)
13 BOX TREE(1), FOOTSTOOL(1.1), PINE(1)
14 ZION(6, 8, 9)
16 GOD(56, 66), MILK(8)
17 IRON(1.5), LIBERALITY(1), NATION(11), RULERS(8)
18 NATION(11), SALVATION(1.9)
19 CHURCH(17), ECLIPSE(4), GOD(29), LIGHT(3), MOON(12.1)
20 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.124), LIGHT(3), PEACE(3)
21 BRANCH(1), CHARACTER(1.27), CHURCH(16.3.4), GLORIFYING GOD(14), HOLINESS(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)

Isaiah 61

1 AFFLICTIONS(11), ANOINTING(10.1), CAPTIVITY(8), CHURCH(17, 31), GOSPEL(5), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 62.2, 67, 72), PRISONERS(27), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REPENTANCE(7), SALVATION(2), SEEKERS(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.17), TRINITY(1)
2 AFFLICTIONS(2.5), JUBILEE(1), LIBERTY(4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REPENTANCE(7)
3 AFFLICTIONS(2.5), ANOINTING(6, 8), GLORIFYING GOD(14), GOD(29), HOLINESS(1), JOY(3), PRAISE(13), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.15)
4 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
6 MINISTER, Christian(4.1), PRIEST(5)
7 JOY(3)
8 COVENANT(11.3), GOD(43), HYPOCRISY(1), ROBBERY(1), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
9 GOD(60), HOLINESS(1)
10 BRIDE(1), BRIDEGROOM(1), GARMENT(1), JOY(3), JUSTIFICATION(1), MARRIAGE(16), ROBE(1), SALVATION(1.7)

Isaiah 62

1 CHURCH(17, 29, 31), INTERCESSION(4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JERUSALEM(51), LAMP(4, 4), PATRIOTISM(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SALVATION(1.5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2), ZION(6)
2 NAME(2)
3 CHURCH(17), CROWN(7), GOD(29)
4 BEULAH(1), CANAAN(2.10), GOD(49), HEPHZI-BAH(2), MARRIAGE(32)
5 GOD(49), MARRIAGE(32), VIRGIN(12.1)
6 CHURCH(16.6, 29), INTERCESSION(3), MINISTER, Christian(11, 50), WATCHMAN(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
7 CHURCH(29), INTERCESSION(3), MINISTER, Christian(50), PRAYER(6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
8 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.8), ARM(1), HAND(18)
9 CHURCH(3), GOD(60), HOUSE OF GOD(2)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(60), STANDARD(8)
11 CHURCH(17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34, 60, 72), ZION(6)
12 CHURCH(16.3.52, 17), RIGHTEOUS(3)

Isaiah 63

1 BOZRAH(1.2), COLORS(4.5), DYEING(1), EDOM(3.6), EDOMITES(21), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.164, 46, 72), POWER(1.12)
2 WINE PRESS(4.1)
3 ANGER(11), ART(1.26), POWER(1.34), WINE PRESS(4.1)
4 LIBERTY(4)
5 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.4), ARM(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72)
6 DRUNKENNESS(2)
7 GOD(30, 49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 36), THANKFULNESS(20)
8 ADOPTION(3), FALSEHOOD(1), GOD(66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), RIGHTEOUS(3)
9 AFFLICTIONS(11), ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.3), ANGEL (a spirit)(3), GOD(58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.7, 72), PITY(1), SALVATION(2), TRINITY(1)
10 HOLY SPIRIT(1, 5), TRINITY(1)
11 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(3.1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), PROPHETS(11)
12 ARM(1), GOD(29, 56), POWER(2.3.3)
14 GOD(29), HOLY SPIRIT(1)
15 AFFLICTIONS(23), HEAVEN(1)
16 ADOPTION(3), FAITH(4), GOD(24, 26, 66)
17 BACKSLIDERS(10), INTERCESSION(4), PRAYER(9)
18 CHURCH(6)
19 WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)

Isaiah 64

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), JUDGMENTS(38), MOUNTAIN(1), VOLCANOES(1)

2 JUDGMENTS(38)
3 GOD(19)
4 GOD(49), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WAITING(29.10)
5 REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 CHARACTER(2.51), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), DRESS(39.1), LIFE(3), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WORKS(3)
7 PRAYERLESSNESS(1), SIN (1)(15)
8 ART(1.15), CLAY(5), FAITH(4), GOD(23, 26), INTERCESSION(4), MAN(1), POTTERY(4)
9 AFFLICTIONS(23)
11 CHURCH(14), TEMPLE(1.12, 1.20, 1.88)
12 PRAYER(6)

Isaiah 65

1 CHURCH(31), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(11), GENTILES(2)
2 BACKSLIDERS(10), GOD(50), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
3 ALTAR(16), BACKSLIDERS(10), BRICK(4), IDOLATRY(2.7, 6), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
4 BROTH(1), BURIAL(9.17), IDOLATRY(6), SWINE(3)
5 BIGOTRY(1), HEATHEN(7), HYPOCRISY(1), PRESUMPTION(1)
6 CHILDREN(27), GOD(70), HEREDITY(1)
7 BLASPHEMY(1), CHILDREN(27), HEREDITY(1), SIN (1)(4)
8 GOD(50), INTERCESSION(3)
10 ACHOR(1), SHARON(1.2), SHEEP(5.4)
11 APOSTASY(8), FORGETTING GOD(1), IDOLATRY(2.2)
12 GOD(10.2.1), IMPENITENCE(1), REPROBACY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 GOD(60), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
14 HEART(2.14), JOY(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
15 IMPENITENCE(1)
16 GOD(25), TRUTH(42.1, 43)
17 EARTH(10), HEAVEN(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), MILLENNIUM(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
19 GOD(49), JOY(3)
20 ACCURSED(1), LONGEVITY(1)
23 CHILDREN(25, 48), GOD(60)
24 PRAYER(3)
25 NATION(11), SERPENT(4, 16), STRAW(1)

Isaiah 66

1 EARTH(6), FOOTSTOOL(1.1), GOD(29, 57), HEAVEN(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STOOL(2.1), THRONE(9.1.1), WORSHIP(55)
2 CHARACTER(1.4), GOD(22, 29), HUMILITY(1), POOR(13.1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WORSHIP(55)
3 FRANKINCENSE(8), HYPOCRISY(1), OFFERINGS(21), SWINE(4)
4 GOD(10.2.1), IMPENITENCE(1)
5 AFFLICTIONS(11), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
6 TEMPLE(1.90)
7 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
8 CHURCH(17)
10 CHURCH(29), JOY(3)
13 AFFLICTIONS(11), CHURCH(29), GOD(49), PARENTS(12), RIGHTEOUS(4)
14 AFFLICTIONS(11), CHURCH(29), JOY(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
15 ANGER(11), CHARIOT(13.1)
17 MOUSE(2), SWINE(3)
18 CHURCH(17), GOD(29, 45), HEART(6), TONGUE(1)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), LUDIM(2.1), PUL(2), TARSHISH(2.1, 2.5), TUBAL(2)
20 LITTER(1), MULE(1.2)
22 EARTH(10), HEAVEN(7)
23 SABBATH(5)
24 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WORM(3)

Jeremiah

Jeremiah 1

1 ANATHOTH(1.2), EXCUSES(1), HILKIAH(4), JEREMIAH(5, 5.2), PROPHETS(11)
2 PROPHETS(11)
3 JERUSALEM(69.3), MONTH(9.2), ZEDEKIAH(1.7)
4 EXCUSES(1), JEREMIAH(5.3), PREDESTINATION(1), PROPHECY(5.2.3), PROPHETS(11)
5 CHILDREN(12.2, 53.22), GOD(28), MINISTER, Christian(46), PREDESTINATION(1), SANCTIFICATION(7)
6 DOUBTING(2), HUMILITY(2)
7 MINISTER, Christian(47, 50, 60)
8 MINISTER, Christian(47, 50)
9 GOVERNMENT(26)
10 GOVERNMENT(26)
11 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(32), VISION(14.1)
13 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(36), VISION(14.2)
15 ASSYRIA(16), IDOLATRY(6), SYRIA(17)
16 IDOLATRY(2.7, 6)
17 MINISTER, Christian(50, 60)
18 BRASS(14), IRON(1.4.14)

Jeremiah 2

1 PROPHETS(11), SIN (1)(11.4)
2 DESERT(1), ISRAEL(5.101), LOVE(3)
3 FIRST FRUITS(1), GOD(58), ISRAEL(5.101), LOVE(3)
5 BACKSLIDERS(10), CHURCH(18), GOD(34), VANITY(39.9)
6 DESERT(1), GOD(58), INGRATITUDE(1)
7 CANAAN(2.16), INGRATITUDE(1)
8 BAAL(1.6), BLINDNESS(13), MINISTER, Christian(54), PRIEST(3.5)
9 GOD(50)
10 CHITTIM(2)
11 BACKSLIDERS(10)
13 CISTERN(2), CONFIDENCE(2), FOUNTAIN(1.1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
14 SERVANT(2.7)
15 LION(2)
16 MEMPHIS(3), NOPH(1), TAHPANHES(2)
17 BACKSLIDERS(10), INGRATITUDE(1), SIN (1)(7)
18 CONFIDENCE(2), NILE(2), SIHOR(2)
19 BACKSLIDERS(10), SIN (1)(7)
20 GOD(58), YOKE(1)
21 BACKSLIDERS(10), GRAPE(10), VINE(1)
22 CONFIDENCE(2), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), NITRE(2), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), SIN (1)(6, 8), SOAP(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
23 BAAL(1.6), CAMEL(3.2), CONFIDENCE(2), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
24 ANIMALS(22, 25), ASS (DONKEY)(2), MENSTRUATION(4), TEMPTATION(1)
25 COMPANY(1), DESPONDENCY(1), IMPENITENCE(1), TEMPTATION(1)
26 THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
27 AFFLICTIONS(8), BACKSLIDERS(10)
28 IDOLATRY(8), POLYTHEISM(1)
29 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1)
30 AFFLICTIONS(3.8, 19), CHASTISEMENT(1), PERSECUTION(2), PROPHETS(8)
31 BACKSLIDERS(10), INFIDELITY(1), INGRATITUDE(1)
32 BACKSLIDERS(10), BRIDE(1), FORGETTING GOD(2, 18), GODLESSNESS(1), MARRIAGE(13), WOMEN(47)
34 HOMICIDE(2), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
35 AFFLICTIONS(19), INNOCENCY(3), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
36 CHARACTER(8), INSTABILITY(1)
37 CONFIDENCE(2), MOURNING(19)

Jeremiah 3

1 ADULTERY(1), BACKSLIDERS(10), CHURCH(18), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(11), DIVORCE(1), IDOLATRY(6)
2 ADULTERY(11)
3 AFFLICTIONS(19), RAIN(6)
4 BACKSLIDERS(7), GOD(33, 58), REPENTANCE(7)
5 WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
6 JEREMIAH(5.4), MOUNTAIN(6)
7 IMPENITENCE(1)
8 DIVORCE(4)
10 HYPOCRISY(1)
11 HYPOCRISY(1)
12 ANGER(11), BACKSLIDERS(7), GOD(50), REPENTANCE(7)
13 PRAYER(5)
14 CHURCH(17), GOD(49), HUSBAND(4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), MARRIAGE(32)
15 CHURCH(16.12, 17), GOD(49), MINISTER, Christian(6, 47)
16 ARK(3.1, 3.28), LAW(7)
17 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JERUSALEM(1.10, 45), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
18 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.3)
19 ADOPTION(3), GOD(26), REPENTANCE(7)
21 FORGETTING GOD(2), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
22 GOD(50), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
23 CONFIDENCE(2), GOD(66), SALVATION(2)
25 CHILDREN(54), PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)

Jeremiah 4

1 BACKSLIDERS(7), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(11), REPENTANCE(7)
2 BACKSLIDERS(7), CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), GOD(65), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), OATH(35)
3 AGRICULTURE(20.1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
4 ANGER(11), CIRCUMCISION(15), FEAR OF GOD(6)
5 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
6 STANDARD(4.1, 8)
7 LION(6)
8 ANGER(11), SACKCLOTH(1)
10 BLASPHEMY(1)
11 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
12 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
13 CLOUD(1), EAGLE(2), HORSE(1.2)
14 BACKSLIDERS(7), HEART(3.1), JEREMIAH(5.26.4), REPENTANCE(7)
15 MINISTER, Christian(50)
18 HEART(3.1), SIN (1)(7)
19 BOWELS(3.1), HEART(2.24), TRUMPET(4), WAR(17)
20 CURTAINS(5)
21 STANDARD(3)
22 BLINDNESS(13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
23 DARKNESS(1)
24 EARTHQUAKES(1)
26 ANGER(11)
27 GOD(50)
28 DARKNESS(5.1)
29 ARCHERY(11), CAVALRY(1.1)
30 COSMETICS(1), PAINTING(1)
31 BIRTH(1)

Jeremiah 5

1 BACKSLIDERS(10), BIRDS(16), IDOLATRY(6), INTERCESSION(3, 8), SIN (1)(6, 11.4)
2 HYPOCRISY(1), OATH(35), PERJURY(1)
3 AFFLICTIONS(3.12, 19), GOD(45), SELF-WILL(5.5), TRUTH(43)
4 BLINDNESS(13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
5 BLINDNESS(13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26), YOKE(1)
6 LEOPARD(2), LION(18.1), WOLF(1)
7 ADULTERY(1), INGRATITUDE(1), OATH(35), PROSPERITY(3), RICH, THE(1), SIN (1)(6)
8 ADULTERY(1)
9 INGRATITUDE(1)
10 BATTLEMENTS(2), GOD(50)
12 INFIDELITY(1), SELF-DELUSION(4.10), UNBELIEF(1)
13 MINISTER, Christian(54)
14 INFIDELITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
16 WAR(17)
17 CONFIDENCE(2), FAMINE(2), WAR(17)
21 BLINDNESS(13), IMPENITENCE(1)
22 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(22, 56), POWER(2.23)
23 HEART(3.5)
24 AGRICULTURE(8), BLESSING(7), GOD(19, 60), HARVEST(7), INGRATITUDE(1), RAIN(8)
25 SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(13)
26 SNARE(2.2), TRAP(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
27 CAGE(1), DECEIT(29.1), RICH, THE(1)
28 DECEIT(29.1), ORPHAN(1), RULERS(11)
29 NATION(2), RULERS(11)
30 MINISTER, Christian(54)
31 MINISTER, Christian(54)

Jeremiah 6

1 BEACON(1), BENJAMIN(2.13), BETH-HACCEREM(1), FIRE(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), SIN (1)(11.4), TEKOAH(7), TRUMPET(4)
2 WOMEN(78.1)
3 TENT(10)
5 STRATEGY(1)
6 ARMIES(18.10.4, 18.11)
7 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
8 REPENTANCE(7)
10 CIRCUMCISION(15), IMPENITENCE(1), WORD OF GOD(20)
13 COVETOUSNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
14 CONFIDENCE(2), MINISTER, Christian(54), NATION(5)
15 BLUSHING(1), CONSCIENCE(5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
16 BACKSLIDERS(7), IMPENITENCE(1), REPENTANCE(7), WALKING(1.3), WAY(1.1)
17 IMPENITENCE(1), TRUMPET(4)
19 IMPENITENCE(1)
20 CALAMUS(3), COMMERCE(5, 18.12, 18.31), FORMALISM(1), FRANKINCENSE(8), HYPOCRISY(1), OFFERINGS(21), SHEBA(7.3)
21 STUMBLING(1.4)
24 BIRTH(1), WAR(17)
26 SACKCLOTH(1)
27 MINISTER, Christian(50)
28 SLANDER(32), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.6)
29 BELLOWS(1), LEAD(2, 4), SILVER(2)
30 BACKSLIDERS(10), REPROBACY(1), SILVER(2, 21), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.39)

Jeremiah 7

1 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(11), IDOLATRY(6), PROPHECY(5.2.3), PROPHETS(11)
2 TEMPLE(1.78.5)
3 BLESSING(5), REPENTANCE(4)
4 HYPOCRISY(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
5 INTEGRITY(1), REPENTANCE(4, 7)
6 ALIENS(2), ORPHAN(1), WIDOW(6)
7 INTEGRITY(1), ORPHAN(1), REPENTANCE(7), WIDOW(6)
8 CONFIDENCE(2), DISHONESTY(1), FALSEHOOD(1), HYPOCRISY(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), OATH(35), VANITY(28)
9 ADULTERY(1), BAAL(1.6), HOMICIDE(2), OATH(35), PERJURY(1), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
10 ADULTERY(1), HOMICIDE(2), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
11 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1), ROBBERS(2)
12 BACKSLIDERS(10), SHILOH(2.1), TABERNACLE(42.2)
13 GOD(46), IMPENITENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16)
14 TABERNACLE(42.2)
15 EPHRAIM(2.20)
16 INTERCESSION(3), REPROBACY(1)
17 CHILDREN(54), IDOLATRY(4.1)
18 ASHTORETH(1), BREAD(7.6, 9, 12), CHILDREN(54), DOUGH(2), FAMILY(8), IDOLATRY(2.2, 2.5), MOON(8), QUEEN(12), WOMEN(50)
19 SIN (1)(7)

20 ANGER(11), ANIMALS(7)
23 BLESSING(5), GOD(46), OBEDIENCE(1), WALKING(1.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16)
24 SELF-WILL(3.3, 5.8, 5.11), SIN (1)(2)
25 PROPHETS(11)
28 AFFLICTIONS(19), FALSEHOOD(1), SELF-WILL(5.5)
29 HOLY SPIRIT(6), MOURNING(14)
31 HIGH PLACES(2), HINNOM(2), IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(4), OFFERINGS(13.3), TOPHET(3)
32 BURIAL(9.4), HINNOM(2), JERUSALEM(89), TOPHET(3)
33 WAR(17)
34 WAR(17)

Jeremiah 8

1 BACKSLIDERS(10), BURIAL(9.19), IDOLATRY(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
2 IDOLATRY(4.1, 6), MOON(8), SUN(5)
3 DEATH(4)
4 IMPENITENCE(1)
5 CHURCH(18), DECEIT(28)
6 WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.31, 26)
7 ANIMALS(24), BIRDS(14), BLINDNESS(13), CRANE(1), INSTINCT(2), STORK(3), SWALLOW(3), WISDOM(18)
8 PEN(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
9 WORD OF GOD(18, 20)
10 COVETOUSNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
11 CONFIDENCE(2), MINISTER, Christian(54), NATION(5), PATRIOTISM(1)
12 BLUSHING(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26, 28)
14 REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
15 SIN (1)(3)
16 DAN(3.1), HORSE(1.3), WAR(17)
17 ANIMALS(16), CHARMERS AND CHARMING(1, 3), COCKATRICE(2), SERPENT(10), WAR(17)
18 DOUBTING(1), JEREMIAH(5.26.4)
19 IDOLATRY(6)
20 DESPONDENCY(1), HARVEST(8), OPPORTUNITY(1), SUMMER(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
21 PATRIOTISM(1)
22 BALM(1), DISEASE(3.14, 3.17), GILEAD(1.10), GOD(66), MEDICINE(1), PATRIOTISM(1), PHYSICIAN(4)

Jeremiah 9

1 CHURCH(18, 29), JEREMIAH(5.26.4), PATRIOTISM(1), SIN (1)(11.4), WEEPING(8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
2 COMPANY(1), PATRIOTISM(1), SIN (1)(14)
3 BLINDNESS(13), FALSEHOOD(1), LUKEWARMNESS(1), SIN (1)(1.3), TRUTH(21.5), WAR(27.5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
4 DISHONESTY(1), HYPOCRISY(1), SLANDER(32)
5 DECEIT(15), FALSEHOOD(1), TRUTH(21.2, 21.6)
6 BLINDNESS(13), DECEIT(27.1), FALSEHOOD(1)
7 DECEIT(35), REFINING(5.1)
8 DISHONESTY(1), FALSEHOOD(1), HYPOCRISY(1), TREACHERY(1)
9 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), TRUTH(21.6)
10 WAR(17)
11 DRAGON(2), JERUSALEM(87)
14 PARENTS(2)
15 WORMWOOD(2)
16 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3)
17 MOURNING(5)
19 ZION(7)
21 DEATH(8)
23 BOASTING(1), CONCEIT(1), PRIDE(1), RICH, THE(1), WISDOM(15, 18)
24 GOD(30, 43, 50, 65), PRIDE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), WISDOM(15, 18)
25 AMMONITES(16), EDOMITES(21), EGYPT(1.27)
26 AMMONITES(16), CHARACTER(2.50), CIRCUMCISION(15), EDOMITES(21), EGYPT(1.27)

Jeremiah 10

1 ASTROLOGY(1)
2 ASTROLOGY(1), GENTILES(1), GOD(19), SORCERY(4.13)
3 GENTILES(1), IDOLATRY(8)
4 HAMMER(1), NAIL(1)
6 GOD(55, 56)
7 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(45, 55, 76)
8 VANITY(33)
9 COLORS(3), COMMERCE(16), GOLD(6), TARSHISH(2.3), UPHAZ(1)
10 ANGER(11), ETERNITY(2), GOD(24, 43, 55, 68, 70)
11 IDOLATRY(7)
12 EARTH(11), GOD(22, 45, 56, 76, 77), HEAVEN(5), POWER(2.8.1)
13 BLESSING(7), EVAPORATION(1), GOD(19, 22, 56, 60), LIGHTNING(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
15 IDOLATRY(7)
16 GOD(22, 49)
17 BACKSLIDERS(10), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
19 AFFLICTIONS(27), CHURCH(18), JEREMIAH(5.26.4), RESIGNATION(2)
20 CURTAINS(5), WAR(17)
21 MINISTER, Christian(54), PRAYERLESSNESS(1)
23 FAITH(4), HUMILITY(2), IGNORANCE(1)
24 AFFLICTIONS(23), HUMILITY(2)
25 FAMILY(1.10), PRAYERLESSNESS(1)

Jeremiah 11

1 BLESSING(5), PROPHECY(5.2.3), PROPHETS(11)
2 COVENANT(11.2)
3 COVENANT(11.2)
4 COMMANDMENTS(1), CONTINGENCIES(1), FURNACE(4.1), GOD(58), IRON(1.4.7)
5 BEARD(7), MILK(8), OATH(34)
6 PROPHECY(5.3)
7 GOD(46)
8 IMPENITENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
9 BACKSLIDERS(10), CONSPIRACY(2.26), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
11 PUNISHMENT(7.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
12 IDOLATRY(2.7, 8)
13 POLYTHEISM(1)
14 INTERCESSION(3)
15 WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
17 IDOLATRY(2.7)
18 PROPHETS(11)
19 CONSPIRACY(2.26), PERSECUTION(2)
20 GOD(43, 45), HEART(2.5), PRAYER(1.33)
21 ANATHOTH(1.5), JEREMIAH(5.7)

Jeremiah 12

1 GOD(43, 63, 65), HAPPINESS(1.10), JEREMIAH(5.26.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
2 GOD(63), HYPOCRISY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
3 HEART(2.5, 6), PRAYER(1.33)
4 ANIMALS(7)
5 CONFIDENCE(2), JORDAN(4)
6 FALSEHOOD(1)
7 BACKSLIDERS(10), GOD(49), JEREMIAH(5.26.3), WAR(8)
9 BIRDS(18)
10 CHURCH(16.3.46, 16.3.56, 17), MINISTER, Christian(54), VINEYARD(9)
11 IMPENITENCE(1)
12 WAR(8)
13 AGRICULTURE(17, 20.2), VANITY(39.12), WHEAT(10.2)
14 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
16 BLESSING(5), OATH(35)
17 CONTINGENCIES(1), SIN (1)(10)

Jeremiah 13

1 EUPHRATES(4), GIRDLE(10), INSTRUCTION(8), PROPHETS(11), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(37)
8 PROPHECY(5.2.3)
9 IDOLATRY(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), PRIDE(1)
10 WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
11 CHURCH(17), GOD(29, 49)
12 PARABLES(10), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(38), WINE(3, 5)
13 THRONE(2)
14 WAR(17), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
15 IMPENITENCE(1), PRIDE(1), REPENTANCE(7), WORD OF GOD(18)
16 DARKNESS(5.1), REPENTANCE(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
17 IMPENITENCE(1), PRIDE(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
18 RULERS(8)
19 CAPTIVITY(3)
20 MINISTER, Christian(54), SHEEP(11)
22 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
23 CHARACTER(2.16), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), ETHIOPIA(2), LEOPARD(2), REGENERATION(1)
24 BACKSLIDERS(10), STUBBLE(1.1)
25 BACKSLIDERS(10)
27 IMPENITENCE(1)

Jeremiah 14

1 DROUGHT(1), FAMINE(2), IMPENITENCE(1)
2 GATES(12), MOURNING(22)
3 MOURNING(16.1)
4 MOURNING(16.1)
5 DEER(7)
6 ASS (DONKEY)(2)
7 BACKSLIDERS(10), INTERCESSION(5.12), JEREMIAH(5.29), PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
8 AFFLICTIONS(23), GOD(66)
9 AFFLICTIONS(23), FAITH(4)
10 BACKSLIDERS(10), SIN (1)(9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26, 28)
11 INTERCESSION(3)
12 FASTING(15), FORMALISM(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27, 28)
13 CONFIDENCE(2), MINISTER, Christian(54), PROPHETS(10.3)
14 DECEIT(19), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), SORCERY(4.14), VISION(1)
15 FAMINE(3), PROPHETS(10.2)
16 SIN (1)(7)
17 CHURCH(29), VIRGIN(12.1)
18 WAR(17)
19 AFFLICTIONS(23)
20 PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
21 PRAYER(9)
22 BLESSING(7), FAITH(4), GOD(55, 60), IDOLATRY(8), RAIN(8), WAITING(1.1)

Jeremiah 15

1 BACKSLIDERS(10), INTERCESSION(3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), PUNISHMENT(7.1), REPROBACY(1), SAMUEL(21), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
6 IMPENITENCE(1), REPENTANCE(2)
7 FAN(1), IMPENITENCE(1)
8 WAR(17)
9 SEVEN(6.20.1), SUN(11), WAR(17)
10 JEREMIAH(5.6), MURMURING(3), PERSECUTION(2, 3.13), USURY(2)
12 IRON(2), STEEL(2)
15 AFFLICTIONS(23), GOD(46), JEREMIAH(5.6), PERSECUTION(3.13), PRAYER(1.33)
16 GOD(49), JEREMIAH(5.30), JOY(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
17 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(11.4)
18 DOUBTING(1), WELLS(7.2)
19 BLESSING(5), MINISTER, Christian(50)
20 GOD(31)

Jeremiah 16

1 IDOLATRY(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), PROPHECY(5.2.3), PROPHETS(11)
2 JEREMIAH(5.24)
3 DEATH(12)
4 BURIAL(6), DEATH(12)
6 BALDNESS(3), CUTTING(1.1), MOURNING(1.4)

7 CUP(6.2), MOURNING(1.4)
9 MARRIAGE(25)
10 BLINDNESS(13), JUDGMENTS(29)
11 SIN (1)(1.3)
12 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), EXAMPLE(1), IMPENITENCE(1), SIN (1)(1.3)
15 DISPERSION(3)
16 FISHERMEN(2), HUNTING(7)
17 SIN (1)(8)
18 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 AFFLICTIONS(23), CHURCH(31), FAITH(4), GENTILES(2), IDOLATRY(8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), VANITY(39.11)
20 IDOLATRY(8)

Jeremiah 17

1 DIAMOND(1), EXAMPLE(1), HEART(4), IDOLATRY(6), INFLUENCE(1), IRON(1.4.13), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), PEN(2), TABLE(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
2 EXAMPLE(1), GROVES(5), INFLUENCE(1)
4 ANGER(11)
5 APOSTASY(8), CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(3), HEART(3.2), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
6 APOSTASY(8), DESERT(1), HEATH(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.30)
7 CARE(2), FAITH(1), HOPE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
8 CARE(2), FAITH(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.42, 4), TREE(3)
9 BLINDNESS(13), DECEIT(4), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HEART(3.1, 3.13, 4), HYPOCRISY(1), SELF-EXAMINATION(1), SIN (1)(2)
10 GOD(45), HEART(4, 6), JUDGMENT(2), PUNISHMENT(4)
11 COVETOUSNESS(1), JUDGMENT(2), PARTRIDGE(1), RICH, THE(1)
12 FAITH(4), GOD(24, 29)
13 BACKSLIDERS(1), REGENERATION(1)
14 REGENERATION(1)
15 BLASPHEMY(1), INFIDELITY(1), JEREMIAH(5.6), PERSECUTION(3.13), SCOFFING(1)
16 MINISTER, Christian(53.7), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
17 AFFLICTIONS(23), FAITH(4)
18 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(1.33)
19 GATES(6)
20 GATES(6)
21 SABBATH(5, 7.4)
22 SABBATH(5)
23 IMPENITENCE(1)
24 BLESSING(5), REWARD(1), SABBATH(5)
25 CHARIOT(8, 11), THRONE(2)
26 CHURCH(5)

Jeremiah 18

1 GOD(68), PROPHECY(5.2.3), PROPHETS(11)
3 ART(1.15), POTTERY(2), WHEEL(1)
4 POTTERY(2)
6 CLAY(5), GOVERNMENT(26), NATION(2)
8 CONTINGENCIES(1), REPENTANCE(2, 7)
10 REPENTANCE(2)
11 CHURCH(18), REPENTANCE(7)
12 DESPONDENCY(1), IMPENITENCE(1)
13 BACKSLIDERS(10), IDOLATRY(6)
14 LEBANON(4), SNOW(3)
15 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), VANITY(33)
17 WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
18 CONSPIRACY(2.23), JEREMIAH(5.7), PERSECUTION(2, 3.13), SLANDER(33.6)
19 AFFLICTIONS(23)
20 INGRATITUDE(2.2.5), INTERCESSION(4), PRAYER(9), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
21 PRAYER(1.33, 9)

Jeremiah 19

1 BACKSLIDERS(10), BOTTLE(3), IDOLATRY(6), INSTRUCTION(9), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JEREMIAH(5.8), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(38, 39)
2 HINNOM(2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(38)
4 HINNOM(2), HOMICIDE(2), IDOLATRY(1.1)
5 OFFERINGS(13.3, 13.6)
6 HINNOM(2), JERUSALEM(87), OFFERINGS(13.6), TOPHET(3)
7 WAR(17)
9 CANNIBALISM(1), FAMINE(3), PROPHECY(8.12), SIEGE(4)
10 BOTTLE(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(38)
11 TOPHET(3)
13 HOUSE(5.20), IDOLATRY(2.2), STARS(4)
14 TEMPLE(1.74)
15 IMPENITENCE(1), JERUSALEM(87)

Jeremiah 20

1 CHURCH(5), IMMER(5), JEREMIAH(5.9), PASHUR(2.1)
2 BENJAMIN(6), CHURCH(5), GATES(14, 18), IMMER(5), STOCKS(2)
3 JEREMIAH(5.10), MAGOR-MISSABIB(1)
4 BABYLON(3.15), CAPTIVITY(3)
5 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
6 PROPHETS(10.3)
7 BLASPHEMY(1), JEREMIAH(5.11), PERSECUTION(2)
8 PERSECUTION(2)
9 FIRE(12.2), HEART(2.2, 2.12), MINISTER, Christian(47), PROPHETS(11), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
10 MALICE(1), SPEAKING(1)
11 FAITH(4), GOD(56), MINISTER, Christian(60), POWER(2.10)
12 GOD(43, 45), HEART(2.5), PRAYER(1.33)
13 POOR(14)
14 BIRTHDAY(2), LIFE(2.9.2), MURMURING(4.12)
15 CHILDREN(41)
18 BIRTHDAY(2)

Jeremiah 21

1 BABYLON(3.15), JEREMIAH(5.4, 5.19), MAASEIAH(6), MALCHIAH(3.1), PASHUR(1.1), ZEDEKIAH(1.3.1, 1.5), ZEPHANIAH(1.1)
2 JEREMIAH(5.19), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(2), ZEPHANIAH(1.1)
4 BABYLON(1.9), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
5 ANGER(11), ARM(1)
6 ANGER(11), ANIMALS(7)
7 NEBUCHADNEZZAR(10)
8 SALVATION(2)
10 JERUSALEM(87), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(10)
12 KING(16), OPPRESSION(8), RULERS(9)
13 CONFIDENCE(2), SECURITY(3.11)
14 SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Jeremiah 22

1 BABYLON(3.15), JUSTICE(1), RULERS(9)
2 GATES(12)
3 ALIENS(2), HOMICIDE(2), INJUSTICE(1), ORPHAN(1), REWARD(1), STRANGERS(2.10, 2.11), WIDOW(6)
4 BLESSING(5), CHARIOT(11), CONTINGENCIES(1), REWARD(1)
5 BLESSING(5), CONTINGENCIES(1), FEAR OF GOD(6), OATH(34)
6 GILEAD(2.1), LEBANON(15)
7 CEDAR(5)
9 COVENANT(11.6), IDOLATRY(6)
10 JEHOAHAZ(3.4), WEEPING(9)
11 JEHOAHAZ(3.1, 3.4)
12 JEHOAHAZ(3.4)
13 DISHONESTY(1), EMPLOYER(1), JEHOIAKIM(4), LABOR(1), MASTER(3), NEIGHBOR(1), RICH, THE(1), SERVANT(7), WAGES(5)
14 HOUSE(5.24), VERMILION(1)
15 BLESSING(5), GOD(60), WORKS(2)
16 BLESSING(5), POOR(11), WORKS(2)
17 COVETOUSNESS(1), HEART(3.27), OPPRESSION(4)
18 MOURNING(1.5), YOUNG MEN(1)
19 BURIAL(6)
21 IMPENITENCE(1)
22 AFFLICTIONS(8), PASTOR(1), WIND(6.1)
23 AFFLICTIONS(8)
24 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JEHOIACHIN(3, 8)
25 NEBUCHADNEZZAR(10)
29 WORD OF GOD(18)

Jeremiah 23

1 MINISTER, Christian(54), SIN (1)(11.4)
2 MINISTER, Christian(54)
3 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
4 MINISTER, Christian(9.5, 50)
5 BRANCH(1.3), DAVID(1.137), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.3, 23, 27, 31, 43.15, 43.194, 60, 72)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.3, 31, 43.134, 43.150, 60, 72), JUSTIFICATION(1)
9 PROPHETS(11), WINE(35)
10 ADULTERY(1), BLASPHEMY(1)
11 MINISTER, Christian(54), PRIEST(9.17.1)
12 PRIEST(9.17.1)
13 BAAL(1.2)
14 GOMORRAH(4), MINISTER, Christian(54), SODOM(6)
15 WORMWOOD(2)
16 VISION(1)
17 CONFIDENCE(2), SELF-WILL(5.8)
19 WHIRLWIND(9.1)
20 ANGER(11)
21 MINISTER, Christian(54)
22 MINISTER, Christian(50)
23 GOD(52, 57, 71)
24 GOD(40, 45, 52, 57, 71, 74), HEAVEN(1)
25 DREAM(3.26), MINISTER, Christian(54), PROPHETS(10)
26 DECEIT(19)
27 FORGETTING GOD(11)
28 CHAFF(1), DREAM(3.20), MINISTER, Christian(50), WHEAT(8), WORD OF GOD(18)
29 FIRE(12.3), HAMMER(2), WORD OF GOD(18)
30 PROPHETS(10)
32 VANITY(29)
34 PRESUMPTION(1)
36 WORD OF GOD(18)

Jeremiah 24

1 CARPENTRY(8), INSTRUCTION(10), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JEHOIACHIN(2), JEREMIAH(5.4), SMITH(5), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(40, 41)
2 FIG TREE(2), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.35)
3 FIG TREE(2)
4 PROPHETS(11)
5 AFFLICTIONS(1.11, 13)
6 AFFLICTIONS(1.11)
7 REGENERATION(1), REPENTANCE(7), WISDOM(16)
8 WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.18), ZEDEKIAH(1.3.1)
9 DISPERSION(3)

Jeremiah 25

1 BABYLON(3.15), JEREMIAH(5.4), PROPHECY(5.2.3)
2 CAPTIVITY(3), PROPHECY(5.2.3)
3 PROPHETS(11), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.19)
4 IMPENITENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.19)
5 REPENTANCE(7)
7 SIN (1)(13)
8 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
9 NEBUCHADNEZZAR(10)
10 HAPPINESS(1.7), LAMP(4, 4), MILL(1)
11 HAPPINESS(1.7), PROPHECY(8.40), SEVENTY(3)
12 BABYLON(1.9), GOVERNMENT(26), NATION(2), PROPHECY(8.40), SEVENTY(3)
15 AMMONITES(16), ANGER(11), CUP(6.1), DRUNKENNESS(2), SIDON(2.13), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(42)
16 DRUNKENNESS(2)
17 PHILISTINES(21)

20 ASHDOD(9), ASHKELON(6), EKRON(6), GAZA(1.1), UZ(4.2)
21 EDOM(3.4)
22 TYRE(2.16)
23 TEMA(2)
24 ARABIA(4), ARABIANS(8)
25 ZIMRI(5)
26 BABYLON(3.3), SHESHACH(1)
27 DRUNKENNESS(1, 2)
28 DRUNKENNESS(2), PUNISHMENT(7.1)
29 PUNISHMENT(7.1)
30 GRAPE(4)
31 SIN (1)(10), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
33 WAR(17)
37 ANGER(11)
38 ANGER(11), LION(6)

Jeremiah 26

1 INDICTMENTS(1.2), JEREMIAH(5.4), MINISTER, Christian(53.7), PERSECUTION(3.13), PROPHECY(5.2.3), PROPHETS(11)
2 CHURCH(5), MINISTER, Christian(50), PROPHETS(11), TEMPLE(1.74, 1.78.5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16), WORSHIP(7)
3 REPENTANCE(2, 4, 7)
4 IMPENITENCE(1)
7 CHURCH(5)
8 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.10), MALICE(7.20), REPROOF(2.26)
9 JERUSALEM(87)
10 GOVERNMENT(14.20), TEMPLE(1.76.2)
11 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.10), COURT(9), JERUSALEM(87), PERSECUTION(2), REPROOF(3.1)
12 DEFENSE(2), PROPHETS(11), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
13 OBEDIENCE(3), REPENTANCE(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16)
16 MINISTER, Christian(42)
17 PRUDENCE(5.16)
18 HEZEKIAH(1.13), JERUSALEM(89), MICAH(6), REPENTANCE(8.11)
19 FEAR OF GOD(2.14), GOD(9), HEZEKIAH(1.4, 1.13), MICAH(6), PRAYER(1.18), REPENTANCE(8.11)
20 KIRJATH-JEARIM(8), SHEMAIAH(24), URIJAH(4.1)
21 EXTRADITION(1), URIJAH(4.2)
22 ACHBOR(3), ELNATHAN(1), JEHOIAKIM(4)
23 BURIAL(9.8), JEHOIAKIM(4), PERSECUTION(3.14)
24 AHIKAM(1), JEREMIAH(5.14), SHAPHAN(2)

Jeremiah 27

1 AMMONITES(16), BABYLON(1.9, 3.15), BIRDS(16), EDOM(3.4), EDOMITES(21), PROPHECY(5.2.3), PROPHETS(11), TYRE(2.16)
2 INSTRUCTION(11), PROPHETS(11), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(43)
3 AMMONITES(2), SIDON(2.13), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(43)
4 BLESSING(7)
5 ANIMALS(1), ARM(1), EARTH(11), GOD(22, 23, 56, 68), MAN(1)
6 BIRDS(2), GOD(60), MAN(4), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(10)
8 AFFLICTIONS(23), AGENCY(2), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(9)
9 AMMONITES(2), DREAM(3.26), MINISTER, Christian(54), SORCERY(4.14)
12 ZEDEKIAH(1.3.1)
16 TEMPLE(1.88)
18 TEMPLE(1.90)
19 TEMPLE(1.88)
20 JEHOIACHIN(5)

Jeremiah 28

1 AZZUR(2), BABYLON(3.15), CHURCH(5), HANANIAH(4), INSTRUCTION(11), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JEREMIAH(5.4), MINISTER, Christian(53.7, 55.12)
2 YOKE(1)
3 TEMPLE(1.88)
4 JEHOIACHIN(8), YOKE(1)
5 CHURCH(5), TEMPLE(1.5)
6 AMEN(2)
10 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(43), YOKE(1)
13 IRON(1.4.20)
14 BABYLON(1.9), IRON(1.4.20), MAN(4)
15 JUDGMENTS(17)
16 JUDGMENTS(17), PROPHETS(10.3)
17 JUDGMENTS(17), PROPHETS(10.3)

Jeremiah 29

1 BABYLON(3.15), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JEHOIACHIN(5), JEREMIAH(5.5), PRIEST(9.4)
2 JEHOIACHIN(5)
3 ELASAH(2), ELEASAH(2), GEMARIAH(2), HILKIAH(2), SHAPHAN(3)
5 ART(1.10)
6 MARRIAGE(31)
7 CITIZENS(1), INTERCESSION(3), NATION(12), PEACE(2)
8 DREAM(3.26), SORCERY(4.14)
9 SORCERY(4.14)
10 AFFLICTIONS(1.2), GOD(25), PROPHECY(8.40), SEVENTY(3)
11 GOD(50)
12 PRAYER(3)
13 DESIRE(1), PRAYER(3), SEEKERS(1)
14 PROPHECY(8.40)
17 CAPTIVITY(7), FAMINE(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16)
19 FAMINE(3), IMPENITENCE(1)
21 AHAB(2), KOLAIAH(2), MAASEIAH(12), ZEDEKIAH(3)
22 ADULTERY(10), AHAB(2), FIRE(9), PUNISHMENT(1.3.1)
23 ADULTERY(10, 12.15), SIN (1)(8)
24 SHEMAIAH(25)
25 MAASEIAH(6), ZEPHANIAH(1.2)
26 CHURCH(5), JEHOIADA(6), PRISONERS(12)
30 PROPHECY(5.2.3), PROPHETS(11)
32 PROPHETS(10.3)

Jeremiah 30

1 PROPHECY(5.2.3)
2 SCRIPTURES(1), WORD OF GOD(19)
3 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
4 PROPHECY(5.2.3)
6 BIRTH(1)
7 GOD(58)
8 YOKE(1)
9 DAVID(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 43.46)
10 NATION(11)
11 GOD(50, 58), SIN (1)(11.4)
12 DISEASE(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
13 DISEASE(3.15), MEDICINE(1)
14 CHASTISEMENT(1)
15 AFFLICTIONS(3.6)
17 GOD(58, 66), ZION(7)
19 BLESSING(7), GOD(60)
22 GOD(49)
23 WHIRLWIND(9.1)
24 ANGER(11)

Jeremiah 31

1 EPHRAIM(2.1), PARENTS(12)
3 GOD(48, 49), REGENERATION(1)
4 DANCING(1), MUSIC(23), VIRGIN(12.1)
5 GRAPE(2.7, 3)
6 CHURCH(10, 17), EPHRAIM(3.7), WATCHMAN(5), ZION(6)
7 CHURCH(17, 31), PRAISE(13)
8 BIRTH(1)
9 ADOPTION(3), BIRTHRIGHT(4), FIRSTBORN(6.4), GOD(58), PRAYER(3), REPENTANCE(7)
10 GOD(58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(74.11), SHEPHERD(1)
11 WORSHIP(55)
12 BLESSING(6), CHURCH(17), JOY(3), RIGHTEOUS(3), WORSHIP(55)
13 AFFLICTIONS(11), DANCING(1), VIRGIN(12.1), WOMEN(37)
14 BLESSING(6), GOD(49), MINISTER, Christian(52)
15 PROPHECY(8.25), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RAMAH(1.5)
18 AFFLICTIONS(9), BULLOCK(2.2), CHASTISEMENT(1), EPHRAIM(2.24), REPENTANCE(9), SELF-WILL(10), SIN (1)(3)
19 AFFLICTIONS(8, 9), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
20 ADOPTION(3), BOWELS(3.1), EPHRAIM(2.24), GOD(50)
21 PILLAR(4)
23 CHURCH(17)
25 AFFLICTIONS(11), JOY(3)
26 JOY(3)
28 GOD(58)
29 CHILDREN(28), HEREDITY(1), PROVERBS(3), PUNISHMENT(3.1), SIN (1)(4)
30 CHILDREN(28), HEREDITY(1), SIN (1)(4)
31 COVENANT(13), GOSPEL(4), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
32 GOD(49), HUSBAND(4), MARRIAGE(32)
33 BLESSING(6), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
34 CHURCH(31), GOD(50), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SIN (1)(6), WISDOM(15)
35 ASTRONOMY(1), BLESSING(7), GOD(19, 22, 60), MOON(2), SUN(1)
36 GOD(25)
37 GEOLOGY(1), GOD(25, 50), HEAVEN(4)
38 HANANEEL(1), JERUSALEM(91), TOWER(6)
39 GAREB(2), GOATH(1)
40 CEDRON(2), KIDRON(2)

Jeremiah 32

1 JEREMIAH(5.4, 5.12), PROPHECY(5.2.3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(44), ZEDEKIAH(1.7)
2 BABYLON(3.12), JERUSALEM(69.3), PERSECUTION(3.13), PRISONERS(13.1), ZEDEKIAH(1.4, 1.7)
3 PROPHECY(8.40), ZEDEKIAH(1.3.1, 1.4)
6 INHERITANCE(2), PROPHECY(5.2.3)
7 ANATHOTH(1.2), HANAMEL(1), JEREMIAH(5.25), LAND(4), PROPERTY(2.7), SHALLUM(14)
9 LAND(5, 6), MONEY(1, 4), WITNESS(6)
10 BALANCES(2), CONTRACTS(18), COVENANT(9.4.3), MONEY(1, 4), SEAL(1.4.4)
12 BARUCH(1), DEED(1), MAASEIAH(14), NERIAH(1)
14 DEED(1)
16 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(1.38.12)
17 ARM(1), EARTH(11), GOD(22, 56), HEAVEN(5), JEREMIAH(5.29)
18 CHILDREN(27), GOD(50, 57), HEREDITY(1), SIN (1)(4)
19 GOD(43, 45, 57), JUDGMENT(2)
20 MIRACLES(5)
21 MIRACLES(7.1.3)
22 CANAAN(2.16), MILK(8)
24 ARMIES(18.11), DOUBTING(2)
25 DOUBTING(2), LAND(4), MONEY(1), WITNESS(6)
26 PROPHECY(5.2.3)
27 GOD(55, 56, 68), POWER(2.5)
28 BABYLON(1.9, 3.15), CAPTIVITY(3), GOD(68), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(10)
29 BABYLON(3.15), HOUSE(5.20), IDOLATRY(2.2), JERUSALEM(89)
30 BACKSLIDERS(10), CHILDREN(54)
31 BACKSLIDERS(10), JERUSALEM(89)
32 JERUSALEM(89)
33 IMPENITENCE(1), INSTRUCTION(30)
35 CHILDREN(19), HINNOM(2), IDOLATRY(1.1, 6), MOLECH(4), OFFERINGS(13.3), TOPHET(3)
36 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
37 ANGER(11)
38 REGENERATION(1)
39 CHILDREN(48), FEAR OF GOD(1)
40 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(25), HEART(2.10), PERSEVERANCE(1)
41 GOD(49), JOY(1)
44 LAND(4), MONEY(1), WITNESS(6)

Jeremiah 33
1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JEREMIAH(5.12), PERSECUTION(3.13), PRISON(4), PROPHECY(5.2.3), PROPHETS(11)
2 GOD(22)
3 PRAYER(3)
4 ARMIES(18.11)
5 ANGER(11)
6 GOD(66), JOY(3), PEACE(3), REGENERATION(1), SPIRITUALITY(3), TRUTH(29)
8 GOD(50), SIN (1)(6)
9 CHURCH(17), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(29)
11 GOD(50, 60), JOY(3), OFFERINGS(7), PRAISE(13), SACRIFICES(1.2)
12 SHEPHERD(3)
13 SHEPHERD(4)
14 GOD(25)
15 BRANCH(1.3), DAVID(1.137), JESUS, THE CHRIST(60, 72)
16 JERUSALEM(1.15.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
18 LEVITES(59)
19 PROPHECY(5.2.3)
20 GOD(19, 25), SEASONS(1)
21 COVENANT(12.15), GOD(19, 25)
22 ASTRONOMY(1), CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
23 PROPHECY(5.2.3)
25 GOD(19, 25)
26 GOD(19, 25)

Jeremiah 34
1 BABYLON(3.15), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JEREMIAH(5.4), PROPHETS(11), ZEDEKIAH(1.3.1)
2 BABYLON(1.9), JERUSALEM(88)
3 BABYLON(1.9)
5 BURIAL(1), DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.14)
7 AZEKAH(1), LACHISH(8)
8 CONSTITUTION(1), COVENANT(2, 9.1, 10.6), EMANCIPATION(2.1), KING(18), LIBERTY(1), SERVANT(2.28, 7)
9 BROTHER(1.3)
12 PROPHECY(5.2.3), SABBATIC YEAR(7)
14 SABBATIC YEAR(4)
15 DECISION(8.8), LIBERTY(1)
18 COVENANT(9.4.8)
19 COVENANT(9.4.8)

Jeremiah 35
1 NAZARITE(3.3), RECHAB(2.1), RECHABITES(3)
2 CHURCH(5), HANAN(5.3), WINE(35)
3 HABAZINIAH(1), JAAZANIAH(2), JEREMIAH(5.1)
4 IGDALIAH(1), MAASEIAH(13), SHALLUM(15)
5 JONADAB(2.2), TEMPTATION(1)
6 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1, 2.4), RECHAB(2), RECHABITES(1, 2), SELF-DENIAL(4.9)
7 SELF-DENIAL(4.9)
8 RECHAB(2)
12 INTEGRITY(8.17), PROPHECY(5.2.3)
14 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1), IMPENITENCE(1), WINE(35)
16 JONADAB(2.2), RECHAB(2)
18 WINE(35)
19 RECHAB(2), WINE(35)

Jeremiah 36
1 JEHOIAKIM(4), JEREMIAH(5.16), PROPHECY(5.2.3), WORD OF GOD(19)
2 WORD OF GOD(19)
3 GOD(50), REPENTANCE(7), WILL(1.1)
4 AMANUENSIS(1), BARUCH(1)
5 CHURCH(5)
6 CHURCH(5), GOD(50), WORD OF GOD(3)
7 ANGER(11), GOD(50), REPENTANCE(7), WILL(1.1)
8 JEREMIAH(5.17)
9 FASTING(16.7), MONTH(13)
10 GEMARIAH(1), SHAPHAN(1.1), TEMPLE(1.76.2)
11 MICHAIAH(5.1)
12 ACHBOR(3), DELAIAH(2), ELISHAMA(6), ELNATHAN(1), HANANIAH(3), SCRIBE (S)(1), SHEMAIAH(26), ZEDEKIAH(4)
14 CUSHI(2), JEHUDI(1), NETHANIAH(4), SHELEMIAH(5)
18 INK(1)
21 JEHUDI(1)
22 BRAZIER(2), CHISLEU(1), HEARTH(1), IMPENITENCE(8.8), MONTH(13), WINTER(6)
23 HEARTH(1), JEHUDI(1), KNIFE(3), PENKNIFE(1)
25 ACHBOR(3), DELAIAH(2), ELNATHAN(1), GEMARIAH(1)
26 ABDEEL(1), AZRIEL(3), GOD(59.29), HAMMELECH(1), JERAHMEEL(3), PERSECUTION(3.13), SERAIAH(9.1), SHELEMIAH(6)
27 WORD OF GOD(19)
28 WORD OF GOD(19)
29 BABYLON(3.15)
31 IMPENITENCE(8.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
32 JEREMIAH(5.16), WORD OF GOD(19)

Jeremiah 37
1 ALLIANCES(3.13), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JEHOIACHIN(3), PERSECUTION(3.13), ZEDEKIAH(1)
2 IMPENITENCE(8.7), ZEDEKIAH(1.6)
3 INTERCESSION(6.5), JEHUCAL(2), JEREMIAH(5.19, 5.20.2), MAASEIAH(6), SHELEMIAH(7), ZEDEKIAH(1.5)
4 PHARAOH(9)
5 EGYPTIANS(17)
6 PROPHECY(5.2.3)
7 ARMIES(18.15.1), ZEDEKIAH(1.3.1)
9 DECEIT(16), MINISTER, Christian(53.7)
10 MINISTER, Christian(53.7)
13 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.10), BENJAMIN(6), CAPTAIN(8), FALSEHOOD(11.39), HANANIAH(5), INDICTMENTS(1.3), IRIJAH(1), JERUSALEM(7), SHELEMIAH(8)
14 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.10), IRIJAH(1)
15 JEREMIAH(5.12), JONATHAN(12), PRISONERS(13.2), ZEDEKIAH(1.4)
16 CRIMINALS(3), MINISTER, Christian(53.7)
17 ZEDEKIAH(1.3.1)
20 JONATHAN(12), PRISONERS(16)
21 BAKER(1), BREAD(10), JERUSALEM(29), PRISONERS(16)

Jeremiah 38
1 GEDALIAH(5), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JEHUCAL(2), MALCHIAH(3.1), MALICE(7.20), MATTAN(2), PASHUR(1.1, 3), PERSECUTION(3.13), SHELEMIAH(7), SHEPHATIAH(8)
4 JEHUCAL(2), SHEPHATIAH(8)
5 RULERS(11.1.44), ZEDEKIAH(1.4, 1.6)
6 DUNGEON(1), GOD(61.30), HAMMELECH(1), IMPRISONMENT(2), JEREMIAH(5.12), PRISONERS(2, 17), RULERS(11.1.44)
7 BENJAMIN(6), EBED-MELECH(2), ETHIOPIA(13), EUNUCH(3), GATES(13), INTERCESSION(2.8), JEREMIAH(5.15), MINISTER, Christian(33.1), PRISONERS(23.1)
10 CRIMINALS(3)
14 CHURCH(5), JEREMIAH(5.19), ZEDEKIAH(1.3.1, 1.5)
16 OATH(31)
17 BABYLON(3.15)
18 BABYLON(3.15)
19 KING(19.4), ZEDEKIAH(1.6)
20 OBEDIENCE(3)
24 KING(19.4), ZEDEKIAH(1.6)
26 JONATHAN(12)

Jeremiah 39
1 ARMIES(18.10), BABYLON(3.12), JERUSALEM(69.3), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(6.1), ZEDEKIAH(1.7)
2 MONTH(7.1)
3 GATES(13), JERUSALEM(21), NERGAL-SHAREZER(1), RAB-MAG(1), RABSARIS(2), SAMGAR-NEBO(2), SARSECHIM(2)
4 JERUSALEM(4)
5 RIBLAH(3), SYRIA(8)
6 CAPTIVE(2.1), HOMICIDE(4.30), RIBLAH(3)
7 CAPTIVE(2.5)
9 EXECUTIONER(1), NEBUZARADAN (NEBUZAR-ADAN)(2)
10 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.39), NEBUZARADAN (NEBUZAR-ADAN)(2), POOR(15.7)
11 JEREMIAH(5.13), KINDNESS(2.12), NEBUZARADAN (NEBUZAR-ADAN)(3)
12 KINDNESS(2.12)
13 NEBUSHASBAN(1), NERGAL-SHAREZER(1), RAB-MAG(1), RABSARIS(2)
14 AHIKAM(1), GEDALIAH(1.1), PRISONERS(2), SHAPHAN(2)
15 ETHIOPIA(13), JEREMIAH(5.12), PROPHECY(8.26)
16 EBED-MELECH(3)
17 AFFLICTIONS(11)
18 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(1)

Jeremiah 40
1 JEREMIAH(5.13), NEBUZARADAN (NEBUZAR-ADAN)(3), PROPHECY(5.2.3), RAMAH(1.4), WINE(1)
4 CHAINS(7)
5 AHIKAM(1), GEDALIAH(1.1), SHAPHAN(2)
6 GEDALIAH(1.1), JEREMIAH(5.28), MIZPAH(1.7)
7 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.39, 22.41)
8 EPHAI(1), ISHMAEL(6.1), JAAZANIAH(1.1), JONATHAN(13), KAREAH(2), NETHANIAH(1), SERAIAH(3), TANHUMETH(1)
9 OATH(32), SHAPHAN(2)
10 CANAAN(2.17.1), SUMMER(3)
11 EDOM(3.1), SHAPHAN(2)
12 CANAAN(2.17.1), SUMMER(3), WINE(1)
13 GEDALIAH(1.2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.42), JOHANAN(1.1), KAREAH(2)
14 AMMONITES(11), BAALIS(1), CITIZENS(5.21), NETHANIAH(1)
15 NETHANIAH(1)

Jeremiah 41
1 AHIKAM(1), CITIZENS(5.21), ELISHAMA(5), GEDALIAH(1.3), HOMICIDE(4.31), ISHMAEL(6.1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.42, 22.43), MIZPAH(1.7), NETHANIAH(1)
2 NETHANIAH(1), SHAPHAN(2)
5 CHURCH(5), IDOLATRY(2.12), INCENSE(11), MOURNING(1.4, 11.1), RENDING(1.1), SHECHEM(2.7), SHILOH(2.7)
6 HYPOCRISY(4.13), NETHANIAH(1)
7 HYPOCRISY(4.13), NETHANIAH(1)
8 BARLEY(2)
9 BAASHA(1), NETHANIAH(1)
10 AMMONITES(11)
11 GIBEON(1.12), JOHANAN(1.2), KAREAH(2)
12 GIBEON(2), ISHMAEL(6.2)
13 KAREAH(2)
14 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.44), KAREAH(2)
16 KAREAH(2)
17 CHIMHAM(1)

Jeremiah 42
1 HOSHAIAH(2), HYPOCRISY(4.12), INTERCESSION(6.6), JAAZANIAH(1.1), JEREMIAH(5.20.1)
2 JOHANAN(1.3)
3 JOHANAN(1.3), SEEKERS(1)
4 PROPHETS(11)
5 DECISION(8.8)
6 DECISION(8.8)
7 PRAYER(1.25), PROPHETS(11)
10 REPENTANCE(2)
11 BABYLON(1.9), FAITH(3)
12 BABYLON(1.9)

13 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.44, 24.2)
14 TRUMPET(4)
18 ANGER(11)
20 FALSEHOOD(11.40), HYPOCRISY(1, 4.12)
22 HYPOCRISY(4.12)

Jeremiah 43

1 BABYLON(1.9), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JEREMIAH(5.21), JOHANAN(1.4)
2 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.10), AZARIAH(17), HOSHAIAH(2), INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1)
3 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.10), BARUCH(1)
6 AHIKAM(1), NEBUZARADAN (NEBUZAR-ADAN)(2), SHAPHAN(2)
7 CHURCH(17), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.19), TAHPANHES(2)
8 BABYLON(3.15), EGYPT(1.27), JEREMIAH(5.22), PROPHECY(5.2.3)
9 BRICK(5), BRICK-KILN(1)
10 NEBUCHADNEZZAR(10)
13 BETH-SHEMESH(4)

Jeremiah 44

1 DEED(1), IDOLATRY(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), MIGDOL(2), NOPH(2), PATHROS(2), PHARAOH(9), PROPHECY(5.2.3), TAHPANHES(2)
2 SIN (1)(12)
3 IDOLATRY(2.7), SIN (1)(12)
4 SIN (1)(13)
5 SIN (1)(12)
6 ANGER(11), SIN (1)(12)
7 QUEEN(12)
10 IMPENITENCE(1)
12 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.20)
15 PATHROS(2), WOMEN(76)
16 IMPENITENCE(1), SELF-WILL(5.2)
17 IDOLATRY(2.2, 2.5), IMPENITENCE(1), MOON(8), SELF-DELUSION(4.2), SUPERSTITION(2.4)
19 BREAD(12), IDOLATRY(2.2)
21 SIN (1)(13)
22 SIN (1)(13)
23 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
25 IDOLATRY(2.2), MOON(8), QUEEN(12), WOMEN(76)
26 COVENANT(11.5)
27 COVENANT(11.5)
28 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
30 EGYPT(1.27), PHARAOH(9.1)

Jeremiah 45

1 AMANUENSIS(1), BARUCH(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JEREMIAH(5.4, 5.16), PROPHECY(5.5, 5.6)
2 BARUCH(1)
3 AFFLICTIONS(15), DOUBTING(1)
5 HUMILITY(1)

Jeremiah 46

1 EGYPT(1.27), PROPHECY(5.2.3)
2 CARCHEMISH(1), EUPHRATES(3), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(7), PHARAOH(8.1)
3 ARMOR(1), SHIELD(15.3), WAR(17)
4 ARMOR(1), BRIGANDINE(1), HELMET(1), HORSE(12)
9 ARCHERY(10), CHARIOT(1), ETHIOPIA(7), LIBYANS(1), LUDIM(2.1), PHUT(3.1)
10 DAY(10)
11 BALM(1), DISEASE(3.15), GILEAD(1.10), MEDICINE(1)
13 BABYLON(1.9, 3.15), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(10), NOPH(3)
14 MEMPHIS(3), MIGDOL(2), TAHPANHES(2)
15 WAR(7, 8, 12)
16 WAR(12)
18 CARMEL(1), TABOR(1)
19 MEMPHIS(3)
21 WAR(8)
22 AX(4)
23 LOCUST(7, 9)
25 NO(1), PHARAOH(9.1)
26 PHARAOH(9.1)
28 AFFLICTIONS(1.1), CHASTISEMENT(1), GOD(50), SIN (1)(10)

Jeremiah 47

1 GAZA(1.8), PHARAOH(8.1), PHILISTINES(21)
3 CHARIOT(1), HORSE(4), WAR(17)
4 CAPHTORIM(1), PHILISTINES(1, 4), SIDON(2.13), TYRE(2.16)
5 ASHKELON(6), BALDNESS(2)
6 WAR(8)
7 ASHKELON(6), WAR(8)

Jeremiah 48

1 KIRJATHAIM(1.2), MISGAB(1), MOABITES(13), NEBO(1.1)
2 HESHBON(6)
3 HORONAIM(1)
5 HORONAIM(1), LUHITH(1)
6 HEATH(1)
7 CHEMOSH(1.1), CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(2), PRIDE(1)
8 IDOLATRY(6)
10 MINISTER, Christian(54), WAR(8)
11 CONFIDENCE(2), LEES(1), WINE(24)
12 BOTTLE(3), WINE(3, 5)
13 BETH-EL(1.12), CALF(5), CHEMOSH(1.1), IDOLATRY(8)
14 PRIDE(1)
15 PRIDE(1)
18 DIBON(1.4)
21 JAHAZ(2), MEPHAATH(1)
22 ALMON-DIBLATHAIM(2), BETH-DIBLATHAIM(1), DIBON(1.4), NEBO(1.1)
23 BAAL-MEON(2), BETH-BAAL-MEON(4), BETH-GAMUL(1), KIRJATHAIM(1.2)
24 BOZRAH(2), KERIOTH(2.1)
26 INFIDELITY(1)
28 DOVE, TURTLE(3), WAR(17)
29 HEART(3.14), PRIDE(1)
31 KIR-HARASETH(2)
32 JAZER(2), SIBMAH(1), SUMMER(3)
33 FAMINE(2), HARVEST(6), WAR(17), WINE PRESS(3)
34 HESHBON(6), HORONAIM(1), NIMRIM(1), ZOAR(2)
35 HESHBON(6), IDOLATRY(2.7)
36 KIR-HARASETH(2), RICHES(1)
37 BALDNESS(2), BEARD(7)
40 EAGLE(8)
41 KERIOTH(2.1)
42 INFIDELITY(1)
44 PIT(2)
46 CHEMOSH(1.1)

Jeremiah 49

1 AMMONITES(16), GAD(2.15), HESHBON(6)
2 RABBAH(1.4)
3 AFFLICTIONS(3.13), AI(2), HEDGE(1), RABBAH(1.4), SACKCLOTH(1)
4 CONFIDENCE(2), PRIDE(1), SECURITY(3.5), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
5 AFFLICTIONS(3.13), CONFIDENCE(2), WAR(8)
7 EDOMITES(21), TEMAN(2.2), WISDOM(18)
8 DEDAN(3), ESAU(15, 17)
9 GLEANING(5)
10 ESAU(17)
11 CHILDREN(40), FAITH(3), ORPHAN(1), PARENTS(12), WIDOW(6)
12 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 BOZRAH(1.2), OATH(34)
16 EAGLE(3), HEART(3.14), PRIDE(1), ROCK(2), SECURITY(3.5), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
18 GOMORRAH(4), SODOM(8)
19 LION(2)
22 BOZRAH(1.2), EAGLE(2)
23 DAMASCUS(2, 11), HAMATH(9), SYRIA(17)
27 DAMASCUS(7), PALACE(1)
28 BABYLON(1.9), KEDAR(2, 2.1)
29 CURTAINS(5)
30 NEBUCHADNEZZAR(10)
34 JEREMIAH(5.4), PERSIA(17), PROPHECY(5.2.3)
35 BOW(1.4)

Jeremiah 50

1 BABYLON(1.9, 3.16), PROPHECY(5.2.3)
2 BEL(1), ICONOCLASM(1), MERODACH(1), STANDARD(4.2)
4 BACKSLIDERS(8), CHURCH(18), REPENTANCE(7), SEEKERS(1), WEEPING(4)
5 CHURCH(10), COVENANT(14.8), DECISION(8.8), REPENTANCE(7), ZION(6)
6 BACKSLIDERS(10), MINISTER, Christian(54), SHEEP(11.1)
7 GOD(43, 63), PERSECUTION(2)
16 SICKLE(1)
17 ASSYRIA(6), LION(18.1), SHEEP(11.3)
19 BASHAN(6), CARMEL(1), EPHRAIM(3.6), GILEAD(2.1)
20 GOD(50)
21 BABYLON(3.4), MERATHAIM(1), PEKOD(1)
23 HAMMER(2)
24 INFIDELITY(1)
25 ARMORY(4), WAR(8)
29 INFIDELITY(1)
31 PRIDE(1)
32 PRIDE(1)
34 GOD(66), NATION(11), OPPRESSION(3)
35 CHALDEANS(1)
36 FALSEHOOD(1)
37 WOMEN(34)
39 ANIMALS(25), OSTRICHES(3), OWL(3)
40 GOMORRAH(4), SODOM(8)
44 GOD(56), LION(2)
45 SIN (1)(11.5)
46 SIN (1)(11.5)

Jeremiah 51

1 BABYLON(1.9, 3.16), SIN (1)(11.5)
2 FAN(1), JUDGMENTS(32)
3 ARCHERY(11), ARROW(3), BRIGANDINE(1)
5 GOD(25, 50)
6 COMPANY(1)
7 DRUNKENNESS(2), GOLD(17), WINE(32.1)
8 BALM(1), MEDICINE(1)
9 MEDICINE(1)
10 GOD(43), TESTIMONY(2)
11 PERSIA(17)
12 AMBUSH(2), STANDARD(4.2), WATCHMAN(4)
13 COVETOUSNESS(1)
14 OATH(34)
15 EARTH(11), GOD(19, 22, 45, 56, 76), HEAVEN(5)
16 BLESSING(7), EVAPORATION(1), GOD(22, 60), LIGHTNING(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
17 IDOLATRY(8)
19 GOD(22, 49)
20 AGENCY(2), AX(4), BATTLE-AX(1), GOD(62)
21 CHARIOT(1), GOD(62), HORSE(4)
25 VOLCANOES(1)
26 HOUSE(5.1)
27 ARARAT(1), ARMENIA(1), ASHKENAZ(3), CATERPILLAR(1), MINNI(1), TRUMPET(4)
30 WAR(17), WOMEN(34)
31 POST(1)
32 REED(1)
37 DRAGON(2)
39 DEATH(2)

41 BABYLON(3.3), SHESHACH(1)
44 BABYLON(1.6), BEL(1), IDOLATRY(7), WALLS, OF THE CITIES(4)
45 ANGER(11), COMPANY(1)
47 IDOLATRY(7)
50 CHURCH(29), RESIGNATION(1)
51 CHURCH(5, 29)
52 IDOLATRY(7)
53 ARMIES(18.11)
58 BABYLON(1.5, 1.6), WALLS, OF THE CITIES(5)
59 EUPHRATES(5), JEREMIAH(5.18), MAASEIAH(14), SERAIAH(10), WORD OF GOD(19), ZEDEKIAH(1.7)
60 PROPHECY(5.6)
61 SERAIAH(10)
63 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(45)

Jeremiah 52

1 BABYLON(3.12), HAMUTAL(1), JEREMIAH(1), SIEGE(6.6.4)
2 ZEDEKIAH(1.6)
3 GOD(62), ZEDEKIAH(1.1)
4 JERUSALEM(69.3), MONTH(14.1), ZEDEKIAH(1.7)
6 FAMINE(7.2), MONTH(7.1)
7 MONTH(7.1)
8 JERICHO(2)
9 RIBLAH(3)
10 MALICE(7.21)
11 MALICE(7.21), PRISON(1)
12 JERUSALEM(69.3), MONTH(9.2), NEBUZARADAN (NEBUZAR-ADAN)(2)
13 TEMPLE(1.88)
16 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(22.39)
17 LAVER(7), PILLAR(2), TEMPLE(1.88)
18 CALDRON(2), SHOVEL(2), SNUFFERS(1)
19 CALDRON(2), CANDLESTICK(2.3), CUP(3), GOLD(14)
20 BULLOCK(4), LAVER(7), PILLAR(2), SOLOMON(9)
21 FINGERBREADTH(1), HANDBREADTH(1), MEASURE(18), PILLAR(2)
22 CHAPITER(1), POMEGRANATE(5)
23 POMEGRANATE(5)
24 SERAIAH(2.2), ZEPHANIAH(1.3)
25 EUNUCH(3)
26 RIBLAH(3)
28 CAPTIVITY(4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.2)
31 EVIL-MERODACH(2), JEHOIACHIN(7)

Lamentations

Lamentations 1

1 ELEGY(3), JEREMIAH(5.27), POETRY(1), WAR(17)
2 HYPOCRISY(1)
3 CAPTIVITY(7), PERSECUTION(2.2), SIN (1)(11.4)
4 VIRGIN(7), ZION(6)
5 AFFLICTIONS(13, 15), CHASTISEMENT(1), JERUSALEM(69.3)
7 AFFLICTIONS(7), INFIDELITY(1), SABBATH(5), SCOFFING(1)
8 SIN (1)(11.4)
9 AFFLICTIONS(23)
10 HEATHEN(4), TEMPLE(1.21)
11 FAMINE(2)
12 AFFLICTIONS(7), SORROW(10)
14 SIN (1)(11.4), YOKE(1)
15 WINE PRESS(4.2)
17 MENSTRUATION(6)
18 AFFLICTIONS(27), GOD(43), PRAYER(5), RESIGNATION(2), SIN (1)(3), WOMEN(41)
19 DEATH(1.1), FAMINE(2), GOVERNMENT(14.22)
20 AFFLICTIONS(23), BOWELS(3.1), CONVICTION(1), REMORSE(1), SIN (1)(3)
22 PRAYER(1.33)

Lamentations 2

1 ANGER(11), EARTH(6), FOOTSTOOL(1.1), POETRY(1), STOOL(2.2), WAR(17)
3 ANGER(11)
4 BOW(1.3)
6 ANGER(11), FEASTS(20.1), SABBATH(5)
7 CHURCH(5, 6), SANCTUARY(6), TEMPLE(1.88)
9 PROPHECY(5.9)
10 SACKCLOTH(1), VIRGIN(7)
11 CHURCH(29), FAMINE(2)
12 FAINTING(1)
14 MINISTER, Christian(54), PROPHETS(10)
15 JERUSALEM(1.9)
16 GNASHING OF TEETH(1), TEETH(2)
18 AFFLICTIONS(23)
19 AFFLICTIONS(23), NIGHT(6)
20 CANNIBALISM(1), CHURCH(6), MEASURE(20), NATION(7), SANCTUARY(6)
21 WOMEN(44)
22 DAY(10), SWADDLE(1.1)

Lamentations 3

1 AFFLICTIONS(7, 15), DESPONDENCY(1), MURMURING(4.12), POETRY(1), WAR(17)
2 DARKNESS(5.1)
3 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
5 PAIN(1)
7 CHAINS(9), HEDGE(1)
8 DOUBTING(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
9 STONES(6)
10 BEAR(1), LION(5)
12 ARROW(7), BOW(2)
13 ARROW(7)
15 DRUNKENNESS(2)
17 DOUBTING(1)
18 DOUBTING(1)
19 AFFLICTIONS(9), WORMWOOD(2)
20 AFFLICTIONS(9)
21 HOPE(1)
22 AFFLICTIONS(26), GOD(50)
23 GOD(25, 50)
24 FAITH(4), GOD(31), HOPE(1)
25 DESIRE(1), GOD(30), PRAYER(3), SEEKERS(1), WAITING(29.4)
26 DESIRE(1), HOPE(1), PATIENCE(1), SEEKERS(1), WAITING(18)
27 AFFLICTIONS(8), CHILDREN(42), PATIENCE(1), YOKE(1)
28 AFFLICTIONS(8), MEEKNESS(1)
30 ASSAULT AND BATTERY(2.1)
31 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(50)
32 AFFLICTIONS(1.12)
33 AFFLICTIONS(1.3)
34 GOD(65), INJUSTICE(1), PRISONERS(26.1)
35 JUSTICE(1)
36 GOD(65), JUSTICE(1)
37 GOD(68)
38 GOD(34, 68)
39 AFFLICTIONS(14, 26, 27), MURMURING(3), RESIGNATION(1)
40 REPENTANCE(9), SELF-EXAMINATION(1), SIN (1)(3)
41 DESIRE(1), HEAVEN(1), PRAYER(2), REPENTANCE(9), SEEKERS(1)
42 PRAYER(5)
44 WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
48 CHURCH(29), RIVER(1.2)
50 HEAVEN(1)
51 HEART(2.24)
52 GOD(61.30), HUNTING(6), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
53 CRIMINALS(3), DUNGEON(1), JEREMIAH(5.12), PRISONERS(17)
54 PRISONERS(17)
55 CRIMINALS(3)
56 PRAYER(9)
57 AFFLICTIONS(11), PRAYER(4)
58 PRAYER(4)
64 PRAYER(1.33)

Lamentations 4

1 CHURCH(6), GOLD(17), POETRY(1), TEMPLE(1.88), WAR(17)
2 ART(1.15), PITCHER(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.8)
3 MALICE(1), OSTRICHES(1)
4 FAMINE(2), MALICE(1)
5 COLORS(4.3)
6 SIN (1)(11.4), SODOM(6, 8)
7 FRATERNITY(6.1), NAZARITE(2), RUBY(1), SNOW(4.1)
10 CANNIBALISM(1), PROPHECY(8.12), WOMEN(36)
11 ANGER(11)
13 MINISTER, Christian(54)
14 MINISTER, Christian(54)
17 CONFIDENCE(2), VANITY(10)
19 EAGLE(2)
21 EDOMITES(21), UZ(4.2)
22 EDOMITES(21), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Lamentations 5

1 AFFLICTIONS(23), NATION(7), PATRIOTISM(1), WAR(17)
3 ORPHAN(5.7)
4 FAMINE(3), MONEY(1)
5 FAMINE(3)
6 ALLIANCES(2.2), ASSYRIA(10), COVENANT(9.4.1), HAND(16), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
7 PARENTS(2, 12), PUNISHMENT(3.1), SIN (1)(4)
8 SERVANT(7)
10 FAMINE(3)
11 CAPTIVE(2.7), RAPE(2), WOMEN(44)
13 MILL(5), SERVANT(2.9)
14 GOVERNMENT(19.1)
15 DANCING(1)
16 AFFLICTIONS(23), PRAYER(5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
17 AFFLICTIONS(23), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 AFFLICTIONS(23), GOD(24, 68)
20 DOUBTING(1)
22 DESPONDENCY(1)

Ezekiel

Ezekiel 1

1 CHEBAR(1), CHERUBIM(9), EZEKIEL(2, 4.1), HEAVEN(4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.3), PROPHETS(11)
2 JEHOIACHIN(5)
3 BUZZI(1), CHEBAR(1), PROPHETS(11), VISION(15.1)
4 AMBER(1), ANGEL (a spirit)(5), WHIRLWIND(5, 9.3)
7 BRASS(14)
10 BULLOCK(7), EAGLE(9), LION(19.1)
12 VISION(15.1)
13 LIGHTNING(1)
14 LIGHTNING(1)
15 WHEEL(3)
16 BERYL(1)
20 PROPHETS(11)
22 CRYSTAL(1)
24 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), VOICE(1)
26 COLORS(3), GOD(1.11, 29), SAPPHIRE(3)
27 AMBER(1)
28 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), BOW(3), RAINBOW(1), VOICE(1)

Ezekiel 2

1 PROPHETS(11), SIN (1)(11.4)
2 PROPHETS(11)
3 BACKSLIDERS(10), CHURCH(18), NATION(2)
4 CHARACTER(2.30, 2.48), HEART(3.10), IMPENITENCE(1), PROPHETS(11)
5 IMPENITENCE(1), PROPHETS(11)
6 BRIER(1), COURAGE(6), MINISTER, Christian(50), SCORPION(5.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.7, 1.40)
9 VISION(15.2)

Ezekiel 3

1 IMPENITENCE(1)
3 WORD OF GOD(18)
4 MINISTER, Christian(48)
7 CHARACTER(2.24), HEART(3.10), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
8 MINISTER, Christian(41, 50)
9 ADAMANT(1), COURAGE(6), FLINT(1), MINISTER, Christian(41)
10 PROPHETS(11), WORD OF GOD(18)
12 GOD(29), PRAISE(14)
13 WHEEL(3)
14 MINISTER, Christian(41), PROPHETS(11)
15 CHEBAR(1), SEVEN(2.12), TEL-ABIB(1)
16 PROPHECY(5.2.4), PROPHETS(11)
17 MINISTER, Christian(28, 50), PROPHETS(11)
18 IGNORANCE(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 IMPENITENCE(1), OPPORTUNITY(1)
20 APOSTASY(8), BACKSLIDERS(1), STUMBLING(1.4)
22 PROPHETS(11)
23 CHEBAR(1), GOD(29)
24 PROPHETS(11)
25 EZEKIEL(3)
26 EZEKIEL(6.1), IMPENITENCE(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(46)
27 MINISTER, Christian(50), PROPHETS(11), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(46)

Ezekiel 4

1 DRAWING(1), EZEKIEL(6.2), INSTRUCTION(12), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), PANTOMIME(2), PROPHECY(5.4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(47), TILE(1)
2 ARMIES(18.11), BATTERING-RAM(1), FORT(2)
3 IRON(1.4.12)
4 INSTRUCTION(13), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(48)
6 FORTY(2.8)
9 BEAN(1), FITCH(1), INSTRUCTION(14), LENTILES(1), MILLET(1), RYE (SPELT, R. V.)(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(36, 49)
10 SHEKEL(4.6)
11 MEASURE(15), WATER(3)
12 BREAD(7.15), PRAYER(4.43)
13 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3)
15 BREAD(7.15)
16 BREAD(1), FAMINE(3)
17 FAMINE(3)

Ezekiel 5

1 ART(1.6), BACKSLIDERS(10), BALANCES(1), BARBER(1), BEARD(3), EZEKIEL(6.3), HAIR(4), INSTRUCTION(15), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.1, 24.2), PROPHECY(5.4), RAZOR(2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(50)
2 HAIR(4)
3 DRESS(28)
4 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
5 CHURCH(18)
8 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 CANNIBALISM(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3)
11 CHURCH(6), HYPOCRISY(1), TABERNACLE(32)
12 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3), JERUSALEM(88)
13 ANGER(11)
15 ANGER(11)
16 ARROW(7), BREAD(1), FAMINE(3)
17 ANIMALS(18), FAMINE(3)

Ezekiel 6

1 IDOLATRY(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.1), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
4 SUN(5)
6 SUN(5)
9 AFFLICTIONS(8), HEART(3.18)
10 AFFLICTIONS(13)
11 MINISTER, Christian(50)
14 ALMON-DIBLATHAIM(3), DIBLATH(1)

Ezekiel 7

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.1), PROPHECY(5.2.4), SIN (1)(11.4)
3 JUDGMENT(2), PUNISHMENT(4)
4 JUDGMENT(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 TRUMPET(4)
16 CONVICTION(1), REMORSE(1), REPENTANCE(7)
17 CONVICTION(1)
18 BALDNESS(2), SACKCLOTH(1)
19 GOLD(10), IDOLATRY(6), MONEY(2), PUNISHMENT(7.1), RICH, THE(1), STUMBLING(1.4), WORKS(3)
22 TEMPLE(1.90)
23 CHAINS(9)
25 CONVICTION(1), REMORSE(1), TEMPLE(1.90)
26 CONVICTION(1), REMORSE(1)
27 JUDGMENT(2), PUNISHMENT(4)

Ezekiel 8

1 EZEKIEL(4.1), GOVERNMENT(14.23), PROPHETS(11), VISION(15.3)
2 AMBER(1)
3 HOLY SPIRIT(4.9.3), IMAGE(3.4), JEALOUSY(3)
4 GOD(29), JEALOUSY(3)
5 EZEKIEL(4.2), IDOLATRY(6), IMAGE(3.4)
6 EZEKIEL(4.2)
10 CREEPING THINGS(4), HOUSE(5.24), IDOLATRY(4.9)
11 CENSER(4), GOVERNMENT(14.24), INCENSE(11), JAAZANIAH(3), SHAPHAN(4)
12 BLASPHEMY(1), CONFIDENCE(2), GOVERNMENT(14.24), HOUSE(5.24), INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1), SIN (1)(1.18)
14 TAMMUZ(1), WOMEN(76)
15 IDOLATRY(4.1)
16 ALTAR(18.3), IDOLATRY(4.1), SUN(5), TEMPLE(1.86)
18 WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)

Ezekiel 9

1 IDOLATRY(6)
2 INKHORN(1), LINEN(5.1)
3 INKHORN(1), SHEKINAH(1)
4 GOD(58), JUDGMENT(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
5 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 GOD(58)
8 INTERCESSION(4)
9 BLASPHEMY(1), GOD(45), INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1)
10 EZEKIEL(4.3), INFIDELITY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
11 INKHORN(1)

Ezekiel 10

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), CHERUBIM(9), COLORS(3), EZEKIEL(4.1), VISION(15.4)
3 CLOUD(4.1), TEMPLE(1.78.1)
4 CLOUD(4.1), TEMPLE(1.78.1)
5 VOICE(1)
9 BERYL(1), WHEEL(3)
14 EAGLE(9), LION(19.1)
15 CHEBAR(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.3)
18 CLOUD(3, 4.1), SHEKINAH(1)
19 CLOUD(3)
22 CHEBAR(1)

Ezekiel 11

1 AZUR(1), BACKSLIDERS(10), BENAIAH(8), HOLY SPIRIT(4.9.3), JAAZANIAH(4), PELATIAH(4), PROPHETS(11)
2 PROCRASTINATION(1), SCOFFING(1)
3 CALDRON(3), INFIDELITY(1), PROCRASTINATION(1), SCOFFING(1)
4 PROPHETS(11)
5 GOD(45), HEART(6), HOLY SPIRIT(4.9.3), PROPHETS(11), SIN (1)(1.18)
7 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
10 JUDGMENTS(38), WICKED (PEOPLE)(13)
12 WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
13 BENAIAH(8), INTERCESSION(4)
14 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
16 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(58), SANCTUARY(7)
18 REPENTANCE(7)
19 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), HEART(2, 3.10, 6), REGENERATION(1)
20 REGENERATION(1)
21 SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
22 CLOUD(3, 4.1), EZEKIEL(4.1), WHEEL(3)
23 CLOUD(3, 4.1)
24 HOLY SPIRIT(4.9.3), PROPHETS(11)
25 WORD OF GOD(19)

Ezekiel 12

1 BABYLON(3.15), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
2 BLINDNESS(13), DEAFNESS(4.1), IMPENITENCE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
3 EZEKIEL(6.4), INSTRUCTION(16), REPENTANCE(7), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(51)
8 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
10 ZEDEKIAH(1.3.2)
16 JUDGMENTS(38)
17 PROPHECY(5.2.4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(52)
18 INSTRUCTION(17), PANTOMIME(2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(53)
19 WICKED (PEOPLE)(13)
20 WICKED (PEOPLE)(13)
21 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
22 INFIDELITY(1), PROCRASTINATION(1), PROPHECY(5.8), PROVERBS(3), SCOFFING(1)
23 PROVERBS(3), SORCERY(5)
24 SORCERY(5)

27 PROCRASTINATION(1)
28 PROCRASTINATION(1), PROPHECY(5.8)

Ezekiel 13

1 HYPOCRISY(4.14), MINISTER, Christian(54), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
4 FOX(5.1)
5 HEDGE(1), LUKEWARMNESS(1)
6 SORCERY(4.14)
10 CONFIDENCE(2)
11 CONFIDENCE(2)
17 PROPHETESSES(1), WOMEN(50, 63, 73)
18 DRESS(20), PILLOW(3.1)
19 BRIBERY(1), PROPHETS(9.1)
20 PILLOW(3.1)
21 DRESS(20)
23 SORCERY(5), WOMEN(50)

Ezekiel 14

1 GOVERNMENT(14.23), IDOLATRY(6)
3 STUMBLING(1.4)
4 HYPOCRISY(1), STUMBLING(1.4)
6 REPENTANCE(7)
7 HYPOCRISY(1), JUDGMENTS(38), STUMBLING(1.4)
8 HYPOCRISY(1), JUDGMENTS(38)
9 MINISTER, Christian(54)
10 AFFLICTIONS(13), MINISTER, Christian(54)
11 AFFLICTIONS(13)
12 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
13 ANIMALS(7), BREAD(1), FAMINE(3), JUDGMENTS(30)
14 DANIEL(1.8), INTERCESSION(8), JOB(1.1), JUDGMENTS(30), WORKS(2)
15 ANIMALS(18)
16 INTERCESSION(8)
17 ANIMALS(7)
18 INTERCESSION(8)
19 ANIMALS(7)
20 INTERCESSION(8), JOB(1.1), WORKS(2)
22 GOD(50), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
23 GOD(43), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)

Ezekiel 15

1 BACKSLIDERS(10), EZEKIEL(7), GRAPE(10), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), PARABLES(11), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
2 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(54)
6 WAR(11)

Ezekiel 16

1 EZEKIEL(7), GOD(49), IDOLATRY(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.1, 24.2), PROPHECY(5.2.4), WHOREDOM(3)
4 ABLUTION(5), CHILDREN(2), MIDWIFERY(1), NAVEL(1), OBSTETRICS(1), SANITATION(2), SWADDLE(1.1)
6 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(50)
8 BRIDE(4), BRIDEGROOM(7), MARRIAGE(24)
9 REGENERATION(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.2)
10 BADGER(3), EMBROIDERY(5), LINEN(5.2), SHOE(6), SILK(1)
11 BRACELET(6), JEWELS(5)
12 CROWN(6), NOSE(1)
13 EMBROIDERY(5), FOOD(1.12), OIL(6), SILK(1)
14 BEAUTY(1, 4), BLESSING(6)
15 ADULTERY(11), LASCIVIOUSNESS(11)
16 ADULTERY(11)
17 GOLD(8.6, 16), IDOLATRY(1.3), INGRATITUDE(1)
18 EMBROIDERY(5), IDOLATRY(2.7)
19 IDOLATRY(2.5)
20 CHILDREN(18), IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(4), OFFERINGS(13.3)
21 CHILDREN(18, 19), IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(4), OFFERINGS(13.3)
23 CHURCH(18)
24 HIGH PLACES(3)
30 LUKEWARMNESS(1)
32 WOMEN(76.2)
38 ADULTERY(10), BLOOD(5.5)
40 ADULTERY(10), PUNISHMENT(1.3.2)
41 ADULTERY(10)
42 GOD(50), JEALOUSY(4)
43 BACKSLIDERS(10)
44 PARENTS(2), PROVERBS(3)
46 SODOM(6, 9.1)
47 WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
48 SODOM(6)
49 IDLENESS(1), POOR(11), SIN (1)(10), SODOM(6)
50 GOD(68), SIN (1)(10)
56 PRIDE(1)
59 COVENANT(11.6), FALSEHOOD(11.35), JUDGMENT(2), PUNISHMENT(4)
60 GOD(25), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
61 REPENTANCE(7)
62 GOD(25)
63 GOD(50), HUMILITY(1)

Ezekiel 17

1 BABYLON(3.15), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), PARABLES(12), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
2 CHURCH(16.27), EZEKIEL(6.8)
3 EAGLE(9)
4 CITIES(4.4), MERCHANT(1)
5 PARABLES(11), WILLOW(1)
6 GRAPE(10.2), VINE(4)
11 PROPHECY(5.2.4), ZEDEKIAH(1.2)
12 CITIZENS(5.23), ZEDEKIAH(1.1, 1.3.2)
13 COVENANT(9.1)
14 COVENANT(2)
15 ALLIANCES(3.13), AMBASSADORS(13), EGYPTIANS(14), FALSEHOOD(11.35), HORSE(8), PHARAOH(9)
17 ARMIES(18.11), FORT(2)
18 CONTRACTS(15), COVENANT(9.4.1), HAND(16)
22 CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
24 GOD(68)

Ezekiel 18

1 CHILDREN(28), PROPHECY(5.2.4), RESPONSIBILITY(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
2 GRAPE(10.3), HEREDITY(1), INFIDELITY(1), PROVERBS(3), PUNISHMENT(3.1)
3 PUNISHMENT(3.1)
4 DEATH(14), GOD(68), JUDGMENT(2)
5 ADULTERY(1), BENEFICENCE(1), INTEGRITY(1), PAWN(1), RIGHTEOUS(3, 4), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WORKS(2)
6 ADULTERY(1), IDOLATRY(3), MENSTRUATION(1)
7 BENEFICENCE(1), INTEGRITY(1), PAWN(1), POOR(12), SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1)
8 INTEREST(1), USURY(2, 6)
9 INTEREST(1)
10 DEATH(14), ROBBERY(2)
11 IDOLATRY(3)
12 IDOLATRY(3), PAWN(1), POOR(16), SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1)
13 BLOOD(5.4), DEATH(14), INTEREST(1), LENDING(1), ROBBERY(2), USURY(2)
15 IDOLATRY(3)
16 POOR(12)
17 INTEREST(1), POOR(12), USURY(2)
18 MALICE(1)
19 HEREDITY(1), JUDGMENT(2), OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
20 HEREDITY(1), JUDGMENT(1), RESPONSIBILITY(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
21 DEATH(14), PENITENT(1), REPENTANCE(7), SEEKERS(1), SIN (1)(6)
22 SIN (1)(6)
23 DEATH(14), GOD(50)
24 APOSTASY(8), BACKSLIDERS(1), DEATH(14)
25 BLASPHEMY(1), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(11), GOD(43)
26 APOSTASY(8), BACKSLIDERS(1)
27 REPENTANCE(7)
28 REPENTANCE(7)
29 GOD(43), INFIDELITY(1)
30 GOD(43), REPENTANCE(7), RESPONSIBILITY(3)
31 GOD(50), HEART(2), REGENERATION(1)
32 GOD(50), SALVATION(2)

Ezekiel 19

1 BABYLON(3.15), EZEKIEL(7), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), LAMENTATIONS(3), LION(11), PARABLES(13)
10 GRAPE(10.2), PARABLES(11), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(54), VINE(4)
12 WIND(2.2)

Ezekiel 20

1 GOVERNMENT(14.23), IDOLATRY(6)
3 GOVERNMENT(14.23), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
6 HONEY(7), MILK(8)
7 EGYPT(1.15)
8 EGYPT(1.15), IMPENITENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
12 SABBATH(5)
13 IMPENITENCE(1), SABBATH(5)
14 GOD(29)
16 SABBATH(5), SIN (1)(2, 9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
17 GOD(46, 50)
18 EXAMPLE(1)
20 SABBATH(5)
21 IMPENITENCE(1), SABBATH(5)
23 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3)
24 SABBATH(5)
26 FIRSTBORN(5), IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(4), OFFERINGS(13.3)
27 BLASPHEMY(1)
28 IDOLATRY(2.2)
29 BAMAH(1)
31 IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(4), OFFERINGS(13.3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
32 IDOL(3.3), STONES(17)
33 ARM(1)
37 AFFLICTIONS(1.11, 8)
39 HYPOCRISY(1)
40 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
41 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
42 GOD(50)
43 AFFLICTIONS(8), CHARACTER(1.17), REPENTANCE(7)
44 GOD(29)
45 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
49 INFIDELITY(1)

Ezekiel 21

1 BABYLON(3.15), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
3 JUDGMENTS(38)
6 EZEKIEL(6.5), INSTRUCTION(18)
7 EZEKIEL(6.5), INSTRUCTION(18)
8 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
9 WAR(11)
18 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
19 BABYLON(1.9)
20 AMMONITES(16), RABBAH(1.4)
21 ARROW(4), LIVER(2), SORCERY(4.6, 13, 14)
22 ARMIES(18.11), BATTERING-RAM(1), SORCERY(4.6)
24 SIN (1)(8)
25 GOVERNMENT(26), RULERS(11)
26 DIADEM. (R. V., MITRE)(1), GOD(62), MITER(1), RULERS(11)
27 GOD(62)

28 AMMONITES(16)
29 SORCERY(6)

Ezekiel 22

1 PROPHECY(5.2.4), SIN (1)(11.4)
3 JERUSALEM(85)
4 IDOLATRY(6)
6 RULERS(11)
7 CHILDREN(54), OPPRESSION(4), WIDOW(6)
8 CRIME(1), SABBATH(5), WORSHIP(55)
9 ADULTERY(12.15), FALSEHOOD(1), GOSSIP(1), HOMICIDE(2), IDOLATRY(3), SLANDER(25.5)
11 INCEST(1)
12 BRIBERY(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), EXTORTION(1), INTEREST(1), USURY(2, 5)
13 BRIBERY(1), COMMERCE(17), COVETOUSNESS(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
14 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
17 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
18 BACKSLIDERS(10), DROSS(1), LEAD(2, 4), SILVER(2), TIN(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.6, 1.16)
19 DROSS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.16)
20 BRASS(2), FURNACE(2), IRON(1.2), LEAD(2, 4), TIN(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
21 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
22 FURNACE(1.1)
23 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
25 JERUSALEM(85), MINISTER, Christian(54)
26 MINISTER, Christian(54), PRIEST(9.17.1)
27 CRIME(1), RULERS(11), WOLF(1)
28 MINISTER, Christian(54), MORTAR(2.3), SORCERY(4.14)
29 ALIENS(2, 11), DISHONESTY(1), OPPRESSION(8), POOR(16), STRANGERS(3), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
30 FENCE(4), HEDGE(1), INTERCESSION(3)
31 SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Ezekiel 23

1 BACKSLIDERS(10), EZEKIEL(7), IDOLATRY(1.3, 6), JERUSALEM(85), PARABLES(14), PROPHECY(5.2.4), VISION(15.1), WHOREDOM(3)
4 AHOLAH(1), AHOLIBAH(1)
5 AHOLAH(1), AHOLIBAH(1)
6 ARMIES(18.13), COLORS(3.2)
12 ARMIES(18.13)
14 PAINTING(2), VERMILION(1)
15 DYEING(1)
18 SIN (1)(15)
22 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.1, 24.2), WAR(8)
23 KOA(1), PEKOD(1), SHOA(1)
24 HELMET(1)
25 CAPTIVE(2.9), FIRE(9), GOD(42), JEALOUSY(4), NOSE(2), PUNISHMENT(1.3.1)
26 CAPTIVE(2.9)
31 CUP(6.1), DRUNKENNESS(2), SIN (1)(7)
35 BACKSLIDERS(1), FORGETTING GOD(17)
36 AHOLAH(1), AHOLIBAH(1)
37 IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(4), OFFERINGS(13.3)
38 SABBATH(5), TABERNACLE(32)
39 CHURCH(14), IDOLATRY(1.1), MOLECH(4), OFFERINGS(13.3)
40 COSMETICS(1), EYELIDS(1), PAINTING(1)
41 IDOLATRY(2.7), OIL(3)
42 CROWN(6), JEWELS(6), SABEANS(4)
44 AHOLAH(1), AHOLIBAH(1)
45 ADULTERY(10)
47 ADULTERY(10), FIRE(9)
48 ADULTERY(10)

Ezekiel 24

1 BABYLON(3.15), EZEKIEL(6.6), INSTRUCTION(19), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), PROPHECY(5.2.4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(56)
3 BOILING POT(1), PARABLES(15), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(36)
5 BROTH(2)
6 SIN (1)(11.4)
10 COOKING(2)
11 MOLDING(1)
13 AFFLICTIONS(3.10), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
15 MINISTER, Christian(62), PROPHECY(5.2.4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(57)
16 BEREAVEMENT(3), EZEKIEL(6.7), INSTRUCTION(20), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(55), WIFE(1.1)
17 DRESS(18), MOURNING(16.2), SHOE(2), TIRE(1)
20 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
22 MOURNING(16.2)
23 DRESS(18)
27 EZEKIEL(6.1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(46)

Ezekiel 25

1 AMMONITES(16), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
3 AMMONITES(2), MALICE(1), MOCKING(7), SCOFFING(5.9)
4 MILK(1)
5 CAMEL(7), JUDGMENTS(38), RABBAH(1.4)
6 AMMONITES(2), MALICE(1)
7 JUDGMENTS(38), MALICE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
9 BAAL-MEON(1), BETH-BAAL-MEON(2), BETH-JESHIMOTH(1), KIRJATHAIM(1.2)
11 JUDGMENTS(38)
12 EDOMITES(19, 21), MALICE(1), REVENGE(7.8)
13 DEDAN(3), TEMAN(2.2)
14 ANGER(11)
15 HEART(3.22), MALICE(1), PHILISTINES(21), REVENGE(5, 6, 7.9)
16 CHERETHITES(1), PHILISTINES(2)
17 MALICE(1)

Ezekiel 26

1 BABYLON(1.9, 3.15), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
2 MALICE(1), MOCKING(8), SCOFFING(5.10)
3 MALICE(1)
5 NET(7)
6 JUDGMENTS(38), WOMEN(27)
7 KING(1), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(10), TYRE(2.9)
8 ARMIES(18.11), FORT(2), WOMEN(27)
9 ARMIES(18.10.5), AX(3), ENGINE(1)
13 HARP(11), MUSIC(23)
14 NET(7)
16 EMBROIDERY(4)

Ezekiel 27

1 COMMERCE(12), PROPHECY(5.2.4), TYRE(2.5)
3 CITIES(4.4)
5 CEDAR(4.4), FIR TREE(2), LEBANON(6), SHENIR(2), SHIP(1.5, 5)
6 ASHURITES(1), BASHAN(7), BENCH(1), CHITTIM(3), IVORY(3, 6.3), OAR(1)
7 EGYPT(1.8), ELISHAH(2), LINEN(1.1), SHIP(4)
8 ART(1.12), ARVAD(1), ARVADITES(1), COMMERCE(13), PILOT(1), SIDON(2.12)
9 ART(1.8, 1.12), CALKERS (CAULKERS)(1), GEBAL(1.3), SHIP(12)
10 LUBIMS(2), LUDIM(2.1), PERSIA(9), PHUT(3)
11 ARVAD(1), ARVADITES(1), GAMMADIM(1)
12 COMMERCE(4, 18.17, 18.19, 18.34), EXPORTS(4.3), IMPORTS(3), LEAD(5), SILVER(1), TARSHISH(2.3), TIN(1)
13 BRASS(5), COMMERCE(18.4), EXPORTS(4.3), JAVAN(2), MARKET(5.1), MERCHANT(1), MESHECH(4), SERVANT(2.8), TUBAL(2)
14 COMMERCE(18.15), MULE(3), TOGARMAH(2)
15 COMMERCE(18.16), DEDAN(3), EBONY(2), IVORY(1)
16 AGATE(1), COMMERCE(11, 18.11, 18.25, 18.26), CORAL(1), EMERALD(3), LINEN(1.2)
17 BALM(1), CANAAN(2.18), COMMERCE(9, 15, 18.6, 18.14, 18.21), CORN(4), EXPORTS(6.1), HONEY(9), MERCHANT(1), MINNITH(1)
18 COMMERCE(11, 18.36, 18.37), HELBON(1)
19 CALAMUS(1, 3), CASSIA(1), COMMERCE(4, 18.17), DAN(2.10), IRON(1.4.12), JAVAN(2), VEDAN(1)
20 COMMERCE(18.10), DEDAN(3)
21 ARABIA(3), ARABIANS(6), COMMERCE(5, 18.7), EXPORTS(5.1), KEDAR(2.2), MERCHANT(1), SHEEP(5.2)
22 COMMERCE(18.25), RAAMAH(2), SHEBA(7.4), SPICES(7), STONES(30.3)
23 ASSYRIA(14), CALNEH(1), CHILMAD(1), EDEN(2), HARAN(4.7), SHEBA(7.4)
24 COFFER(1), COMMERCE(18.3, 18.8, 18.11)
25 COMMERCE(16), TARSHISH(2.3)
27 ART(1.8), CALKERS (CAULKERS)(1), MARINERS (SAILORS)(1), PILOT(1)
29 OAR(1)
30 MOURNING(20)
31 BALDNESS(3)
35 COUNTENANCE(8)

Ezekiel 28

1 PROPHECY(5.2.4), TYRE(2.5)
2 KING(21), PRIDE(1, 3.6), RULERS(11), SELF-EXALTATION(5.4)
3 DANIEL(1.7), IRONY(1.4)
4 GOLD(10), MONEY(2)
5 COMMERCE(12), RICH, THE(1)
8 DEATH(12)
9 KING(21), SELF-EXALTATION(5.4)
10 DEATH(12), UNCIRCUMCISION(2)
11 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
12 LAMENTATIONS(3)
13 CARBUNCLE(1), COMMERCE(18.25), DIAMOND(1), EDEN(1), EMERALD(3), MUSIC(8.4), ONYX(1), SAPPHIRE(1), SARDIUS(3), STONES(30.5), TOPAZ(1)
14 CHERUBIM(8)
16 CHERUBIM(8), COMMERCE(18.25)
17 BEAUTY(1), PRIDE(1)
18 SIN (1)(11.4)
20 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
21 SIDON(2.13)
22 GLORIFYING GOD(7)
24 BRIER(1)

Ezekiel 29

1 EGYPT(1.27), PHARAOH(9.1), PROPHECY(5.2.4), TEBETH(1)
3 DRAGON(8)
4 HOOKS(4), NILE(1)
6 CONFIDENCE(2), EGYPTIANS(14), REED(5.1)
7 CONFIDENCE(2)
9 JUDGMENTS(38)
10 EGYPT(1.3), ETHIOPIA(5), SEVENEH(1), SYENE(1), TOWER(8)
11 FORTY(3.3)
12 EGYPTIANS(20)
13 FORTY(3.4)
14 PATHROS(2)
16 JUDGMENTS(38)
17 BABYLON(1.9), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
18 BABYLON(3.15), BALDNESS(3), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(8), TYRE(2.9)
19 GOD(62), GOVERNMENT(26)
20 GOD(62), GOVERNMENT(26)
21 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(46)

Ezekiel 30

1 BABYLON(3.15), EGYPT(1.27), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
3 DAY(10)
4 ETHIOPIA(17)
5 CHUB(1), LIBYA(1), LUDIM(2.1), LYDIA(2), PHUT(3.1)
6 PRIDE(1), SEVENEH(2), SYENE(1)
8 CONFIDENCE(2), JUDGMENTS(38)
10 BABYLON(1.9)
13 NOPH(3)

14 NO(1), PATHROS(3), ZOAN(3)
15 SIN (2)(2)
16 MEMPHIS(3)
17 AVEN(2), PI-BESETH(2), WOMEN(41)
18 TAHPANHES(2), WOMEN(41)
20 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
21 DISEASE(3.23), FRACTURES(1), PHARAOH(9.1)
23 EGYPTIANS(20)
25 JUDGMENTS(38)
26 EGYPTIANS(20), JUDGMENTS(38)

Ezekiel 31

1 ASSYRIA(16), EGYPT(1.27), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
3 CEDAR(5)
8 CHESTNUT TREE(1)
9 EDEN(1)
10 PRIDE(1), SELF-EXALTATION(1)
16 EDEN(1), HELL(2)
17 HELL(2)
18 EDEN(1)

Ezekiel 32

1 BABYLON(3.15), EGYPT(1.27), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
2 DRAGON(8)
4 ANIMALS(18)
7 ASTRONOMY(2), DARKNESS(5.1), ECLIPSE(1), MOON(10), SUN(7.1)
8 ASTRONOMY(2), DARKNESS(5.1), ECLIPSE(1)
11 BABYLON(1.9)
17 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
21 HELL(2)
22 ASSHUR(1)
24 PERSIA(17)
25 PERSIA(17)
26 MESHECH(4), TUBAL(2)
27 HELL(2)
29 EDOMITES(3, 21)
30 EDOMITES(21), PHENICIA(3), SIDON(2.13)
31 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), IMMORTALITY(1)

Ezekiel 33

1 MINISTER, Christian(50), OPPORTUNITY(1), PROPHECY(5.2.4), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
3 TRUMPET(9, 20), WATCHMAN(7)
4 IMPENITENCE(1)
5 IMPENITENCE(1)
6 IGNORANCE(4), WATCHMAN(8)
7 GOD(43), MINISTER, Christian(11), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
8 DEATH(14), IGNORANCE(4), MINISTER, Christian(28), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16)
9 DEATH(14), IMPENITENCE(1)
10 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(11), CONVICTION(1), PENITENT(1), REMORSE(1), REPENTANCE(7)
11 DEATH(14), GOD(50)
12 APOSTASY(8), BACKSLIDERS(1), SUPEREROGATION(1), WORKS(3)
13 APOSTASY(8), BACKSLIDERS(1), SUPEREROGATION(1)
14 CONTINGENCIES(1), DEATH(14), OBEDIENCE(1), REPENTANCE(7), SIN (1)(6)
15 PAWN(1), RESTITUTION(2, 3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), ROBBERY(3), SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1)
17 BLASPHEMY(1), INFIDELITY(1)
18 APOSTASY(8), BACKSLIDERS(1), JUDGMENT(2)
19 REPENTANCE(7)
20 INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1)
21 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
22 EZEKIEL(6.1), PROPHETS(11), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(46)
23 PROPHECY(5.2.4)
24 ABRAHAM(7), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
25 BLOOD(2), JERUSALEM(85), SIN (1)(11.4)
26 ADULTERY(12.15), JERUSALEM(85), SIN (1)(11.4)
27 ARMIES(18.11), CAVE(1.3), WAR(17)
29 JUDGMENTS(38)
30 HEARERS(1), HYPOCRISY(1), INFIDELITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(37)
31 AFFECTIONS(12), COVETOUSNESS(1), EZEKIEL(8)
32 AFFECTIONS(12), EZEKIEL(8), HARP(1), MUSIC(23)

Ezekiel 34

1 LEVITES(42.2), MINISTER, Christian(47, 54), PROPHECY(5.2.4), SHEEP(11.3), SHEPHERD(14.2)
2 MINISTER, Christian(50), RULERS(11)
3 WOOL(1)
7 RULERS(11)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(74.11)
11 GOD(58), RIGHTEOUS(4)
15 CHURCH(16.3.14)
18 SELFISHNESS(1)
22 GOD(58), RIGHTEOUS(4)
23 CHURCH(31), DAVID(2), GOSPEL(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72, 74.1)
24 DAVID(2)
25 NATION(11), PEACE(3)
26 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.19)
27 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.19)
29 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.177, 52.1)
31 GOD(49, 58)

Ezekiel 35

1 EDOMITES(21), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
3 EDOMITES(19)
5 EDOMITES(18)
6 BLOOD(5.3), HOMICIDE(2)
11 ENVY(1)
12 BLASPHEMY(1)
13 BLASPHEMY(1)

Ezekiel 36

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
2 INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(5.11)
3 SCOFFING(5.11)
5 EDOMITES(21), GOD(42), JEALOUSY(4)
6 JEALOUSY(4)
9 GOD(60)
16 PROPHECY(5.2.4), SIN (1)(11.4)
17 MENSTRUATION(6)
19 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3)
21 GOD(34), MOTIVE(1)
22 GOD(29, 34), MOTIVE(1)
23 GOD(29)
25 CLEANLINESS(5), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(50), HEART(6), PURIFICATION(16), SPRINKLING(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.2), WATER(16.3)
26 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HEART(2, 3.10, 6), REGENERATION(1), STONES(28.6)
27 HOLY SPIRIT(1), REGENERATION(1)
28 BLESSING(7), GOD(60)
29 REGENERATION(1)
31 REPENTANCE(7)
32 MOTIVE(1)
35 EDEN(1)
37 PRAYER(3)
38 FEASTS(20.9), JERUSALEM(48)

Ezekiel 37

1 BONES(1), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), EZEKIEL(4.4), PROPHETS(11), REGENERATION(1), RESURRECTION(1), VISION(15.5)
6 SINEWS(1)
8 SINEWS(1)
9 BREATH(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.12)
10 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.12)
11 POWER(3.4.4)
12 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
14 HOLY SPIRIT(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.12)
15 PROPHECY(5.2.4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(58)
16 EPHRAIM(2.20), INSTRUCTION(21), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.3), STICKS(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(33)
17 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(33)
19 EPHRAIM(2.20)
21 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
23 GOD(66), REPENTANCE(7)
24 DAVID(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 74.1), TYPES(2.20), WALKING(1.6)
25 DAVID(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
26 TEMPLE(3)
27 GOD(31, 49), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(15)
28 SANCTIFICATION(7), TEMPLE(3)

Ezekiel 38

1 GOG(2.1), PROPHECY(5.2.4)
2 MAGOG(2), MESHECH(4), ROSH(2), TUBAL(2)
3 MESHECH(4), ROSH(2), TUBAL(2)
4 HOOKS(7), SHIELD(2)
5 ETHIOPIA(7), LIBYA(1), PERSIA(17), PHUT(3.1)
6 GOMER(2), TOGARMAH(2)
13 DEDAN(3), MERCHANT(1), SHEBA(7.4), TARSHISH(2.3)
19 EARTHQUAKES(3), JEALOUSY(4)
20 MOUNTAIN(2)
22 AFFLICTIONS(3.1), BRIMSTONE(3), JUDGMENTS(38)
23 AFFLICTIONS(3.1), JUDGMENTS(38)

Ezekiel 39

1 GOG(2.1), ROSH(2.1), TUBAL(2)
3 BOW(1.3)
4 BIRDS(18)
6 MAGOG(2), SECURITY(3.11)
7 GOD(34)
8 BASHAN(8)
9 BOW(1.2), JAVELIN(1), SHIELD(8)
10 SHIELD(8)
11 HAMON-GOG(1)
12 BURIAL(8)
13 BURIAL(8)
15 BURIAL(6), HAMON-GOG(1)
16 HAMONAH(1)
17 SACRIFICES(1), WAR(17)
18 CATTLE(8)
23 CAPTIVITY(7), NATION(2), SIN (1)(11.4)
24 CAPTIVITY(7), JUDGMENT(2), NATION(2), PUNISHMENT(4), SIN (1)(11.4)
25 GOD(34, 42)
29 GOD(31), HOLY SPIRIT(1)

Ezekiel 40

1 EZEKIEL(4.5), PROPHETS(11)
3 FLAX(4), REED(2)
5 CUBIT(1), HANDBREADTH(1), MEASURE(19, 22)
16 PALM TREE(3), WINDOW(1)
22 SEVEN(6.10)
26 SEVEN(6.10)
43 HANDBREADTH(1), HOOKS(3), MEASURE(19)
44 LEVITES(18), MUSIC(6)
45 PRIEST(2.12)
46 PRIEST(2.12)
48 TEMPLE(3), VISION(15.6)

Ezekiel 41

1 EZEKIEL(4.5)

4 CHURCH(11)
8 REED(2)
18 CHERUBIM(7), PALM TREE(3)
24 GATES(5)
25 CHERUBIM(7)

Ezekiel 42

1 EZEKIEL(4.5)
3 GALLERIES(1)
13 CHURCH(11), OFFERINGS(15.6)
14 PRIEST(2.8)
16 REED(2)
20 CHURCH(6), SANCTUARY(6)

Ezekiel 43

1 EZEKIEL(4.5)
3 CHEBAR(1)
4 GOD(29)
5 GOD(29), PROPHETS(11)
7 CHURCH(16.3.45), IDOLATRY(7)
12 HOUSE OF GOD(2)
13 ALTAR(15, 19.8), CUBIT(1), MEASURE(19, 20)
18 ALTAR(18.8), BLOOD(4.2)
20 BLOOD(4.2)
24 OFFERINGS(3.1), SALT(6)
25 SEVEN(2.14)
26 SEVEN(2.14)

Ezekiel 44

1 EZEKIEL(4.5)
4 CHURCH(5), SIN (1)(11.4)
5 CHURCH(6), WORD OF GOD(18)
6 CHURCH(30)
7 CHURCH(30), FELLOWSHIP(10.7), REGENERATION(1), RULERS(11.1.17), UNCIRCUMCISION(2)
8 MINISTER, Christian(54)
9 CHURCH(30), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), UNCIRCUMCISION(2)
10 IDOLATRY(6), LEVITES(59), MINISTER, Christian(54)
15 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
17 PRIEST(2.7), WOOL(1, 2)
18 BONNET(2), BREECHES(1), DRESS(16.2), SWEAT(2)
19 PRIEST(2.8)
20 PRIEST(2.15), SHAVING(2)
21 WINE(14, 35)
22 PRIEST(2.11)
23 JUDGE(3), MINISTER, Christian(50), PRIEST(3.20)
24 JUDGE(3, 9), PRIEST(3.20), SABBATH(5)
25 DEFILEMENT(4), PRIEST(2.10)
26 DEFILEMENT(4), PRIEST(2.10)
27 CHURCH(6), PRIEST(2.9)
28 MINISTER, Christian(52), PRIEST(4.1, 4.13)
30 DOUGH(3), FIRST FRUITS(7)

Ezekiel 45

1 EZEKIEL(4.5), LOT, THE(3), PARENTS(2), PRIEST(4.2, 4.13), REED(2)
3 CHURCH(6)
4 CHURCH(11), MINISTER, Christian(4.4)
6 JERUSALEM(42)
9 KING(20), OPPRESSION(8), RULERS(11)
10 BATH(1), HONESTY(1), MEASURE(6, 13)
11 BATH(1), MEASURE(6, 8, 13)
12 SHEKEL(1)
13 MEASURE(6)
14 BATH(1), COR(1), MEASURE(13)
15 BARLEY(4), RECONCILIATION(4)
20 IGNORANCE(4)
21 PASSOVER(9)
23 SEVEN(6.3)
24 MEASURE(6)
25 SEVEN(4.1)

Ezekiel 46

1 DAY(4), EZEKIEL(4.5), SABBATH(5), TEMPLE(1.76.4)
2 KING(20), TEMPLE(1.78.5)
3 SABBATH(5), TEMPLE(1.78.5)
4 KING(20), SABBATH(4)
5 MEASURE(6), SABBATH(4)
7 MEASURE(6)
9 FEASTS(20.1), TEMPLE(1.78.5)
11 MEASURE(6)
12 TEMPLE(1.76.4)
13 DAILY OFFERING(1), OFFERINGS(9.5)
14 MEASURE(6)
16 INHERITANCE(2), KING(14)
17 JUBILEE(2)
18 LAND(4)
19 COOKING(4)

Ezekiel 47

1 CHURCH(31), EZEKIEL(4.5, 5), GOSPEL(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), RIVER(1.1), VISION(15.7), WATER(5)
3 GENTILES(2)
7 DEAD SEA(6)
9 FISH(9)
10 ENEGLAIM(1), FISH(9), MEDITERRANEAN SEA(1), NET(7)
12 MEDICINE(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(5)
13 CANAAN(2.14)
15 HETHLON(1), MEDITERRANEAN SEA(1), ZEDAD(1)
16 BEROTHAH(1), DAMASCUS(2), HAMATH(2), HAURAN(1), HAZAR-HATTICON(1), SIBRAIM(1)
17 DAMASCUS(2), HAZAR-ENAN(1)
18 DEAD SEA(6), HAURAN(1)
19 EGYPT(2.1), TAMAR(4)
20 MEDITERRANEAN SEA(1)
22 ALIENS(12), LAND(20), LOT, THE(3)
23 ALIENS(12)

Ezekiel 48

1 DAN(2.3), EZEKIEL(4.5), HAZAR-ENAN(1), HETHLON(1)
2 ASHER(2.3)
3 NAPHTALI(2.4)
4 MANASSEH(3.17)
5 EPHRAIM(2.23)
8 CHURCH(6), PRIEST(4.2, 4.15)
10 LAND(10)
13 LEVITES(52)
14 LEVITES(52)
15 JERUSALEM(91)
21 CHURCH(6), LAND(11)
23 BENJAMIN(2.6)
27 GAD(2.16)
28 EGYPT(2.1), MEDITERRANEAN SEA(1), TAMAR(4)
29 GAD(2.16), LOT, THE(3)
31 JERUSALEM(43)
35 GOD(31), JERUSALEM(1.15.2)

Daniel

Daniel 1

1 CAPTIVE(5), DANIEL(1.1), JEHOIAKIM(4), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(5), SHADRACH(2), SIEGE(6.6.4), STUDENTS(2)
2 BABYLON(3.2), JEHOIAKIM(4), TEMPLE(6.5, 6.7), TREASURE-HOUSES(4)
3 ASHPENAZ(1), CIVIL SERVICE(1), EUNUCH(3), GOVERNMENT(2), INSTRUCTION(30), SCHOOL(9), STATECRAFT(2)
4 CHALDEANS(1), LANGUAGE(7.2)
5 WINE(17.1)
6 ABED-NEGO(1.1), MISHAEL(3.1)
7 AZARIAH(18), BELTESHAZZAR(1), MESHACH(1), MISHAEL(3.1)
8 ABSTEMIOUSNESS(2.1), ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(2.3), APPETITE(1), CONSCIENCE(2.6), DANIEL(1.6), INTEGRITY(8.18), PRUDENCE(5.15), SELF-DENIAL(4.6), TEMPERANCE(1), WINE(17.1)
9 BLESSING(8.21), GOD(61.28)
10 GOVERNMENT(18.1.5)
11 MELZAR(1), MISHAEL(3.1)
12 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(2.3), PULSE(1), TEMPERANCE(1)
15 CIVIL SERVICE(1), COUNTENANCE(8)
16 PULSE(1), WINE(17.1)
17 CIVIL SERVICE(1, 2), DANIEL(1.7), INSTRUCTION(30), PROPHETS(11), VISION(1), WISDOM(12, 16)
19 AZARIAH(18)
20 ASTROLOGY(1), MAGICIAN(1)

Daniel 2

1 DANIEL(1.2), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(5), RULERS(11.1.50)
2 CHALDEANS(1), MAGICIAN(3), SORCERY(4.6)
4 KING(12.4), LANGUAGE(7.8)
5 GOVERNMENT(18.1.5)
6 DANIEL(1.10)
10 SORCERY(4.6)
14 ARIOCH(2), EXECUTIONER(2)
15 ARIOCH(2)
16 DREAM(3.24)
17 ABED-NEGO(1.1), INTERCESSION(6.7), MISHAEL(3.2), SHADRACH(2)
18 DANIEL(1.8), GOD(59.30), INTERCESSION(6.7), INTERPRETER(1)
19 PRAYER(4.44), PROPHETS(11)
20 GOD(45, 56, 68, 76), GOVERNMENT(26), PRAISE(13), WISDOM(16)
21 BABYLON(1.9), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GOD(19, 68), GOVERNMENT(26), KING(2), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), SEASONS(1)
22 GOD(45)
23 PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(4.19, 20, 20.3)
24 ARIOCH(2)
25 ARIOCH(2)
27 ASTROLOGY(1), SORCERY(4.6)
28 DREAM(3.24), GOD(28, 45, 76), SECRET(4)
29 GOD(28)
30 HUMILITY(2)
31 PERSIA(17)
32 BRASS(14), GOLD(18), SILVER(25)
33 CLAY(6), IRON(1.4.11)
34 CHURCH(16.27), STONES(29.1)
35 CHAFF(2), CHURCH(16.27, 31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 33), SILVER(25), SUMMER(8)
37 BABYLON(3.7), GLORY(8.1), GOVERNMENT(26), KING(1, 2)
38 BABYLON(3.7), BIRDS(2), MAN(4)
39 BRASS(14)
41 POTTERY(4.1)
44 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 33, 34)
45 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), STONES(29.1)
47 GOD(68), MIRACLES(5), SECRET(4)
48 DANIEL(1.3), MINISTER, Civil(10), PROMOTION(3.13)
49 ABED-NEGO(1.1), DANIEL(1.3), FRIENDSHIP(2.12), MESHACH(1), SHADRACH(2)

Daniel 3

1 BABYLON(3.6, 3.17.2), COERCION(1), DURA(1), FIRE(9), INDICTMENTS(1.4), NEBUCHADNEZZAR(5), OBEDIENCE(6.28), RELIGION(6.20), RULERS(11.1.51)
2 IDOLATRY(3), SHERIFF(1)
3 IDOLATRY(3), SHERIFF(1)
4 HERALD(1), MUSIC(23), PROCLAMATION(1)
5 BAGPIPE(1), DULCIMER(1), FLUTE(1), IDOLATRY(2.11), MUSIC(8.5, 8.9, 8.10, 8.19), PSALTERY(4), SACKBUT(1)
6 FIRE(2), FURNACE(3), MUSIC(23)
7 FLUTE(1), MUSIC(8.5, 8.10, 8.19, 23), PSALTERY(4), SACKBUT(1)
8 CONSPIRACY(2.25), FAITH(10.11), PERSECUTION(3.16)
10 DULCIMER(1), FLUTE(1), MUSIC(8.5, 8.9, 8.10, 8.19), PSALTERY(4), SACKBUT(1)
12 ABED-NEGO(1.1), INDICTMENTS(1.4), MESHACH(1)
13 ANGER(10.18), FAITH(5.27), MISHAEL(3.3)
15 DULCIMER(1), FLUTE(1), INFIDELITY(1), MUSIC(8.9, 8.10, 8.19), PSALTERY(4), SACKBUT(1)
16 COURAGE(7.6), FAITH(4)
17 FAITH(4), GOD(56), POWER(2.15), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
18 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
19 ANGER(10.18), PUNISHMENT(1.3.1), SEVEN(6.11)
21 DRESS(17, 24, 27)
23 MIRACLES(1.62.1)
25 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.15)
27 GOD(58, 59.30)
28 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.15), GOD(58), MIRACLES(4, 5)
29 CONVERTS(9.1), MIRACLES(4, 5)
30 PROMOTION(3.15)

Daniel 4

1 BABYLON(3.7), CONVERTS(8.2, 9.1), DANIEL(1.2), GOVERNMENT(17), HEATHEN(6.4, 8.10), PROCLAMATION(1), RULERS(3), TESTIMONY(3)
2 MIRACLES(4), THANKFULNESS(20)
3 GOD(24, 68), MIRACLES(4)
4 WICKED (PEOPLE)(16)
7 ASTROLOGY(1), CHALDEANS(1), MAGICIAN(3)
8 DANIEL(1.5), GOD(34), HOLY SPIRIT(4.9.4), POLYTHEISM(1), SUPERSTITION(2.5)
9 DANIEL(1.5), SUPERSTITION(2.5)
10 BABYLON(1.9), TREE(4)
13 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3, 5)
14 BRANCH(1.1)
15 DEW(5)
17 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), GOD(68), GOVERNMENT(26), JUDGMENTS(38), KING(2)
18 WISE MEN(3)
22 GOD(50)
24 AFFLICTIONS(15), JUDGMENTS(38)
25 AFFLICTIONS(13), GOD(68)
27 DANIEL(1.9), POOR(12), REPENTANCE(7), REPROOF(2.30)
28 AFFLICTIONS(22.3)
29 PALACE(4)
30 BABYLON(1.4), PRIDE(3.7), SELF-EXALTATION(5.5)
32 INSANITY(4), SEVEN(5.5)
34 AFFLICTIONS(13), GOD(24, 68), JUDGMENTS(38), THANKFULNESS(20)
35 GOD(56, 68), HEAVEN(1), POWER(2.3.8)
36 REASONING(3)
37 GOD(43, 68, 70), PRAISE(13), PRIDE(1), TRUTH(42.6.2, 43)

Daniel 5

1 BELSHAZZAR(1), DRUNKENNESS(3.8), FEASTS(2, 14, 15), GLUTTONY(2.4), HAPPINESS(1.15.3), KING(39), WOMEN(72.1)
2 CONCUBINAGE(1.4.14), POLYGAMY(20), SILVER(7, 18), TEMPLE(1.89)
3 GOLD(14), TEMPLE(1.89)
4 BRASS(7.9), IDOLATRY(2.9), IRON(1.4.11), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16)
5 HEATHEN(6.5), HOUSE(5.15), PALACE(4), PLASTER(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(59)
6 CONVICTION(2.9), COUNTENANCE(8), FEAR OF GOD(4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(59)
7 ASTROLOGY(1), CHAINS(2), CHALDEANS(1), COLORS(4.2), DRESS(36), SORCERY(4.7)
8 WISE MEN(3)
10 INFLUENCE(3), QUEEN(7)
11 DANIEL(1.3)
13 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.2)
14 WISDOM(12)
15 SORCERY(4.7)
16 COLORS(4.2), SELF-DENIAL(4.7), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(59)
17 DANIEL(1.9), REPROOF(2.31), SELF-DENIAL(4.7), UNSELFISHNESS(2.13)
18 BLESSING(7), GOD(60, 68), GOVERNMENT(26), INGRATITUDE(1)
19 GOVERNMENT(18.1.5)
20 HEART(3.20), INGRATITUDE(1), KING(2), PRIDE(3.7), SELF-EXALTATION(5.5)
21 INGRATITUDE(1)
22 IMPENITENCE(8.9), RULERS(11.1.52)
23 GLORIFYING GOD(17, 18), GOD(23), GODLESSNESS(1), HEAVEN(1), IDOLATRY(8), IMPENITENCE(8.9), IRON(1.4.11), KING(39), SELF-EXALTATION(5.6)
24 HEATHEN(6.5)
25 BABYLON(1.9), MENE(1), TEKEL(1), UPHARSIN(1)
26 GOD(68), MENE(1)
27 TEKEL(1)
28 MEDES(5), PERSIA(17), UPHARSIN(1)
29 CHAINS(2), COLORS(4.2), DANIEL(1.3), PROCLAMATION(1)
30 GLORIFYING GOD(18)
31 DARIUS(1), MEDES(5), PERSIA(11)

Daniel 6

1 BABYLON(3.7), DANIEL(1.4, 1.8), DARIUS(1), FAITH(5.26), GOVERNMENT(17, 20), INDICTMENTS(1.5), KING(33.9), LION(12), MINISTER, Civil(10), PERSECUTION(3.17), PERSIA(1, 4, 11), RULERS(11.1.54)
2 DANIEL(1.3)
4 CIVIL SERVICE(3), CONSPIRACY(2.24), DIPLOMACY(3.21), ENVY(2.13), FAITH(10.10), INTEGRITY(8.19), MALICE(7.22), POLITICS(2.1.2), RELIGION(6.19)
6 KING(12.4)
7 FLATTERY(2.10), RULERS(11.1.53)
8 BABYLON(3.17.1), KING(43), PERSIA(2)
9 KING(43), RULERS(11.1.53), SEAL(1.4.3)
10 AFFLICTIONS(23), COURAGE(7.7), DANIEL(1.9), JERUSALEM(50), OBEDIENCE(6.27), PRAYER(1.4), PRAYERFULNESS(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(28), TEMPLE(1.78.6), THANKFULNESS(4.6, 12)
12 CONSTITUTION(1), KING(18, 43)
13 INDICTMENTS(1.5), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.2)
14 BABYLON(3.17.1), DECREES(1)
15 DECREES(1)
16 FAITH(4), LION(17)
17 BABYLON(3.17.1), SEAL(1.6)
18 CONVICTION(2.10), FASTING(2, 16.9), INSOMNIA(1.2), PALACE(4)
20 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), MIRACLES(5)
21 KING(12.4)
22 ANGEL (a spirit)(3, 6.14), BLESSING(7), INNOCENCY(2), MIRACLES(1.62.2), THANKFULNESS(20)
24 CHILDREN(27)
26 COERCION(1), GOD(68)
27 COERCION(1), GOD(56)

Daniel 7

1 BABYLON(1.9), DANIEL(1.5), DREAM(3.10), PERSIA(17), VISION(16.1)
2 SEA(5.1)
3 SEA(5.1)
4 EAGLE(9), LION(19.1)
6 BIRDS(18.1), LEOPARD(3)
7 ANTICHRIST(15, 25.2), HORN(4)

8 ANTICHRIST(5, 25.3)
9 ANCIENT OF DAYS(1), ANTICHRIST(24), COLORS(6), GOD(43), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), JUDGMENT(1), NATION(2), VISION(16.2)
10 ANGEL (a spirit)(3), GOD(43), JUDGMENT(1)
11 ANIMALS(29), ANTICHRIST(24, 25.2)
12 LION(17)
13 ANCIENT OF DAYS(1), CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 31, 33, 60)
14 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 33, 60), PROPHECY(7)
16 PROPHETS(11)
17 ANIMALS(29)
18 CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
19 ANIMALS(29), BRASS(14)
20 ANTICHRIST(5, 6, 15, 25.3)
21 ANTICHRIST(21)
22 ANCIENT OF DAYS(1), CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
24 ANTICHRIST(15)
25 ANTICHRIST(6, 17, 21, 23), BLASPHEMY(1), INFIDELITY(1), TIME(4)
26 ANTICHRIST(24)
27 CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 34), OBEDIENCE(1), PROPHECY(7)

Daniel 8

1 DANIEL(1.5), PERSIA(17), VISION(16.3)
2 ELAM(1), PALACE(5), ULAI(1)
3 HORN(4), RAM(4.2)
4 ANIMALS(29)
10 INFIDELITY(1), STARS(13)
11 CHURCH(6), TEMPLE(4.25)
13 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), CHURCH(6), TEMPLE(2.7)
14 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), CHURCH(6), DAY(3), TEMPLE(2.7)
16 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.14), GABRIEL(2.1), PROPHETS(11), ULAI(1)
19 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3)
20 HORN(4), RAM(4.2)
23 COUNTENANCE(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
24 ANTICHRIST(21)
25 ANTICHRIST(24), INFIDELITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
26 WORD OF GOD(18)
27 FAINTING(1)

Daniel 9

1 AHASUERUS(3), DANIEL(1.5, 1.8), DARIUS(1), MEDES(5), PERSIA(11), PROPHETS(11)
2 JEREMIAH(5.23), JERUSALEM(87), PROPHECY(8.40), SEVENTY(3)
3 ASHES(4), FASTING(6, 16.10.1), INTERCESSION(4), NATION(2, 7), PRAYER(1.38.13, 6), SACKCLOTH(1), SEEKERS(1, 6.8)
4 GOD(25, 50), SEEKERS(6.8)
5 PRAYER(5), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
6 SIN (1)(3)
7 GOD(43, 65), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3)
8 SIN (1)(3)
9 GOD(50)
11 OATH(35)
12 JUDGE(9)
13 AFFLICTIONS(19), GOD(70), IMPENITENCE(1), PRAYERLESSNESS(1)
14 AFFLICTIONS(27), GOD(43), RESIGNATION(2)
15 SIN (1)(3)
16 ANGER(11), JERUSALEM(1.11), PRAYER(6)
17 CHURCH(6)
18 GRACE OF GOD(1), WORKS(3)
19 PRAYER(1.38.13)
20 JERUSALEM(1.11), PRAYER(4.45)
21 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3, 5, 6.14), DAILY OFFERING(1), GABRIEL(2.1)
24 ANOINTING(10.1), ATONEMENT(15), DAY(3), JERUSALEM(89), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 42, 43.167, 60), RECONCILIATION(4), SEVEN(3.2), SEVENTY(5)
25 JERUSALEM(91), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 40, 43.160), SEVEN(3.1)
26 ANTICHRIST(18, 25.4), CHURCH(6), DAILY OFFERING(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 13, 40)
27 ANTICHRIST(16, 17, 24), COVENANT(12.17), DAILY OFFERING(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JERUSALEM(87), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42), LAW(7)

Daniel 10

1 DANIEL(1.5, 1.8), FASTING(16.10.2), VISION(16.4)
2 FASTING(12.1)
3 ANOINTING(6), FASTING(12.1, 15), SELF-DENIAL(1), WINE(17.1)
4 HIDDEKEL(1)
5 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.14), UPHAZ(1)
6 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.21), BRASS(14), LIGHTNING(1)
7 PROPHETS(11)
10 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3)
12 PRAYER(4.46), REPENTANCE(9)
13 GOVERNMENT(26), MICHAEL(10.1)
16 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.14)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.19)
18 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.14), GRACE OF GOD(1)
19 GRACE OF GOD(1)
20 GREECE(6)
21 MICHAEL(10.1), TRUTH(43), WORD OF GOD(1.9, 18, 19)

Daniel 11

1 DANIEL(1.5), MEDES(5), PERSIA(17)
8 SILVER(18)
15 ARMIES(18.11)
19 ARMIES(18.11)
20 TAX(12)
21 FLATTERY(1)
27 GOD(62)
30 CHITTIM(4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), NAVY(3), SHIP(15), TEMPLE(4.25)
31 CHURCH(6), DAILY OFFERING(1), OFFERINGS(17.2), TEMPLE(4.25)
32 BLESSING(6), WISDOM(15)
33 WISDOM(15)
34 FLATTERY(1)
35 COLORS(6)
36 ANTICHRIST(6, 25.5), BLASPHEMY(1), INFIDELITY(1)
37 ANTICHRIST(12), BLASPHEMY(1), INFIDELITY(1)
38 IDOLATRY(2.15)
40 NAVY(3)
41 AMMONITES(16), ANTICHRIST(20), EDOM(3.4)
43 ETHIOPIA(16), LIBYANS(1)
45 ANTICHRIST(24), PRIDE(1)

Daniel 12

1 BOOK(2), CHURCH(31), DANIEL(1.5, 1.8), GOD(58), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), MICHAEL(10.1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
2 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), DEATH(2), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), PUNISHMENT(8), RESURRECTION(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 FIRMAMENT(1), HEAVEN(3), IMMORTALITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(60), RESURRECTION(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.2), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WISDOM(15), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), KNOWLEDGE(9), WISDOM(15), WORD OF GOD(18)
5 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.14)
7 OATH(35), TIME(4)
8 CURIOSITY(2.8)
9 CURIOSITY(2.8), SEAL(2.1), WORD OF GOD(18)
10 ABLUTION(14), BLINDNESS(13), COLORS(6), GOD(63), PURITY(1), TEMPTATION(5), WISDOM(15)
11 DAY(3)
12 DAY(3), WAITING(29.3)
13 DEATH(10), RESURRECTION(1)

Hosea

Hosea 1

1 ADULTERY(11), AHAZ(1.6), BAAL(1.2), BACKSLIDERS(10), BEERI(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), PROPHETS(11)
2 IDOLATRY(6), MARRIAGE(32), MINISTER, Christian(62), PROPHETS(11), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(61), WOMEN(77.32)
3 DIBLAIM(1), GOMER(3), NAME(9), WOMEN(77.32)
4 HOMICIDE(2), JEHU(2.3), JEZREEL(2.5, 5), NAME(9)
5 BOW(2), JEZREEL(2.5, 5)
6 LO-RUHAMAH(1), NAME(9)
7 GOD(66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.15)
9 ADOPTION(3), LO-AMMI(1), NAME(9)
10 GOD(26), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 JEZREEL(2.5, 5)

Hosea 2

1 AMMI(1), BAAL(1.2), BACKSLIDERS(10), CHURCH(18), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(11), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), NAME(9), RUHAMAH(1)
2 IDOLATRY(6)
5 FLAX(3), OIL(6)
6 AFFLICTIONS(8), FENCE(3), HEDGE(1), THORN(2.3)
7 AFFLICTIONS(8), REPENTANCE(7)
8 AGRICULTURE(8), BLESSING(7), GOD(60), INGRATITUDE(1), WINE(34)
9 FLAX(3), INGRATITUDE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
11 SABBATH(5)
13 BAALIM(1), HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(2)
14 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(50), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.2)
15 ACHOR(1), AFFLICTIONS(11), DOOR(6.1), HOPE(1)
16 BAALI(1), ISHI(1)
17 BAALIM(1)
18 GOD(58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), NATION(11), PEACE(2)
19 GOD(25, 49), HUSBAND(4), MARRIAGE(31, 32)
20 GOD(25, 49), HUSBAND(4), MARRIAGE(31, 32)
21 GOD(60)
22 GOD(60), WINE(34)
23 GENTILES(2), GOD(49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)

Hosea 3

1 BACKSLIDERS(10), FLAGON(1), POLYGAMY(22), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(61), WOMEN(77.32)
2 BARLEY(5), MARRIAGE(8, 17.1), MEASURE(7, 8), POLYGAMY(22)
3 BEAR(1)
4 EPHOD(1.11)
5 BACKSLIDERS(8), DAVID(2), GOD(30), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31), REPENTANCE(7), SEEKERS(1)

Hosea 4

1 ADULTERY(1), BLINDNESS(13), CHARACTER(2.29), CHURCH(18), CRIME(1), DISHONESTY(1), FALSEHOOD(1), HOMICIDE(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), JOTHAM(2.2), MERCY(1), REASONING(2), SIN (1)(11.4), THEFT AND THIEVES(1), TRUTH(21.1, 21.6)
2 ADULTERY(1), CRIME(1), DISHONESTY(1), FALSEHOOD(1), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
3 TRUTH(21.6)
4 PRIEST(8.6.11)
6 BACKSLIDERS(10), BLINDNESS(13), FORGETTING GOD(7), IGNORANCE(4), KNOWLEDGE(4, 5), MINISTER, Christian(54)
7 GLORY(8.4), INGRATITUDE(1), PROSPERITY(4)
8 MINISTER, Christian(54), SIN (1)(9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
9 CHURCH(22), EXAMPLE(1), INFLUENCE(1), JUDGMENT(2), PROVERBS(3)
10 BACKSLIDERS(10)
11 ADULTERY(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), WINE(35)
12 IDOLATRY(1.3, 6), SORCERY(15)
13 ELM(1), MOUNTAIN(6), POPLAR(1), WOMEN(76.1)
14 BLINDNESS(13), SODOMITES(8), WOMEN(76.1)
15 BETH-AVEN(1), EXAMPLE(1), GILGAL(1.13), OATH(35)
16 BACKSLIDERS(10), HEIFER(7, 10.1)
17 ALLIANCES(1.1), COMPANY(1), EPHRAIM(2.24), HOLY SPIRIT(6), IMPENITENCE(1), SELF-DELUSION(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(3)
18 COVETOUSNESS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(6)
19 WIND(6)

Hosea 5

1 BACKSLIDERS(10), IDOLATRY(6), MINISTER, Christian(54), TABOR(1)
3 EPHRAIM(2.24), SIN (1)(8)
4 BLINDNESS(13), IMPENITENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
5 EPHRAIM(2.24), EXAMPLE(1), PRIDE(1)
6 HOLY SPIRIT(6), OPPORTUNITY(1), REPROBACY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
8 BETH-AVEN(1), RAMAH(1.5)
9 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 LANDMARKS(1), RULERS(11)
12 MOTH(2)
13 ASSYRIA(9), CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(3), JAREB(1), SICK, THE(3)
14 EPHRAIM(2.1), LION(18.1)
15 AFFLICTIONS(8, 13), REPENTANCE(7), SEEKERS(1)

Hosea 6

1 AFFLICTIONS(9, 11), BACKSLIDERS(8), CHURCH(18), REPENTANCE(9)
3 BLESSING(6), RIGHTEOUS(4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.19), WISDOM(15)
4 BACKSLIDERS(10), CHARACTER(8), CLOUD(1), DEW(9), EPHRAIM(2.24), HYPOCRISY(1), INSTABILITY(1, 5.5), LUKEWARMNESS(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
5 INSTABILITY(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
6 FORMALISM(1), KNOWLEDGE(17), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WISDOM(15), WORSHIP(55)
7 ADAM(1.2), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), FALL OF MAN(1)
8 GILEAD(4), SIN (1)(11.4)
9 MINISTER, Christian(54), ROBBERS(3)
10 EPHRAIM(2.24)

Hosea 7

1 ROBBERS(3), SIN (1)(11.4)
2 GODLESSNESS(1), SIN (1)(8)
3 RULERS(11), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
4 ADULTERY(12.15), BAKER(1), BREAD(2.2, 7.6, 7.11), DOUGH(2), FURNACE(4.2), LEAVEN (YEAST)(1), OVEN(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.20)
5 COMPANY(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), INFIDELITY(1), KING(36), SCOFFING(1), TEMPTATION(1), WINE(31.7)
6 BAKER(1), OVEN(3)
7 OVEN(3), PRAYERLESSNESS(1)
8 CHARACTER(8), COMPANY(1), COOKING(3)
9 AFFLICTIONS(19), COMPANY(1), CONFIDENCE(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
10 AFFLICTIONS(19), PRIDE(1)
11 BLINDNESS(13), FALSE CONFIDENCE(3)
12 CHASTISEMENT(1), NATION(2), NET(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 BLASPHEMY(1), IMPENITENCE(1), INFIDELITY(1), INGRATITUDE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 AFFLICTIONS(19), DRUNKENNESS(1), HYPOCRISY(1), WINE(34)
15 IMPENITENCE(1), INFIDELITY(1), INGRATITUDE(1)
16 ANGER(1), HYPOCRISY(1)

Hosea 8

1 EAGLE(8), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1)
2 HYPOCRISY(1), PROFESSION(1)
3 HYPOCRISY(1)
4 GOVERNMENT(26), IDOL(3.1, 3.2), KING(2)
5 CALF(5), IDOLATRY(6, 8)
6 CALF(5), IDOLATRY(8)
7 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), SIN (1)(7), SOWER(3), WHIRLWIND(9.2)
9 ASS (DONKEY)(2)
11 ALTAR(16), EPHRAIM(2.24)
12 DECALOGUE(1), TABLE(4.1), WORD OF GOD(19, 20)
13 EGYPT(1.27), HYPOCRISY(1)
14 BACKSLIDERS(10), FORGETTING GOD(17, 18)

Hosea 9

1 BACKSLIDERS(10), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), WORLDLINESS(1)
2 THRESHING(4)
3 ASSYRIA(17), CANAAN(2.8)
4 BREAD(2.1), HYPOCRISY(1), MOURNING(25)
6 MEMPHIS(2), NETTLES(2)
7 MINISTER, Christian(54), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
8 CHURCH(4), MINISTER, Christian(54)
9 GIBEAH(2.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 BAAL-PEOR(1), GOD(49), IDOLATRY(6), SIN (1)(9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
11 WORLDLINESS(1)
12 BEREAVEMENT(1), HOLY SPIRIT(6), SIN (1)(15)
13 TYRE(2.3), WORLDLINESS(1)
14 ABORTION(2)
15 GILGAL(1.13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
17 AFFLICTIONS(19), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3)

Hosea 10

1 COVETOUSNESS(1), GRAPE(10), HYPOCRISY(1), IDOLATRY(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), UNFAITHFULNESS(1)
2 CHARACTER(8), HEART(3.8), IDOLATRY(7), INDECISION(1), LUKEWARMNESS(1), UNFAITHFULNESS(1)
3 DOUBTING(1), HOSHEA(3.5)
4 HEMLOCK(1), HYPOCRISY(1), PERJURY(1)
5 BETH-AVEN(1), CALF(5), CHEMARIM(1)
6 CALF(5), JAREB(1)
7 HOSHEA(3.5), RULERS(11)
8 AVEN(3), DESPONDENCY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), THISTLE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
9 GIBEAH(2.2)
10 CHASTISEMENT(1), GOD(43)
11 COW(1), HEIFER(5, 6, 10.2), PRIDE(1), THRESHING(2)
12 DESIRE(1), REAPING(4), REPENTANCE(7), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SEED(5), SEEKERS(1), SOWER(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.19)
13 CONFIDENCE(2), REAPING(4), SIN (1)(7)
14 BETH-ARBEL(1), SHALMAN(1), WAR(17)

Hosea 11

1 ADOPTION(3), GOD(26, 48, 49), INGRATITUDE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
2 BAALIM(1), BACKSLIDERS(10), IDOLATRY(2.7, 6), IMPENITENCE(1)
3 BLESSING(7), CHILDREN(9), GOD(49, 60), INGRATITUDE(1)
4 CORD(1.3, 2.4), GOD(49), ROPE(4.1)
5 ASSYRIA(17), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1)
6 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), SWORD(6.2)
7 BACKSLIDERS(1, 10), IMPENITENCE(1)
8 ADMAH(1), BACKSLIDERS(1), GOD(50), ZEBOIM(1.1)
9 ANGER(11), GOD(34, 50), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.2)
11 ASSYRIA(17)
12 DECEIT(23), DECISION(8.8), HYPOCRISY(1)

Hosea 12

1 ALLIANCES(1.1), CONFIDENCE(2), OIL(9)
2 ISRAEL(9.1), JUDGMENT(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 ISRAEL(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.32)
4 BETH-EL(1.3), ISRAEL(1), PRAYER(2, 4)
6 MERCY(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), REPENTANCE(7), WAITING(14, 21)

7 BALANCES(4), COMMERCE(17), DISHONESTY(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), MEASURE(28), MERCHANT(1)
8 RICHES(1), SELF-DELUSION(2, 7.2), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
10 PROPHETS(11), SIMILITUDE(1), VISION(1)
11 GILEAD(4), GILGAL(1.13), IDOLATRY(6)
12 JACOB(6, 9, 10), MARRIAGE(17.1)
13 MOSES(51)
14 EPHRAIM(2.24), SIN (1)(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Hosea 13

1 BAAL(1.2), EPHRAIM(2.20, 2.21), IDOLATRY(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), SIN (1)(11.4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
2 IDOLATRY(2.13), SILVER(13), SIN (1)(1.3)
3 CHAFF(2), CHIMNEY(1), CLOUD(1), DEW(9), HOUSE(5.25), SMOKE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.17, 1.34, 1.42, 28)
4 GOD(55, 66)
6 FORGETTING GOD(12), HEART(3.18), INGRATITUDE(1), PROSPERITY(3)
7 LEOPARD(2)
8 LION(2)
9 GOD(66), SIN (1)(7)
10 GOD(58), ISRAEL(6.26)
11 ANGER(11), KING(2), SAUL(2.4)
12 EPHRAIM(2.22), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
13 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.2)
14 APOSTROPHE(1), DEATH(7, 8), GOD(36), GRAVE(1), HELL(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RANSOM(1), RESURRECTION(1), WAR(27.17.22)
15 DROUGHT(2), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), WIND(2.3, 6.1)
16 BACKSLIDERS(10), PERSIA(8), PRISONERS(26.1), WAR(17)

Hosea 14

1 BACKSLIDERS(10), GOD(50), REPENTANCE(4, 7)
2 CALF(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REPENTANCE(7), SACRIFICES(1.2, 1.3)
3 CHILDREN(40), CONFIDENCE(2), HORSE(8), ORPHAN(1), REPENTANCE(9)
4 ANGER(11), BACKSLIDERS(7), GOD(31)
5 BLESSING(6), DEW(9), LEBANON(10), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.5, 1.1.36), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.19)
6 BRANCH(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.41)
7 CORN(11), GRAPE(2.6), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.32, 1.1.43)
8 IDOLATRY(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.2), REPENTANCE(9)
9 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(65), PRUDENCE(1), WAY(1.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WISDOM(15)

Joel

Joel 1

1 AFFLICTIONS(6), JOEL(13, 13.1), NATION(2), PETHUEL(1)
3 CHILDREN(44), PARENTS(12)
4 ANIMALS(16), CANKERWORM(1), CATERPILLAR(1), LOCUST(4), PALMER-WORM(1)
5 DRUNKARD(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), WINE(34)
6 LION(4)
8 SACKCLOTH(1)
10 AGRICULTURE(17)
11 AGRICULTURE(17)
12 APPLE(1)
13 MINISTER, Christian(50)
14 FASTING(15), GOVERNMENT(14.23), REPENTANCE(7), WORSHIP(56)
15 FAMINE(3), WORSHIP(56)
16 CHURCH(4), FAMINE(3)
17 BARN(1), FAMINE(2)
18 ANIMALS(7)
19 AFFLICTIONS(23)

Joel 2

1 CHURCH(10, 17, 18), DAY(10), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JOEL(13.1), TRUMPET(9, 20), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), ZION(6)
2 DARKNESS(5.1), LOCUST(5), WAR(17), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 EDEN(1)
5 CHARIOT(1), STUBBLE(1.1)
6 BLACKNESS(1), COLORS(2)
7 ARMIES(18.1)
10 COLORS(2), DARKNESS(5.1), ECLIPSE(1), LOCUST(5), MOON(10), STARS(11), SUN(7.1)
11 GOD(56)
12 FASTING(15), NATION(4), REPENTANCE(7), SEEKERS(1), WEEPING(4)
13 FASTING(15), GOD(46, 50), RENDING(2), REPENTANCE(2, 7), SEEKERS(1)
15 CHURCH(10, 17), REPENTANCE(7), WORSHIP(56), ZION(6)
16 GOVERNMENT(14.23)
17 INTERCESSION(4), JUDGMENTS(29), MINISTER, Christian(4.2, 50), PRAYER(9)
18 GOD(42, 50, 58, 60), PRAYER(3)
19 PRAYER(3), WINE(32.3)
20 DEAD SEA(4), MEDITERRANEAN SEA(6)
21 BLESSING(7), FAITH(3)
23 BLESSING(7), HARVEST(7), JOY(3)
24 HARVEST(7), THRESHING(4), WINE(34)
25 CANKERWORM(1), CATERPILLAR(1), PALMER-WORM(1)
26 BLESSING(7), CHURCH(31), GOD(31), THANKFULNESS(21)
27 GOD(31)
28 BAPTISM(3), DREAM(3.20), GENTILES(2), GOSPEL(5), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), MIRACLES(6.1), PROPHECY(7, 8.33), PROPHETESSES(1), PROPHETS(11), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REVIVALS(1.2), VISION(1)
29 BAPTISM(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), MIRACLES(6.1), PROPHECY(8.33), PROPHETESSES(1), PROPHETS(11)
30 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
31 ECLIPSE(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), MOON(10), SUN(7.1)
32 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.12), PRAYER(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SALVATION(2)

Joel 3

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JOEL(13.2)
2 CHURCH(16.3.20), JEHOSHAPHAT(6.1), JERUSALEM(88)
3 DRUNKENNESS(1), JERUSALEM(88), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), LOT, THE(1), WINE(34)
4 SIDON(2.13)
6 CAPTIVE(2.8), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3), SERVANT(2.8)
7 SERVANT(2.26)
8 SABEANS(3), SERVANT(2.26)
10 HOOKS(5), PLOWSHARE(1), PRUNING(2), SPEAR(7), SWORD(4)
11 EGYPT(1.27)
12 IDOLATRY(5), JEHOSHAPHAT(6.1)
13 HARVEST(8), SICKLE(2.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 COLORS(2), DECISION, VALLEY OF(1), JEHOSHAPHAT(6.1)
15 COLORS(2), ECLIPSE(1), MOON(10), STARS(11), SUN(7.1)
16 FAITH(3), GOD(31, 56, 66), HOPE(1)
17 GOD(31)
18 CHURCH(31), FOUNTAIN(1.2), JOEL(13.3), MILK(8), SHITTIM(1.3)
19 EDOMITES(21)
20 GOD(31), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3), JERUSALEM(92)
21 GOD(31, 50), JERUSALEM(92)

Amos

Amos 1

1 AMOS(1), EARTHQUAKES(4.5), TEKOAH(8), UZZIAH(1.14)
2 CARMEL(1), GOD(56)
3 DAMASCUS(11), GILEAD(1.7), IRON(1.4.16), SYRIA(17), THRESHING(3.2)
4 BEN-HADAD(3), FIRE(12.3)
5 AVEN(1), DAMASCUS(11), EDEN(2), KIR(2)
6 GAZA(1.9), PHILISTINES(21)
7 FIRE(12.3), GAZA(1.9)
8 ASHDOD(9), ASHKELON(6), EKRON(6)
9 ALLIANCES(3.7), EDOMITES(18)
10 FIRE(12.3)
11 ANGER(1), EDOMITES(21), MALICE(1), REVENGE(6)
12 BOZRAH(1.2), EDOMITES(21), FIRE(12.3), PALACE(1, 8.1), REVENGE(6), TEMAN(2.2)
13 AMMONITES(2, 16), CAPTIVE(2.3), HOMICIDE(4.32), PRISONERS(26.1), WAR(17)
14 FIRE(12.3), RABBAH(1.4)

Amos 2

1 CREMATION(1), EDOMITES(3), LIME(1), SIN (1)(11.4)
2 FIRE(12.3), KERIOTH(2.1), PALACE(8.1), TRUMPET(4), WAR(15)
4 BACKSLIDERS(10), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
5 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JERUSALEM(88)
6 BRIBERY(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), POOR(16), SHOE(5)
7 INCEST(2.10)
8 DEBT(2), DRUNKENNESS(1), IDOLATRY(1.3), PAWN(1), SURETY (GUARANTEE)(1)
9 AMORITES(2), OAK(5)
10 AMORITES(5)
11 FRATERNITY(6.1), MINISTER, Christian(46, 54), NAZARITE(2)
12 DRUNKENNESS(1), FRATERNITY(6.1), MINISTER, Christian(54), NAZARITE(2), PROPHETS(7), TEMPTATION(1), WORD OF GOD(20)
14 PUNISHMENT(7.1)

Amos 3

1 INGRATITUDE(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1)
2 GOD(31), INGRATITUDE(1), JUDGMENT(2), SIN (1)(15), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(1, 7), FRIENDSHIP(1), MEEKNESS(1), SIN (1)(15)
4 LION(5)
5 GIN(1), HUNTING(6), SNARE(1)
6 AFFLICTIONS(15), TRUMPET(4), WAR(8)
7 MYSTERIES(1), PROPHETS(11), SECRET(4)
8 PROPHETS(11)
9 ASHDOD(1), PALACE(7)
10 DISHONESTY(1), RULERS(11)
11 RULERS(11)
12 DAMASCUS(9), SHEPHERD(1)
14 BETH-EL(1.14), IDOLATRY(6)
15 HOUSE(5.7), IVORY(5), SUMMER(2), WINTER(6)

Amos 4

1 BASHAN(8), CATTLE(8), COW(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), KINE (BOVINE)(3), OPPRESSION(4), POOR(16), RULERS(11)
2 FISH(4.2), FISHHOOK(1), POOR(16), RULERS(11)
4 BETH-EL(1.12), GILGAL(1.13), IDOLATRY(2.15, 6), IRONY(1.6), TITHES(4, 11)
5 BREAD(2.2), IDOLATRY(2.15, 6), LEAVEN (YEAST)(2.1), OFFERINGS(3.2), TITHES(11)
6 AFFLICTIONS(3.10, 13, 19), FAMINE(3)
7 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), RAIN(6)
9 BLASTING(2), MILDEW(1), PALMER-WORM(1)
11 FIREBRAND(2), GOMORRAH(4), SODOM(8), WAR(8)
12 JUDGMENT(1), REPENTANCE(7), TEMPTATION(8)
13 DARKNESS(5.1), GOD(22, 45, 56)

Amos 5

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), SIN (1)(11.4)
4 PRAYER(3), REPENTANCE(4), SALVATION(2), SEEKERS(1)
5 BEER-SHEBA(1.8), BETH-EL(1.18), GILGAL(1.13), IDOLATRY(6)
6 JOSEPH(10), REPENTANCE(7)
7 JUSTICE(1)
8 ASTRONOMY(1), COLORS(2), CONSTELLATIONS(3), EVAPORATION(1), GOD(19, 22, 58), ORION(1), PLEIADES(1), SEEKERS(1), SEVEN(6.31), STARS(1, 6), WAR(7)
9 GOD(58), WAR(7)
10 MINISTER, Christian(62), PERSECUTION(2), REPROOF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
11 HOUSE(1.1), INJUSTICE(1), JUSTICE(1), OPPRESSION(8), POOR(16), RULERS(11), STONES(3), TAX(6)
12 BRIBERY(1), INJUSTICE(1), JUSTICE(1), OPPRESSION(8), POOR(16), RULERS(11), SIN (1)(8)
13 PRUDENCE(1), SPEAKING(3)
14 SEEKERS(1)
15 REPENTANCE(7)
16 FAMINE(3), JUDGMENTS(30), WEEPING(9)
17 FAMINE(3), WEEPING(9)
18 DARKNESS(5.1), DAY(10), INFIDELITY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
20 DARKNESS(5.1)
21 FORMALISM(1), HYPOCRISY(1), OFFERINGS(21), WORSHIP(55)
23 MUSIC(8.26)
25 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
26 CHIUN(1), STARS(4)

Amos 6

1 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(8), CHURCH(18), CONFIDENCE(2), CONSCIENCE(5), DRUNKENNESS(1), HAPPINESS(1.13), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), PLEASURE(1), RICH, THE(1), SECURITY(3.11)
2 CALNEH(1), GATH(1), HAMATH(4)
3 CONSCIENCE(5), SECURITY(3.7), WORLDLINESS(1)
4 BED(3, 5), EATING(5), FEASTS(7, 12), GLUTTONY(1), IVORY(6.4)
5 DAVID(1.131), FEASTS(12), INVENTION(2.2), MUSIC(8.2, 8.26, 23)
6 ANOINTING(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), OINTMENT(1), WINE(34)
7 EATING(5), FEASTS(7)
9 WAR(17)
10 CREMATION(1), WAR(17)
12 HEMLOCK(1), RULERS(11)
13 CONFIDENCE(2), HORN(4), RULERS(11), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
14 HEMATH(1)

Amos 7

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), MOWING(1), TAX(6), VISION(17.1)
2 INTERCESSION(5.13), VISION(17.1)
3 GOD(9, 50), REPENTANCE(2)
4 VISION(17.2)
6 REPENTANCE(2)
7 JEROBOAM(2.4), PLUMMET(1), PROPHETS(11), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(60), VISION(17.3)
8 PLUMMET(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(60), VISION(17.3)
9 ISAAC(2)
10 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.11), AMAZIAH(3), AMOS(2), MINISTER, Christian(62)
11 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.11)
12 REPROOF(2.32)
14 CALL(2.11), PROPHECY(5.2.5), PROPHETS(11), SYCAMORE(5)
15 CALL(2.11), PROPHECY(5.2.5), PROPHETS(11)
16 INFIDELITY(1)
17 CORD(1.6), INFIDELITY(1)

Amos 8

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(1.1), SUMMER(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(41), VISION(17.4)
2 AMOS(3), SUMMER(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(41), VISION(17.4)
3 WAR(17)
4 OPPRESSION(8), POOR(16)
5 BALANCES(4), DISHONESTY(1), MEASURE(6), MONEY(9), MOON(11.1), NEW MOON(2), SABBATH(5), SHEKEL(9)
6 POOR(16), SERVANT(2.8), SHOE(5), SILVER(4)
7 GOD(43)
8 EGYPT(1.16), NILE(1)
9 DARKNESS(5.1), ECLIPSE(1), SUN(7.1)
10 BALDNESS(3), MUSIC(23), WORLDLINESS(1)
11 FAMINE(6), HUNGER(5), THIRST(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
12 SEEKERS(1)
14 BEER-SHEBA(1.8), DAN(3.3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Amos 9

1 ASHDOD(9), JUDGMENTS(30), PROPHETS(11), READINGS, SELECT(33), SIN (1)(1.15, 8), VISION(17.5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
2 GOD(45), HELL(2), SUICIDE(1)
3 CARMEL(1.2), SERPENT(13)
5 EGYPT(1.16), GOD(56)
6 EVAPORATION(1), GOD(22, 56), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
7 CAPHTORIM(1), KIR(2), PHILISTINES(1, 4)
8 EYE(1), GOVERNMENT(25.11, 26), SIN (1)(8)
9 GOD(58), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3, 24.4), NATION(2), SIEVE(1)
10 BLINDNESS(13), CONFIDENCE(2), DEATH(12), SECURITY(3.10), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
11 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
12 CHURCH(31), EDOMITES(21), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 GOD(60)

Obadiah

Obadiah 1

1 AMBASSADORS(15), OBADIAH(13), PROPHETS(11), VISION(1)
3 CHARACTER(2.41), CONFIDENCE(2), DECEIT(16), PRIDE(1), ROCK(2), SECURITY(3.6), SELF-EXALTATION(1)
4 PRIDE(1), SELF-EXALTATION(1)
5 THEFT AND THIEVES(3)
6 ESAU(17)
7 FALSEHOOD(1), HYPOCRISY(1)
8 EDOM(3.2), ESAU(16)
9 ESAU(16), TEMAN(2.2)
10 BROTHER(1.3), EDOM(3.3), ESAU(14)
11 EDOMITES(18)
15 DAY(10)
17 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), ZION(9)
18 ESAU(16, 18)
20 SEPHARAD(1)
21 EDOMITES(21)

Jonah

Jonah 1

1 AMITTAI(1), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.21), JONAH(3), MINISTER, Christian(46, 55.13), NINEVEH(5), PROPHETS(11)
2 JONAH(3), MINISTER, Christian(46, 50), NINEVEH(5), SIN (1)(10)
3 BACKSLIDERS(6.9), COMMERCE(19), CONFIDENCE(3.6), GOD(57), JONAH(4), JOPPA(3), SHIP(11.1, 11.4), TARSHISH(2.4)
4 GOD(57), JONAH(8), SUPERSTITION(2.6)
5 CONVERTS(8.3), IDOLATRY(2.8), MARINERS (SAILORS)(2), MINISTER, Christian(61.1)
6 CONVERTS(8.3), MINISTER, Christian(61.1), PRAYERLESSNESS(1)
7 LOT, THE(10)
9 CONVERTS(8.3), FEAR OF GOD(2.15), GOD(22), HEBREW(3.2), MINISTER, Christian(61.1)
12 UNSELFISHNESS(2.14)
13 SHIP(6), UNSELFISHNESS(2.14)
14 AFFLICTIONS(23), CONVERTS(8.3), MINISTER, Christian(61.1), MIRACLES(5), PRAYER(6)
15 MIRACLES(1.62.3)
16 CONVERTS(8.3), CONVICTION(2.11.1), MINISTER, Christian(61.1), THANKFULNESS(24.27)
17 FISH(8.1), GOD(59.31), MIRACLES(1.62.4), TYPES(2.22)

Jonah 2

1 AFFLICTIONS(9, 23), BACKSLIDERS(9.2), CONVICTION(2.12), FISH(8.1), JONAH(5), PRAYER(1.38.14, 4)
2 DESPONDENCY(1), FAITH(4), HADES(2), HELL(2), PRAYER(4), REPENTANCE(8.17)
3 AFFLICTIONS(1.9, 15)
4 BACKSLIDERS(1), CHURCH(12), TEMPLE(1.78.6)
5 FLAG(1)
6 CORRUPTION(1.1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(10.7), CHURCH(12), PRAYER(4)
8 IDOLATRY(5)
9 GOD(66), PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(20.4), VOWS(13)
10 MIRACLES(1.62.4), RESURRECTION(5.2)

Jonah 3

1 ASSYRIA(16), CONVERTS(8.4), CONVICTION(2.11.2), JONAH(6), MINISTER, Christian(46), MISSIONS(1), PREACHING(11.2), PROPHECY(5.2.6), PROPHETS(11)
2 MINISTER, Christian(46), PROPHETS(11)
3 OBEDIENCE(6.29)
4 DAY(7), FORTY(2.5), MINISTER, Christian(61.1), NINEVEH(3), ORATOR(2.1), REVIVALS(2.9)
5 FAITH(5.28), FASTING(16.11), HEATHEN(8.11), OBEDIENCE(6.30), REPENTANCE(8.18)
6 ASHES(4), RULERS(10.21)
8 REPENTANCE(7), SACKCLOTH(3)
9 REPENTANCE(2, 7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 CONTINGENCIES(1), GOD(9), REPENTANCE(2, 9)

Jonah 4

1 ANGER(10.19), MURMURING(4.13), PRESUMPTION(2.22)
2 ANGER(10.19), GOD(50), TARSHISH(2.4)
3 DESPONDENCY(6.6)
4 ANGER(1, 10.19)
5 BOOTH(2)
6 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), GOURD(1), MIRACLES(1.62.5)
7 MIRACLES(1.62.5), WORM(1)
8 DEATH(4.4), DESPONDENCY(6.6), HEAT(1), LIFE(2.9.4), WIND(2.4)
9 ANGER(10.19), LIFE(2.9.4)
10 GOD(50), PARABLES(16)
11 ANIMALS(5), GOD(50), NINEVEH(2), PARABLES(16)

Micah

Micah 1

1 AHAZ(1.6), IDOLATRY(6), JERUSALEM(87), MICAH(6, 6.1), PROPHETS(11)
2 CHURCH(12), TEMPLE(1.78.1)
3 GOD(56)
4 GOD(56), MOUNTAIN(1), VOLCANOES(1), WAX(1)
5 JERUSALEM(86)
7 IDOLATRY(1.3)
8 DRAGON(4), OSTRICHES(2, 3), OWL(3)
10 APHRAH(1), BETH-EL-APHRAH (R. V.) APHRAH (A. V.)(1), GATH(1)
11 BETH-EZEL(1), SAPHIR(1), ZAANAN(2)
12 AFFLICTIONS(15), MAROTH(1)
13 CHARIOT(9), LACHISH(9)
14 MICAH(6)
15 ADULLAM(2), MARESHAH(1.2), MICAH(6)
16 BALDNESS(3), EAGLE(6)

Micah 2

1 LAND(16), MALICE(1), MICAH(6.2), OPPRESSION(8), RISING(1.2.1)
2 CHARACTER(2.8), COVETOUSNESS(1), LAND(16), MONOPOLY(1), OPPRESSION(4)
3 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
5 CORD(1.1), LOT, THE(3), ROPE(3)
6 WORD OF GOD(20)
7 HOLY SPIRIT(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
9 DIVORCE(1)
10 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), WORLDLINESS(1)
11 DRUNKENNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
12 BOZRAH(1.1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), MICAH(6.3), SHEEP(5.1)
13 GOD(58), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), MICAH(6.3)

Micah 3

1 CHURCH(22), GOVERNMENT(23), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), MICAH(6.4), RULERS(11), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
2 EXTORTION(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
3 EXTORTION(1)
4 SIN (1)(15), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
5 MINISTER, Christian(54)
6 ECLIPSE(1), SORCERY(4.13), SUN(7.1)
7 MOURNING(16.2), PROPHETS(1), SORCERY(4.13, 7)
8 HOLY SPIRIT(1), POWER(3.7.3), PROPHETS(11), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
9 CHURCH(22), GOVERNMENT(23), RULERS(11)
11 CHURCH(22), CONFIDENCE(2), COURT(8), COVETOUSNESS(1), HYPOCRISY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), MONEY(1), SELFISHNESS(1)
12 JERUSALEM(87)

Micah 4

1 CHURCH(31), GOSPEL(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 34), MICAH(6.5), REVIVALS(1.2)
2 CHURCH(4), JERUSALEM(78), WORSHIP(55)
3 GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29), NATION(11), PLOWSHARE(1), PRUNING(2), SPEAR(6), SWORD(3), WAR(18)
4 GENTILES(2), NATION(11), TOLERATION(1)
5 GOD(3), TOLERATION(1)
7 GOD(68)
8 EDAR(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JERUSALEM(3), SHEPHERD(9)
12 BLINDNESS(13), GOD(63)
13 GOD(68), HORN(4), IRON(1.4.10)

Micah 5

1 COURT(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29, 79), PERSECUTION(1)
2 BETHLEHEM(1.1, 1.8), CHURCH(31), EPHRATAH(1.1), ETERNITY(1), GOD(24), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 27, 31, 42, 43.203), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
3 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 36, 52.1, 67, 74.4)
5 SEVEN(6.23)
6 ASSYRIA(1), SEVEN(6.23)
7 RIGHTEOUS(1.1.29), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
8 LION(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.24)
12 IDOLATRY(6), SORCERY(5)
13 IDOLATRY(7)
14 GROVES(4)
15 IDOLATRY(5)

Micah 6

1 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(11), SIN (1)(11.4)
2 REASONING(2)
3 INGRATITUDE(1)
4 AARON(7), INGRATITUDE(1), MIRIAM(3), WOMEN(62.1)
5 BALAAM(5), BALAK(1), MOABITES(7), SHITTIM(1.4)
6 CALF(1), FORMALISM(1), OFFERINGS(21)
7 FORMALISM(1), IDOLATRY(1.1)
8 HOLINESS(1), HUMILITY(1), INTEGRITY(1), MERCY(1)
9 AFFLICTIONS(13, 26), RESIGNATION(1)
10 DISHONESTY(1), MEASURE(28), WEIGHTS(1)
11 BALANCES(4), CHARACTER(2.21), DISHONESTY(1), PURITY(1), WEIGHTS(1)
12 FALSEHOOD(1), RICH, THE(1)
13 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 WORLDLINESS(1)
15 ANOINTING(1)
16 AHAB(1.3), COMPANY(1), IDOLATRY(6), OMRI(1.5)

Micah 7

1 DESPONDENCY(1), GLEANING(5), SUMMER(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
2 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), SIN (1)(11.4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
3 BRIBERY(1), CHARACTER(2.16, 2.36), COURT(8), COVETOUSNESS(1), JUDGE(9), JUSTICE(1), RULERS(11), SIN (1)(9)
4 HEDGE(1), RULERS(11), THORN(2.3)
5 HYPOCRISY(1)
6 CHILDREN(54), DAUGHTER-IN-LAW(2.1), WAR(27.3)
7 AFFLICTIONS(1.12), FAITH(4), WAITING(20, 32.4)
8 DARKNESS(5.1), WAR(27.9)
9 AFFLICTIONS(27), GOD(65), REPENTANCE(9), RESIGNATION(2)
10 INFIDELITY(1)
11 FENCE(2)
13 SIN (1)(7)
14 BASHAN(8), CARMEL(1.2), INTERCESSION(4)
16 FEAR OF GOD(1)
17 CONVICTION(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), SERPENT(4)
18 GOD(50)
19 GOD(50)
20 ABRAHAM(14), COVENANT(11.4), FAITH(4), GOD(25), TRUTH(42.6.6, 43)

Nahum

Nahum 1

1 ASSYRIA(16), NAHUM(2), NAME(7), NINEVEH(6)
2 ANGER(11), GOD(42), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 ANGER(11), GOD(19, 43, 50, 56, 74), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), POWER(2.3.1)
4 BASHAN(6), LEBANON(8)
5 EARTHQUAKES(2), MOUNTAIN(1), VOLCANOES(1)
6 ANGER(11), GOD(43), VOLCANOES(1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(1), FORT(9.1), GOD(30), RIGHTEOUS(4)
8 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 DRUNKARD(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), STUBBLE(1.1)
12 AFFLICTIONS(1.12), GOD(58)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.1), JOY(3), MINISTER, Christian(50), VOWS(13), WORSHIP(56)

Nahum 2

1 ARMIES(18.11), ASSYRIA(16), MUNITIONS(1), NAHUM(3), NINEVEH(6), WATCHFULNESS(1)
3 ARMIES(18.13), CHARIOT(1), COLORS(4.4), SHIELD(13), SOLDIERS(4)
4 CHARIOT(1), LIGHTNING(1)
6 PALACE(1, 8.1)
7 HUZZAB(1)
10 COLORS(2), WAR(17)
12 LION(5)

Nahum 3

1 ASSYRIA(16), DISHONESTY(1), FALSEHOOD(1), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
2 CHARIOT(1), WHIP(1)
3 WAR(17)
4 SORCERY(4.5)
5 SORCERY(4.5)
8 NO(1)
9 LUBIMS(2), PHUT(3)
10 WAR(17)
13 WOMEN(34)
14 ARMIES(18.11), BRICK(5), BRICK-KILN(1), MORTAR(2.4)
15 CANKERWORM(1)
16 CANKERWORM(1), COMMERCE(10), MERCHANT(1)
17 FENCE(3), GRASSHOPPER(1)
19 PRIDE(1)

Habbakkuk

Habbakkuk 1

1 FISH(4.1), HABAKKUK(1)
2 GOD(46, 63), MINISTER, Christian(41), PRAYER(1.25, 1.38.15, 6), PUNISHMENT(5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
3 GOD(63), MINISTER, Christian(41), STRIFE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
4 JUSTICE(1), RULERS(11), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
5 BABYLON(1.9), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
6 CHALDEA(4), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), PROPHECY(8.27)
8 LEOPARD(2)
11 GOD(63)
12 AFFLICTIONS(23), FAITH(4), GOD(24, 34)
13 AFFLICTIONS(23), ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), EYE(1), GOD(34, 63), HAPPINESS(1.10), PERSECUTION(2), SIN (1)(13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
14 GOD(63)
15 COVETOUSNESS(1), HAPPINESS(1.5.7)
16 COVETOUSNESS(1), HAPPINESS(1.5.4), IDOLATRY(4.7, 5)

Habbakkuk 2

1 WATCHFULNESS(1)
2 MINISTER, Christian(50), TABLE(5), VISION(1), WORD OF GOD(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
3 FAITH(3), PROPHECY(5.8), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WAITING(8)
4 CHARACTER(1.14), FAITH(3), JUSTIFICATION(1), PRIDE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
5 AMBITION(3), COVETOUSNESS(1), HELL(2), OPPRESSION(8), PRIDE(1), RULERS(11), WINE(34)
6 AMBITION(3)
9 AMBITION(3), PRIDE(1)
10 HOMICIDE(2)
11 SIN (1)(8)
12 BLOOD(5.2), HOMICIDE(2)
14 CHURCH(31), GLORY(9.18), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
15 DRUNKENNESS(1, 2)
16 DRUNKENNESS(2)
18 CARVING(3), IDOL(1), IDOLATRY(8)
19 CARVING(3), IDOLATRY(8)
20 CHURCH(12), WORSHIP(55)

Habbakkuk 3

1 HABAKKUK(1, 2), MUSIC(21.2), SHIGGAION(1)
2 DESIRE(1), PROPHETS(11), REVIVALS(1.1, 1.2)
3 LAW(6.1), PARAN(2), READINGS, SELECT(34), TEMAN(2.2)
4 GOD(29), HORN(4)
5 BOLT(1)
6 EARTH(9), GOD(24, 56), HILLS(1)
7 CUSHAN(1), ETHIOPIA(17), MIDIANITES(13), TENT(8)
8 CHARIOT(13.1), SALVATION(1.10)
9 BOW(2), GEOLOGY(1), GOD(56)
11 ARROW(7), MOON(6), SUN(8)
14 POOR(16)
15 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.1), GOD(56)
16 BELLY(1), PROPHETS(11)
17 FAITH(4)
18 JOY(3)
19 BLESSING(6), HARP(1), MUSIC(5, 17.1)

Zephaniah

Zephaniah 1

1 AMARIAH(5), AMON(2), CUSHI(3), GEDALIAH(4), HIZKIAH(1), IDOLATRY(6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), ZEPHANIAH(3)
3 STUMBLING(1.4)
4 APOSTASY(4), CHEMARIM(1), IDOLATRY(4.1)
5 HOUSE(5.20), IDOLATRY(4.1), MALCHAM(2), STARS(4)
6 BACKSLIDERS(10), PRAYERLESSNESS(1)
7 FEAR OF GOD(1), SACRIFICES(1), WAR(8)
8 DAY(10), DRESS(34), RULERS(11), SACRIFICES(1)
9 DISHONESTY(1), SERVANT(7)
10 FISH GATE(1)
11 MAKTESH(1)
12 BLASPHEMY(1), CONFIDENCE(2), INFIDELITY(1), LAMP(4, 4), LEES(1), SKEPTICISM(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 COLORS(2)
15 COLORS(2)
16 TRUMPET(4)
17 WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.5)
18 DAY(10), JEALOUSY(4), PUNISHMENT(7.1), RICH, THE(1)

Zephaniah 2

1 WICKED (PEOPLE)(16)
2 DAY(10), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16)
3 DAY(10), HOLINESS(1), MEEKNESS(1), PRAYER(3), SEEKERS(1)
4 ASHDOD(9), ASHKELON(6), EKRON(6), GAZA(1.9), PHILISTINES(21)
5 CHERETHITES(1), PHILISTINES(2)
7 ASHKELON(6), GOD(50), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
8 AMMONITES(16)
9 GOMORRAH(4), NETTLES(2), SALT(5), SODOM(8)
10 AMMONITES(2), PRIDE(1)
11 CHURCH(31), IDOLATRY(7), ISLAND(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
12 ETHIOPIA(17)
13 ASSYRIA(16), NINEVEH(7)
14 BITTERN(1), CORMORANT(1)
15 CONFIDENCE(2), PRIDE(1)

Zephaniah 3

2 AFFLICTIONS(19)
3 COURT(8), JUDGE(9), RULERS(11), WOLF(1)
4 MINISTER, Christian(54)
5 GOD(43), INJUSTICE(1), SHAME(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
6 AFFLICTIONS(3.7), NATION(2)
7 AFFLICTIONS(3.7, 19), FEAR OF GOD(1), RISING(1.2.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
8 JEALOUSY(4), NATION(2), WAITING(13)
9 CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
11 HUMILITY(1), MILLENNIUM(1), PRIDE(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
12 FAITH(4), HUMILITY(1), POOR(14)
13 DECEIT(8.1), FALSEHOOD(1), GOD(58), SPEAKING(3)
14 JOY(3), ZION(9)
15 GOD(31, 58)
16 FAITH(3), ZION(9)
17 FAITH(3), GOD(31, 49, 58)
18 AFFLICTIONS(11), WORSHIP(55)
19 GOD(58)
20 GOD(58)

Haggai

Haggai 1

1 DARIUS(2.1), HAGGAI(3), JEHOZADAK(2), JOSHUA(4.2), REPENTANCE(8.16.5), SHEALTIEL(2), TEMPLE(2.7)
2 CHURCH(5), LUKEWARMNESS(1), PARSIMONY (STINGINESS)(1.1), TEMPLE(2.3)
4 COVETOUSNESS(6.13.3), LUKEWARMNESS(1), PARSIMONY (STINGINESS)(1.1), SELFISHNESS(1)
5 FEAR OF GOD(2.17)
6 COVETOUSNESS(1), PARSIMONY (STINGINESS)(1.1), WAGES(5), WORLDLINESS(1)
7 REPENTANCE(7), SELF-EXAMINATION(1)
8 LIBERALITY(1), WORSHIP(56)
9 PARSIMONY (STINGINESS)(1.1, 3), SELFISHNESS(1)
10 FAMINE(3), SELFISHNESS(1)
11 FAMINE(3), WINE(7, 34)
12 FEAR OF GOD(2.16), JEHOZADAK(2), JOSHUA(4.2), LIBERALITY(9.22), OBEDIENCE(6.8), SHEALTIEL(2), ZERUBBABEL(2)
13 GOD(31), MESSENGER(1), PROPHETS(11), RIGHTEOUS(4)
14 ELUL(3), JEHOZADAK(2), MONTH(10.2), SHEALTIEL(2)
15 DARIUS(2.1), ELUL(3), MONTH(10.2)

Haggai 2

1 PROPHECY(5.2.7), TEMPLE(2.7)
2 JEHOZADAK(2), JOSHUA(4.2), SHEALTIEL(2), ZERUBBABEL(5)
3 TEMPLE(2.1)
4 JEHOZADAK(2), RIGHTEOUS(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
5 GOD(25), HOLY SPIRIT(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
6 PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 43.51, 52.1, 60, 72)
8 GOD(68)
9 JOY(3), PEACE(3)
10 PROPHECY(5.2.7)
14 WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
15 LUKEWARMNESS(1), TEMPLE(2.3)
16 LUKEWARMNESS(1)
17 AFFLICTIONS(3.8, 19), BLASTING(2), CHASTISEMENT(1), HAIL(1), MILDEW(1)
18 LIBERALITY(1, 9.22)
19 BARN(1), GOD(60), LIBERALITY(1, 9.22)
20 PROPHECY(5.2.7)
21 GOVERNMENT(26)
22 GOVERNMENT(26)
23 GOD(49), PREDESTINATION(2.3), SHEALTIEL(2)

Zechariah

Zechariah 1

1 BARACHIAH(1), BERECHIAH(5), DARIUS(2.1), HOLY SPIRIT(4.9.2), IDDO(5), PROPHETS(11), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(13.2)
3 REPENTANCE(7)
4 EXAMPLE(1), IMPENITENCE(1)
5 DEATH(8)
6 JUDGMENT(2), PUNISHMENT(4)
7 BARACHIAH(1), BERECHIAH(5), IDDO(5), MONTH(15), PROPHECY(5.2.8), PROPHETS(11), SEBAT(1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(13.2)
8 HORSE(13, 17), MYRTLE(1), SORREL(1), VISION(18.1)
9 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3), PROPHETS(6)
11 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), NATION(11)
12 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), ANGEL (a spirit)(5), SEVENTY(3)
13 PROPHETS(6)
14 GOD(42, 49), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), JEALOUSY(4), PROPHETS(6), ZION(9)
16 GOD(50), TEMPLE(2.7)
17 GOD(50), ZION(9)
18 HORN(4), VISION(18.2)
19 PROPHETS(6)
20 CARPENTRY(8)

Zechariah 2

1 CORD(1.6), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
2 JERUSALEM(92)
3 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.16)
4 ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(13.1)
5 GLORY(1), GOD(31, 58)
7 BABYLON(1.9), ZION(9)
8 GOD(49, 58)
9 AFFLICTIONS(3.9), MIRACLES(5), PROPHETS(11)
10 CHURCH(31), FELLOWSHIP(4), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), JOY(3), ZION(9)
11 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
12 CANAAN(2.7)
13 FEAR OF GOD(1), HEAVEN(1)

Zechariah 3

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.16), JESHUA(11.1), JOSHUA(5.1), SATAN(23), VISION(18.3)
2 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.16), FIREBRAND(2), RIGHTEOUS(3), SATAN(23)
3 DRESS(40.1)
4 DRESS(40.1), JUSTIFICATION(1)
5 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2)
7 BLESSING(5), CHURCH(3), GOD(60), RIGHTEOUS(3, 4)
8 BRANCH(1.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.15, 60), RIGHTEOUS(3)
9 GOD(50), SEVEN(6.33), STONES(28)
10 NATION(11)

Zechariah 4

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.16), HOLY SPIRIT(1), VISION(18.4)
2 CANDLESTICK(3), OLIVE(11), SEVEN(6.24), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.16)
3 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.16)
6 CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(2), GOD(58), POWER(3.4.7), ZERUBBABEL(5)
7 GOD(58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), POWER(3.4.7)
8 PROPHECY(5.2.8), TEMPLE(2.7)
10 GOD(45, 58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), PLUMMET(1), SEVEN(6.33)
11 CANDLESTICK(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.16)
12 OLIVE(12.1)

Zechariah 5

1 VISION(18.5)
2 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(62), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 BLASPHEMY(1), DISHONESTY(1), FALSE TEACHERS(2), PUNISHMENT(1.2.15), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
4 BLASPHEMY(1), DISHONESTY(1), FALSE TEACHERS(2), PERJURY(1), PUNISHMENT(1.2.8, 1.2.15)
6 MEASURE(6), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(63)
7 LEAD(6), WOMEN(79.1)
8 LEAD(6), WOMEN(79.1)
9 STORK(4)
11 BABYLON(3.2)

Zechariah 6

1 BRASS(14), VISION(18.6)
5 ANGEL (a spirit)(5)
9 JESHUA(11.1), JOSHUA(5.1), PROPHECY(5.2.8)
10 HELDAI(2), HELEM(2), JEDAIAH(4), JOSIAH(2), TOBIJAH(2), ZEPHANIAH(4)
11 CROWN(4), GOLD(8.7), JEHOZADAK(2)
12 BRANCH(1.3, 1.4), TEMPLE(2.7), TYPES(2.1)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 58.18), TYPES(2.1)
14 HELEM(2), JEDAIAH(4), TOBIJAH(2), ZEPHANIAH(4)
15 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)

Zechariah 7

1 MONTH(13), PROPHECY(5.2.8), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(13.2)
2 CHURCH(4), REGEM-MELECH(1), SHAREZER(2), SHEREZER(1), TEMPLE(1.78.5)
3 TEMPLE(1.78.5)
4 IMPENITENCE(1), PROPHECY(5.2.8)
5 FASTING(15), HYPOCRISY(1), MINISTER, Christian(55.11), SEVENTY(3)
6 HYPOCRISY(1), MINISTER, Christian(55.11), SELFISHNESS(1)
7 WORD OF GOD(18)
8 PROPHECY(5.2.8)
9 COMMANDMENTS(1), INTEGRITY(1), KINDNESS(1), RULERS(9)
10 COMMANDMENTS(1), KINDNESS(1), MALICE(1), OPPRESSION(8), POOR(12), RULERS(9), WIDOW(6)
11 AFFLICTIONS(3.10), SELF-WILL(5.2)
12 ADAMANT(1), AFFLICTIONS(3.10), PROPHETS(11), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27), WORD OF GOD(19)
13 WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)

Zechariah 8

1 GENTILES(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), PROPHECY(5.2.8)
2 JEALOUSY(4), ZION(9)
3 CHURCH(16.3.24, 17), GOD(31), HOLINESS(1), JERUSALEM(1.14), ZION(9)
4 NATION(11)
5 CHILDREN(36), NATION(11)
8 GOD(49)
9 CHURCH(5), FAITH(3), TEMPLE(2.3, 2.7)
10 WAR(8)
12 GOD(60)
16 COMMANDMENTS(1), COURT(2.2), GATES(11), JUSTICE(1), NEIGHBOR(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RULERS(9), SPEAKING(3), TRUTH(8, 9)
17 COMMANDMENTS(1), MALICE(1), NEIGHBOR(1), PERJURY(1), SIN (1)(13)
18 PROPHECY(5.2.8)
19 FASTING(15), FEASTS(20.6), PEACE(2), TRUTH(6)
20 CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 34), REVIVALS(1), SEEKERS(1)
21 TEMPLE(1.78.5), WORSHIP(22, 55)
22 TEMPLE(1.78.5), WORSHIP(55)
23 TEN(1)

Zechariah 9

1 CHURCH(31), DAMASCUS(11), GENTILES(2), HADRACH(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), SYRIA(17)
2 TYRE(2.5)
3 TYRE(2.8)
5 ASHKELON(6), EKRON(6), GAZA(1.9), HOPE(3), PHILISTINES(21)
6 ASHDOD(9), BASTARD(4)
7 IDOLATRY(2.4)
8 GOD(58)
9 ASS (DONKEY)(1.2, 1.3), CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 25, 30, 31, 34, 60, 72), JOY(3), MILLENNIUM(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), ZION(9)
10 EPHRAIM(2.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 33), MILLENNIUM(1), NATION(11)
11 GOD(25, 66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13)
12 FAITH(3), GOD(66), HOPE(1)
13 ARCHERY(9), GREECE(6), JERUSALEM(1.2), ZION(7, 9)
14 GOD(56, 58), LIGHTNING(1), TRUMPET(20), WHIRLWIND(4)
16 CROWN(7), ENSIGN(1), GOD(31, 66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(74.11), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.10)
17 BEAUTY(4), GOD(60), WINE(34), WOMEN(37)

Zechariah 10

1 BLESSING(7), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.8), GOD(60), LIGHTNING(1), PRAYER(3), RAIN(11)
2 DREAM(3.26), IDOLATRY(8), SORCERY(6)
3 MINISTER, Christian(54)
4 ARCHERY(11), NAIL(5)
5 CAVALRY(1.1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), WAR(7)
6 BACKSLIDERS(7), GOD(50), PRAYER(3)
7 EPHRAIM(2.1), HEART(2.14), JOY(3), WINE(34)
11 ASSYRIA(16), EGYPT(1.27)
12 BLESSING(6)

Zechariah 11

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.1, 24.2)
2 BASHAN(7), CEDAR(5)
4 MINISTER, Christian(54)
5 MINISTER, Christian(54)
7 BEAUTY AND BANDS(1), POOR(14), STAVES (LONG POLES)(2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(33)
10 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(33)
11 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(33)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(34, 79), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.7), MONEY(4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 ART(1.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34, 79), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.7), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
14 FRATERNITY(1), ISRAEL(8.4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(33)
16 CHILDREN(36), MINISTER, Christian(54)
17 CHILDREN(36), MINISTER, Christian(54)

Zechariah 12

1 GOD(22, 23), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), MAN(1, 12)
4 INSANITY(3)
8 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.2), BLESSING(6), DAVID(1.126), GOD(58)
9 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12)
10 BAPTISM(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), LEVITES(60), PRAYER(2), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REGENERATION(1), REPENTANCE(7), SPEAR(8)
11 HADADRIMMON(1), MEGIDDO(9)
12 MOURNING(4)
13 SHIMEI(19)
14 MOURNING(4)

Zechariah 13

1 ABLUTION(14), ATONEMENT(15), FOUNTAIN(1.2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.1, 24.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 42, 43.67, 60), TYPES(2.8), WASHING(4.1)
2 DEMONS(2), IDOLATRY(7), MINISTER, Christian(54)
3 PROPHETS(10.3)
6 HYPOCRISY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 79)
7 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 16.6, 34, 43.99, 74.12, 79), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1), SHEPHERD(14.3), SWORD(6.2)
9 AFFLICTIONS(7), GOD(49), GOLD(7), PRAYER(3), REFINING(5.1), SILVER(2), TEMPTATION(5)

Zechariah 14

1 DAY(10), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
2 CAPTIVE(2.7), RAPE(2), WAR(8, 17)
3 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
4 EARTHQUAKES(3)
5 AZAL(1), EARTHQUAKES(4.5), UZZIAH(1.14)
8 CHURCH(31), DEAD SEA(5), GENTILES(2), JERUSALEM(91), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), MEDITERRANEAN SEA(4), SALVATION(2)
9 JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 43.117)
10 BENJAMIN(6), GEBA(2), HANANEEL(1), JERUSALEM(7, 10, 22), RIMMON(2), TOWER(6)
11 NATION(11)
15 MULE(5)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), MILLENNIUM(1), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(8), WORSHIP(56)
17 RAIN(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(13)
20 BELL(2), BOWL(2), HOLINESS(1), HORSE(11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), LEGENDS (INSCRIPTIONS)(1.2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
21 BOWL(2), HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)

Malachi

Malachi 1

1 MALACHI(1, 2)
2 EDOMITES(21), ESAU(6), GOD(48, 49), PREDESTINATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), UNBELIEF(1)
3 DRAGON(2), GOD(49), JACKAL(1), PREDESTINATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
6 BACKSLIDERS(10), CHILDREN(52), FEAR OF GOD(1), FORMALISM(1), HYPOCRISY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), PRESUMPTION(2.8), SERVANT(7)
7 INFIDELITY(1), PRESUMPTION(2.8), TABLE(2.1), UNBELIEF(1)
8 BLINDNESS(2), FORMALISM(1)
9 WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
10 COVETOUSNESS(1), FORMALISM(1), SELFISHNESS(1)
11 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), INCENSE(14.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
12 PRESUMPTION(2.8), TABLE(2.1)
13 FORMALISM(1)
14 DEDICATION(2), FORMALISM(1), GOD(68)

Malachi 2

1 MALACHI(2), MINISTER, Christian(54)
2 GLORIFYING GOD(18), IMPENITENCE(1)
4 COVENANT(12.13), LEVITES(4)
5 ADULTERY(10), COVENANT(12.13), LEVITES(4), PEACE(3)
6 INTEGRITY(1), LEVITES(28), MINISTER, Christian(47)
7 KNOWLEDGE(13), LEVITES(28), MESSENGER(1), MINISTER, Christian(3, 47, 50, 51), PRIEST(3.5)
8 MINISTER, Christian(54)
9 MINISTER, Christian(54)
10 ADAM(1.6), FRATERNITY(1), GOD(23, 55), MAN(1), RACE(1.1)
11 IDOLATRY(6), MARRIAGE(22), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
13 ALTAR(17.3), HYPOCRISY(1), MARRIAGE(31)
14 DIVORCE(1), HUSBAND(1), POLYGAMY(1), SIN (1)(8)
15 POLYGAMY(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
16 HATRED(2)
17 GODLESSNESS(1), IMPENITENCE(1)

Malachi 3

1 CHURCH(9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.11, 17, 34, 43.158, 60), MALACHI(3), MESSENGER(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1, 1), TEMPLE(2.7)
2 ART(1.16), BLESSING(6), FIRE(12.3), FULLER(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42), PURITY(1), REFINING(5.1), SOAP(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.5)
3 AFFLICTIONS(13), ART(1.16), BLESSING(6), FURNACE(1.1), GOLD(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42), LEVITES(59), PURITY(1), REFINING(5.1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SILVER(2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.5), WORSHIP(55)
4 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), WORSHIP(55)
5 ALIENS(2), CHILDREN(40), EMPLOYEE(4), EMPLOYER(1), GOD(43), HIRELING(1), LABOR(1), MASTER(3), OPPRESSION(4), ORPHAN(1), PERJURY(1), SERVANT(8.8), SORCERY(3), STRANGERS(3), WAGES(5), WIDOW(6)
6 GOD(36, 50)
7 BACKSLIDERS(7, 10), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(11), MALACHI(2), PRESUMPTION(2.8), REPENTANCE(7)
8 GODLESSNESS(1), PARSIMONY (STINGINESS)(1.2), PRESUMPTION(2.8), TITHES(9)
9 PARSIMONY (STINGINESS)(1.2)
10 BLESSING(5, 7), GOD(60), LEVITES(49), LIBERALITY(1), TITHES(6), TREASURE-HOUSES(8)
12 RIGHTEOUS(4)
13 BLASPHEMY(1), INFIDELITY(1), PRESUMPTION(2.8)
14 BLASPHEMY(1), GOD(63), HYPOCRISY(1), INFIDELITY(1), MURMURING(3), SKEPTICISM(1), VANITY(39.7)
15 GOD(63), WICKED (PEOPLE)(7)
16 BOOK(3), CHARACTER(1.7), COMMUNION(3), FEAR OF GOD(1), FELLOWSHIP(7), GOD(49), RIGHTEOUS(4)
17 GOD(49), HEAVEN(3), JEWELS(7), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
18 GOD(43), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 28)

Malachi 4

1 FURNACE(4.3), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), MALACHI(4), OVEN(3), PRIDE(1), STUBBLE(1.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.44, 28)
2 BLESSING(6), FEAR OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.233, 60, 72), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.23, 4), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SALVATION(2), SUN(11)
3 RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.2)
4 HOREB(1), LAW(6.20), MALACHI(5), OBEDIENCE(3), ORDINANCE(1), SINAI(1.3)
5 DAY(11.1), JOHN(1.1), MESSENGER(1), PROPHECY(7)
6 JOHN(1.1), MESSENGER(1), PARENTS(12), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)

Matthew

Matthew 1

1 DAVID(1.1), GENEALOGY(5, 14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.1, 27, 43.101), JOSEPH(6.1), REHOBOAM(7)
2 ISAAC(1.1), JACOB(2), JUDAH(1.7)
3 ESROM(1), JUDAH(1.7), PHAREZ(5), RAM(1.1), TAMAR(1.1), ZARA(2)
4 AMMINADAB(1.2), NAASHON(3), RAM(1.1), SALMA(2.2)
5 BOAZ(1), JESSE(2), OBED(1), RAHAB(2.3), SALMA(2.2)
6 JESSE(2), SOLOMON(3), URIAH(1.6)
7 ASA(1), REHOBOAM(8)
8 JEHORAM(1.7), JEHOSHAPHAT(3.1), OZIAS(1)
9 HEZEKIAH(1), JOTHAM(2.3), OZIAS(1)
10 AMON(2), JOSIAH(1.1, 1.7)
11 JEHOIAKIM(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.11), JOSIAH(1.1, 1.7)
12 JEHOIACHIN(10), SHEALTIEL(2), ZERUBBABEL(6), ZOROBABEL(2)
13 ABIUD(1), AZOR(1), ELIAKIM(4), ZOROBABEL(2)
14 ACHIM(1), AZOR(1), ELIUD(1), SADOC(1)
15 ELIUD(1), MATTHAN(1)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 43.29), MARY(1)
18 BETROTHAL(3), CONCEPTION(1.7), FAITH(5.30), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.2.4), JOSEPH(6), MARRIAGE(23), MIRACLES(1.64), TRINITY(1)
19 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.12), HUSBAND(2.2), INTEGRITY(8.20), JOSEPH(6.2), KINDNESS(2.13), PRUDENCE(5.18), UNSELFISHNESS(2.15)
20 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.1, 2.7, 6.17), CONCEPTION(1.7), DREAM(3.11), GOD(61.34), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(60), TRINITY(1)
21 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.7), DREAM(3.11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 43.100, 72), SALVATION(2), SIN (1)(6)
23 EMMANUEL(1), IMMANUEL(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.18, 17, 27, 43.79), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), VIRGIN(10)
24 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.1), CONTINENCE(3.4), OBEDIENCE(6.33)
25 CONTINENCE(3.4), JOSEPH(6.6)

Matthew 2

1 BETHLEHEM(1.8), FAITH(8.1), HEATHEN(6.7, 8.12), HEROD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.5), MAGI(1), MIRACLES(1.65), SEEKERS(6.9), WISDOM(14), WISE MEN(4)
2 FAITH(8.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 43.112, 87), SEEKERS(6.9), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(65)
3 JERUSALEM(76.1)
4 SCRIBE (S)(7)
5 BETHLEHEM(1.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27), PROPHECY(7)
6 BETHLEHEM(1.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 31, 43.81), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 DECEPTION(1.20), FALSEHOOD(11.41), HYPOCRISY(4.15)
10 JOY(4.18)
11 FAITH(8.1), GOLD(10), INCENSE(12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(87), LIBERALITY(9.26), MISSIONS(3), MONEY(2), MYRRH(5), SALUTATIONS(2)
12 GOD(59.32, 61.35)
13 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.1, 2.8, 6.17), DREAM(3.12), EGYPT(1.26), FAITH(5.30), FUGITIVES(2.5.3), GOD(59.33, 61.34, 61.35), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.8), JOSEPH(6.9), MIRACLES(1.66), PERSECUTION(1)
14 FAITH(5.30), OBEDIENCE(6.33)
15 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
16 ANGER(10.20), BETHLEHEM(1.9), CHILDREN(23.3), HOMICIDE(4.33), INFANTICIDE(1), RULERS(11.1.55)
17 MOURNING(1.5), PROPHECY(8.25)
18 MOURNING(1.5), PROPHECY(8.25), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RAMAH(1, 1.5)
19 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.1, 6.17), DREAM(3.13), GOD(59.33, 61.34), JOSEPH(6.10)
20 GOD(61.34)
22 ARCHELAUS (ARCHAELAUS)(1)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.169), NAZARETH(2)

Matthew 3

1 JOHN(3, 5), JUDEA(3.3), REPENTANCE(3.1)
2 CHURCH(16.3.34), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29), MINISTER, Christian(53.8), PREACHING(6), REPENTANCE(4, 7), SALVATION(3)
3 HIGHWAYS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.1, 17, 29), PROPHECY(7, 8.24), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STRAIGHT(2.1)
4 CAMEL(5), GIRDLE(6), HONEY(1), LEATHER(1), LOCUST(2), STOICISM(2.1)
5 BAPTISM(1), JOHN(6)
6 JOHN(6), JORDAN(9), REPENTANCE(8.19), SIN (1)(6)
7 HYPOCRISY(1), PHARISEES(6.1), REPENTANCE(7), REPROOF(2.38), SADDUCEES(2), VIPER(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
8 HYPOCRISY(1), JUDAISM(1.1), REPENTANCE(7), WORKS(2)
9 ABRAHAM(42), GENEALOGY(2), GENTILES(2), GOD(56), HEREDITY(1), JUDAISM(1.1), SALVATION(2), SELF-DELUSION(4.9)
10 AX(4), UNFAITHFULNESS(1), UNFRUITFULNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
11 BAPTISM(1, 3), CONFESSION(1), FIRE(12.2), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 52.1), JOHN(7), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.4), TRINITY(1)
12 CHAFF(2), FAN(1), GARNER(1), HEAVEN(2.1, 3), HELL(9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29, 31, 42), JOHN(7), JUDGMENT(1), PUNISHMENT(8), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.44), WHEAT(6, 8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.10, 28), WINNOWING(1)
13 BAPTISM(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.10), JOHN(11), JORDAN(10)
14 HUMILITY(2)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(45), OBEDIENCE(6.35, 6.36)
16 BAPTISM(3), DOVE, TURTLE(11.1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.23), TRINITY(1), VISION(20.1)
17 GOD(26), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), REVELATION(4)

Matthew 4

1 FASTING(9.2), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(82), SATAN(8, 23), TEMPTATION(1, 8), WILDERNESS(3)
2 FASTING(9.2, 12.4), FORTY(2.6), HUNGER(1)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), MIRACLES(5), SATAN(19.8)
4 MAN(12), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
5 CHURCH(9), JERUSALEM(1.12), PINNACLE (WING)(1), PRESUMPTION(1), SUICIDE(2), TEMPLE(4.12)
6 ANGEL (a spirit)(3, 5), GOD(58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SUICIDE(2)
7 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 AMBITION(3), FALSEHOOD(11.1.3), GLORY(8.3), MOUNTAIN(7)
9 DEMONS(1), FALSEHOOD(11.1.3)
10 DUTY(1), GOD(55), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WORSHIP(1)
11 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.9, 5, 6.22)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.19), JOHN(14)
13 CAPERNAUM(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.23), ZEBULUN(2.2)
15 GALILEE(1.4), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), ZEBULUN(2.9)
16 DARKNESS(5.4), LIGHT(3), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
17 CHURCH(16.3.34), DECISION(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.21), PREACHING(7), REPENTANCE(3.2, 7)
18 ANDREW(1), APOSTLES(3), CALL(2.12), FAITH(8.2, 8.3), FISHERMEN(1), GALILEE(2.5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.24), MINISTER, Christian(46), NET(5), PETER(2, 3)
19 AGENCY(1), ANDREW(5), FISHERMEN(2), MINISTER, Christian(2.8)
20 SELF-DENIAL(4.10)
21 FAITH(8.4), JAMES(1, 1.2), ZEBEDEE(1)
22 FAITH(8.4), JAMES(1.2)
23 GALILEE(1.8), GOSPEL(1.1, 3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.25, 41.6, 41.44, 42, 81, 88), SYNAGOGUE(2)
24 DEMONS(12), INSANITY(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.6, 41.44, 63), PARALYSIS(1.1), SYRIA(11)
25 DECAPOLIS(1), GALILEE(1.8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), JUDEA(2.1)

Matthew 5

1 INSTRUCTION(32), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.36, 81), MOUNTAIN(8), PREACHING(4), READINGS, SELECT(37), RELIGION(5), SERMON(1)
3 CHARACTER(1.24), CHURCH(16.3.34), GRACES(1), HAPPINESS(2), HEAVEN(3), HUMILITY(1), POOR(13.1), RIGHTEOUS(3, 4)
4 AFFLICTIONS(2.5, 11), PENITENT(1), REPENTANCE(7)
5 CHARACTER(1.20), GOD(60), MEEKNESS(1)
6 CHARACTER(1.13), DESIRE(1), HOLINESS(1), HUNGER(5), PERFECTION(3), SEEKERS(1), SPIRITUALITY(5), THIRST(1)
7 CHARACTER(1.21), FORGIVENESS(1), KINDNESS(1), MERCY(1)
8 CHARACTER(1.26), HEART(2.17, 4), HEAVEN(3), HOLINESS(1), PURITY(1)
9 ADOPTION(3), MEEKNESS(1), PEACE(2)
10 AFFLICTIONS(11), CHURCH(16.3.34), PERSECUTION(2)
11 ACCUSATION, FALSE(1), SLANDER(21), WICKED (PEOPLE)(4)
12 CONSTANCY(3), HEAVEN(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(4)
13 AGENCY(1), BACKSLIDERS(1), CHURCH(16.9), INFLUENCE(2), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.45, 3), SALT(9.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
14 LIGHT(3), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.3)
15 BLINDNESS(13), BUSHEL(1), CONSCIENCE(1), MEASURE(3), TESTIMONY(2)
16 BLINDNESS(13), COMMANDMENTS(2), CONSCIENCE(1), GLORIFYING GOD(15), LIGHT(3), WORKS(1.9)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(42), JUDAISM(1.1), LAW(7), WORD OF GOD(12, 18)
18 EARTH(12), HEAVEN(6), JOT(1), PROPHECY(5.8)
19 CHURCH(16.3.34), DOCTRINES(3), MINISTER, Christian(54), OBEDIENCE(1), TEACHERS(5.1), TEMPTATION(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
20 CHURCH(16.3.34), HEAVEN(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SCRIBE (S)(9), WORKS(3)
21 HOMICIDE(2), JUDAISM(1.1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
22 ANGER(1), COMMANDMENTS(2), FRATERNITY(1), HELL(7), HOMICIDE(2), PUNISHMENT(4), RACA(1), SPEAKING(1)
23 CHARITABLENESS(1), JUSTICE(1), RECONCILIATION(1)
24 CHARITABLENESS(1)
25 ADJUDICATION AT LAW(1), COMPROMISE(1), CREDITOR(2), DEBTOR(1), LAWSUITS(1), LITIGATION(1), PRUDENCE(1), STRIFE(1)
26 COMPROMISE(1), CREDITOR(2), DEBTOR(1), FARTHING(2), IMPRISONMENT(7), LAWSUITS(1), PRUDENCE(1)
27 ADULTERY(8), COMMANDMENTS(2), CONTINENCE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
28 ADULTERY(1), CHASTITY(1), CONTINENCE(1), IMAGINATION(1), LUST(1), SIN (1)(2)
29 EYE(2.2), HELL(7, 9), HOLINESS(1), SELF-DENIAL(1)
30 HAND(21), HELL(7, 9), HOLINESS(1), SELF-DENIAL(1)
31 DIVORCE(1), MARRIAGE(31), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
32 ADULTERY(1), DIVORCE(1), MARRIAGE(31)
33 OATH(35), PERJURY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
34 HEAVEN(1), THRONE(9.1.1)
35 JERUSALEM(54), STOOL(2.1)
37 CONVERSATION(1), SPEAKING(1)
38 ASSAULT AND BATTERY(1), MALICE(1), MEEKNESS(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RETALIATION(1)
39 ASSAULT AND BATTERY(1), FORGIVENESS(1), STRIFE(1)
40 ACTIONS AT LAW(1), DEBTOR(1), DRESS(25), SUING(1)
41 LOVE(6, 7), MEASURE(26), MILE(1)
42 ALMS(2), BENEFICENCE(1), BORROWING(1), CREDITOR(1), KINDNESS(1), LENDING(1), LIBERALITY(1), LOVE(7), POOR(12)
43 ENEMY(1), FORGIVENESS(1), HATRED(3)
44 CURSING(3), GOOD FOR EVIL(1), HATRED(3), INTERCESSION(4), PERSECUTION(2)
45 ADOPTION(3), BLESSING(7), GOD(26, 60), HEAVEN(1)
46 PUBLICANS(2), TAX(13)
47 PUBLICANS(2)
48 EXAMPLE(3), GOD(34, 54), HOLINESS(1), PERFECTION(3)

Matthew 6

1 ALMS(2), COMMANDMENTS(2), GIVING(1), HYPOCRISY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.36), LIBERALITY(1), MOTIVE(2), OSTENTATION(1), RELIGION(5), SERMON(1), WATCHFULNESS(1), WORKS(2)
2 GLORY(8.5), HYPOCRISY(1), PHARISEES(6.2), SYNAGOGUE(2.6), TRUMPET(20)
4 GOD(26, 45), SECRET(1)
5 HYPOCRISY(1), PRAYER(2, 3)
6 CLOSET(1), COMMANDMENTS(2), GOD(20, 26), PRAYER(1.9, 1.37), SECRET(2)
7 GENTILES(1), PRAYER(1.14, 1.15), VANITY(27)
8 GENTILES(1), GOD(26, 28, 45)
9 GOD(26, 29), HEAVEN(1), LORD'S PRAYER(1), PRAYER(1.20, 1.43.3)

10 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.11), CHURCH(16.3.37), GOD(68), INTERCESSION(4), RESIGNATION(1), WILL(2)
11 BLESSING(9), FOOD(2), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.8)
12 FORGIVENESS(1), SIN (1)(6)
13 AMEN(2), ETERNITY(4), GOD(29, 56, 68), POWER(2.22), TEMPTATION(6.1)
14 CHARITABLENESS(1), FORGIVENESS(1), GOD(50), PENITENT(1), SIN (1)(6)
15 FORGIVENESS(1), HATRED(3), MALICE(1), PENITENT(1), SIN (1)(6)
16 COMMANDMENTS(2), FACE(4), FASTING(15), HYPOCRISY(1), PHARISEES(6.2)
17 ABLUTION(6)
18 GOD(45)
19 COVETOUSNESS(1), MOTH(3), RICHES(1), THEFT AND THIEVES(1), TREASURE(1.3)
20 HEAVEN(3), MOTH(3), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
21 TREASURE(2.3)
22 CONSCIENCE(1), DARKNESS(5.4), LAMP(4), WISDOM(15)
23 BLINDNESS(13), CONSCIENCE(1), DARKNESS(5.4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26), WISDOM(15, 18)
24 CONSISTENCY(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), DECISION(7), HYPOCRISY(1), INDECISION(1), INSTABILITY(1), MAMMON(1), OBEDIENCE(1)
25 CARE(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), FAITH(3), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.1), INSTRUCTION(1), TROUBLE(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
26 ANIMALS(5), BARN(1), BLESSING(7), CARE(2), GOD(60), READINGS, SELECT(38)
27 CUBIT(2)
28 BOTANY(2), LILY(3)
29 BOTANY(2), SOLOMON(23)
30 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), GRASS(3), OVEN(3)
31 COMMANDMENTS(2), COVETOUSNESS(1), GENTILES(1)
32 GENTILES(1), GOD(45)
33 CHURCH(16.3.33), GIFTS FROM GOD(2.1), GOD(65), SEEKERS(1)

Matthew 7

1 CHARITABLENESS(1), COMMANDMENTS(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.36), RELIGION(5), RETALIATION(1), UNCHARITABLENESS(1), WAY(1.2)
2 RETALIATION(1)
3 INCONSISTENCY(1), MOTE (A SPECK)(1)
4 WAY(1.2)
5 HYPOCRISY(1)
6 MINISTER, Christian(50), PEARL(4), PRUDENCE(1), SWINE(7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.15, 1.45)
7 PENITENT(1), PRAYER(2, 3), RIGHTEOUS(4), SEEKERS(1)
8 PRAYER(2), RIGHTEOUS(4)
10 FOOD(1.7), SERPENT(5)
11 GOD(26, 30)
12 DUTY(2), GOLDEN RULE(1), HONESTY(1), LOVE(6), NEIGHBOR(1)
13 DEATH(14), GATES(20.7), HELL(9), HIGHWAYS(1), STRAIT GATE(1), WAY(1.3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 HELL(9), HIGHWAYS(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.2), STRAIT GATE(1)
15 HYPOCRISY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), TEACHERS(5.1), WOLF(2.1)
16 BOTANY(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), THISTLE(2)
17 CHARACTER(2.7), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), SIN (1)(2)
18 SIN (1)(2)
19 UNFRUITFULNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
20 BOTANY(1)
21 CONFESSION(1), DOER(1), HYPOCRISY(1), READINGS, SELECT(39), SELF-DELUSION(4.8)
22 JUDGMENT(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), MIRACLES(7.8), SELF-DELUSION(4.8, 5), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
23 JUDGMENT(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SELF-DELUSION(6), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), SIN (1)(15), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
24 FAITH(6), HEARERS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.1), RIGHTEOUS(3), ROCK(2), WISDOM(15, 18), WORD OF GOD(18)
25 FAITH(6), ROCK(2), WIND(6.1), WISDOM(15), WORD OF GOD(18)
26 FOOL(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.22, 28)
27 FOOL(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), PEOPLE, COMMON(1), POWER(1.13)
29 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63, 81), POWER(1.13), SCRIBE (S)(4)

Matthew 8

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.8, 63), MIRACLES(2.6)
2 FAITH(6, 7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.28), PRAYER(4.48)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 46), LEPROSY(7.3), PRAYER(4.48)
4 LEPROSY(1), WORSHIP(56)
5 ARMIES(18.37.2), CENTURION(2), FAITH(7), HEATHEN(6.8, 8.13), INTERCESSION(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.37, 41.13), MIRACLES(2.10), PRAYER(4.49, 6.7)
6 PARALYSIS(1.1)
8 ARMIES(18.37.2), HUMILITY(2), SERVANT(2.31.1)
9 SERVANT(5.3.9, 7)
11 ABRAHAM(34), CHURCH(31), GENTILES(2), HEAVEN(3), HELL(9), ISAAC(1.18), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 69.1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
12 COLORS(2), DARKNESS(5.2, 5.4), GNASHING OF TEETH(1), HELL(9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66, 69.1), SORROW(13), TEETH(2), WEEPING(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 FAITH(6), PARALYSIS(1.1)
14 FEVER(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.27, 41.5), JOHN(21.2.1), MINISTER, Christian(30), MIRACLES(2.5), PETER(4)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.5), JOHN(21.2.1)
16 DEMONS(12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 41.14, 46)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 36, 41.14), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.50), REST(4)
19 CHARACTER(8), DOCTOR(1), INSTABILITY(1), MASTER(1), SELF-DENIAL(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(5)
20 BIRDS(11), FOX(1), INSTABILITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(5)
21 DECISION(7), EXCUSES(1), PROCRASTINATION(1)
22 DECISION(7)
23 DOUBTING(2), FAITH(10.15.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.18), MIRACLES(2.13), TROUBLE(2.8)
24 GALILEE(2.7), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), REST(4), SEA(2), SLEEP(3)
25 AFFLICTIONS(23), APOSTLES(14)
26 CHIDING(12.1), COWARDICE(3.19.1), DOUBTING(1)
27 JESUS, THE CHRIST(46), POWER(1.14)
28 BURIAL(9.16), DEMONS(4), GADARENES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.51, 41.20), MIRACLES(2.14), SWINE(8)
29 DEMONS(19, 24, 25), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), JUDGMENT(1)
30 DEMONS(11)
31 ANIMALS(11)
32 ANIMALS(11)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), SUPERSTITION(2.9)

Matthew 9

1 CAPERNAUM(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.52, 41.9), MIRACLES(2.7)
2 FAITH(8.14), FALSEHOOD(11.42.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.29, 54), PARALYSIS(1.1), SIN (1)(6)
3 BLINDNESS(14.3), SCRIBE (S)(9)
4 HEART(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 54), PARALYSIS(1.1), POWER(1.16), SIN (1)(6)
8 GLORIFYING GOD(20.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), PEOPLE, COMMON(1)
9 APOSTLES(3), CALL(2.12), DECISION(8.28), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.30, 64.1), MATTHEW(3), MINISTER, Christian(46), OBEDIENCE(1, 3, 6.38), PUBLICANS(4), SELF-DENIAL(4.10)
10 APOSTLES(3), ECCLESIASTICISM(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.53, 25, 64.1), MATTHEW(3), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
11 PHARISEES(4), PUBLICANS(2), TAX(13)
12 DISEASE(3.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.180, 72), PHYSICIAN(1)
13 FORMALISM(1), HYPOCRISY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 72), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REPENTANCE(7)
14 DISCIPLE(2), FASTING(10.1, 10.3, 15), PHARISEES(5.1)
15 BRIDEGROOM(4), FASTING(15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.17)
16 JUDAISM(1.1)
17 BOTTLE(2), JUDAISM(1.1), WINE(4, 5)
18 CHILDREN(29.5.3), FAITH(7, 8.6), JAIRUS(1, 2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.54, 41.21, 87), MIRACLES(2.15)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.21), MIRACLES(2.15)
20 HEMORRHAGE(1), ISSUE OF BLOOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.22), MIRACLES(2.16)
21 CARE(3.2), FAITH(7, 8.5)
22 FAITH(1, 6, 8.5)
23 FAITH(8.6), JAIRUS(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.21), MIRACLES(2.15), MOURNING(5), MUSIC(23)
24 CHILDREN(29.5.3), SLEEP(4)
27 BLINDNESS(8), DAVID(1.136), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.55, 41.23, 43.231, 63), MIRACLES(2.17)
28 FAITH(7, 10.13), MIRACLES(7.4)
29 FAITH(6, 8.7)
30 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.22), FAITH(8.7), PRUDENCE(5.17.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.23)
31 CONVERTS(9.6), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.22), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.23)
32 DEMONS(5), DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.24), MIRACLES(2.18)
33 DEMONS(5), DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.24, 63), MIRACLES(2.18), PEOPLE, COMMON(1)
34 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.13), SATAN(23)
35 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.57, 88), SYNAGOGUE(2)
36 JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 36), SHEEP(11.2)
37 AGRICULTURE(14), HARVEST(8), MINISTER, Christian(58)
38 MINISTER, Christian(2.9, 58)

Matthew 10

1 APOSTLES(4, 6), CHARISM(1), DEMONS(13), DISCIPLE(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.58, 46), POWER(1.15)
2 ANDREW(6), APOSTLES(2, 3), JAMES(1.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.35), PETER(5)
3 ALPHEUS (ALPHAEUS)(1), BARTHOLOMEW(1), JAMES(3.1), LEBBAEUS(2), MATTHEW(3), PHILIP(4), PUBLICANS(4), THADDAEUS(1), THOMAS(2)
4 JUDAS (JUDE)(1.1), SIMON(2.1)
5 COMMANDMENTS(2), MINISTER, Christian(48), SAMARIA(2.9)
6 SHEEP(11.2)
7 CHURCH(16.3.34), MINISTER, Christian(50)
8 CHARISM(1), LEPROSY(7.4)
9 BRASS(7.12), GOLD(10), MINISTER, Christian(52), MONEY(2), SERVANT(8.8), SILVER(4)
10 EMPLOYEE(1), EMPLOYER(1), MINISTER, Christian(52), SERVANT(8.8), WAGES(5)
11 MINISTER, Christian(50), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
14 DUST(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), JUDGMENT(2), MINISTER, Christian(28), OPPORTUNITY(1), UNBELIEF(1)
15 GOMORRAH(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), JUDGMENT(1, 2), OPPORTUNITY(1), SODOM(8), UNBELIEF(1)
16 DOVE, TURTLE(4), MINISTER, Christian(47, 50, 62), PERSECUTION(2), SERPENT(2), SHEEP(11.4), WOLF(2.1)
17 SCOURGING(7), SYNAGOGUE(1.3.1)
20 GOD(26), HOLY SPIRIT(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.25)
21 MARTYRDOM(1), PEACE(2), PERSECUTION(2)
22 BLESSING(5), CHARACTER(6), DECISION(1), FAITHFULNESS(1), HATRED(3), MARTYRDOM(1), PEACE(2), PERSEVERANCE(1), STABILITY(1)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1)
24 SERVANT(7)
25 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.13), BEELZEBUB(1), BLASPHEMY(1), MASTER(1), MINISTER, Christian(50), SERVANT(7)
26 SIN (1)(1.18, 8)
27 APOSTLES(8), MINISTER, Christian(50)
28 DEATH(8, 14), FEAR OF GOD(1, 6), GOD(56), HADES(1), HELL(7, 9), IMMORTALITY(1), MAN(12), MINISTER, Christian(50, 60), PERSECUTION(2), POWER(2.23), PUNISHMENT(7.1, 8), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
29 AFFLICTIONS(11), ANIMALS(5), BIRDS(7), BLESSING(7), FARTHING(1.1), GOD(26, 45, 58, 60), MINISTER, Christian(39), SPARROW(2)
30 GOD(45), HAIR(1)
32 CONFESSION(1), DECISION(7), DISCIPLESHIP(1), GOD(26), HEAVEN(1), REWARD(1), TESTIMONY(2)
33 CONFESSION(1), GOD(26), HEAVEN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 69.1), PEACE(2), STRIFE(1)
35 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW(2.1), MOTHER-IN-LAW(1), WAR(27.3)
36 WAR(27.3)
37 AFFECTIONS(7), LOVE(4), MOTHER(1), PARENTS(12), SELF-DENIAL(1), STOICISM(4)

38 CROSS(3), LOVE(4), STOICISM(3)
39 LIFE(2.8), MARTYRDOM(1), PARADOX(1), STOICISM(3), WORLDLINESS(1)
40 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
41 LOVE(6, 7)
42 LOVE(6, 7), WORKS(2)

Matthew 11

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(81)
2 DOUBTING(2), IMPRISONMENT(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.39), JOHN(15), PRISONERS(3, 14)
3 DOUBTING(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), MIRACLES(5)
4 GOSPEL(3)
5 BLINDNESS(8), CHURCH(31), DEAFNESS(3), LAMENESS(4.1), POOR(14)
6 DECISION(1), FAITH(6)
7 JOHN(18), REED(5.1)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 34), MESSENGER(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 CHURCH(31)
13 PROPHECY(7), WORD OF GOD(18)
14 ELIJAH(1.17), PROPHECY(7)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), WORD OF GOD(18)
16 COMMERCE(4), IMPENITENCE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.50)
17 DANCING(1), MUSIC(23)
18 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(2.5), ASCETICISM(4.1), BIGOTRY(3.5), EPICUREANS(2), JOHN(19, 20), NAZARITE(3.4), STOICISM(2.2)
19 ABSTEMIOUSNESS(2.2), ASCETICISM(2.1), BIGOTRY(3.5), DRUNKENNESS(4.2), FALSEHOOD(11.42.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.69), PERSECUTION(1), PUBLICANS(2), SLANDER(33.7), TAX(13), WINEBIBBER (A WINO)(1), WISDOM(15)
20 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.40), OPPORTUNITY(1), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
21 ASHES(4), BETHSAIDA(1.4), CHORAZIN(1), TYRE(2.15)
22 JUDGMENT(1), TYRE(2.15)
23 CAPERNAUM(4), HADES(1), HELL(8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1.6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
24 JUDGMENT(2), SODOMITES(4)
25 APOSTLES(5), BABES(2), GOD(26, 68), HEAVEN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(55), MINISTER, Christian(47), MYSTERIES(1), PREACHING(17), PREDESTINATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.12), THANKFULNESS(1), WISDOM(16, 18)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(55), MINISTER, Christian(47), PREACHING(17), PREDESTINATION(1)
27 GOD(74), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.29, 31, 48, 62.3, 75)
28 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(6), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), PENITENT(1), SALVATION(2)
29 GENTLENESS(1), HEART(2.25), HUMILITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 38), MEEKNESS(1), REST(6), YOKE(1)
30 YOKE(1)

Matthew 12

1 AGRICULTURE(18), CORN(9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.32), SABBATH(5), TRADITION(3)
2 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.13), ECCLESIASTICISM(5), PHARISEES(5.4), TECHNICALITIES(1)
3 DAVID(1.19), FORM(2), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(7)
4 CHURCH(4), DAVID(1.19), FORM(2), PRIEST(4.12), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(7)
6 CHURCH(20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
7 FORMALISM(1), JUSTICE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 CHURCH(20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.22)
9 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.33, 41.11), MIRACLES(2.9), SYNAGOGUE(2.5)
10 ATROPHY(1), SABBATH(5), TECHNICALITIES(1)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(46)
14 CONSPIRACY(2.26), PERSECUTION(1), PRUDENCE(5.17.4)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.34)
17 GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.9), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), TRINITY(1)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(38), MEEKNESS(3)
20 FLAX(6.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(38), MEEKNESS(3), PENITENT(1), REED(5.1)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.6)
22 BLINDNESS(8), DEMONS(6), DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)(2), INTERCESSION(5.17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.43, 41.17), MIRACLES(2.12)
23 DAVID(1.136), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
24 BEELZEBUB(1), INFIDELITY(1), PERSECUTION(1), SATAN(6, 19.2), SCOFFING(1)
25 INSTABILITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48), STRIFE(1)
26 KINGDOM OF SATAN(1)
27 BEELZEBUB(1)
28 CHURCH(16.3.33), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(46), MIRACLES(6.4, 7.2.2), POWER(3.1, 3.3), TRINITY(1)
29 JESUS, THE CHRIST(34, 46), SATAN(21)
30 DECISION(7)
31 BLASPHEMY(1), HOLY SPIRIT(5), PENITENT(1), SIN (1)(1.12, 2, 6), UNPARDONABLE SIN(1)
32 BLASPHEMY(1), HOLY SPIRIT(5), PROBATION(9), SIN (1)(6), UNPARDONABLE SIN(1)
33 HEART(4), HOLINESS(1), PROVERBS(3), REGENERATION(1), SIN (1)(2)
34 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HEART(3.3), SPEAKING(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
35 CONVERSATION(1), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SPEAKING(3)
36 JESTING(2), JUDGMENT(1), SLANDER(30), SPEAKING(2), WORDS(13)
37 JUDGMENT(1, 2), RESPONSIBILITY(3), SPEAKING(2, 3), WORDS(13)
38 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.44, 63, 66), MIRACLES(7.6), PHARISEES(7.2), SCRIBE (S)(9), SIGN(1)
39 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.8.1), MIRACLES(7.6), PHARISEES(7.2)
40 FISH(8.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 68, 69.8.1), JONAH(5), RESURRECTION(5.2), TYPES(2.22)
41 CONVICTION(2.11.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1), JONAH(6), JUDGMENT(1), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
42 IMPENITENCE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1), JUDGMENT(1), RESPONSIBILITY(4), SOLOMON(40)
43 DEMONS(17), REGENERATION(1), SATAN(19.10)
44 IMPENITENCE(1), REGENERATION(1)
45 BACKSLIDERS(1), DEMONS(20), TEMPTATION(1)
46 MARY(1.4), PARENTS(6.13)
47 MARY(1.4)
48 FELLOWSHIP(5)
49 JESUS, THE CHRIST(36)
50 BROTHER(6.1), CHURCH(30), DOER(1), DUTY(1), GOD(26), HEAVEN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WILL(2)

Matthew 13

1 GALILEE(2.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.48), SEED(4), SERMON(3)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
3 AGRICULTURE(19, 20.3.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.6, 66), MINISTER, Christian(14), SOWER(1), WORD OF GOD(2.1)
4 CONVERTS(1), UNFRUITFULNESS(1)
5 CONVERTS(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.43)
7 CONVERTS(3), THORN(3.3)
8 CONVERTS(4), OBEDIENCE(1)
11 MYSTERIES(1), WISDOM(16)
12 UNFAITHFULNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 BLINDNESS(13), UNBELIEF(1)
14 HEARERS(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REPROBACY(1)
15 DEAFNESS(4.1), HEARERS(1), IMPENITENCE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REPROBACY(1)
16 CHURCH(31)
17 CHURCH(31), GOSPEL(3)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.6), WORD OF GOD(2.1)
19 AGRICULTURE(20.3.1), BLINDNESS(13), CHARACTER(8), CONVERTS(1), FAITH(9), HEARERS(1), SATAN(19.11, 23)
20 APOSTASY(8), CONVERTS(2), INSTABILITY(1)
21 APOSTASY(8), CONVERTS(2), INSTABILITY(1)
22 CARE(1), CONVERTS(3), COVETOUSNESS(1), RICHES(1), TEMPTATION(1), THORN(3.3), WORLDLINESS(1)
23 CONVERTS(4), OBEDIENCE(1), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
24 AGRICULTURE(20.3.2), CHURCH(17), GOSPEL(2.2), INFLUENCE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.49, 32, 49.7, 69.1), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.1), SIN (1)(2), TARES(1)
25 INFLUENCE(1), SIN (1)(2), WHEAT(5)
28 WEEDING(1)
29 RIGHTEOUS(1.1.44)
30 BARN(1), HEAVEN(3), HELL(9), JUDGMENT(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.44), SATAN(21), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
31 CHURCH(31), GOSPEL(2.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 49.9), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.2), MUSTARD(1)
32 BIRDS(11), GOSPEL(2.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.9), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.2), MUSTARD(1)
33 BREAD(2.2), GOSPEL(2.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.10), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.3), LEAVEN (YEAST)(1, 5.3), REGENERATION(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
35 MYSTERIES(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
36 AGRICULTURE(20.3.2), GOSPEL(2.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.7)
37 WORD OF GOD(2.1)
38 HELL(9), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SATAN(19.11, 23), SIN (1)(2), TARES(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.46, 28), WORD OF GOD(2.1)
39 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.14), HARVEST(8), SATAN(9, 23), SIN (1)(2)
40 JUDGMENT(1)
41 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.14, 4, 5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31)
42 ANGEL (a spirit)(4, 5), FIRE(12.4), FURNACE(4.3), GNASHING OF TEETH(1), SORROW(13), TEETH(2), WAILING(1)
43 ADOPTION(3), GOD(26), HEAVEN(3), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.1, 4)
44 CONSECRATION(6), GOSPEL(2.5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.11), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.4), SELF-DENIAL(1), TREASURE(1.4, 2.6)
45 GOSPEL(2.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.12), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.5), MERCHANT(1)
46 GOSPEL(2.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.12), PEARL(2)
47 JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.13), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.6), NET(5)
48 RIGHTEOUS(1.1.28), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.3)
49 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.14, 4), HEAVEN(3), HELL(9), JUDGMENT(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
50 ANGEL (a spirit)(4), FIRE(12.4), FURNACE(4.3), HELL(9), JUDGMENT(1), SORROW(13), TEETH(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
51 MINISTER, Christian(47)
52 MINISTER, Christian(47), SCRIBE (S)(4), TREASURE(2.2)
53 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.56)
54 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48, 62.8, 63), PEOPLE, COMMON(1), SYNAGOGUE(2)
55 CARPENTRY(9), JAMES(3.2, 4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(2.1, 27, 43.23), JOSEPH(6), JOSES(1), JUDAS (JUDE)(2), SIMON(3)
56 JESUS, THE CHRIST(2.2, 27)
57 MINISTER, Christian(41), PROPHETS(5)
58 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1)

Matthew 14

1 CONSCIENCE(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.59), JOHN(14, 16), RULERS(11.1.56), TETRARCH(1)
2 CONSCIENCE(3, 4.10), CONVICTION(2.13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.59), JOHN(16)
3 ADULTERY(12.16), HEROD(2.1, 2.2), HERODIAS(1), IMPRISONMENT(3), INCEST(2.9), MALICE(7.23), OATH(35), PERSECUTION(3.19), PHILIP(1), POLITICS(5.3), PRISONERS(3), REPROOF(2.39), WOMEN(77.33)
4 ADULTERY(12.16), HEROD(2.1), INCEST(2.9), WOMEN(77.33)
5 JOHN(6), KING(19.5)
6 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(10), BIRTHDAY(1), DANCING(2), FEASTS(13), HERODIAS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.59), WOMEN(77.34), WORLDLINESS(5.8)
7 WORLDLINESS(5.8)
8 CHARGER(3), COMPLICITY(2.1), WOMEN(77.35)
10 BEHEADING(1.1), EXECUTIONER(3), HOMICIDE(4.34), PUNISHMENT(1.3.4)
11 CHARGER(3)
13 BETHSAIDA(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.60, 63)
14 JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 36, 41.26, 41.44)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.25), LOAVES(1), TROUBLE(2.7)
19 FISH(8.2), PRAYER(10), THANKFULNESS(24.31)
20 BASKET(2), FRUGALITY(1)
22 GALILEE(2.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.61, 41.27), MIRACLES(2.19)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(55), MOUNTAIN(9), PRAYER(1.38.17, 1.43.1)
25 COWARDICE(3.19.2), FAITH(10.14), NIGHT(6), SEA(3), TIME(6), WATER(13)
26 SUPERSTITION(2.7)
27 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(6)

28 PETER(15)
29 DOUBTING(2)
30 AFFLICTIONS(23)
31 CHIDING(12.1), DOUBTING(1)
32 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.18), MIRACLES(2.13)
33 APOSTLES(12), FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63, 75, 87)
34 GALILEE(1.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.19)
35 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
36 FAITH(8.10)

Matthew 15

1 ECCLESIASTICISM(3), HYPOCRISY(4.18), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.64), PHARISEES(5.2, 6.2), SCRIBE (S)(9)
2 ABLUTION(1), EATING(6), GOVERNMENT(14.19), HAND(11), PURIFICATION(14, 17), SIN (1)(2), TEACHERS(5.1), TRADITION(3)
3 COMMANDMENTS(5), TRADITION(4), WORD OF GOD(18)
4 CHILDREN(42, 50), MOTHER(1), PHARISEES(5.3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
5 CHILDREN(51.9)
7 GOVERNMENT(14.19), HYPOCRISY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 FORMALISM(1)
9 DOCTRINES(3), FORMALISM(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), PHARISEES(2), WORD OF GOD(18)
12 PHARISEES(7.2)
13 DOCTRINES(3), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 BLINDNESS(13), HOLY SPIRIT(6), MINISTER, Christian(54), REPROBACY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.5)
15 PETER(13)
16 CHIDING(12.2)
18 HEART(4)
19 ADULTERY(1), BLASPHEMY(1), CRIME(1), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), FALSE TEACHERS(2), HOMICIDE(2), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
21 FAITH(10.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.65, 41.28), MIRACLES(2.20), SIDON(2.14), SYRO-PHOENICIAN(1), TYRE(2.10, 2.11)
22 AFFLICTIONS(23), DAVID(1.136), DEMONS(7), FAITH(8.12), INTERCESSION(5.14, 5.17), PRAYER(6, 6.6)
23 APOSTLES(14), MINISTER, Christian(36)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 72)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(87)
26 DOG (SODOMITE?)(6), FAITH(7)
27 HUMILITY(2)
28 CHILDREN(29.5.4), FAITH(6)
29 GALILEE(1.8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.66)
30 DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)(2), INTERCESSION(5.17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.29, 41.44)
31 DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)(2), GLORIFYING GOD(6, 20.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), LAMENESS(4.1)
32 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.67, 9, 36, 41.30), MIRACLES(2.21)
34 LOAVES(2)
36 FISH(8.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(55), PRAYER(10)
37 BASKET(2), FRUGALITY(1)
39 MAGDALA(2)

Matthew 16

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.68, 63), MIRACLES(7.6), PERSECUTION(1), PHARISEES(6.2), REPROOF(2.33)
2 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), WEATHER(1)
3 BLINDNESS(13), HYPOCRISY(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), SIGN(4), WEATHER(1)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.69, 12, 68), JONAH(9), SIGN(1, 4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(64)
6 HYPOCRISY(1), LEAVEN (YEAST)(5.1), MINISTER, Christian(55.14), SADDUCEES(4), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
8 APOSTLES(14), CHIDING(12.1, 12.2)
9 BASKET(2), CHIDING(12.2), LOAVES(1)
10 BASKET(2), LOAVES(2)
11 CHIDING(12.2)
12 HYPOCRISY(1)
13 CAESAREA PHILIPPI(1), OPINION, PUBLIC(3)
14 ELIJAH(1.17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), JOHN(16)
15 CHURCH(21), FAITH(10.15.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 75)
16 FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), PETER(1, 7), WISDOM(16)
17 APOSTLES(8), BAR-JONA(1), GOD(26), HEAVEN(1), REVELATION(4), WISDOM(16)
18 CHURCH(16.2, 16.11, 17, 31), GATES(20.3), HADES(1), HELL(8, 9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1), MILLENNIUM(1), PETER(5), ROCK(5), SATAN(12), STONES(28.4)
19 APOSTLES(7.1), CHURCH(27, 28), KEY(2), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(5), MILLENNIUM(1), MINISTER, Christian(50), PETER(5), VICEGERENCY(3)
20 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.30), PRUDENCE(5.17.1)
21 APOSTLES(14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.71, 12, 68, 69.8.1, 79), PRESUMPTION(2.23.1), SCRIBE (S)(9)
22 APOSTLES(14), PETER(8.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.26)
23 PETER(8.1)
24 COMMANDMENTS(2), CROSS(3), REWARD(1), SELF-DENIAL(1), STOICISM(3)
25 LIFE(2.8), MARTYRDOM(1), PARADOX(1), SELF-DENIAL(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
26 AMBITION(3), COVETOUSNESS(1), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(2.7, 2.8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WORLDLINESS(1)
27 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.14), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 73), JUDGMENT(1), PUNISHMENT(4)
28 CHURCH(16.3.35), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 34, 69.1, 73)

Matthew 17

1 COLORS(6), JAMES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.72), JOHN(21.2.4), MOUNTAIN(10), PETER(9.2), VISION(21.1)
2 COLORS(6), FACE(2.2), LIGHT(2), TRANSFIGURATION(2)
3 ANGEL (a spirit)(5, 6.18), ELIJAH(1.16), MOSES(45)
4 ELIJAH(1.16), FELLOWSHIP(7), LOVE(5.2), MOSES(45)
5 CLOUD(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), REVELATION(4)
7 FAITH(6)
10 ELIJAH(1.17), PROPHECY(7), SCRIBE (S)(4)
11 JOHN(4)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 79), JOHN(12)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), JOHN(12)
14 DEMONS(8), DOUBTING(2), FAITH(10.15.2), INTERCESSION(5.17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.73, 41.33), MIRACLES(2.24)
15 INSANITY(7), INTERCESSION(5.16)
17 APOSTLES(11), CHIDING(12.1), DOUBTING(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1, 2.6)
18 CHILDREN(29.5.4), FAITH(3)
19 UNBELIEF(1)
20 MIRACLES(7.3), MOUNTAIN(12), UNBELIEF(1, 2.10)
21 FASTING(15)
22 GALILEE(1.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.74, 12, 69.8.1, 79)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.74, 12, 68, 69.8.1, 79)
24 CAPERNAUM(3), CITIZENS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.75, 41.34), KING(29), MIRACLES(2.25), TAX(2), TRIBUTE (TAXES)(1)
27 FISH(4.2, 8.3), GALILEE(2.7)

Matthew 18

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.76, 35), PENNY(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
2 BABES(3), CHILDREN(56), HUMILITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36)
3 APOSTLES(11), CHILDREN(51.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(32), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(3), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.13), SALVATION(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(69)
4 CHILDREN(47, 51.13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(32)
5 CHILDREN(47), MINISTER, Christian(50), WORKS(2)
6 MILLSTONE(2), MINISTER, Christian(50), TEMPTATION(1)
7 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
8 COMMANDMENTS(2), ETERNITY(4), FIRE(12.5), FOOT(6), HAND(21), HELL(9), PUNISHMENT(8), SELF-DENIAL(1)
9 HELL(7, 9), SELF-DENIAL(1)
10 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), CHILDREN(32, 47), GOD(26), HEAVEN(1, 3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36, 75), RIGHTEOUS(4), WATCHFULNESS(1)
11 GOD(49, 50), JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 24, 42, 72), PENITENT(1), SHEEP(11.5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(10, 26)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.19), LOST SHEEP(1)
13 JOY(3), LOST SHEEP(1)
14 GOD(26), HEAVEN(1), SALVATION(2)
15 CHURCH(28), COMMANDMENTS(2), COURT(1), FRATERNITY(1), REPROOF(1), SECRET(3), STRIFE(1), TRESPASS(3)
16 EVIDENCE(1), WITNESS(4)
17 CHURCH(16.2), FELLOWSHIP(9), PUBLICANS(2), TAX(13)
18 APOSTLES(7.1), MINISTER, Christian(50), VICEGERENCY(3)
19 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), PRAYER(1.40, 3), RIGHTEOUS(4), WORSHIP(55)
20 FELLOWSHIP(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(47), PRAYER(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), WORSHIP(55)
21 CHARITABLENESS(1), COMMANDMENTS(2), FAMILY(1.6), FORGIVENESS(1), FRATERNITY(1), PETER(12)
22 COMMANDMENTS(2), FAMILY(1.6), FRATERNITY(1)
23 CREDITOR(3), DEBTOR(2), GOD(50), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.14), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.7), SIN (1)(6)
24 TALENT(3.3)
25 CHILDREN(20), DEBTOR(1), SERVANT(2.12), WOMEN(66)
27 PITY(6.1)
28 CREDITOR(2), MALICE(1)
30 IMPRISONMENT(7)
34 HELL(9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
35 BROTHER(1.4), FRATERNITY(1), HELL(9), SIN (1)(6), SINCERITY(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Matthew 19

1 GALILEE(1.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.92, 63), JUDEA(2.3)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.92, 63), MARRIAGE(31)
3 DIVORCE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.101), PHARISEES(8)
4 POLYGAMY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
5 HUSBAND(1), POLYGAMY(1)
8 GOD(46)
9 ADULTERY(1)
10 CELIBACY(1)
12 ASCETICISM(4.2), CONTINENCE(1), EUNUCH(1, 4), SELF-DENIAL(1)
13 BIGOTRY(3.11), CHILDREN(31), HAND(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.102, 36, 55), MINISTER, Christian(36), PRESUMPTION(2.24)
14 CHIDING(12.4), CHILDREN(32, 47), CHURCH(30), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(3), RIGHTEOUS(3)
15 CHILDREN(47)
16 COMMANDMENTS(2), COVETOUSNESS(6.15), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.103, 43.80), LIFE(4), RICHES(1), SALVATION(3), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WORKS(2), YOUNG MEN(1, 2.7)
17 CONTINGENCIES(1), GOD(30, 34), IMMORTALITY(1), OBEDIENCE(3)
18 ADULTERY(8), DECALOGUE(5), EVIDENCE(1), FALSE TEACHERS(2), HOMICIDE(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
19 CHILDREN(42), DECALOGUE(5), LOVE(6), MOTHER(1), NEIGHBOR(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
20 OBEDIENCE(6.42)
21 ALMS(2), BENEFICENCE(1), HEAVEN(3), LIBERALITY(1), PERFECTION(3), POOR(12), SELF-DENIAL(1), SELFISHNESS(1), TREASURE(1.3)
22 COUNSEL(4.2), IMPENITENCE(8.10), LIBERALITY(1), SELFISHNESS(1)
23 COVETOUSNESS(1), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(4), RICH, THE(1)
24 CHURCH(16.3.33), COVETOUSNESS(1), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(4), NEEDLE(1), RICH, THE(1)
25 APOSTLES(14)
26 GOD(51, 56), POWER(2.4)
27 SELF-DENIAL(4.11)
28 APOSTLES(7.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29, 31, 59), THRONE(9.1.2)
29 JESUS, THE CHRIST(59), LIFE(4), MARRIAGE(27), OBEDIENCE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
30 GENTILES(2)

Matthew 20

1 CONTRACTS(21), EMPLOYEE(2), GOSPEL(2.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.104, 49.26), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.8), LABOR(1), REWARD(1), SERVANT(8.3.1, 8.6), VINEYARD(9), WAGES(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(15.1)
2 PENNY(3), SERVANT(8.7.2)
3 HOURS(2)

5 AGED(1)
6 AGED(1), IDLENESS(1)
7 IDLENESS(1)
10 EMPLOYER(1)
11 WORKS(1.12.3)
15 GOD(68)
16 CHOSEN, OR ELECTED(1), PREDESTINATION(1)
17 DISCIPLE(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.105, 12, 79)
18 BETRAYAL(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.8.1), SCRIBE (S)(9)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68, 69.8.1), SCOURGING(9.1)
20 AMBITION(3), CIVIL SERVICE(5), INFLUENCE(3), JAMES(2.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.106, 35, 87), JOHN(21.5), MINISTER, Christian(54), POLITICS(5.4), SALOME(2), ZEBEDEE(1)
21 SALOME(2)
22 APOSTLES(11), CUP(6.1), PERSECUTION(1, 2)
23 CUP(6.1), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75), PERSECUTION(2), PREDESTINATION(1)
25 COMMANDMENTS(2), FELLOWSHIP(7), MAN(6), MINISTER, Christian(47, 50)
26 HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1)
27 HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1)
28 ATONEMENT(14.5), EXAMPLE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 20, 24, 42), LIFE(2.11), RANSOM(2), REDEMPTION(5)
29 BARTIMEUS (BARTIMAEUS)(1), JERICHO(1.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.107, 41.40), MIRACLES(2.31)
30 BLINDNESS(9), DAVID(1.136), FAITH(8.8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24), PRAYER(6.5)
31 DAVID(1.136), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24), PRAYER(6.5)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(9)

Matthew 21

1 BETHPHAGE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.111), OLIVES, MOUNT OF(4)
2 ASS (DONKEY)(1.3), COLT(1)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), PROPHECY(7)
5 ASS (DONKEY)(1.3), COLT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(25, 31, 34, 38, 43.110, 43.116), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), ZION(6)
7 COLT(1)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), JOY(4.23)
9 DAVID(1.136), HOSANNA(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 87), JOY(4.23), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.187, 62.11), NAZARETH(3)
12 COVETOUSNESS(6.14), DOVE, TURTLE(10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.112, 1.113), MONEY CHANGERS(1), SACRILEGE(3.8), TEMPLE(4.15)
13 CHURCH(7), COVETOUSNESS(6.14), HOUSE OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.113), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SACRILEGE(3.8), TEMPLE(1.9, 4.15), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
14 BLINDNESS(8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.114), LAMENESS(4.1), TEMPLE(4.14)
15 CHILDREN(52, 53.23, 55), HOSANNA(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), SCRIBE (S)(9), TEMPLE(4.14)
16 BABES(1), CHILDREN(52), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
17 BETHANY(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.116, 41.41), MIRACLES(2.32), REPROOF(2.37.5)
18 HUNGER(1)
19 ECCLESIASTICISM(2), UNFAITHFULNESS(1), UNFRUITFULNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
20 ECCLESIASTICISM(2), UNFAITHFULNESS(1), UNFRUITFULNESS(1)
21 FAITH(1), MIRACLES(7.3), MOUNTAIN(12)
22 FAITH(1), PRAYER(2, 3)
23 GOVERNMENT(14.21), JESUS, THE CHRIST(81), WORSHIP(26)
24 FALSEHOOD(11.42.2)
25 BAPTISM(1)
26 OPINION, PUBLIC(4.5)
28 ECCLESIASTICISM(2), HYPOCRISY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.117.1, 49.28), REPROOF(2.37.2), VINEYARD(9), WORKS(1.12.4)
29 REPENTANCE(8.21)
30 FALSEHOOD(11.45)
31 CHURCH(16.3.33), PUBLICANS(2), SALVATION(2), TAX(13)
32 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), JOHN(6, 12), PUBLICANS(3), UNBELIEF(1)
33 CAPITAL AND LABOR(1), CHURCH(18, 22), EMPLOYEE(2), FENCE(3), FORT(7), GOD(46), HUSBANDMAN(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.1, 24.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.117.2, 12, 49.29, 69.1.1), JUDGMENT(2), LAND(9), LEASE(1), PHARISEES(6.2), PUNISHMENT(4.2), RENTING(1), REPROOF(2.37.3), SELF-CONDEMNATION(1), SERVANT(6.14), TOWER(14), UNFAITHFULNESS(1), VINEYARD(2, 5, 9), WINE PRESS(2)
34 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
35 PERSECUTION(3.15)
36 PERSECUTION(3.15)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
38 CONSPIRACY(2.26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
41 CHURCH(16.3.56), EVICTION(1), SEASONS(1), TENANTS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
42 BUILDER(4), CHURCH(20), CORNERSTONE(3.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.87, 43.235), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STONES(28.3)
43 CHURCH(20), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1)
44 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
45 CHURCH(22)
46 JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.11)

Matthew 22

1 COVETOUSNESS(1), FEASTS(18), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.117.3, 49.30), WICKED (PEOPLE)(15.2)
2 HOSPITALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.9), MARRIAGE(32.1), WORLDLINESS(1)
6 MARTYRDOM(3.9)
7 ANGER(11)
9 SALVATION(2)
10 SALVATION(2)
11 DRESS(35), GARMENT(1), JUDGMENT(1), MARRIAGE(9), RIGHTEOUSNESS(2), ROBE(2)
12 HYPOCRISY(1), MARRIAGE(9), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
13 ANGER(11), COLORS(2), DARKNESS(5.2), GNASHING OF TEETH(1), HELL(9), HYPOCRISY(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), SORROW(13), TEETH(2), WEEPING(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 CHOSEN, OR ELECTED(1), PREDESTINATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.2), SALVATION(2)
15 CRAFTINESS(1.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.118), PERSECUTION(1), PHARISEES(8), TRIBUTE (TAXES)(1)
16 DECEPTION(1.21), HERODIANS(2), IRONY(1.8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(81)
17 CITIZENS(1), GOVERNMENT(24)
18 HYPOCRISY(1, 4.18), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48), SIN (1)(8)
19 PENNY(2)
20 MONEY(5)
21 COMMANDMENTS(2), DUTY(1), KING(24), LAW(1), MONEY(5)
23 INFIDELITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.119), RESURRECTION(1), SADDUCEES(3)
24 BROTHER(7.1), CRAFTINESS(1.7), MARRIAGE(5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
29 BLINDNESS(13), GOD(56), MARRIAGE(28), POWER(2.27.1), WORD OF GOD(18)
30 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.10), HEAVEN(3), MARRIAGE(28)
31 WORD OF GOD(19)
32 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WORD OF GOD(19)
34 COMMANDMENTS(2), DECALOGUE(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.120)
35 LAWYER(2)
36 DUTY(1), RELIGION(5)
37 HEART(2.9), LOVE(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
38 LOVE(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
39 NEIGHBOR(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1, 1)
40 LAW(6.23)
41 DAVID(1.134)
42 DAVID(1.136), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.8, 40)
43 JESUS, THE CHRIST(17)
44 PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STOOL(2.4)
45 JESUS, THE CHRIST(27)

Matthew 23

1 EXAMPLE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.121), REPROOF(2.34)
2 CHURCH(22), ECCLESIASTICISM(1), HYPOCRISY(1), OPPRESSION(8), PHARISEES(6.2), SATIRE(2), SCRIBE (S)(4), TEACHERS(5.1)
3 INCONSISTENCY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), SCRIBE (S)(4)
4 BURDEN(1.1), ECCLESIASTICISM(5), INCONSISTENCY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
5 AMBITION(3), FRINGES(2), PHYLACTERY(2)
6 PRIDE(1)
7 RABBI(2, 3)
8 CHURCH(20), ECCLESIASTICISM(1), FELLOWSHIP(7), FRATERNITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.155, 81), MAN(6), MASTER(1, 2), MINISTER, Christian(47), RABBI(2, 9), UNITY(2)
9 FATHER(2), GOD(55)
10 CHURCH(20), PRIDE(1)
11 DEACON(5), MAN(6)
12 AMBITION(3), HUMILITY(1)
13 CHURCH(22), ECCLESIASTICISM(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
14 JUDGMENT(1, 2), PRAYER(1.13.1), PUNISHMENT(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WIDOW(6)
15 HELL(7)
16 BLINDNESS(13), CHURCH(9), MINISTER, Christian(55.14), TEMPLE(1.87)
17 TEMPLE(1.21)
18 ALTAR(18.10), OATH(35)
19 ALTAR(18.10)
22 THRONE(9.1.1)
23 ANISE(1), CUMMIN(1), MERCY(1), MINT(1), TITHES(10)
25 CUP(1), EXTORTION(1)
26 BLINDNESS(13), HEART(4)
27 BURIAL(9.14), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.53)
29 BURIAL(9.14), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
31 RESPONSIBILITY(4), SELF-CONDEMNATION(1)
33 ESCAPE(1), HELL(7), JUDGMENTS(30), PUNISHMENT(7.1), SIN (1)(1.15), VIPER(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.41, 28)
34 CRUCIFIXION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.2), MARTYRDOM(1), MINISTER, Christian(62), OPPORTUNITY(1), PERSECUTION(2), SYNAGOGUE(1.3.1)
35 ABEL(1.1), ALTAR(18.3), BARACHIAH(2), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JOASH(6.8), MARTYRDOM(1, 3.9), PERSECUTION(2, 3.1, 3.11), ZACHARIAS (ZECHARIAH)(1.1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(10.1)
37 BACKSLIDERS(7), CHICKENS(1), CONTINGENCIES(1), GOD(46), HEN(1), IMPENITENCE(1), JERUSALEM(90), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.124, 9, 36, 69.1.4), PROPHETS(8), SALVATION(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
38 IMPENITENCE(1), JERUSALEM(90)
39 JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)

Matthew 24

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.123, 69.1.5, 73), TEMPLE(4.3, 4.26)
2 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), STONES(4), TEMPLE(1.90)
3 EARTH(12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.5), OLIVES, MOUNT OF(5), SIGN(1, 4)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.7), MINISTER, Christian(54), WATCHFULNESS(1)
5 ANTICHRIST(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.7), MINISTER, Christian(54)
6 WAR(19)
7 EARTHQUAKES(3), FAMINE(3)
8 PERSECUTION(2)
9 AFFLICTIONS(2.6), APOSTASY(2), MARTYRDOM(1)
10 APOSTASY(2, 8), BETRAYAL(2)
12 AFFECTIONS(10), APOSTASY(6, 8), BACKSLIDERS(1), COMPANY(1)
13 BLESSING(5), DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), SALVATION(3), STABILITY(1)
14 EARTH(12), GOSPEL(1.1, 3, 5), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1), MISSIONS(1), SALVATION(2)
15 CHURCH(11), DANIEL(1.5), JERUSALEM(90)
17 HOUSE(5.17)
20 SABBATH(5)
21 FAITH(9), RIGHTEOUS(4)
22 GOD(58), INTERCESSION(8), PREDESTINATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
23 ANTICHRIST(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.7)
24 ANTICHRIST(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), MIRACLES(7.11, 7.12), SORCERY(4.14)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48)
26 ANTICHRIST(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
27 LIGHTNING(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
28 ANIMALS(24)
29 ASTRONOMY(2), DARKNESS(5.1), EARTH(12), ECLIPSE(1), HEAVEN(4), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), MOON(10), STARS(13), SUN(7.1)
30 DESPONDENCY(1), HEAVEN(4), SIGN(1)
31 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.14, 5), GOD(58), RESURRECTION(1), TRUMPET(21)

32 FIG TREE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.31), SEASONS(1), SUMMER(9)
34 GOD(25)
35 ASTRONOMY(2), EARTH(12), GOD(25), HEAVEN(6), PROPHECY(5.8)
36 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.12, 5), GOD(28, 45)
37 ANTEDILUVIANS(7)
38 ARK(1.2), FLOOD(4), IMPENITENCE(1), NOAH(1.1), WORLDLINESS(1)
39 IMPENITENCE(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
40 PREDESTINATION(1)
41 MILL(4), PREDESTINATION(1), WOMEN(19)
42 COMMANDMENTS(2), TEMPTATION(8), WATCHFULNESS(1)
45 FAITHFULNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), SERVANT(4, 7)
48 GOD(47), IMPENITENCE(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), OVERSEER(1), PROCRASTINATION(1), SELF-DELUSION(6)
49 DRUNKENNESS(1), OVERSEER(1)
50 HYPOCRISY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
51 GNASHING OF TEETH(1), HYPOCRISY(1), SORROW(13), TEETH(2), WEEPING(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Matthew 25

1 BRIDEGROOM(5), FOOL(2.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.125, 49.33, 69.1.4, 73), JUDGMENT(1), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.10), MARRIAGE(32.1), OPPORTUNITY(1), RESURRECTION(1), UNFAITHFULNESS(1), VIRGIN(9), WISDOM(15), WOMEN(75.2, 78.2)
2 PROCRASTINATION(1)
3 HYPOCRISY(1), OIL(5), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.16)
4 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.16)
5 CONFIDENCE(2)
6 MARRIAGE(15)
8 REPROBACY(1)
10 DOOR(6.3), PROBATION(9)
11 SELF-DELUSION(5)
12 SELF-DELUSION(5)
13 TEMPTATION(8), WATCHFULNESS(1)
14 CIVIL SERVICE(2), FAITHFULNESS(1), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.34), JUDGMENT(2), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.11), PROBATION(5), PUNISHMENT(4.3), RESPONSIBILITY(4), SERVANT(5.5), STEWARD(2.3.2), TRUSTEE(2), WORKS(1.12.1)
15 CIVIL SERVICE(2), TALENT(3.3)
18 MONEY(1)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(73)
20 OBEDIENCE(1)
21 JOY(3), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.19, 4)
23 CIVIL SERVICE(2), DECISION(1)
24 INFIDELITY(1), SELF-CONDEMNATION(1), SERVANT(6.13)
26 SLOTHFULNESS(1)
27 MONEY(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
28 HELL(9), TALENT(3.3)
30 CHARACTER(2.56), COLORS(2), DARKNESS(5.2), DEATH(14), GNASHING OF TEETH(1), SORROW(13), TEETH(2), WEEPING(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
31 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.18, 2.13, 2.14, 5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.126, 29, 31, 73), THRONE(9.1.2)
32 SHEPHERD(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.25, 28)
33 RIGHTEOUS(1.1.21, 4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
34 AFFLICTED(1), AFFLICTIONS(11), COMMANDMENTS(2), DUTY(2), HEAVEN(3), HOSPITALITY(1), KINDNESS(1), LIBERALITY(1), LOVE(4, 6, 7), NEIGHBOR(1), PREDESTINATION(1), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WORKS(1.5, 2)
35 ALIENS(14), BENEFICENCE(1), POOR(12), PRISONERS(24)
36 POOR(12), SICK, THE(2)
37 HUMILITY(2)
38 ALIENS(14)
40 AFFLICTIONS(11), BROTHER(6.1), FRATERNITY(1)
41 DEATH(14), DEMONS(25), FIRE(12.4, 12.5), HELL(9), HYPOCRISY(1), PUNISHMENT(8), SATAN(23), SIN (1)(15), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
42 POOR(11)
43 ALIENS(14), SICK, THE(2)
44 FALSEHOOD(1)
45 POOR(11)
46 DEATH(14), HEAVEN(3), HELL(9), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), PUNISHMENT(8), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Matthew 26

1 CURIOSITY(2.9.1), HOMICIDE(4.36), MONTH(3.9)
2 CAIAPHAS(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 24, 69.8.1), MINISTER, Christian(55.15), PASSOVER(13)
3 CAIAPHAS(4), CONSPIRACY(2.26), GOVERNMENT(14.21), MINISTER, Christian(55.15), PERSECUTION(1), PRIEST(8.6.11, 9.10), SCRIBE (S)(8)
4 CONSPIRACY(2.26), CRAFTINESS(1.8), PERSECUTION(1)
6 BETHANY(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.127), LOVE(5.1), SIMON(4.1)
7 ALABASTER(2), ANOINTING(12.1), BOX(2), MARY(4.3), OINTMENT(1.1)
8 PARSIMONY (STINGINESS)(2), PRESUMPTION(2.25)
9 PARSIMONY (STINGINESS)(2), PRESUMPTION(2.25)
11 POOR(11)
12 ANOINTING(4), DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.6)
14 APOSTASY(9.5), BETRAYAL(1), CHURCH(22), FELLOWSHIP(10.8), GOVERNMENT(14.24), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.3.2), MINISTER, Christian(55.16), PERSECUTION(1), PRIEST(9.10), TRAITOR(2)
15 BRIBERY(2.7), COVETOUSNESS(6.17), GOVERNMENT(14.24), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34), PRIEST(9.10), SILVER(4)
16 COVETOUSNESS(6.17)
17 EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), FEASTS(20.12.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.128), PASSOVER(11)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), JOHN(21.6), MASTER(1)
19 JOHN(21.6)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.131, 12, 69.1.2, 69.8.1), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.7), MINISTER, Christian(55.16)
22 SELF-EXAMINATION(1)
23 FEASTS(8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.130, 69.1.2, 69.8.1)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(14, 69.8.1), PREDESTINATION(1), PROBATION(9), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
25 HYPOCRISY(4.16), MASTER(1), RABBI(6)
26 BREAD(16.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 55), PASSOVER(15), PRAYER(10), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(68)
27 CUP(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(55), PRAYER(10), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(10, 42), THANKFULNESS(1), WINE(11, 13)
28 ATONEMENT(15), BLOOD(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), SIN (1)(6), TESTAMENT(2), WINE(33.1)
29 GOD(26), MILLENNIUM(1)
30 FOOD(1.17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.134), OLIVES, MOUNT OF(5), PRAISE(13), SONG(1)
31 BACKSLIDERS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34, 66, 74.12), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SHEEP(11.3), SHEPHERD(14.3), TEMPTATION(1)
32 GALILEE(1.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
33 CONFIDENCE(2, 3.7), PETER(18)
34 COCK CROWING(1)
35 FALSE CONFIDENCE(4.5)
36 GETHSEMANE(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.134, 24, 55), PETER(9.3), PRAYER(1.38.17, 1.43.2)
37 JAMES(2), JOHN(21.3), SORROW(11)
38 JESUS, THE CHRIST(78), TEMPTATION(8)
39 AFFLICTIONS(23, 26, 28.5), CONTINGENCIES(1), CUP(6.1), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(14, 45, 55, 67), OBEDIENCE(6.35), PRAYER(1.23, 1.34, 1.38.17), RESIGNATION(2), SUBMISSION(1.1), WILL(2)
40 CHIDING(12.3), WATCHFULNESS(1)
41 INDECISION(1), LUKEWARMNESS(1), MAN(12), TEMPTATION(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
42 AFFLICTIONS(23), CONTINGENCIES(1), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(14, 45, 55), OBEDIENCE(6.35), PRAYER(1.23), SUBMISSION(1.1), WILL(2)
44 AFFLICTIONS(23), JESUS, THE CHRIST(55), PRAYER(1.23)
45 BETRAYAL(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.8.1), PRAYER(1.23)
46 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48, 69.8.1), SIN (1)(8), TRAITOR(2)
47 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.135), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.4), MEEKNESS(3), MINISTER, Christian(55.16), PRIEST(9.10), PRISONERS(4), STAVES (LONG POLES)(1)
48 FRIENDS(2.8), HYPOCRISY(4.16), KISS(5)
49 FRIENDS(2.8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(38), MASTER(1), RABBI(6), SALUTATIONS(1, 6)
50 PRIEST(8.6.11)
51 MALCHUS(3), PETER(19), PRIEST(9.10), SWORD(1.3)
52 MALICE(1)
53 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(14, 75), LEGION(1)
54 COURT(2.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(14), TYPES(2.2)
55 JESUS, THE CHRIST(81)
56 AFFLICTIONS(5.2), BACKSLIDERS(6.10), COWARDICE(3.19.3), FRIENDS(2.9), PROPHECY(7)
57 ARREST(1), CAIAPHAS(4), GOVERNMENT(14.21), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.136), JUDGE(3), MINISTER, Christian(55.15), PRIEST(8.6.11, 9.11), SCRIBE (S)(8)
58 FRIENDS(2.9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.136), PETER(20)
59 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.13), CHURCH(22), COURT(8), FALSE TEACHERS(3.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.137), PERJURY(5.4), PERSECUTION(1), RULERS(11.1.60)
60 SLANDER(11)
61 INDICTMENTS(1.6.1), TEMPLE(5.1)
62 PLEADING(3), PRIEST(8.6.11), SELF-CONTROL(3)
63 CAIAPHAS(4), INDICTMENTS(1.6.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.24, 40, 75), MINISTER, Christian(55.15), OATH(35), SELF-CONTROL(3)
64 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 31, 40, 73, 75)
65 BLASPHEMY(4.2), FALSEHOOD(11.42.4), MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1)
66 VERDICT(1)
67 ASSAULT AND BATTERY(2.2), CRUELTY(1.4), MOCKING(6), PERSECUTION(1), SPITTING(1)
68 MOCKING(6)
69 BACKSLIDERS(6.11), COWARDICE(3.20), FALSEHOOD(11.43), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.136, 66), OPINION, PUBLIC(6.3), PETER(21), TEMPTATION(9.12), WOMEN(28)
73 LANGUAGE(3)
74 BLASPHEMY(3.7), COCK CROWING(1), GOD(6), PERJURY(5.6)
75 BACKSLIDERS(9.3), COCK CROWING(1), CONSCIENCE(4.11), REMORSE(2.2), REPENTANCE(8.23), WEEPING(6)

Matthew 27

1 CAPERNAUM(3), CONSPIRACY(2.26), GOVERNMENT(14.21), HOMICIDE(4.36), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.138), MONTH(3.9), PILATE, PONTIUS(3), PRAYER(1.24), PRIEST(9.11), PRISONERS(4)
2 CONSPIRACY(2.26), GOVERNMENT(14.21, 20), JERUSALEM(76.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.138), PILATE, PONTIUS(1), PRIEST(9.11)
3 APOSTASY(9.5), BRIBERY(2.7), CONSCIENCE(3, 4.12), CONSCIENCE MONEY(1), CONVICTION(2.15), FEAR OF GOD(5.3), GOVERNMENT(14.24), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34, 52.1), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.5), MINISTER, Christian(38, 55.16), MONEY(6), MORTIFICATION(1.2), REMORSE(2.3), REPENTANCE(8.24)
4 BLOOD(1), GOVERNMENT(14.24), IMPENITENCE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1)
5 JUDAS (JUDE)(1.6), MONEY(6), PROPHECY(8.32), SUICIDE(5.5), TEMPLE(4.17)
6 TREASURE-HOUSES(6)
7 BURIAL(9.8), POTTERY(3), STRANGERS(6)
8 ACELDAMA(1)
9 PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
10 PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 INDICTMENTS(1.6.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.138, 31), JUDGE(2), RULERS(11.1.59), SELF-DEFENSE(1), TREASON(1.15)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(38), SELF-CONTROL(3)
13 MEEKNESS(1)
14 MEEKNESS(1)
15 CRIMINALS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.140), PASSOVER(16), PRISONERS(25)
16 BARABBAS(1)
17 COMPLICITY(2.2), DEMAGOGISM(1.2)
18 COURT(8), ENVY(2.14), MALICE(7.25)
19 DREAM(3.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(30, 43.109), JUDGMENT-SEAT(1), WOMEN(74.17)
20 PRIEST(9.12)
21 CRIMINALS(1)
23 OPINION, PUBLIC(6.4), POLITICS(3.2)
24 ABLUTION(9), BLOOD(1), GOVERNMENT(23.3.1), HAND(15), HYPOCRISY(4.17), INNOCENCY(1, 4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.109, 78), JUDGE(10.4), PURIFICATION(13), RESPONSIBILITY(1.7), VERDICT(1), WASHING(1)
25 IMPENITENCE(1), PERSECUTION(1), RESPONSIBILITY(2)

26 PRISONERS(21), PUNISHMENT(2.1.1), SCOURGING(9.1)
27 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.141), PRETORIUM(1), SOLDIERS(8, 10)
28 COLORS(4.2), CRUELTY(1.4), MOCKING(6), SARCASM(1.19), SCOFFING(5.12)
29 CROWN(8), IRONY(1.9), KING(12.3), REED(3), SARCASM(1.19), THORN(2.4), TREASON(1.15)
30 ASSAULT AND BATTERY(2.2), REED(4), SPITTING(1), TREASON(1.15)
31 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.142), SOLDIERS(10)
32 CROSS(1, 2.1), SIMON(5.1)
33 CALVARY(1), GOLGOTHA(1)
34 DEATH(11.6), GALL(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), VINEGAR(4)
35 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.143, 79), LOT, THE(12), PROPHECY(7), PUNISHMENT(1.3.5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
37 INDICTMENTS(1.6.2), INSCRIPTIONS(2), IRONY(1.11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.105), LEGENDS (INSCRIPTIONS)(2), SUPERSCRIPTION (INSCRIPTION)(1.1)
38 CRUCIFIXION(3), MALEFACTORS (CRIMINALS)(1), PUNISHMENT(1.3.5), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
39 INFIDELITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), MOCKING(6), PERSECUTION(1), REVILING(1)
40 BLASPHEMY(3.8), TEMPLE(5.1)
41 SCOFFING(5.13), SCRIBE (S)(8)
42 PRESUMPTION(2.28)
43 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), PRESUMPTION(2.28)
44 THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
45 ASTRONOMY(2), DARKNESS(4.3), HOURS(2), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1, 2.23), SUN(7.1)
46 AFFLICTIONS(14, 23), HOURS(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 55), LAMA SABACHTHANI(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
48 PROPHECY(7), SPONGE(1), VINEGAR(4), WINE(29)
51 EARTHQUAKES(4.6), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(26), TEMPLE(4.18), VAIL(4.1)
52 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), RESURRECTION(1)
53 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), RESURRECTION(1)
54 ARMIES(18.37.2), CENTURION(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63, 75)
55 FRIENDSHIP(2.14), GALILEE(1.11), LOVE(4, 5.5), WOMEN(68)
56 GALILEE(1.11), JAMES(1, 3.2), JOSES(1), LOVE(5.5), MARY(2.2, 3.1), SALOME(1), WOMEN(68), ZEBEDEE(1)
57 ARIMATHEA(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.144), JOSEPH(7.1), LOVE(5.7), PILATE, PONTIUS(4), RICH, THE(3.5)
58 PILATE, PONTIUS(4)
59 DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.11)
60 BURIAL(9.2.3, 9.10), STONES(15.3, 16)
61 LOVE(5.5), MARY(3.2)
62 PREPARATION DAY(1), SABBATH(2)
63 BLASPHEMY(3.8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
65 SOLDIERS(11)
66 BURIAL(9.10, 9.11), SEAL(1.7)

Matthew 28

1 FRIENDSHIP(2.14), LOVE(5.5), MARY(3.3), PENNY(1)
2 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.1, 2.11, 6.24), COLORS(6), EARTHQUAKES(4.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.145)
3 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.21), COLORS(6), LIGHTNING(1)
4 COWARDICE(3.22), FEAR OF GOD(5.2)
5 AFFLICTIONS(11)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.45, 68)
7 GALILEE(1.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
8 FEAR OF GOD(2.18), JOY(4.24), MARY(2.3)
9 AFFLICTIONS(11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(87), SALUTATIONS(7)
10 AFFLICTIONS(11), GALILEE(1.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36)
11 SOLDIERS(11), WITNESS(9)
12 BRIBERY(2.8), MONEY(1)
13 FALSEHOOD(11.44)
14 GOVERNMENT(20), WATCHMAN(8)
15 FALSEHOOD(11.44), MONEY(1)
16 GALILEE(1.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.150, 1.151, 87)
17 DOUBTING(2), GALILEE(1.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 87)
18 GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 31, 34, 46), POWER(1.4)
19 APOSTLES(4), BAPTISM(2), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.4), MINISTER, Christian(50), MISSIONS(1), SALVATION(2), TRINITY(1)
20 APOSTLES(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(47), MINISTER, Christian(50, 60), RIGHTEOUS(4)

Mark

Mark 1

1 GOSPEL(1.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
2 JOHN(4), MESSENGER(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
3 PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
4 BAPTISM(1), JOHN(3, 5), PREACHING(6), REPENTANCE(7), SALVATION(3)
5 BAPTISM(1), JOHN(6), JORDAN(9)
6 CAMEL(5), JOHN(19), LEATHER(3), LOCUST(2)
7 HUMILITY(3.9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1), JOHN(7), SHOE(7)
8 BAPTISM(1, 3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1), JOHN(7), TRINITY(1)
9 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.10), JOHN(11), JORDAN(10)
10 HOLY SPIRIT(1), VISION(20.1)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
12 FASTING(9.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.11, 82), WILDERNESS(3)
13 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.9, 5), ANIMALS(25), FASTING(9.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.11, 82), SATAN(23), WILDERNESS(3)
14 GALILEE(1.8), GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.19, 1.21), PREACHING(9)
15 FAITH(3), GOSPEL(3), PREACHING(6, 7, 9), REPENTANCE(3.2, 7)
16 ANDREW(5), CALL(2.12), FAITH(8.2, 8.3), FISHERMEN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.24, 64.2), OBEDIENCE(6.39), PETER(3), SELF-DENIAL(4.10)
17 CALL(2.12), MINISTER, Christian(2.8, 46)
19 FAITH(8.4), FISHERMEN(1), JAMES(1.2), OBEDIENCE(6.37)
20 FAITH(8.4), JAMES(1.2), OBEDIENCE(6.37), ZEBEDEE(1)
21 CAPERNAUM(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.26)
22 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
23 DEMONS(9, 19), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.4), MIRACLES(2.4)
24 DEMONS(19), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 43.90, 43.104), NAZARETH(3)
27 JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.8, 63)
29 JAMES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.27, 41.5), MIRACLES(2.5), PETER(4), SON-IN-LAW(2)
30 JOHN(21.2.1), MOTHER-IN-LAW(4), PETER(4), SON-IN-LAW(2)
31 JOHN(21.2.1), MOTHER-IN-LAW(4)
32 INTERCESSION(5.17)
33 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.6, 41.44)
35 DILIGENCE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.25, 55), PRAYER(1.38.17, 1.43.5)
36 PETER(6)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), PETER(6)
38 JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 88), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(26)
39 SYNAGOGUE(2)
40 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.28, 41.8), LEPROSY(7.3), MIRACLES(2.6), PRAYER(4.48)
44 WORSHIP(56), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.24)
45 DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.23), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), UNBELIEF(2.9), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.24)

Mark 2

1 CAPERNAUM(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.29, 41.9), MIRACLES(2.7)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), PREACHING(9)
3 INTERCESSION(5.17)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(54), SIN (1)(6)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(38), UNBELIEF(2.9)
7 BLASPHEMY(4.4), FALSEHOOD(11.42.3), SIN (1)(6)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48)
9 MIRACLES(5)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(54)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.30)
14 ALPHEUS (ALPHAEUS)(2), CALL(2.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.30, 25), MATTHEW(3), MINISTER, Christian(46), OBEDIENCE(1, 3, 6.40), PUBLICANS(4), SELF-DENIAL(1, 4.10), TAX(12)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.53, 42, 63), MATTHEW(3)
16 BIGOTRY(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
17 IRONY(1.7), PHYSICIAN(2), REPENTANCE(7), SALVATION(2)
18 FASTING(10.3)
19 BRIDEGROOM(4)
20 BRIDEGROOM(4)
22 BOTTLE(2), WINE(23)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.32)
25 SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(7)
26 AHIMELECH(1.1), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(7)
27 SABBATH(5)
28 CHURCH(20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 43.146), SABBATH(5)

Mark 3

1 CAPERNAUM(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.33, 41.11), MIRACLES(2.9)
5 IMPENITENCE(1)
6 CONSPIRACY(2.26), HERODIANS(3), PERSECUTION(1)
7 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.34, 63), PRUDENCE(5.17.4)
8 PHENICIA(4), SIDON(2.9), TYRE(2.12)
10 FAITH(8.10)
11 DEMONS(19), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75, 87), MIRACLES(2.12), WORSHIP(18)
12 PRUDENCE(5.17.1)
13 APOSTLES(3), CALL(2.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.35)
14 APOSTLES(4), MIRACLES(7.5)
15 APOSTLES(4, 6), MIRACLES(7.5)
16 APOSTLES(2), PETER(1, 5)
17 BOANERGES(1), JAMES(1.3), THUNDER(7)
18 ALPHEUS (ALPHAEUS)(1), ANDREW(6), BARTHOLOMEW(1), JAMES(3.1), MATTHEW(3), PHILIP(4), SIMON(2.1), THADDAEUS(1), THOMAS(2)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.43, 41.17), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.1)
20 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63, 88)
21 INSANITY(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63, 88), PERSECUTION(1)
22 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.13), BEELZEBUB(1), DEMONS(12, 18), INFIDELITY(1), PERSECUTION(1), SATAN(6, 23), SCOFFING(1)
24 STRIFE(1)
25 STRIFE(1)
27 JESUS, THE CHRIST(46)
28 SIN (1)(6)
29 BLASPHEMY(1), HOLY SPIRIT(5), PUNISHMENT(8), REPROBACY(1), SIN (1)(1.12, 2)
30 BLASPHEMY(1)
31 JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), MARY(1.4)
33 RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
35 OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WILL(2)

Mark 4

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.48, 49.6, 63, 81)
2 SERMON(3)
3 MINISTER, Christian(14), PERSEVERANCE(1), SOWER(1), WORD OF GOD(2.1)
5 APOSTASY(8)
7 BACKSLIDERS(1)
11 BLINDNESS(13), METAPHOR(1), MYSTERIES(1), SALVATION(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
12 BLINDNESS(13), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 APOSTLES(14)
14 INSTABILITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.6)
15 BACKSLIDERS(1), BLINDNESS(13), CHARACTER(8), SATAN(23), TEMPTATION(1)
17 TEMPTATION(1)
19 CARE(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), LUST(1), RICHES(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
20 CHARACTER(6), OBEDIENCE(1), REGENERATION(1), STABILITY(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
21 BUSHEL(1), INFLUENCE(2), MEASURE(3), TESTIMONY(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
22 INFLUENCE(2), JUDGMENT(1), SECRET(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
24 UNBELIEF(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
25 UNBELIEF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
26 CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.49, 49.8), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.1), REGENERATION(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.22), WORD OF GOD(2.1)
28 CORN(2)
29 SICKLE(1)
30 GOSPEL(2.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.9), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.2)
31 KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.2)
33 NEOPHYTES(1)
35 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.50, 41.18), MIRACLES(2.13)
36 FAITH(10.15.3), TROUBLE(2.8)
37 GALILEE(2.7), SEA(2)
38 COWARDICE(3.19.1), DOUBTING(1), PILLOW(2.4), SLEEP(3), UNBELIEF(2.10)
40 CHIDING(12.1), DOUBTING(1), UNBELIEF(2.10)

Mark 5

1 GADARENES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.51, 41.20), MIRACLES(2.14)
2 DEMONS(4)
4 FETTERS(1)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 87)
7 DEMONS(19), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 75, 87)
9 LEGION(2)
11 SWINE(8)
13 ANIMALS(11)
15 LEGION(2)
16 TESTIMONY(2)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
18 LOVE(5.6)
19 REGENERATION(1), TESTIMONY(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
20 DECAPOLIS(1), REGENERATION(1), TESTIMONY(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.52, 63)
22 JAIRUS(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.54, 41.21), MIRACLES(2.15), SALUTATIONS(2)
23 PARENTS(6.14)
25 HEMORRHAGE(2), ISSUE OF BLOOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.22), MIRACLES(2.16)
26 DISEASE(3.14), PHYSICIAN(1)
28 FAITH(7)
30 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48)
35 CHILDREN(29.5.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.21), MIRACLES(2.15), TROUBLE(1)
36 FAITH(6), TROUBLE(1)
37 JAMES(2), JOHN(21.2.2), PETER(9.1)
39 SLEEP(4)
42 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
43 PRUDENCE(5.17.1)

Mark 6

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.56)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), PEOPLE, COMMON(1), SABBATH(3, 5), UNBELIEF(1)
3 CARPENTRY(10), JAMES(3.2, 4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(2.1, 2.2, 43.22, 66), JOSEPH(6), JOSES(1), JUDAS (JUDE)(2), MINISTER, Christian(41), SIMON(3)
4 MINISTER, Christian(41)
5 HAND(6)
6 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.58, 88), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
7 APOSTLES(4, 6), COMMANDMENTS(2), DEMONS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(46), MINISTER, Christian(44.1)
8 MINISTER, Christian(52), MONEY(3)
11 GOMORRAH(4), JUDGMENT(2), MINISTER, Christian(48), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
12 PREACHING(8), REPENTANCE(7)
13 ANOINTING(3)
14 CONSCIENCE(3), CONVICTION(2.13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.59), JOHN(16), SUPERSTITION(2.8)
16 CONSCIENCE(3), HEROD(2.2), JOHN(14, 16), PUNISHMENT(1.3.4), SUPERSTITION(2.8)
17 ADULTERY(12.16), HEROD(2.1), HERODIAS(1), INCEST(2.9), MARRIAGE(31), PHILIP(1), POLITICS(5.3), PRISONERS(3), REPROOF(2.39), WOMEN(77.33)
18 ADULTERY(12.16), INCEST(2.9), MARRIAGE(31), MARTYRDOM(3.4), MINISTER, Christian(53.8), REPROOF(3.4), WOMEN(77.35)
19 HERODIAS(1), REPROOF(3.4), REVENGE(7.10)
20 JOHN(17)
21 FEASTS(1.1, 17.1), GALILEE(1.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.59)
22 DANCING(2), HERODIAS(1)
24 MALICE(7.23), WOMEN(77.34)
25 COMPLICITY(2.1)

26 OATH(35), OPINION, PUBLIC(6.1)
27 BEHEADING(1.1), GOVERNMENT(18.1.6), HOMICIDE(4.34), PUNISHMENT(1.3.4)
28 GOVERNMENT(18.1.6), PUNISHMENT(1.3.4)
30 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.60)
31 MINISTER, Christian(22), RECREATION (REST)(1), REST(4)
32 BETHSAIDA(2), MINISTER, Christian(22), RECREATION (REST)(1), REST(4)
33 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(9), PITY(2)
35 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.25)
37 BREAD(10), PENNY(1), TROUBLE(2.7)
41 JESUS, THE CHRIST(55), PRAYER(10)
45 BETHSAIDA(1.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.61, 41.27), MINISTER, Christian(22), MIRACLES(2.19)
46 JESUS, THE CHRIST(55), PRAYER(1.43.1)
48 SHIP(6), TIME(6)
49 SUPERSTITION(2.7)
50 AFFLICTIONS(11), COWARDICE(3.19.2), SUPERSTITION(2.7)
51 APOSTLES(14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
52 APOSTLES(14), BLINDNESS(13), HEART(3.10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
53 GALILEE(1.15)
54 FAITH(8.10)
55 INTERCESSION(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
56 INTERCESSION(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)

Mark 7

1 GOVERNMENT(14.19), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.64), PHARISEES(5.2)
2 ABLUTION(1), COMMANDMENTS(5), ECCLESIASTICISM(3), HAND(11), PURIFICATION(14, 17)
3 TRADITION(3)
4 BRASS(7.11)
6 HYPOCRISY(1), PROPHECY(8.36), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 PROPHECY(8.36), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
8 ABLUTION(1), PURIFICATION(14)
9 ABLUTION(1), CHILDREN(45), MOSES(51), PURIFICATION(14), WORD OF GOD(18)
10 CHILDREN(50, 54), MOSES(51), MOTHER(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 CORBAN(1), VOWS(12)
13 WORD OF GOD(18)
18 BLINDNESS(13), CHIDING(12.2)
21 ADULTERY(1), BLASPHEMY(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), CRIME(1), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HEART(4), HOMICIDE(2), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), PRIDE(1), SIN (1)(7), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
22 CRIME(1), DECEIT(3), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
24 FAITH(10.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.65, 41.28), MIRACLES(2.20), RECREATION (REST)(1), SIDON(2.14), SYRO-PHOENICIAN(1), TYRE(2.11)
25 DEMONS(7), FAITH(8.12), PRAYER(6, 6.6)
26 GREECE(1.1), SYRIA(10)
27 FAITH(7)
28 FRUGALITY(1)
29 CHILDREN(29.5.4)
30 CHILDREN(29.5.4)
31 DECAPOLIS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.66, 41.31), MIRACLES(2.22)
32 DEAFNESS(3), HAND(6)
33 SPITTING(2)
36 CONVERTS(9.7), PRUDENCE(5.17.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.25)
37 DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)

Mark 8

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.67, 41.30), MIRACLES(2.21)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(9)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(9)
6 FOOD(1.16), PRAYER(10), THANKFULNESS(24.31)
7 PRAYER(10), THANKFULNESS(24.31)
10 DALMANUTHA(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.68)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), REPROOF(2.33), SIGN(1), UNBELIEF(2.9)
12 REPROOF(2.33), SIGN(1), UNBELIEF(2.9)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.69)
14 BREAD(7.7)
15 HYPOCRISY(1), LEAVEN (YEAST)(5.1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
17 APOSTLES(14)
18 APOSTLES(14)
22 BETHSAIDA(1.3), BLINDNESS(10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.70), MIRACLES(2.23)
23 SPITTING(2)
27 CAESAREA PHILIPPI(1)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
29 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.32), PETER(7)
30 PRUDENCE(5.17.1)
31 GOVERNMENT(14.21), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.71, 12, 68, 69.8.1, 79)
32 PETER(8.1), PRESUMPTION(2.23.1)
33 PETER(8.1)
34 COMMANDMENTS(2), CROSS(3), SELF-DENIAL(1), STOICISM(3)
35 PARADOX(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SELF-DENIAL(1), STOICISM(3), WORLDLINESS(1)
36 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
37 LIFE(2.7)
38 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.18, 2.13, 5), BACKSLIDERS(1), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), JUDGMENT(1), SHAME(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Mark 9

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.71, 69.1, 73)
2 JAMES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.72), JOHN(21.2.4), MOUNTAIN(10), PETER(9.2)
3 COLORS(6), FULLER(1)
4 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), ELIJAH(1.16), MOSES(45)
5 RABBI(6)
7 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
9 APOSTLES(14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 68), PRUDENCE(5.17.1)
10 APOSTLES(14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
11 PROPHECY(7)
12 ELIJAH(1.17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24)
13 ELIJAH(1.17), JOHN(12, 14)
14 DOUBTING(2), FAITH(10.15.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.73, 41.33), MIRACLES(2.24)
17 DEMONS(8), DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)(2), EPILEPSY(1), INTERCESSION(5.16)
18 DEMONS(15), TEETH(2)
19 DOUBTING(1)
22 MIRACLES(7.4)
23 CHILDREN(29.5.4), FAITH(1, 6)
24 FAITH(1, 7), PARENTS(6.15), UNBELIEF(1)
25 DEAFNESS(3), DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)(2)
26 DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)(2)
28 DEMONS(15), PRAYER(2)
29 DEMONS(15), POWER(4), PRAYER(2)
30 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.74)
31 APOSTLES(14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 69.8.1)
32 APOSTLES(14)
33 AMBITION(3), HUMILITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.76), MINISTER, Christian(54), WORLDLINESS(1)
34 STRIFE(6.9)
35 COMMANDMENTS(2)
36 CHILDREN(56), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36)
37 CHILDREN(47, 56), FELLOWSHIP(4, 5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36)
38 BIGOTRY(3.13), CATHOLICITY(2), COMMANDMENTS(2), DEMONS(14.1), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(1.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.77), JOHN(21.4), TOLERATION(1)
39 COMMANDMENTS(2), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(1.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.77), MIRACLES(3.2)
41 BENEFICENCE(1), LOVE(4, 6, 7), RIGHTEOUS(4)
42 COMMANDMENTS(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), MILLSTONE(2), PERSECUTION(2)
43 DEATH(14), HAND(21), HELL(7, 9), SELF-DENIAL(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
44 DEATH(14), FIRE(12.4, 12.5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WORM(3.1)
45 HELL(7)
46 WORM(3.1)
47 HELL(7)
48 WORM(3.1)
49 AFFLICTIONS(7), ECCLESIASTICISM(1), HOLINESS(1), OFFERINGS(3.1), SALT(6, 9.1)
50 BACKSLIDERS(1), ECCLESIASTICISM(1), HOLINESS(1), HYPOCRISY(1), MEEKNESS(1), PEACE(2), SALT(9.1)

Mark 10

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.92, 63), JUDEA(2.3)
2 DIVORCE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.101), MARRIAGE(31), POLYGAMY(1)
5 HEART(3.10)
6 GOD(22), MAN(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 HUSBAND(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
9 COMMANDMENTS(2)
11 ADULTERY(1), COMMANDMENTS(2)
12 ADULTERY(1), COMMANDMENTS(2)
13 APOSTLES(14), BIGOTRY(3.11), CHILDREN(31, 47), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.102, 36), MINISTER, Christian(36), PRESUMPTION(2.24)
14 APOSTLES(14), CHIDING(12.4), CHURCH(30), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(3), PRESUMPTION(2.24), RIGHTEOUS(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(69)
15 BABES(3), CHILDREN(56), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(69)
16 HAND(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36)
17 COMMANDMENTS(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.103), RICH, THE(1), RICHES(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WORKS(2), YOUNG MEN(1, 2.7)
18 GOD(30, 34)
19 ADULTERY(1), CHILDREN(42), HOMICIDE(2), HONESTY(1), MOTHER(1), OBEDIENCE(6.42), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
20 OBEDIENCE(6.42)
21 BENEFICENCE(1), CALL(2.13), CROSS(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), TEMPTATION(1)
22 CALL(2.13)
23 KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(4)
24 CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(2)
25 NEEDLE(1)
27 GOD(56)
28 SELF-DENIAL(4.11)
29 JESUS, THE CHRIST(59), RIGHTEOUS(4), SELF-DENIAL(1)
30 IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(59), LIFE(4), RIGHTEOUS(4)
31 GENTILES(2)
32 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.105, 12, 69.8.1, 79)
33 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), MOCKING(6)
35 AMBITION(3), CIVIL SERVICE(5), JAMES(2.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.106), JOHN(21.5), MINISTER, Christian(54)
40 JESUS, THE CHRIST(67)
42 FELLOWSHIP(7), MAN(6)
43 DEACON(6), EXAMPLE(4), HUMILITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), MINISTER, Christian(50), PRIDE(1)
44 HUMILITY(1)
45 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 24, 42), LIFE(2.11), REDEMPTION(5)
46 BARTIMEUS (BARTIMAEUS)(1), BEGGARS(4.1), BLINDNESS(9), FAITH(8.8), JERICHO(1.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.107, 41.40), MIRACLES(2.31), THANKFULNESS(24.29.5), TIMAEUS(1)
47 DAVID(1.136), NAZARETH(3)
48 DAVID(1.136), PRAYER(6.5)
51 RABBI(7)

Mark 11

1 BETHANY(5), BETHPHAGE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.111), OLIVES, MOUNT OF(4)
2 COLT(1)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), JOY(4.23)
9 HOSANNA(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(35, 87), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
10 HOSANNA(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(35, 87)
11 BETHANY(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.112)
12 BETHANY(6), HUNGER(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.116, 41.41, 69.1.4), MIRACLES(2.32), REPROOF(2.37.5)

13 UNFAITHFULNESS(1), UNFRUITFULNESS(1)
14 UNFAITHFULNESS(1)
15 MONEY CHANGERS(1), TEMPLE(4.15)
17 HOUSE OF GOD(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TEMPLE(1.78.5), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), OPINION, PUBLIC(4.5), PERSECUTION(1)
19 BETHANY(6)
20 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.116, 41.41), MIRACLES(2.32)
21 PETER(17), RABBI(6)
22 COMMANDMENTS(2), FAITH(3)
23 FAITH(1), MOUNTAIN(12), RIGHTEOUS(4)
24 FAITH(1), PRAYER(2, 3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
25 FORGIVENESS(1), GOD(26), HEAVEN(1), PRAYER(3)
26 CONTINGENCIES(1), FORGIVENESS(1), GOD(26), HEAVEN(1), SIN (1)(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
27 TEMPLE(4.13)
30 BAPTISM(1)
32 JOHN(6), OPINION, PUBLIC(4.5)

Mark 12

1 CAPITAL AND LABOR(1), CHURCH(18, 22), FORT(7), GOD(46), HEDGE(1), HUSBANDMAN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.117.2, 49.29, 66), LEASE(1), MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE(1.1), REPROOF(2.37.3), SELF-CONDEMNATION(1), SERVANT(6.14), UNFAITHFULNESS(1), VINEYARD(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WINE PRESS(2)
2 SEASONS(1)
5 PROPHETS(8)
9 EVICTION(1), TENANTS(1)
10 CHURCH(20), CORNERSTONE(3.1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STONES(28.3)
11 PROPHECY(7)
12 MALICE(7.25), OPINION, PUBLIC(4.5)
13 CRAFTINESS(1.7), HERODIANS(2, 3), HYPOCRISY(4.18), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.118), PERSECUTION(1), SATIRE(2)
14 CITIZENS(1), HYPOCRISY(4.18), JESUS, THE CHRIST(81)
17 COMMANDMENTS(2), KING(24)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.119), RESURRECTION(1), SADDUCEES(3)
19 BROTHER(7.1), MARRIAGE(5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
24 BLINDNESS(13), MARRIAGE(28), WORD OF GOD(18)
25 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.10), MARRIAGE(28)
26 IMMORTALITY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
27 IMMORTALITY(1)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.120)
29 GOD(73), LAW(6.23), LOVE(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
30 AFFECTIONS(1), LOVE(3, 6), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
31 NEIGHBOR(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
32 GOD(55, 73), LOVE(3), WISDOM(15)
33 LOVE(3), OFFERINGS(21)
35 INSTRUCTION(32), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), TEMPLE(4.13)
36 HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18), PROPHECY(7), PROPHETS(11), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STOOL(2.4)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 63)
38 AMBITION(3), HYPOCRISY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.121), PRIDE(1)
39 AMBITION(3), PRIDE(1)
40 PRAYER(1.13.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WIDOW(6)
41 BRASS(7.12), MONEY(3), TEMPLE(4.6), TREASURE-HOUSES(6), WIDOW(7.6), WOMEN(74.14)
42 FARTHING(2), MITE (A LEPTA)(1)
43 POOR(11), SELF-DENIAL(1), TREASURE-HOUSES(6)
44 POOR(11), SELF-DENIAL(1)

Mark 13

1 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.123, 69.1.5, 73), STONES(19), TEMPLE(4.2)
2 TEMPLE(1.90, 4.26)
3 ANDREW(7), JAMES(2.1), OLIVES, MOUNT OF(5), PETER(14)
4 ANDREW(7), PETER(14), SIGN(1)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.7)
6 ANTICHRIST(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.7)
7 WAR(19)
8 EARTHQUAKES(3)
9 BEATING(1), PERSECUTION(2), WATCHFULNESS(1)
10 GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), MISSIONS(1)
11 HOLY SPIRIT(1), PERSECUTION(2)
12 CHILDREN(54), MARTYRDOM(1)
13 BLESSING(5), DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
14 JERUSALEM(90)
19 GOD(22)
20 GOD(58), PREDESTINATION(1)
21 ANTICHRIST(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.7), MINISTER, Christian(54), TEMPTATION(1)
22 ANTICHRIST(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), PREDESTINATION(1), TEMPTATION(1)
24 ASTRONOMY(2), DARKNESS(5.1), EARTH(12), ECLIPSE(1), MOON(10), SUN(7.1)
25 ASTRONOMY(2), STARS(13)
26 POWER(1.32)
27 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.14), RIGHTEOUS(4)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.31), SUMMER(9)
29 JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.31)
31 WORD OF GOD(18)
32 GOD(26, 45), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67), JUDGMENT(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
33 COMMANDMENTS(2), TEMPTATION(8)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.32)
35 COCK CROWING(1)

Mark 14

1 CRAFTINESS(1.8), DECEPTION(1.22), PASSOVER(13), PERSECUTION(1), SCRIBE (S)(8)
2 PASSOVER(13)
3 ALABASTER(2), BOX(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.127), LEPROSY(6.3), MARY(4.3), OINTMENT(1), SIMON(4.1), SPIKENARD(3), WOMEN(74.15)
4 FRUGALITY(1), PRESUMPTION(2.25)
5 FRUGALITY(1), PENNY(1), PRESUMPTION(2.25)
7 POOR(11, 12)
8 ANOINTING(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.6)
9 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 69.6)
10 APOSTASY(9.5), BETRAYAL(1), CHURCH(22), COVETOUSNESS(6.17), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.3.2), PRIEST(9.10), TRAITOR(2)
11 APOSTASY(9.5), BETRAYAL(1), BRIBERY(2.7), CHURCH(22), COVETOUSNESS(6.17), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.3.2), MONEY(1), PRIEST(9.10), SILVER(4), TRAITOR(2)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.128), PASSOVER(7, 15)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48), JOHN(21.6)
14 HOUSE(5.10)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(78)
18 CRAFTINESS(1.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.130, 1.131, 12), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.7)
19 SELF-EXAMINATION(1)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24), JUDGMENT(2), PREDESTINATION(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
22 EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), PRAYER(10), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(68)
23 CUP(4), PRAYER(10), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(10, 42), WINE(11, 33.1)
24 BLOOD(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), TESTAMENT(2), WINE(33.1)
25 MILLENNIUM(1)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.134), MUSIC(23), OLIVES, MOUNT OF(5), PRAISE(13), SONG(1)
27 CHIDING(12.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.217, 66), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SHEEP(11.3), SHEPHERD(14.4)
28 GALILEE(1.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
29 CONFIDENCE(2), PETER(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
30 COCK CROWING(1)
32 GETHSEMANE(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.134, 55), PRAYER(1.43.2)
33 JAMES(2), JOHN(21.3), PETER(9.3)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24), SORROW(11)
36 ABBA(1), AFFLICTIONS(23, 26, 28.5), CUP(6.1), GOD(56), JESUS, THE CHRIST(14, 45), PRAYER(1.34), RESIGNATION(2), SUBMISSION(1.1), WILL(2)
37 TEMPTATION(8)
38 MAN(12), TEMPTATION(1, 8)
39 JESUS, THE CHRIST(14)
42 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 48)
43 GOVERNMENT(14.21), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.135), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.4), PRIEST(9.10), PRISONERS(4), STAVES (LONG POLES)(1), TRAITOR(2)
45 MASTER(1), RABBI(6)
46 ARREST(1)
47 MALCHUS(3), PETER(19)
48 PERSECUTION(1)
49 TEMPLE(4.13)
50 APOSTLES(13), PROPHECY(7)
53 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.13), COURT(2.4, 8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.136), PRIEST(9.10, 9.11)
54 FALSE TEACHERS(3.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.136), PETER(20)
55 COURT(2.4, 8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.137)
56 PERJURY(5.4)
57 PERJURY(5.4)
58 BLASPHEMY(4.2), INDICTMENTS(1.6.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
61 INDICTMENTS(1.6.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.30, 43.40, 43.229, 75)
62 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 31, 61, 73, 75)
64 FALSEHOOD(11.42.4), SLANDER(33.8)
65 ASSAULT AND BATTERY(2.2), MOCKING(6), PERSECUTION(1)
66 COWARDICE(3.20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.135, 1.136, 66), PETER(21), SERVANT(2.16)
67 TEMPTATION(9.12)
68 COCK CROWING(1), FALSEHOOD(11.43)
70 GALILEE(1.14)
71 BLASPHEMY(3.7), OATH(33), PERJURY(5.6)
72 BACKSLIDERS(9.3), COCK CROWING(1), CONSCIENCE(4.11), REPENTANCE(8.23), WEEPING(6)

Mark 15

1 COURT(2.4), GOVERNMENT(14.21), JERUSALEM(76.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.21, 1.138), PILATE, PONTIUS(3), PRIEST(9.10), PRISONERS(4)
2 INDICTMENTS(1.6.2), PLEADING(3), SELF-DEFENSE(1)
3 COURT(9)
6 CRIMINALS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.140), PASSOVER(16), PRISONERS(25)
7 BARABBAS(1), CITIZENS(5.24), HOMICIDE(4.35), INSURRECTION(4)
9 COMPLICITY(2.2)
10 COURT(8), ENVY(2.14), MALICE(1, 7.25)
11 PRIEST(9.12)
14 PERSECUTION(1)
15 CIVIL SERVICE(3), DEMAGOGISM(1.2), JUDGE(10.4), OPINION, PUBLIC(6.4), POLITICS(3.2), PRISONERS(21), PUNISHMENT(2.1.1), RULERS(11.1.59), SCOURGING(9.1), VERDICT(1)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.141), PRETORIUM(1), SOLDIERS(8, 10)
17 CROWN(8), IRONY(1.9), MOCKING(6), THORN(2.4)
19 IRONY(1.10), JUDGE(10.4), REED(4)
20 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.142)
21 ALEXANDER(1), CROSS(1, 2.1), CYRENE(3), PERSECUTION(3.21), RUFUS(1), SIMON(5.1)
22 CALVARY(1), GOLGOTHA(1)
23 DEATH(11.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), MYRRH(6), VINEGAR(4), WINE(29)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.143, 79), LOT, THE(12), PROPHECY(7), PUNISHMENT(1.3.5)
26 INDICTMENTS(1.6.2), INSCRIPTIONS(2), IRONY(1.11), SUPERSCRIPTION (INSCRIPTION)(1.1)
27 PUNISHMENT(1.3.5), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
29 MOCKING(6), PRESUMPTION(2.28), RAILING(5), UNBELIEF(2.9)
33 DARKNESS(4.3), SUN(7.1)
34 AFFLICTIONS(14, 23), ELOI(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(78), LAMA SABACHTHANI(1), PERSECUTION(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
36 PROPHECY(7), SPONGE(1)
38 VAIL(4.1)
39 CENTURION(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63, 75)
40 JAMES(1, 3.4), JOSES(1), MARY(2.2, 3.1), SALOME(1, 3), WOMEN(68)
41 GALILEE(1.11), WOMEN(68)
42 DAY(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.144), JOSEPH(7.1), PREPARATION DAY(1), SABBATH(2)

43 ARIMATHEA(2), COUNSELLOR(3), COURAGE(8.13), DECISION(8.29), PILATE, PONTIUS(4), WAITING(32.5)
44 CENTURION(1)
45 CENTURION(1)
46 EMBALMING(4), LINEN(8), STONES(15.3, 16), WOMEN(69)
47 JOSES(1), MARY(3.2), WOMEN(69)

Mark 16

1 ANOINTING(4), BURIAL(3), EMBALMING(4), JAMES(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.145), MARY(3.3), SABBATH(5), SALOME(1, 4), SPICES(9), WOMEN(69, 74.16)
2 RISING(2.13), SALOME(4)
3 STONES(15.3, 16)
5 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.24)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.45, 68)
7 GALILEE(1.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), PETER(23)
9 DEMONS(10), MARY(2.1, 2.3), WOMEN(70)
10 DOUBTING(2), LOVE(5.4)
11 DOUBTING(2)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.147)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.147)
14 HEART(3.10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.148), UNBELIEF(1)
15 APOSTLES(4), GOSPEL(3), MISSIONS(1), SALVATION(2)
16 BAPTISM(2), FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), SALVATION(2), UNBELIEF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
17 APOSTLES(6), CHARISM(1), DEMONS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1), LANGUAGE(6), MIRACLES(7.2.3, 7.5), PERSECUTION(1), POWER(1.15)
18 CHARISM(1), DISEASE(3.12), GOD(59.36), HAND(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1), MIRACLES(7.5), POWER(1.15), SERPENT(15)
19 ASCENSION(2), HEAVEN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.154, 4, 19), TRANSLATION(4)
20 ASCENSION(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.154), MIRACLES(6.8, 7.5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)

Luke

Luke 1

1 EPISTLES(2), LUKE(3), WORD OF GOD(19)
2 MINISTER, Christian(4.6)
3 THEOPHILUS(1)
5 ABIA(1), BARRENNESS(3.5), ELISABETH (ELIZABETH)(1), JOY(4.13), JUDEA(2.2), TEMPLE(4.7), ZACHARIAS (ZECHARIAH)(2)
6 CHARACTER(1.27), OBEDIENCE(1, 6.31), PERFECTION(2.6), WOMEN(74.12)
8 PRIEST(2.17)
9 LOT, THE(5), PRIEST(2.17)
10 INCENSE(7), TEMPLE(1.78.5)
11 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.1, 2.6, 6.20), GABRIEL(2.2), JOHN(1.1, 2)
13 CHILDREN(1.6), PRAYER(4.47), RELIGION(6.21), VISION(19.1)
15 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(1, 2.5), CHILDREN(12.3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JOHN(4, 20), NAZARITE(3.4), PROPHETS(11), WINE(35), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
16 PROPHECY(7), REGENERATION(1)
17 AGENCY(1), ELIJAH(1.14, 1.17), POWER(4), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REGENERATION(1), WISDOM(15)
18 MIRACLES(1.63), SIGN(2.5)
20 DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(46), UNBELIEF(2.7)
23 PRIEST(2.17)
24 CONCEPTION(1.6), MIRACLES(1.63)
25 BARRENNESS(2), CHILDLESSNESS(1), CONCEPTION(1.6), MIRACLES(1.63)
26 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.19, 6.20), GABRIEL(2.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.2.1, 27, 60), MARY(1), MIRACLES(1.64), NAZARETH(2), WOMEN(74.11)
27 BETROTHAL(3), JOSEPH(6), MARRIAGE(23), NAZARETH(2), VIRGIN(10)
28 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.7), GOD(31)
30 GOD(31)
31 CONCEPTION(1.7)
32 DAVID(1.137), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 34, 43.230, 75), PROPHECY(7), THRONE(2)
33 CHURCH(16.3.35), DAVID(1.137), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 33, 34), PROPHECY(7)
35 HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 43.92, 75), POWER(3.4.2), TRINITY(1)
36 CONCEPTION(1.6)
37 CONCEPTION(1.6), GOD(51, 56)
38 FAITH(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27), OBEDIENCE(6.34)
39 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.2.2), MARY(1.1)
41 HOLY SPIRIT(4.9.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(60), PROPHETESSES(7), PROPHETS(11), WOMEN(74.12)
42 POETRY(5.3.1), PSALMS(9), WOMEN(61.4)
43 HUMILITY(3.8)
46 GLORIFYING GOD(20.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.2.3), JOY(4.14), MAGNIFICAT(1), POETRY(5.3.2), PRAISE(13), PSALMS(8), READINGS, SELECT(35), WOMEN(61.5)
47 JOY(3)
49 GOD(34, 56)
50 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(50)
51 ARM(1), GOD(56), PRIDE(1)
52 HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1)
53 GOD(30, 68)
54 GOD(25)
55 GOD(25), PROPHECY(7)
56 NAZARETH(2)
57 JOHN(2), TEMPLE(4.7)
58 CONCEPTION(1.6)
59 CIRCUMCISION(6, 14.5)
62 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(46)
63 TABLE(5)
64 DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)(1)
66 GOD(31)
67 GOSPEL(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1, 4.9.5), JOY(4.15), PRAISE(13), PROPHETS(11), READINGS, SELECT(36), RELIGION(6.21)
68 GOD(25, 66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), POETRY(5.3.3), PSALMS(10), WORD OF GOD(19)
69 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.94), PROPHECY(7), SALVATION(1.1)
70 PROPHECY(5.1), PROPHETS(11)
72 GOD(25), PROPHECY(7)
73 ABRAHAM(14), COVENANT(11.1), GOD(25), OATH(34)
74 HOLINESS(1)
75 HOLINESS(1)
76 JOHN(4), WISDOM(16)
77 GOD(50), KNOWLEDGE(14)
78 GOD(50), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 43.48)
79 DARKNESS(5.4), DEATH(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(33), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42), PEACE(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
80 CHILDREN(12.3, 53.24), JOHN(3, 19)

Luke 2

1 AUGUSTUS(1), CAESAR(1), CENSUS(3), GOVERNMENT(17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.3, 27), JOSEPH(6.5), ROMAN EMPIRE(1.1), TAX(1, 11), TRIBUTE (TAXES)(1)
2 CYRENIUS (QUIRINIUS)(1), QUIRINIUS(1), SYRIA(9)
3 SYRIA(9)
4 BETHLEHEM(1.7, 1.8), JOSEPH(6.3, 6.4), NAZARETH(2)
5 MARY(1)
7 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.7), CHILDREN(2), INN(1), JOSEPH(6.6), MANGER(1), SWADDLE(1.1)
8 CLOUD(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.4), SHEPHERD(1, 12)
9 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.21), CLOUD(3)
10 GOSPEL(3), HOLY SPIRIT(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), JOY(3), SALVATION(2)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 31, 43.36, 43.207, 72)
12 CHILDREN(2), MANGER(1), SWADDLE(1.1)
13 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.3, 6.21), JOY(4.16), PRAISE(14)
14 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.21), GLORIFYING GOD(20.4), GOD(29), JOY(4.16), PEACE(2, 3), PRAISE(14)
15 BETHLEHEM(1.8)
16 MANGER(1)
17 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.20)
18 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.20)
20 GLORIFYING GOD(20.5), JOY(4.17), PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(24.28)
21 CIRCUMCISION(6, 14.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.6, 1.7), TEMPLE(4.8)
22 DEFILEMENT(2.5), JOSEPH(6.7), PURIFICATION(2.2), WOMEN(16.2)
23 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
24 DOVE, TURTLE(6.1), PIGEON(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
25 CHARACTER(1.14), FAITH(5.34), HOLY SPIRIT(1, 4.9.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.42), OBEDIENCE(6.32), PATIENCE(5.5), PROPHETS(11), RELIGION(6.22), SIMEON(3.1), TEMPLE(4.9), WAITING(4)
26 HOLY SPIRIT(4.9.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.148, 60)
27 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.11, 43.27)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), JOY(4.19), THANKFULNESS(20.5)
29 DEATH(4.5, 10), LOVE(4)
30 ATONEMENT(14.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 43.204), LOVE(4)
31 ATONEMENT(14.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(60, 72), SALVATION(2)
32 GLORY(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.71, 60, 72), LIGHT(3), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SALVATION(2)
34 BENEDICTIONS(3.15), GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 42, 60, 72, 78, 79)
35 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 42, 60, 79), MARY(1.8)
36 ANNA(1), LONGEVITY(3.33), PROPHETESSES(8), RELIGION(6.23), TEMPLE(4.10), WIDOW(7.5), WOMEN(62.5)
37 ANNA(1), FASTING(10.2), LONGEVITY(3.33), OLD AGE(1), PRAYER(1.38.16), PRAYERFULNESS(1), RELIGION(6.23), TEMPLE(1.78.5, 4.10), WIDOW(7.5), WOMEN(74.13)
38 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 42, 60), REDEMPTION(5), THANKFULNESS(20.6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.21)
39 JOSEPH(6.8), NAZARETH(2)
40 CHILDREN(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48, 62.7)
41 FEASTS(20.11, 20.12.1), JERUSALEM(49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.9), PASSOVER(12)
42 FEASTS(20.12.1), JOSEPH(6.11)
43 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.27)
44 FEASTS(20.9)
46 CHILDREN(13, 55), DOCTOR(1), TEMPLE(4.11)
47 CHILDREN(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48, 62.7)
48 MARY(1.2), PARENTS(6.13)
49 DILIGENCE(1), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(45, 88)
51 NAZARETH(2)
52 CHILDREN(13, 53.25), GOD(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48, 62.7)

Luke 3

1 ABILENE(1), CAESAR(2), CANAAN(2.27), GALILEE(1.6), GOVERNMENT(20), HEROD(2), ITURAEA(1), LYSANIAS(1), PHILIP(2), PILATE, PONTIUS(1), ROMAN EMPIRE(1.2), TIBERIUS CAESAR(1), TRACHONITIS(1)
2 ANNAS(1), CAIAPHAS(1), JOHN(3, 5), PRIEST(8.9), PROPHETS(11), ZACHARIAS (ZECHARIAH)(2)
3 JOHN(3, 5), JUDEA(3.3), PREACHING(6), REPENTANCE(7), SIN (1)(6)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(60), JOHN(4), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
6 SALVATION(2)
7 BAPTISM(1), JOHN(6), MINISTER, Christian(53.8), REPROOF(2.38), SADDUCEES(2), VIPER(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16, 28)
8 BAPTISM(1), SALVATION(3)
9 UNFRUITFULNESS(1)
10 LIBERALITY(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
11 BENEFICENCE(1), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(12)
12 BAPTISM(1), HONESTY(1), PUBLICANS(3)
13 HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1), TAX(12)
14 ACCUSATION, FALSE(1), CONTENTMENT(1), FALSE TEACHERS(2), INJUSTICE(1), INTEGRITY(1), SOLDIERS(7), WAGES(5)
15 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.22), JOHN(6)
16 BAPTISM(3), FIRE(12.2), HUMILITY(3.9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1), JOHN(7), SHOE(8), TRINITY(1)
17 CHAFF(2), HELL(9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29, 31), JOHN(7), JUDGMENT(1), PUNISHMENT(8), RIGHTEOUS(4), WHEAT(6, 8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
18 JOHN(14)
19 ADULTERY(12.16), HERODIAS(1), INCEST(2.9), MINISTER, Christian(53.8), PHILIP(1), REPROOF(2.39), WOMEN(77.33)
20 PRISONERS(3), REPROOF(2.39)
21 BAPTISM(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.10, 55), JOHN(11)
22 BAPTISM(3), DOVE, TURTLE(11.1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), JOHN(11), TRINITY(1), VISION(20.1)
23 GENEALOGY(5, 14), HELI(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.1, 27), JOSEPH(6.1)
24 JANNA(1), JOSEPH(8), MATTHAT(1), MELCHI(1)
25 ESLI(1), MATTATHIAS(1), NAGGE(1), NAUM(1)
26 JOSEPH(8), MAATH(1), MATTATHIAS(1), SEMEI(1)
27 JOANAN(1), NERI(1), RHESA(1), SHEALTIEL(2), ZERUBBABEL(6), ZOROBABEL(2)
28 ELMODAM(1), ER(3), MELCHI(1.1)
29 ELIEZER(7), JORIM(1), JOSE(1), MATTHAT(2)
30 ELIAKIM(1), JONAN(1), JOSEPH(8), SIMEON(4)
31 DAVID(1.1), MATTATHA(1), MENAN(1)
32 BOAZ(1), NAASHON(3), OBED(1), SALMA(2.2)
33 AMMINADAB(1.2), ESROM(1), PHAREZ(5), RAM(1.1)
34 GENEALOGY(4), NACHOR(1), NAHOR(1.1), TERAH(3)
35 EBER(2), HEBER(3), RAGAU(2), SALAH(2), SERUG(2)
36 ARPHAXAD(1), CAINAN(2), GENEALOGY(3), LAMECH(2.1), SHEM(5)
37 CAINAN(1.1), ENOCH(3), JARED(2), MAHALALEEL(1.1)
38 ENOS(1), SETH(1)

Luke 4

1 FASTING(9.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.11, 82), SATAN(23), TEMPTATION(1, 8), TRINITY(1), WILDERNESS(3)
2 FASTING(9.2), HUNGER(1), SATAN(8)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
4 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
5 AMBITION(3)
6 FALSEHOOD(11.1.3), SATAN(8)
7 DEMONS(1), FALSEHOOD(11.1.3)
8 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WORSHIP(1, 55)
9 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), PRESUMPTION(1), SUICIDE(2), TEMPLE(4.12)

10 ANGEL (a spirit)(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SUICIDE(2)
11 ANGEL (a spirit)(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SUICIDE(2)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
14 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.19, 1.21, 63), POWER(3.2), TRINITY(1)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63, 81), SYNAGOGUE(2)
16 INSTRUCTION(32), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.23), LAW(6.14.4), NAZARETH(4), SABBATH(3, 5), WORD OF GOD(6), WORSHIP(26)
17 WORSHIP(26)
18 ANOINTING(10.1), ASSURANCE(6.11), BLINDNESS(13), GOSPEL(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 62.2), PENITENT(1), POOR(14), PRISONERS(27), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TRINITY(1)
19 GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42), LIBERTY(4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
20 PREACHING(4)
22 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), WORD OF GOD(18), WORDS(1.1)
23 DISEASE(3.14), INFIDELITY(1), PHYSICIAN(2), PROVERBS(3), SCOFFING(1)
24 MINISTER, Christian(41), PROPHETS(5)
25 PREDESTINATION(1)
26 MIRACLES(1.56.3), ZAREPHATH(3)
27 ELISEUS(1), ELISHA(12.7), NAAMAN(4)
28 ANGER(10.21), BIGOTRY(3.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(78), PERSECUTION(1), REPROOF(3.5)
29 JESUS, THE CHRIST(78), PERSECUTION(1), REPROOF(3.5)
31 CAPERNAUM(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.26), SABBATH(3, 5)
32 JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.8, 63), LAW(6.14.4), POWER(1.13, 4)
33 DEMONS(9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 41.4), MIRACLES(2.4)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 23), NAZARETH(3)
36 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
38 INTERCESSION(5.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.27, 41.5), JOHN(21.2.1), MIRACLES(2.5), PETER(4), SON-IN-LAW(2)
39 INTERCESSION(5.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.5), JOHN(21.2.1), MIRACLES(2.5)
40 HAND(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.14)
41 DEMONS(12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.14, 75, 87)
42 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.25, 63)
43 JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 62.6, 88)

Luke 5

1 GALILEE(2.2, 2.5, 2.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.24, 41.3, 63), MIRACLES(2.3), PETER(2, 3)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(64.2), PREACHING(4)
4 FAITH(8.2), FISH(8.4), MIRACLES(4), NET(5)
5 FAITH(7, 8.2)
6 FISH(8.2)
8 CONVICTION(1), HUMILITY(3.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(87)
10 AGENCY(1), JAMES(1.1, 2), JOHN(21.2.3)
11 SELF-DENIAL(1, 4.10)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.28, 41.8), MIRACLES(2.6), PRAYER(4.48)
13 LEPROSY(7.3), PRAYER(4.48)
14 LEPROSY(1), WORSHIP(56)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(55), PRAYER(1.43.7)
17 DOCTOR(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.29, 41.9, 46, 63), JUDEA(2.1), MIRACLES(2.7), POWER(1.14)
18 FAITH(8.11), INTERCESSION(5.17)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), TILE(1)
20 JESUS, THE CHRIST(54)
21 BLASPHEMY(4.4), FALSEHOOD(11.42.3), REASONING(6), SIN (1)(6)
22 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48), REASONING(6)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 54), SIN (1)(6)
25 GLORIFYING GOD(20.7), THANKFULNESS(24.29.1)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
27 CALL(2.12), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.30, 25), MATTHEW(3), PUBLICANS(4), SELF-DENIAL(1, 4.10), TAX(12)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.30, 25), SELF-DENIAL(4.10)
29 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.53)
30 JESUS, THE CHRIST(42), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
31 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), PHYSICIAN(4), SALVATION(2)
32 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), REPENTANCE(7), SALVATION(2)
33 JOHN(9)
34 BRIDEGROOM(4)
35 BRIDEGROOM(4)
37 BOTTLE(2), WINE(4, 5)
38 BOTTLE(2), WINE(4, 5)
39 WINE(8)

Luke 6

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.32), SABBATH(5), TRADITION(3)
2 TECHNICALITIES(1)
3 SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(7)
4 SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(7)
5 CHURCH(20)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.33, 41.11, 81), MIRACLES(2.9), SABBATH(3)
7 TECHNICALITIES(1)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48), SIN (1)(8)
11 PERSECUTION(1)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.35, 55), MOUNTAIN(9), NIGHT(4), PRAYER(1.5, 1.43.1), WORSHIP(16)
13 APOSTLES(1, 2, 3), CALL(2.12), ELECTION(2.4), MINISTER, Christian(2.3)
14 ANDREW(6), BARTHOLOMEW(1), JAMES(1.2), PETER(5), PHILIP(4)
15 JAMES(3.1), MATTHEW(3), SIMON(2.2), THOMAS(2)
16 JAMES(3.3), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.1, 3)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.12, 41.44, 63), SERMON(2), SIDON(2.9), TYRE(2.12)
19 VIRTUE(2)
20 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.36), POOR(13.1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
21 AFFLICTIONS(11), DESIRE(1), HUNGER(5), REPENTANCE(7), SEEKERS(1)
22 JOY(3), PERSECUTION(2), REWARD(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(4)
23 JOY(3), PERSECUTION(2), REWARD(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(4)
24 RICH, THE(1)
25 HAPPINESS(1.13), RICH, THE(1)
26 FLATTERY(1), PERSECUTION(2)
27 COMMANDMENTS(2), ENEMY(1), FORGIVENESS(1), GOOD FOR EVIL(1)
28 CURSING(3)
29 DRESS(25), MALICE(1), MEEKNESS(1)
30 KINDNESS(1), POOR(11, 12)
31 GOLDEN RULE(1), HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1), LOVE(6)
32 SELFISHNESS(1)
34 CREDITOR(1), KINDNESS(1), LENDING(1)
35 ADOPTION(3), CHARACTER(2.58), GOD(30), KINDNESS(1), LENDING(1), REWARD(1)
36 CHARITABLENESS(1), EXAMPLE(3), GOD(50), MERCY(1)
37 PENITENT(1), UNCHARITABLENESS(1)
38 LIBERALITY(1)
39 MINISTER, Christian(47, 54)
40 PERFECTION(3)
41 MOTE (A SPECK)(1)
42 MOTE (A SPECK)(1)
43 BOTANY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.13)
44 BOTANY(1), BRAMBLE(1), PROVERBS(3)
45 HOLINESS(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SIN (1)(2), SLANDER(1), SPEAKING(3)
46 FAITH(6), HYPOCRISY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), OBEDIENCE(1)
47 JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.1), WORD OF GOD(18)
48 WORD OF GOD(18)
49 HEARERS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Luke 7

1 CAPERNAUM(3), CENTURION(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.37, 41.13), MIRACLES(2.10), RELIGION(6.24)
2 ARMIES(18.37.2), HEATHEN(6.8, 8.13), KINDNESS(2.14), LOVE(8.9), MASTER(4.3), SERVANT(2.31.1)
3 FAITH(7), PRAYER(4.49, 6, 6.7)
4 LIBERALITY(9.27), PRAYER(6.7)
5 LIBERALITY(9.27), SYNAGOGUE(2.4)
6 HUMILITY(2)
7 HUMILITY(2)
9 FAITH(6)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.38, 41.15), MIRACLES(2.11), NAIN(2), WIDOW(7.7)
12 BURIAL(5.4), DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.4)
13 AFFLICTIONS(11), BURIAL(5.4), CHILDREN(29.5.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 36)
14 BIER(1), BURIAL(4), COVETOUSNESS(1)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.11, 63)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.39), JOHN(15)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.16, 41.44)
22 CHURCH(31), GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.16), LAMENESS(4.1), POOR(14)
23 DECISION(1)
24 JOHN(18)
27 MESSENGER(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
29 BAPTISM(1), PUBLICANS(3)
30 BAPTISM(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), PHARISEES(7.1)
31 CHILDREN(36), UNBELIEF(1)
32 CHILDREN(36)
33 ABSTINENCE, TOTAL(2.5), ASCETICISM(4.1), EPICUREANS(2), JOHN(20), NAZARITE(3.4), STOICISM(2.2)
34 ASCETICISM(2.1), PERSECUTION(1), WINEBIBBER (A WINO)(1)
35 IMPENITENCE(1), WISDOM(15)
36 FAITH(8.13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.41), PHARISEES(9), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), SIMON(6.1)
37 ALABASTER(2), ANOINTING(5), BOX(2), EATING(5), REPENTANCE(8.20)
38 ABLUTION(7), ANOINTING(5), EATING(5), FEASTS(7), HAIR(2.1), KISS(2), WEEPING(10.11)
39 BIGOTRY(3.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.11)
41 CREDITOR(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.2), PENNY(1), SIN (1)(1.2)
44 ABLUTION(7)
46 ANOINTING(2, 5), OIL(7)
47 JESUS, THE CHRIST(54), LOVE(4), SALVATION(2)
50 FAITH(1, 4, 6)

Luke 8

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.42, 42, 88), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(6), PREACHING(9), SEED(4)
2 DEMONS(10), LIBERALITY(9.28), LOVE(5.5), MARY(2.1), WOMEN(74.16)
3 CHUZA(1), DEMONS(10), JOANNA(1), LIBERALITY(9.28), LOVE(5.5), MARY(2.1), STEWARD(1), SUSANNA(1)
4 CONVERTS(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.48)
5 AGRICULTURE(20.3.1), CHARACTER(8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.6), MINISTER, Christian(14), SOWER(1), WORD OF GOD(2.1)
10 BLINDNESS(13), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(7), MYSTERIES(1), PREDESTINATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 HEARERS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.6), WORD OF GOD(18)
12 BLINDNESS(13), SATAN(23), UNBELIEF(1)
13 AFFECTIONS(12), APOSTASY(2, 8), FAITH(9), INSTABILITY(1), TEMPTATION(1)
14 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(4), CARE(1), FAITH(9), INSTABILITY(1), PLEASURE(1), SIN (1)(1.25), TEMPTATION(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
15 HEART(2.18), OBEDIENCE(1), PATIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
16 SECRET(4), TESTIMONY(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
17 SECRET(4), SIN (1)(1.18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
18 HYPOCRISY(1), UNBELIEF(1), WATCHFULNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), MARY(1.4)
21 FELLOWSHIP(5), OBEDIENCE(1)
22 FAITH(10.15.3), GALILEE(2.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.50, 41.18), MIRACLES(2.13), TROUBLE(2.8)
23 SLEEP(3)
24 MASTER(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
25 CHIDING(12.1), COWARDICE(3.19.1), DOUBTING(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.51, 41.20), MIRACLES(2.14)
28 DEMONS(19, 25), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 75)
32 SWINE(8)
33 ANIMALS(11), SWINE(8)
35 CONVERTS(8.5), REGENERATION(1)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
38 REGENERATION(1), TESTIMONY(2)

39 CONVERTS(9.5), REGENERATION(1), TESTIMONY(2), THANKFULNESS(24.29.2)
40 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.52)
41 JAIRUS(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.54, 41.21), MIRACLES(2.15)
42 CHILDREN(29.5.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.21), MIRACLES(2.15)
43 HEMORRHAGE(1), ISSUE OF BLOOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.22), MIRACLES(2.16), PHYSICIAN(1)
45 PETER(8.2), PRESUMPTION(2.23.2)
46 VIRTUE(2)
48 FAITH(1)
49 CHILDREN(29.5.3), DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.21), MIRACLES(2.15)
50 FAITH(6)
51 JAMES(2), JOHN(21.2.2), PETER(9.1)
52 SLEEP(4)
56 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)

Luke 9

1 APOSTLES(4, 6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.58, 46)
2 APOSTLES(6)
3 FISH(8.2), MONEY(1)
5 JUDGMENT(2), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
7 CONSCIENCE(4.10), CONVICTION(2.13), HEROD(2.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.59)
9 CURIOSITY(2.11), HEROD(2.3)
10 BETHSAIDA(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.60)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.25), LOAVES(1)
16 PRAYER(10)
18 CAESAREA PHILIPPI(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(55), OPINION, PUBLIC(3), PRAYER(1.38.17)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), JOHN(16)
20 FAITH(10.15.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.29, 43.34), PETER(7)
21 FAITH(10.15.1)
22 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.71, 12, 68, 69.8.1, 79)
23 CROSS(3), SELF-DENIAL(1), STOICISM(3)
24 LIFE(2.8), MARTYRDOM(1), SELF-DENIAL(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
25 AMBITION(3), IMMORTALITY(1)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), SHAME(1)
27 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1, 73)
28 JAMES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.72, 55), JOHN(21.2.4), MOUNTAIN(9), PETER(9.2), PRAYER(1.43.1), VISION(21.1)
29 COUNTENANCE(9), FACE(2.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(55), PRAYER(1.38.17)
30 ANGEL (a spirit)(5, 6.18), DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), ELIJAH(1.16), MOSES(45)
31 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.12, 5, 6.18), DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
34 CLOUD(3)
35 CLOUD(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
37 DEMONS(8), FAITH(10.15.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.73, 41.33), MIRACLES(2.24)
38 CHILDREN(29.5.4)
40 DOUBTING(1)
43 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.74, 17)
44 APOSTLES(14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 17)
45 APOSTLES(14)
46 AMBITION(3), CHILDREN(56), CHURCH(27), HUMILITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.76, 35, 48), MINISTER, Christian(54), PRIDE(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
48 CHILDREN(47), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), MINISTER, Christian(50)
49 BIGOTRY(1, 3.13), CATHOLICITY(2), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(1.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.77), JOHN(21.4), TOLERATION(1)
50 BIGOTRY(1, 3.13), CATHOLICITY(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.77), JOHN(21.4), TOLERATION(1)
51 BIGOTRY(3.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.78, 14, 88)
52 BIGOTRY(3.10), RETALIATION(1)
53 BIGOTRY(3.10), INHOSPITABLENESS(1.4)
54 APOSTLES(11), ELIJAH(2.5), JAMES(2.2), JOHN(21.4), MALICE(7.26), PRESUMPTION(2.27), RASHNESS(2.10), REVENGE(3, 7.11)
55 APOSTLES(11), REVENGE(3, 4)
56 JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 72)
57 CARE(3.2), INSTABILITY(1), SELF-DENIAL(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(5)
58 FOX(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(5)
59 CHARACTER(8), DECISION(7), EXCUSES(1), PROCRASTINATION(1)
62 BACKSLIDERS(1)

Luke 10

1 CHARISM(1), DISCIPLE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.79), MINISTER, Christian(46, 48), SEVENTY(2)
2 HARVEST(8), MINISTER, Christian(46, 58)
5 GUEST(3), SALUTATIONS(8)
7 EMPLOYEE(1), EMPLOYER(1), LABOR(1), MINISTER, Christian(52), SERVANT(8.8), WAGES(5)
8 MINISTER, Christian(52)
9 APOSTLES(6), CHARISM(1)
10 JUDGMENT(1), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
12 JUDGMENT(2), SODOMITES(4)
13 ASHES(4), BETHSAIDA(1.4), CHORAZIN(1), IMPENITENCE(1), REPENTANCE(7), TYRE(2.15)
14 TYRE(2.15)
15 CAPERNAUM(4), HADES(1), HELL(8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1.6)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1)
17 AGENCY(1), APOSTLES(6), BOASTING(3.4), CHARISM(1), DEMONS(14.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.83), JOY(4.20), MIRACLES(3.1), POWER(1.15)
18 LIGHTNING(1), SATAN(23)
19 ANIMALS(15), CHARISM(1), SCORPION(2), SERPENT(14)
20 BOASTING(3.4), BOOK(2), HEAVEN(3), JOY(3), PREDESTINATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
21 AGENCY(1), BABES(2), GOD(26, 68), HUMILITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), PREACHING(17), WISDOM(18)
22 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 75)
23 GOSPEL(3)
24 GOSPEL(3)
25 DECALOGUE(5), DECEPTION(1.23), DUTY(2), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.82), LAWYER(2), LOVE(7), NEIGHBOR(1), READINGS, SELECT(40), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WORKS(2)
27 LAW(6.23), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
28 COMMANDMENTS(2)
30 AFFLICTED(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.15), LOVE(6), ROBBERY(4)
31 HYPOCRISY(4.21), PRIEST(9.17.1)
32 HYPOCRISY(4.21)
33 BENEFICENCE(7.6), LIBERALITY(9.29), POOR(15.8), SAMARIA(2.5)
34 ANOINTING(3), DISEASE(3.18), INN(1), MEDICINE(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.14), WOUNDS(1)
35 PENNY(1)
38 BETHANY(2), FAITH(8.21), FRIENDSHIP(2.13), HOSPITALITY(4.21), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.84), MARTHA(2), MARY(4.1)
39 FEET(3), LOVE(5.1)
40 CARE(3.1), MURMURING(3)
41 CARE(3.1)
42 DESIRE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), SPIRITUALITY(1), WOMEN(74.15)

Luke 11

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.85, 55), JOHN(8), PRAYER(1.43.3, 2)
2 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.11), GOD(26), LORD'S PRAYER(1), OBEDIENCE(1), PRAYER(1.20), RESIGNATION(1), WILL(2)
4 FORGIVENESS(1), TEMPTATION(1)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.16), PRAYER(3, 6)
9 PENITENT(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SEEKERS(1)
10 RIGHTEOUS(4)
11 PARENTS(12)
12 SCORPION(3)
13 GOD(26), HOLY SPIRIT(1)
14 DEMONS(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.43, 41.17), MIRACLES(2.12), PHARISEES(6.2)
15 BEELZEBUB(1), INFIDELITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.17), MIRACLES(2.12), PERSECUTION(1), SATAN(6, 23), SCOFFING(1)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.44, 63), MIRACLES(7.6)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.17), STRIFE(1)
18 BEELZEBUB(1), SATAN(23)
19 BEELZEBUB(1)
20 GOD(56), JESUS, THE CHRIST(46), POWER(2.8.3, 3.1)
21 BACKSLIDERS(1), SATAN(21)
22 SATAN(21)
23 DECISION(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
24 APOSTASY(8)
28 DOER(1), OBEDIENCE(1), WORD OF GOD(1.12, 18)
29 JONAH(9), MIRACLES(7.6), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(64)
30 JONAH(9), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(64)
31 JUDGMENT(1), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
32 CONVICTION(2.11.2), JUDGMENT(1), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
33 BUSHEL(1), CONSCIENCE(1), INFLUENCE(2), MEASURE(3), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(4.4)
34 LIGHT(3), WISDOM(15)
35 CONFIDENCE(2), MINISTER, Christian(54), WATCHFULNESS(1)
37 HOSPITALITY(4.22), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.45), PHARISEES(9), REPROOF(2.34)
38 ABLUTION(1, 11), BIGOTRY(3.7), HOSPITALITY(4.22), PURIFICATION(14), TEACHERS(5.1)
39 ABLUTION(11), BIGOTRY(3.7), HYPOCRISY(1), SATIRE(2)
41 ALMS(2), BENEFICENCE(1), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(12)
42 INTEGRITY(1), LOVE(3), MINT(1), RUE(1), TITHES(10)
43 AMBITION(3), PRIDE(1)
45 LAWYER(3)
46 BURDEN(1.1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
49 JUDGMENT(2), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
50 MARTYRDOM(1)
51 ABEL(1.1), ZACHARIAS (ZECHARIAH)(1.1), ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)(10.1)
52 BLINDNESS(13), KEY(3), KNOWLEDGE(15), SCIENCE(3), STUMBLING(1.4)
53 MALICE(7.25), PERSECUTION(1)
54 MALICE(7.25), PERSECUTION(1)

Luke 12

1 HYPOCRISY(1), INFLUENCE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.46, 63), LEAVEN (YEAST)(5.1), MINISTER, Christian(55.14), PHARISEES(6.2)
2 HYPOCRISY(1), JUDGMENT(1), SIN (1)(1.18)
3 HOUSE(5.17), SIN (1)(1.18)
4 FEAR OF GOD(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
5 FEAR OF GOD(1, 6), HELL(7), POWER(2.27.3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 AFFLICTIONS(11), ANIMALS(5), BIRDS(7), FARTHING(1.1), GOD(58, 60), MINISTER, Christian(39), SPARROW(2)
7 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(58, 60), HAIR(1), MINISTER, Christian(39), RIGHTEOUS(4)
8 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), CONFESSION(1), DECISION(7), HEAVEN(3), REWARD(1), TESTIMONY(2)
9 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), TESTIMONY(2)
10 BLASPHEMY(1), HOLY SPIRIT(5), PENITENT(1), SIN (1)(1.12, 2, 6), UNPARDONABLE SIN(1)
11 INSPIRATION(1), MAGISTRATE(1), MINISTER, Christian(60), SYNAGOGUE(1.2), WISDOM(16)
12 COMMANDMENTS(2), HOLY SPIRIT(1), INSPIRATION(1), MINISTER, Christian(60), WISDOM(16)
15 COVETOUSNESS(1, 6.16), RICH, THE(1), RICHES(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
16 FOOL(2.2), HAPPINESS(1.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.3), SELF-INDULGENCE(1.2)
17 SELF-DELUSION(2)
18 BARN(1), PRESUMPTION(1)
19 CONFIDENCE(2), GLUTTONY(1), SELF-DELUSION(4.12), SENSUALITY(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
20 CONFIDENCE(2), DEATH(1.6, 12), GLUTTONY(1), HAPPINESS(1.3), SELF-DELUSION(6), SENSUALITY(1)
22 BLESSING(7), CARE(2), FAITH(3)
24 ANIMALS(5), BARN(1), BIRDS(7), GOD(60), RAVEN(5)
25 CUBIT(2)
27 CARE(1), LILY(3), SOLOMON(23)
28 GRASS(3), OVEN(3)
32 HEAVEN(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
33 ALMS(2), COVETOUSNESS(1), HEAVEN(3), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(12), TREASURE(1.3)
34 COVETOUSNESS(1), LIBERALITY(1), TREASURE(2.3)
35 DEATH(9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.4), SERVANT(4, 7), STEWARD(2.1), TEMPTATION(8), WATCHFULNESS(1)

36 WAITING(31)
37 CHARACTER(1.34), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), OBEDIENCE(1)
38 NIGHT(6), OBEDIENCE(1)
40 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1)
41 PETER(11)
42 FAITHFULNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), STEWARD(2.1)
45 DRUNKENNESS(1), GLUTTONY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
46 GLUTTONY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), UNBELIEF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
47 JUDGMENT(2), OPPORTUNITY(1), PUNISHMENT(4), SIN (1)(1.2, 1.20), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
48 BLINDNESS(13), IGNORANCE(4), JUDGMENT(2), PUNISHMENT(4), SIN (1)(1.2, 1.20)
49 FIRE(12.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42)
50 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 14, 88), PERSECUTION(1)
51 STRIFE(1)
54 HYPOCRISY(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
55 WIND(2.3)
57 BLINDNESS(13), UNCHARITABLENESS(1)
58 COMPROMISE(1), CREDITOR(2), LITIGATION(1), MAGISTRATE(1), STRIFE(1)
59 COMPROMISE(1), CREDITOR(2), STRIFE(1)

Luke 13

1 IMPENITENCE(1), PILATE, PONTIUS(2), REPENTANCE(7)
3 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
4 SILOAM(4), TOWER(9)
5 IMPENITENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 CHURCH(18), FIG TREE(3), GOD(46, 47), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.47, 49.5), JUDGMENT(2), PROBATION(6), REPROOF(2.37.4), RESPONSIBILITY(4), UNFAITHFULNESS(1), UNFRUITFULNESS(1), VINEYARD(9), WORKS(1.12.5)
7 HOLY SPIRIT(6)
8 MANURE(1)
9 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.92, 41.38), MIRACLES(2.29), SABBATH(3, 5), SYNAGOGUE(2)
11 SYNAGOGUE(2.5)
13 GLORIFYING GOD(20.8), HYPOCRISY(1), THANKFULNESS(24.29.3)
14 HYPOCRISY(4.19)
15 ASS (DONKEY)(1.3), MANGER(2)
16 ABRAHAM(42), SATAN(23)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
18 GOSPEL(2.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.9), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.2)
19 GOSPEL(2.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.9), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.2)
20 GOSPEL(2.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.10)
21 GOSPEL(2.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.10), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.3), LEAVEN (YEAST)(5.3), REGENERATION(1)
23 CURIOSITY(2.10)
24 FORMALISM(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1), JUDGMENT(1), REPROBACY(1), SEEKERS(1), SELF-DELUSION(5), STRAIT GATE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
25 DOOR(6.3), OPPORTUNITY(1), SELF-DELUSION(4.9, 5)
26 EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), HYPOCRISY(1), SELF-DELUSION(4.9)
27 DESPONDENCY(1), HYPOCRISY(1), SIN (1)(15), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
28 ABRAHAM(34, 42), DESPONDENCY(1), GNASHING OF TEETH(1), ISAAC(1.18), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1), REMORSE(1), SORROW(13), TEETH(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
29 GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1), SALVATION(2)
30 GENTILES(2), SALVATION(2)
31 HEROD(2.4), PERSECUTION(1), RULERS(11.1.57)
32 FOX(5.2), HEROD(2.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(88), RULERS(11.1.57)
33 JERUSALEM(84), JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.11, 88)
34 CHICKENS(2), GOD(46), HEN(1), IMPENITENCE(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JERUSALEM(84), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), PROPHETS(8), UNBELIEF(1)
35 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JERUSALEM(90), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)

Luke 14

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.93, 41.39), MIRACLES(2.30), PHARISEES(9), SABBATH(5)
2 DROPSY(1)
7 GUEST(3), PRESUMPTION(1), SELF-EXALTATION(1)
8 FEASTS(6), PRIDE(1)
9 PRIDE(1)
10 HUMILITY(1), RESPECT(3)
11 HUMILITY(1)
12 HOSPITALITY(1), POOR(12)
14 RESURRECTION(1)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.18)
16 COVETOUSNESS(1), FEASTS(18), GOSPEL(2.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.117.3, 66), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.9), OPPORTUNITY(1), REPROOF(2.37.1), SALVATION(2), UNBELIEF(1)
17 WORLDLINESS(1)
18 CARE(1), EXCUSES(1)
23 HEDGE(3)
24 FEASTS(1.1), REPROBACY(1)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.94), SALVATION(3)
26 AFFECTIONS(7), DISCIPLESHIP(1), LIFE(2.6), MARRIAGE(27), SEEKERS(1), SELF-DENIAL(1), STOICISM(4)
27 CROSS(3), DISCIPLESHIP(1), STOICISM(3)
28 PRUDENCE(1), TOWER(15)
29 TOWER(15)
31 WAR(14)
32 AMBASSADORS(14), WAR(14)
33 DISCIPLESHIP(1)
34 HYPOCRISY(1), MANURE(1), PROVERBS(3), SALT(9.1)
35 HYPOCRISY(1), MANURE(1)

Luke 15

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.21, 1.95, 72), PHARISEES(6.2), REPENTANCE(7)
2 BIGOTRY(1, 3.6), SALVATION(2), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.19)
4 GOD(49, 50), LOST SHEEP(1), PENITENT(1), SALVATION(2), SHEEP(11.5)
6 HEAVEN(3), JOY(3)
7 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.12, 5), HEAVEN(3), JOY(4.22), PRAISE(14)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.20)
10 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.12, 5), HEAVEN(3), JOY(2, 3, 4.22), PRAISE(14)
11 AFFLICTIONS(9), GOD(49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.21), PRODIGAL SON(1), READINGS, SELECT(41), YOUNG MEN(1)
12 INHERITANCE(2)
15 EMPLOYEE(4), SERVANT(8.4), SWINE(9)
16 EMPLOYEE(4), HUSK(2), SWINE(9)
17 EMPLOYEE(3), REPENTANCE(8.22, 9), SERVANT(8.3.2), SIN (1)(3)
19 EMPLOYEE(3), SERVANT(8.3.2)
20 JOY(4.21), KISS(1)
21 AFFLICTIONS(10.8)
22 JOY(3)
23 DANCING(1), FATTED CALF(1)
25 FEASTS(12, 13), INHERITANCE(2), JEALOUSY(10.9), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
32 HEAVEN(3)

Luke 16

1 COVETOUSNESS(6.18), DISHONESTY(1), EMBEZZLEMENT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.95, 1.96, 49.22), MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE(1.2), PROBATION(7), REPROOF(2.35), SERVANT(7), STEWARD(2.2), WORLDLINESS(1)
3 BEGGARS(3)
6 MEASURE(13)
7 COR(2), WHEAT(5)
8 LIGHT(3), WISDOM(18)
9 LIBERALITY(1), MAMMON(1)
10 FAITHFULNESS(1), INJUSTICE(1), INTEGRITY(1)
11 MAMMON(1)
13 CONSISTENCY(1), DECISION(7), HYPOCRISY(1), MAMMON(1), RICH, THE(1)
14 COVETOUSNESS(6.19), INFIDELITY(1), RICH, THE(1), SCOFFING(1, 5.14), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
15 GOD(45), HEART(6), HYPOCRISY(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), SIN (1)(13)
16 GOSPEL(1.9, 3), LAW(7), SEEKERS(1)
17 LAW(1, 7), WORD OF GOD(18)
18 ADULTERY(1), DIVORCE(1), MARRIAGE(31)
19 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), EXTRAVAGANCE(1), HAPPINESS(1.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.97, 49.23), LINEN(5.1), RICH, THE(1), SELF-INDULGENCE(1.3), WORLDLINESS(1)
20 BEGGARS(4.2), POOR(11)
21 DOG (SODOMITE?)(3.2), POOR(11)
22 ABRAHAM(34), ANGEL (a spirit)(3), DEATH(10, 12), HEAVEN(3), POOR(14), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
23 HADES(1), HELL(8, 9), SORROW(13), TORMENTS(1)
25 HAPPINESS(1.1, 1.14), SENSUALITY(1)
28 HELL(9)
29 WORD OF GOD(18)
31 IMPENITENCE(1), UNBELIEF(1), WORD OF GOD(18, 20)

Luke 17

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.98), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
2 MILLSTONE(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 CHARITABLENESS(1), FORGIVENESS(1), REPROOF(1), TRESPASS(3)
4 CHARITABLENESS(1), FORGIVENESS(1), REPROOF(1), TRESPASS(3)
5 FAITH(1)
6 FAITH(3, 6), SYCAMINE(1)
7 SERVANT(4, 7), WORKS(3)
10 DUTY(1), HUMILITY(1), SUPEREROGATION(1)
11 FAITH(8.9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.80, 41.35), MIRACLES(2.26), SAMARIA(2.2, 2.4)
12 LEPROSY(7.3), SANITATION(10.1)
14 LEPROSY(1)
15 GLORIFYING GOD(20.9), PRAISE(13), SHOUTING(1), THANKFULNESS(24.29.4)
16 PRAISE(13), THANKFULNESS(24.29.4)
17 INGRATITUDE(1)
18 INGRATITUDE(1)
20 GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.99, 69.1)
21 GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(32)
22 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 73)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.7)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 69.7)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 66, 69.1.1)
26 ANTEDILUVIANS(7), CONFIDENCE(2), FLOOD(4), JERUSALEM(90), WORLDLINESS(1)
27 ANTEDILUVIANS(7), FLOOD(4), NOAH(1.1)
28 LOT(2.8)
29 BRIMSTONE(1), LOT(2.8), SODOM(8)
32 BACKSLIDERS(1), DECISION(7), INSTABILITY(1, 5.6), LOT(2.10), PILLAR(5), WOMEN(77.3)
33 PARADOX(1), PERSECUTION(2), WORLDLINESS(1)
34 PREDESTINATION(1)

Luke 18

1 AFFLICTIONS(14, 23), CONSTANCY(4), DESPONDENCY(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.100, 49.24), PRAYER(2, 3, 6)
7 GOD(58), PRAYER(1.25), PREDESTINATION(1)
8 FAITH(1), GOD(58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), UNBELIEF(1)
9 BIGOTRY(1), CONFIDENCE(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(49.25), PUBLICANS(5), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WORKS(3)
10 CHURCH(9), PENITENT(1), REPENTANCE(7), TEMPLE(1.78.5), WORSHIP(7)
11 CONCEIT(1), EXTORTION(1), HYPOCRISY(1), PRESUMPTION(1), PUBLICANS(2), SELF-DELUSION(4.4), TAX(13), THANKFULNESS(18)
12 CONCEIT(1), FASTING(10.3), HYPOCRISY(1), PHARISEES(5.1), PRESUMPTION(1), TITHES(10)
13 HUMILITY(1), PRAYER(1.30.2)
14 HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1)
15 BIGOTRY(3.11), CHILDREN(31, 47), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.102, 36), MINISTER, Christian(36), PRESUMPTION(2.24)
16 CHIDING(12.4), CHILDREN(31, 47), CHURCH(30), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(3), RIGHTEOUS(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(69)
17 BABES(3), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(69)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.103), LIFE(4), RICHES(1), SALVATION(3), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), YOUNG MEN(1, 2.7)

19 GOD(30, 34)
20 ADULTERY(8), CHILDREN(42), FALSE TEACHERS(2), HOMICIDE(2), MOTHER(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
21 OBEDIENCE(6.42)
22 POOR(12), RICH, THE(1)
24 COVETOUSNESS(1), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(4)
25 COVETOUSNESS(1), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(4), NEEDLE(1)
27 GOD(56), SELF-DENIAL(1)
28 DECISION(8.32)
29 JESUS, THE CHRIST(59), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(4), RIGHTEOUS(4)
30 JESUS, THE CHRIST(59), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(4), LIFE(4), RIGHTEOUS(4)
31 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.105, 12, 24, 69.8.1, 79)
33 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
34 APOSTLES(14)
35 BARTIMEUS (BARTIMAEUS)(1), FAITH(8.8), JERICHO(1.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.107, 41.40), MIRACLES(2.31)
37 DAVID(1.136), NAZARETH(3)
39 DAVID(1.136), PRAYER(6.5)
42 FAITH(6)
43 GLORIFYING GOD(20.10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), THANKFULNESS(24.29.5)

Luke 19

1 HOSPITALITY(4.23), JERICHO(1.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.108, 64.3), ZACCHAEUS (ZACCHEUS)(2)
2 PUBLICANS(6), RICH, THE(3.6)
4 SYCAMORE(6)
5 BIGOTRY(3.6)
8 ALMS(3.1), BENEFICENCE(7.7), INTEGRITY(8.21), POOR(12, 15.9), RESTITUTION(3)
9 ABRAHAM(42)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 72), PENITENT(1), SALVATION(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.109, 49.27)
12 CIVIL SERVICE(2), FAITHFULNESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), JUDGMENT(1, 2), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(1.11), OPPORTUNITY(1), PROBATION(5), RESPONSIBILITY(4), SERVANT(5.5), STEWARD(2.3.1), TRUSTEE(2), UNFAITHFULNESS(1), WORKS(1.12.2)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), POUND(4)
14 INFIDELITY(1), PERSECUTION(1)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), MONEY(1)
20 IDLENESS(1), SERVANT(6.13)
21 SELF-CONDEMNATION(1)
22 SELF-CONDEMNATION(1)
23 MONEY(1)
26 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
27 INFIDELITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
29 BETHPHAGE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.111), OLIVES, MOUNT OF(4)
36 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
37 OLIVES, MOUNT OF(4), PRAISE(13), SHOUTING(1)
38 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31), PRAISE(13)
41 JERUSALEM(90), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.124, 9, 62.5, 69.1.5), UNBELIEF(1), WEEPING(10.10.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
42 BLINDNESS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 66), UNBELIEF(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
43 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2)
44 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), STONES(4)
45 COVETOUSNESS(6.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.112, 1.113), SACRILEGE(3.8), TEMPLE(4.15), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
46 COVETOUSNESS(6.14), HOUSE OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.113), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TEMPLE(4.15), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
47 INSTRUCTION(32), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.115, 63), PERSECUTION(1)
48 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.115, 63)

Luke 20

1 INSTRUCTION(30, 32)
2 INSTRUCTION(30)
4 BAPTISM(1)
5 REASONING(6)
6 JOHN(6)
9 CAPITAL AND LABOR(1), DEBTOR(2), FORT(7), GOD(46), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.117.2, 49.29, 66), LAND(9), LEASE(1), MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE(1.1), RENTING(1), REPROOF(2.37.3)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
16 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.26), TENANTS(1)
17 CHURCH(20), CORNERSTONE(3.1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STONES(28.3)
18 CHURCH(20), STONES(28.3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 CRAFTINESS(1.7)
20 DETECTIVES(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.118), PERSECUTION(1), SPIES(5)
21 FLATTERY(2.11), HYPOCRISY(4.20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(81)
22 CAESAR(2), CITIZENS(1), LAW(1)
25 GOVERNMENT(24)
27 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.119), RESURRECTION(1), SADDUCEES(3)
28 BROTHER(7.1), MARRIAGE(5)
34 DEATH(8), HEAVEN(3)
35 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.10), DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
36 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.7), DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), DEATH(3.4), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), RIGHTEOUS(4)
37 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
41 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40)
42 PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
43 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STOOL(2.4)
45 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.121), JUDGMENT(1), PRIDE(1)
46 HYPOCRISY(1)
47 HYPOCRISY(1), JUDGMENT(2), PRAYER(1.13.2), PUNISHMENT(4), WIDOW(6)

Luke 21

1 JUDGMENT(2), RESPONSIBILITY(4), TREASURE-HOUSES(6)
2 LIBERALITY(9.30), MITE (A LEPTA)(2), SELF-DENIAL(1), WIDOW(7.6), WOMEN(74.14)
3 DUTY(1)
4 DUTY(1), SELF-DENIAL(4.12)
5 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.123, 73), STONES(4), TEMPLE(1.37, 4.2)
6 STONES(4), TEMPLE(4.26)
8 ANTICHRIST(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.7), MINISTER, Christian(54), WATCHFULNESS(1)
9 WAR(19)
11 EARTHQUAKES(3), FAMINE(3)
12 PERSECUTION(2)
15 WISDOM(16)
16 HYPOCRISY(1), MARTYRDOM(1)
17 MARTYRDOM(1)
18 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(58), RIGHTEOUS(4)
19 AFFLICTIONS(26), PATIENCE(1), RESIGNATION(1)
20 JERUSALEM(90), WAR(17)
24 GENTILES(2)
25 ASTRONOMY(2), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), MOON(10), SUN(7.1)
26 EARTH(12)
27 RIGHTEOUS(4)
28 RIGHTEOUS(4)
29 FIG TREE(3)
30 SUMMER(9)
33 TEMPTATION(8)
34 CARE(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), GLUTTONY(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
36 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24), PRAYER(3)
37 INSTRUCTION(30), OLIVES, MOUNT OF(5)
38 INSTRUCTION(30), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)

Luke 22

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.44)
2 PERSECUTION(1), PRIEST(9.10)
3 APOSTASY(9.5), BETRAYAL(1), CHURCH(22), COVETOUSNESS(6.17), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.3.2), TEMPTATION(1), TRAITOR(2)
4 SOLDIERS(9)
5 BRIBERY(2.7), MONEY(1)
7 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.128), PASSOVER(7, 15)
8 JOHN(21.6), PETER(16)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48)
15 FEASTS(20.12.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 14), PASSOVER(11)
17 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(10, 42), WINE(13)
18 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(10)
19 EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), MEMORIAL(7), PRAYER(10), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(68)
20 ATONEMENT(15), BLOOD(7), CUP(4), EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(10), TESTAMENT(2), WINE(33.1)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.130, 1.131, 12), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.7), TRAITOR(2)
22 PREDESTINATION(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(78)
24 AMBITION(3), CHURCH(27), HUMILITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), STRIFE(6.9)
25 BENEFACTOR(1)
26 AMBITION(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20)
27 EXAMPLE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 25, 38), MINISTER, Christian(47), SERVANT(7)
28 APOSTLES(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(82)
29 GOD(26), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 34, 59, 75), RIGHTEOUS(4)
30 HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 34, 59), RIGHTEOUS(4)
31 JESUS, THE CHRIST(36, 66), PERSEVERANCE(1), PETER(18), PRAYER(1.43.8), SATAN(23), SIEVE(1), TEMPTATION(1)
32 COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36, 55), MINISTER, Christian(50), PERSEVERANCE(1), PRAYER(1.43.8), TEMPTATION(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
33 CONFIDENCE(2, 3.7), FALSE CONFIDENCE(4.5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
34 CONFIDENCE(2, 3.7), FALSE CONFIDENCE(4.5)
35 GOD(60), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42), MINISTER, Christian(52)
36 MINISTER, Christian(52)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 79), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
39 GETHSEMANE(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.134), JOHN(21.3), OLIVES, MOUNT OF(5)
40 MAN(12), PETER(9.3), TEMPTATION(1, 6.1)
41 JESUS, THE CHRIST(55)
42 AFFLICTIONS(23, 26, 28.5), CUP(6.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(14, 45), OBEDIENCE(6.35), PRAYER(1.34), RESIGNATION(2), SORROW(11), SUBMISSION(1.1), WILL(2)
43 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.10, 6.23)
44 JESUS, THE CHRIST(78), PRAYER(6), SWEAT(3)
45 PRAYER(1.43.2)
46 TEMPTATION(1)
47 APOSTASY(9.5), BETRAYAL(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.135), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.4), PRISONERS(4), READINGS, SELECT(43), TRAITOR(2)
48 APOSTASY(9.5), BETRAYAL(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24), KISS(5), TRAITOR(2)
49 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.42), MIRACLES(2.33)
50 COURT(2.4), MALCHUS(3), PETER(19), PRIEST(9.10)
51 MALCHUS(3)
52 GOVERNMENT(14.21), PERSECUTION(1), TEMPLE(4.16)
53 DARKNESS(5.3), PERSECUTION(1), SATAN(23)
54 ARREST(1), COWARDICE(3.20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.136, 66), PETER(20), PRIEST(9.10, 9.11)
55 PETER(21), TEMPTATION(9.12)
56 FALSEHOOD(11.43)
62 BACKSLIDERS(9.3), CONSCIENCE(4.11), REPENTANCE(8.23), WEEPING(6)
63 ASSAULT AND BATTERY(2.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.137), PERSECUTION(1), SCOFFING(5.15)
64 CRUELTY(1.5), SCOFFING(5.15)
65 CHARACTER(2.3), SLANDER(33.10)
66 PRIEST(9.10), SCRIBE (S)(8)
67 INDICTMENTS(1.6.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1, 2.8)
69 JESUS, THE CHRIST(19, 24, 31)
70 BLASPHEMY(4.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
71 BLASPHEMY(4.2)

Luke 23

1 JERUSALEM(76.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.138), PILATE, PONTIUS(3), PRIEST(9.10), PRISONERS(4)

2 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.13), INDICTMENTS(1.6.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.31), PRIEST(9.10), SLANDER(33.11), TREASON(1.15)
3 INDICTMENTS(1.6.2), PLEADING(3), SELF-DEFENSE(1), TREASON(1.15)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(81), JUDEA(2.3), SLANDER(33.10)
6 GALILEE(1.6), HEROD(2.5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.139), RULERS(11.1.57)
7 GALILEE(1.6), HEROD(2)
8 CURIOSITY(2.11), HEROD(2.3), MIRACLES(7.6)
11 IRONY(1.9), MALICE(7.24), MOCKING(6), PERSECUTION(1), SARCASM(1.19), SCOFFING(5.16), SOLDIERS(8)
12 RECONCILIATION(3)
13 COMPLICITY(2.2), DEMAGOGISM(1.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.140), OPINION, PUBLIC(6.4), POLITICS(3.2), PRIEST(9.11)
15 HEROD(2.5)
16 PASSOVER(16), PUNISHMENT(2.1.1)
17 CRIMINALS(1), PASSOVER(16), PRISONERS(25)
18 BARABBAS(1), PRIEST(9.12)
19 PRISON(1)
23 PERSECUTION(1)
24 VERDICT(1)
26 CROSS(1, 2.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.142), SIMON(5.1)
27 DEATH(11.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), LOVE(5.5, 5.9), WOMEN(69)
28 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), WOMEN(69)
29 DESPONDENCY(1)
30 DESPONDENCY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
31 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
32 MALEFACTORS (CRIMINALS)(1)
33 CALVARY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.143), PUNISHMENT(1.3.5)
34 BLINDNESS(13), ENEMY(5), FORGIVENESS(2.8), GOOD FOR EVIL(2.5), IGNORANCE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 38, 55, 79), PROPHECY(7)
35 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.35), SCOFFING(5.17)
36 PROPHECY(7), SCOFFING(5.12), SOLDIERS(8), WINE(29)
37 SOLDIERS(8)
38 INDICTMENTS(1.6.2), INSCRIPTIONS(2), IRONY(1.11), LANGUAGE(7.4, 7.5), LATIN(1), SUPERSCRIPTION (INSCRIPTION)(1.1)
39 CONVERTS(8.7), DEATH(8)
40 AFFLICTIONS(27), FEAR OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23), RESIGNATION(2)
41 AFFLICTIONS(27), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 52.1), RESIGNATION(2)
42 CHURCH(16.3.37), FAITH(7), HADES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 87), PRAYER(4)
43 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), DEATH(10), HADES(2), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(59), PARADISE(1), PRAYER(4), RIGHTEOUS(4)
44 ASTRONOMY(2), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1, 2.23), SUN(7.1)
45 ASTRONOMY(2), DARKNESS(5.1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1, 2.23), SUN(7.1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(26), VAIL(4.1)
46 AFFLICTIONS(23), GOD(26), MAN(12), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
47 ARMIES(18.37.2), CENTURION(3), GLORIFYING GOD(20.11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 63)
49 GALILEE(1.11), WOMEN(69)
50 COUNSELLOR(3), INTEGRITY(8.23), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.144), JOSEPH(7.1)
51 ARIMATHEA(2), COUNSELLOR(3), FELLOWSHIP(11.5), INTEGRITY(8.23)
52 PILATE, PONTIUS(4)
54 PREPARATION DAY(1), SABBATH(2, 5)
55 GALILEE(1.11), LOVE(5.5), WOMEN(69)
56 ANOINTING(4), BURIAL(3), LOVE(5.5), SABBATH(5, 6.3), SPICES(9), WOMEN(69)

Luke 24

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.145), LOVE(5.5), READINGS, SELECT(44), RISING(2.13), SPICES(9), WOMEN(69)
4 TROUBLE(2.9)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.45)
10 FRIENDSHIP(2.14), JAMES(3.2), JOANNA(1), MARY(3.4)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1, 2.6)
12 PETER(22)
13 EMMAUS(2), FELLOWSHIP(7), FURLONG(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.147), MEASURE(25)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.47, 66)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.46)
17 COMMUNION(3), LOVE(5.4)
18 CLEOPAS(1)
19 APOSTLES(14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.104, 43.187, 62.11), NAZARETH(3)
21 APOSTLES(14), UNBELIEF(1)
23 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.24)
24 TROUBLE(2.9)
25 CHIDING(12.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), TYPES(2.2), UNBELIEF(1, 2.6), WORD OF GOD(20)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 13, 19, 42), SUFFERING(2), UNBELIEF(1)
27 INSTRUCTION(32), WORD OF GOD(6, 12)
31 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.46)
32 AFFECTIONS(8), COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(5), WISDOM(16), WORD OF GOD(18)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.146), PETER(24)
35 JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.46)
36 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.148), TROUBLE(2.9), UNBELIEF(1)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
38 JESUS, THE CHRIST(36)
39 JESUS, THE CHRIST(27), MAN(12)
41 JOY(4.25), UNBELIEF(2.10)
42 FISH(7, 8.5), FOOD(1.7), HONEY(1)
44 LAW(6.21), TYPES(2.2)
45 APOSTLES(8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.48), WISDOM(16), WORD OF GOD(6, 18)
46 ATONEMENT(15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 68, 78), SUFFERING(2)
47 ATONEMENT(15), JERUSALEM(78), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 44.5, 44.7), MISSIONS(1), REPENTANCE(7), SALVATION(2), SIN (1)(6), SUFFERING(2)
48 APOSTLES(9.1), MINISTER, Christian(50), MISSIONS(1), TESTIMONY(2)
49 BAPTISM(3), GOD(26), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(59), MINISTER, Christian(47, 60), POWER(3.5, 3.8, 4)
50 ASCENSION(2), BENEDICTIONS(3.16), HAND(9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.154, 4)
51 JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 41.49), TRANSLATION(4)
52 JESUS, THE CHRIST(87), JOY(3), PRAISE(13)
53 CHURCH(9), JOY(4.26), PRAISE(13), TEMPLE(4.19), WORSHIP(7)

John

John 1

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.12, 17, 18, 43.72, 43.251, 56, 67, 75), WISDOM(16), WORD(1)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 18, 67, 75)
3 EARTH(11.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(11, 16.30), POWER(1.10)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(18), LIGHT(3), REGENERATION(1), TYPES(2.14), WISDOM(16)
5 BLINDNESS(13), DARKNESS(5.4), LIGHT(3), WISDOM(16)
6 JOHN(5), PROPHETS(11)
7 JOHN(4), LIGHT(3), SALVATION(2), WISDOM(16)
8 JOHN(4)
9 HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.127, 72)
10 BLINDNESS(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), EARTH(11.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(11), POWER(1.10), UNBELIEF(1)
11 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), INGRATITUDE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1)
12 ADOPTION(3), FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.6)
13 ADOPTION(3), REGENERATION(1)
14 GLORY(9.1), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.25, 24, 27, 43.172, 52.1, 67, 75), TRUTH(43), WORD(1)
15 CONFESSION(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18), JOHN(4, 7)
16 BLESSING(6), GOSPEL(3), REGENERATION(1)
17 GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101), LAW(7), TRUTH(22), WISDOM(16)
18 GOD(26, 41), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.25, 43.173, 52.1, 75)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.13), PRIEST(9.9)
21 ELIJAH(1.17)
22 JOHN(4)
23 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
25 BAPTISM(1)
26 BAPTISM(1), JOHN(7)
27 HUMILITY(2)
28 BAPTISM(1), BETHABARA(2)
29 ATONEMENT(15), DAILY OFFERING(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 43.119, 72), LAMB OF GOD(1), OFFERINGS(8.1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(12), TYPES(2.4)
31 BAPTISM(1), JOHN(4)
32 BAPTISM(3), DOVE, TURTLE(11.1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JOHN(11), TRINITY(1), VISION(20.1)
33 BAPTISM(1, 3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), TRINITY(1)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
35 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.14), JOHN(6)
36 ATONEMENT(15), DAILY OFFERING(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(12), TYPES(2.4)
38 RABBI(5)
40 ANDREW(3, 4), CONVERTS(9.2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
41 CONVERTS(9.2), FAITH(8.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 43.159), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.22)
42 JONAS(2.1), PETER(1)
43 APOSTLES(3), CONVERTS(9.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(64.4), MINISTER, Christian(46), PHILIP(4.1)
44 ANDREW(2), BETHSAIDA(1.1)
45 FAITH(8.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 64.4, 64.5), LAW(6.21), NATHANAEL(1), PHILIP(4.2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
46 FAITH(8.15), NAZARETH(5), PROVERBS(3), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.10), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
47 CHARACTER(1.10), HOLINESS(1), INTEGRITY(8.22), OBEDIENCE(6.41), PERFECTION(2.7), SINCERITY(16.3)
48 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48)
49 DECISION(8.30), FAITH(8.16), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 43.111, 43.189, 75), RABBI(5)
50 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
51 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.9, 3, 5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4)

John 2

1 CANA(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.15, 41.1), MARRIAGE(10), MARY(1.3), MIRACLES(2.1), WATER(14)
3 FOOD(1.14)
5 PARENTS(6.13)
6 FIRKIN(1), MEASURE(14)
8 FEASTS(9)
9 FEASTS(9), WINE(12)
10 FOOD(1.14), WINE(12)
11 FAITH(8.23), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), MIRACLES(4, 5), SIGN(1)
13 FEASTS(20.12.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.16), PASSOVER(11)
14 COVETOUSNESS(6.14), DOVE, TURTLE(10), SACRILEGE(3.8), TEMPLE(1.21)
15 MONEY CHANGERS(1), TABLE(1), TEMPLE(4.15)
16 CHURCH(13), GOD(26), TEMPLE(1.6, 4.15)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(88), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(46, 68, 69.8.1), POWER(1.20), TEMPLE(5.1)
20 TEMPLE(4.1)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
22 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), MIRACLES(4), WORD OF GOD(18)
23 FAITH(8.24), FEASTS(20.12.1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.23), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.7, 41.44, 44.6, 63), MIRACLES(4), PASSOVER(11)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48)

John 3

1 COWARDICE(3.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.17), NICODEMUS(2), PHARISEES(10)
2 COWARDICE(3.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.44, 43.238, 62.3, 62.11, 81), MIRACLES(7.2.1), OPINION, PUBLIC(4.1), RABBI(2, 5), SIGN(1)
3 HEART(2.1), LIFE(7), MAN(12), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(3)
4 BLINDNESS(13)
5 BAPTISM(2, 3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.1)
6 HEREDITY(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1)
7 BLINDNESS(13), HEART(2.1), HEREDITY(1), UNBELIEF(1)
8 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), MYSTERIES(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.9, 71.11), WIND(6.2)
9 BLINDNESS(13)
10 MINISTER, Christian(54), SCRIPTURES(2)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 47, 62.3)
14 BRAZEN SERPENT(3), FAITH(6), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 69.1.3), LIFE(4), SALVATION(1.12, 2, 3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(11), TYPES(2.13)
15 BRAZEN SERPENT(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), SALVATION(1.12), TYPES(2.13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
16 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(12), GIFTS FROM GOD(1.1), GOD(48, 66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.25, 43.171, 72, 75), WICKED (PEOPLE)(10, 28)
17 GOD(66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), WICKED (PEOPLE)(10)
18 FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.25, 66), RESPONSIBILITY(4), UNBELIEF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26, 28)
19 BLINDNESS(13), DARKNESS(5.4), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), JUDGMENT(2), LIGHT(3), RESPONSIBILITY(4), SIN (1)(9)
20 BLINDNESS(13), CHARACTER(2.25), JUDGMENT(2), SIN (1)(1.18, 9), WORD OF GOD(20)
21 RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WORKS(2)
22 BAPTISM(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.18)
23 BAPTISM(1), ENON (AENON)(2), JOHN(7), SALIM(1)
26 RABBI(4)
27 MINISTER, Christian(47)
29 HUMILITY(2)
30 HUMILITY(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
31 BLINDNESS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.4, 31)
32 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48, 66), UNBELIEF(1)
33 FAITH(4), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
34 HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.2, 62.3, 67, 75), MINISTER, Christian(47, 50), TRINITY(1)
35 JESUS, THE CHRIST(67), POWER(1.6), TRINITY(1)
36 FAITH(6), IMMORTALITY(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), UNBELIEF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

John 4

1 BAPTISM(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.19), SAMARIA(2.3), SHECHEM(2.8)
2 BAPTISM(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.18)
3 CANAAN(2.27), GALILEE(1.13), ROADS(4), SAMARIA(2.2)
4 CANAAN(2.27), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.20)
5 JACOB(43, 53), JOSEPH(1.2)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(78), WELLS(2)
8 HUNGER(1)
9 BIGOTRY(3.2), SAMARIA(2.6)
10 BLINDNESS(13), GIFTS FROM GOD(1.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.70), PRAYER(3), REGENERATION(1), WATER(16.3)
11 BLINDNESS(13)
14 GOSPEL(3), HOLINESS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), LIFE(4), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SALVATION(2), THIRST(1), WATER(16.1), WELLS(7.1)
15 BLINDNESS(13), THIRST(1)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48)
17 ADULTERY(12.17), SIN (1)(8)
18 ADULTERY(12.17)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.11)
20 GERIZIM(3), JERUSALEM(49), LAW(7)
21 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1)
22 BLINDNESS(13), SALVATION(2)
23 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1), PRAYER(3), WORSHIP(55)
24 GOD(69), MAN(12), PRAYER(3), TRUTH(1), WORSHIP(55)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 42), SAMARIA(2.7)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40)
27 BIGOTRY(3.2)
28 CONVERTS(8.6, 9.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48), TESTIMONY(2)
29 CONVERTS(9.4), FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 48)
31 RABBI(6)
32 APOSTLES(14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(88), OBEDIENCE(6.35)
33 APOSTLES(14)
34 DUTY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 45, 67, 88), OBEDIENCE(6.35), WILL(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
35 MINISTER, Christian(50), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
36 MINISTER, Christian(47, 52, 60)
39 FAITH(8.17.1), SAMARIA(2.8), TESTIMONY(2)
41 TESTIMONY(2)
42 FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 72), TESTIMONY(2)
43 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.21), ROADS(4)
44 MINISTER, Christian(41), PROPHETS(5)
45 FEASTS(20.9), GALILEE(1.9)
46 CANA(2), CAPERNAUM(3), CHILDREN(29.5.4), FAITH(8.18), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.22, 41.2), MIRACLES(2.2), NOBLEMAN(1)
47 CANA(2), INTERCESSION(5.17), JUDEA(2.1)
48 MIRACLES(4, 5, 7.1.3), SIGN(1), UNBELIEF(1)
49 INTERCESSION(5.17), PARENTS(6.16)
50 PRAYER(4.49)
51 PRAYER(4.49)
53 GALILEE(1.9), THANKFULNESS(24.29.6)
54 JUDEA(2.1)

John 5

1 FEASTS(20.12.1), JERUSALEM(49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.31, 41.10), MIRACLES(2.8)
2 HEBREW(4), SHEEP GATE(1), SHEEP MARKET(1)
4 ANGEL (a spirit)(3)
5 SABBATH(5)
14 HOLINESS(1), TEMPLE(4.13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
16 PERSECUTION(1)
17 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), POWER(1.1)
18 BIGOTRY(3.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), SLANDER(33.8)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75)
20 GOD(48)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 46), POWER(1.17), QUICKENING(2.2), RESURRECTION(1)
22 JUDGMENT(1)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75, 87)

24 BETHESDA(1), DEATH(13), FAITH(6), JUSTIFICATION(1), LIFE(4, 7), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SALVATION(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(59, 69.1), LIFE(4), POWER(1.17), RESURRECTION(1)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72, 75), POWER(1.17)
27 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 75)
28 HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(46), POWER(1.19), RESURRECTION(1)
29 HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(46, 69.1), LIFE(4), POWER(1.19), PUNISHMENT(8), RESURRECTION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
30 JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 30, 45, 48, 52.1, 75), OBEDIENCE(6.35), WILL(2)
32 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), JOHN(4, 7, 12)
33 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 72), JOHN(7), TRUTH(24)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1, 72)
35 INSTABILITY(1), JOHN(17), LIGHT(3), MINISTER, Christian(2.11)
36 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 45, 75), MIRACLES(5)
37 GOD(26, 41), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 67, 75), VOICE(1)
38 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1, 2.9)
39 IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), LIFE(4), WORD OF GOD(8, 13, 18)
40 IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66, 72), LIFE(7), SALVATION(2), UNBELIEF(1, 2.9)
41 JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1)
42 GODLESSNESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48), LOVE(3), SIN (1)(8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
43 ANTICHRIST(10), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), MINISTER, Christian(54), UNBELIEF(1, 2.9)
44 AMBITION(3), GODLESSNESS(1), UNBELIEF(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
45 CONFIDENCE(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67), JUDGMENT(2)
46 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), LAW(6.21), UNBELIEF(1, 2.9), WORD OF GOD(20)
47 UNBELIEF(1, 2.9), WORD OF GOD(20)

John 6

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.60), TIBERIAS(2)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
5 FAITH(10.16), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.25), PHILIP(4.3)
6 FAITH(10.16)
8 ANDREW(9)
9 BARLEY(9)
11 PRAYER(10), THANKFULNESS(4.10)
12 ECONOMICS(2)
13 BARLEY(9), ECONOMICS(2)
14 FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.27, 62.11)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.61, 35)
16 MIRACLES(2.19)
17 CAPERNAUM(3)
19 COWARDICE(3.19.2)
20 FAITH(6)
22 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.62)
23 PRAYER(10), TIBERIAS(1)
25 RABBI(5)
26 COVETOUSNESS(1, 6.13.4), HYPOCRISY(1)
27 COVETOUSNESS(1), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 72, 75), LIFE(4, 7), SEAL(2.2), SPIRITUALITY(5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
28 SALVATION(3)
29 FAITH(6), SALVATION(3)
31 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), MANNA(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(70)
32 BREAD(15.1), GIFTS FROM GOD(1.1), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 72), TYPES(2.11)
33 GIFTS FROM GOD(1.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 72), LIFE(7)
35 FAITH(6), HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(3, 72), LIFE(7), SALVATION(2)
36 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), PENITENT(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), PREDESTINATION(1), SALVATION(2, 4), SEEKERS(1)
38 DUTY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(45, 67, 75), WILL(2)
39 GOD(66), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1, 72), PERSEVERANCE(1), PREDESTINATION(1), RESURRECTION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
40 IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), LIFE(4, 7), PERSEVERANCE(1), RESURRECTION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
41 JESUS, THE CHRIST(3), MURMURING(4.14)
42 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.107)
44 CONVICTION(3), GOD(26), GRACE OF GOD(1), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67), PREDESTINATION(1), REGENERATION(1), RESURRECTION(1), SALVATION(4)
45 CONVICTION(3), FAITH(6), GRACE OF GOD(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), PREDESTINATION(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(4), WISDOM(16)
46 GOD(41), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
47 FAITH(6), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4, 7), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(3)
48 JESUS, THE CHRIST(3, 43.16), MANNA(3)
49 MANNA(1)
50 DEATH(13), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(3), LIFE(4), REGENERATION(1)
51 ATONEMENT(15), DEATH(13), FELLOWSHIP(5), FLESH(2.1), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(3, 13, 42, 43.128, 72), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(5), SUFFERING(2)
52 BLINDNESS(13), MURMURING(4.14)
53 BLOOD(7), DEATH(13), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(3, 72), WINE(33.1)
54 IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(59, 69.1), RESURRECTION(1)
57 JESUS, THE CHRIST(59, 75), REGENERATION(1)
58 IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(59), MANNA(1)
59 CAPERNAUM(3)
60 BLINDNESS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1)
62 JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 18, 56)
63 HOLY SPIRIT(1), QUICKENING(2.3), WORD OF GOD(18), WORDS(1.2)
64 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48), SIN (1)(8), UNBELIEF(1)
65 SALVATION(4)
66 APOSTASY(9.4), BACKSLIDERS(6.10), INSTABILITY(5.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.63), UNBELIEF(1)
67 BACKSLIDERS(1)
68 DECISION(8.32), FAITH(7, 8.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), LIFE(4), PETER(7), WORDS(1.3)
69 DECISION(8.32), FAITH(7, 8.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), PETER(7)
70 HYPOCRISY(1), UNBELIEF(1)
71 SIMON(7), UNBELIEF(1)

John 7

1 GALILEE(1.7), JERUSALEM(49), PERSECUTION(1)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.78), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(6)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), PRESUMPTION(2.26)
5 UNBELIEF(2.11)
7 PERSECUTION(1), REPROOF(1)
9 GALILEE(1.7)
10 FEASTS(20.12.1), PRUDENCE(5.17.2)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
14 INSTRUCTION(32), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.81), TABERNACLES, FEAST OF(6), TEMPLE(4.13)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
16 DOCTRINES(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75)
17 DOCTRINES(1), WILL(1.1), WISDOM(15)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 45, 52.1)
19 HYPOCRISY(1), PERSECUTION(1)
20 DEMONS(18), PERSECUTION(1)
21 SABBATH(5)
22 CIRCUMCISION(1), INCONSISTENCY(5.3)
23 CIRCUMCISION(4), INCONSISTENCY(5.3)
24 CHARITABLENESS(1), COMMANDMENTS(2), JUDGE(9), JUSTICE(1), UNCHARITABLENESS(1)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
28 BLINDNESS(13), GOD(34), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75)
29 JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75)
30 PERSECUTION(1)
31 FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), MIRACLES(4)
32 PERSECUTION(1)
33 JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 67, 69.8.2)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 69.8.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
35 DISPERSION(3), GREECE(1.1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), SALVATION(2), THIRST(1), WATER(16.1)
38 BELLY(1), FAITH(6), HOLY SPIRIT(1), INFLUENCE(2), PEACE(3), POWER(4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SALVATION(2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.1), WATER(16.3)
39 HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 19, 59), POWER(4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.1), TRINITY(1)
40 JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.11, 63)
42 JESUS, THE CHRIST(27), PROPHECY(7)
46 JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.8, 63)
48 PHARISEES(7.2)
50 NICODEMUS(2)
51 JUSTICE(1), SELF-DEFENSE(1), TRIAL(2)
52 SCRIPTURES(2), WORD OF GOD(8)

John 8

1 TEMPLE(4.13), WOMEN(77.37)
2 INSTRUCTION(32), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
3 SCRIBE (S)(6)
4 ADULTERY(10, 12.18), HYPOCRISY(4.18)
5 ADULTERY(10)
7 REPROOF(2.36), UNCHARITABLENESS(1)
9 CONSCIENCE(3, 4.13), CONVICTION(2.14), SELF-CONDEMNATION(1)
10 ADULTERY(9)
11 ADULTERY(9), SIN (1)(6)
12 BLINDNESS(13), DARKNESS(5.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(3, 43.123, 43.125, 72), LIGHT(3), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WISDOM(16)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
14 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40)
15 BLINDNESS(13)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48, 67, 75)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), WITNESS(4)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40)
19 BLINDNESS(13), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75)
20 TREASURE-HOUSES(6)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66, 69.8.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
22 HADES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
23 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 32)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40)
26 GOD(25, 70), JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.4, 75)
27 BLINDNESS(13), GOD(26)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 62.4, 67, 69.1.3), OBEDIENCE(1)
29 JESUS, THE CHRIST(45, 67)
30 FAITH(8.24), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
31 DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), TRUTH(43), WISDOM(16), WORD OF GOD(18)
32 GOSPEL(3), LIBERTY(4), PERSEVERANCE(1), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SERVANT(4), TRUTH(43), WISDOM(15, 16), WORD OF GOD(18)
33 ABRAHAM(42), BLINDNESS(13), LIBERTY(4), SELF-DELUSION(7.3), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(4.4)
34 SIN (1)(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
35 CHURCH(31), LAW(7)
36 LIBERTY(4), REGENERATION(1)
37 PERSECUTION(1), WORD OF GOD(20)
38 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75), SATAN(23)
39 RIGHTEOUS(3)
40 JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75), PERSECUTION(1)
41 GOD(26), SATAN(23), SELF-DELUSION(7.3)
42 BLINDNESS(13), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75), LOVE(4), RIGHTEOUS(3)
43 BLINDNESS(13)
44 FALSEHOOD(1), LIARS(2), LUST(1), MALICE(1), SATAN(11, 14, 16, 23), SIN (1)(2), TRUTH(41), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
45 FALSEHOOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1), WORD OF GOD(20)
46 JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 45)
47 RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
48 DEMONS(18), JESUS, THE CHRIST(38), PERSECUTION(1), SLANDER(33.9)

49 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
50 GOD(29)
51 OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
52 BLINDNESS(13), PERSECUTION(1), SLANDER(33.9), UNBELIEF(1)
53 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1)
54 BLINDNESS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
55 JESUS, THE CHRIST(45), LIARS(2)
56 FAITH(8.19), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 56, 60)
58 JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 43.95)
59 PERSECUTION(1)

John 9

1 BLINDNESS(11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.86, 41.36), MIRACLES(2.27), SABBATH(5), SILOAM(3)
2 AFFLICTIONS(13), HEREDITY(1), RABBI(6)
3 AFFLICTIONS(13), MIRACLES(5)
4 DEATH(8, 9), DILIGENCE(20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(45, 67, 88), NIGHT(8), OBEDIENCE(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), LIGHT(3), WISDOM(16)
6 CLAY(4)
7 POOL(2.3)
8 ALMS(1), BEGGARS(4.3), CONVERTS(9.6)
11 POOL(2.3)
13 FAITH(8.20)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.11, 63, 66), TESTIMONY(3)
21 OPINION, PUBLIC(4.3)
22 CHURCH(28), CONFESSION(1), COWARDICE(3.17), OPINION, PUBLIC(4.3), PERSECUTION(3.22), SYNAGOGUE(1.3.2)
24 HYPOCRISY(4.18), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63, 66)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
28 BIGOTRY(3.8), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(4.4)
29 BIGOTRY(3.8), BLINDNESS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
30 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), TESTIMONY(3)
31 PRAYER(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
33 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
34 BIGOTRY(3.8), CHURCH(28), PERSECUTION(3.22), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), SYNAGOGUE(1.3.2)
35 CHURCH(28), FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), SALVATION(3)
38 FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(87)
39 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.87, 42, 72), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WISDOM(16)
41 CONTINGENCIES(1), JUDGMENT(2), RESPONSIBILITY(3), SIN (1)(1.20)

John 10

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.87, 49.17), MINISTER, Christian(54), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.21), SHEEP(11.3), SHEPHERD(8, 14.3), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
2 MINISTER, Christian(47)
3 CHARACTER(1.1), GOD(33), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36, 74.6, 74.8), SHEPHERD(5)
4 CHARACTER(1.1, 1.8), GOD(33), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 36, 74.8), RIGHTEOUS(3), WISDOM(15)
5 MINISTER, Christian(54), RIGHTEOUS(3)
6 APOSTLES(14)
7 GOD(20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.52, 72)
8 CHURCH(16.4), MINISTER, Christian(54)
9 GOD(20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(3, 72, 74.9), PENITENT(1), REGENERATION(1)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(42), LIFE(4, 7), MINISTER, Christian(54), REGENERATION(1)
11 CHURCH(16.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 13, 36, 43.220, 74.3, 74.12), MINISTER, Christian(47), SHEPHERD(14.4), SUFFERING(2)
12 CHURCH(16.4), EMPLOYEE(2), WOLF(1, 2.1)
13 EMPLOYEE(2)
14 JESUS, THE CHRIST(3, 36, 72, 74.3, 74.5), WISDOM(15)
15 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 67, 74.12, 75), SUFFERING(2)
16 CHURCH(16.3.15, 31, 33), GENTILES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 74.7), SALVATION(2)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 13, 14, 46, 75)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 14, 46, 67, 75), POWER(1.20)
19 STRIFE(6.10)
20 DEMONS(18), INSANITY(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), PERSECUTION(1), SLANDER(33.9)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
22 DEDICATION(13.4), FEASTS(20.12.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.88)
23 SOLOMON'S PORCH(1.1), TEMPLE(4.5, 4.13)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(67), UNBELIEF(1)
26 REPROBACY(1), UNBELIEF(1)
27 CHARACTER(1.8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72, 74.5), LIFE(4), OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(3, 4)
28 HEAVEN(3), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(46, 72, 74.11, 74.13), LIFE(4), PERSEVERANCE(1), POWER(1.1)
29 GOD(26, 68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75), PERSEVERANCE(1)
30 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.27, 17, 67, 75)
31 PERSECUTION(1)
32 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67), WORKS(1.1)
33 FALSEHOOD(11.42.4), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66, 67)
34 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
35 WORD OF GOD(18)
36 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75)
37 UNBELIEF(1)
38 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.27), UNBELIEF(1)
39 BETHABARA(3), PERSECUTION(1)
40 BAPTISM(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.89)
41 FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), JOHN(7, 13)
42 FAITH(7), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.23), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)

John 11

1 BETHANY(3), FAMILY(2.6), FRIENDSHIP(2.13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.90, 41.37), LAZARUS(1.1), MARTHA(1), MARY(4.2), MIRACLES(2.28), PRAYER(1.27.3), READINGS, SELECT(42)
2 ANOINTING(5), MARY(4.3), WEEPING(10.11)
3 AFFLICTIONS(23), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.89)
4 AFFLICTIONS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.4, 75), MIRACLES(5)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), MARTHA(3), MARY(4.2), WOMEN(74.15)
8 RABBI(6)
9 DARKNESS(5.4), DAY(2), HOURS(2)
10 DARKNESS(5.4)
11 DEATH(2, 10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.4), SLEEP(4)
12 APOSTLES(14), SLEEP(4)
13 APOSTLES(14)
16 COURAGE(8.14), DIDYMUS (TWIN)(1), LOVE(5.3), THOMAS(3, 9)
18 BETHANY(1), FURLONG(1), READINGS, SELECT(42)
19 KINDNESS(2.15), SORROW(9)
21 FAITH(7)
22 FAITH(7)
23 CONDOLENCE(1.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.4), RESURRECTION(1)
25 DEAD (PEOPLE)(3), FAITH(1, 6), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(3, 43.192, 72), LIFE(7), SALVATION(3)
26 DEATH(13), FAITH(6), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(7), SALVATION(3)
27 DECISION(8.31), FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
32 FAITH(7, 8.21)
33 JESUS, THE CHRIST(36, 78), KINDNESS(2.15), WEEPING(10.11)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(9)
35 JESUS, THE CHRIST(78), WEEPING(10.10.2)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
38 BURIAL(9.10), CAVE(3), LAZARUS(1.2)
40 FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.4), MIRACLES(5)
41 JESUS, THE CHRIST(55, 67, 75), THANKFULNESS(1)
42 JESUS, THE CHRIST(55, 67)
43 DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.6), MIRACLES(4)
44 DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.6)
45 FAITH(8.24), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.23), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63)
46 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
47 ENVY(2.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.91), PRIEST(9.10), PRUDENCE(5.17.4)
49 ATONEMENT(15), CAIAPHAS(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), MINISTER, Christian(55.15)
50 SUFFERING(2)
51 SALVATION(2)
52 ADOPTION(3), SALVATION(2), SUFFERING(2)
54 EPHRAIM(6.1), OPHRAH(1.2), PRUDENCE(5.17.3)
55 PURIFICATION(3)
57 PERSECUTION(1)

John 12

1 BETHANY(4), HOSPITALITY(4.21), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.110, 1.127), LAZARUS(1.3)
2 HOSPITALITY(4.21), LAZARUS(1.3), MARTHA(2)
3 ANOINTING(5, 12.1), LOVE(5.1), MARY(4.3), OINTMENT(1), POUND(3), SPIKENARD(3)
4 JUDAS (JUDE)(1.3.1), MINISTER, Christian(55.16), PARSIMONY (STINGINESS)(2), SIMON(7)
5 HYPOCRISY(4.16), PARSIMONY (STINGINESS)(2), PRESUMPTION(2.25)
6 COVETOUSNESS(6.17), DISHONESTY(2.14), HYPOCRISY(4.16), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.2), POOR(11), THEFT AND THIEVES(4.5)
7 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 69.8.1)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.8.2)
9 CURIOSITY(2.12.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), LAZARUS(1.3)
10 LAZARUS(1.4), MIRACLES(4), PERSECUTION(3.23)
11 FAITH(8.24), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.23), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), LAZARUS(1.4)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.111, 63)
13 HOSANNA(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 63, 87), PALM TREE(4), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
14 ASS (DONKEY)(1.3), PROPHECY(7)
15 ASS (DONKEY)(1.3), COLT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), ZION(6)
16 APOSTLES(14)
17 LAZARUS(1.2)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), LAZARUS(1.2)
20 ANDREW(8), CURIOSITY(2.12.2), DESIRE(1), FEASTS(20.10), GREECE(1.2), JERUSALEM(49), PHILIP(4.4)
21 BETHSAIDA(1.1), CURIOSITY(2.12.2), DESIRE(1)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68, 69.8.1)
24 CORN(11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), WHEAT(9)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(59), LIFE(2.8, 4), MARTYRDOM(1), PARADOX(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SELF-DENIAL(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
26 DEACON(5), GOD(26), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(59), OBEDIENCE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
27 JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 55, 78), PRAYER(1.43.6)
28 GOD(29), JESUS, THE CHRIST(55), VOICE(1)
31 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 33), SATAN(19.1, 23)
32 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 33, 69.1.3), SALVATION(2)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 63), LAW(6.21)
35 GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1), LIGHT(3)
36 FAITH(6), LIGHT(3), PRUDENCE(5.17.3), SALVATION(3)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.122, 66), UNBELIEF(1)
38 BLINDNESS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(79), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
40 DEAFNESS(4.1), HEART(3.10), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
41 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.7, 17, 18, 31), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
42 CONFESSION(1), COWARDICE(3.18), INDECISION(5.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(63), OPINION, PUBLIC(4.4), PERSECUTION(2), SYNAGOGUE(1.3.2)
43 CONFESSION(1), COWARDICE(3.18), OPINION, PUBLIC(4.4), SIN (1)(9), WORLDLINESS(1)
44 FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67)
45 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.27, 17)
46 FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42), WISDOM(16)
47 JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 72), UNBELIEF(1), WORDS(1.4)
48 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), JUDGMENT(1, 2), RESPONSIBILITY(4), UNBELIEF(1), WORD OF GOD(16), WORDS(1.4)
49 JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.4, 67, 75), OBEDIENCE(6.35)
50 GOD(26), GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.4, 67, 75), LIFE(4), OBEDIENCE(6.35)

John 13

1 EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.129, 36, 48), PASSOVER(11)
2 HEART(3.26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.3.2), SATAN(23), SIMON(7), TRAITOR(2)
3 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 75)
4 FEET(2), FOOT(1), TOWEL(1)
5 ABLUTION(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(25, 38), TOWEL(1)
6 APOSTLES(14), PETER(8.3)
7 FAITH(6), IGNORANCE(1)
8 ABLUTION(14), PRESUMPTION(2.23.3), REGENERATION(1)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48), SIN (1)(8)
13 CHURCH(20), EXAMPLE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), MASTER(1), MINISTER, Christian(47)
14 HUMILITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(25, 38), LOVE(6), MASTER(1)
15 LOVE(6)
16 MINISTER, Christian(62), SERVANT(7)
17 OBEDIENCE(3)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.130, 12, 69.8.1), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.7), PREDESTINATION(2.4), PROPHECY(7, 8.30), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 40, 69.1)
20 FAITH(6), GOSPEL(3)
21 BETRAYAL(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.131, 12)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), JOHN(21.1)
25 EATING(5), FEASTS(7)
26 SIMON(7)
27 SATAN(19.5, 23), TRAITOR(2)
29 JUDAS (JUDE)(1.2)
31 GOD(29), JESUS, THE CHRIST(19, 24)
32 GOD(29), JESUS, THE CHRIST(19)
33 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.8.2)
34 CHURCH(16.19), COMMANDMENTS(2), EXAMPLE(4), FELLOWSHIP(7), FRATERNITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 36), LOVE(6)
35 COMMANDMENTS(2), LOVE(6), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
36 HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.8.1), PETER(18), RIGHTEOUS(4)
37 CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(4.5), LOVE(5.2)
38 CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(4.5)

John 14

1 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.132, 36), RIGHTEOUS(4), TROUBLE(1)
2 CHURCH(13), GOD(26), HEAVEN(2.3, 3), HOUSE(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4), MANSION(1)
3 HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73)
5 APOSTLES(14), THOMAS(4)
6 GOD(20, 26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(3, 43.122, 43.157, 43.241, 43.245, 72), LIFE(7), TRUTH(43), WAY(1.4)
7 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.27, 67, 75), WISDOM(16)
8 DOUBTING(2), PHILIP(4.5)
9 CHIDING(12.2), GOD(55), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.4)
11 COMMANDMENTS(2), FAITH(6)
12 FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4), MIRACLES(3.2, 7.3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
13 GOD(29), JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.2, 75), PRAYER(3)
14 PRAYER(3)
15 COMMANDMENTS(2), DUTY(1), LOVE(4), OBEDIENCE(1, 3)
16 AFFLICTIONS(11), COMMUNION(1), GOD(26, 31), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.28, 59, 75), PRAYER(1.43.9), SPIRITUALITY(6), TRINITY(1)
17 BLINDNESS(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), SPIRITUALITY(6), TRINITY(1), TRUTH(43), UNBELIEF(1)
18 AFFLICTIONS(11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36, 73)
19 IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 13, 72), RESURRECTION(1)
20 FELLOWSHIP(5), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75), RIGHTEOUS(5)
21 DUTY(1), GOD(26, 48, 49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), LOVE(4), OBEDIENCE(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
22 APOSTLES(14), JUDAS (JUDE)(4)
23 COMMANDMENTS(2), COMMUNION(1), CONTINGENCIES(1), FELLOWSHIP(4), GOD(26, 31, 48), LOVE(4), OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
24 COMMANDMENTS(2), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.4, 67, 75)
26 GOD(26), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(59), TRINITY(1)
27 AFFLICTIONS(11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), PEACE(3)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 67, 73, 75), LOVE(4)
29 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1, 73)
30 JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 82), PERSECUTION(1), SATAN(19.1, 23)
31 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(45, 67, 75), OBEDIENCE(1, 6.35)

John 15

1 CHURCH(20), FELLOWSHIP(5), GRAPE(10.2), HUSBANDMAN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.132, 3, 43.240, 43.244, 49.35, 75), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(5), VINE(3, 5)
2 AFFLICTIONS(7, 13), BRANCH(1, 1.2), COMMANDMENTS(2), HYPOCRISY(1), PRUNING(1), PURITY(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.33), UNFAITHFULNESS(1), UNFRUITFULNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WORKS(2)
3 REGENERATION(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
4 COMMANDMENTS(2), DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.33), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SALVATION(2), UNFRUITFULNESS(1)
5 CHURCH(30), COMMANDMENTS(2), DECISION(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(3), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.33), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SALVATION(2)
6 APOSTASY(8), BACKSLIDERS(1), BRANCH(1.1, 1.2), CHURCH(30), CONTINGENCIES(1), HYPOCRISY(1), UNFRUITFULNESS(1)
7 COMMANDMENTS(2), CONTINGENCIES(1), DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), PRAYER(3)
8 GLORIFYING GOD(10.7), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WORKS(1.8)
9 DECISION(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36, 67), LOVE(4), PERSEVERANCE(1)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(45, 67), OBEDIENCE(1)
12 FELLOWSHIP(7), FRATERNITY(1), LOVE(6), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 13), LOVE(6), SUFFERING(3)
14 COMMANDMENTS(2), DUTY(1), FRIENDS(1), OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), WORKS(2)
15 FRIENDS(1), GOD(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36, 62.4, 67)
16 AGENCY(1), CALL(2.12), ELECTION(2), GOD(26), OBEDIENCE(1), PRAYER(3), PREDESTINATION(1)
17 COMMANDMENTS(2), LOVE(6)
18 AFFLICTIONS(11), HATRED(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), PERSECUTION(1, 2)
19 HATRED(3), HOLINESS(1), PERSECUTION(2), PREDESTINATION(1, 2.4), RIGHTEOUS(5), WORLDLINESS(1)
20 AFFLICTIONS(11), COMMANDMENTS(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), MINISTER, Christian(47), PERSECUTION(1)
21 AFFLICTIONS(2.6), BLINDNESS(13), MINISTER, Christian(47), PERSECUTION(1)
22 CLOAK(2), JUDGMENT(2), RESPONSIBILITY(3, 4), SIN (1)(1.20)
23 GOD(26), GODLESSNESS(1), HATRED(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75)
24 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66, 75), JUDGMENT(2), PERSECUTION(1), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
25 PERSECUTION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
26 GOD(26), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.28, 59), TRINITY(1)
27 APOSTLES(9.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(59), MINISTER, Christian(50), TESTIMONY(2)

John 16

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.132), PERSECUTION(2), TEMPTATION(1)
2 BLINDNESS(13), CHURCH(28), CONSCIENCE(5), IGNORANCE(4), PERSECUTION(2), SYNAGOGUE(1.3.2), TEMPTATION(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(5)
3 BLINDNESS(13), CONSCIENCE(5), GOD(26)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.1), NEOPHYTES(1)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 67, 75)
6 APOSTLES(14), TROUBLE(1)
7 CONVICTION(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 59), TRINITY(1), TROUBLE(1)
8 UNBELIEF(1)
9 UNBELIEF(1)
10 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 23, 67, 69.8.2)
11 SATAN(19.1, 23)
12 NEOPHYTES(1)
13 GOD(33), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.26), TRINITY(1), TRUTH(43), WISDOM(16)
14 WISDOM(16)
15 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 68, 69.8.2)
17 APOSTLES(14)
18 APOSTLES(14)
20 AFFLICTIONS(2.3, 11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 59), JOY(3)
22 AFFLICTIONS(11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), JOY(3)
23 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.2, 67), PRAYER(3)
24 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.2), JOY(3), PRAYER(3)
25 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 67)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.2), PRAYER(3)
27 FAITH(6), GOD(48, 49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75), LOVE(4), PRAYER(3)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 67, 75)
30 FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48)
32 APOSTLES(14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48, 67, 69.3, 69.8.1, 75)
33 AFFLICTIONS(2.1, 7, 11), FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(59, 72), JOY(3), PEACE(3), POWER(1.21), RIGHTEOUS(4), TRIBULATION(1), WAR(27.2.4)

John 17

1 GOD(26, 29), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.133, 46, 48, 55, 67, 75), PRAYER(1.21, 1.43.4, 1.43.10)
2 IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(46, 72), LIFE(4, 7), POWER(1.5, 1.18), PREDESTINATION(1), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
3 GOD(55, 73), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101, 72), LIFE(4, 7), WISDOM(15)
4 GLORIFYING GOD(20.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(45), OBEDIENCE(6.35), SALVATION(4)
5 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 18, 19, 56)
6 ELECTION(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.3), OBEDIENCE(6.43), PREDESTINATION(1), WISDOM(16)
7 GOSPEL(3)
8 GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.4, 62.6), WISDOM(15), WORD OF GOD(18)
9 PREDESTINATION(1)
10 GOD(29, 48, 49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.27)
11 BLESSING(6), CHURCH(33), FELLOWSHIP(7), GOD(26, 34), GRACE OF GOD(1)
12 GRACE OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.3.3, 1.7), REPROBACY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(4), JOY(3)
14 HATRED(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 62.3), PERSECUTION(2), WORD OF GOD(18)
15 GRACE OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36)
16 MINISTER, Christian(47)
17 GOD(70), SANCTIFICATION(7), TRUTH(26, 42.6.4, 43), WORD OF GOD(18)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(20)
19 GOD(70), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), SANCTIFICATION(7), TRUTH(26, 43), WORD OF GOD(18)
20 COMMUNION(3), MINISTER, Christian(47), WORD OF GOD(18)
21 CHURCH(33), COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(4, 5, 7), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), RIGHTEOUS(5)
22 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GLORY(6.2), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), RIGHTEOUS(4)
23 FELLOWSHIP(4), GOD(48, 49), HOLINESS(1)
24 EARTH(11), GOD(26), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18), RIGHTEOUS(4)
25 BLINDNESS(13), GOD(65), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18), WISDOM(15)
26 FELLOWSHIP(5), GOD(48, 49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.3, 62.4), LOVE(4), RIGHTEOUS(5), WISDOM(16)

John 18

1 GETHSEMANE(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.134), KIDRON(6), PROPHECY(8.30)
2 GETHSEMANE(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.135), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.4), TRAITOR(2)
3 LANTERN(1), PRISONERS(4)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(14)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 14, 36)
9 JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 36)
10 LOVE(5.2), MALCHUS(3), SWORD(1.3)
11 AFFLICTIONS(26, 28.5), CUP(6.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 14, 78), RESIGNATION(2), SALVATION(4)
12 ARREST(1), CAPTAIN(10)

13 ANNAS(1), CAIAPHAS(2), COURT(2.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.136), TRAITOR(2)
14 CAIAPHAS(3), MINISTER, Christian(55.15)
15 JERUSALEM(23.1, 47), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), JOHN(21.7), PETER(20), PRIEST(9.11)
16 COWARDICE(3.20), JOHN(21.7), WOMEN(28)
17 COWARDICE(3.20), DOORKEEPERS(2), PETER(21), WOMEN(28)
18 PETER(21)
19 ANNAS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.137, 78)
20 SYNAGOGUE(2), TEMPLE(4.13)
22 MALICE(1), PERSECUTION(1)
23 MALICE(1), PERSECUTION(1)
24 ANNAS(1), CAIAPHAS(4)
25 COWARDICE(3.20), FALSEHOOD(11.43), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.136), PETER(21)
27 COWARDICE(3.20)
28 CAIAPHAS(4), DEFILEMENT(3), HYPOCRISY(4.22), JERUSALEM(76.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.138), PASSOVER(13), PILATE, PONTIUS(3), PRETORIUM(1)
29 JERUSALEM(76.2), PERSECUTION(1)
30 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.13), INDICTMENTS(1.6.2), PERSECUTION(1)
33 INDICTMENTS(1.6.2), PLEADING(3), PRETORIUM(1)
34 PLEADING(3)
36 CHURCH(16.3.36), GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 32), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(2)
37 FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 32, 42), SLANDER(33.11), TRUTH(43), WISDOM(16)
38 DEMAGOGISM(1.2), OPINION, PUBLIC(6.4), POLITICS(3.2), TRUTH(43)
39 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.140), OPINION, PUBLIC(6.4), PASSOVER(16), POLITICS(3.2), PRISONERS(25)
40 BARABBAS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.140)

John 19

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.140), PILATE, PONTIUS(3), PRISONERS(4), PUNISHMENT(2.1.1), SCOURGING(9.1), SLANDER(33.11)
2 DRESS(21.3, 26), IRONY(1.9), MOCKING(6), SARCASM(1.19), THORN(2.4)
3 ASSAULT AND BATTERY(2.2), CRUELTY(1.5), IRONY(1.9), MOCKING(6), SARCASM(1.19)
4 OPINION, PUBLIC(6.4), POLITICS(3.2)
5 CROWN(8), DRESS(21.3, 26), MOCKING(6), SARCASM(1.19), THORN(2.4)
6 DEMAGOGISM(1.2), KING(19.6), PERSECUTION(1)
7 BLASPHEMY(1, 4.2), INDICTMENTS(1.6.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
9 PRETORIUM(1)
10 GOVERNMENT(26)
11 GOD(68), GOVERNMENT(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(14)
12 COWARDICE(3.21), GOVERNMENT(23.3.1), INDICTMENTS(1.6.2)
13 COMPLICITY(2.2), GABBATHA(1)
14 DAY(5), PREPARATION DAY(1)
15 HYPOCRISY(4.18), IRONY(1.10), PERSECUTION(1), PRIEST(9.10), SARCASM(1.19)
16 DEATH(11.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.142), PRIEST(9.10), VERDICT(1)
17 CALVARY(1), CROSS(2.2), GOLGOTHA(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.142)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.143), PRIEST(9.10)
19 INDICTMENTS(1.6.2), INSCRIPTIONS(2), IRONY(1.11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 43.105), SUPERSCRIPTION (INSCRIPTION)(1.1)
20 HEBREW(4), LANGUAGE(4, 7.5), LATIN(1)
22 CHARACTER(7.2)
23 ART(1.25), DRESS(25), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 79), LOT, THE(12), SOLDIERS(10)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), LOT, THE(12), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SOLDIERS(10), WORD OF GOD(12)
25 CLEOPHAS(1), MARY(1.5, 3, 3.1), PARENTS(6.13)
26 CHILDREN(17.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), JOHN(21.8, 21.13)
27 CHILDREN(17.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), JOHN(21.8), KINDNESS(2.16), MARY(1.6)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 78), PROPHECY(7), SALVATION(4)
29 HYSSOP(5), PROPHECY(7), SPONGE(1), VINEGAR(4), WINE(29)
30 JESUS, THE CHRIST(45)
31 DAY(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.144), LEGS(1), PREPARATION DAY(1), SABBATH(2, 5)
32 LEGS(1)
34 BLOOD(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), SPEAR(8)
36 BONES(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
37 PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
38 ARIMATHEA(2), BURIAL(2), COWARDICE(3.16), JOSEPH(7.1), OPINION, PUBLIC(4.2), PILATE, PONTIUS(4)
39 ALOES(2), LOVE(5.8), MYRRH(7), SPICES(9)
40 LOVE(5.8), SPICES(9)
41 BURIAL(9.9.2), JERUSALEM(36)
42 DAY(5), PREPARATION DAY(1)

John 20

1 BURIAL(9.10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.145, 41.45, 68), LOVE(5.5), MARY(2.2), WOMEN(74.16)
2 JOHN(21.9), LOVE(5.5), PETER(22), WOMEN(74.16)
3 LOVE(5.2)
5 LINEN(8)
8 FAITH(8.22)
9 APOSTLES(14)
11 FRIENDSHIP(2.14), LOVE(5.5), MARY(2.2), TROUBLE(2.10), WEEPING(10.12), WOMEN(74.16)
12 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.24)
14 MARY(2.3), WOMEN(70)
15 ART(1.10)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.189), RABBI(8)
17 FRATERNITY(1), GOD(26, 48), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 36, 75)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.148), PEACE(3), PERSECUTION(3.22)
20 LOVE(5.4)
21 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), SALUTATIONS(9)
22 HOLY SPIRIT(1), TRINITY(1)
23 APOSTLES(4), CHURCH(27, 28), COURT(1), MINISTER, Christian(50), SIN (1)(6), VICEGERENCY(3)
24 THOMAS(5)
25 SKEPTICISM(3), THOMAS(6), UNBELIEF(2.12)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.149), THOMAS(7)
27 BACKSLIDERS(9.4), FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 36), SPEAR(8), UNBELIEF(1)
28 FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), THOMAS(9)
29 FAITH(6)
30 MIRACLES(4)
31 FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.8, 75), LIFE(7), MIRACLES(4), SALVATION(3), WORD OF GOD(18)

John 21

1 GALILEE(1.12, 2.1, 2.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.150), JOHN(21.2.3, 21.10), PETER(25), THOMAS(7), TIBERIAS(2)
2 CANA(3), FISHERMEN(1), JAMES(2.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.150), NATHANAEL(1), THOMAS(7)
3 FISHERMEN(1), PETER(2)
6 FISH(8.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(41.43), MIRACLES(2.34), NET(5)
7 LOVE(5.2)
9 BREAD(7.14), FISH(7, 8.5)
12 APOSTLES(14)
13 FISH(6)
15 APOSTLES(4), CHILDREN(44), DISCIPLESHIP(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), JONAS(2), MINISTER, Christian(50), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.22)
16 FAITH(10.17), MINISTER, Christian(6)
17 FAITH(10.17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48), LOVE(4)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.5)
19 AFFLICTIONS(13), GLORIFYING GOD(10.4)
20 JOHN(21.1), PRESUMPTION(2.23.4)
21 CURIOSITY(2.9.2)
22 CURIOSITY(2.9.2)
23 PREDESTINATION(1)

Acts

Acts 1

1 APOSTLES(4), EPISTLES(2), FRIENDSHIP(2.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(81), LETTERS(8), LUKE(3), THEOPHILUS(1), WORSHIP(14)
2 APOSTLES(8), HOLY SPIRIT(1), LUKE(3), TRINITY(1)
3 FORTY(2.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.153, 68), PASSION(1), WORSHIP(14)
4 GOD(26), JERUSALEM(78), JESUS, THE CHRIST(59), MINISTER, Christian(60), TRINITY(1), WAITING(9)
5 BAPTISM(1, 2, 3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MINISTER, Christian(60), TRINITY(1)
6 APOSTLES(14), CURIOSITY(2.13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(35)
7 CURIOSITY(2.13), IGNORANCE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(35), PREDESTINATION(1), SEASONS(1)
8 APOSTLES(9.1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MINISTER, Christian(12, 47, 60), POWER(3.6, 3.8, 4), TESTIMONY(2)
9 ASCENSION(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.154, 4, 41.49), POWER(3.8), TRANSLATION(4)
10 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.25)
11 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.12, 6.25), GALILEE(1.10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73)
12 DAY(8), MEASURE(27), OLIVES, MOUNT OF(6), SABBATH DAY'S JOURNEY(1)
13 ANDREW(10), APOSTLES(2), BARTHOLOMEW(1), HOUSE(3, 5.9), JAMES(1.2, 3.1), JOHN(21.12), JUDAS (JUDE)(3), MATTHEW(3), PETER(5, 26), PHILIP(4), PRAYER(1.40, 1.41), SIMON(2.2), THOMAS(8)
14 FELLOWSHIP(7), HOUSE(3), MARY(1.7), PRAYER(1.40, 1.41), THOMAS(8), WOMEN(18), WORSHIP(14)
15 CHURCH(27), MATTHIAS(2), PETER(27)
16 APOSTASY(9.5), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.4, 1.7), PROPHECY(7, 8.31, 8.32), REPENTANCE(8.24), WORD OF GOD(19)
17 JUDAS (JUDE)(1.1)
18 BOWELS(2), JUDAS (JUDE)(1.6), MINISTER, Christian(55.16), REPENTANCE(8.24), SUICIDE(5.5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 ACELDAMA(1)
20 JUDAS (JUDE)(1.7), PROPHECY(7, 8.31), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
21 APOSTLES(9.1), JOSEPH(9.1), MINISTER, Christian(50)
22 APOSTLES(9.1), BAPTISM(1, 2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), JOSEPH(9.1), MINISTER, Christian(50), TESTIMONY(2)
23 BARSABAS(1), CHURCH(27), JOSEPH(9.1), JUSTUS(1)
24 GOD(45), HEART(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48, 87), MINISTER, Christian(59), PRAYER(1.44)
25 HELL(9), MINISTER, Christian(59), PRAYER(1.44), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
26 APOSTLES(2), LOT, THE(7), MINISTER, Christian(57.1)

Acts 2

1 APOSTLES(4), BAPTISM(3), FEASTS(20.10), FELLOWSHIP(7), JERUSALEM(79), MINISTER, Christian(61.2), MIRACLES(6.5), ORATOR(2.2), PENTECOST(1.4, 3), PROPHECY(8.34), READINGS, SELECT(45), REVIVALS(2.10), TONGUE(3), WORD OF GOD(15), WORSHIP(55)
2 HOLY SPIRIT(1), POWER(4), PROPHETS(11), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.10), VISION(22.1)
3 FIRE(13.4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.31), VISION(22.1)
4 APOSTLES(6), CHARISM(1), TESTIMONY(3)
5 BERNICE(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.3)
6 PROPHECY(8.34), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.31)
7 GALILEE(1.10), LANGUAGE(6)
8 LANGUAGE(4, 6)
9 ASIA(1), CAPPADOCIA(1), ELAM(1.2), ELAMITES(2), LANGUAGE(7.7), MESOPOTAMIA(9), PARTHIANS(1), PONTUS(1)
10 CYRENE(1), LANGUAGE(7.3), LIBYA(1), LUBIMS(4), PAMPHYLIA(2), PHRYGIA(2)
11 ARABIANS(7), CRETE(4), GOSPEL(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.31)
13 BERNICE(1), DRUNKENNESS(4.3), INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1, 5.18), WINE(31.8)
14 JERUSALEM(78), PETER(28), PREACHING(11.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.27)
16 CHURCH(31), JOEL(13), PROPHECY(7)
17 DREAM(3.20), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), VISION(1)
19 ASTRONOMY(2), HEAVEN(4), JUDGMENT(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)
20 ASTRONOMY(2), ECLIPSE(1), HEAVEN(4), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), MOON(10), SUN(7.1)
21 SEEKERS(1)
22 MIRACLES(5)
23 BERNICE(1), CROSS(1), GOD(45), PERSECUTION(1), PREDESTINATION(1)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
25 DAVID(1.134), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
26 RESURRECTION(1)
27 CORRUPTION(1.1), HADES(1), HELL(8)
28 JOY(3)
29 DAVID(1.116, 1.117)
30 DAVID(1.116), FAITH(5.21), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 31), PROPHECY(7), PROPHETS(11), THRONE(9.1.2)
31 CORRUPTION(1.1), HADES(1), HELL(8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), PROPHECY(7)
32 APOSTLES(9.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
33 GOD(26), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(19, 67), TONGUE(3), TRINITY(1)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(19, 33), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
35 JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STOOL(2.4)
36 CHURCH(20), CROSS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67)
37 CONSCIENCE(3), CONVICTION(1), REMORSE(1), SELF-DEFENSE(1)
38 BAPTISM(2, 3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101, 44.4), REGENERATION(1), REPENTANCE(7), RIGHTEOUS(3), SALVATION(3), SIN (1)(6)
39 CHILDREN(47, 48, 51.4), PREDESTINATION(1), SALVATION(2)
40 CHARACTER(2.59), REPENTANCE(7)
41 BAPTISM(2, 3), CHURCH(30), CONVERTS(8.8), FAITH(8.25), JESUS, THE CHRIST(64.6), MINISTER, Christian(61.2)
42 CHARACTER(1.29), COMMUNION(3), DECISION(8.32), EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), FELLOWSHIP(7)
43 APOSTLES(6)
44 ALMS(3.4), BENEFICENCE(7.8), COMMUNISM(1), FELLOWSHIP(7), LIBERALITY(9.31.1), SELF-DENIAL(4.13)
45 ALMS(3.4), COMMUNISM(1), LIBERALITY(9.31.1), SELF-DENIAL(4.13)
46 EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), HEART(2.18), JOY(4.27), PRAISE(13), PRAYER(1.42), REVIVALS(2.10), TEMPLE(4.19), THANKFULNESS(20)
47 CHURCH(16.2, 16.15, 30), EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), JOY(4.27), PRAISE(13), PREDESTINATION(1), REGENERATION(1), REVIVALS(2.10), RIGHTEOUS(3), THANKFULNESS(20)

Acts 3

1 DAILY OFFERING(1), JOHN(21.11), MIRACLES(5), PETER(29), PRAYER(1.42), TEMPLE(1.78.5, 4.19, 4.20), WORD OF GOD(15)
2 ALMS(1), BEGGARS(4.4), LAMENESS(4.2), MIRACLES(3.5), TEMPLE(1.76.3)
6 GOLD(10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.3), MIRACLES(3.3), MONEY(2)
8 JOY(4.28), SHOUTING(1), THANKFULNESS(24.30)
9 SHOUTING(1)
10 TEMPLE(4.4)
11 SOLOMON'S PORCH(1.1), TEMPLE(4.5)
12 COURAGE(8.15), HUMILITY(2), MINISTER, Christian(53.11), MIRACLES(3.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.27)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), MIRACLES(3.3), PERSECUTION(1), PILATE, PONTIUS(3)
14 BARABBAS(1), HOMICIDE(4.35), IGNORANCE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.20, 23, 30, 43.89, 43.109)
15 APOSTLES(9.1), IGNORANCE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 43.184, 68), TESTIMONY(3)
16 FAITH(1, 6), MIRACLES(3.3, 7.2.3, 7.3)
17 BLINDNESS(13), GOD(62), IGNORANCE(4)
18 GOD(62), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 78), PREDESTINATION(1), PROPHETS(11), SALVATION(4)
19 GOD(50), REPENTANCE(7), SALVATION(3)
20 JESUS, THE CHRIST(19, 40, 73), TYPES(2.19)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 19, 73), RESTORATION(2)
22 JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 60, 62.10, 62.11), MOSES(46), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TYPES(2.19)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.11, 62.11), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SALVATION(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40)
25 PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.17, 72), REGENERATION(1)

Acts 4

1 CAIAPHAS(5), GOVERNMENT(14.21), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(2.1), JOHN(21.14), PETER(30), RESURRECTION(1), SADDUCEES(5), TEMPLE(4.16)
2 RESURRECTION(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
3 CRIMINALS(2), PERSECUTION(3.24), PRISON(1)
4 CHURCH(30), CONVERTS(8.9), FAITH(8.26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(64.6), REVIVALS(2.10)
6 ALEXANDER(2), ANNAS(1), JOHN(22), PRIEST(9.14)
8 COURT(9), DEFENSE(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
9 COURAGE(8.15), MINISTER, Christian(53.11)
10 CROSS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101, 44.3, 68), MIRACLES(3.3)
11 BUILDER(4), CORNERSTONE(3.1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STONES(28.3)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.9, 72), SALVATION(2)
13 APOSTLES(5)
15 COURT(8), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(2.1)
16 PERSECUTION(2)
18 COURT(9), TESTIMONY(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
19 CONSCIENCE(2.7), COURAGE(7.8, 8.15), DUTY(1), MINISTER, Christian(53.11), OBEDIENCE(1)
20 CONSCIENCE(2.7), COURAGE(8.15), DUTY(1), MINISTER, Christian(53.11)
21 GLORIFYING GOD(6), MIRACLES(5), OPINION, PUBLIC(4.6)
22 MIRACLES(5)
24 GOD(22), HEAVEN(5), PRAISE(13)
25 DAVID(1.134), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), VANITY(39.4)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
27 ANOINTING(10.1), HEROD(2.5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 40), PERSECUTION(1), PILATE, PONTIUS(3)
28 PREDESTINATION(1)
29 AFFLICTIONS(23), GRACE OF GOD(1), MINISTER, Christian(59)
30 AFFLICTIONS(23), GRACE OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 43.88), MIRACLES(3.3, 7.2.3)
31 COURAGE(8.15), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MINISTER, Christian(47, 53.11), PRAYER(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
32 BENEFICENCE(7.8), CHURCH(16.19), COMMUNISM(1), LIBERALITY(9.31.1), UNITY(2)
33 APOSTLES(9.1), GOD(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
34 ALMS(3.4), COMMUNISM(1), LAND(3), SELF-DENIAL(4.13), UNSELFISHNESS(2.16)
35 UNSELFISHNESS(2.16)
36 BARNABAS(4), CYPRUS(2), JOSES(2), SELF-DENIAL(4.14)
37 BARNABAS(4), SELF-DENIAL(4.14)

Acts 5

1 ANANIAS(2), COMMUNISM(1), DECEPTION(1.24), FALSEHOOD(11.46), HYPOCRISY(4.23), LAND(3), PETER(31), SAPPHIRA(2), VOWS(14.8)
2 WOMEN(77.36)
3 DEATH(12), HEART(3.26), HOLY SPIRIT(1, 5), SATAN(19.5, 23)
4 HOLY SPIRIT(1)
5 GHOST(1), MIRACLES(3.4.4)
9 BURIAL(2), HOLY SPIRIT(1, 5)
10 BURIAL(2), DEATH(1.1), GHOST(1), MIRACLES(3.4.4)
12 APOSTLES(6), SOLOMON'S PORCH(1.1), TEMPLE(4.5)
14 CHURCH(16.15, 30), FAITH(8.27), REVIVALS(2.10)
15 MIRACLES(3.4.1)
16 DEMONS(14.2), MIRACLES(3.4.1)
17 ARREST(2), COURT(2.4), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), MINISTER, Christian(64.4), PETER(32), PRIEST(9.14), PRISONERS(5), SADDUCEES(5)
18 ARREST(2), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), IMPRISONMENT(4), PERSECUTION(3.24), PRISON(2)
19 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.1, 3, 6.26), MIRACLES(3.6)
20 ANGEL (a spirit)(3), GOSPEL(3), MINISTER, Christian(50), SALVATION(2), TEMPLE(4.21)
21 COURAGE(8.16), GOVERNMENT(14.7.1), MINISTER, Christian(53.11), PRIEST(8.6.11), RISING(2.14), SENATE(1), TEMPLE(4.21), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
23 DEFENSE(3)
24 TEMPLE(4.16)

25 COURT(2.4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
26 OPINION, PUBLIC(4.6), TEMPLE(4.16)
29 CONSCIENCE(2.7), COURAGE(7.8, 8.16), COURT(9), DUTY(1), MINISTER, Christian(53.11), OBEDIENCE(1), PERSECUTION(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
30 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 68)
31 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 19, 31, 42, 43.183, 54, 72), POWER(1.16), REPENTANCE(7), TESTIMONY(3)
32 APOSTLES(9.1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MINISTER, Christian(12), TESTIMONY(3)
33 GAMALIEL(1.1), REPROOF(3.6)
34 COURT(2.4), DOCTOR(1), SCHOOL(10)
36 CITIZENS(5.25), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.7), PRESUMPTION(2.29), PUNISHMENT(1.2.22), SEDITION(2), THEUDAS(1)
37 CITIZENS(5.25), JESUS, THE CHRIST(69.7), JUDAS (JUDE)(5), PUNISHMENT(1.2.22), SEDITION(2)
38 COURT(2.4), GOD(62)
39 GOD(62)
40 BEATING(1), PERSECUTION(2)
42 DILIGENCE(28.1.5), TEMPLE(4.21), WORSHIP(14), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)

Acts 6

1 ALMS(3.4), BENEFICENCE(1), DEACON(3), HEBREW(3.2), POOR(15.10)
2 CHURCH(27), MINISTER, Christian(50), TABLE(2.4)
3 CHURCH(27), HOLY SPIRIT(4.10), MINISTER, Christian(47), SEVEN(6.25), STEPHEN(2)
4 MINISTER, Christian(47, 50), PRAYERFULNESS(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
5 CHURCH(27), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MINISTER, Christian(57.2), NICANOR(1), NICOLAS(1), PARMENAS(1), PHILIP(3), POWER(3.7.3), PROCHORUS(1), STEPHEN(2, 3), TIMON(1)
6 CHURCH(27), MINISTER, Christian(57.2, 59), NICOLAS(1), STEPHEN(2)
7 REVIVALS(2.10)
8 FAITH(8.29), JERUSALEM(80), MIRACLES(7.3), POWER(4), STEPHEN(3)
9 ALEXANDRIA(1), CILICIA(2), CYRENE(2), FREEDMEN(1), GOVERNMENT(14.21), GREECE(1.5), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(2.2), LIBERTINES(1), PERSECUTION(3.25), SERVANT(2.29), SYNAGOGUE(2.1)
10 POWER(3.7.3), WISDOM(15), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
11 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.14), BLASPHEMY(4.3), COURT(8), FALSE TEACHERS(3.3), FALSEHOOD(11.47), INDICTMENTS(1.7), PERJURY(5.5), STEPHEN(4), WITNESS(9)
12 ARREST(2), PRIEST(9.15)
13 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.14), BLASPHEMY(4.3), CHURCH(11), FALSE TEACHERS(3.3), INDICTMENTS(1.7), PERJURY(5.5), WITNESS(9)
14 LAW(7), PERJURY(5.5)
15 TRANSFIGURATION(3)

Acts 7

1 COURT(9), DEFENSE(4), GOVERNMENT(14.21), PLEADING(4), READINGS, SELECT(46), SOLOMON(9), STEPHEN(5)
2 ABRAHAM(6), MESOPOTAMIA(2)
3 ABRAHAM(6), OBEDIENCE(6.2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
4 ABRAHAM(4, 5), BABYLON(3.6), HARAN(4.1)
6 ISRAEL(5.6, 5.17), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 ISRAEL(5.6), OPPRESSION(5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 CIRCUMCISION(1, 9), JACOB(1)
9 ENVY(2.7), GOD(62), JOSEPH(1.3), PATRIARCH(1)
10 GOD(62), SERVANT(5.1), WISDOM(1)
11 EGYPT(1.10)
14 ISRAEL(5.8), JACOB(35), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
15 JACOB(35)
16 BURIAL(9.5), EMMOR(1), HAMOR(4), JOSEPH(1.24), MACHPELAH(1), MONEY(1), SHECHEM(1.4, 3.1)
17 ISRAEL(5.9)
18 ISRAEL(5.18)
19 INFANTICIDE(1), SERVANT(2.30.1)
20 CHILDREN(8), MOSES(1)
21 ADOPTION(2.2)
22 EGYPT(1.13), MOSES(4), WISDOM(2)
24 MOSES(6), RASHNESS(2.1)
25 RASHNESS(2.1)
26 PEACE(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
30 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.1), BURNING BUSH(1), SINAI(1.3)
31 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), VOICE(1)
32 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
33 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SHOE(1)
34 CALL(2.2), GOD(60, 61.8), PRAYER(3, 4.16.1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SERVANT(2.30.1)
35 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.1), CALL(2.2)
36 PLAGUE(1), RED SEA(2)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 62.11), MOSES(46, 51), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TYPES(2.19)
38 CHURCH(17), LAW(6.20), MOSES(51), ORACLE(2), SINAI(1.3)
39 APOSTASY(8)
40 AARON(14), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
41 CALF(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
42 IDOLATRY(4.1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STARS(4)
43 CHIUN(1), MOLECH(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STARS(4)
44 TABERNACLE(3)
45 JOSHUA(1.11)
46 TEMPLE(1.22)
47 TEMPLE(1.27, 1.30)
48 GOD(52, 57, 71)
49 FOOTSTOOL(1.1), GOD(52, 57, 71), HEAVEN(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STOOL(2.1)
50 GOD(22), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
51 CHARACTER(2.49), HOLY SPIRIT(1, 5), IMPENITENCE(1), REPROOF(2.41), SELF-WILL(5.7)
52 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.109), PERSECUTION(1, 2)
53 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.2, 5), LAW(6.2, 6.20), PROPHETS(6)
54 ANGER(10.23), HOMICIDE(4.37), REPROOF(3.6), REVENGE(7.12), STEPHEN(6), TEETH(2)
55 GLORY(9.12), GOD(29), HEAVEN(3), HOLY SPIRIT(4.10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(19), PROPHETS(11), VISION(23.1)
56 HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(19, 24), PROPHETS(11), VISION(23.1)
57 INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(2.2)
58 COMPLICITY(2.3), GATES(14), MARTYRDOM(3.7), PAUL(8), PUNISHMENT(1.3.7), WITNESS(5)
59 AFFLICTIONS(23), DEATH(10, 11.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.139, 87), MAN(12), RESIGNATION(2), STEPHEN(8), STONING(2.4)
60 AFFLICTIONS(23), DEATH(2, 11.7), ENEMY(6), GOOD FOR EVIL(2.6), INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(87), RESIGNATION(2), STEPHEN(8)

Acts 8

1 CHURCH(16.24), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(2.2), JERUSALEM(81), PAUL(1, 8), PERSECUTION(2.3, 3.26), STEPHEN(6)
2 BURIAL(5.5), CHARACTER(1.5), STEPHEN(7)
3 PAUL(8)
4 PERSECUTION(2, 2.3), PHILIP(3.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
5 PREACHING(11.4), SAMARIA(1.11, 2.8)
6 MINISTER, Christian(61.3), MIRACLES(4)
7 DEMONS(14.4), PARALYSIS(1.2)
8 JOY(3), MINISTER, Christian(61.3)
9 FAITH(8.17.2), MINISTER, Christian(55.17), MIRACLES(7.14), SELF-EXALTATION(5.7), SIMON(8.2), SORCERY(4.8)
12 BAPTISM(2), MINISTER, Christian(61.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
13 BAPTISM(2)
14 JOHN(21.15), PETER(33), SAMARIA(2.8)
15 BAPTISM(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), INTERCESSION(4), PETER(34)
16 BAPTISM(2)
17 MIRACLES(6.7)
18 COVETOUSNESS(6.20), HOLY SPIRIT(5), HYPOCRISY(4.24), INTEGRITY(8.24), MINISTER, Christian(31.3, 53.9), MIRACLES(6.7), PETER(35), SIMON(8.2), SIMONY(1)
19 SIMONY(1)
20 MIRACLES(6.14), MONEY(1), REPROOF(2.40)
21 HEART(3.20), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
22 HEART(3.20, 4), REPENTANCE(7)
23 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GALL(5.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
24 AFFLICTIONS(9), INTERCESSION(6.9)
25 PETER(36), SAMARIA(2.8), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
26 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.1, 2.3, 5, 6.27), EUNUCH(5), GAZA(1.10)
27 CANDACE(1), ETHIOPIA(14, 15), PHILIP(3.2), PREACHING(11.4), QUEEN(9), WOMEN(57)
29 CHARIOT(8), HOLY SPIRIT(4.10), PROPHETS(11)
30 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
32 JESUS, THE CHRIST(25, 38), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WORD OF GOD(15)
33 JESUS, THE CHRIST(25), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
35 CONFESSION(1), CONVERTS(8.10), WORD OF GOD(15), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
36 BAPTISM(2), RIGHTEOUS(3)
37 FAITH(7, 8.30), HEART(2.7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(64.7), RIGHTEOUS(3)
39 JOY(3), MIRACLES(3.7), PHILIP(3.3), PROPHETS(11)
40 ASHDOD(10), CAESAREA(2.1), PHILIP(3.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)

Acts 9

1 BIGOTRY(3.15), DAMASCUS(10), HEART(7.4), PAUL(1, 8, 9), PERSECUTION(3.26), SYRIA(12)
2 ARREST(5), EXTRADITION(1), PAUL(9), SYNAGOGUE(1.2, 2.2), WAY(1.5)
3 CONVERTS(8.11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.155), LIGHT(2), MIRACLES(3.9), PAUL(10), REGENERATION(7.3), VISION(24.1)
4 CALL(2.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), VOICE(1)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), SIN (1)(7)
6 CONVICTION(1, 2.16), REMORSE(1)
7 VOICE(1)
8 BLINDNESS(5)
9 BLINDNESS(5), FASTING(16.12)
10 ANANIAS(3), VISION(25.1)
11 JUDAS (JUDE)(6), PAUL(4), PRAYER(1.38.18), STRAIGHT(1), TARSUS(2)
12 VISION(24.2)
13 DOUBTING(2)
14 DOUBTING(2), EXTRADITION(1)
15 CALL(2.14), ELECTION(2.4), GENTILES(2)
16 CALL(2.14), PAUL(112), SUFFERING(1)
17 BROTHER(6.2), HOLY SPIRIT(4.10), MIRACLES(3.9)
18 BAPTISM(2), MIRACLES(3.9), PAUL(11), SCALES(1)
20 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.39), LAW(6.14.4), PAUL(13), PREACHING(11.5), SYNAGOGUE(2, 2.2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
22 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 43.243), PAUL(13)
23 MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PAUL(14, 112)
24 PAUL(14)
25 BARNABAS(5), BASKET(3), PAUL(15)
26 DISCIPLE(3), PAUL(15, 16)
29 DECISION(8.32), GREECE(1.5), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PAUL(112)
30 CAESAREA(3), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PAUL(17), TARSUS(3)
31 CHURCH(32.10, 32.13, 32.17), GALILEE(1.16), HOLY SPIRIT(1)
32 LYDDA(3), MINISTER, Christian(61.4), MIRACLES(4), PETER(38)
33 AENEAS(1), PARALYSIS(1.3)
34 AENEAS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101), MIRACLES(3.3, 3.4.2), PARALYSIS(1.3)
35 CHURCH(30), FAITH(8.31), MIRACLES(3.3), REVIVALS(2.10), SHARON(1.3)
36 ALMS(3.2), DORCAS(2), JOPPA(4), PETER(39), POOR(15.11), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), TABITHA(4), WOMEN(74.18)
37 ABLUTION(4), DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.7, 2.9), HOUSE(5.9)
38 LOD(2)
39 DRESS(25), WOMEN(23)
40 MIRACLES(3.4.3), PRAYER(1.38.19, 4.50)
42 CHURCH(30, 32.12), FAITH(8.32)
43 ART(1.23), LEATHER(2), MINISTER, Christian(56.4), SIMON(9.1), TANNING(1)

Acts 10

1 ARMIES(18.37.2, 18.37.3), CAESAREA(2.2), CATHOLICITY(2), CONVERTS(8.13), CORNELIUS(1), FAMILY(8), HEATHEN(6.9, 8.14), PETER(41), RELIGION(6.25)
2 ALMS(3.3), BENEFICENCE(7.9), CHARACTER(1.7), FAMILY(2.7), FEAR OF GOD(2.19), OBEDIENCE(6.44), POOR(15.12), PRAYER(1.39.3), PRAYERFULNESS(1)
3 ANGEL (a spirit)(3, 6.28), DREAM(3.15), VISION(26.1)
4 BENEFICENCE(7.9), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(15.12), RIGHTEOUS(4), WORKS(2)

5 LEATHER(2), TANNING(1)
6 ART(1.23), HOSPITALITY(4.24), LEATHER(2), SIMON(9.1), TANNING(1)
7 ARMIES(18.37.2), SERVANT(5.3.10)
9 HOUSE(5.19, 5.22), JOPPA(5), MISSIONS(1), PETER(40), PRAYER(1.38.19), PRAYERFULNESS(1), VISION(27.1)
10 DREAM(3.16), PARABLES(17), TRANCE(2)
11 ANIMALS(12), SHEET(1)
12 ANIMALS(29)
15 WORD OF GOD(18)
17 SIMON(9.1)
19 HOLY SPIRIT(1)
20 HOLY SPIRIT(1)
22 ARMIES(18.37.2)
23 HOSPITALITY(4.24)
24 CAESAREA(2.2)
26 HOMAGE(1), WORSHIP(1)
28 BIGOTRY(1), LAW(7), MAN(6)
30 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.28), FASTING(10.4), PRAYER(1.38.20)
31 RIGHTEOUS(4)
32 SIMON(9.1)
33 FAMILY(2.7, 8), HUMILITY(3.10)
34 CATHOLICITY(3.3), GOD(37, 43), RELIGION(5), RESPECT OF PERSONS(2)
35 CATHOLICITY(3.3), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(31, 37), HEATHEN(7), RELIGION(5)
36 GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.23, 31, 43.101, 43.133), PEACE(3), SIN (1)(6), TRINITY(1)
37 BAPTISM(1)
38 ANOINTING(10.1), BAPTISM(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36, 67, 88), POWER(1.2), WORKS(1.1, 2)
39 APOSTLES(9.1), CANAAN(2.5)
40 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
41 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
42 APOSTLES(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29, 43.108), JUDGMENT(1), MINISTER, Christian(50), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
43 FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 44.7, 44.9), SIN (1)(6), WORD OF GOD(13)
44 BAPTISM(3), CHARISM(1), FAMILY(8), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MIRACLES(6.6)
45 BAPTISM(3), BIGOTRY(1, 3.12.1), CIRCUMCISION(15.1), GENTILES(3), HOLY SPIRIT(4.10)
46 BAPTISM(2), LANGUAGE(6), TONGUE(3)
47 BAPTISM(3), FAMILY(8), RIGHTEOUS(3)
48 FAMILY(8)

Acts 11

1 GENTILES(3), PETER(42), SORCERY(4.8)
2 BIGOTRY(3.12.1), CIRCUMCISION(15.1)
3 BIGOTRY(3.12.1)
8 GLORIFYING GOD(20.12)
15 BAPTISM(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1)
16 BAPTISM(1, 3), HOLY SPIRIT(1)
17 CATHOLICITY(2), FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.140), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(2)
18 CATHOLICITY(2), GIFTS FROM GOD(1.6), GLORIFYING GOD(9), JOY(4.32), SALVATION(2)
19 ANTIOCH(1.1), CYPRUS(3), JERUSALEM(81), PERSECUTION(2.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
20 CYPRUS(3), CYRENE(3), REVIVALS(2.10), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
21 CHURCH(30), FAITH(8.33), HAND(21.1.7), REGENERATION(1), REVIVALS(2.10)
22 CHURCH(27), JOY(4.33), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.30)
23 DECISION(1), JOY(4.33), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
24 BARNABAS(15), CHURCH(16.15), FAITH(8.34), HOLY SPIRIT(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
25 PAUL(19), TARSUS(4)
26 CHRISTIAN(1), DISCIPLE(5), PAUL(19, 20), TARSUS(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
27 PAUL(21)
28 AGABUS(1), CAESAR(3), CLAUDIUS(1), FAMINE(7.4), PROPHETS(11)
29 ALMS(3.4), BENEFICENCE(1), CHURCH(27), ELDER(3), LIBERALITY(9.31.2), POOR(15.10, 15.13), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
30 ALMS(3.4), BARNABAS(6), BENEFICENCE(1), CHURCH(27), ELDER(3), POOR(15.13), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)

Acts 12

1 HEROD(3), JERUSALEM(76.3), PERSECUTION(3.24), RULERS(11.1.58)
2 BEHEADING(1.2), HOMICIDE(4.38), JAMES(2.5), KING(19.5), MARTYRDOM(3.8), PERSECUTION(3.20), PUNISHMENT(1.3.6)
3 DEMAGOGISM(1.4), GOD(59.34), KING(19.5), MINISTER, Christian(64.5), OPINION, PUBLIC(6.2), PASSOVER(7, 17), PETER(43), PRISONERS(6)
4 CRIMINALS(2), EASTER (A.V.)(1), IMPRISONMENT(6), PRISON(1), QUATERNION(1), SOLDIERS(12)
5 AFFLICTIONS(11), CRIMINALS(2), MINISTER, Christian(59), PRAYER(1.26.2, 4.51), PRISON(1)
6 CHAINS(7), MIRACLES(3.6), PRISONERS(11, 15)
7 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.1, 3, 6.29), CHAINS(7), PRISONERS(15)
10 GATES(2), IRON(1.4.8)
12 HOUSE(3), MARK(2), MARY(5), PRAYER(1.41), WOMEN(18), WORSHIP(14)
13 RHODA(1), WOMEN(18, 28)
14 JOY(4.31), SUPERSTITION(2.10), WOMEN(28)
15 PRAYER(1.26.2), SUPERSTITION(2.10)
17 JAMES(3.1), PRUDENCE(5.19)
18 PRISONERS(19)
19 CAESAREA(2.3), HOMICIDE(4.38), PRISONERS(19), SOLDIERS(14), WATCHMAN(8)
20 BLASTUS(1), CHAMBERLAIN(1), DIPLOMACY(3.17), INFLUENCE(3), SELF-EXALTATION(5.8), SIDON(2.10), TYRE(2.13)
21 HAPPINESS(1.15.4), THRONE(6)
22 FLATTERY(2.12)
23 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.1, 4), GHOST(1), GLORIFYING GOD(18), WORM(2)
24 REVIVALS(2.10)
25 BARNABAS(7), MARK(2), PAUL(22)

Acts 13

1 ANTIOCH(1.2), BARNABAS(2, 8), CHURCH(27, 32.1), CYRENE(3), LUCIUS(1), MANAEN(1), MINISTER, Christian(15), NIGER(2), SIMEON(5.1)
2 CALL(2.14), FASTING(16.13), GENTILES(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MINISTER, Christian(44.2, 46), MISSIONS(1), PAUL(18)
3 CALL(2.14), CHURCH(27), FASTING(5, 16.13), MINISTER, Christian(44.2, 46, 57.3), PAUL(18)
4 CYPRUS(4), HOLY SPIRIT(1), PAUL(23, 24), SALAMIS(2), SELEUCIA(2)
5 CATHOLICITY(3.4), CHURCH(27), MARK(2), PAUL(25), SALAMIS(2), SYNAGOGUE(2)
6 BAR-JESUS(1), MINISTER, Christian(55.20), PAPHOS(2), PAUL(26, 28)
7 CONVERTS(8.12), DEPUTY(1), PAUL(27), SERGIUS PAULUS(1)
8 DEPUTY(1), ELYMAS(1), MIRACLES(4), SORCERY(4.9)
9 APOSTLES(8), HOLY SPIRIT(1), NAME(6), PAUL(1), REPROOF(2.42)
10 AFFLICTIONS(1.8), ELYMAS(1), SATAN(23), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
11 AFFLICTIONS(1.8), BLINDNESS(6), MIRACLES(3.8.1)
12 CONVERTS(8.12)
13 MARK(2), PAMPHYLIA(3, 4), PAUL(29, 30), PERGA(2)
14 ANTIOCH(2), LAW(6.14.4), PAMPHYLIA(3), PAUL(31), PERGA(2), PISIDIA(2), SABBATH(3, 5, 6.4)
15 WORD OF GOD(3)
16 CATHOLICITY(3.2), FEAR OF GOD(1), MINISTER, Christian(61.5), PREACHING(11.5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
17 ARM(1)
19 LOT, THE(3)
20 ISRAEL(6.1), JUDGE(12.1)
21 KISH(1.1)
22 DAVID(1.70), GOVERNMENT(25.2, 25.3), OBEDIENCE(6.13), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
23 DAVID(1.70), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 72)
24 JOHN(4)
25 JOHN(4, 7)
26 CATHOLICITY(3.2), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOSPEL(1.16), SALVATION(2)
27 BLINDNESS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), PERSECUTION(1), PROPHECY(5.8), SABBATH(5), WORD OF GOD(3, 15)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 52.1), PILATE, PONTIUS(3)
29 PROPHECY(5.8)
30 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
31 APOSTLES(9.1), TESTIMONY(3)
32 GOD(25), GOSPEL(3)
33 GOD(25), GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 75), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
34 CORRUPTION(1.1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
35 JESUS, THE CHRIST(23), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
36 DEATH(2)
37 JESUS, THE CHRIST(67)
38 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), PENITENT(1), SALVATION(2), SIN (1)(6)
39 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), JUSTIFICATION(1), LAW(7), PENITENT(1), SALVATION(2), SIN (1)(6), WORKS(3)
40 PROPHECY(7), UNBELIEF(1)
41 PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), UNBELIEF(1)
42 CATHOLICITY(3.2), PAUL(32), SABBATH(5)
43 CATHOLICITY(3.2), CONVERTS(8.14), DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), SYNAGOGUE(1)
44 SABBATH(5)
45 ENVY(2.15), INFIDELITY(1), SCOFFING(1)
46 GENTILES(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), LIFE(4), PREACHING(13.3)
47 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), MISSIONS(1), PAUL(18), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SALVATION(2)
48 FAITH(1), GLORIFYING GOD(20.13), LIFE(4), PAUL(18), PREDESTINATION(1), PROPHECY(7)
49 PAUL(32)
50 INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(2.3), PAUL(33)
51 DUST(3), ICONIUM(2), PAUL(33)
52 HOLY SPIRIT(1), JOY(3)

Acts 14

1 BARNABAS(9), ICONIUM(3), LAW(6.14.4), PAUL(34), REVIVALS(2.10), SYNAGOGUE(2, 2.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
2 DISCIPLE(3), UNBELIEF(2.13)
3 GOSPEL(3), MIRACLES(6.8, 7.2.1)
6 DERBE(2), LYCAONIA(2), LYSTRA(1), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PRUDENCE(5.20.6)
8 PAUL(35)
9 FAITH(8.28), MIRACLES(7.4)
10 MIRACLES(3.8.2)
11 HOMAGE(2), LANGUAGE(7.6), MERCURIUS(2), PAUL(36)
12 BARNABAS(10), INTEGRITY(8.25), JUPITER(1), MERCURIUS(2)
13 GARLANDS(1), GATES(7), IDOLATRY(2.1), JUPITER(1)
14 BARNABAS(3), MOURNING(11.1), RENDING(1.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.30)
15 GOD(22), HEAVEN(5), IDOLATRY(8), WORSHIP(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.30)
16 GENTILES(1), GOD(46)
17 BLESSING(7), GOD(60), RELIGION(4)
19 ANTIOCH(2), PAUL(37, 38), STONING(2.5)
20 BARNABAS(11), DERBE(2)
21 ICONIUM(2), PERSEVERANCE(1)
22 AFFLICTIONS(2.1), DECISION(1), ICONIUM(2), PERSEVERANCE(1)
23 CHURCH(27), ELDER(3), FASTING(5, 16.14), LYSTRA(2), MINISTER, Christian(59)
24 PAMPHYLIA(3), PAUL(39), PISIDIA(2)
25 ATTALIA(1), PERGA(2)
26 ANTIOCH(1.2, 1.3), INTERCESSION(5.20)
27 ANTIOCH(1.2), GENTILES(3), GOD(20)

Acts 15

1 ANTIOCH(1.4), BARNABAS(12), BIGOTRY(3.12.2), CATHOLICITY(2), CHURCH(27), CIRCUMCISION(10), COUNCIL(1), ELDER(3), JUDAISM(2), LAW(7), MINISTER, Christian(55.18), PAUL(40), TITUS(8)
2 PAUL(40, 41), STRIFE(6.11)
3 PHENICIA(5), SAMARIA(1.10)
4 CHURCH(32.11), PAUL(41)
5 CIRCUMCISION(13), PHARISEES(1, 10)
6 DOCTRINES(2)
7 GENTILES(3), PETER(42), SALVATION(2)
8 GOD(45), HEART(6), HOLY SPIRIT(1)

9 FAITH(6), REGENERATION(1), RESPECT OF PERSONS(2)
10 CIRCUMCISION(12), YOKE(1)
11 FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), SALVATION(2)
12 GENTILES(3), MIRACLES(7.2.1), PAUL(42)
13 JAMES(3.6)
14 SIMEON(6)
16 DAVID(1.69), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
17 ADOPTION(3), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
18 GOD(28, 45)
20 ADULTERY(1, 8), BLOOD(2), CHASTITY(1), IDOLATRY(5), STRANGLED(1)
21 LAW(6.14.4), SABBATH(5), SYNAGOGUE(2)
22 ANTIOCH(1.4), BARSABAS(2), JUDAS (JUDE)(7.1), PAUL(43), SILAS(1.2)
23 CILICIA(3), EPISTLES(1)
24 BIGOTRY(3.12.2), HERESY(2)
25 PAUL(43)
26 BARNABAS(16), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
27 MINISTER, Christian(44.3)
28 CHURCH(23), DECREES(2), HOLY SPIRIT(1)
29 ADULTERY(1), BLOOD(2), CHURCH(23), DECREES(2), IDOLATRY(5), STRANGLED(1)
30 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
36 BARNABAS(13), MARK(3), PAUL(44, 45)
37 MINISTER, Christian(44.4)
38 INSTABILITY(5.8), PAMPHYLIA(4), STRIFE(6.12)
39 CYPRUS(5), MINISTER, Christian(44.4), STRIFE(6.12)
40 INTERCESSION(5.20), MINISTER, Christian(44.5), SILAS(2)
41 CHURCH(32.6, 32.20), CILICIA(3), SILAS(2), SYRIA(14), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)

Acts 16

1 DERBE(3), EUNICE(2), FAITH(8.35), GREECE(1.3), LYCAONIA(2), LYSTRA(3), MINISTER, Christian(44.6), PAUL(46), TIMOTHY(2)
2 ICONIUM(2), LYCAONIA(2), TIMOTHY(3)
3 CIRCUMCISION(14.8), DIPLOMACY(3.19), OPINION, PUBLIC(5.1), PRUDENCE(5.20.1), TACT(12.1), TIMOTHY(4)
4 CHURCH(23, 27), DECREES(2), ELDER(3), MINISTER, Christian(50)
5 CHURCH(27), ELDER(3)
6 ASIA(2), GALATIA(2), HOLY SPIRIT(1), PAUL(47), PHRYGIA(3)
7 BITHYNIA(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MYSIA(2), PAUL(47)
8 MYSIA(2), PAUL(48), TROAS(2)
9 DREAM(3.17), MACEDONIA(2), VISION(24.3)
10 LUKE(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
11 MINISTER, Christian(64.6), NEAPOLIS(2), PAUL(49), SAMOTHRACIA (SAMOTHRACE)(2), TROAS(2)
12 MACEDONIA(3), PHILIPPI(2)
13 SABBATH(5, 6.5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
14 BAPTISM(2), CONVERTS(8.15), CONVICTION(3), FAITH(8.36), HEART(2.2), LYDIA(1), REGENERATION(1), THYATIRA(1), WOMEN(71, 74.19)
15 BAPTISM(2), CONVERTS(8.15), FAMILY(2.8), HOSPITALITY(4.25), LYDIA(1, 1.1), WOMEN(71)
16 DEMONS(14.3), PAUL(50), READINGS, SELECT(47), SORCERY(4.10), VENTRILOQUISM(2)
17 GOSPEL(3), SALVATION(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101), MIRACLES(3.3, 3.8.3)
19 ARREST(3), COVETOUSNESS(6.21), CRIMINALS(2), MALICE(7.28), MARKET(4), PAUL(51, 112), PRISONERS(7, 8), SILAS(3)
20 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.16), FALSE TEACHERS(3.4), FALSEHOOD(11.48), HERESY(3), INDICTMENTS(1.9), MAGISTRATE(1)
21 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.16), FALSE TEACHERS(3.4), FALSEHOOD(11.48), HERESY(3), INDICTMENTS(1.9)
22 BEATING(1), MAGISTRATE(1)
23 AFFLICTIONS(28.6), HERESY(3), PRISONERS(21), SCOURGING(9.2)
24 IMPRISONMENT(5), PRISON(3), PRISONERS(12), STOCKS(2)
25 FAMILY(8), JOY(3, 4.30), PRAISE(13), PRAYER(1.40), WORSHIP(15)
26 EARTHQUAKES(4.8), GOD(59.35), MIRACLES(3.6)
27 CONVERTS(8.16), COWARDICE(3.23), JAILER (JAILOR)(1), SUICIDE(3)
29 CONVICTION(1)
30 CONVICTION(1, 2.18), SALVATION(2)
31 FAITH(6, 8.37), FAMILY(2.9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.140, 72), SALVATION(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
32 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
33 BAPTISM(2), MINISTER, Christian(56.5), PRISONERS(21, 23.2)
34 FAITH(4), JOY(3), MINISTER, Christian(56.5), WORSHIP(13)
35 MAGISTRATE(1), PAUL(52), SERGEANT(1)
37 BEATING(1), CITIZENS(2), PAUL(7), REPROOF(2.44), ROMAN EMPIRE(3), TRIAL(2)
38 MAGISTRATE(1), SERGEANT(1)
40 LYDIA(1.1), PAUL(53)

Acts 17

1 AMPHIPOLIS(1), APOLLONIA(1), LAW(6.14.4), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PAUL(54), SYNAGOGUE(2.3), THESSALONICA(2)
2 ATONEMENT(15), GREECE(1.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 68), REASONING(7), SABBATH(5), SYNAGOGUE(2), WORD OF GOD(15), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
3 ATONEMENT(15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 68, 78), PREACHING(10), SALVATION(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
4 CONVERTS(8.17), FELLOWSHIP(7), GENTILES(1), SILAS(4), WOMEN(71)
5 ENVY(2.15), FALSE TEACHERS(3.4), FALSEHOOD(11.48), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(2.3), JASON(1), MALICE(7.27), MOB(1), PAUL(55), THESSALONICA(3), UNBELIEF(2.14)
6 JASON(1)
7 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.15), INDICTMENTS(1.8), JASON(1), PEACE(2), TREASON(1.16)
9 BOND(1), JASON(1)
10 BEREA(1), PAUL(56), PRUDENCE(5.20.7), SYNAGOGUE(2, 2.3)
11 THESSALONICA(3), TOLERATION(1), WORD OF GOD(7, 18)
12 CONVERTS(8.17), GREECE(1.4), WOMEN(71)
13 BEREA(1), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(2.1), PAUL(57), THESSALONICA(3)
14 SILAS(5), TIMOTHY(5)
15 ATHENS(1), SILAS(6), TIMOTHY(6)
16 GENTILES(1), IDOLATRY(5), PAUL(58), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
17 GENTILES(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
18 BABBLER(1), EPICUREANS(5), INFIDELITY(1), PHILOSOPHY(8), RESURRECTION(1), SCOFFING(1), STOICISM(6)
19 AREOPAGUS(1), CURIOSITY(2.14), MARS' HILL(2)
21 IDLENESS(1)
22 GENTILES(1), IDOLATRY(8), READINGS, SELECT(48), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
23 ALTAR(16), BLINDNESS(13), IDOLATRY(8), IGNORANCE(1), RELIGION(4)
24 GOD(22, 23, 52, 57, 68), WORSHIP(55)
25 BREATH(1), LIFE(5), WORSHIP(55)
26 MAN(6), PREDESTINATION(1)
27 GOD(52, 57), SEEKERS(1)
28 GOD(23, 52, 57, 58), GREECE(5), POET(1)
29 GOD(23, 69), IDOLATRY(8)
30 GOD(46, 50), IGNORANCE(1), REPENTANCE(7), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
31 GOD(43, 65), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 29, 68), JUDGMENT(1), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
32 INFIDELITY(1), RESURRECTION(1), SCOFFING(1, 5.19)
34 DAMARIS(1), DIONYSIUS(1), GREECE(1.4), WOMEN(71)

Acts 18

1 ACHAIA(2), AQUILA AND PRISCILLA(1), CORINTH(2.1), PAUL(59), PRISCILLA(2)
2 BANISHMENT(4), CLAUDIUS(1), ITALY(2), PONTUS(2), ROMAN EMPIRE(1.3), ROME(2)
3 ART(1.24), INDUSTRY(5.2), MINISTER, Christian(56.6.1), PAUL(103), TENT(13)
4 GENTILES(3), LAW(6.14.4), PAUL(60), REASONING(7), SABBATH(5), SYNAGOGUE(2, 2.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
5 CONFESSION(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), SILAS(6), TIMOTHY(6)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), MINISTER, Christian(28)
7 JUSTUS(2), MINISTER, Christian(56.7), RIGHTEOUS(3)
8 BAPTISM(2), CRISPUS(1), FAITH(8.38, 8.39), FAMILY(2.10, 8), RIGHTEOUS(3)
9 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.155), MINISTER, Christian(50), VISION(24.4)
10 MINISTER, Christian(50), VISION(24.4)
12 BIGOTRY(1), CONSPIRACY(2.27), DEPUTY(1), GALLIO(2), JUDGMENT-SEAT(1), NOLLE PROSEQUI(1), PAUL(61)
13 BIGOTRY(1), HERESY(4), INDICTMENTS(1.8), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(2.3)
14 INDICTMENTS(1.10)
17 GREECE(1.5), SCOURGING(9.4), SOSTHENES(1)
18 AQUILA AND PRISCILLA(1), CENCHREA(1), EPHESUS(2), PAUL(62), PRISCILLA(2), SYRIA(14)
19 AQUILA AND PRISCILLA(1), EPHESUS(1), PRISCILLA(2), REASONING(7), SYNAGOGUE(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
21 FEASTS(20.12.2), JERUSALEM(49), WILL(2)
22 ANTIOCH(2), CHURCH(32.5), PAUL(17)
23 GALATIA(2), PHRYGIA(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
24 ALEXANDRIA(3), APOLLOS(1), MINISTER, Christian(61.6), ORATOR(2.4), WORD OF GOD(15), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
25 BAPTISM(2), DILIGENCE(28.1.6)
26 AQUILA AND PRISCILLA(1), LAW(6.14.4), MINISTER, Christian(56.6.2), PRISCILLA(2), SYNAGOGUE(2), WOMEN(74.20)
28 WORD OF GOD(13)

Acts 19

1 APOLLOS(1), ASIA(3), CORINTH(2.3), EPHESUS(1)
2 BAPTISM(3), BLINDNESS(13), HOLY SPIRIT(1)
3 BAPTISM(1)
4 BAPTISM(1, 2), CONFESSION(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.32), JOHN(4)
5 BAPTISM(2), CONFESSION(1)
6 BAPTISM(3), CHARISM(1), HAND(6), LANGUAGE(6), MIRACLES(6.7), TONGUE(3)
8 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
9 GREECE(3), SCHOOL(11), TYRANNUS(2), UNBELIEF(1, 2.16)
10 TYRANNUS(2)
11 HAND(6), MIRACLES(3.8.3, 7.2.1)
12 DEMONS(14.3), HANDKERCHIEF(1), MIRACLES(3.8.3), PAUL(63)
13 DEMONS(16), EPHESUS(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.3), MIRACLES(4), PAUL(64), PRESUMPTION(2.30), SCEVA(1), SORCERY(4.11), SUPERSTITION(2.11)
14 PRESUMPTION(2.30), SORCERY(4.12)
15 DEMONS(19), SORCERY(4.12)
17 GLORIFYING GOD(10.6)
18 REPENTANCE(8.25)
19 RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SILVER(4), SORCERY(17)
21 ACHAIA(2), FEASTS(20.12.2), PAUL(65), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
22 ERASTUS(1), MACEDONIA(6), MINISTER, Christian(44.8), PAUL(65), TIMOTHY(7)
23 MACEDONIA(7), PAUL(66), WAY(1.5)
24 COVETOUSNESS(6.22), DEMETRIUS(1), DIANA(1), IDOL(1), SHRINE(1), SILVER(12, 22), SILVERSMITH(1)
25 IDOL(1)
27 COVETOUSNESS(6.22), DIANA(1), TEMPLE(6.6)
28 DIANA(1)
29 ARISTARCHUS(1), GAIUS(1.1), MOB(3), PRUDENCE(5.21), THEATER(1)
31 THEATER(1)
33 ALEXANDER(3)
35 CITIES(5), CITIZENS(1), CLERK(1), DIANA(1), JUPITER(1), TACT(13), TOWN CLERK(1)
36 CITIZENS(2)
38 DEPUTY(1)

Acts 20

1 MACEDONIA(4), PAUL(67), PHILIPPI(2), TIMOTHY(8)
3 MINISTER, Christian(64.6)
4 ARISTARCHUS(1), ASIA(3), BEREA(1), DERBE(4), GAIUS(2), SECUNDUS(2), SOPATER(1), THESSALONICA(4), TROPHIMUS(2), TYCHICUS(2)
5 LUKE(4), TROAS(2)
6 FEASTS(20.12.2), LUKE(4), PAUL(68), TROAS(2)
7 BREAD(16.1), EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), WORSHIP(14), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
8 HOUSE(5.9)
9 DEAD (PEOPLE)(2.8), EUTYCHUS(1), MIRACLES(3.8.4), WINDOW(1)
13 ASSOS(1), PAUL(69), SHIP(11.4)
14 ASSOS(1), MITYLENE(2)
15 CHIOS(1), MILETUS(3), MITYLENE(2), SAMOS(2), TROGYLLIUM(2)
16 ASIA(4), EPHESUS(1), FEASTS(20.12.2), PENTECOST(1.4)
17 CHURCH(27), ELDER(3), MILETUS(4), MINISTER, Christian(23), PAUL(70)

18 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
19 WEEPING(10.13)
21 FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.140), REPENTANCE(7), SALVATION(2)
22 CHARACTER(7.3), COURAGE(8.17), JOY(4.29), MINISTER, Christian(47), PAUL(71, 105, 112), PRUDENCE(5.20.5), SELF-DENIAL(1)
23 AFFLICTIONS(2.2), PAUL(105)
24 GOSPEL(1.6, 3), MINISTER, Christian(46), SELF-DENIAL(4.15)
26 LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(28, 53.10)
27 LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(28, 53.10)
28 ATONEMENT(14.5, 15), BISHOP(1), BLOOD(7), CHURCH(16.3.6, 16.22, 17, 27), ELDER(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 16.26, 17, 74.12), MINISTER, Christian(5, 50), REDEMPTION(5), WATCHFULNESS(1)
29 MINISTER, Christian(54), WOLF(2.1)
30 MINISTER, Christian(54)
31 LOVE(7), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
32 BLESSING(6), GOSPEL(3), IMMORTALITY(1), INHERITANCE(3), INTERCESSION(5.18), RIGHTEOUS(4), WORD OF GOD(18)
33 GOLD(10), INDUSTRY(5.2), MINISTER, Christian(52), MONEY(2), PAUL(103), SELF-DENIAL(4.16), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
34 INDUSTRY(5.2), MINISTER, Christian(52), SELF-DENIAL(4.17), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
35 EXAMPLE(5), FELLOWSHIP(7), KINDNESS(1), LABOR(1), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(12), SELF-DENIAL(4.17)
36 PRAYER(1.40)
37 KISS(1), MINISTER, Christian(43), PRUDENCE(5.20.5)
38 MINISTER, Christian(43), PRUDENCE(5.20.5)

Acts 21

1 COOS(1), LUKE(5), PATARA(2), PAUL(72), RHODES(1)
2 COMMERCE(19), PATARA(2), PHENICIA(5)
3 CYPRUS(1), SHIP(10), SYRIA(10, 14), TYRE(2.5, 2.14)
4 DISCIPLE(3), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.24), PAUL(73, 105), PROPHETS(11), RASHNESS(2.11), SEVEN(2.19)
5 MINISTER, Christian(43), PRAYER(1.40)
6 MINISTER, Christian(43)
7 ACCHO(1), PTOLEMAIS(3)
8 CAESAREA(2.1), MINISTER, Christian(56.8), PAUL(74), PHILIP(3.4)
9 PHILIP(3.5), PROPHETESSES(9), WOMEN(62.6)
10 AGABUS(1), DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD(3.24), PAUL(105), PHILIP(3.5), PROPHETS(11), PRUDENCE(5.20.5), RASHNESS(2.11)
11 GIRDLE(10), PANTOMIME(3), PROPHECY(5.4), PROPHETS(11), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(37)
13 CHARACTER(7.3), LOVE(4), PAUL(112), SELF-DENIAL(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
14 AFFLICTIONS(27), CHARACTER(7.3), RESIGNATION(2)
16 CYPRUS(6), MNASON(1)
17 PAUL(75)
18 ELDER(3), JAMES(3.8), OPINION, PUBLIC(5.2)
19 JAMES(3.8), REGENERATION(1)
20 BIGOTRY(3.12.1), BROTHER(6.2), DIPLOMACY(3.20), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(23.23), JUDAISM(2), LAW(7), MEEKNESS(2.8), PRUDENCE(5.20.2), TACT(14), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(5)
24 FRATERNITY(6.1), HEAD(1), PURIFICATION(15)
25 BLOOD(2), STRANGLED(1)
26 PAUL(76), PURIFICATION(15), TEMPLE(4.23)
27 ASIA(1), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PAUL(112), PRISONERS(7), TROPHIMUS(3)
28 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.15), BIGOTRY(3.9), CHURCH(11), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(2.3), MOB(2), UNCHARITABLENESS(7.11)
29 BIGOTRY(3.9)
30 ARREST(4), MOB(2)
31 CLAUDIUS LYSIUS(1), SOLDIERS(13, 15)
32 ARMIES(18.37.2), CENTURION(1), SCOURGING(9.3)
33 CHAINS(7), PAUL(77), TEMPLE(4.24)
34 CASTLE(1), JERUSALEM(24)
35 SOLDIERS(15)
37 CASTLE(1), LANGUAGE(7.4)
38 CITIZENS(5.26), EGYPTIANS(19)
39 PAUL(4), TARSUS(2)
40 HEBREW(4)

Acts 22

1 DEFENSE(5), PAUL(77), PRISONERS(7), SELF-DEFENSE(1), TESTIMONY(3)
2 HEBREW(4)
3 BIGOTRY(3.15), CHILDREN(10, 44), FEET(3), GAMALIEL(1.2), INSTRUCTION(31), PAUL(4, 5, 6), PHARISEES(10), SCHOOL(10), TARSUS(2), TUTOR(1)
4 BIGOTRY(3.15), PAUL(8, 10), WAY(1.5)
5 DAMASCUS(10), EXTRADITION(1), PRIEST(9.13)
12 ANANIAS(3), CHARACTER(1.5), MINISTER, Christian(46)
14 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.155, 30, 43.109), PAUL(12), PREDESTINATION(1)
15 MINISTER, Christian(50)
16 ABLUTION(14), BAPTISM(2), PAUL(11), PRAYER(3)
17 PAUL(18), TEMPLE(1.78.5, 4.22), TRANCE(3), VISION(7.1, 24.5)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.155, 66), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), UNBELIEF(1)
19 SYNAGOGUE(1.3.1)
20 STEPHEN(6)
21 MINISTER, Christian(64.6)
22 BIGOTRY(3.9), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(2.3), PAUL(112)
23 CLAUDIUS LYSIUS(1), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(2.3)
24 ARMIES(18.37.1), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PAUL(78), PRISONERS(20), PUNISHMENT(2.1.1), SCOURGING(9.3), SELF-CONDEMNATION(1), SELF-INCRIMINATION(1), SOLDIERS(15)
25 CENTURION(1), CITIZENS(2), PAUL(7), ROMAN EMPIRE(3), TRIAL(2)
26 ARMIES(18.37.2), CENTURION(1)
28 LIBERTY(2), NATURALIZATION(1), ROMAN EMPIRE(2.1, 2.2)
29 PUNISHMENT(2.1.1)
30 PAUL(79), PRIEST(9.16)

Acts 23

1 CONSCIENCE(1), COURT(7, 9), DEFENSE(5), INTEGRITY(1), OBEDIENCE(4, 6.45), PAUL(79), PRIEST(8.6.11, 9.16), PRISONERS(7), SELF-DEFENSE(1)
2 ANANIAS(1), INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS(2.3), RULERS(11.1.61)
3 ANGER(10.22), REPROOF(2.43), RULERS(11)
5 CITIZENS(1), PRIEST(8.5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SPEAKING(1)
6 DIPLOMACY(3.18), HOPE(1), PAUL(6), PHARISEES(3, 11), PRUDENCE(5.20.3), RESURRECTION(1), TACT(12.4)
7 SADDUCEES(3), STRIFE(6.13)
8 IMMORTALITY(1), INFIDELITY(1), MATERIALISM(1), PHARISEES(3), RESURRECTION(1), SADDUCEES(3)
9 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3), IMMORTALITY(1)
10 CASTLE(1), CLAUDIUS LYSIUS(2), PAUL(80, 112)
11 AFFLICTIONS(11), DREAM(3.18), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.155), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PAUL(81)
12 CONSPIRACY(2.27), MALICE(1, 7.27), OATH(35), PAUL(82, 112), REVENGE(7.12), VOWS(14.9)
16 CASTLE(1), FRIENDSHIP(2.16), PAUL(83)
17 ARMIES(18.37.2), CENTURION(1), CHANGE OF VENUE(1)
23 ARMIES(18.36, 18.37.2), CAESAREA(2.4, 4), CENTURION(1), HOURS(3), NIGHT(7), PAUL(84), SOLDIERS(15)
24 ARMIES(18.36), CAESAREA(2.4), FELIX(2)
25 LETTERS(9)
31 ANTIPATRIS(1), ARMIES(18.36), SOLDIERS(15)
32 CASTLE(1)
34 JUDGE(2)
35 JUDGE(2), PAUL(85), PRETORIUM(1)

Acts 24

1 ADVOCATE(1), AFFLICTIONS(2.2), ANANIAS(1), ATTORNEY(1), FELIX(2), GOVERNMENT(20), JUDGE(2), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), ORATOR(2.3), PAUL(86), PRISONERS(7), READINGS, SELECT(49), TERTULLUS(1)
2 ATTORNEY(1), FLATTERY(2.13), TERTULLUS(1)
5 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.15), FALSE TEACHERS(3.4), FALSEHOOD(11.48), INDICTMENTS(1.8), SEDITION(1)
6 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.15)
7 LYSIAS(1)
10 DEFENSE(5), FLATTERY(2.14), PRISONERS(22), SELF-DEFENSE(1)
11 FEASTS(20.12.2)
13 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.15), HERESY(5)
14 COURAGE(8.17), FAITH(4), HOPE(1), RESURRECTION(1), WAY(1.5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
15 FAITH(4), HOPE(1), RESURRECTION(1)
16 CONSCIENCE(1), HOLINESS(1), HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1), OBEDIENCE(4), SINLESSNESS(1)
17 ALMS(3.4), FEASTS(20.12.2)
18 ASIA(1), CITIZENS(2)
19 CITIZENS(2)
22 LYSIAS(1), WAY(1.5)
23 ARMIES(18.37.2), CENTURION(1), KINDNESS(2.17), PRISONERS(14, 23.3)
24 DRUSILLA(1), WOMEN(72.2)
25 CONVICTION(2.17), COURAGE(8.17), EXCUSES(1), FELIX(3), INDECISION(5.5), JUDGMENT(1), PROCRASTINATION(1), REASONING(7)
26 BRIBERY(2.9), CIVIL SERVICE(3), COURT(8), COVETOUSNESS(6.23), FELIX(4), GOVERNMENT(23.3.2), JUDGE(10.5)
27 COURT(8), DEMAGOGISM(1.3), FELIX(4), FESTUS(1), JUDGE(10.5), OPINION, PUBLIC(6.5), PAUL(87)

Acts 25

1 MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PAUL(88), PRISONERS(7)
2 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.15), ANANIAS(1)
3 MALICE(7.27)
5 CITIZENS(2)
7 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.15), FALSE TEACHERS(3.4), FALSEHOOD(11.48)
8 FALSE TEACHERS(3.4), FALSEHOOD(11.48), PRISONERS(22)
9 CHANGE OF VENUE(2), OPINION, PUBLIC(6.5)
10 APPEAL(1), CITIZENS(2), JUDGMENT-SEAT(1), PAUL(89), ROMAN EMPIRE(5)
11 APPEAL(1), CHANGE OF VENUE(2), JUDGE(2), KING(13)
12 JUDGE(2), KING(13)
13 PAUL(90), WOMEN(72.2)
14 FELIX(4)
16 CITIZENS(2), PRISONERS(22), ROMAN EMPIRE(4)
18 INDICTMENTS(1.8)
19 INDICTMENTS(1.8), SUPERSTITION(1)
20 KING(13)
21 APPEAL(1), AUGUSTUS(1), ROMAN EMPIRE(5)
23 WOMEN(72.2)
25 AUGUSTUS(1)
26 AGRIPPA(1), FESTUS(2), INDICTMENTS(1.8)
27 INDICTMENTS(1.8)

Acts 26

1 COURT(9), DEFENSE(5), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PAUL(90), PRISONERS(7, 22), READINGS, SELECT(50), SELF-DEFENSE(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
2 FLATTERY(2.15)
3 FLATTERY(2.15)
4 OBEDIENCE(6.45), PAUL(5)
5 OBEDIENCE(6.45), PAUL(6), PHARISEES(11)
6 DECISION(8.32), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), RESURRECTION(1)
7 HOPE(1), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40)
8 GOD(51), HOPE(1), IMMORTALITY(1)
9 BIGOTRY(3.15), PAUL(10)
11 BLASPHEMY(3.9), SYNAGOGUE(1.3.1)
12 CONVERTS(8.12), DAMASCUS(10), TESTIMONY(3)
14 HEBREW(4), MINISTER, Christian(46), MISSIONS(1), VOICE(1)
15 VOICE(1)
16 GENTILES(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.155), MINISTER, Christian(12, 50), PAUL(12), SIN (1)(6)
17 SANCTIFICATION(7)
18 BLINDNESS(13), DARKNESS(5.4), FAITH(1, 6), GOD(50), IMMORTALITY(1), INHERITANCE(3), LIGHT(3), REGENERATION(1), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SANCTIFICATION(7), SATAN(19.5, 23), WORD OF GOD(18)

20 REPENTANCE(7)
22 GRACE OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 40), LAW(6.21), PROPHECY(7), WORD OF GOD(18)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 13, 40, 42, 68), LAW(6.21), PROPHECY(7, 7)
24 INSANITY(6)
25 INSANITY(6)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68)
28 CHRISTIAN(1), IRONY(1.12), SARCASM(1.21)
29 LOVE(7), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
30 BERNICE(1), WOMEN(72.2)
32 APPEAL(1)

Acts 27

1 ARMIES(18.37.2, 18.37.3), AUGUSTUS(1), JULIUS(1), LUKE(6), PAUL(91), PRISONERS(7, 23.4), SHIP(3), SOLDIERS(15)
2 ADRAMYTTIUM(1), ARISTARCHUS(1), COMMERCE(19), ITALY(1), MACEDONIA(7), SHIP(11.3, 11.4), THESSALONICA(4)
3 JULIUS(1), KINDNESS(2.18), PHENICIA(5), PRISONERS(23.4), SIDON(2.15)
4 CYPRUS(1)
5 CILICIA(4), LYCIA(2), MYRA(1), PAMPHYLIA(5)
6 ALEXANDRIA(2), COMMERCE(19), MYRA(1), PAUL(92)
7 CNIDUS(1), CRETE(2), SALMONE(1)
8 FAIR HAVENS(2), LASEA(1)
9 ATONEMENT(12.2), FASTING(15), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.24), PAUL(93), SHIP(3)
10 PROPHECY(8.41), SHIP(10)
11 ARMIES(18.37.2), RASHNESS(2.12)
12 CRETE(2), PHENICE(2), WINTER(4)
13 CRETE(2), PHENICE(2)
14 EUROCLYDON(1), PAUL(94, 95), SHIP(14)
16 CLAUDA(1.1)
17 MARINERS (SAILORS)(2), SHIP(3)
18 PROPHECY(8.41)
19 SHIP(2.3)
20 DESPONDENCY(6.7), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(2.24)
21 CRETE(2), PHENICE(2)
22 TROUBLE(2.11)
23 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.1), ANGEL (a spirit)(4, 6.30)
24 ANGEL (a spirit)(4), GOD(59.36)
25 FAITH(4)
27 ADRIA(1)
28 FATHOM(1), MEASURE(23), NAVIGATION(1), SOUNDING(1)
29 ANCHOR(1), SHIP(8)
30 ANCHOR(1), MARINERS (SAILORS)(3), SHIP(8, 9), TROUBLE(2.11)
31 SOLDIERS(15)
32 SHIP(9)
33 FASTING(15)
34 FASTING(15)
35 FOOD(1.16), PRAYER(10), THANKFULNESS(4.10, 23.6, 24.32)
37 COMMERCE(19), SHIP(11.4)
40 HELM(1), SHIP(2.2, 3, 8)
42 SOLDIERS(15)
43 ARMIES(18.37.2), JULIUS(1), KINDNESS(2.18), SOLDIERS(15)
44 SHIP(14)

Acts 28

1 LUKE(6), MELITA (MALTA)(2), MINISTER, Christian(56.3), PAUL(96), PRISONERS(7)
2 BARBARIAN(1), HOSPITALITY(4.26), PAUL(96)
3 PAUL(97), VIPER(2)
5 GOD(59.36), MIRACLES(3.8.5), SERPENT(6, 15)
6 GOD(59.36), SERPENT(6), SUPERSTITION(2.12)
7 PAUL(98), PUBLIUS(2)
8 DYSENTERY(1), FEVER(1), MIRACLES(3.8.3), PUBLIUS(2)
9 MIRACLES(3.8.3)
10 LIBERALITY(9.32), REVERENCE(4), THANKFULNESS(23.7)
11 ALEXANDRIA(2), CASTOR AND POLLUX(1), PAUL(99), SHIP(7, 11.4), WINTER(4)
12 SYRACUSE(2)
13 PUTEOLI(2), RHEGIUM(2)
14 PAUL(100), PUTEOLI(2), SEVEN(2.20)
15 APPII-FORUM(1), LOVE(8.10), THANKFULNESS(20, 20.7), THREE TAVERNS(2)
16 ARMIES(18.37.2), PRISONERS(23.4), SOLDIERS(12, 15)
17 PAUL(101)
19 APPEAL(1)
20 CHAINS(7), HOPE(1)
22 PERSECUTION(2)
23 DREAM(3.19), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), LAW(6.21), WORD OF GOD(15), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
24 DREAM(3.19), FAITH(8.40), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1)
25 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), PROPHECY(8.36), PROPHETS(11), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WORD OF GOD(19)
26 DEAFNESS(4.1), HEART(3.21)
27 DEAFNESS(4.1), HEART(3.21), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66)
28 GENTILES(3), SALVATION(2)
30 PAUL(102), PRISONERS(23.4), RENTING(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
31 PAUL(102), PRISONERS(23.4), TOLERATION(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)

Romans

Romans 1

1 CALL(2.14), CATHOLICITY(2), GOSPEL(1.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 43.101), MINISTER, Christian(46), PAUL(12), PROPHETS(11), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(60), PROPHETS(11), WORD OF GOD(1.5)
3 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 43.101, 43.102, 43.131, 60, 75), TRINITY(1)
4 HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 68, 75), TRINITY(1)
5 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(3), SALVATION(2)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101), PREDESTINATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
7 BENEDICTIONS(5), GOD(26, 48, 49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), RIGHTEOUS(3), ROME(8)
8 FAITH(12), THANKFULNESS(4.3, 4.22), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
9 INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), MAN(12), PRAYERFULNESS(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1, 4)
10 BLESSING(9), GOD(62)
11 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
12 FELLOWSHIP(7), HUMILITY(3.11), LOVE(7)
14 BARBARIAN(1), CATHOLICITY(2), MINISTER, Christian(50), SALVATION(2)
15 MINISTER, Christian(50), ROME(5)
16 DECISION(8.32), FAITH(1), GOD(66), GOSPEL(1.4, 3), JUSTIFICATION(1), POWER(2.8.6), ROME(9), SALVATION(2, 4)
17 FAITH(1), GOD(65), GOSPEL(3), JUSTIFICATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SALVATION(2, 4)
18 ANGER(11), GENTILES(1), HEAVEN(1), HYPOCRISY(1), RELIGION(4), ROME(6, 10), UNBELIEF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 ATHEISM(2), BLINDNESS(13), GOD(19), PHILOSOPHY(4), WISDOM(16)
20 ATHEISM(2), EXCUSES(1), GOD(19, 22, 24, 41, 56), PHILOSOPHY(4), POWER(2.3.5), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26), WISDOM(16)
21 CONSCIENCE(5), DARKNESS(5.4), GLORIFYING GOD(17, 18), GODLESSNESS(1), HEART(3.1, 3.6, 3.10), IMAGINATION(1), INGRATITUDE(1), SIN (1)(1.20), THANKFULNESS(19), VANITY(39.4), WISDOM(18)
22 CONCEIT(1), GODLESSNESS(1), IDOLATRY(8), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), PRIDE(1)
23 CREEPING THINGS(1), GOD(29, 34), IDOLATRY(4.3, 8)
24 CRIME(1), HOLY SPIRIT(6), IDOLATRY(1.3), SODOMY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(3)
25 GOD(55), IDOLATRY(5)
26 HOLY SPIRIT(6), IDOLATRY(1.3), SODOMY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(3), WOMEN(52, 76)
27 IDOLATRY(1.3), SODOMY(1)
28 ADULTERY(1), BACKBITING(1), GODLESSNESS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(3)
29 ADULTERY(1), CHARACTER(2.8, 2.37), COVETOUSNESS(1), CRIME(1), DECEIT(10), ENVY(1), MALICE(1), PRIDE(1), SLANDER(32), SPEAKING(1), WHISPERER(1)
30 BACKBITING(1), BOASTING(1), CHILDREN(54), PRIDE(1), SLANDER(32), SPEAKING(1)
31 AFFECTIONS(16), CHARACTER(2.53)
32 ADULTERY(1), CHARACTER(2.10), COMPLICITY(1), DEATH(14), GOD(43), PLEASURE(1), PRESUMPTION(1), SIN (1)(1.20)

Romans 2

1 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), EXCUSES(1), GENTILES(1), HYPOCRISY(1), INCONSISTENCY(1), ROME(11), SELF-CONDEMNATION(1), SIN (1)(1.1), UNCHARITABLENESS(1)
2 GOD(43), TRUTH(43)
3 CONFIDENCE(2), ESCAPE(1), HYPOCRISY(1), PUNISHMENT(7.1)
4 BLINDNESS(13), GOD(30, 46), IMPENITENCE(1), OBLIGATION(1), REPENTANCE(7), THANKFULNESS(21)
5 ANGER(11), GOD(43), HEART(3.10, 3.24, 4), IMPENITENCE(1), JUDGMENT(1, 2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 GOD(37), PERSEVERANCE(1), ROME(12)
7 DECISION(1), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), PATIENCE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
8 STRIFE(1), TRUTH(33), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26, 28)
10 GREECE(1.1), PEACE(3), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
11 GOD(37), RESPECT OF PERSONS(2)
12 JUDGMENT(1), RESPECT OF PERSONS(2)
13 DOER(1), HEARERS(1), JUSTIFICATION(1), WORKS(2)
14 CONSCIENCE(1), HEART(4), LAW(1)
15 CONSCIENCE(1), CONVICTION(1), LAW(1)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(29, 43.101), SECRET(4), SIN (1)(1.18), WORD OF GOD(16)
17 FORMALISM(1), HYPOCRISY(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), SIN (1)(1.20)
18 INSTRUCTION(30)
19 INSTRUCTION(32), MINISTER, Christian(54)
20 BABES(4.1), INSTRUCTION(32), SCIENCE(3)
21 INCONSISTENCY(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
24 BLASPHEMY(1), GOD(5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
25 CIRCUMCISION(2, 11)
26 SALVATION(2)
27 JUDGMENT(2)
28 CIRCUMCISION(11, 15), HOLINESS(1), REGENERATION(1)
29 CIRCUMCISION(15), GOD(31), HEART(2), HOLINESS(1), MAN(12), REGENERATION(1)

Romans 3

1 BIGOTRY(2), BOASTING(4), CIRCUMCISION(9), LAW(7), SIN (1)(1.1), WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
2 CHURCH(24), LAW(7), ORACLE(2), WORD OF GOD(1.7, 18, 19)
3 GOD(25), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1)
4 GOD(25, 43, 65, 70), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
5 INFIDELITY(1)
7 GOD(70)
8 ACCUSATION, FALSE(8.15), SLANDER(13)
9 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GREECE(1.1)
10 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
11 GODLESSNESS(1), SEEKERS(1)
12 CHARACTER(2.56)
13 ASP(1, 2), CHARACTER(2.9), DECEIT(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SPEAKING(1)
14 CRIME(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SPEAKING(1)
15 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
18 GODLESSNESS(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
20 CATHOLICITY(2), WORKS(3)
21 GOD(65), JUSTIFICATION(1), LAW(6.21), SALVATION(2)
22 FAITH(6), GOD(65), GRACE OF GOD(1), JUSTIFICATION(1), LAW(6.21)
23 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GLORIFYING GOD(16)
24 ATONEMENT(15), BLOOD(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 43.32, 72), JUSTIFICATION(1), REDEMPTION(5), ROME(13)
25 BLOOD(7), GOD(46), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), PROPITIATION(1)
26 GOD(43)
27 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
28 JUSTIFICATION(1), SALVATION(2)
29 GOD(55)
30 CIRCUMCISION(13), JUSTIFICATION(1)

Romans 4

1 ABRAHAM(38), BIGOTRY(2), CATHOLICITY(2), FAITH(1), ROME(13, 14), SALVATION(2), SIN (1)(1.1), WORKS(3)
3 JUSTIFICATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
4 EMPLOYEE(1), EMPLOYER(1), GRACE OF GOD(1), MASTER(3), SERVANT(8.8), WAGES(5)
5 GRACE OF GOD(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
7 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SIN (1)(6)
8 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SIN (1)(6)
9 CIRCUMCISION(13), RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
11 CIRCUMCISION(1, 2, 9), RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), SEAL(1.8), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(3)
13 ABRAHAM(14), RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
16 ABRAHAM(36), GRACE OF GOD(1), RESURRECTION(1)
17 LIFE(5), QUICKENING(2.1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
18 FAITH(5.4), HOPE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
20 GLORIFYING GOD(10.1, 20.14), RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), UNBELIEF(1)
21 GOD(56), POWER(2.26)
22 RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
23 BIGOTRY(2), WORD OF GOD(18)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
25 ATONEMENT(15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 42, 68, 72), SUFFERING(2)

Romans 5

1 ASSURANCE(6.8), ATONEMENT(15), CATHOLICITY(2), FAITH(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.140, 72), JUSTIFICATION(1), PEACE(3), PROPITIATION(1), RECONCILIATION(4), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SALVATION(2), SIN (1)(1.1)
2 ATONEMENT(15), CATHOLICITY(2), GOD(20, 31), GRACE OF GOD(1), HAPPINESS(2), HOPE(1), JOY(3), SALVATION(2)
3 AFFLICTIONS(8, 26, 27), GRACES(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), PATIENCE(1), RESIGNATION(2)
4 AFFLICTIONS(8, 27), PATIENCE(1), PROBATION(1)
5 LOVE(3)
6 ATONEMENT(15), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GRACE OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 42, 72), SUFFERING(2)
7 LOVE(7), ROME(15)
8 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(12), GOD(48, 49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), WICKED (PEOPLE)(10)
9 BLOOD(7), JUSTIFICATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), PROPITIATION(1), RECONCILIATION(4)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.140), JOY(3), JUSTIFICATION(1), PROPITIATION(1)
12 DEATH(8, 13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), FALL OF MAN(1), HEREDITY(1), SIN (1)(2, 4, 7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 SIN (1)(1.23)
14 ADAM(1.3, 1.8), DEATH(8), FALL OF MAN(1), TYPES(2.15)
15 ATONEMENT(15), DEATH(13), GRACE OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101, 72), SALVATION(2)
16 GIFTS FROM GOD(3)
17 HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101, 72), RIGHTEOUS(4)
18 FALL OF MAN(1)
19 FALL OF MAN(1)
21 FALL OF MAN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), LIFE(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Romans 6

1 HOLINESS(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SIN (1)(1.1)
2 DEATH(15)
3 BAPTISM(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 43.101), REGENERATION(1)
4 BAPTISM(2), BURIAL(10), GLORY(9.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), LIFE(7), RESURRECTION(4.1), WALKING(1.7)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), LIFE(7)
6 AFFECTIONS(14), CRUCIFIXION(6), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), SELF-DENIAL(1)
8 LIFE(7)
9 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 68)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 68)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.102), LIFE(7)
12 TEMPTATION(1)
13 CONSECRATION(6), LIFE(7)
16 CONSECRATION(6), DEATH(14), SERVANT(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
17 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HEART(2.7), OBEDIENCE(1, 4), THANKFULNESS(4.21), WORD OF GOD(18)
19 CONSECRATION(6), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
20 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1)
21 DEATH(14), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
22 IMMORTALITY(1), JUSTIFICATION(1), LIFE(4, 7), RIGHTEOUS(4)
23 DEATH(14), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GOD(66), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.102, 72), LIFE(4, 7), RIGHTEOUS(4), WAGES(5)

Romans 7

1 DEATH(15), JUSTIFICATION(1), LAW(7), MARRIAGE(31), SIN (1)(1.1)
3 ADULTERY(1), WIDOW(4)
4 FELLOWSHIP(5), HOLINESS(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
5 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), SIN (1)(7), TEMPTATION(1)
6 HOLINESS(1), REGENERATION(1)
7 LAW(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SIN (1)(2)
8 LASCIVIOUSNESS(1)
9 GOOD AND EVIL(4)
11 DEATH(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1)

12 LAW(1)
13 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), SIN (1)(1.5, 2)
14 LAW(1), MAN(12), STOICISM(5.1)
15 CONSCIENCE(1), SIN (1)(14)
18 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HUMILITY(2)
19 SIN (1)(14)
22 SPIRIT(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
23 CAPTIVITY(8), CONSCIENCE(1), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), SIN (1)(14), STOICISM(5.1), THANKFULNESS(4.17), WAR(27.2.2)
24 FAITH(7), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(2), SIN (1)(14), WAR(27.17.19)
25 FAITH(7), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(2), WAR(27.16, 27.17.16, 27.17.19)

Romans 8

1 FELLOWSHIP(5), HOLINESS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.32), JUSTIFICATION(1), RELIGION(5), RIGHTEOUS(5), ROME(16), SIN (1)(1.1), WALKING(1.8)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), REGENERATION(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 27, 42, 75), LAW(7), WORKS(3)
4 HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SPIRITUALITY(6)
5 DEATH(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
6 CARNAL MINDEDNESS(1), DEATH(13), GODLESSNESS(1), PEACE(3), RIGHTEOUS(3), SPIRITUALITY(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
7 CHARACTER(2.27), HEART(3.18), SIN (1)(15), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26, 28)
8 WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
9 FELLOWSHIP(6), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), TRINITY(1)
10 DEATH(15), FELLOWSHIP(5), LIFE(7), RESURRECTION(1), RIGHTEOUS(5)
11 DEATH(15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), POWER(3.4.4), QUICKENING(2.1, 2.3), RESURRECTION(1)
12 DEATH(13), HOLINESS(1), SELF-DENIAL(1)
13 AFFECTIONS(13), DEATH(13, 14), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), REGENERATION(1), SELF-DENIAL(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 ADOPTION(3), CHARACTER(1.15), HEIR(7), RIGHTEOUS(3, 4)
15 ABBA(1), GOD(26)
16 ASSURANCE(6.3), INHERITANCE(3)
17 AFFLICTIONS(8), FELLOWSHIP(5), INHERITANCE(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(19), PERSECUTION(2), SUFFERING(1)
18 AFFLICTIONS(2.2), FAITH(4), GLORY(7.7)
19 EARTH(4), RESURRECTION(1)
20 AFFLICTIONS(15), VANITY(1)
21 ADOPTION(3), CORRUPTION(2.1), RESURRECTION(1)
23 FIRST FRUITS(9)
24 HOPE(1), IGNORANCE(1)
25 HOPE(1), PATIENCE(1)
26 POWER(3.7.4), PRAYER(2, 3, 6), SUFFERING(1), TRINITY(1)
27 GOD(45), HEART(6), TRINITY(1)
28 AFFLICTIONS(8, 11), FAITH(4), GOD(58, 62), LOVE(3), PREDESTINATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
29 ADOPTION(3), BIRTHRIGHT(4), CHURCH(20), FIRSTBORN(6.4), GOD(28, 45), IMAGE(3.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 75), RIGHTEOUS(3)
30 CALL(2.15), GOD(66), JUSTIFICATION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1)
31 GOD(49), JUSTIFICATION(1)
32 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GOD(49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 67, 75), RIGHTEOUS(4)
33 JUSTIFICATION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), PREDESTINATION(1)
34 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 19, 68), JUSTIFICATION(1)
35 AFFLICTIONS(11), FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2), RIGHTEOUS(3), SELF-DENIAL(1), TEMPTATION(1)
36 MARTYRDOM(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SELF-DENIAL(1)
37 FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), PERSEVERANCE(1), WAR(27.17.23)
38 ASSURANCE(6.6), DECISION(1), FAITH(4)
39 ASSURANCE(6.6), DECISION(1), FAITH(4), GOD(49), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 43.33)

Romans 9

1 CONSCIENCE(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), INTEGRITY(1), LOVE(7), ROME(17), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2, 4)
3 SUFFERING(3)
4 CHURCH(24), WORD OF GOD(18)
5 CHURCH(20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.16, 27, 31, 43.73)
6 HYPOCRISY(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
7 CIRCUMCISION(9), COVENANT(12.5), HYPOCRISY(1), ISAAC(1.19), PREDESTINATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 ADOPTION(3), RIGHTEOUS(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
9 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
10 GRACE OF GOD(1), REBEKAH (REBECCA)(9)
12 BIRTHRIGHT(5), FIRSTBORN(6.5), PREDESTINATION(2.5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 BIRTHRIGHT(5), ESAU(6), FIRSTBORN(6.5), GOD(48), PREDESTINATION(2.5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(2)
14 GOD(43, 65)
15 GOD(50), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
16 WORKS(3)
17 JUDGMENTS(38), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
18 GOD(50)
19 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(3.5), GOD(68), MURMURING(3)
20 INFIDELITY(1), MURMURING(3), PRESUMPTION(1)
21 CLAY(5), INFIDELITY(1), POTTERY(4), POWER(2.3.6), PRESUMPTION(1), REPROBACY(1)
22 DEATH(14), GENTILES(3), GOD(46), JUDGMENTS(38), POWER(2.8.8), REPROBACY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
23 BLESSING(6), GLORY(7.5), GOD(46)
25 HOSEA(2), OSEE(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
26 ADOPTION(3), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
27 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
28 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
29 GOMORRAH(4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SODOM(8)
30 JUSTIFICATION(1), SALVATION(2)
31 FAITH(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1), WORKS(3)
32 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), STUMBLING(1.2), UNBELIEF(1), WORKS(3)
33 FAITH(6), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), STONES(28.1), STUMBLING(1.2), ZION(6)

Romans 10

1 INTERCESSION(4), JUSTIFICATION(1), RELIGION(5), ROME(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2, 4)
2 BIGOTRY(3.12.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(5)
3 BIGOTRY(3.12.3), GOD(65), SALVATION(4), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1, 4.5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(5)
4 FAITH(6), GOD(65), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42), LAW(7), SALVATION(2)
5 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
6 FAITH(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), UNBELIEF(1)
7 UNBELIEF(1)
8 GOSPEL(1.19), SALVATION(2)
9 CONFESSION(1), FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68, 72), PENITENT(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), TESTIMONY(2)
10 HEART(2.7), TESTIMONY(2)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.23, 72), RIGHTEOUS(4)
12 GOD(50), GREECE(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29, 43.147), PRAYER(3), RESPECT OF PERSONS(2)
13 GOD(50), PRAYER(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SEEKERS(1)
14 MINISTER, Christian(7, 46), UNBELIEF(1)
15 GOSPEL(3), MINISTER, Christian(46), PEACE(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RELIGION(4), UNBELIEF(1)
17 WORD OF GOD(18)
18 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
19 GENTILES(3), JEALOUSY(6), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
20 GENTILES(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), UNBELIEF(1)

Romans 11

1 BENJAMIN(2.23), GOD(25), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4), PAUL(2), ROME(17), SALVATION(2)
2 ELIJAH(1.14), GOD(25, 28)
3 MARTYRDOM(3.9), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
4 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
5 GRACE OF GOD(1), PREDESTINATION(1)
6 GRACE OF GOD(1), WORKS(3)
7 PREDESTINATION(1), REPROBACY(1), UNBELIEF(1)
8 PREDESTINATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REPROBACY(1)
9 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STUMBLING(1.4)
10 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 EMULATION(1), GENTILES(3), JEALOUSY(6)
13 PAUL(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
14 EMULATION(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
15 RECONCILIATION(4)
16 FIRST FRUITS(1, 9), HOLINESS(1)
17 BOASTING(4), BRANCH(1.1), FELLOWSHIP(5), GENTILES(3), GRAFTING(1), OLIVE(10.2), PRIDE(1), REPROBACY(1)
18 HUMILITY(1)
19 SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
20 FAITH(1), FEAR OF GOD(1), HUMILITY(1), UNBELIEF(1)
21 BRANCH(1.1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
22 DECISION(1), GOD(30, 43), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
23 FAITH(1), REPENTANCE(7)
24 OLIVE(10.2)
25 BLINDNESS(13), CONCEIT(1), HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1)
26 DELIVERER(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.50), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), ZION(6)
27 INTERCESSION(8), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
28 GOD(48, 49), INTERCESSION(8)
29 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GOD(25, 36), PERSEVERANCE(1)
30 UNBELIEF(1)
32 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(50)
33 GOD(45, 74), HOLY SPIRIT(1)
34 GOD(45, 74), HOLY SPIRIT(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
36 GLORIFYING GOD(20.15), GOD(22, 29), JESUS, THE CHRIST(56), PRAISE(13)

Romans 12

1 COMMANDMENTS(3), CONSECRATION(6), HOLINESS(1), OFFERINGS(7), RELIGION(5), ROME(19), SACRIFICES(1)
2 GOD(54), HOLINESS(1), REGENERATION(1), WILL(2), WORD OF GOD(18), WORLDLINESS(1)
3 HUMILITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(50), PRIDE(1), RESPONSIBILITY(4), SOBRIETY(8)
4 CHURCH(30, 33), CURSING(4)
5 CHURCH(16.16, 30, 33), FELLOWSHIP(5), RIGHTEOUS(5)
6 CHURCH(16.23), COMMANDMENTS(3), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), RESPONSIBILITY(4)
8 ALMS(2), LIBERALITY(1), MERCY(1), POOR(12), RULERS(8)
9 HOLINESS(1), LOVE(6), SINCERITY(9.5)
10 AFFECTIONS(4), FRATERNITY(1), HUMILITY(1), LOVE(6), RESPECT(4), UNSELFISHNESS(1)
11 INDUSTRY(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
12 AFFLICTIONS(11, 26), CONSTANCY(4), HOPE(1), JOY(3), PATIENCE(1), PRAYERFULNESS(1), RESIGNATION(1)
13 HOSPITALITY(1), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(12)
14 ENEMY(1), FORGIVENESS(1), MEEKNESS(1)
15 AFFLICTIONS(11), COMMUNION(3), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(7), WEEPING(1)
16 CONCEIT(1), CONFIDENCE(2), FALSE CONFIDENCE(1), HUMILITY(1), LOVE(7), PRIDE(1), UNITY(2)
17 FORGIVENESS(1), RETALIATION(1), REVENGE(1)
18 MEEKNESS(1), PEACE(2), STRIFE(1)
19 FORGIVENESS(1), MALICE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RETALIATION(1), REVENGE(1), VENGEANCE(1)
20 ENEMY(1), POOR(12), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
21 TEMPTATION(1)

Romans 13

1 CITIZENS(1), GOVERNMENT(24), LOYALTY(1), ROME(20), RULERS(8)
2 ORDINANCE(1)
3 RULERS(9)
5 CITIZENS(1), INTEGRITY(1)

8 COMMANDMENTS(3), DEBT(1), DECALOGUE(5), LOVE(6)
9 ADULTERY(8), COVETOUSNESS(1), CRIME(1), FALSE TEACHERS(2), GOLDEN RULE(1), HOMICIDE(2), NEIGHBOR(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
10 LAW(1), NEIGHBOR(1)
11 RIGHTEOUS(4), RISING(1.3), WATCHFULNESS(1)
12 ARMOR(9), DARKNESS(5.4), HOLINESS(1), NIGHT(8), RISING(1.3), WAR(27.17.9, 27.17.13)
13 ADULTERY(8), CHASTITY(1), CONTINENCE(1), DARKNESS(5.4), DRUNKENNESS(1), ENVY(1), GLUTTONY(1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), STRIFE(1), WALKING(1.9)
14 AFFECTIONS(13), GLUTTONY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 43.140), SELF-DENIAL(1), TEMPERANCE(1)

Romans 14

1 CHARITABLENESS(1), CHURCH(28), COMMANDMENTS(5), CONSCIENCE(1), EVIL(1), FELLOWSHIP(7), SELF-DENIAL(1), STRIFE(1), TOLERATION(1), UNCHARITABLENESS(1)
2 FOOD(1.8), VEGETARIANS(1)
4 BLESSING(6)
5 INTEGRITY(1)
6 PRAYER(10), THANKFULNESS(4.29, 20)
7 DEATH(10), THANKFULNESS(4.29)
8 DEATH(9, 10)
9 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 31, 42, 43.145)
10 COMMANDMENTS(5), FELLOWSHIP(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29), JUDGMENT(1), JUDGMENT-SEAT(2)
11 GOD(68), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REPENTANCE(7)
13 FELLOWSHIP(7), STUMBLING(1.4), TEMPTATION(1)
14 EXPEDIENCY(1), FOOD(2), INTEGRITY(1)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 42), ROME(21), SELFISHNESS(1), SUFFERING(2), TEMPTATION(1)
16 PRUDENCE(1)
17 HOLINESS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JOY(3), KINGDOM OF HEAVEN(8), PEACE(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SPIRITUALITY(3)
18 FELLOWSHIP(7)
19 COMMANDMENTS(3), LOVE(7), MEEKNESS(1), PEACE(2), STRIFE(1), UNITY(2)
21 FOOD(2), LOVE(7), STRIFE(1), TEMPTATION(1), WINE(35)
22 CONSISTENCY(1), INTEGRITY(1)
23 SIN (1)(2), UNBELIEF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Romans 15

1 CHURCH(28), COMMANDMENTS(3), FELLOWSHIP(7), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(7), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SELF-DENIAL(1), SELFISHNESS(1), UNSELFISHNESS(1)
2 COMMANDMENTS(3), EXAMPLE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(7), NEIGHBOR(1)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 36, 88), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
4 AFFLICTIONS(11), HOPE(1), PATIENCE(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
5 BENEDICTIONS(5), GOD(46), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(7), PATIENCE(1), UNITY(2)
6 BENEDICTIONS(5), GLORIFYING GOD(13.2), UNITY(2)
7 JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 72), LOVE(7)
8 ABRAHAM(14), CIRCUMCISION(15), GOD(25), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42)
9 GENTILES(3), GLORIFYING GOD(4), GOD(50), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 72), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SALVATION(2)
10 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
11 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
12 DAVID(1.69), JESUS, THE CHRIST(60), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 BENEDICTIONS(5), FAITH(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), HOPE(1), JOY(3), PEACE(3), POWER(3.7.5)
14 LOVE(7), RIGHTEOUS(3), WISDOM(15)
15 LOVE(7), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
16 GOSPEL(1.2), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MINISTER, Christian(4.3), PAUL(18), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(2), SANCTIFICATION(7)
18 HOLY SPIRIT(1), MIRACLES(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
19 HOLY SPIRIT(1), ILLYRICUM(2.1), MIRACLES(4, 6.8, 7.2.2), POWER(3.4.5)
20 HOUSE(5.2)
21 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
24 LOVE(7), SPAIN(1)
25 ALMS(3.4), BENEFICENCE(1), POOR(15.10, 15.14)
26 ACHAIA(3), MACEDONIA(5), POOR(15.10, 15.15)
27 LIBERALITY(1), RECIPROCITY(1), THANKFULNESS(21)
28 SEAL(2.2), SPAIN(1)
29 FAITH(4), GOSPEL(3)
30 HOLY SPIRIT(1), INTERCESSION(6.10), MINISTER, Christian(58)
31 UNBELIEF(2.15)
32 JOY(4.35), LOVE(7), WILL(2)
33 BENEDICTIONS(5), PEACE(3)

Romans 16

1 CENCHREA(1), CHURCH(32.4), DEACONESS(1), HOSPITALITY(1), LOVE(7), PHOEBE (PHEBE)(1), ROME(22), THANKFULNESS(23.6.1), WOMEN(74.21), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.31)
2 HOSPITALITY(1, 4.27), WOMEN(74.21), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.31)
3 AQUILA AND PRISCILLA(2), CONSTANCY(7.2), FRIENDSHIP(2.17), PRISCILLA(2), UNSELFISHNESS(2.17)
4 AQUILA AND PRISCILLA(2), CONSTANCY(7.2), FRIENDSHIP(2.17), PRISCILLA(2), UNSELFISHNESS(2.17)
5 ACHAIA(2), EPENETUS (EPAENETUS)(1), HOUSE(3), ROME(7), WORSHIP(14)
6 MARY(6), WOMEN(74.23)
7 ANDRONICUS(1), HUMILITY(3.11), JUNIA(1)
8 AMPLIAS(1)
9 STACHYS(1), URBANE(1)
10 APELLES(1), ARISTOBULUS(1)
11 HERODION(1), NARCISSUS(1)
12 PERSIS(1), TRYPHENA(1), TRYPHOSA(1)
13 PREDESTINATION(2.6), RUFUS(2)
14 ASYNCRITUS(1), HERMAS(1), HERMES(1), PATROBAS(1), PHLEGON(1)
15 JULIA(1), NEREUS(1), OLYMPAS(1), PHILOLOGUS(1), WOMEN(74.22)
16 KISS(6)
17 CHURCH(16.20, 28), COMPANY(1), DOCTRINES(3), FELLOWSHIP(9), MINISTER, Christian(54), STRIFE(1)
18 COMPANY(1), DECEIT(20), DOCTRINES(3), HYPOCRISY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), STRIFE(1), WORDS(18)
19 CHARACTER(1.23), HOLINESS(1), LOVE(7), RIGHTEOUS(3), WISDOM(15)
20 BENEDICTIONS(5), SATAN(19.5, 23), WAR(27.17.18)
21 JASON(2), LUCIUS(2), SOSIPATER(1), TIMOTHY(9)
22 TERTIUS(1)
23 BROTHER(6.2), CHAMBERLAIN(1), CORINTH(3), ERASTUS(2), GAIUS(3), QUARTUS(1)
24 BENEDICTIONS(5)
25 GOSPEL(1.11, 3), MYSTERIES(1), SALVATION(4)
26 GOD(24), GOSPEL(3), MYSTERIES(1), SALVATION(4), WORD OF GOD(18)
27 GOD(45, 76), PRAISE(13)

1 Corinthians

1 Corinthians 1

1 CALL(2.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101), MINISTER, Christian(46), PAUL(12), SOSTHENES(2)
2 CALL(2.15), CHURCH(32.7), CORINTH(4.9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.12, 43.32, 87), RIGHTEOUS(3), SANCTIFICATION(7)
3 BENEDICTIONS(5), GOD(26), INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), PEACE(3)
4 GRACE OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101), LOVE(7), THANKFULNESS(4.24)
5 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), TESTIMONY(2)
6 TESTIMONY(2)
7 JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), WAITING(11)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
9 CALL(2.15), FELLOWSHIP(5), GAMES(2), GOD(25, 31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.102, 75), PERSEVERANCE(1), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
10 CHURCH(16.20), DISSENSION(1), FELLOWSHIP(7), STRIFE(1), UNITY(2)
11 CHLOE(1), CHURCH(25), STRIFE(6.14)
12 APOLLOS(1), CORINTH(4.1), STRIFE(6.14)
13 BAPTISM(2)
14 CRISPUS(1), GAIUS(3)
16 FAMILY(8), MINISTER, Christian(50), STEPHANAS(1)
17 ATONEMENT(15), BOASTING(4), CROSS(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), PHILOSOPHY(7), PREACHING(17), SUFFERING(2), WISDOM(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
18 ATONEMENT(15), BLINDNESS(13), CROSS(3), GOD(66), GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 66), POWER(2.8.6), PREACHING(17), REASONING(8), SALVATION(2), SUFFERING(2), UNBELIEF(1), WORD OF GOD(20)
19 PHILOSOPHY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
20 BLINDNESS(13)
21 BLINDNESS(13), FAITH(1), GOSPEL(3), PHILOSOPHY(5, 7), PREACHING(17), SALVATION(4)
22 GREECE(4), GREEK(1), MIRACLES(5), PHILOSOPHY(5), UNBELIEF(1), WORD OF GOD(20)
23 ATONEMENT(15), CROSS(1), GREECE(4), GREEK(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 66), MINISTER, Christian(47), PREACHING(17), STUMBLING(1.4), SUFFERING(2), UNBELIEF(1), WORD OF GOD(20), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
24 ATONEMENT(15), CALL(2.15), GOD(76), GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 43.37, 43.38, 43.179, 43.248, 52.1), POWER(2.8.6, 4), REGENERATION(1), SUFFERING(2)
25 GOD(45, 76), GOSPEL(3)
26 AGENCY(1), PREDESTINATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
27 MINISTER, Christian(46, 47), PREACHING(17), RIGHTEOUS(3)
28 HUMILITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(46)
29 HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1)
30 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.3, 43.32, 43.193, 43.197, 43.205, 67, 72), JUSTIFICATION(1), REDEMPTION(5), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SANCTIFICATION(7), WISDOM(16)
31 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)

1 Corinthians 2

1 HUMILITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(62), PHILOSOPHY(7), PREACHING(17), REASONING(8), WISDOM(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
2 CROSS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 43.101), MINISTER, Christian(47)
4 GOSPEL(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), POWER(3.4.6)
5 FAITH(1), POWER(2.20)
6 PERFECTION(3), PHILOSOPHY(6), WISDOM(15), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
7 ATONEMENT(14.2), GLORY(3), GOD(45), IGNORANCE(1), MYSTERIES(1), PREDESTINATION(1), SALVATION(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
8 BLINDNESS(13), CROSS(1), IGNORANCE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.2, 17)
9 BLESSING(7), GOD(49, 60), GOSPEL(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WISDOM(16)
10 GOD(74), HOLY SPIRIT(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.7), TRINITY(1)
11 GOD(74), MAN(12), TRINITY(1)
12 PREACHING(17), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), WORD OF GOD(19)
13 PHILOSOPHY(7), PREACHING(17), RIGHTEOUS(3), WORD OF GOD(18, 19), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
14 BLINDNESS(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), REGENERATION(1), UNBELIEF(1)
15 BLINDNESS(13)
16 GOD(38, 74), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)

1 Corinthians 3

1 BABES(4.1), DOCTRINES(3), MINISTER, Christian(54), NEOPHYTES(1), STRIFE(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
2 MILK(8), NEOPHYTES(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
3 CHURCH(16.20, 25), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), DISSENSION(1), ENVY(1), SIN (1)(7), STRIFE(1)
4 APOLLOS(1), CHURCH(25), CORINTH(4.1), DISSENSION(1), STRIFE(1)
5 DEACON(6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
6 IRRIGATION(2), POWER(2.25), REGENERATION(1), WORKS(2)
7 MINISTER, Christian(47), PARTNERSHIP(1), REGENERATION(1)
8 IRRIGATION(2), JUDGMENT(2), RESPONSIBILITY(3), REWARD(1)
9 CHURCH(16.3.18, 16.3.19, 17), GOD(49), HUSBANDMAN(1), PARTNERSHIP(1), REGENERATION(1)
10 MASTER WORKMAN(1), MECHANIC(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
11 CHURCH(20, 30), CORNERSTONE(3.1), DOCTRINES(3), HOUSE(5.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), STONES(28.4)
12 GOLD(17), HAY(1), JUDGMENT(2), MINISTER, Christian(27)
13 JUDGMENT(1), RESPONSIBILITY(3)
16 BODY(3), CHURCH(16.3.54), FELLOWSHIP(6), HOLINESS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), TEMPLE(5.2)
17 CHURCH(14, 16.3.54, 16.26), HOLINESS(1), HOUSE OF GOD(2), SACRILEGE(2), TEMPLE(5.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
18 HUMILITY(1), PARADOX(1), PRIDE(1), WISDOM(15, 18)
19 IGNORANCE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
20 GOD(45), HEART(6), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), VANITY(12)
21 CONFIDENCE(2), DEATH(10), DOCTRINES(3), GOD(31), MINISTER, Christian(54), RIGHTEOUS(4)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(67)

1 Corinthians 4

1 MINISTER, Christian(4.3, 9.10, 50), SERVANT(4), STEWARD(2.4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
2 FAITHFULNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(50), SERVANT(7), STEWARD(2.4)
3 UNCHARITABLENESS(1)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(29)
5 CHARITABLENESS(1), DARKNESS(5.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.17, 29, 73), JUDGMENT(1, 2), SECRET(4)
6 BOASTING(4), PRIDE(1), STRIFE(1)
7 BOASTING(4), STRIFE(1), UNCHARITABLENESS(1)
9 GAMES(3.3), MINISTER, Christian(62), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2)
10 MINISTER, Christian(47), PRIDE(1)
11 PAUL(112)
12 FORGIVENESS(1), SELF-DENIAL(4.17), SUFFERING(1)
13 FORGIVENESS(1), SLANDER(20, 32), SUFFERING(1)
14 LOVE(7)
15 MINISTER, Christian(61.5)
16 EXAMPLE(5)
17 TIMOTHY(3, 10, 20)
19 CHURCH(28), GOD(62), POWER(4), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WILL(2)
20 GOSPEL(3), POWER(4), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
21 CHURCH(28), MINISTER, Christian(50)

1 Corinthians 5

1 ADULTERY(10, 12.19), BACKSLIDERS(6.12), CHURCH(28), CORINTH(4.2)
2 CHURCH(28), PRIDE(1)
4 CHURCH(28), POWER(1.31)
5 DAY(11.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 COMPANY(1), INFLUENCE(1), LEAVEN (YEAST)(4, 5.2), PRIDE(1), SIN (1)(2)
7 ABLUTION(14), ATONEMENT(14.6), HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 43.176), OFFERINGS(8.1), PASSOVER(14, 18), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(4), TYPES(2.6)
8 MALICE(1), PASSOVER(7), SINCERITY(13), TRUTH(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
9 ADULTERY(1, 8), COMPANY(1), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), FELLOWSHIP(9)
10 ADULTERY(1), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), EXTORTION(1)
11 CHURCH(28), COVETOUSNESS(1), CRIME(1), DRUNKARD(1), EXTORTION(1), FELLOWSHIP(8), RAILING(2)
13 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

1 Corinthians 6

1 ARBITRATION(1.2), CORINTH(4.7), FRATERNITY(1), LAWSUITS(1), LITIGATION(1), STRIFE(1)
2 JUDGMENT(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
3 BODY(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
6 STRIFE(6.14)
7 MEEKNESS(1), RETALIATION(1)
8 RETALIATION(1), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
9 ADULTERY(10), DRUNKARD(1), IDOLATRY(5), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SIN (1)(7), SODOMY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 ADULTERY(10), COVETOUSNESS(1), DRUNKARD(1), EXTORTION(1), IDOLATRY(5), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), SLANDER(32), SPEAKING(1), THEFT AND THIEVES(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
11 ABLUTION(14), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(44, 72), JUSTIFICATION(1), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(2), SANCTIFICATION(7), WASHING(4.1)
12 EXPEDIENCY(1), HOLINESS(1), PRUDENCE(1), SELF-DENIAL(1)
13 ADULTERY(8), CHASTITY(1), FELLOWSHIP(5), HOLINESS(1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), RIGHTEOUS(5), TEMPTATION(8)
14 GOD(56), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), POWER(2.8.5), RESURRECTION(1)
15 ADULTERY(1, 8), ASSURANCE(6.7), BODY(3), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1)
16 MARRIAGE(31), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
17 FELLOWSHIP(5)
18 ADULTERY(8), HYGIENE(1)
19 BODY(3), GOD(49), HOLINESS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), TRINITY(1)
20 GLORIFYING GOD(11), GOD(49), HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), MAN(12), REDEMPTION(5)

1 Corinthians 7

1 CELIBACY(1), CHASTITY(1, 3.3), CONTINENCE(1), CORINTH(4.3), MARRIAGE(31), STOICISM(5.3), VIRGIN(11)
2 CELIBACY(1), CHASTITY(1), WIFE(27)
3 HUSBAND(1)
5 FASTING(15), HUSBAND(1), SATAN(23), TEMPTATION(1)
6 WORD OF GOD(18)
7 CELIBACY(1), CHASTITY(1), EXAMPLE(5), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), MARRIAGE(26)
8 CONTINENCE(3.5), EXAMPLE(5), MARRIAGE(26), WIDOW(6)
9 WIDOW(6)
10 DIVORCE(1), FAMILY(4), WIFE(27), WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
12 BROTHER(6.2), WORD OF GOD(18)
14 CHILDREN(25, 48), HUSBAND(1)
15 MEEKNESS(1)
16 HUSBAND(1), INFLUENCE(2), WIFE(27)
17 CHURCH(27), CONTENTMENT(1)
18 CIRCUMCISION(13)
19 CIRCUMCISION(13), FORMALISM(1)
20 CHARACTER(6), CONTENTMENT(1), STABILITY(1)
21 CONTENTMENT(1), SERVANT(2.24, 2.28, 4, 7)
22 SERVANT(2.24)
23 GOD(49), HOLINESS(1), REDEMPTION(5)
24 CONTENTMENT(1), MARRIAGE(26)
25 CELIBACY(1), CHASTITY(1), CONTINENCE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.102), STOICISM(5.3), VIRGIN(12.2)
26 CELIBACY(1), CHASTITY(1), STOICISM(5.3)
27 WIFE(27)
29 SPIRITUALITY(4), WATCHFULNESS(1), WORLDLINESS(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
30 WEEPING(1)
32 CARE(1), CELIBACY(1), STOICISM(5.3), WIFE(27)
33 CARE(1), HUSBAND(1), STOICISM(5.3)
34 MAN(12)
36 CHASTITY(1), CONTINENCE(1)
37 CHASTITY(1), VIRGIN(12.2)

38 WIFE(27)
39 MARRIAGE(22), STOICISM(5.3), WIDOW(4)
40 STOICISM(5.3)

1 Corinthians 8

1 COMMANDMENTS(3), FRATERNITY(1), IDOLATRY(5), LOVE(6), PRIDE(1), WISDOM(18)
2 PRIDE(1), WISDOM(18)
3 GOD(45), LOVE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), WISDOM(15)
4 GOD(55, 73), IDOLATRY(8)
5 IDOLATRY(8), POLYTHEISM(1)
6 GOD(22, 26, 73), JESUS, THE CHRIST(11, 17, 56), TRINITY(1)
7 COMMANDMENTS(3), CONSCIENCE(1), EVIL(1)
8 EXPEDIENCY(1), PRUDENCE(1)
9 EXAMPLE(1), NEOPHYTES(1), STUMBLING(1.4), TEMPTATION(1)
10 SELF-DENIAL(1)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), SUFFERING(2)
12 HOLINESS(1)
13 EVIL(2.1)

1 Corinthians 9

1 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.155), MINISTER, Christian(52), PAUL(10, 12), VISION(24.1)
2 MINISTER, Christian(61.5), PAUL(12)
5 CELIBACY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(2.1), MARRIAGE(31), MINISTER, Christian(30)
6 BARNABAS(14)
7 EVIL(2.2), MILK(1)
9 ANIMALS(5), BULLOCK(3.4), LABOR(1), MINISTER, Christian(60), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), THRESHING(2)
10 MINISTER, Christian(60), WORD OF GOD(18)
11 RECIPROCITY(1)
12 GOSPEL(1.4), SELF-DENIAL(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
13 PRIEST(4.13)
15 SELF-DENIAL(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
16 GOSPEL(3), MINISTER, Christian(46, 47, 50)
17 MINISTER, Christian(50)
18 GOSPEL(1.4, 3), SELF-DENIAL(1)
19 EXPEDIENCY(1), SELF-DENIAL(1), TACT(2), UNSELFISHNESS(1)
20 DIPLOMACY(1), MINISTER, Christian(21)
23 SELF-DENIAL(1)
24 GAMES(1, 3.1), PRIZE(1), RACE(2.1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.17)
25 CROWN(9), HYGIENE(1), SELF-DENIAL(1), TEMPERANCE(1), WAR(27.2.2, 27.4.10)
26 BOXING(1), FAITH(4), GAMES(1, 2, 3.1, 3.3)
27 AFFECTIONS(13), APOSTASY(8), APPETITE(1), CAPTIVITY(8), CONTINENCE(1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), LUST(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), STOICISM(5.2), TEMPERANCE(1), WATCHFULNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)

1 Corinthians 10

1 BACKSLIDERS(1), BAPTISM(2), RED SEA(2)
2 BAPTISM(2), RED SEA(2)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), MANNA(3), TYPES(2.11)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(2.3, 43.198, 72), ROCK(5), STONES(28.5), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(8, 66)
5 AFFLICTIONS(3.7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(2, 28)
6 EXAMPLE(1), JUDGMENTS(38), LUST(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
7 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(5), COMMANDMENTS(3), IDOLATRY(1.3, 5), LUST(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 ADULTERY(1, 8, 10), IDOLATRY(1.3)
9 JESUS, THE CHRIST(2.3, 17), PRESUMPTION(1), SERPENT(8)
10 MURMURING(3)
11 AFFLICTIONS(3.7), JUDGMENTS(38), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16), WORD OF GOD(18)
12 HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
13 GOD(25, 58), GRACE OF GOD(1), TEMPTATION(1)
14 IDOLATRY(5)
15 REASONING(4)
16 BLOOD(7), COMMUNION(3), EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), FELLOWSHIP(5, 7), RIGHTEOUS(5)
17 BREAD(15), CHURCH(16.16, 33), COMMUNION(3), EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), FELLOWSHIP(7), RIGHTEOUS(5)
19 IDOLATRY(8)
20 DEMONS(1), GENTILES(1), IDOLATRY(5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
21 CONSISTENCY(1), CUP(4, 5), DEMONS(1), EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), HOLINESS(1), TABLE(2.2, 2.3)
22 EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), GOD(42), JEALOUSY(4)
23 EXPEDIENCY(1), MINISTER, Christian(21), PRUDENCE(1), SELF-DENIAL(1)
24 COMMANDMENTS(3), LOVE(7), SELF-DENIAL(1), SELFISHNESS(1), UNSELFISHNESS(1)
25 PRUDENCE(1)
26 GOD(68), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
27 GUEST(3), MANNERS(6)
28 CHARITABLENESS(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), EVIL(1), MINISTER, Christian(21), TEMPTATION(1), TOLERATION(1)
29 COMMANDMENTS(3)
30 PRAYER(10)
31 COMMANDMENTS(3), GLORIFYING GOD(10.3), HOLINESS(1), PRAYER(10), SINCERITY(5)
32 COMMANDMENTS(3), CONSCIENCE(1), GREECE(1.1), HOLINESS(1), MEEKNESS(1)
33 SELF-DENIAL(4.17), UNSELFISHNESS(1, 2.18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)

1 Corinthians 11

1 CORINTH(4.2), EXAMPLE(5), MINISTER, Christian(51), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
2 CHURCH(27), MINISTER, Christian(51), TRADITION(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
3 CHURCH(20), FAMILY(4), HUSBAND(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.86, 67), WIFE(5, 27), WOMEN(73)
5 HAIR(2.1), WOMEN(18, 30)
6 HAIR(2.1)
7 FAMILY(4), MAN(2), WIFE(27)
11 MARRIAGE(31), WIFE(27)
12 GOD(22), MARRIAGE(31), WIFE(27)
13 WORSHIP(55)
14 HAIR(3)
15 HAIR(2.1)
16 STRIFE(1)
18 CHURCH(16.2, 25), DISSENSION(1), DOCTRINES(3), MINISTER, Christian(54)
19 CHURCH(25), DISSENSION(1), DOCTRINES(3), MINISTER, Christian(54)
20 EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)(1), WORSHIP(55)
22 CHURCH(16.25), CORINTH(4.5)
23 BREAD(16.1)
24 BREAD(16.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(55), MEMORIAL(7), PRAYER(10)
25 BLOOD(7), TESTAMENT(2)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(73)
27 SELF-EXAMINATION(1)
28 SELF-EXAMINATION(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
29 SACRILEGE(3.9)
31 SELF-EXAMINATION(1)
32 AFFLICTIONS(2.7, 13, 15)
33 CHURCH(27)
34 CHURCH(27)

1 Corinthians 12

1 CHARISM(1)
2 GENTILES(1), IDOLATRY(8)
3 BLASPHEMY(1), CONFESSION(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), TESTIMONY(2), TRINITY(1)
4 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), MIRACLES(6.2)
5 CHURCH(20, 27, 33)
6 BLESSING(6), GOD(57), REGENERATION(1)
7 MIRACLES(6.9), PROPHETS(11)
8 FAITH(1), KNOWLEDGE(7), MIRACLES(6.3), WISDOM(16)
9 FAITH(1), MIRACLES(7.2.2)
10 INTERPRETER(3), LANGUAGE(6), MIRACLES(7.2.2), TONGUE(3), TONGUES (the gift)(1)
11 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.9)
12 CHURCH(16.16, 30, 33), COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(5), RIGHTEOUS(5)
13 BAPTISM(2, 3), CHURCH(16.21), COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(7), GREECE(1.1), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(5), SERVANT(2.24)
18 GOD(23)
20 RIGHTEOUS(1.1.15)
24 GOD(23)
25 CHURCH(16.5), GOD(23)
27 FELLOWSHIP(5), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.15, 5)
28 CHURCH(17, 27), INSTRUCTION(30), MIRACLES(6.3, 7.2.2), TONGUE(3), TONGUES (the gift)(1)
29 INSTRUCTION(30)
30 INTERPRETER(3), MIRACLES(7.2.2), TONGUE(3), TONGUES (the gift)(1)
31 HOLINESS(1), MIRACLES(6.10)

1 Corinthians 13

1 BRASS(7.3), CHARITABLENESS(1), CYMBAL(2), GRACES(1), HYPOCRISY(1), LOVE(6), READINGS, SELECT(51), RELIGION(5), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SANCTIFICATION(7), TESTIMONY(2), UNCHARITABLENESS(1), WORKS(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
2 GIFTS FROM GOD(3)
3 BENEFICENCE(1), LIBERALITY(1), MARTYRDOM(1), PERSECUTION(2), POOR(12), VANITY(31), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
4 ENVY(1), HUMILITY(1), KINDNESS(1), LONGSUFFERING(1), MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1), PRIDE(1), UNSELFISHNESS(1)
5 MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1), UNSELFISHNESS(1)
6 JUSTICE(1), TRUTH(7)
7 LONGSUFFERING(1), MEEKNESS(1)
8 MIRACLES(6.11), TONGUES (the gift)(1)
9 IGNORANCE(1), KNOWLEDGE(16)
10 BLESSING(6), RIGHTEOUS(4)
11 CHILDREN(57), WISDOM(15)
12 BLESSING(6), IGNORANCE(1), MIRROR(3)
13 GRACES(1), HOPE(1)

1 Corinthians 14

1 CORINTH(4.5), LANGUAGE(6), LOVE(6), MIRACLES(6.10), PREACHING(17), TONGUE(3)
2 LANGUAGE(5), TONGUES (the gift)(1)
4 CHURCH(16.23)
5 INTERPRETER(3)
7 HARP(13)
8 TRUMPET(4)
9 INTERPRETATION(2), WORDS(7)
11 BARBARIAN(1)
12 MIRACLES(6.9), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
13 CHURCH(16.23), INTERPRETER(3), MIRACLES(6.9)
14 MAN(12)
15 MUSIC(23), PRAISE(13), PRAYER(2), WORSHIP(55)
16 AMEN(2)
18 APOSTLES(6)
19 CHURCH(16.2), WORDS(7)
20 CHILDREN(57), COMMANDMENTS(3), MALICE(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.13), WISDOM(15)
21 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TONGUES (the gift)(1)
22 UNBELIEF(1)
23 CHURCH(16.2)
24 CONVICTION(1), PREACHING(17)
25 CONVICTION(1), PREACHING(17)
26 CHURCH(27), INTERPRETER(3)
28 CHURCH(16.2)
32 PROPHETS(11)
33 CHURCH(16.2, 27), PEACE(2)
34 CHURCH(16.2), WIFE(27), WOMEN(18, 73)
35 WIFE(27), WOMEN(73)
37 WORD OF GOD(19)
38 PRIDE(1)
39 TONGUES (the gift)(1)
40 CHURCH(27)

1 Corinthians 15

1 GOSPEL(3), PERSEVERANCE(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)

2 GOSPEL(3), PERSEVERANCE(1)
3 ATONEMENT(15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 13, 40, 68), SUFFERING(2), WORD OF GOD(1.8, 13, 18)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12), PETER(24)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.146), PETER(24)
6 DEATH(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.152)
7 JAMES(2.4, 3.5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.153)
8 DECISION(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.155), PAUL(10)
9 CHURCH(16.2, 17), HUMILITY(2), PAUL(12), REPENTANCE(9), SIN (1)(3)
10 BLESSING(6), GOD(50), GRACE OF GOD(1), HUMILITY(2), MINISTER, Christian(47), REGENERATION(1)
11 FAITH(8.39), MINISTER, Christian(61.5)
12 CORINTH(4.6), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), RESURRECTION(1)
15 TESTIMONY(3)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72)
18 DEATH(2)
19 BODY(5), HOPE(1)
20 FIRST FRUITS(9)
21 DEATH(8), FALL OF MAN(1), MAN(11), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
22 ADAM(1.7), DEATH(8), FALL OF MAN(1), HEREDITY(1), MAN(11), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
23 FIRST FRUITS(9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 73)
24 CHURCH(31), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 67, 75), POWER(1.33)
25 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
26 DEATH(8), WAR(27.2.5)
27 JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75)
29 BAPTISM(2)
32 ANIMALS(19), EPICUREANS(4), GAMES(2, 3.3), GLADIATOR(1), GLUTTONY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SENSUALITY(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
33 COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(8), PROVERBS(3), SENSUALITY(1)
34 BLINDNESS(13), HOLINESS(1)
35 RESURRECTION(1)
36 BOTANY(1), SEED(6)
38 GOD(23), SEED(2)
41 ASTRONOMY(1), MOON(2), STARS(2)
42 CORRUPTION(1.1)
43 GLORY(7.9)
45 ADAM(1, 1.7, 2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.1, 52.1), QUICKENING(2.2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TYPES(2.15)
47 ADAM(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.21, 17, 27, 43.136, 43.212, 52.1)
48 MAN(2), RIGHTEOUS(3, 4)
49 MAN(2), RIGHTEOUS(3)
50 CORRUPTION(1.1)
51 DEATH(2, 3.3, 10)
52 TRUMPET(21)
53 BODY(4), LIFE(4)
54 BODY(4), LIFE(4), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WAR(27.17.22)
55 APOSTROPHE(1), DEATH(7, 8), GRAVE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WAR(27.17.22)
57 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), PRAISE(13), SALVATION(1.11), THANKFULNESS(4.18), WAR(27.16, 27.17.15, 27.17.16)
58 DILIGENCE(21), PERSEVERANCE(1), STABILITY(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)

1 Corinthians 16

1 ALMS(3.4), BENEFICENCE(1), COMMUNION(1), GALATIA(3), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(12)
2 BLESSING(7), GIVING(1), GOD(60), POOR(12)
3 CHURCH(27)
5 CORINTH(2.1)
7 GOD(62), SUBMISSION(2), WILL(2)
8 PAUL(64), PENTECOST(1.4)
9 DOOR(6.2), MISSIONS(1), PAUL(64)
10 CHURCH(26), TIMOTHY(3, 10), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
11 CHURCH(26), TIMOTHY(10)
12 APOLLOS(2)
13 COMMANDMENTS(3), COURAGE(6), DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), WAR(27.4.5, 27.4.7), WATCHFULNESS(1)
14 CHARITABLENESS(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), LOVE(6)
15 ACHAIA(2), MINISTER, Christian(51), STEPHANAS(1)
16 CHURCH(27), MINISTER, Christian(51)
17 ACHAICUS(1), FORTUNATUS(1), STEPHANAS(1)
18 ACHAICUS(1), JOY(4.35), REVERENCE(4)
19 ASIA(5), CHURCH(32.2), FAMILY(1.3), FELLOWSHIP(7), HOUSE(3), PRISCILLA(2), WORSHIP(14)
20 FELLOWSHIP(7)
21 CORINTH(4.9), SALUTATIONS(12)
22 ANATHEMA MARAN-ATHA(1), CHURCH(28), LOVE(4)
23 BENEDICTIONS(5)

2 Corinthians

2 Corinthians 1

1 ACHAIA(2), CALL(2.14), CORINTH(4.9), MINISTER, Christian(46)
2 BENEDICTIONS(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), PEACE(3)
3 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(26, 50), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), LOVE(7)
4 AFFLICTIONS(13)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(78), TYPES(2.17)
7 AFFLICTIONS(11), SUFFERING(1)
8 AFFLICTIONS(7), PAUL(66, 104, 112)
9 AFFLICTIONS(7), CONFIDENCE(2), DEATH(10), FALSE CONFIDENCE(1), PRAYER(4.52), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
10 DEATH(10), FAITH(4)
11 INTERCESSION(6.10), MINISTER, Christian(58), THANKFULNESS(4.5)
12 CHARACTER(1.28), CONSCIENCE(1), GRACE OF GOD(1), JOY(3), OBEDIENCE(4), RIGHTEOUS(3), SINCERITY(8, 9.6, 16.4), WISDOM(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
13 CORINTH(4.9)
14 DAY(11.1), LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(52)
15 MINISTER, Christian(52)
16 CORINTH(2.2)
17 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
19 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101, 52.1, 75), SILAS(2), TIMOTHY(11)
20 AMEN(1), GOD(25, 29), RIGHTEOUS(4), TRUTH(42.6.5)
21 ANOINTING(10.2), BLESSING(6), PERSEVERANCE(1), REGENERATION(1), SANCTIFICATION(7), TRINITY(1)
22 BLESSING(6), EARNEST(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), REGENERATION(1), SANCTIFICATION(7), SEAL(2.2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.30), TRINITY(1)
23 LOVE(7), OATH(35)
24 FAITH(1), JOY(3, 4.34), LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(50), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)

2 Corinthians 2

1 LOVE(7)
2 CHURCH(27)
3 JOY(4.34)
6 CHURCH(28)
10 CHURCH(28)
11 CHURCH(28), SATAN(23), TEMPTATION(1), WAR(27.2.1), WISDOM(15)
12 TROAS(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
13 BROTHER(6.2), MACEDONIA(4), TITUS(2)
14 MINISTER, Christian(60), PREACHING(17), THANKFULNESS(4.20), WAR(27.17.15)
15 JUDGMENT(2), MINISTER, Christian(47)
16 JUDGMENT(2)
17 CHARACTER(1.28), DOCTRINES(3), MINISTER, Christian(54), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SINCERITY(9.7), WORD OF GOD(18)

2 Corinthians 3

1 LETTERS(11)
2 LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(61.5)
3 HOLY SPIRIT(1), INK(1), MINISTER, Christian(61.5), REGENERATION(1), TABLE(2)
4 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1)
5 BLESSING(6), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HUMILITY(2)
6 GOSPEL(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MINISTER, Christian(4.7, 47), QUICKENING(2.3), WORD OF GOD(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
7 COUNTENANCE(9), LAW(7), MINISTER, Christian(40)
8 GOSPEL(1.21), HOLY SPIRIT(1)
9 GLORY(4)
10 GLORY(4)
12 HOPE(1), MYSTERIES(1), PREACHING(17), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
13 COUNTENANCE(9), MOSES(32), PREACHING(17), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), VEIL(1.3)
14 BLINDNESS(13)
15 BLINDNESS(13)
16 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
17 HOLY SPIRIT(1), TRINITY(1)
18 GLORY(6.3), GOSPEL(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), IMAGE(3.2), MIRROR(3), REGENERATION(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.29)

2 Corinthians 4

1 HONESTY(1), MINISTER, Christian(47, 50), RIGHTEOUS(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
2 CONSCIENCE(1), DECEIT(9), HONESTY(1), HYPOCRISY(1), INTEGRITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(50), RIGHTEOUS(3), TRUTH(35), WORD OF GOD(17), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
3 BLINDNESS(13), GOSPEL(3)
4 BLINDNESS(13), CHARACTER(2.4), GOD(55), GOSPEL(1.10, 3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 52.1, 67), SATAN(19.9, 23)
5 LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(9.4, 50), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
6 BLINDNESS(13), DARKNESS(5.4), GLORY(9.1), GOD(22), GOSPEL(3), HEART(2.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101, 67), LIGHT(1), MAN(12), REGENERATION(1), TREASURE(2.4), WISDOM(16)
7 AFFLICTIONS(7), MAN(12), TREASURE(2.4, 2.5)
8 AFFLICTIONS(11), ASSURANCE(6.11), FAITH(4), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1, 4)
9 FAITH(4)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 20, 68)
11 AFFLICTIONS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 68), SUFFERING(1)
13 FAITH(4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TESTIMONY(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
14 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), RESURRECTION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), TESTIMONY(3)
15 GOD(29, 31, 50), RIGHTEOUS(4)
16 AFFLICTIONS(7, 11), ASSURANCE(6.11), FAITH(4), MAN(12), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
17 AFFLICTIONS(2.2, 7, 8, 11, 13), GLORY(7.6), RIGHTEOUS(4)

2 Corinthians 5

1 BODY(1), BUILDING(1), DEATH(10), HEAVEN(3), HOUSE(6), LIFE(4), MAN(12), RESURRECTION(1), TESTIMONY(3)
2 DEATH(4.6)
3 GARMENT(1)
4 DEATH(10), TRANSLATION(5)
5 BLESSING(6), EARNEST(1), GOD(22), HOLY SPIRIT(1), REGENERATION(1), TRINITY(1)
6 LOVE(4)
7 FAITH(4), WALKING(1.10)
8 DEATH(4.6, 10), LOVE(4)
9 PERSEVERANCE(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
10 FEAR OF GOD(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.17, 29), JUDGMENT(1), WORKS(1.4)
11 CONSCIENCE(1), FEAR OF GOD(6), INTEGRITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
12 HYPOCRISY(1)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
14 DEATH(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 36, 42), LOVE(4), MINISTER, Christian(50), SUFFERING(2), UNSELFISHNESS(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 42, 68), LOVE(4), OBLIGATION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), SELFISHNESS(1), SUFFERING(2), UNSELFISHNESS(1)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 32)
17 CHARACTER(1.22), CREATURE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(32), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3, 5), SALVATION(2)
18 ATONEMENT(15), GOD(22, 49, 66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), MINISTER, Christian(46, 47, 50), PROPITIATION(1), RECONCILIATION(4), SALVATION(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
19 ATONEMENT(15), GOSPEL(1.17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 72), JUSTIFICATION(1), PROPITIATION(1), SALVATION(4), SIN (1)(1.24)
20 AMBASSADORS(15), MINISTER, Christian(2.1, 50), SALVATION(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 23, 52.1, 72), JUSTIFICATION(1), OFFERINGS(8.1), RIGHTEOUS(3, 5)

2 Corinthians 6

1 MINISTER, Christian(13), PARTNERSHIP(1), SALVATION(2)
2 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
3 MINISTER, Christian(47, 50), OBEDIENCE(4), RESIGNATION(2), SELF-DENIAL(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
4 AFFLICTIONS(7, 27), HOLY SPIRIT(1), LONGSUFFERING(1), LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(4.1, 62), OBEDIENCE(4), PARADOX(1), PATIENCE(1), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2)
5 FASTING(10.5), PAUL(52, 112), PERSECUTION(2), PRISONERS(21), STRIPES(1)
6 HOLY SPIRIT(1)
7 ARMOR(9), GOSPEL(1.18), POWER(2.14), TRUTH(16), WAR(27.17.8, 27.17.14)
8 CHARACTER(1.31), PARADOX(1), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2), SLANDER(13), TRUTH(16)
10 JOY(3), POOR(12)
11 LOVE(7), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
14 CHURCH(28), COMMUNION(3), COMPANY(1), DARKNESS(5.4), FELLOWSHIP(9), HOLINESS(1), MARRIAGE(22), UNBELIEF(1)
15 BELIAL(1), CHURCH(28), COMPANY(1), SATAN(7)
16 CHURCH(16.3.55), COMMUNION(1), FELLOWSHIP(4), GOD(49), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TEMPLE(5.2)
17 ADOPTION(3), COMPANY(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SALVATION(2)
18 GOD(26), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)

2 Corinthians 7

1 ABLUTION(14), FEAR OF GOD(1), HOLINESS(1), LOVE(7), PERFECTION(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
2 HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
4 AFFLICTIONS(27), JOY(3), MINISTER, Christian(50), RESIGNATION(2)
5 MACEDONIA(4), MINISTER, Christian(62), TITUS(3), WAR(27.12)
6 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLESSING(7), MINISTER, Christian(60), TITUS(2, 3), WAR(27.12)
7 LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(60), TITUS(2)
8 CHURCH(28)
9 REPENTANCE(9)
10 RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SALVATION(2), SORROW(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
11 RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SORROW(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
12 LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(50)
13 AFFECTIONS(4), JOY(4.35), TITUS(2)
14 TITUS(2)
15 MINISTER, Christian(50), TITUS(4)

2 Corinthians 8

1 ALMS(3.4), BENEFICENCE(1), CHURCH(17), EMULATION(1), MACEDONIA(5), POOR(15.10, 15.15), TACT(12.3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
2 JOY(3, 4.36)
5 CONSECRATION(6)
6 JOY(4.35), TITUS(5)
7 DILIGENCE(19), LIBERALITY(1), LOVE(6), WISDOM(15)
8 LOVE(6), SINCERITY(9.1)
9 EXAMPLE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 13, 20, 25, 36), POOR(12), UNSELFISHNESS(1)
10 WORD OF GOD(18)
11 DOER(1), GIVING(1), LIBERALITY(1)
12 GIVING(1)
14 GIVING(1), LIBERALITY(9.31.5)
15 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
16 CORINTH(2.4), MINISTER, Christian(65.1), THANKFULNESS(4.25), TITUS(5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
17 CORINTH(2.4), MINISTER, Christian(65.1)
19 LIBERALITY(9.31.4), MINISTER, Christian(44.7)
20 PRUDENCE(5.20.4)
21 HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1)
22 DILIGENCE(28.1.7)
23 MINISTER, Christian(2.13, 44.7, 50), TITUS(2)
24 BENEFICENCE(1), LIBERALITY(1), SINCERITY(9.1)

2 Corinthians 9

1 ALMS(3.4), BENEFICENCE(1), CORINTH(4.8), EMULATION(1), LIBERALITY(9.31.4), TACT(12.3)
2 ACHAIA(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
5 ALMS(2), POOR(12)
6 AGRICULTURE(19), BOTANY(2), GIVING(1), LIBERALITY(1), SEED(5)
7 GIVING(1), GOD(48)
8 BLESSING(6, 7), GOD(60), POWER(2.11), WORKS(2)

9 ETERNITY(4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
10 BREAD(15), INTERCESSION(4), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
11 THANKFULNESS(4.31)
13 CHARACTER(1.16), GLORIFYING GOD(9)
14 INTERCESSION(4)
15 GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.242, 52.1), THANKFULNESS(4.14)

2 Corinthians 10

1 CHURCH(28), CORINTH(4.4), EXAMPLE(4), GENTLENESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 25, 38), MEEKNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), PAUL(3)
2 MINISTER, Christian(47)
3 HOLINESS(1), IMAGINATION(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(32), WAR(27.1.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
4 ARMOR(9), BLESSING(6), GOSPEL(3), WAR(27.17.10, 27.17.11)
5 CAPTIVITY(8), GOSPEL(3), HOLINESS(1), PRIDE(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SELF-EXALTATION(1), WAR(27.17.11, 27.17.21, 27.17.23)
8 MINISTER, Christian(47, 50)
10 PAUL(3)
12 BOASTING(4), PRIDE(1)
14 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
17 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SELF-EXALTATION(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
18 GOD(31), PRIDE(1), SELF-EXALTATION(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)

2 Corinthians 11

1 CORINTH(4.6), MINISTER, Christian(54)
2 FELLOWSHIP(5), HOLINESS(1), JEALOUSY(9), LOVE(7), RIGHTEOUS(5), VIRGIN(12.1), WOMEN(75.2)
3 DOCTRINES(3), EVE(3), FALL OF MAN(1), SATAN(19.6, 23), SERPENT(1), TEMPTATION(1), WOMEN(3)
4 DOCTRINES(3), HERESY(2)
6 PAUL(3)
7 MINISTER, Christian(52), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
10 ACHAIA(3)
12 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
13 APOSTLES(19), DECEIT(18)
14 SATAN(23), TEMPTATION(1)
15 JUDGMENT(2), MINISTER, Christian(4.9), SATAN(23), TEMPTATION(1)
19 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
22 HEBREW(3.2), PAUL(6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
23 AFFLICTIONS(7), MINISTER, Christian(62), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2), PRISONERS(21), STRIPES(1)
24 FORTY(4.1), PRISONERS(21), SCOURGING(9.3)
25 PAUL(37, 52), SCOURGING(9.3), STONING(2.5)
27 FASTING(10.5)
30 HUMILITY(1)
31 MINISTER, Christian(64.6)
32 ARETAS(1), DAMASCUS(8, 10), PAUL(112)
33 BASKET(3), DAMASCUS(7), PAUL(112)

2 Corinthians 12

1 PAUL(106), VISION(24.6)
2 HEAVEN(2.6, 3)
4 HADES(2), HEAVEN(2.6), PARADISE(1), PARADOX(1), WORDS(9)
5 HUMILITY(1)
6 TACT(2), TRUTH(14)
7 AFFLICTIONS(13, 16), HUMILITY(2), MESSENGER(1.1), MINISTER, Christian(62), PAUL(107), PRIDE(1), SATAN(23), TEMPTATION(1), THORN(3.1), WAR(27.2.2)
8 AFFLICTIONS(23), JESUS, THE CHRIST(87), PRAYER(1.27.4, 4, 6)
9 AFFLICTIONS(11, 26), FAITH(7), GOD(50), JESUS, THE CHRIST(87), POWER(1.30, 4), PRAYER(1.27.4, 4), WAR(27.14, 27.17.16)
10 FAITH(7), HAPPINESS(2), JOY(3), PARADOX(1), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
11 PARADOX(1)
12 APOSTLES(6), MINISTER, Christian(61.5), MIRACLES(7.1.3), PATIENCE(1)
13 MINISTER, Christian(52)
14 CORINTH(2.1), LOVE(7), PARENTS(12), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
15 MINISTER, Christian(50), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
16 MINISTER, Christian(21)
17 TITUS(5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
18 CORINTH(2.4), MINISTER, Christian(44.9), TITUS(5, 6)
19 LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(50)
20 ANGER(1), BACKBITING(1), BACKSLIDERS(1, 6.12), CHURCH(25), ENVY(1), SLANDER(32), STRIFE(1), WHISPERER(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
21 ADULTERY(1), BACKSLIDERS(1, 6.12), CHURCH(25), IMPENITENCE(1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2, 4)

2 Corinthians 13

1 CHURCH(28), CORINTH(2.1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WITNESS(4)
2 CHURCH(28), MINISTER, Christian(50)
4 GOD(56), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), MINISTER, Christian(61.5), POWER(2.8.4, 2.19)
5 ASSURANCE(6.7), CHARACTER(2.44), FELLOWSHIP(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101), REPROBACY(1), RIGHTEOUS(5), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SELF-EXAMINATION(1)
6 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
7 COMMANDMENTS(3), HOLINESS(1), INTERCESSION(4)
8 HOLINESS(1)
9 LOVE(7), PERFECTION(3)
10 CHURCH(28), MINISTER, Christian(47, 50)
11 FELLOWSHIP(4), GOD(48), MEEKNESS(1), PEACE(2), PERFECTION(3), UNITY(2)
12 KISS(6)
13 SALUTATIONS(12)
14 BENEDICTIONS(5), COMMUNION(1), FELLOWSHIP(6), GOD(49), HOLY SPIRIT(1), TRINITY(1)

Galatians

Galatians 1

1 CALL(2.14), GALATIA(5, 6), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 68), PAUL(12)
2 CHURCH(32.9), GALATIA(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17)
3 ATONEMENT(15), BENEDICTIONS(5), GOD(26), INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 72), PEACE(3)
4 ATONEMENT(15), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 42, 72), REDEMPTION(5), SALVATION(2), SUFFERING(2)
6 BACKSLIDERS(1, 6.13), DOCTRINES(3), INSTABILITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
7 BACKSLIDERS(1), GOSPEL(1.4), HERESY(2)
8 ACCURSED(1), PRAYER(1.33), WORD OF GOD(18)
9 PRAYER(1.33), WORD OF GOD(18)
10 AFFECTIONS(15), FLATTERY(1), MINISTER, Christian(50), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
11 WORD OF GOD(18)
12 WORD OF GOD(18)
13 BIGOTRY(3.15), CHURCH(16.2), IGNORANCE(4), PAUL(10), PERSECUTION(3.26), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(5)
14 BIGOTRY(3.15), PAUL(6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(5)
15 GENTILES(3), GRACE OF GOD(1), MINISTER, Christian(25, 46), PAUL(12, 18), PREDESTINATION(1, 2.7), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
16 GENTILES(3), GRACE OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), MINISTER, Christian(46), PAUL(12), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
17 ARABIA(5), ARABIANS(7), DAMASCUS(10)
18 PAUL(15), PETER(37)
19 JAMES(3.2, 4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(2.1), PAUL(15)
20 OATH(35)
21 CILICIA(3), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), SYRIA(14)
24 GLORIFYING GOD(9)

Galatians 2

1 BARNABAS(12), MINISTER, Christian(25), TITUS(7)
2 GAMES(1, 3.2), GENTILES(3), GOSPEL(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
3 BIGOTRY(3.12.2), CIRCUMCISION(13), LAW(7)
4 CIRCUMCISION(13), HERESY(2), SPIES(6)
6 GOD(37)
8 MINISTER, Christian(47), POWER(2.25)
9 CHURCH(27), CIRCUMCISION(15.1), FELLOWSHIP(7), JAMES(3.2), JOHN(21.16), PETER(37)
10 ALMS(2), BENEFICENCE(1), CHURCH(27), POOR(12)
11 ANTIOCH(1.5), COWARDICE(3.24), HYPOCRISY(4.25), OPINION, PUBLIC(5.4)
12 JAMES(3.2, 3.7)
14 JUSTIFICATION(1)
15 GENTILES(1)
16 FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101), SALVATION(2), WORKS(3)
17 HOLINESS(1)
19 WORKS(3)
20 CRUCIFIXION(6), FAITH(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 36, 72), REDEMPTION(5), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(5), SANCTIFICATION(7), SELF-DENIAL(1), SUFFERING(2), TESTIMONY(3)
21 SUFFERING(2), WORKS(3)

Galatians 3

1 BACKSLIDERS(1, 6.13), COVENANT(12.5), FAITH(1, 6), INFLUENCE(1), JUDAISM(2), MINISTER, Christian(55.18), SALVATION(2), TRUTH(33), WORKS(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
2 HOLY SPIRIT(1)
3 HOLY SPIRIT(1)
6 ABRAHAM(14, 38), JUSTIFICATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 GOSPEL(3), JUSTIFICATION(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
9 FAITHFULNESS(2.1), JUSTIFICATION(1)
10 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), OBEDIENCE(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WORD OF GOD(1.3)
11 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), JUSTIFICATION(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
12 OBEDIENCE(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 ATONEMENT(14.5), CRUCIFIXION(1), GALLOWS(2), HANGING(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
14 GENTILES(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1)
15 CONTRACTS(21), COVENANT(1, 2, 11.2), INHERITANCE(2), WILL(3.5)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(27), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
17 ISRAEL(5.17)
19 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.2, 2.3, 5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(37.1.1), LAW(6.2, 6.3, 6.20), PROPHETS(6)
20 GOD(55, 73)
21 JUSTIFICATION(1)
22 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), JUSTIFICATION(1)
24 CHILDREN(10), INSTRUCTION(30), JUSTIFICATION(1), SCHOOL(12)
25 INSTRUCTION(30), SCHOOL(12)
26 ADOPTION(3), CHURCH(33)
27 BAPTISM(2), CATHOLICITY(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20)
28 CATHOLICITY(2), CHURCH(16.16), GREECE(2), LEGISLATION(1), LIBERTY(4), MAN(6), SERVANT(2.24)
29 ABRAHAM(14), ADOPTION(3), HEIR(7), RIGHTEOUS(4)

Galatians 4

1 CHILDREN(10, 33), HEIR(1), INSTRUCTION(30), JUDAISM(2), MINISTER, Christian(55.18), MINORS(1), TUTOR(1)
2 CHILDREN(10, 33), HEIR(1), INSTRUCTION(30), MINORS(1), TUTOR(1)
4 ATONEMENT(14.1, 15), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 24, 27, 42, 75), REDEMPTION(5), SALVATION(4), TIME(8), TRINITY(1)
5 ADOPTION(3), ATONEMENT(14.1, 15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 42), REDEMPTION(5), SALVATION(4)
6 ABBA(1), COMMUNION(1), GOD(31), HEIR(7), HOLY SPIRIT(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), TRINITY(1)
7 HEIR(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72)
8 BLINDNESS(13), IDOLATRY(8)
9 BACKSLIDERS(1, 6.13), GOD(45), INSTABILITY(1), WISDOM(15), WORKS(3)
11 BACKSLIDERS(1), LOVE(7), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
13 MINISTER, Christian(62), PAUL(107)
14 ANGEL (Holy Trinity)(1.1), MINISTER, Christian(62), PAUL(107), TEMPTATION(1)
15 AFFECTIONS(10)
16 REPROOF(1), TRUTH(14)
17 AFFECTIONS(15), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(5)
18 AFFECTIONS(6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
19 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
21 JUSTIFICATION(1)
22 ABRAHAM(14, 22, 23), BASTARD(3.1), PARABLES(18)
24 ALLEGORY(4), HAGAR(4), SINAI(2)
25 HAGAR(4), SINAI(2)
26 CHURCH(16.3.22, 34), WOMEN(75.1)
27 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
28 ISAAC(1)
29 PERSECUTION(2), REGENERATION(1)
30 HEIR(1), LAW(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
31 LAW(7)

Galatians 5

1 COMMANDMENTS(3), DECISION(1), JUDAISM(2), MINISTER, Christian(55.18), PERSEVERANCE(1)
2 CIRCUMCISION(13), WORKS(3)
3 CIRCUMCISION(9), OBEDIENCE(3)
4 JUSTIFICATION(1), WORKS(3)
5 FAITH(4), HOLY SPIRIT(1), HOPE(1), WAITING(10)
6 BACKSLIDERS(6.13), FAITH(6), LOVE(4), ORDINANCE(2), WORKS(3)
7 BACKSLIDERS(1, 6.13), GAMES(3.1), INFLUENCE(1), RACE(2.1)
9 COMPANY(1), LEAVEN (YEAST)(5.2)
10 CHURCH(28), DECISION(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), PERSEVERANCE(1), STRIFE(1)
11 CROSS(3), CRUCIFIXION(1), PAUL(112), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
12 CHURCH(28)
13 ANARCHY(1), LOVE(6), SERVANT(4)
14 ANARCHY(1), GOLDEN RULE(1), LOVE(6), NEIGHBOR(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
15 STRIFE(1)
16 COMMANDMENTS(3), SELF-DENIAL(1), WALKING(1.8)
17 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), SELF-DENIAL(1), TEMPTATION(1), WAR(27.2.2)
18 HOLY SPIRIT(1), WORKS(3)
19 ADULTERY(1, 10), AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(1), ANGER(1), CRIME(1), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), DRUNKENNESS(1), ENVY(1), FLESH(1.1), HATRED(3), HOMICIDE(2), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), MALICE(1), SIN (1)(7), STRIFE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
20 HATRED(3), SORCERY(8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
21 ADULTERY(1, 10), AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(1, 20), HEAVEN(2.7)
22 FAITH(1), GENTLENESS(3), GRACES(1), HOLINESS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JOY(3), LONGSUFFERING(1), LOVE(4, 6), MEEKNESS(1), PEACE(3), RELIGION(5), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
23 GRACES(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MEEKNESS(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
24 AFFECTIONS(14), CRUCIFIXION(6), SELF-DENIAL(1), WAR(27.17.19)
25 HOLY SPIRIT(1)
26 CONTENTMENT(1), ENVY(1), HUMILITY(1), LOVE(6), MEEKNESS(1)

Galatians 6

1 CHARITABLENESS(1), CHURCH(28), COMMANDMENTS(3), FRATERNITY(1), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(7), MEEKNESS(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
2 AFFLICTIONS(11), BURDEN(1.1), COMMANDMENTS(3), FELLOWSHIP(7), FRATERNITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(7), SELFISHNESS(1)
3 HYPOCRISY(1), PRIDE(1), SELF-EXALTATION(1), SELF-EXAMINATION(1), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1)
4 WORKS(2)
5 JUDGMENT(2), RESPONSIBILITY(3)
6 INSTRUCTION(32), MINISTER, Christian(52), RECIPROCITY(1)
7 AGRICULTURE(19), BOTANY(1), CONFIDENCE(2), PROVERBS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SEED(5), SIN (1)(7), SOWER(3)
8 CARNAL MINDEDNESS(1), CONFIDENCE(2), CORRUPTION(2.1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), RIGHTEOUS(4), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SEED(5), SIN (1)(7), SOWER(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
9 CONSTANCY(5), DECISION(1), DILIGENCE(20), PATIENCE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
10 FELLOWSHIP(7), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(7), NEIGHBOR(1), POOR(12)
12 CIRCUMCISION(13), COWARDICE(1), DIPLOMACY(3.20), OPINION, PUBLIC(5.3), PERSECUTION(2)
13 CIRCUMCISION(11), HYPOCRISY(4.26)
14 CROSS(3), CRUCIFIXION(6), HUMILITY(1), LOVE(4), SANCTIFICATION(7), SELF-DENIAL(1)
15 CREATURE(4), HOLINESS(1), ORDINANCE(2), REGENERATION(1), WORKS(3)
16 BENEDICTIONS(5), CHURCH(16.3.31), INTERCESSION(4)
17 MINISTER, Christian(47), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2)
18 BENEDICTIONS(5)

Ephesians

Ephesians 1

1 CALL(2.14), EPHESIANS(2), EPHESUS(9), PAUL(12), RIGHTEOUS(3)
2 BENEDICTIONS(5), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17)
3 ATONEMENT(14.1), GOD(26, 49, 66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), PRAISE(13), SALVATION(4), SANCTIFICATION(7)
4 ELECTION(2), HOLINESS(1), PREDESTINATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SANCTIFICATION(7)
5 ADOPTION(3), GOD(66), GRACE OF GOD(1), PREDESTINATION(1)
6 GOD(29, 31, 50), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 43.13)
7 ATONEMENT(15), BLOOD(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), REDEMPTION(5)
8 GOD(45, 76)
9 MYSTERIES(1), PREDESTINATION(1), SALVATION(2)
10 CHURCH(20, 31, 33), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 72), MYSTERIES(1), SALVATION(2), TIME(8)
11 GRACE OF GOD(1), INHERITANCE(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72)
12 FAITH(6), GOD(29), GRACE OF GOD(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), WAR(27.2.1), WORD OF GOD(18)
13 FAITH(8.41), GOSPEL(1.7, 1.18, 3), HOLINESS(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SALVATION(2), SEAL(2.2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.30), WORD OF GOD(18)
14 EARNEST(1), GOD(29), GOSPEL(3), HOLINESS(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.30)
15 FAITH(8.41), INTERCESSION(4), PRAYERFULNESS(1)
16 PRAYERFULNESS(1), THANKFULNESS(4.11), WISDOM(17)
17 ATONEMENT(14.1), GOD(26), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67)
18 HEAVEN(3), HOPE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
19 GOD(56), POWER(2.19, 4)
20 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), GOD(56), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 19, 31, 67, 68), POWER(1.3, 4)
21 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), POWER(1.3)
22 CHURCH(16.3.3, 17, 20, 32.8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.83), POWER(1.6), TEMPLE(5.5)
23 CHURCH(16.3.3, 17, 20), GOD(57), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.83, 47), TEMPLE(5.5)

Ephesians 2

1 DEATH(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), QUICKENING(2.1), REGENERATION(1), RESURRECTION(4.1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SALVATION(2), SIN (1)(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
2 SATAN(19.3, 19.7, 23), SIN (1)(2)
3 HEREDITY(1), SALVATION(2)
4 ATONEMENT(14.1), GOD(48, 50), RIGHTEOUS(3), SALVATION(4)
5 DEATH(13), GOD(48), REGENERATION(1), RESURRECTION(4.1)
6 DEATH(13), RESURRECTION(4.1)
7 GOD(29), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), RIGHTEOUS(4)
8 BOASTING(4), FAITH(1), GIFTS FROM GOD(1.7), GRACE OF GOD(1), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(2), WORKS(3)
9 BOASTING(4), GRACE OF GOD(1), SALVATION(2), WORKS(3)
10 CHARACTER(1.22), ELECTION(2), OBEDIENCE(1), PREDESTINATION(1), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), WORKS(2)
11 CIRCUMCISION(13, 15.1), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), UNCIRCUMCISION(1)
12 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GENTILES(1), HOPE(3), NATURALIZATION(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 26)
13 ATONEMENT(15), BLOOD(7), GOD(20, 31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 72), RIGHTEOUS(3)
14 CATHOLICITY(2), CHURCH(33), FELLOWSHIP(7), GOD(31), PEACE(3), RIGHTEOUS(3), SALVATION(2)
15 CIRCUMCISION(13), LAW(7), ORDINANCE(2), RECONCILIATION(4), SALVATION(2)
16 BLOOD(7), CROSS(1), GOD(31)
17 SALVATION(2)
18 GOD(20, 26, 31), HOLY SPIRIT(1), PRAYER(3)
19 ADOPTION(3), CHURCH(16.3.29), CITIZENS(6.1), FOREIGNER(1), GOD(31), NATURALIZATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
20 CHURCH(20, 21, 24), CORNERSTONE(3.1), HOUSE(5.2, 5.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.43, 72), STONES(28.4)
21 ARCHITECTURE(2), CHURCH(12, 17, 33), HOLINESS(1), TEMPLE(5.3)
22 ARCHITECTURE(2), CHURCH(16.3.21, 17), GOD(31), HOLINESS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1)

Ephesians 3

1 GENTILES(3), MINISTER, Christian(62), SALVATION(4)
2 GOSPEL(1.5)
3 MYSTERIES(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
4 GOSPEL(1.12)
5 HOLY SPIRIT(1)
6 ADOPTION(3), CHURCH(33), SALVATION(2)
7 MINISTER, Christian(4.5, 46), POWER(2.3.7, 2.25)
8 GOD(74), GOSPEL(3), HUMILITY(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1), MINISTER, Christian(46, 50)
9 GOD(22), JESUS, THE CHRIST(11), MYSTERIES(1), SALVATION(2)
10 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.4, 5), GOD(45, 76)
11 PRAYER(2), PREDESTINATION(1)
12 ASSURANCE(1), BOLDNESS(1), FAITH(6), GOD(20, 31), PRAYER(2)
13 GLORY(7.11), LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(62)
14 GOD(26), INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), WISDOM(17)
15 ADOPTION(3), CHURCH(16.3.13, 17, 33)
16 GLORY(9.9), GRACE OF GOD(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MAN(12), POWER(3.7.2), SPIRIT(1)
17 CHURCH(12), FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), LOVE(4), PARADOX(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
18 MYSTERIES(1)
19 MYSTERIES(1), SANCTIFICATION(7)
20 BLESSING(6), GOD(56), POWER(2.19), PRAISE(13), PRAYER(3)
21 CHURCH(17), GOD(24, 29, 56), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18), PRAISE(13)

Ephesians 4

1 COMMANDMENTS(3), COMMUNION(3), LONGSUFFERING(1), MEEKNESS(1), OBEDIENCE(3), PATIENCE(1)
2 HUMILITY(1), LONGSUFFERING(1), LOVE(7), MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1)
3 HOLY SPIRIT(1), PEACE(2), UNITY(2)
4 CHURCH(16.16, 33), HOLY SPIRIT(1), HOPE(1), MAN(12)
5 BAPTISM(2)
6 GOD(26, 55, 68)
7 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GRACE OF GOD(1), REGENERATION(1), RESPONSIBILITY(4), SANCTIFICATION(7)
8 CAPTIVITY(8.1), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 19, 72), PROPHECY(7, 8.38), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REGENERATION(1)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 19, 42), PROPHECY(8.38)
11 CHURCH(16.12, 27), INSTRUCTION(30), MINISTER, Christian(2.7, 6, 10, 46, 50), PERFECTION(3), WISDOM(15)
12 CHURCH(16.12, 27, 33), INSTRUCTION(30), MINISTER, Christian(46, 50), SANCTIFICATION(7)
13 CHURCH(33), FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), RIGHTEOUS(3), SANCTIFICATION(7)
14 CHARACTER(8), DECEIT(20), DECISION(1), DOCTRINES(3), INSTABILITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), PERSEVERANCE(1), WIND(6.3)
15 CHURCH(16.23, 20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), LOVE(4), REPROOF(1), SANCTIFICATION(7)
16 CHURCH(16.23, 33), PHYSIOLOGY(4), REGENERATION(1), SANCTIFICATION(7)
17 ADULTERY(8, 12.20), AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(13), CONSCIENCE(5), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), EXAMPLE(1), GENTILES(1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), OBEDIENCE(3), PRIDE(1), VANITY(39.10), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
18 BLINDNESS(13), CHARACTER(2.2, 2.4), DEATH(13), GODLESSNESS(1), HEART(3.6), IGNORANCE(4)
19 ADULTERY(8), AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(13), CHARACTER(2.51), IGNORANCE(4)
20 ADULTERY(8), HOLINESS(1)
21 REGENERATION(1)
22 CHARACTER(2.7), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), LUST(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SPEAKING(3)
23 HEART(2)
24 IMAGE(3.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20)
25 CHURCH(30, 33), FALSEHOOD(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SPEAKING(1, 3), TRUTH(8), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
26 ANGER(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
27 SATAN(23), TEMPTATION(1)
28 FRUGALITY(1), INDUSTRY(1), LABOR(1), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(12), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
29 CONVERSATION(1), FALSEHOOD(1), SPEAKING(1, 3)
30 GRIEF(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1, 5), SEAL(2.2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.30)
31 ANGER(1), HATRED(3), MALICE(1), SLANDER(17), SPEAKING(1)
32 CHARITABLENESS(1), FORGIVENESS(1), HEART(2.22), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(7), SIN (1)(6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)

Ephesians 5

1 COMMANDMENTS(3), EXAMPLE(4), HOLINESS(1)
2 ATONEMENT(15), EXAMPLE(4), FELLOWSHIP(7), INCENSE(14.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 20, 36, 72), LOVE(6), OFFERINGS(8.1), REDEMPTION(5), SUFFERING(2), WALKING(1.11)
3 ADULTERY(8), CHASTITY(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), HOLINESS(1)
4 JESTING(1), SPEAKING(1, 2), THANKFULNESS(21)
5 ADULTERY(10), COVETOUSNESS(1), HEAVEN(2.2, 2.7), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 ADULTERY(10), ANGER(11), COMPANY(1), DECEIT(8.7), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WORDS(10)
7 COMPANY(1)
8 BLINDNESS(13), DARKNESS(5.4), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HOLINESS(1), LIGHT(3), RIGHTEOUS(3)
9 HOLY SPIRIT(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), TRUTH(13)
11 ADULTERY(8), COMMANDMENTS(3), COMMUNION(3), DARKNESS(5.4), FELLOWSHIP(9), REPROOF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
12 ADULTERY(8), GENTILES(1), SIN (1)(1.18), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
13 REPROOF(1)
14 DEATH(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), LIGHT(3), REGENERATION(1), REPENTANCE(7), SALVATION(2)
15 COMMANDMENTS(3), WATCHFULNESS(1), WISDOM(15), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
16 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
17 COMMANDMENTS(3)
18 DRUNKENNESS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JOY(3), WINE(35)
19 FELLOWSHIP(7), JOY(3), MUSIC(23), PRAISE(13), SONG(8), TESTIMONY(2), THANKFULNESS(21)
20 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.2), THANKFULNESS(4.4, 4.11, 4.31, 21)
21 FEAR OF GOD(1), HUMILITY(1)
22 CHURCH(16.3.38), FAMILY(4), HUSBAND(1), WIFE(27)
23 CHURCH(17, 20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.83, 43.209, 72)
25 ATONEMENT(15), CHURCH(16.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 36, 72), SANCTIFICATION(7), SUFFERING(2)
26 ABLUTION(14), BAPTISM(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.2), TYPES(2.8), WASHING(4.1), WORD OF GOD(18)
27 BLEMISH(4), CHURCH(16.13), TYPES(2.8)
28 WIFE(27)
29 CHURCH(17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36)
30 ASSURANCE(6.7), CHURCH(30), FELLOWSHIP(5, 7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), MARRIAGE(32), RIGHTEOUS(5)
31 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WIFE(27)
32 FELLOWSHIP(5), RIGHTEOUS(5)
33 WIFE(27)

Ephesians 6

1 CHILDREN(42), REWARD(1)
2 CHILDREN(51.5), MOTHER(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
3 CHILDREN(51.5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
4 CHILDREN(49), INSTRUCTION(31), PARENTS(12)
5 FEAR OF GOD(1), HEART(2.18), SERVANT(7), SINCERITY(4)
6 HEART(2.6), INTEGRITY(1), OBEDIENCE(3)
7 JUDGMENT(2)
8 GOD(37, 43), JUDGMENT(2), LIBERTY(4), RESPECT OF PERSONS(2), RIGHTEOUS(4), SERVANT(2.24)
9 EMPLOYER(1), EXAMPLE(3), GOD(43), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), MASTER(3), RESPECT OF PERSONS(2), SERVANT(2.25)
10 COMMANDMENTS(3), GRACE OF GOD(1), POWER(2.12)
11 ARMOR(9), COMMANDMENTS(3), SATAN(23), SOLDIERS(16.2), TEMPTATION(1), WAR(27.17.7, 27.17.13)

12 DARKNESS(5.3), SATAN(19.4), WRESTLING(1)
13 COMMANDMENTS(3), DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), TEMPTATION(1), WAR(27.7, 27.17.12)
14 ARMOR(1), BREASTPLATE(3), GIRDLE(9), JUSTIFICATION(1), TRUTH(28), WAR(27.7, 27.17.1, 27.17.2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
15 GOSPEL(1.8, 3), WAR(27.17.3)
16 DART(2), FAITH(1), WAR(27.17.4)
17 GOSPEL(3), HELMET(2), HOLY SPIRIT(1), HOPE(1), POWER(3.9), SALVATION(1.3), WAR(27.17.5, 27.17.6), WORD OF GOD(1.10, 18, 19), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
18 CONSTANCY(4), HOLY SPIRIT(1), INTERCESSION(3), MINISTER, Christian(58), PERSEVERANCE(1), PRAYER(2, 6), WAR(27.4.12), WATCHFULNESS(1), WISDOM(17)
19 GOSPEL(1.13, 3), INTERCESSION(6.10), MYSTERIES(1), PRAYER(2), SALVATION(4)
20 AMBASSADORS(15), GOSPEL(3), INTERCESSION(6.10), MINISTER, Christian(50), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
21 TYCHICUS(4, 6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
22 LOVE(7), TYCHICUS(4, 6)
23 BENEDICTIONS(5), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17)
24 BENEDICTIONS(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), LOVE(4, 7), SINCERITY(9.2)

Philippians

Philippians 1

1 BISHOP(1), CHURCH(27), MINISTER, Christian(9.3), PHILIPPI(5), TIMOTHY(17.1)
2 BENEDICTIONS(5), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17)
3 FELLOWSHIP(7), INTERCESSION(4), LOVE(7), THANKFULNESS(4.24)
4 CHURCH(16.19), JOY(4.37)
5 FELLOWSHIP(7)
6 ASSURANCE(6.12), BLESSING(6), GRACE OF GOD(3), PERSEVERANCE(1), REGENERATION(1)
7 LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(2.5, 32)
8 BOWELS(3.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.101), LOVE(7)
9 GRACE OF GOD(3), INTERCESSION(4), LOVE(3, 4, 6), SINLESSNESS(1), WISDOM(17)
10 HOLINESS(1), INTERCESSION(4), PERFECTION(3), SINCERITY(14), TACT(12.2), WISDOM(17)
11 GLORIFYING GOD(10.7), GOD(29), HOLINESS(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WORKS(2)
12 AFFLICTIONS(8), GOD(62), PERSECUTION(2, 2.3), ROME(7), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
13 PRETORIUM(1)
15 MALICE(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), STRIFE(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(5)
16 MALICE(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), SINCERITY(11), STRIFE(1)
17 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
18 UNSELFISHNESS(2.18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
19 AFFLICTIONS(8, 11), FAITH(4), GOD(62), GRACE OF GOD(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MINISTER, Christian(58), TRINITY(1)
20 DEATH(4.6, 10), DECISION(8.32), HOPE(1), LOVE(4), RESIGNATION(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
21 DEATH(9, 10), DECISION(8.32), LOVE(4)
22 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
23 DEATH(10), LOVE(4, 7)
24 DEATH(10)
25 CONFIDENCE(3.8)
27 COMMANDMENTS(3), COURAGE(6), DECISION(1), FELLOWSHIP(7), GOSPEL(1.4), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SPEAKING(3), UNITY(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1, 4)
28 COMMANDMENTS(3), COURAGE(6), PERSECUTION(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
29 AFFLICTIONS(13), GIFTS FROM GOD(1.7), PERSECUTION(2), SUFFERING(1)
30 AFFLICTIONS(13), PAUL(112), WAR(27.6)

Philippians 2

1 AFFLICTED(1), BOWELS(3.1), CHURCH(16.19), COMMUNION(1), FELLOWSHIP(7), HOLY SPIRIT(1), SYMPATHY(1)
2 AFFLICTED(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), COMMUNION(1), FELLOWSHIP(7), LOVE(6), SYMPATHY(1), UNITY(2)
3 HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1), RESPECT(4), STRIFE(1), UNSELFISHNESS(1)
4 SELF-DENIAL(1), SELFISHNESS(1), UNSELFISHNESS(1)
5 EXAMPLE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 56)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.6, 67)
7 JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 25, 27, 38, 78)
8 CROSS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(14, 24, 25, 27, 38, 45, 78)
9 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(19, 31, 44), TYPES(2.20)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 87)
11 GOD(29), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33, 43.101, 67, 87)
12 COMMANDMENTS(3), FEAR OF GOD(1), OBEDIENCE(1, 3), SALVATION(2)
13 BLESSING(6), GRACE OF GOD(1), PARTNERSHIP(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WORKS(2)
14 AFFLICTIONS(26), MEEKNESS(1), MURMURING(3), RESIGNATION(1), STRIFE(1)
15 ADOPTION(3), CHARACTER(1.2), HOLINESS(1), INFLUENCE(2), LIGHT(3), MEEKNESS(1), PERFECTION(3), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.3, 3), STRIFE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 26), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
16 GAMES(1, 3.1, 3.2), GOSPEL(1.20), MINISTER, Christian(60, 61.5), RACE(2.1), WORD OF GOD(1.14, 18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
17 PAUL(112), SACRIFICES(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
18 PAUL(112)
19 FRIENDSHIP(2.18), LOVE(7), TIMOTHY(12, 15, 18)
20 FRIENDSHIP(2.18), SELFISHNESS(1)
21 SELFISHNESS(1)
22 FRIENDSHIP(2.18), TIMOTHY(20), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
23 CONFIDENCE(3.8), DEATH(1.13), TIMOTHY(12)
24 CONFIDENCE(3.8)
25 CHURCH(16.10), EPAPHRODITUS(1), FRIENDSHIP(2.18), MINISTER, Christian(9.6, 65.2), PHILIPPI(4)
26 EPAPHRODITUS(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
27 EPAPHRODITUS(2), GOD(61.36), SUFFERING(1)
29 CHURCH(26), REVERENCE(4)
30 EPAPHRODITUS(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)

Philippians 3

1 REPROOF(1)
2 CONCISION(1), DOG (SODOMITE?)(7), HYPOCRISY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), WATCHFULNESS(1)
3 CIRCUMCISION(15, 15.2), JOY(3), RIGHTEOUS(3), WORKS(3), WORSHIP(55)
4 FORMALISM(1), TESTIMONY(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1, 4)
5 BENJAMIN(2.23), CIRCUMCISION(3, 14.7), HEBREW(3.2), ISRAEL(3.2), PAUL(2, 6)
6 BIGOTRY(3.15)
7 LOVE(4), OBEDIENCE(4), PARADOX(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SACRIFICES(1.1), SALVATION(2), SELF-DENIAL(1, 4.15), TESTIMONY(2), WISDOM(15)
8 JUSTIFICATION(1), KNOWLEDGE(18), LOVE(4), SACRIFICES(1.1), SELF-DENIAL(4.15)
9 FAITH(6), JUSTIFICATION(1)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(68, 78), RESURRECTION(1), SUFFERING(1)
11 RESURRECTION(1)
12 DESIRE(1), GRACE OF GOD(3), HUMILITY(2), PERFECTION(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
13 DILIGENCE(5), HUMILITY(2)
14 DILIGENCE(5), GAMES(3.1), PRIZE(2)
15 WISDOM(16)
16 PERSEVERANCE(1), UNITY(2), WALKING(1.14)
17 EXAMPLE(5), MINISTER, Christian(35, 47, 51), UNITY(2)
18 COVETOUSNESS(1), CROSS(3), HYPOCRISY(1), LOVE(7), WEEPING(10.13), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WORLDLINESS(1)
19 CHARACTER(2.23, 2.46), COVETOUSNESS(1), GLORY(8.6), GLUTTONY(1), HYPOCRISY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WORLDLINESS(1)
20 CITIZENS(6), COMMONWEALTH(1.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(46, 72, 73), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
21 ASSURANCE(6.14), GLORY(7.9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(46, 73), POWER(1.9, 1.29), RESURRECTION(1)

Philippians 4

1 DECISION(1), LOVE(7), PERSEVERANCE(1)
2 EUODIAS(1), SYNTYCHE(1)
3 BOOK(2), CHURCH(30), CLEMENT(1), WOMEN(74.25), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
4 JOY(3)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), TEMPERANCE(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
6 CARE(1, 2), COMMANDMENTS(3), PRAYER(2), THANKFULNESS(6, 21), TROUBLE(1)
7 BLESSING(6), CARE(2), HAPPINESS(2), PEACE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
8 COMMANDMENTS(3), HOLINESS(1), HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1), PURITY(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), TRUTH(10), VIRTUE(3)
9 COMMANDMENTS(3), EXAMPLE(5), PEACE(3)
10 BENEFICENCE(1), CHURCH(26), MINISTER, Christian(52), PHILIPPI(3)
11 CONTENTMENT(1), RESIGNATION(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
12 CONTENTMENT(1), HUMILITY(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
13 FAITH(7), POWER(1.27)
16 THESSALONICA(2)
17 UNSELFISHNESS(2.18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
18 EPAPHRODITUS(1), LIBERALITY(9.31.3), OFFERINGS(7), SACRIFICES(1)
19 BLESSING(6, 7), GOD(29), RIGHTEOUS(4)
20 PRAISE(13)
21 SALUTATIONS(12)
22 CAESAR(4), ROMAN EMPIRE(1.4), ROME(7)
23 BENEDICTIONS(5)

Colossians

Colossians 1

1 CALL(2.14), MINISTER, Christian(46), PAUL(12), TIMOTHY(17.2)
2 BENEDICTIONS(5), COLOSSE (COLOSSAE)(1), FAITH(8.42), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), TIMOTHY(17.2)
3 GOD(26), INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), LOVE(7), THANKFULNESS(4.24, 20)
4 CHARACTER(1.18), FAITH(8.42), INTERCESSION(4), LOVE(7)
5 GOSPEL(3), HEAVEN(3), HOPE(1), IMMORTALITY(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SALVATION(2), WORD OF GOD(18)
6 GOSPEL(3), HEAVEN(3), IMMORTALITY(1), SALVATION(2)
7 COLOSSE (COLOSSAE)(1), EPAPHRAS(1), MINISTER, Christian(53.10), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
8 COLOSSE (COLOSSAE)(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), LOVE(4)
9 INTERCESSION(4), PRAYERFULNESS(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), WISDOM(17)
10 GRACE OF GOD(3), PATIENCE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), WALKING(1.12), WISDOM(17), WORKS(2)
11 AFFLICTIONS(26), BLESSING(6), GRACE OF GOD(3), JOY(3), LONGSUFFERING(1), PATIENCE(1), POWER(2.12), RESIGNATION(1)
12 BLESSING(6), GOD(26), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), RIGHTEOUS(4), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), THANKFULNESS(21)
13 BLINDNESS(13), CHURCH(20), DARKNESS(5.3), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(41), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.78), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SATAN(18, 23)
14 ATONEMENT(15), BLOOD(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), REDEMPTION(5)
15 BIRTHRIGHT(4), FIRSTBORN(6.4), GOD(55), IMAGE(3.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 56, 67, 75)
16 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.4, 1.5, 5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(11, 16.10, 16.30), POWER(1.10)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(11, 16.31, 18, 46), POWER(1.11)
18 CHURCH(20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.83, 68), TEMPLE(5.5)
19 ATONEMENT(14.1, 15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1, 67, 75), SALVATION(4)
20 ATONEMENT(14.1), BLOOD(7), CROSS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), PEACE(3), PROPITIATION(1), RECONCILIATION(4), REDEMPTION(5), SALVATION(2)
21 CHARACTER(2.2, 2.27), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(20), GODLESSNESS(1), PERFECTION(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
22 BLESSING(5), CONTINGENCIES(1), GOD(20), HOLINESS(1), PERFECTION(3), PERSEVERANCE(1)
23 BLESSING(5), CONTINGENCIES(1), DECISION(1), FAITH(1), GOSPEL(3), HOPE(1), MINISTER, Christian(4.5), PERSEVERANCE(1), PREACHING(17)
24 CHURCH(16.3.3, 17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.83), LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(4.8), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2), SUFFERING(1), TEMPLE(5.5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
25 MINISTER, Christian(4.8, 46), MYSTERIES(1)
26 GOSPEL(3), SALVATION(2, 4), WISDOM(16)
27 FELLOWSHIP(5), HOPE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), RIGHTEOUS(5), SALVATION(2, 4)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), LOVE(7), PERFECTION(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
29 LOVE(7), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)

Colossians 2

1 INTERCESSION(4), LAODICEA(2), LOVE(7), WISDOM(17), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
2 ASSURANCE(5), FELLOWSHIP(7), GOD(26), INTERCESSION(4), LOVE(6), MYSTERIES(1), TRINITY(1)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(48, 62.7), TREASURE(2.2)
4 DOCTRINES(3), MINISTER, Christian(54)
5 CHARACTER(1.29), DECISION(8.32), LOVE(7)
6 COMMANDMENTS(3), DECISION(7), RIGHTEOUS(5), WALKING(1.13)
7 DECISION(7), FAITH(6), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(3, 5), THANKFULNESS(14, 21)
8 DECEIT(8.7), DOCTRINES(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), MINISTER, Christian(54), PHILOSOPHY(9), TRADITION(3), WISDOM(18)
9 PERFECTION(3)
10 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), CHURCH(20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72)
11 CIRCUMCISION(13, 15), REGENERATION(1), SANCTIFICATION(7)
12 BAPTISM(2), BURIAL(10), FAITH(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68), POWER(2.8.4), RESURRECTION(4.1)
13 DEATH(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), JUSTIFICATION(1), SIN (1)(6)
14 CONTRACTS(10.2), CROSS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), JUSTIFICATION(1), LAW(7), ORDINANCE(2), TYPES(2.2)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 19), POWER(1.22), SATAN(23)
16 COMMANDMENTS(3), PHILOSOPHY(9), SABBATH(5)
17 TYPES(2)
18 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.9), DOCTRINES(3), IDOLATRY(4.2), MINISTER, Christian(54), WORSHIP(1)
19 CHURCH(20), GRACE OF GOD(3), MINISTER, Christian(54), PHYSIOLOGY(4)
20 ASCETICISM(2.2), COMMANDMENTS(3), DEATH(15), ORDINANCE(2), WORKS(3)

Colossians 3

1 AFFECTIONS(5), COMMANDMENTS(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(19), RESURRECTION(4.1), SPIRITUALITY(4)
2 AFFECTIONS(5), COMMANDMENTS(3), COVETOUSNESS(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
3 FELLOWSHIP(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
4 GLORY(7.3), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(3, 72, 73), RIGHTEOUS(4)
5 ADULTERY(8), AFFECTIONS(13), CHASTITY(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), CONTINENCE(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HOLINESS(1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SELF-DENIAL(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
6 ANGER(11), COVETOUSNESS(1)
7 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1)
8 ANGER(1), BLASPHEMY(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), CONVERSATION(1), HATRED(3), MALICE(1)
9 COMMANDMENTS(3), FALSEHOOD(1), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
10 HEART(2), IMAGE(3.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), REGENERATION(1), WISDOM(15)
11 BARBARIAN(1), CATHOLICITY(2), CHURCH(20, 33), CIRCUMCISION(13, 15), GENTILES(3), GREECE(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 72), LIBERTY(4), SALVATION(2), SCYTHIANS(1)
12 BOWELS(3.1), CHARACTER(1.11), COMMANDMENTS(3), GOD(49), HOLINESS(1), HUMILITY(1), KINDNESS(1), LONGSUFFERING(1), LOVE(6), MEEKNESS(1), MERCY(1), PATIENCE(1), PREDESTINATION(1), WORKS(2)
13 CHARITABLENESS(1), EXAMPLE(4), FORGIVENESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 54), LONGSUFFERING(1), MEEKNESS(1), MERCY(1), PATIENCE(1)
14 CHARITABLENESS(1), KINDNESS(1), PERFECTION(3)
15 CHURCH(33), PEACE(3), THANKFULNESS(10, 21)
16 CHURCH(16.23), COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(7), GOSPEL(1.15), MUSIC(23), SONG(8), WISDOM(15), WORD OF GOD(1.13, 18, 19)
17 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.139, 44, 44.2, 75), THANKFULNESS(4.3), WORKS(2)
18 FAMILY(4), HUSBAND(1), WIFE(27)
19 HUSBAND(1), WIFE(27)
20 CHILDREN(42, 51.3)
21 CHILDREN(49), PARENTS(12)
22 FEAR OF GOD(1), HEART(2.18), HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1), SERVANT(7)
23 COMMANDMENTS(3), INTEGRITY(1)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.138), RIGHTEOUS(4)
25 GOD(37, 43), JUDGMENT(2), PUNISHMENT(7.1), RESPECT OF PERSONS(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Colossians 4

1 EMPLOYER(1), MASTER(3), SERVANT(8.8), WAGES(5)
2 CONSTANCY(4), MINISTER, Christian(58), PRAYER(2), THANKFULNESS(6, 21), WATCHFULNESS(1), WISDOM(17)
3 MYSTERIES(1)
4 MYSTERIES(1)
5 PRUDENCE(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
6 CONVERSATION(1), SALT(9.2), SPEAKING(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(67)
7 LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(65.4), TYCHICUS(4, 7), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
8 TYCHICUS(4, 7)
9 ONESIMUS(1)
10 ARISTARCHUS(1), MARK(1, 5), MARY(5), MINISTER, Christian(51)
11 CIRCUMCISION(15.1), JUSTUS(3.1), MARK(5)
12 EPAPHRAS(1), INTERCESSION(4), MINISTER, Christian(65.3), PERFECTION(3)
13 HIERAPOLIS(2), LAODICEA(3), MINISTER, Christian(65.3)
14 DEMAS(1), LUKE(2), PHYSICIAN(3)
15 HOUSE(3), LAODICEA(4), NYMPHAS(2), WORSHIP(14)
16 LAODICEA(4), WORD OF GOD(3)
17 ARCHIPPUS(1), MINISTER, Christian(46, 50), WATCHFULNESS(1)
18 SALUTATIONS(12)

1 Thessalonians

1 Thessalonians 1

1 BENEDICTIONS(5), CHURCH(21, 32.21), GOD(26), GRACE OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), PEACE(3), SILAS(2), THESSALONICA(5), TIMOTHY(17.3)
2 INTERCESSION(4), MINISTER, Christian(32), THANKFULNESS(4.11), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
3 GOD(26), HOPE(1), LOVE(6, 7), PATIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WORKS(2)
4 ASSURANCE(6.1), LOVE(7), PREDESTINATION(1)
5 ASSURANCE(5), GOSPEL(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MINISTER, Christian(61.5), POWER(3.4.6, 4), PREACHING(17), WORD OF GOD(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
6 EXAMPLE(2), FAITH(8.43), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), JOY(3, 4.38), PERSECUTION(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
7 INFLUENCE(2), WORKS(2)
8 INFLUENCE(2), WORD OF GOD(18), WORKS(2)
9 GOD(55), OBEDIENCE(4), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 68, 72, 73, 75), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WAITING(11), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

1 Thessalonians 2

2 PAUL(52, 109, 112), PERSECUTION(2), PHILIPPI(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
3 DECEIT(9), MINISTER, Christian(47), PREACHING(17), SINCERITY(9.7)
4 AGENCY(1), FLATTERY(1), GOD(45), HEART(2.5), INTEGRITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(50)
5 COVETOUSNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(52)
6 GLORY(8.5), MINISTER, Christian(52)
7 GENTLENESS(2.3), LOVE(7), MEEKNESS(2.8), NURSE(1)
8 AFFECTIONS(4), GOSPEL(1.2), LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(32), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
9 DILIGENCE(28.1.8), MINISTER, Christian(52), PAUL(108)
10 MINISTER, Christian(50), OBEDIENCE(4)
11 CALL(2.15), LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(32), PARENTS(12)
12 CALL(2.15), HEAVEN(3), HOLINESS(1), LOVE(7), PREDESTINATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
13 FAITH(1), GOSPEL(1.14, 3), MINISTER, Christian(60), THANKFULNESS(4.16), WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
14 CHURCH(16.24), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2)
15 BIGOTRY(3.12.4), CHURCH(16.24), MARTYRDOM(3.9), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2), PROPHETS(8)
16 BIGOTRY(3.12.4), GENTILES(3)
17 LOVE(7)
18 SATAN(23)
19 GLORY(7.10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), JOY(4.39), MINISTER, Christian(60)
20 GLORY(7.10), JOY(4.39), MINISTER, Christian(60)

1 Thessalonians 3

1 ATHENS(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
2 DEACON(6), GOSPEL(1.4), MINISTER, Christian(2.10, 50), TIMOTHY(4, 13), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
3 AFFLICTIONS(1.5, 26), RESIGNATION(1)
4 PAUL(112)
5 LOVE(7), SATAN(19.8, 23), TEMPTATION(1)
6 FAITH(8.43), TIMOTHY(13)
7 LOVE(7)
8 DECISION(1), MINISTER, Christian(60), PERSEVERANCE(1)
9 JOY(4.39), MINISTER, Christian(60)
10 GRACE OF GOD(3), INTERCESSION(4), PERFECTION(3), PRAYERFULNESS(1)
11 BLESSING(9), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17)
12 COMMANDMENTS(3), GRACE OF GOD(3), INTERCESSION(4), LOVE(6, 7), RIGHTEOUS(4)
13 DECISION(1), GOD(26), GRACE OF GOD(3), HEART(2.3), HOLINESS(1), INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), PERFECTION(3), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SINLESSNESS(1)

1 Thessalonians 4

1 COMMANDMENTS(3), WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
2 WORD OF GOD(18)
3 ADULTERY(8), CHASTITY(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), HOLINESS(1), SANCTIFICATION(7)
4 BLINDNESS(13), GENTILES(1), HOLINESS(1), SANCTIFICATION(7)
5 AFFECTIONS(13), BLINDNESS(13), COMMANDMENTS(3), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1)
6 COMMANDMENTS(3), DISHONESTY(1)
7 ADULTERY(8), CHASTITY(1), HOLINESS(1), INJUSTICE(1)
8 HOLY SPIRIT(1)
9 CHARACTER(1.18), CHURCH(16.5), COMMANDMENTS(3), FRATERNITY(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), LOVE(6)
11 EVIL(1), HONESTY(1), INDUSTRY(1), LABOR(1)
12 EVIL(1), HONESTY(1), INDUSTRY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.139), LABOR(1)
13 AFFLICTIONS(11), BEREAVEMENT(5), DEATH(10), IMMORTALITY(1)
14 DEATH(2, 10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 68), RESURRECTION(1), SLEEP(4)
15 DEATH(2, 3.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), RIGHTEOUS(4)
16 AFFLICTIONS(11), ANGEL (a spirit)(1.6), ARCHANGEL(1), RESURRECTION(1), TRUMPET(21)
17 DEATH(3.3), HEAVEN(3)
18 COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(7)

1 Thessalonians 5

1 SEASONS(1)
2 DAY(11.1), ESCAPE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), PROCRASTINATION(1)
3 CONFIDENCE(2), DEATH(12), ESCAPE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), PROCRASTINATION(1), SELF-DELUSION(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
4 BLINDNESS(13), DARKNESS(5.4), RIGHTEOUS(3), WATCHFULNESS(1), WISDOM(15)
5 DARKNESS(5.3, 5.4), HOLINESS(1), LIGHT(3), NIGHT(8), RIGHTEOUS(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25), WISDOM(15)
6 COMMANDMENTS(3), SOBRIETY(4, 6.6), TEMPERANCE(1), WAR(27.4.8), WATCHFULNESS(1)
7 DRUNKENNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
8 ARMOR(9), BREASTPLATE(3), COMMANDMENTS(3), DAY(11.3), DRUNKENNESS(1), FAITH(1), HELMET(2), HOPE(1), LOVE(7), SALVATION(2), SOBRIETY(6.6), WAR(27.17.5)
9 ATONEMENT(15), DEATH(10), FELLOWSHIP(5), GOD(66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 72), RIGHTEOUS(4), SUFFERING(2)
10 ATONEMENT(15), DEATH(10), FELLOWSHIP(5), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 72), SUFFERING(2)
11 COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(7), LOVE(7)
12 CHURCH(26), COMMANDMENTS(3), MINISTER, Christian(50, 51), REVERENCE(4)
13 CHURCH(26), MINISTER, Christian(51), PEACE(2), REVERENCE(4)
14 CHURCH(28), COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(7), LOVE(7), MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1), REPROOF(1)
15 MALICE(1), MEEKNESS(1), RELIGION(5), RETALIATION(1), REVENGE(1)
16 JOY(3)
17 CONSTANCY(4), PRAYER(1.6, 2), PRAYERFULNESS(1)
18 JESUS, THE CHRIST(67), PRAYER(2), THANKFULNESS(4.8, 21)
19 HOLY SPIRIT(1)
20 MIRACLES(6.13), WORD OF GOD(18)
21 PERSEVERANCE(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
22 EVIL(1), HOLINESS(1)
23 HOLINESS(1), INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), MAN(12), SANCTIFICATION(7), SINLESSNESS(1)
24 BLESSING(6), GOD(25)
25 INTERCESSION(6.10), MINISTER, Christian(58)
26 KISS(6)
27 RIGHTEOUS(3), WORD OF GOD(3)
28 BENEDICTIONS(5), GRACE OF GOD(1)

2 Thessalonians

2 Thessalonians 1

1 CHURCH(21), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), PAUL(55), SILAS(2), THESSALONICA(5), TIMOTHY(17.3)
2 BENEDICTIONS(5), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17)
3 FAITH(8.43, 9), GRACE OF GOD(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), THANKFULNESS(4.22, 4.23)
4 AFFLICTIONS(13, 26, 27), FAITH(8.43), GOD(43), LOVE(7), MEEKNESS(2.9), PATIENCE(5.8), PERSECUTION(2), RESIGNATION(2), SUFFERING(1)
5 AFFLICTIONS(13), RIGHTEOUS(4), SUFFERING(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 AFFLICTIONS(3.9)
7 AFFLICTIONS(11), ANGEL (a spirit)(2.13, 5), HEAVEN(3), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), JUDGMENT(1), REST(5)
8 BLINDNESS(13), CHARACTER(2.29), JUDGMENT(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
9 DEATH(14), HELL(9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(46), POWER(1.7, 1.34)
10 GOSPEL(3)
11 GOD(30), INTERCESSION(4)
12 GLORIFYING GOD(10.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72)

2 Thessalonians 2

1 BLINDNESS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73)
3 ANTICHRIST(1, 24, 25.6, 25.7), APOSTASY(6, 8), BLASPHEMY(3.11), MIRACLES(7.17), PRESUMPTION(1)
4 ANTICHRIST(12), BLASPHEMY(1, 3.11), SELF-EXALTATION(1), TEMPLE(5.3)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(73)
6 ANTICHRIST(4)
7 MYSTERIES(1), REPROBACY(1)
8 ANTICHRIST(24, 25.8), CONTINGENCIES(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
9 ANTICHRIST(3, 9), MIRACLES(7.9, 7.17), SATAN(23), SORCERY(6)
10 DECEIT(26), GOSPEL(3), MIRACLES(7.16), SELF-DELUSION(3), TRUTH(34)
11 APOSTASY(8), SELF-DELUSION(3), UNBELIEF(1)
12 APOSTASY(8), BLINDNESS(13), PLEASURE(1), TRUTH(32), UNBELIEF(1)
13 CALL(2.15), ELECTION(2), FAITH(1), HOLINESS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), PREDESTINATION(1), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SALVATION(2, 4), SANCTIFICATION(7), TRINITY(1), TRUTH(32)
14 CALL(2.15), GLORY(7.4), GOSPEL(3), HEAVEN(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), SALVATION(2, 4), SANCTIFICATION(7), TRINITY(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
15 CHARACTER(6), COMMANDMENTS(3), DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), STABILITY(1), TRADITION(2), WORD OF GOD(18)
16 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(26, 48, 66), HOPE(1), IMMORTALITY(1), INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), TRINITY(1)
17 AFFLICTIONS(11), DECISION(1), GOD(66), INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), WORKS(2)

2 Thessalonians 3

1 INTERCESSION(6.10), MINISTER, Christian(58)
2 MINISTER, Christian(58), UNBELIEF(1)
3 CHARACTER(6), GOD(58), JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1), STABILITY(1)
4 MINISTER, Christian(50)
5 INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), LOVE(3, 4), MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1)
6 CHURCH(28), COMMANDMENTS(3), COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(9), TRADITION(2)
7 EXAMPLE(5), LABOR(1), MINISTER, Christian(52), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
8 INDUSTRY(5.2), PAUL(108), UNSELFISHNESS(2.18)
9 MINISTER, Christian(35)
10 IDLENESS(1), INDUSTRY(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
11 BUSYBODY(1), IDLENESS(1)
12 BUSYBODY(1)
13 DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
14 CHURCH(28), FELLOWSHIP(9), FRATERNITY(1)
15 CHURCH(28), FELLOWSHIP(9), FRATERNITY(1)
16 BENEDICTIONS(5), INTERCESSION(4), PEACE(3)
17 SALUTATIONS(12)
18 BENEDICTIONS(5)

1 Timothy

1 Timothy 1

1 CALL(2.14), HOPE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.93, 72), PAUL(12), TIMOTHY(21)
2 BENEDICTIONS(5), PEACE(3), TIMOTHY(20, 21)
3 DOCTRINES(3), EPHESUS(4), MINISTER, Christian(50, 54), TIMOTHY(14)
4 COMMANDMENTS(3), DOCTRINES(3), FABLE(1), GENEALOGY(2), MINISTER, Christian(50), TRADITION(4)
5 CHARITABLENESS(1), CONSCIENCE(1), FAITH(1), HEART(2.17), HOLINESS(1), INTEGRITY(1), LAW(1), LOVE(6, 7), PURITY(1), SINCERITY(9.4), STRIFE(1)
6 DOCTRINES(3), VANITY(24)
7 DOCTOR(1), DOCTRINES(3), VANITY(24)
8 LAW(1)
9 ADULTERY(1), FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1), HOMICIDE(2), PERJURY(1), SODOMY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
10 ADULTERY(1), FALSE TEACHERS(2), FALSEHOOD(1), GOSPEL(3), PERJURY(1), SERVANT(2.2), SODOMY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
11 AGENCY(1), GOSPEL(1.2, 3), MINISTER, Christian(50)
12 IGNORANCE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.33, 87), MINISTER, Christian(46), PAUL(10), THANKFULNESS(4.2, 4.27, 20)
13 BLASPHEMY(3.9), GOD(50), IGNORANCE(4), JUDGMENT(2), PAUL(10), SALVATION(2), UNBELIEF(1, 2.17)
14 FAITH(7), GRACE OF GOD(1), LOVE(6)
15 HUMILITY(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 43.101, 72), SALVATION(2)
16 EXAMPLE(5), FAITH(6), LIFE(4), LONGSUFFERING(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SALVATION(2)
17 GOD(24, 41, 45, 76), PRAISE(13)
18 MINISTER, Christian(48, 50), TIMOTHY(20), WAR(27.1.2, 27.4.3, 27.4.4)
19 APOSTASY(9.6), BACKSLIDERS(1, 6.14), CHURCH(28), CONSCIENCE(1), DOCTRINES(3), FAITH(1), MINISTER, Christian(50, 54), WAR(27.1.2, 27.4.3, 27.4.4)
20 ALEXANDER(4), APOSTASY(9.6), BACKSLIDERS(6.14), BLASPHEMY(3.10), CHURCH(28), HYMENAEUS(1), MINISTER, Christian(55.21), SATAN(23), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

1 Timothy 2

1 CITIZENS(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), INTERCESSION(3), KING(42), MINISTER, Christian(48), NATION(12), RULERS(8), THANKFULNESS(4.30, 5, 21)
2 CITIZENS(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), INTERCESSION(3), KING(42), NATION(12), PEACE(2), RULERS(8, 9)
3 GOD(66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.77), SALVATION(2)
4 GOD(66), GOSPEL(3), WISDOM(15)
5 ATONEMENT(15), GOD(55, 73), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 43.153, 43.156)
6 ATONEMENT(14.5, 15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 43.190), LIFE(2.11), RANSOM(2), REDEMPTION(5)
7 HERALD(2), MINISTER, Christian(7, 46, 50), PAUL(12), TRUTH(15, 23)
8 ANGER(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), PRAYER(2), STRIFE(1), WORSHIP(55)
9 DRESS(12), HAIR(2.1), MODESTY(1), PEARL(3), PRIDE(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SOBRIETY(7), WOMEN(31, 73)
10 DRESS(12), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WOMEN(31), WORKS(1.2, 2)
11 WOMEN(18)
13 ADAM(1), EVE(1)
14 ADAM(1.3), EVE(3), FALL OF MAN(1), WOMEN(3, 77.1)
15 FAITH(1), LOVE(6)

1 Timothy 3

1 AMBITION(3), CHURCH(27), MINISTER, Christian(47, 48)
2 AVARICE(1), BISHOP(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), FAMILY(4), HOSPITALITY(1), MARRIAGE(31), MEEKNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(30), PATIENCE(1), POLYGAMY(1), SOBRIETY(6.1), STRIFE(1), TEMPERANCE(1)
3 AVARICE(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1), SOBRIETY(6.1), STRIFE(1), TEMPERANCE(1)
4 CHILDREN(34), FAMILY(1.4, 4), PARENTS(12)
5 FAMILY(1.4, 4), PARENTS(12)
6 PRIDE(1), SATAN(23)
7 SATAN(23)
8 DEACON(4), TEMPERANCE(1)
9 CONSCIENCE(1), INTEGRITY(1), MYSTERIES(1), PURITY(1)
10 DILIGENCE(10)
11 SLANDER(10), SOBRIETY(6.2), WIFE(27), WOMEN(73)
12 FAMILY(1.4), MARRIAGE(31), MINISTER, Christian(30), PARENTS(12), POLYGAMY(1)
14 CHURCH(17)
15 CHURCH(4, 16.3.7, 16.3.26, 16.3.44, 17, 21, 24), HOUSE(6), TRUTH(40)
16 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), GENTILES(3), GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 17, 19, 27, 43.74), MYSTERIES(1), SALVATION(4), TRINITY(1)

1 Timothy 4

1 APOSTASY(6, 8), ASCETICISM(2.2), CELIBACY(1), COMMANDMENTS(3, 5), DEMONS(1), DOCTRINES(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MARRIAGE(31), MINISTER, Christian(48, 54)
2 APOSTASY(8), CONSCIENCE(3, 5), FALSEHOOD(1), HYPOCRISY(1), IRON(2)
3 ANIMALS(12), FOOD(2), MARRIAGE(31), PRAYER(10), THANKFULNESS(4.29, 21), TRUTH(32)
4 GIFTS FROM GOD(2.5), THANKFULNESS(4.29)
5 GIFTS FROM GOD(2.5), WORD OF GOD(18)
6 GOSPEL(3), MINISTER, Christian(50), WORD OF GOD(18)
7 DOCTRINES(3), FABLE(1), MINISTER, Christian(50, 54), SARCASM(1.20), TRADITION(4)
8 ASCETICISM(2.2), HOLINESS(1), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), RIGHTEOUS(4), VANITY(30)
10 FAITH(1, 4), GOD(66), SALVATION(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
12 CHARITABLENESS(1), CHILDREN(42), COMMANDMENTS(3), CONTINENCE(1), EXAMPLE(2), HOLINESS(1), LOVE(6), MINISTER, Christian(35, 50), YOUNG MEN(1)
13 MEDITATION(1), WORSHIP(26)
14 CHURCH(27), ELDER(3), HAND(5), MINISTER, Christian(57.4), MIRACLES(6.12), TIMOTHY(19)
16 WATCHFULNESS(1)

1 Timothy 5

1 CHURCH(27, 28), COMMANDMENTS(3), CONTINENCE(1), MINISTER, Christian(48, 50), REPROOF(1), WOMEN(73)
2 CHURCH(28), CONTINENCE(1), REPROOF(1)
3 WIDOW(6)
5 PRAYERFULNESS(1)
6 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(14), DEATH(13), PLEASURE(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
7 MINISTER, Christian(50)
8 BENEFICENCE(1), HUSBAND(1), INDUSTRY(1), PARENTS(12)
9 KINDNESS(1), LOVE(7), POOR(12), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WIDOW(6), WIFE(27), WORKS(2)
10 AFFLICTED(1), FOOT(2), HOSPITALITY(1), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(7), POOR(12), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WIFE(27), WORKS(1.2, 2)
11 TALEBEARER(1)
13 BUSYBODY(1), IDLENESS(1), SLANDER(3), TALEBEARER(1)
14 MARRIAGE(31), WIFE(27)
15 BACKSLIDERS(1, 6.17), SATAN(23), TEMPTATION(1)
16 BENEFICENCE(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), LIBERALITY(1), POOR(12), WIDOW(6)
17 CHURCH(26), ELDER(3), MINISTER, Christian(2.6, 47), REVERENCE(4)
18 ANIMALS(32), BULLOCK(3.4), EMPLOYEE(1), EMPLOYER(1), LABOR(1), MASTER(3), MINISTER, Christian(52), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SERVANT(8.8), THRESHING(2)
19 CHURCH(28), MINISTER, Christian(50), WITNESS(4)
20 CHURCH(28), REPROOF(1)
21 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.12, 1.19, 5), ELECTION(2.2), MINISTER, Christian(47), PARTIALITY(1)
22 CHURCH(27), COMPANY(1), HOLINESS(1), PURITY(1)
23 DYSPEPSIA(1), WINE(10, 17.3, 34)
24 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
25 WORKS(1.11)

1 Timothy 6

1 GOD(3), INFLUENCE(2), MINISTER, Christian(48), SERVANT(7)
2 LOVE(6, 7), SERVANT(7)
3 CHURCH(28), DOCTRINES(3), FELLOWSHIP(9), GOSPEL(1.22), MINISTER, Christian(50, 54), PRIDE(1), STRIFE(1), WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
4 ENVY(1), MINISTER, Christian(50), PRIDE(1), RAILING(2), RICHES(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
5 AVARICE(1), COMPANY(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), ENVY(1), TRUTH(39)
6 CONTENTMENT(1), HOLINESS(1)
7 DEATH(8)
9 LUST(1), TEMPTATION(1)
10 AVARICE(1), BACKSLIDERS(1), LOVE(9.1), MINISTER, Christian(50), MONEY(10), TEMPTATION(1)
11 COMMANDMENTS(3), DECISION(7), FAITH(1), HOLINESS(1), LOVE(7), MEEKNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(2.12, 47), PATIENCE(1)
12 FAITH(1), FIGHT OF FAITH(1), HOLINESS(1), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), MEEKNESS(1), TESTIMONY(2), TIMOTHY(18), WAR(27.1.3, 27.8)
13 GOD(22), JESUS, THE CHRIST(88), LIFE(5), MINISTER, Christian(47), PILATE, PONTIUS(3), QUICKENING(2.1), TESTIMONY(2)
14 JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), MINISTER, Christian(47), OBEDIENCE(3)
15 GOD(24, 29, 68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 43.14, 43.114, 43.178, 73)
16 GOD(24, 29, 41, 68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 46), LIGHT(3), POWER(1.8)
17 COMMANDMENTS(3), CONFIDENCE(2), COVETOUSNESS(1), FAITH(1), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), LIBERALITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(50), PRIDE(1), RICH, THE(1), RICHES(1), WORKS(1.7)
18 ALMS(2), BENEFICENCE(1), OBEDIENCE(3), WORKS(1.7, 2)
19 HOUSE(5.2), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), WORKS(2)
20 AGENCY(1), BACKSLIDERS(1), DOCTRINES(3), MINISTER, Christian(47, 54), PHILOSOPHY(9), PREACHING(17), RESPONSIBILITY(4), SCIENCE(2), STRIFE(1), VANITY(24), WISDOM(18)
21 BACKSLIDERS(1), BENEDICTIONS(5), DOCTRINES(3), MINISTER, Christian(47, 54), PREACHING(17), STRIFE(1), WISDOM(18)

2 Timothy

2 Timothy 1

1 CALL(2.14), GRACE OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), PAUL(12), TIMOTHY(21)
2 BENEDICTIONS(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17), PEACE(3), TIMOTHY(20, 21)
3 INTERCESSION(4), LOVE(7), OBEDIENCE(4, 6.45), PRAYERFULNESS(1), PURITY(1), THANKFULNESS(5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
4 LOVE(7)
5 CHILDREN(53.26), EUNICE(1), FAITH(8.35), FAMILY(2.11), LOIS(1), MOTHER(1), RELIGION(6.26), SINCERITY(16.5, 16.6), TIMOTHY(3), WOMEN(74.24)
6 CHURCH(27), HAND(5), MINISTER, Christian(47, 48, 50), MIRACLES(6.12), TIMOTHY(19)
7 COURAGE(6), HOLY SPIRIT(1), LOVE(3), POWER(3.7.3, 4), WISDOM(16), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
8 BACKSLIDERS(1), LOVE(7), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PERSECUTION(2), POWER(2.14, 3.7.3), TESTIMONY(2)
9 CALL(2.15), GOD(66), GRACE OF GOD(1), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 72), PREDESTINATION(1), SALVATION(2, 4), WORKS(3)
10 DEATH(8), GOSPEL(3), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(3, 43.208, 72), LIFE(4), RESURRECTION(1), SALVATION(2, 4)
11 GENTILES(3), HERALD(2), MINISTER, Christian(46), PAUL(12), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
12 ASSURANCE(1, 6.20.2), FAITH(4, 7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2), PERSEVERANCE(1), POWER(1.28), RIGHTEOUS(4), TESTIMONY(3)
13 COMMANDMENTS(3), DECISION(1), EXAMPLE(5), FAITH(6), GOSPEL(1.23), LOVE(4), MINISTER, Christian(47), PERSEVERANCE(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
14 COMMANDMENTS(3), DECISION(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), MINISTER, Christian(47)
15 APOSTASY(9.7), BACKSLIDERS(6.15), HERMOGENES(1), PHYGELLUS(2)
16 BENEFICENCE(7.10), CHAINS(7), HOSPITALITY(4.28), INTERCESSION(5.19), KINDNESS(2.19), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), ONESIPHORUS(1), ROME(4), THANKFULNESS(23.6.2)
17 DILIGENCE(28.1.9), ONESIPHORUS(1), ROME(4)
18 EPHESUS(6), INTERCESSION(4, 5.19)

2 Timothy 2

1 DECISION(1), FAITH(6), MINISTER, Christian(47, 48), PERFECTION(3), PERSEVERANCE(1)
2 MINISTER, Christian(50)
3 AFFLICTIONS(26), CHURCH(16.10), DECISION(1), GOSPEL(3), MINISTER, Christian(9.6), PARABLES(19), PERSEVERANCE(1), RESIGNATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.16), SOLDIERS(16.2), WAR(27.4.9)
4 CARE(1), MINISTER, Christian(9.6), PARABLES(19), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.16), SELF-DENIAL(1), WAR(27.4.13), WORLDLINESS(1)
5 CROWN(5), PARABLES(22), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.18)
6 AGRICULTURE(12), PARABLES(20)
7 INTERCESSION(4), WISDOM(17)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.213, 68), WORD OF GOD(18)
9 MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2), WORD OF GOD(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
10 GLORY(7.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), LOVE(7), PAUL(112), RIGHTEOUS(4), SALVATION(2), WAR(27.4.9), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
11 FAITH(4), SANCTIFICATION(7)
12 AFFLICTIONS(11), BACKSLIDERS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), PERSEVERANCE(1), SUFFERING(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 GOD(25), JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1), UNBELIEF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
14 DOCTRINES(3), INFLUENCE(1), MINISTER, Christian(47, 50, 54), STRIFE(1), VANITY(24), WORDS(8)
15 PREACHING(17), TRUTH(36), WORD OF GOD(1.15, 18)
16 DOCTRINES(3), HOLINESS(1), PREACHING(17), VANITY(24)
17 CANKER(1), HOLINESS(1), HYMENAEUS(1), INFLUENCE(1), MINISTER, Christian(55.21, 55.22), PHILETUS(1)
18 INFLUENCE(1), MINISTER, Christian(55.22), PHILETUS(1), RESURRECTION(1)
19 COMMANDMENTS(3), GOD(45), HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(3, 4), SEAL(1.2)
20 MINISTER, Christian(47), PARABLES(21), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.9)
21 HOLINESS(1), PARABLES(21), PURITY(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SANCTIFICATION(7), WORKS(2)
22 CHARITABLENESS(1), CHILDREN(42), COMMANDMENTS(3), HEART(2.17), HOLINESS(1), LOVE(6), LUST(1), PEACE(2), PURITY(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WORLDLINESS(1), YOUNG MEN(1)
23 MINISTER, Christian(50), STRIFE(1), YOUNG MEN(1)
24 GENTLENESS(3), MEEKNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(9.2), PATIENCE(1)
25 MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1), REPENTANCE(7), TRUTH(31)
26 CAPTIVITY(8), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), SATAN(23)

2 Timothy 3

1 APOSTASY(8), CITIZENS(4), FORMALISM(1), MINISTER, Christian(48)
2 BLASPHEMY(1), CHARACTER(2.41, 2.45, 2.55, 2.58), CHILDREN(54), COMMANDMENTS(3), COVETOUSNESS(1), FELLOWSHIP(9), INGRATITUDE(1, 2), PERSECUTION(2), PRIDE(1), SELFISHNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26), WORLDLINESS(1)
3 ACCUSATION, FALSE(1), AFFECTIONS(16), CHARACTER(2.11, 2.18, 2.31), PERSECUTION(2)
4 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(13), CHARACTER(2.11, 2.26, 2.34), COMPANY(1), PLEASURE(1), PRIDE(1)
5 CHARACTER(2.28), COMPANY(1), HYPOCRISY(1)
6 ADULTERY(1), AFFECTIONS(15), CAPTIVITY(8), CHARACTER(2.14), DOCTRINES(3), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), SEDUCTION(1), WOMEN(49, 73, 76.4)
7 BLINDNESS(13), WOMEN(73)
8 CHARACTER(2.44), JAMBRES(1), JANNES(1), REPROBACY(1), TRUTH(38), WORD OF GOD(20)
10 LONGSUFFERING(1), PATIENCE(5.6), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
11 AFFLICTIONS(2.6), ANTIOCH(2), ICONIUM(3), LYSTRA(1), PAUL(37, 112), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
12 AFFLICTIONS(2.6), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2)
13 DECEIT(14), DOCTRINES(3), HYPOCRISY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), SEDUCTION(1), SIN (1)(1.3), TEMPTATION(1)
14 DECISION(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), PERSEVERANCE(1)
15 CHILDREN(51.2, 53.26), FAITH(6), INSTRUCTION(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), SALVATION(2), TIMOTHY(3), WISDOM(15), WORD OF GOD(1.5, 18)
16 INSPIRATION(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), PROPHECY(5.1), SCRIPTURES(3), WORD OF GOD(19), WORKS(2)
17 HOLINESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), PERFECTION(3), WORD OF GOD(19), WORKS(2)

2 Timothy 4

1 FEAR OF GOD(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.17, 29, 73), JUDGMENT(1), MINISTER, Christian(48, 50)
2 CHURCH(28), DILIGENCE(16), FEAR OF GOD(6), LONGSUFFERING(1), MINISTER, Christian(50), REPROOF(1)
3 APOSTASY(8), DOCTRINES(3), LUST(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), WORD OF GOD(20)
4 APOSTASY(8), FABLE(1), LUST(1), TRUTH(37), WORD OF GOD(20)
5 AFFLICTIONS(26), MINISTER, Christian(2.7, 50), RESIGNATION(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
6 DEATH(10, 11.8), RESIGNATION(2), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
7 ASSURANCE(6.16), CHURCH(16.10), DECISION(8.32), FAITH(1), FIGHT OF FAITH(1), GAMES(2, 3.3), TESTIMONY(3)
8 ASSURANCE(6.16), CROWN(9), DECISION(8.32), FAITH(1), GOD(65), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29, 31, 43.195, 73), JUDGMENT(1), LOVE(4), RIGHTEOUS(4), TESTIMONY(3)
10 APOSTASY(3), BACKSLIDERS(1, 6.16), COVETOUSNESS(6.24), CRESCENS(1), DALMATIA(1), DEMAS(2), ILLYRICUM(2.2), THESSALONICA(6), TITUS(12, 13)
11 LUKE(6), MARK(5)
12 EPHESUS(5), TYCHICUS(6)
13 CARPUS(1), CLOAK(1), DRESS(26), PARCHMENT(1), TROAS(2)
14 ALEXANDER(4), BRASS(10), BRAZIER(1), JUDGMENT(2), PAUL(66), PRAYER(1.33)
15 PRAYER(1.33)
16 AFFLICTIONS(5.3), COWARDICE(1), FRIENDSHIP(1), INTERCESSION(4), MEEKNESS(2.8), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2), PRISONERS(22)
17 AFFLICTIONS(11), LION(17), MINISTER, Christian(64.6), PAUL(112), PERSECUTION(2), POWER(1.27), WAR(27.14)
18 ASSURANCE(6.20.2), FAITH(7), PERSEVERANCE(1), POWER(1.28), WAR(27.15)
19 AQUILA AND PRISCILLA(3), ONESIPHORUS(1), PRISCA(1), PRISCILLA(2)
20 CORINTH(3), ERASTUS(1), MILETUS(5), TROPHIMUS(4)
21 CLAUDIA(1), EUBULUS(1), LINUS(1), PUDENS(1), ROME(7)
22 BENEDICTIONS(5)

Titus

Titus 1

1 MINISTER, Christian(2.4, 9.1), PAUL(12), PREDESTINATION(1), TESTIMONY(3), TITUS(11), TRUTH(25)
2 GOD(25, 66, 70), HOPE(1), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), PREDESTINATION(1), TESTIMONY(3), TRUTH(42.4, 42.8)
3 GOD(66), MINISTER, Christian(46), PAUL(12), PREACHING(17)
4 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.141, 72), PEACE(3), TITUS(2)
5 BISHOP(1), CHURCH(27), COMMANDMENTS(3), CRETE(3), ELDER(3), MINISTER, Christian(30, 47), TITUS(9)
6 CHILDREN(34), PARENTS(12), POLYGAMY(1)
7 ANGER(1), AVARICE(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), DECISION(1), FABLE(1), HOSPITALITY(1), INTEGRITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(9.8), SELF-WILL(6.1), STEWARD(2.4), TEMPERANCE(1)
8 HOSPITALITY(1), INTEGRITY(1), SOBRIETY(6.1), TEMPERANCE(1)
9 DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1)
10 CHARACTER(2.57), CIRCUMCISION(15.1), DOCTRINES(3), MINISTER, Christian(54), SPEAKING(1)
11 COVETOUSNESS(1), DOCTRINES(3), SACRILEGE(2), SPEAKING(1)
12 BELLY(1), CRETE(4), FALSEHOOD(11.49), POET(1), WORLDLINESS(5.9)
13 CHURCH(28), MINISTER, Christian(47), REPROOF(1)
14 DOCTRINES(3), FABLE(1), MINISTER, Christian(47)
15 CONSCIENCE(3, 5), HOLINESS(1), PURITY(1), UNBELIEF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25, 26)
16 BLINDNESS(13), CHARACTER(2.44), HYPOCRISY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)

Titus 2

1 MINISTER, Christian(47), PATIENCE(1)
2 COMMANDMENTS(3), MEEKNESS(1), OLD AGE(1), PATIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SOBRIETY(6.3), TEMPERANCE(1)
3 OLD AGE(1), SLANDER(9), TEMPERANCE(1), WIFE(27), WINE(35), WOMEN(73)
4 PARENTS(12), SOBRIETY(6.5)
6 CHILDREN(42), SOBRIETY(6.4), YOUNG MEN(1)
7 EXAMPLE(2), MINISTER, Christian(24, 47), SINCERITY(7), WORKS(1.6)
8 EXAMPLE(2), MINISTER, Christian(24, 47)
9 COMMANDMENTS(3), HOLINESS(1), MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1), SERVANT(7)
10 GOD(66), HOLINESS(1), SERVANT(7), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
11 GOD(66), RIGHTEOUS(4), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SALVATION(2)
12 HOLINESS(1), LUST(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SELF-DENIAL(1), SOBRIETY(3, 9), TEMPERANCE(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
13 HOPE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.15, 17, 43.208, 72, 73)
14 ATONEMENT(15), CHARACTER(1.35), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 72), REDEMPTION(5), WORKS(2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
15 CHURCH(28), MINISTER, Christian(47)

Titus 3

1 CITIZENS(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), GENTLENESS(3), GOVERNMENT(24), LOYALTY(1), MAGISTRATE(2), MINISTER, Christian(47), SLANDER(18), STRIFE(1), WORKS(1.7, 2), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
2 COMMANDMENTS(3), GENTLENESS(3), MEEKNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), SLANDER(18), SPEAKING(1), WORKS(2)
3 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(13), CHARACTER(2.13, 2.15), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), ENVY(1), FOOL(1), MALICE(1), PLEASURE(1), SALVATION(2), TESTIMONY(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26), WORLDLINESS(1)
4 GOD(30, 48, 66), TRINITY(1), WORKS(3)
5 ABLUTION(14), BAPTISM(3), GOD(48, 50, 66), HOLY SPIRIT(1), REGENERATION(1), WASHING(4.1), WORKS(3)
6 ABLUTION(14), BAPTISM(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.103), REGENERATION(1)
7 GRACE OF GOD(1), HEIR(7), HOPE(1), IMMORTALITY(1), INHERITANCE(3), JUSTIFICATION(1), LIFE(4), RIGHTEOUS(4)
8 COMMANDMENTS(3), MINISTER, Christian(47), PREACHING(17), WORKS(1.7, 2)
9 GENEALOGY(2), MINISTER, Christian(47), PREACHING(17), STRIFE(1), VANITY(24)
10 CHURCH(28), DOCTRINES(3), HERESY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
11 CHURCH(28), DOCTRINES(3), HERESY(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
12 ARTEMAS(1), NICOPOLIS(2), TITUS(10), TYCHICUS(3), WINTER(5)
13 APOLLOS(3), LAWYER(4), ZENAS(1)
14 RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WORKS(1.7, 2)
15 BENEDICTIONS(5), LOVE(6)

Philemon

Philemon 1

1 FUGITIVES(2.2), LETTERS(10), MINISTER, Christian(2.9), TIMOTHY(15, 17.4)
2 APPHIA(1), ARCHIPPUS(1), CHURCH(16.10), HOUSE(3), WORSHIP(14)
3 BENEDICTIONS(5), PEACE(3)
4 INTERCESSION(4), THANKFULNESS(5)
5 FAITH(8.44), LOVE(4), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
6 RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
7 JOY(4.39)
8 LOVE(7)
9 LONGEVITY(3.34), LOVE(7), OLD AGE(1)
10 FORGIVENESS(1), INTERCESSION(2.11), MASTER(3), ONESIMUS(1)
11 SERVANT(5.4, 6.4)
12 LOVE(6, 7)
13 UNSELFISHNESS(2.19)
14 LIBERALITY(1), UNSELFISHNESS(2.19)
15 EMPLOYER(1), GOD(62)
16 EMPLOYER(1), LOVE(7)
21 SERVANT(2.6, 2.31.2)
22 MINISTER, Christian(58)
23 EPAPHRAS(1)
24 ARISTARCHUS(1), DEMAS(1), LUCAS(1), LUKE(6), MARK(5)
25 BENEDICTIONS(5), PHILEMON(2)

Hebrews

Hebrews 1

1 GOD(22), JESUS, THE CHRIST(56, 62.3, 75), PROPHETS(11), WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
2 GOD(22), JESUS, THE CHRIST(11, 43.84, 56, 62.3, 67), WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
3 ABLUTION(14), ATONEMENT(15), GLORY(9.1), GOD(55, 56, 68), IMAGE(3.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 13, 16.31, 19, 27, 43.19, 43.96, 46, 52.1, 67), MAJESTY(1), POWER(1.11)
4 ANGEL (a spirit)(5)
5 ADOPTION(3), ANGEL (a spirit)(5), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
6 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.8), BIRTHRIGHT(4), FIRSTBORN(6.4), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 43.63, 87), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 ANGEL (a spirit)(3, 5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 GOD(24, 34), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.13, 17, 34, 56), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
9 ANOINTING(10.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.15)
10 EARTH(11.1, 12), HEAVEN(5, 6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(11, 16.13, 17, 18), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
13 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), STOOL(2.4)
14 ANGEL (a spirit)(3), GOD(58), INHERITANCE(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), SALVATION(2)

Hebrews 2

1 DECISION(1), JUDGMENTS(30), PERSEVERANCE(1), WATCHFULNESS(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
2 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.2, 2.3, 5), ESCAPE(1), JUDGMENT(2), LAW(6.2), PROPHETS(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 ESCAPE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(62.11, 72), JUDGMENT(2), PUNISHMENT(7.1), SALVATION(2), SIN (1)(1.15), TESTIMONY(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
4 HOLY SPIRIT(1), MIRACLES(6.8)
5 ANGEL (a spirit)(5)
6 PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31), MAN(1, 4, 10)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31), MAN(4, 10)
9 ATONEMENT(15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 19, 24, 27, 42, 56, 67, 78), SALVATION(4), SUFFERING(2)
10 ADOPTION(3), AFFLICTIONS(13), CAPTAIN(14), GLORY(7.1), GOD(22), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 24, 43.21, 52.1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SALVATION(2, 4), SOLDIERS(16.3), SUFFERING(2), WAR(27.4.1)
11 BROTHER(6.1), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(12), FELLOWSHIP(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), SANCTIFICATION(7)
12 BROTHER(6.1), MUSIC(23), PRAISE(13), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), TESTIMONY(2)
13 ADOPTION(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
14 AFFLICTIONS(11), DEATH(8, 10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 24, 42, 56), POWER(1.22), SALVATION(4), SATAN(23), SUFFERING(2), WAR(27.2.5)
15 AFFLICTIONS(11), DEATH(8, 10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 42), RIGHTEOUS(4), WAR(27.2.5)
16 ANGEL (a spirit)(5)
17 ATONEMENT(15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.12, 72), RECONCILIATION(4)
18 AFFLICTIONS(11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 36, 42, 58.15), POWER(1.26), SUFFERING(2), TEMPTATION(1)

Hebrews 3

1 APOSTLE(1), CALL(2.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 43.9, 43.32, 58.1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
2 CALL(2.15), HOUSE(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(52.1, 58.1, 58.7, 62.6, 67), MINISTER, Christian(53.1), OBEDIENCE(6.5, 6.35), TYPES(2.19)
3 ARCHITECTURE(1), CHURCH(20), OBEDIENCE(6.5)
4 ARCHITECTURE(1), GOD(22)
5 DECISION(8.7), FAITHFULNESS(2.2), MINISTER, Christian(53.1), PERSEVERANCE(1), PROPHETS(11)
6 BLESSING(5), CHURCH(16.3.28, 17, 20), DECISION(1), HOPE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
7 CALL(2.15), HOLY SPIRIT(1), PROCRASTINATION(1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SELF-WILL(6.2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.27), WORD OF GOD(19)
8 CALL(2.15), HEART(4), IMPENITENCE(1), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(1), WORD OF GOD(19)
10 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.7), GRIEF(1), HEART(3.5), REPROBACY(1)
11 ANGER(11), OATH(34), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(17)
12 APOSTASY(1, 5), BACKSLIDERS(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(17), UNBELIEF(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
13 BACKSLIDERS(1), COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(7), REPROOF(1), SIN (1)(2)
14 ASSURANCE(6.18), BLESSING(5), CONTINGENCIES(1), DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1)
15 HEART(4), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(1)
16 BACKSLIDERS(10), UNBELIEF(1)
17 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.7), GRIEF(1), REPROBACY(1)
18 ASSURANCE(6.18), OATH(34)

Hebrews 4

1 BACKSLIDERS(1), FAITH(1), PROCRASTINATION(1), REGENERATION(1), REST(6), SALVATION(2), UNBELIEF(1)
2 GOSPEL(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
3 ANGER(11), HOLINESS(1), OATH(34), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WORKS(3)
4 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SABBATH(5)
5 PROPHECY(7), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(17)
6 UNBELIEF(1)
7 OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(56), JOSHUA(1.11)
9 HEAVEN(2.5), HOLINESS(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SABBATH(5)
10 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(19)
11 BACKSLIDERS(1), UNBELIEF(1)
12 HEART(6), MAN(12), SECRET(4), SWORD(5), WORD OF GOD(1.12, 2.2, 18, 19)
13 GOD(45), SECRET(4)
14 DECISION(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 19, 43.85, 43.106, 58.14, 58.19, 75), PERSEVERANCE(1)
15 AFFLICTIONS(11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(9, 23, 36, 58.15, 78, 82), RIGHTEOUS(4), TEMPTATION(1)
16 AFFLICTIONS(11), BOLDNESS(1), FAITH(6), GOD(20, 31, 50), MERCY-SEAT(6), PRAYER(1.7.1, 2, 3), RIGHTEOUS(4), TYPES(2.9)

Hebrews 5

1 MINISTER, Christian(47), PRIEST(8.6.2), TYPES(2.1)
2 KINDNESS(1), LOVE(7)
3 ATONEMENT(12.2), PRIEST(8.6.10)
4 AARON(9), CALL(2.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.1), MINISTER, Christian(46)
5 FEAR OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.1, 67, 75), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.2), MELCHIZEDEK(2), PRIEST(1.1), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 FEAR OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(55, 78), PRAYER(1.43.6, 6)
8 AFFLICTIONS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(45, 75, 78), SUBMISSION(1.1), SUFFERING(2)
9 AFFLICTIONS(13), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), SALVATION(2), SUFFERING(2)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), MELCHIZEDEK(2), PRIEST(1.1)
11 BACKSLIDERS(1), BLINDNESS(13), MYSTERIES(1), PRIEST(1.1)
12 BACKSLIDERS(1), BLINDNESS(13), MILK(8), MINISTER, Christian(47), ORACLE(2), WORD OF GOD(19)
13 BABES(4.1), GOSPEL(3), MILK(8)

Hebrews 6

1 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(4.8), COMMANDMENTS(3), FAITH(1), GOSPEL(3), GRACE OF GOD(3), HOUSE(5.2), PERFECTION(3), PERSEVERANCE(1), PROBATION(8), REPENTANCE(7), WORKS(3)
2 BAPTISM(2), HAND(1), JUDGMENT(1), PUNISHMENT(8), RESURRECTION(1), WORKS(3)
3 WILL(2)
4 APOSTASY(8), BACKSLIDERS(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), REPROBACY(1), UNPARDONABLE SIN(1)
5 POWER(4), WORD OF GOD(1.4, 18)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66, 75)
7 FAITH(1), FOOD(1.8)
8 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
9 LOVE(7), WORKS(1.3)
10 ALMS(3.4), BENEFICENCE(1), DILIGENCE(9), GOD(25, 43), LIBERALITY(1), LOVE(4, 7), RIGHTEOUS(4), WORKS(1.3, 2)
11 ASSURANCE(2), BLESSING(5), COMMANDMENTS(3), DILIGENCE(23), HOPE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1)
12 BLESSING(5), COMMANDMENTS(3), FAITH(1), PATIENCE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), SLOTHFULNESS(1)
13 ABRAHAM(14), COVENANT(11.1), FAITH(9), GOD(25), OATH(34)
14 ABRAHAM(14), OATH(34), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
15 PATIENCE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1)
16 CONTRACTS(14), OATH(35), RIGHTEOUS(4)
17 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(12), CONTRACTS(14), COVENANT(11.1), GOD(36), OATH(34), PERSEVERANCE(1), SALVATION(4)
18 AFFLICTIONS(11), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(12), COVENANT(11.1), FAITH(1), GOD(36), HOPE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), REFUGE(2.1), TYPES(2.12)
19 ANCHOR(2), ASSURANCE(2), FAITH(6), HOPE(1), SHIP(8), VAIL(2.1)
20 FORERUNNER(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 19, 43.68, 58.2), MELCHIZEDEK(2), PRIEST(1.1)

Hebrews 7

1 ABRAHAM(12, 13), MELCHIZEDEK(2), PRIEST(1.1), SUCCESSION(1), TYPES(2.18)
2 TITHES(1)
3 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
5 TITHES(4)
7 BENEDICTIONS(3.1)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.3)
14 JESUS, THE CHRIST(27)
15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.2)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 58.3, 60)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.182, 58.2)
19 GOD(20), GOSPEL(3)
20 JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.4)
21 JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.4), OATH(34), PRIEST(2.2)
22 GOSPEL(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.234, 58.3, 72)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.5)
24 JESUS, THE CHRIST(18)
25 GOD(20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 46, 58.16, 72), POWER(1.12), SALVATION(2), SEEKERS(1)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(19, 23, 58.6)
27 ATONEMENT(14.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 14, 58.8, 58.11)
28 JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.5, 58.6), OATH(34)

Hebrews 8

1 HEAVEN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(19, 58.3), MAJESTY(1), THRONE(9.1.1)
2 CHURCH(6, 8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.165, 58.3), SANCTUARY(8), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(15), TABERNACLE(46), TYPES(1.2, 2.1)
3 PRIEST(8.6.2)
4 COVENANT(13), LAW(7)
5 CHURCH(8), PATTERN(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SANCTUARY(8), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(15), TABERNACLE(3, 46), TYPES(1.2)
6 GOSPEL(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.3)
7 OFFERINGS(14)
8 PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
9 COVENANT(11.5, 11.6)
10 REGENERATION(1)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), MILLENNIUM(1), REGENERATION(1)
12 GOD(50), SIN (1)(6)

Hebrews 9

1 CHURCH(6), OFFERINGS(14, 17.2), ORDINANCE(2), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(15), TABERNACLE(46), TYPES(1.2), WORKS(3)

2 ARK(3.14), CANDLESTICK(1.2), CHURCH(6, 8), PRIEST(4.12), SANCTUARY(2), SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)(1, 9), TABERNACLE(12)
3 TABERNACLE(13), TEMPLE(1.41), VAIL(2.1)
4 AARON(15, 16), ARK(3.1, 3.13.2, 3.13.3), CENSER(2), MANNA(2), TABLE(4.4)
5 CHERUBIM(3), MERCY-SEAT(2), PROPITIATION(2), SHEKINAH(1)
6 BLOOD(6), PRIEST(3.18)
7 ATONEMENT(12.2, 14.6), PRIEST(8.6.10), TABERNACLE(13), TYPES(2, 2.3)
8 GOSPEL(4), LAW(7), ORDINANCE(2), TABERNACLE(12, 13), WAY(1.4)
9 SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(14)
10 ABLUTION(1), PURIFICATION(17), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(14)
11 CHURCH(8)
12 ATONEMENT(14.5, 14.6, 15), BLOOD(7), CHURCH(11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 19, 58.13), PURIFICATION(8), REDEMPTION(5)
13 ASHES(1), BULL(2), HEIFER(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.10), PURITY(1), SPRINKLING(1), TYPES(2.5)
14 ABLUTION(14), CONSCIENCE(1, 3), GOD(24), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 58.9, 58.10), PURITY(1), SANCTIFICATION(7), TRINITY(1), TYPES(2.5)
15 IMMORTALITY(1), REDEMPTION(5), RIGHTEOUS(4), SUFFERING(2)
16 INHERITANCE(2), SUFFERING(2), TESTAMENT(1), WILL(3.6)
17 INHERITANCE(2), WILL(3.6)
18 LAW(6.20), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(14), TYPES(2, 2.3)
19 ATONEMENT(12.2), COLORS(4.5), HYSSOP(3), OFFERINGS(8.1), PURIFICATION(8), SPRINKLING(1, 3)
20 ATONEMENT(14.6), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
21 SPRINKLING(1), TABERNACLE(26)
22 ATONEMENT(12.2, 13, 14.6), BLOOD(4.1), PRIEST(8.6.10), SIN (1)(6)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(58.10), PATTERN(1), PRIEST(8.6.10), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(15), TABERNACLE(26)
24 ATONEMENT(14.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(4, 19, 58.16), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(15), TABERNACLE(46)
25 ATONEMENT(15), CHURCH(11), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13)
26 ATONEMENT(15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 14, 42, 58.9)
27 DEATH(8), JUDGMENT(1), MAN(11)
28 ATONEMENT(14.6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 73), RIGHTEOUS(4), SEEKERS(1), SUFFERING(2)

Hebrews 10

1 ATONEMENT(15), LAW(7), OFFERINGS(8.1, 8.1, 14, 17.2), TYPES(2, 2.2, 2.3)
2 PURITY(1), SIN (1)(6)
4 BULL(2)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(27), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 JESUS, THE CHRIST(45), OBEDIENCE(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
9 GOSPEL(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(60)
10 ATONEMENT(14.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), SANCTIFICATION(7), SUFFERING(2)
11 OFFERINGS(8.1), PRIEST(3.1)
12 ATONEMENT(14.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 19, 24, 31, 58.14), OFFERINGS(8.1)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(19, 31, 33), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
14 ATONEMENT(14.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), PERFECTION(3), SANCTIFICATION(7)
15 HOLY SPIRIT(1)
16 PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REGENERATION(1)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REGENERATION(1), SIN (1)(6)
18 OFFERINGS(14), SIN (1)(6), SUFFERING(2)
19 BLOOD(7), BOLDNESS(1), GOD(20, 31)
20 BLOOD(7), TYPES(2.10), VAIL(5)
21 CHURCH(4, 16.3.26), TYPES(2.1)
22 ABLUTION(14), ASSURANCE(1), COMMANDMENTS(3), CONSCIENCE(1), FAITH(6), GOD(20, 25, 31), HEART(2.18), HOLINESS(1), PRAYER(3), PURIFICATION(16), REGENERATION(1), SPRINKLING(3), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.2)
23 CHARACTER(6), CONSTANCY(6), DECISION(1), GOD(25), PERSEVERANCE(1), PRAYER(3), REGENERATION(1), STABILITY(1), WAR(27.4.5)
24 COMMUNION(3), EMULATION(1), FELLOWSHIP(7), LOVE(6), WORKS(2)
25 APOSTASY(4), CHURCH(16.18), COMMUNION(3), WORSHIP(21, 55, 56)
26 APOSTASY(8), BACKSLIDERS(1), CONSCIENCE(3), GODLESSNESS(1), JUDGMENT(2), REPROBACY(1), SIN (1)(1.20)
27 CONSCIENCE(3), GODLESSNESS(1), JUDGMENT(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
28 EVIDENCE(1), JUDGMENTS(30), PUNISHMENT(8), WITNESS(4), WORD OF GOD(18)
29 BLASPHEMY(1), BLOOD(7), HOLY SPIRIT(1, 5), INFIDELITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66, 75), JUDGMENTS(30), SCOFFING(1), TYPES(2.3)
30 GOD(43), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
31 GOD(43)
32 FIGHT OF FAITH(1), PERSECUTION(2)
34 AFFLICTIONS(26), FAITH(4), HEAVEN(3), IMMORTALITY(1), JOY(3), PAUL(109), RESIGNATION(1), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
35 DECISION(1), FAITH(1), PERSEVERANCE(1)
36 BLESSING(5), MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), REWARD(1)
37 GOD(25)
38 BACKSLIDERS(1), FAITH(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
39 APOSTASY(4), BACKSLIDERS(1), FAITH(1)

Hebrews 11

1 FAITH(1), HOPE(1)
2 ELDER(3)
3 GOD(22), WORD OF GOD(18)
4 ABEL(1.1), ATONEMENT(14.6), CAIN(1.1), DECISION(8.1), FAITH(4, 5.31), INFLUENCE(2), JUSTIFICATION(1), RELIGION(6.1)
5 DEATH(3.1), DECISION(8.2), ENOCH(3), FAITH(4), GOD(31), IMMORTALITY(1), TRANSLATION(2)
6 DECISION(8.2), DESIRE(1), DILIGENCE(2, 24), GOD(20), PRAYER(3), SEEKERS(1), UNBELIEF(1)
7 ANTEDILUVIANS(5), ARK(1.2), DECISION(8.3), FAITH(4, 5.1, 10.1), FEAR OF GOD(2.1), FLOOD(4), JUSTIFICATION(1), NOAH(1.1), OBEDIENCE(6.1)
8 ABRAHAM(6, 38), CALL(2.1), DECISION(8.4), FAITH(5.4, 10.2), OBEDIENCE(6.2)
9 CANAAN(2.6)
10 BUILDER(4), CITIES(10), HEAVEN(3), IMMORTALITY(1)
11 ISAAC(1), SARAH(1.10)
13 DEATH(10), FAITH(4), IMMORTALITY(1)
14 BACKSLIDERS(1), FAITH(4)
15 BACKSLIDERS(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
16 CITIES(10), FAITH(4), GOD(49), HEAVEN(2.4, 3), RIGHTEOUS(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
17 ABRAHAM(24, 38), ATONEMENT(14.6), DECISION(8.4), FAITH(10.3), HEART(2.5), ISAAC(1.2), OFFERINGS(13.2.1), TEMPTATION(5)
18 QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
19 ATONEMENT(14.6), RESURRECTION(1, 5.1)
20 ESAU(10), ISAAC(1.17), JACOB(5)
21 DEATH(11.2), FAITH(5.5)
22 FAITH(5.6), JOSEPH(1.24)
23 BEAUTY(3.5), FAITH(5.7), MOSES(1, 48.4)
24 ADOPTION(2.2), DECISION(8.7), FAITH(5.9.1), MOSES(5), PATRIOTISM(3.1), WORLDLINESS(1), YOUNG MEN(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
25 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(2, 22), FAITH(10.4), PERSECUTION(2), PLEASURE(1), SELF-DENIAL(4.2)
26 JESUS, THE CHRIST(2.3), PLEASURE(1), REWARD(1)
27 GOD(41)
28 BLOOD(4.3), SPRINKLING(1)
29 EGYPTIANS(11), RED SEA(2)
30 FAITH(10.6)
31 FAITH(5.13), HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)(5), JERICHO(1.3), RAHAB(2.4), UNBELIEF(1, 2.18)
32 BARAK(1), FAITH(5.35, 10.7, 10.10, 10.11), GIDEON(14), JEPHTHAH(13), MARTYRDOM(3.9), SAMSON(8, 12), SAMUEL(21)
33 FAITH(10.10), LION(14.4), PERSECUTION(2), WAR(27.17.17)
34 ABED-NEGO(1.1), FIGHT OF FAITH(1)
35 DEAD (PEOPLE)(1), RESURRECTION(1)
37 PROPHETS(8), SAW(1), STONING(1)
38 CAVE(1.4), DENS(1)
40 LAW(7)

Hebrews 12

1 AFFLICTIONS(11), DECISION(1), GAMES(1, 3.1), HOLINESS(1), PATIENCE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), RACE(2.1), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.17), SIN (1)(1.10)
2 CROSS(1), EXAMPLE(4), FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 19, 20, 38, 43.11, 43.61, 78), PERSECUTION(1), RACE(2.1), REWARD(1), SHAME(5), THRONE(9.1.1)
3 AFFLICTIONS(26), EXAMPLE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(38, 78), PERSECUTION(1, 2), RESIGNATION(1), TEMPTATION(1)
4 PERSECUTION(2), TEMPTATION(1)
5 AFFLICTIONS(8, 8, 13), CHASTISEMENT(1), CONSTANCY(3), FORGETTING GOD(6), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
6 ADOPTION(3), AFFLICTIONS(2.7, 7), GOD(48), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 ADOPTION(3), AFFLICTIONS(2.7, 7), PARENTS(12)
8 BASTARD(4), CHILDREN(11)
9 ADOPTION(3), AFFLICTIONS(7), GOD(23, 26)
10 AFFLICTIONS(15), BLESSING(6), HOLINESS(1), SANCTIFICATION(7)
11 BLESSING(6)
12 DESPONDENCY(7)
13 DESPONDENCY(7), LAMENESS(5), STRAIGHT(2.1)
14 HOLINESS(1), MEEKNESS(1), PEACE(2), SIN (1)(15)
15 BACKSLIDERS(1), DILIGENCE(11), HOLINESS(1), INFLUENCE(1), REPROBACY(1), SIN (1)(2), WATCHFULNESS(1)
16 BIRTHRIGHT(5), ESAU(6), FIRSTBORN(6.5), GLUTTONY(2.1), JACOB(4), REPENTANCE(6.2), WORLDLINESS(5.1)
17 GLUTTONY(2.1), IMPENITENCE(1), REPENTANCE(6.2)
18 COVENANT(13), DARKNESS(4.2, 5.8), FEAR OF GOD(3), GOD(29), LAW(7), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(7), THUNDER(4), VISION(6.1)
19 LAW(7), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(7), THUNDER(4), TRUMPET(10)
22 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.20, 5), CHURCH(16.3.9, 16.3.22, 16.3.41, 17, 34), CITIES(10), GOD(43), GOSPEL(4), HEAVEN(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), ZION(10)
23 BIRTHRIGHT(4), CHURCH(16.3.8, 16.3.16, 17, 31, 34), FIRSTBORN(6.4), GOD(43), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), RIGHTEOUS(4)
24 ABEL(1.1), ATONEMENT(15), BLOOD(7), CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 33), SPRINKLING(1), TYPES(2.16)
25 ESCAPE(1), JUDGMENT(2), JUDGMENTS(30), PUNISHMENT(7.1), UNBELIEF(1)
26 EARTHQUAKES(4.1), ESCAPE(1), GOD(56), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
27 CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), LAW(7)
28 ASSURANCE(6.15), CHURCH(31), FEAR OF GOD(1), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WORSHIP(55)
29 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(43, 56)

Hebrews 13

1 COMMANDMENTS(3), FELLOWSHIP(7), FRATERNITY(1), LOVE(7)
2 ANGEL (a spirit)(3, 5), HOSPITALITY(1)
3 AFFLICTIONS(11), NEIGHBOR(1), POOR(12)
4 ADULTERY(10), MARRIAGE(31)
5 AFFLICTIONS(11), CARE(2), COMMANDMENTS(3), CONTENTMENT(1), COVETOUSNESS(1), FAITH(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
6 AFFLICTIONS(11), BOLDNESS(1), FAITH(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
7 CHURCH(26), COMMANDMENTS(3), EXAMPLE(2), FAITH(6), MINISTER, Christian(47, 51), REVERENCE(4)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 43.101, 84)
9 CHARACTER(6), COMMANDMENTS(3), DECISION(1), DOCTRINES(3), HOLINESS(1), INSTABILITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(47, 54), PERSEVERANCE(1), STABILITY(1), VANITY(30)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), TYPES(2.7)
11 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), OFFERINGS(8.1, 17.1), SANITATION(6), TYPES(2.3)
12 ATONEMENT(15), BLOOD(7), GATES(14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), SANCTIFICATION(7)
13 DECISION(1), PERSECUTION(2), PERSEVERANCE(1), SELF-DENIAL(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
14 CITIES(10), DEATH(8, 9), FAITH(4), HEAVEN(3)
15 COMMANDMENTS(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.2), OFFERINGS(7), PRAISE(13), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SACRIFICES(1.2), THANKFULNESS(4.3, 7, 21)
16 ALMS(2), BENEFICENCE(1), LIBERALITY(1), OBEDIENCE(3)
17 CHURCH(26, 27), MINISTER, Christian(47, 51), REVERENCE(4)
18 CONSCIENCE(1), HONESTY(1), INTEGRITY(1), INTERCESSION(3, 6.10), MINISTER, Christian(51, 58), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(4)
19 MINISTER, Christian(58)

20 ATONEMENT(15), BENEDICTIONS(5), BLOOD(7), COVENANT(13), INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.9, 43.82, 43.221, 68, 72, 74.4), PERFECTION(3), SHEPHERD(14.3)
21 ATONEMENT(15), BENEDICTIONS(5), INTERCESSION(4), PERFECTION(3), SANCTIFICATION(7), WORKS(2)
22 LOVE(7)
23 PERSECUTION(3.27), TIMOTHY(15)
24 CHURCH(27), ITALY(1)
25 BENEDICTIONS(5)

James

James 1

1 JAMES(3.9), MINISTER, Christian(9.1)
2 AFFLICTIONS(8), JOY(3), TEMPTATION(1, 5)
3 FAITH(9), PATIENCE(1), TEMPTATION(5)
4 DECISION(1), MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1), PERFECTION(3), PERSEVERANCE(1)
5 GIFTS FROM GOD(1.5), GOD(30), IGNORANCE(1), PRAYER(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), WISDOM(17)
6 CHARACTER(8), FAITH(1), HEART(3.8), IGNORANCE(1), INSTABILITY(1), UNBELIEF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
7 UNBELIEF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
8 HEART(3.8), HYPOCRISY(1), INDECISION(1)
9 HUMILITY(1), POOR(11), RESIGNATION(1), RICH, THE(1), THANKFULNESS(21)
10 AFFLICTIONS(26), DEATH(8), GRASS(5), HUMILITY(1), LIFE(3), POOR(11), RESIGNATION(1)
11 DEATH(8), GRASS(5), LIFE(3)
12 AFFLICTIONS(8, 11), ASSURANCE(6.16), CROWN(9), DECISION(1), FAITH(9), LOVE(4), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), TEMPTATION(1, 5)
13 GOD(34)
14 LUST(1), SIN (1)(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
15 DEATH(14), LUST(1), SIN (1)(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
16 COMMANDMENTS(4.1)
17 BLESSING(6), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GOD(26, 30, 36, 54), LIGHT(3)
18 BLESSING(6), FIRST FRUITS(9), GOD(49), GOSPEL(3), PREDESTINATION(1), REGENERATION(1), WORD OF GOD(1.15, 18)
19 ANGER(1), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), HEARERS(1), HUMILITY(1), MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1), PRUDENCE(1), SPEAKING(1, 3), WORD OF GOD(18)
20 ANGER(1)
21 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), GOSPEL(3), HOLINESS(1), MALICE(1), MEEKNESS(1), SALVATION(2), WORD OF GOD(1.11, 18)
22 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), DOER(1), HEARERS(1), HYPOCRISY(1), OBEDIENCE(3), WORKS(2)
23 MIRROR(3), PARABLES(23), STABILITY(1)
24 MIRROR(3)
25 CHARACTER(6), DECISION(1), FORGETTING GOD(6), GOSPEL(3), LAW(1), PERFECTION(3), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WORKS(1.10)
26 BRIDLE(2), HYPOCRISY(1), SELF-DECEPTION(1), SPEAKING(1, 3), VANITY(26)
27 AFFLICTIONS(11), GOD(26), HOLINESS(1), LOVE(7), ORPHAN(1), POOR(12), RELIGION(5), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SICK, THE(2), SYMPATHY(1)

James 2

1 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), FAITH(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.2, 43.142), RESPECT OF PERSONS(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
2 POOR(12), SYNAGOGUE(1.1)
5 HEIR(7), LOVE(4), POOR(14), RIGHTEOUS(4)
6 OPPRESSION(8), PERSECUTION(2), POOR(16), RICHES(1), RULERS(11)
7 BLASPHEMY(1), RICHES(1)
8 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), LOVE(6), NEIGHBOR(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RELIGION(5), UNSELFISHNESS(1)
9 NEIGHBOR(1), RULERS(11)
10 OBEDIENCE(1), SIN (1)(2), WORKS(3)
11 ADULTERY(1, 8), HOMICIDE(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SIN (1)(2), WORKS(3)
12 JUDGMENT(2)
13 CHARITABLENESS(1), GOD(50), JUDGMENT(2), MALICE(1), MERCY(1)
14 HYPOCRISY(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), VANITY(32), WORKS(1.5)
15 BENEFICENCE(1), POOR(12), SELFISHNESS(1)
16 BENEFICENCE(1), POOR(12), SELFISHNESS(1)
19 DEMONS(23), FEAR OF GOD(1, 4, 5.4), GOD(73)
20 JUSTIFICATION(1)
21 ABRAHAM(24, 38), ISAAC(1.2), OBEDIENCE(6.2)
23 ABRAHAM(35, 36), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
25 RAHAB(2.4)
26 JUSTIFICATION(1), MAN(12)

James 3

1 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), HUMILITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), PRIDE(1)
2 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), PERFECTION(3), SPEAKING(3), WORDS(5)
3 BIT(1), HORSE(10)
4 HELM(1), SHIP(2.1)
5 BOASTING(1), SPEAKING(1)
6 HELL(7), SPEAKING(1)
7 ANIMALS(21), BIRDS(2, 9)
8 SPEAKING(1)
9 GOD(26), IMAGE(3.1), MAN(2)
10 BLASPHEMY(1)
11 RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SPRING(3.1)
13 MEEKNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), SPEAKING(3), WISDOM(15), WORKS(2)
14 ENVY(1), STRIFE(1)
16 ENVY(1), MINISTER, Christian(47)
17 GENTLENESS(3), HOLINESS(1), HYPOCRISY(1), MEEKNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), PEACE(2), WISDOM(16), WORKS(2)
18 MEEKNESS(1), PEACE(2), WORKS(2)

James 4

1 AMBITION(3), LUST(1), SIN (1)(2), STRIFE(1)
2 AMBITION(3), COVETOUSNESS(1), STRIFE(1)
3 WICKED (PEOPLE)(27)
4 CARNAL MINDEDNESS(1), GODLESSNESS(1), HOLINESS(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
5 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), ENVY(1)
6 GIFTS FROM GOD(1.4), HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
7 AFFLICTIONS(26), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), RESIGNATION(1), SATAN(23), TEMPTATION(1), WAR(27.2.1)
8 ABLUTION(14), CHARACTER(8), GOD(20, 50), HEART(2.17), HYPOCRISY(1), INSTABILITY(1), PRAYER(3), PURITY(1), REPENTANCE(7), RIGHTEOUS(4), SEEKERS(1)
9 JOY(5), WORLDLINESS(1)
10 HUMILITY(1), PRAYER(3)
11 CHARITABLENESS(1), DOER(1), SLANDER(32), SPEAKING(1), UNCHARITABLENESS(1)
12 CHARITABLENESS(1), DEATH(14), GOD(56, 68), UNCHARITABLENESS(1)
13 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), CONFIDENCE(2), COVETOUSNESS(1), PRESUMPTION(1), SELF-DELUSION(4.12)
14 LIFE(3)
15 DEATH(9), GOD(58, 62), LIFE(5)
16 BOASTING(1)
17 INDECISION(1), SIN (1)(1.20, 2)

James 5

1 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(15), RICH, THE(1), RICHES(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
2 MOTH(3)
4 DISHONESTY(1), EMPLOYEE(4), EMPLOYER(1), LABOR(1), MASTER(3), OPPRESSION(4), POOR(12), SERVANT(8.8), WAGES(5)
5 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(15), EMPLOYER(1), SENSUALITY(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
6 PERSECUTION(2)
7 AGRICULTURE(11), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), PATIENCE(1), WAITING(31)
8 AFFLICTIONS(11), PATIENCE(1)
9 ENVY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29), MURMURING(3)
10 AFFLICTIONS(11), EXAMPLE(2), MINISTER, Christian(26), PATIENCE(5.7), PERSECUTION(2), PERSEVERANCE(1), PROPHETS(11), SUFFERING(1)
11 AFFLICTIONS(2.4, 27), EXAMPLE(2), GOD(50), JOB(1.4), MEEKNESS(2.10), PATIENCE(5.3), PERSEVERANCE(1), PITY(1), RESIGNATION(2)
12 BLASPHEMY(1), CONVERSATION(1), OATH(35)
13 AFFLICTED(1), AFFLICTIONS(23), JOY(3), PRAISE(13), RESIGNATION(1)
14 ANOINTING(3), CHURCH(27), ELDER(3), INTERCESSION(3)
15 CHURCH(27), ELDER(3), GOD(50), SIN (1)(6)
16 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(7), PRAYER(2, 3), SIN (1)(3)
17 BLESSING(10.7), ELIJAH(1.14, 2.3), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), PRAYER(4, 4.29), RAIN(12)
18 BLESSING(10.7), ELIJAH(2.3), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), PRAYER(4), RAIN(12)
19 REGENERATION(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
20 AGENCY(1), REGENERATION(1), SIN (1)(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)

1 Peter

1 Peter 1

1 BITHYNIA(1), CAPPADOCIA(1), GALATIA(4), PETER(44), PONTUS(1)
2 BENEDICTIONS(5), BLOOD(7), GOD(26, 28, 45), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), OBEDIENCE(1), PREDESTINATION(1), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SANCTIFICATION(7), SPRINKLING(1), TRINITY(1)
3 GOD(26, 50), HOPE(1), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68, 72), PRAISE(13), REGENERATION(1)
4 HEAVEN(3), PERSEVERANCE(1)
5 BLESSING(6), FAITH(1), GOD(56, 66), GRACE OF GOD(1), POWER(2.17), SALVATION(2)
6 AFFLICTIONS(2.3, 13, 26), DOUBTING(1), RESIGNATION(1), TEMPTATION(1, 5)
7 AFFLICTIONS(8, 13), FAITH(1, 9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), TEMPTATION(1, 5)
8 ATONEMENT(14.3), FAITH(6), GLORY(5), JOY(3, 4.40), LOVE(4), STUMBLING(1.2)
9 FAITH(1), JOY(4.40), SALVATION(2)
10 JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), MYSTERIES(1), PROPHETS(11), SALVATION(2)
11 HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 78, 79), PROPHETS(11), WORD OF GOD(19)
12 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.12, 5), CURIOSITY(2.15), HOLY SPIRIT(1), WORD OF GOD(19)
13 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), DECISION(1), HOPE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), SOBRIETY(2), WATCHFULNESS(1)
14 BLINDNESS(13), CHARACTER(1.23), HOLINESS(1), OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.14), WORLDLINESS(1)
15 GOD(34), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20)
16 GOD(34), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
17 DEATH(9), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(20, 26, 37, 43), JUDGMENT(2), RESPECT OF PERSONS(2), WATCHFULNESS(1)
18 ATONEMENT(15), BLOOD(7), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOLD(10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), MONEY(2), REDEMPTION(5), TRADITION(3), VANITY(25)
19 BLEMISH(4), BLOOD(7), DAILY OFFERING(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 23, 72), REDEMPTION(5), TYPES(2.3)
20 ATONEMENT(14.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18), PREDESTINATION(1)
21 FAITH(1), HOPE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 68)
22 BROTHER(6.3), FRATERNITY(1), HEART(2.17), HOLY SPIRIT(1), LOVE(6), PURITY(1), REGENERATION(1), SINCERITY(9.5), TRUTH(27)
23 GOSPEL(3), REGENERATION(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
24 DEATH(8), GLORY(8.2), GRASS(5), LIFE(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
25 GOSPEL(3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)

1 Peter 2

1 DECEIT(8.8), ENVY(1), GRACE OF GOD(3), HOLINESS(1), HYPOCRISY(1), MALICE(1), SINCERITY(13), SLANDER(32), SPEAKING(1)
2 BABES(4.1), CHILDREN(57), HUNGER(5), MILK(8), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.12), SINCERITY(10), WORD OF GOD(1.11, 18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
3 REGENERATION(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
4 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.28, 43.129, 66, 67, 72), STONES(28.3)
5 CHURCH(16.3.49, 17), HOLINESS(1), INTERCESSION(3), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.11, 3, 4), WORSHIP(55)
6 CORNERSTONE(3.1), ELECTION(2.1), FAITH(6), HOUSE(5.4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.25), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), ZION(6)
7 BUILDER(4), CHARACTER(2.13), CHURCH(20), FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), LOVE(4), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), UNBELIEF(1)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.7, 17, 43.199, 43.236, 66), STONES(28.1), UNBELIEF(1), WORD OF GOD(20)
9 BLINDNESS(13), CHOSEN, OR ELECTED(1), DARKNESS(5.4), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), GOD(31), HOLINESS(1), INTERCESSION(3), LIGHT(3), PRAISE(13), PRIEST(5), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUS(3, 4)
10 GOD(49, 50), PROPHECY(7), RIGHTEOUS(3, 4)
11 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), EXAMPLE(2), HOLINESS(1), INFLUENCE(2), LUST(1), RIGHTEOUS(1.1.20), SELF-DENIAL(1), WAR(27.2.2), WORLDLINESS(1)
12 GLORIFYING GOD(15), HOLINESS(1), HONESTY(1), INFLUENCE(2), INTEGRITY(1), SLANDER(19), SPEAKING(3), WORKS(1.9)
13 CITIZENS(1), GOVERNMENT(24), ORDINANCE(1), RULERS(8)
14 RULERS(8, 9)
16 CLOAK(2), HYPOCRISY(1), SERVANT(4)
17 FEAR OF GOD(1), FELLOWSHIP(7), FRATERNITY(1), LOVE(6), RESPECT(4), REVERENCE(6)
18 FEAR OF GOD(1), MEEKNESS(1), SERVANT(7)
19 CONSCIENCE(1), PATIENCE(1)
20 AFFLICTIONS(26)
21 AFFLICTIONS(11), EXAMPLE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 20, 78), SUFFERING(2, 3)
22 DECEIT(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SINCERITY(6)
23 GOD(65), JESUS, THE CHRIST(38, 67), MOCKING(6), REVENGE(2)
24 ATONEMENT(15), DEATH(13), HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), PROPHECY(7), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SUFFERING(2)
25 BISHOP(2), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.175, 43.218, 72), PROPHECY(7), REPENTANCE(9), SHEPHERD(14.3, 14.4)

1 Peter 3

1 FAMILY(4), INFLUENCE(2), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WIFE(27)
2 FEAR OF GOD(1), INFLUENCE(2)
3 DRESS(12), HAIR(2.1), WOMEN(31)
4 MEEKNESS(1), WOMEN(31)
5 EXAMPLE(2), FAITH(1), SARAH(1.10)
6 EXAMPLE(2), FAMILY(4), SARAH(1.10)
7 HUSBAND(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(27), WOMEN(33)
8 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), FELLOWSHIP(7), FRATERNITY(1), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(6), MANNERS(5), SYMPATHY(1), UNITY(2)
9 CHARITABLENESS(1), FELLOWSHIP(7), FORGIVENESS(1), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(6), MALICE(1), RAILING(2), RETALIATION(1), REVENGE(1), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SPEAKING(1)
10 DECEIT(6), FALSEHOOD(1), LONGEVITY(1), PEACE(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SLANDER(16), SPEAKING(1)
11 HOLINESS(1), LONGEVITY(1), MEEKNESS(1), PEACE(2)
12 ANTHROPOMORPHISMS(2), EYE(1), GOD(58), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
13 GOD(58)
14 HAPPINESS(2), PERSECUTION(2), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
15 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), FEAR OF GOD(1), HEART(2.23), HOPE(1), INFLUENCE(2), MEEKNESS(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), REASONING(4), SPEAKING(3), TESTIMONY(2)
16 CONSCIENCE(1), FALSEHOOD(1), INFLUENCE(2), INTEGRITY(1), PERSECUTION(2), SLANDER(19), SPEAKING(3)
17 EXAMPLE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), PERSECUTION(2)
18 ANTEDILUVIANS(5), ATONEMENT(14.4, 15), BAPTISM(2), EXAMPLE(4), GOD(20), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 20, 68, 72), POWER(3.4.3), QUICKENING(2.3), SUFFERING(2), TRINITY(1)
19 SIN (1)(9)
20 ARK(1.2), BAPTISM(3), FLOOD(4), GOD(46), NOAH(1.1), SIN (1)(9), TYPES(1.3)
21 BAPTISM(2, 3), CONSCIENCE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(68, 72), TYPES(1.3)
22 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.6, 1.11, 5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(19, 31, 61), POWER(1.3)

1 Peter 4

1 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), EXAMPLE(4), HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 78), PERSECUTION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), SELF-DENIAL(1), SINLESSNESS(1), SUFFERING(2)
2 HOLINESS(1), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SELF-DENIAL(1), SINLESSNESS(1)
3 ADULTERY(1, 12.20), AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(13, 17), GENTILES(1), GLUTTONY(1), IDOLATRY(1.3), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), LUST(1), PERSECUTION(2), SIN (1)(7), WORLDLINESS(1)
4 ADULTERY(1), AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(18), GENTILES(1), IDOLATRY(1.3), PERSECUTION(2), SLANDER(15), WORLDLINESS(1)
5 JUDGMENT(1)
6 GOSPEL(3), HOLINESS(1)
7 HOLINESS(1), JUDGMENT(1), SOBRIETY(5, 10), TEMPTATION(8), WATCHFULNESS(1)
8 CHARITABLENESS(1), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(6)
9 HOSPITALITY(1)
10 GIFTS FROM GOD(3), GRACE OF GOD(1), MINISTER, Christian(9.9, 47), STEWARD(2.4)
11 GLORIFYING GOD(10.9), HOSPITALITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(47), ORACLE(2), PRAISE(13), WORD OF GOD(1.7)
12 AFFLICTIONS(11, 26), CONSTANCY(3), HAPPINESS(2), PERSECUTION(2), RESIGNATION(1), TEMPTATION(1)
13 AFFLICTIONS(2.5, 26), HAPPINESS(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), JOY(3), RESIGNATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4, 5), SUFFERING(1)
14 ACCUSATION, FALSE(1), AFFLICTIONS(2.5, 8), GLORIFYING GOD(10.5), HOLY SPIRIT(1), SUFFERING(1)
15 BUSYBODY(1), HOMICIDE(2), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)
16 CHRISTIAN(1), GLORIFYING GOD(10.5), PERSECUTION(2)
17 CHURCH(4), GOSPEL(1.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
18 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 AFFLICTIONS(26), GOD(23, 25), PERSECUTION(2), RESIGNATION(1)

1 Peter 5

1 CHURCH(27), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), ELDER(3), HUMILITY(3.12), MINISTER, Christian(2.6, 50), TEMPTATION(1), TESTIMONY(2)
2 CHURCH(16.3.14), COVETOUSNESS(1), SACRILEGE(2)
3 CHURCH(16.3.20), EXAMPLE(2), HUMILITY(1), MINISTER, Christian(35), PRIDE(1)
4 CROWN(9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.24, 43.219, 73, 74.2), RIGHTEOUS(4), SHEPHERD(14.4)
5 CHARACTER(1.12), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), HUMILITY(1), PRIDE(1), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1)
6 AFFLICTIONS(26), CARE(2), HUMILITY(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
7 AFFLICTIONS(11, 26), CARE(2), RIGHTEOUS(4), TROUBLE(1)
8 DECISION(1), LION(18.2), PERSEVERANCE(1), SATAN(3, 23), SOBRIETY(2, 10), WAR(27.2.1, 27.4.7, 27.4.8), WATCHFULNESS(1)
9 AFFLICTIONS(7), DECISION(1), SATAN(23), WAR(27.4.5)
10 AFFLICTIONS(2.3, 13), BENEDICTIONS(5), CALL(2.15), GLORY(7.3, 7.4), GOD(50), GRACE OF GOD(1), INTERCESSION(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.32, 72), PERFECTION(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), SUFFERING(1)
11 BENEDICTIONS(5), PRAISE(13)
12 GOSPEL(3), SILAS(7), TESTIMONY(3)
13 BABYLON(1.8), CHURCH(32.3), ELECTION(2.5), MARK(4)
14 BENEDICTIONS(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.32), KISS(6)

2 Peter

2 Peter 1

1 FAITH(6), GOD(65), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.208), PETER(44), RIGHTEOUS(3)
2 BENEDICTIONS(5), BLESSING(6), GRACE OF GOD(1), HOLINESS(1), SANCTIFICATION(7), WISDOM(16)
3 CALL(2.15), GIFTS FROM GOD(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), REGENERATION(1)
4 CORRUPTION(2.1), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SIN (1)(2), WORD OF GOD(18)
5 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), DILIGENCE(6), FRATERNITY(1), GRACES(1), MEEKNESS(1), PATIENCE(1), RELIGION(5), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), TEMPERANCE(1), VIRTUE(3)
6 PATIENCE(1), TEMPERANCE(1)
7 FRATERNITY(1), KINDNESS(1), LOVE(6)
8 UNFAITHFULNESS(1), WISDOM(16)
9 ABLUTION(14), BACKSLIDERS(1), BLINDNESS(13), UNFAITHFULNESS(1)
10 ASSURANCE(6.17), CALL(2.15), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), DECISION(1), DILIGENCE(13), PERSEVERANCE(1), PREDESTINATION(1), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
11 ASSURANCE(6.17), DEATH(10), DECISION(1), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(34, 43.137, 72), PERSEVERANCE(1), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
12 MINISTER, Christian(50), WISDOM(16), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
13 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
14 DEATH(1.5, 10)
15 ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
16 APOSTLES(9.1), FABLE(1), GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40, 46, 73), PETER(9.2), POWER(1.24, 1.32), TESTIMONY(3)
17 JESUS, THE CHRIST(67, 75)
18 APOSTLES(9.1)
19 DAYSTAR(1), GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.49), LAMP(4), LIGHT(3), WATCHFULNESS(1), WORD OF GOD(18)
21 HOLY SPIRIT(1), PROPHECY(5.1), PROPHETS(11), WORD OF GOD(19)

2 Peter 2

1 APOSTASY(8), DOCTRINES(3), HERESY(2), HYPOCRISY(1), INFIDELITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), MINISTER, Christian(54), PROPHECY(5.11)
2 GOSPEL(3)
3 AFFECTIONS(15), COVETOUSNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
4 CHAINS(9), COLORS(2), DEMONS(24, 25), HELL(9), JUDGMENT(1), SATAN(23), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
5 ANTEDILUVIANS(5, 7), FLOOD(4), HERALD(2), MINISTER, Christian(8), PREACHING(3), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
6 AFFLICTIONS(3.7), GOMORRAH(4), SODOM(8)
7 BLESSING(7), COMPANY(1), SIN (1)(14), SPEAKING(1)
8 COMPANY(1), SIN (1)(14), SPEAKING(1)
9 ADULTERY(1), CHARACTER(1.9), GOD(43, 58), JUDGMENT(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), TEMPTATION(1)
10 ADULTERY(1), AFFECTIONS(16), ANARCHY(1), CITIZENS(4), LOYALTY(3), PRESUMPTION(1), REVERENCE(8), SELF-WILL(7), SLANDER(32), SPEAKING(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
11 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.11, 1.15, 1.17, 5), PRESUMPTION(1), RAILING(2)
12 CORRUPTION(2.1), DEATH(14), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.4, 26, 28), WORLDLINESS(1)
13 AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES(21), DECEIT(21), LOVEFEASTS(1), PLEASURE(1)
14 ADULTERY(1), CHARACTER(8), COVETOUSNESS(1), HEART(3.27), INSTABILITY(1)
15 APOSTASY(8), BALAAM(4, 8), BEOR(2.1), COVETOUSNESS(6.5), MINISTER, Christian(31.1), TEMPTATION(9.5), WORLDLINESS(5.5)
16 BALAAM(4, 6), MINISTER, Christian(31.1)
17 APOSTASY(4, 8), HYPOCRISY(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), MIST(1), WELLS(7.2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.51)
18 AFFECTIONS(15), COMPANY(1), FELLOWSHIP(8), LUST(1), TEMPTATION(1), VANITY(39.8), WORLDLINESS(1)
19 CORRUPTION(2.1), FELLOWSHIP(8), HYPOCRISY(1), SERVANT(4)
20 APOSTASY(4, 8), BACKSLIDERS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), JUDGMENT(2)
21 BACKSLIDERS(1), GOSPEL(3), JUDGMENT(2), SIN (1)(1.20)
22 DOG (SODOMITE?)(3.3), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SIN (1)(1.20, 9), SWINE(10), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.15, 1.45)

2 Peter 3

1 WORD OF GOD(18)
2 WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
3 BLASPHEMY(1), INFIDELITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), LUST(1), MOCKING(9), SCOFFING(1)
4 BLASPHEMY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), SCOFFING(1), SELF-DELUSION(4.11), UNBELIEF(1)
5 EARTH(11), GEOLOGY(1)
7 JUDGMENT(1)
8 DAY(3), GOD(24), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), TIME(7), YEAR(11)
9 GOD(25, 46, 50), SALVATION(2)
10 ASTRONOMY(2), DAY(11.1), EARTH(12), FEAR OF GOD(6), HEAVEN(6), JUDGMENT(1)
11 HOLINESS(1)
12 HEAVEN(6), HOLINESS(1)
13 FAITH(4), HEAVEN(3, 7)
14 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), DILIGENCE(12), HOLINESS(1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
15 GOD(46, 50), SALVATION(2), WISDOM(13), WORD OF GOD(18, 19, 20)
16 BLINDNESS(13), MINISTER, Christian(54), WORD OF GOD(18, 20)
17 APOSTASY(5, 8), DECISION(1), FELLOWSHIP(8, 9), PERSEVERANCE(1), TEMPTATION(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
18 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), DECISION(1), GRACE OF GOD(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.137, 87), PERSEVERANCE(1), PRAISE(13), WISDOM(16)

1 John

1 John 1

1 APOSTLES(9.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 27, 43.253), JOHN(21.18), LIFE(7), TESTIMONY(3), WORD OF GOD(19)
2 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18), LIFE(7)
3 COMMUNION(1, 3), FELLOWSHIP(4, 7), GOD(31)
4 JOY(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
5 DARKNESS(5.4), FELLOWSHIP(4), GOD(34, 45), LIGHT(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
6 BLINDNESS(13), CONFESSION(1), HOLINESS(1), HYPOCRISY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
7 ABLUTION(14), ATONEMENT(15), BLOOD(7), CLEANLINESS(5), COMMUNION(3), FELLOWSHIP(7), HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 43.101, 75), LIGHT(3), RIGHTEOUS(4), SIN (1)(1.6, 6), WALKING(1.15), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
8 BLINDNESS(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), SIN (1)(3), SINLESSNESS(1)
9 ABLUTION(14), BLESSING(6), CLEANLINESS(5), GOD(25, 43, 50), PENITENT(1), REPENTANCE(7), RIGHTEOUS(4), SANCTIFICATION(7), SIN (1)(6)
10 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HYPOCRISY(1), SINLESSNESS(1), TRUTH(42.14.2)

1 John 2

1 ADVOCATE(2), GOD(26, 65), HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.2, 43.101), SIN (1)(6)
2 ATONEMENT(15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 43.188), PROPITIATION(1), SIN (1)(6)
3 OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
4 BLINDNESS(13), CONFESSION(1), HYPOCRISY(1)
5 ASSURANCE(6.7), HOLINESS(1), LOVE(3), PERFECTION(3), RIGHTEOUS(3)
6 EXAMPLE(4), FELLOWSHIP(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), RIGHTEOUS(3, 5)
7 WORD OF GOD(18)
8 DARKNESS(5.4), GOSPEL(3), WORD OF GOD(18)
9 BLINDNESS(13), FRATERNITY(1), HATRED(3), HYPOCRISY(1), LOVE(6), MALICE(1)
10 RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
11 BLINDNESS(13), HATRED(3), MALICE(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
12 CHILDREN(47), JESUS, THE CHRIST(44.7), RIGHTEOUS(3), SIN (1)(6), WORD OF GOD(18)
13 CHILDREN(47), GOD(24, 26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18), SATAN(23), YOUNG MEN(1)
14 JESUS, THE CHRIST(18), WAR(27.17.18), WORD OF GOD(18)
15 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), COVETOUSNESS(1), GOD(26), LOVE(3), WORLDLINESS(1)
16 AMBITION(3), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), EYE(2.1), LUST(1), PRIDE(1), TEMPTATION(1)
17 IMMORTALITY(1), LUST(1), OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
18 ANTICHRIST(1, 25.1), MINISTER, Christian(54), PROPHECY(5.10)
19 HYPOCRISY(1), PERSEVERANCE(1)
20 ANOINTING(8, 10.2), GOD(34), HOLY SPIRIT(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.16), UNCTION(1), WISDOM(16)
21 WORD OF GOD(18)
22 ANTICHRIST(1), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66, 75), UNBELIEF(1)
23 JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), UNBELIEF(1)
24 DECISION(1), FELLOWSHIP(5), RIGHTEOUS(5), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
25 IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), RIGHTEOUS(4), SALVATION(2)
26 MINISTER, Christian(54), TEMPTATION(1)
27 ANOINTING(10.2), CHARACTER(1.30), PERSEVERANCE(1), REGENERATION(1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.16), UNCTION(1), WISDOM(16)
28 BOLDNESS(1), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), DECISION(1), FELLOWSHIP(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), RIGHTEOUS(4, 5)
29 HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)

1 John 3

1 ADOPTION(3), BLINDNESS(13), CHURCH(16.19), GOD(26, 48), IMAGE(3.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), PERSECUTION(2)
2 ADOPTION(3), ASSURANCE(6.3, 6.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), RIGHTEOUS(3, 4)
3 CHARACTER(1.26), HOLINESS(1), HOPE(1), PURITY(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(25)
4 LAW(1), SIN (1)(2)
5 ATONEMENT(15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 42, 72)
6 BLINDNESS(13), FELLOWSHIP(5), HOLINESS(1), PERFECTION(3), RIGHTEOUS(3, 5), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SIN (1)(2), SINLESSNESS(1)
7 RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
8 JESUS, THE CHRIST(42, 72, 75), POWER(1.23), SATAN(21, 23), SIN (1)(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
9 REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SINLESSNESS(1)
10 ADOPTION(3), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), HATRED(3), MALICE(1), SATAN(23), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
11 LOVE(6)
12 ABEL(1.1), CAIN(1.1), HOMICIDE(2), MOTIVE(3), PERSECUTION(3.1), SATAN(23)
13 HATRED(3), MALICE(1), PERSECUTION(2)
14 ASSURANCE(3), FELLOWSHIP(7), LOVE(6), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26, 28)
15 BROTHER(1.4), HOMICIDE(2), LIFE(4), SIN (1)(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26, 28)
16 EXAMPLE(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 20, 36), LOVE(6), SUFFERING(2, 3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(10)
17 ALMS(2), BENEFICENCE(1), BOWELS(3.1), FRATERNITY(1), KINDNESS(1), LIBERALITY(1), LOVE(3), POOR(12), RICHES(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SELFISHNESS(1)
18 KINDNESS(1), LIBERALITY(1), LOVE(3), RIGHTEOUS(3), SINCERITY(9.5)
19 ASSURANCE(3), GOD(31), RIGHTEOUS(3)
20 CONSCIENCE(1), GOD(45), REMORSE(1)
21 CONSCIENCE(1), FAITH(1)
22 ASSURANCE(6.10), OBEDIENCE(1), PRAYER(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
23 FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), LOVE(6)
24 FELLOWSHIP(4, 5), HOLY SPIRIT(1), OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(5)

1 John 4

1 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
2 CONFESSION(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 27)
3 ANTICHRIST(1), CONFESSION(1), DOCTRINES(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 27), UNBELIEF(1)
4 ADOPTION(3), BLESSING(6), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), TEMPTATION(1), WAR(27.9)
5 MINISTER, Christian(54)
6 WISDOM(15)
7 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), FELLOWSHIP(7), LOVE(6), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
8 BLINDNESS(13), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), FELLOWSHIP(7), GOD(30, 48)
9 GOD(66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.25, 67, 72, 75), SALVATION(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(10)
10 ATONEMENT(15), CONDESCENSION OF GOD(12), GOD(66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 42, 67, 72, 75), PROPITIATION(1), SALVATION(2), WICKED (PEOPLE)(10)
11 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), FELLOWSHIP(7), LOVE(6)
12 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), GOD(41, 48), LOVE(3, 6), PERFECTION(3)
13 ASSURANCE(6.7), FELLOWSHIP(5), GOD(48), HOLY SPIRIT(1), RIGHTEOUS(5)
14 GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.210, 67, 72, 75)
15 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), CONFESSION(1), GOD(48)
16 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), FAITH(4), FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(20, 48), LOVE(3)
17 BOLDNESS(1), GOD(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20), JUDGMENT(1)
18 ASSURANCE(3), GOD(31)
19 CONDESCENSION OF GOD(12), GOD(48)
20 HATRED(3), HYPOCRISY(1), LOVE(6), MALICE(1)
21 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), LOVE(6)

1 John 5

1 LOVE(3, 6), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(3), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
2 LOVE(6), OBEDIENCE(1)
3 LAW(1), OBEDIENCE(1)
4 FAITH(1, 6), HOLINESS(1), REGENERATION(1), WAR(27.2.4, 27.17.17, 27.17.20)
5 FAITH(6), HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), REGENERATION(1), WAR(27.2.4, 27.17.17, 27.17.20)
6 ATONEMENT(15), BLOOD(7), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(40), TRINITY(1)
7 TRINITY(1), WORD(1)
8 BLOOD(7)
9 JESUS, THE CHRIST(75)
10 FAITH(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), TRUTH(42.14.3), UNBELIEF(1)
11 GOD(66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), LIFE(4), REGENERATION(1), SALVATION(2), WORD OF GOD(18)
12 DEATH(13), FELLOWSHIP(5), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUS(5), UNBELIEF(1)
13 ASSURANCE(6.5), FAITH(6), IMMORTALITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(75), RIGHTEOUS(4), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), WORD OF GOD(18)
14 ASSURANCE(6.10), FAITH(6), PRAYER(3)
15 ASSURANCE(6.10), PRAYER(3)
16 HOLY SPIRIT(5), INTERCESSION(3), REPROBACY(1), SIN (1)(1.12, 2, 6), UNPARDONABLE SIN(1)
17 SIN (1)(1.12, 2)
18 HOLINESS(1), PERFECTION(3), REGENERATION(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SATAN(23), WATCHFULNESS(1)
19 DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1)
20 FELLOWSHIP(5), JESUS, THE CHRIST(17, 43.56, 43.239, 72, 75), LIFE(4), RIGHTEOUS(5), WISDOM(16)
21 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), HOLINESS(1), IDOLATRY(5)

2 John

2 John 1

1 ELDER(3), JOHN(21.18)
2 TRUTH(30)
3 BENEDICTIONS(5), GOD(26), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.224, 75)
4 GOD(26), HOLINESS(1)
5 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), LOVE(6)
6 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), LOVE(3), OBEDIENCE(1)
7 ANTICHRIST(1), DECEIT(25), DOCTRINES(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 27, 66), MINISTER, Christian(54)
8 DECISION(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
9 BACKSLIDERS(1), FELLOWSHIP(5, 9), GOD(26), RIGHTEOUS(3, 5), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
10 CHURCH(28), COMPANY(1), COMPLICITY(1), HERESY(1)
11 CHURCH(28), COMPANY(1), COMPLICITY(1), HERESY(1), PARTICEPS CRIMINIS(1)
12 INK(1), PAPER(1)
13 SALUTATIONS(12)

3 John

3 John 1

1 ELDER(3), JOHN(21.18)
2 BLESSING(9)
4 MINISTER, Christian(60), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(2)
5 HOSPITALITY(1, 4.29)
7 MINISTER, Christian(52), SELF-DENIAL(1)
9 AMBITION(4.12), CHURCH(27), DIOTREPHES(1), MINISTER, Christian(55.19), PRESUMPTION(2.31)
10 AMBITION(4.12), CHURCH(27), MALICE(1), MINISTER, Christian(54)
11 BLINDNESS(13), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), EXAMPLE(1), HOLINESS(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
12 DEMETRIUS(2)
13 INK(1), PEN(1)
14 GAIUS(4), SALUTATIONS(12)

Jude

Jude 1

1 CALL(2.15), GOD(26), JAMES(3.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), JUDAS (JUDE)(3), MINISTER, Christian(9.3)
2 BENEDICTIONS(5)
3 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), DILIGENCE(16), FAITH(12), GOSPEL(3), HERESY(2), SALVATION(2), WAR(27.4.6, 27.8), WORD OF GOD(18), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1, 2)
4 APOSTASY(8), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), DOCTRINES(3), INFIDELITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(66), LASCIVIOUSNESS(1), MINISTER, Christian(54), PREDESTINATION(1), RAMAH(4.1), REPROBACY(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16)
5 JESUS, THE CHRIST(2.3), RAMAH(4.1), UNBELIEF(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
6 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.11), CHAINS(9), DEMONS(24, 25), ETERNITY(4), GOD(43), HELL(9), JUDGMENT(1), SATAN(23)
7 ADULTERY(1), GOMORRAH(4), SODOM(6)
8 ANARCHY(1), CITIZENS(4), MINISTER, Christian(29), REVERENCE(8), SLANDER(12), SPEAKING(1)
9 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.6, 1.15), ARCHANGEL(1), MEEKNESS(1, 2.11), MICHAEL(10.2), MOSES(41), RAILING(2)
10 BLINDNESS(13)
11 BALAAM(8), CAIN(1.1), COVETOUSNESS(1), HYPOCRISY(4.5), KORAH(3.1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WORLDLINESS(1, 5.5)
12 GLUTTONY(1), HYPOCRISY(1), LOVEFEASTS(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.11, 26)
13 ASTRONOMY(1), BLACKNESS(1.1), COLORS(2), HYPOCRISY(1), STARS(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(1.38, 1.49, 26)
14 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.20, 2.13, 4), ANTEDILUVIANS(4), ENOCH(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(61, 73), JUDGMENT(1), PROPHETS(11)
15 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.13, 4), ANTEDILUVIANS(4), INFIDELITY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(61, 73), JUDGMENT(1)
16 FLATTERY(1), LUST(1), MURMURING(3), WORLDLINESS(1)
17 PROPHECY(5.10)
18 INFIDELITY(1), LUST(1), PROPHECY(5.10), SENSUALITY(1)
19 CHARACTER(2.46), HOLY SPIRIT(1), INFIDELITY(1), SENSUALITY(1), WORLDLINESS(1)
20 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), DECISION(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), PRAYER(2), RELIGION(5), WATCHFULNESS(1)
21 DECISION(1), DUTY(1), FAITH(6), GOD(48), GRACE OF GOD(1), IMMORTALITY(1), LIFE(4), LOVE(3), RELIGION(5), WATCHFULNESS(1)
22 CHURCH(27, 28)
23 CHURCH(27, 28), SIN (1)(14)
24 BLESSING(6), GRACE OF GOD(1), JOY(3), JUDGMENT(1), SANCTIFICATION(7)
25 GOD(29, 45, 76), GRACE OF GOD(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.174), POWER(2.24), PRAISE(13)

Revelation

Revelation 1

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3, 6.31), WORD OF GOD(19)
2 WORD OF GOD(18, 19)
3 WORD OF GOD(18)
4 ASIA(5), CHURCH(32.2), GOD(24), HOLY SPIRIT(1), I AM THAT I AM(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.246), PEACE(3), SEVEN(6.26, 6.32), THRONE(9.1.2)
5 ABLUTION(14), ATONEMENT(15), BIRTHRIGHT(4), BLOOD(7), CLEANLINESS(5), FIRSTBORN(6.4), GOD(26, 31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 16.19, 31, 36, 43.59, 43.64, 43.186, 43.249, 61, 62.6, 68), SIN (1)(6)
6 BLOOD(7), GOD(24, 31, 68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), PRAISE(13, 14), PRIEST(5), RIGHTEOUS(3, 4)
7 IMMORTALITY(1), ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), JUDGMENT(1), SPEAR(8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(17)
8 ALPHA(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 43.3, 43.4, 46), OMEGA(1)
9 BANISHMENT(5), GOD(61.37), HUMILITY(3.13), JOHN(21.19), PATIENCE(1, 5.11), PATMOS(2), PERSECUTION(3.24, 3.28)
10 DAY(6), INSPIRATION(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(1.156), SABBATH(6.6), TRUMPET(21), VISION(28.2)
11 ALPHA(1), ASIA(5), EPHESUS(7), I AM THAT I AM(1), INSPIRATION(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18), LAODICEA(5), OMEGA(1), PERGAMOS(2), PHILADELPHIA(2), SARDIS(2), SMYRNA(2), THYATIRA(2), WORD OF GOD(19)
12 CANDLESTICK(3), SEVEN(6.34)
13 CANDLESTICK(3), CHURCH(20), COLORS(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24)
14 COLORS(6)
15 BRASS(14)
16 SEVEN(6.31), STARS(14.2), SUN(11), SWORD(5, 7)
17 FAITH(6), I AM THAT I AM(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.5, 18, 43.62), WORD OF GOD(19)
18 AMEN(1), DEATH(8), HADES(1), HELL(8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(3, 18, 31, 61, 68), KEY(2), LIFE(4), RESURRECTION(1)
20 ANGEL OF THE CHURCHES(1), CANDLESTICK(3), CHURCH(16.3.17, 17), MINISTER, Christian(2.2, 9.7), SEVEN(6.26, 6.31), STARS(14.2)

Revelation 2

1 ANGEL OF THE CHURCHES(1), CHURCH(18, 20, 32.8), EPHESUS(8), MINISTER, Christian(2.2, 9.7, 54)
2 APOSTLES(19), COMPANY(1), DECISION(8.33), HEART(2.5), HERESY(2), HYPOCRISY(4.27), MINISTER, Christian(54), PATIENCE(5.9), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), SIN (1)(14), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.32)
3 DECISION(8.33), PATIENCE(5.9), PERSECUTION(2), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.32)
4 AFFECTIONS(10), BACKSLIDERS(1, 6.17), INSTABILITY(1), LOVE(4), LUKEWARMNESS(1)
5 BACKSLIDERS(1), CANDLESTICK(3), IMPENITENCE(1), REPENTANCE(7)
6 FELLOWSHIP(11.6), NICOLAITANES(1), SIN (1)(13), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(3.32)
7 DECISION(1), HEAVEN(3), HOLY SPIRIT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), LIFE(1.3), PARADISE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), PROPHETS(11), RIGHTEOUS(4), WAR(27.19), WORD OF GOD(19)
8 ANGEL OF THE CHURCHES(1), CHURCH(32.19), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.62), PERSECUTION(3.30), SMYRNA(2)
9 AFFLICTIONS(11), BLASPHEMY(3.12), CHURCH(20), HYPOCRISY(1), SATAN(22, 23), SYNAGOGUE(2.7)
10 AFFLICTIONS(11, 13), BLESSING(5), CROWN(9), DECISION(1), FAITHFULNESS(1), HEART(2.5), PERSECUTION(2), PERSEVERANCE(1), PROPHECY(5.12), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), SATAN(23)
11 DEATH(14), DECISION(1), HELL(9), HOLY SPIRIT(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WAR(27.31)
12 ANGEL OF THE CHURCHES(1), CHURCH(18, 20, 32.15), MINISTER, Christian(54), PERGAMOS(2), SWORD(5)
13 ANTIPAS(1), CHURCH(20), PERSECUTION(2, 3.29), SATAN(23)
14 AFFECTIONS(15), BACKSLIDERS(6.17), BALAAM(7), IDOLATRY(1.3), LUKEWARMNESS(2.3.1), MINISTER, Christian(54), STUMBLING(1.4)
15 BACKSLIDERS(6.17), BALAAM(7), MINISTER, Christian(54), NICOLAITANES(1), SIN (1)(13)
16 FELLOWSHIP(8.2), IMPENITENCE(1)
17 COLORS(6), DECISION(1), MANNA(3), PERSEVERANCE(1), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), STONES(28.7), WAR(27.18, 27.23)
18 ANGEL OF THE CHURCHES(1), CHURCH(20, 32.22), JESUS, THE CHRIST(48, 75), MINISTER, Christian(54), THYATIRA(2)
19 CHURCH(20), FAITH(8.45), OBEDIENCE(4), PATIENCE(5.10), RIGHTEOUSNESS(4)
20 ADULTERY(1), AFFECTIONS(15), BACKSLIDERS(6.17), IDOLATRY(1.3), JEZEBEL(7), LUKEWARMNESS(2.3.2), MINISTER, Christian(54), PROPHETESSES(10)
21 AFFLICTIONS(3.10), BACKSLIDERS(1), GOD(46, 50), IMPENITENCE(1)
22 CONTINGENCIES(1), FELLOWSHIP(8.2), GOD(46), IMPENITENCE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
23 FELLOWSHIP(8.2), HEART(6), JESUS, THE CHRIST(29, 48, 61), JUDGMENT(2), JUDGMENTS(38), RESPONSIBILITY(3), SIN (1)(8), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
24 SATAN(23), THYATIRA(2)
25 DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), REWARD(1)
26 DECISION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WAR(27.24)
27 IRON(1.4.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67), QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS(1), SCEPTER (SCEPTRE)(4)
28 STARS(9), WAR(27.27)
29 HOLY SPIRIT(1)

Revelation 3

1 ANGEL OF THE CHURCHES(1), CHURCH(18, 20, 32.18), HYPOCRISY(1), LUKEWARMNESS(2.3.3), SARDIS(2), SEVEN(6.31, 6.32), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16)
2 AFFLICTIONS(11), BACKSLIDERS(1, 6.17), INSTABILITY(1), LUKEWARMNESS(1), REPENTANCE(7), TEMPTATION(8), WATCHFULNESS(1)
3 BACKSLIDERS(1, 6.17), CONTINGENCIES(1), IMPENITENCE(1), REPENTANCE(7), TEMPTATION(8), THEFT AND THIEVES(1), WATCHFULNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
4 COLORS(6), DECISION(8.34), IMMORTALITY(1), OBEDIENCE(4), RIGHTEOUS(4), WALKING(1.16)
5 BOOK(2), COLORS(6), DECISION(1), GOD(26), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WAR(27.20, 27.29, 27.32)
7 ANGEL OF THE CHURCHES(1), CHURCH(20, 32.16), DOOR(6.3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(23, 31, 46, 61), KEY(2), PHILADELPHIA(2), TYPES(2.21)
8 BACKSLIDERS(7), DECISION(8.34), DOOR(6.2)
9 CHURCH(16.4), HYPOCRISY(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), SATAN(22, 23), SYNAGOGUE(2.7)
10 AFFLICTIONS(11), DECISION(8.34), GOD(58), GRACE OF GOD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), TEMPTATION(1)
11 COMMANDMENTS(4.1), CROWN(9), DECISION(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), PERSEVERANCE(1), WATCHFULNESS(1)
12 CHURCH(34), DECISION(1), GOD(48), JESUS, THE CHRIST(67), PERSEVERANCE(1), PILLAR(19), RIGHTEOUS(4), TEMPLE(5.3), WAR(27.21, 27.25)
14 AMEN(3), ANGEL OF THE CHURCHES(1), CHURCH(18, 32.14), JESUS, THE CHRIST(11, 31, 43.5, 43.12, 43.60, 61, 62.6), LAODICEA(5), LUKEWARMNESS(2.3.4)
15 BACKSLIDERS(6.17, 7), INSTABILITY(1), LUKEWARMNESS(1)
16 INSTABILITY(1), LUKEWARMNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(16)
17 BLINDNESS(13), DEPRAVITY OF MAN(1), PRIDE(1), SALVATION(2), SECURITY(3.3), SELF-DELUSION(4.5, 7.4), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1, 4.6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
18 ANOINTING(3), COLORS(6), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), FAITH(6), GARMENT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), PRIDE(1), RICHES(2), SALVATION(2), SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(26)
19 AFFLICTIONS(2.7, 7, 15), CHASTISEMENT(1), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(36), REPENTANCE(7), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1, 2)
20 COMMUNION(1), FAITH(6), FELLOWSHIP(5), GOD(31), SALVATION(2), SEEKERS(1)
21 DECISION(1), EXAMPLE(4), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 31, 61, 67), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), THRONE(9.1.2), WAR(27.22)

Revelation 4

1 TRUMPET(21), VISION(28.3)
2 THRONE(9.1.2), VISION(28.4)
3 BOW(3), EMERALD(2), RAINBOW(2), SARDIUS(5), VISION(28.4)
4 COLORS(6), CROWN(10), ELDER(4), HEAVEN(3), VISION(28.5)
5 HOLY SPIRIT(1), LAMP(5), LIGHTNING(1), SEVEN(6.32), VISION(28.6)
6 ANIMALS(29), CRYSTAL(1), LAVER(8), SEA(5.2), VISION(28.7, 28.8)
7 BULLOCK(7), EAGLE(9), LION(19.1)
8 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), GOD(24, 34), PRAISE(14), TRINITY(1)
9 THANKFULNESS(2)
10 CROWN(10), ELDER(4), HUMILITY(2)
11 GLORIFYING GOD(19), GOD(22, 29, 56, 68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(56), POWER(2.28)

Revelation 5

1 SEAL(2.1), SEVEN(6.27), VISION(28.9)
2 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3, 6.31), SALVATION(4)
4 MINISTER, Christian(65.5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
5 ELDER(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 43.130, 43.200, 48, 61, 72), JUDAH(1.7), LION(19.1), MINISTER, Christian(65.5), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
6 ANIMALS(29), CHURCH(20), ELDER(4), HOLY SPIRIT(1), HORN(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118, 78), OFFERINGS(8.1), SEVEN(6.32, 6.33, 6.37), TYPES(2.3)
8 ELDER(4), HARP(15), INCENSE(15.1), INTERCESSION(8), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118, 87), MUSIC(7), PRAYER(2), PSALTERY(2), VISION(28.10)
9 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), ATONEMENT(14.5, 15), BLOOD(7), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 33, 87), MUSIC(7), PRAISE(14), REDEMPTION(5), SALVATION(2), SONG(13)
10 ASSURANCE(6.15), CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13, 33), PRIEST(5), REDEMPTION(5), SONG(13)
11 ELDER(4)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 31, 46, 48, 61, 87), SHOUTING(1)
13 CHURCH(31), GLORIFYING GOD(12), GOD(56), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 33), POWER(2.28)
14 AMEN(2), CHURCH(31), ELDER(4), GOD(24), JESUS, THE CHRIST(18, 33)

Revelation 6

1 ANIMALS(29), VISION(28.11)
2 BOW(2), COLORS(6), CROWN(2, 10), HORSE(17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 33), VISION(28.12)
4 WAR(27.33)
5 FAMINE(3)
6 BARLEY(7), WHEAT(1, 4)
8 ANIMALS(18), DEATH(6.1), HADES(1), HELL(8), PALE HORSE(1)
9 MARTYRDOM(1), PERSECUTION(2)
10 GOD(25, 34, 70)
11 COLORS(6), ROBE(1)
12 ASTRONOMY(2), EARTHQUAKES(6), ECLIPSE(1), HEAVEN(6), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1, 3.1), MOON(10), SUN(7.1), VISION(28.13)
13 ECLIPSE(1), FIG TREE(4), STARS(13)
14 DESPONDENCY(1)
15 DENS(1), ESCAPE(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31), JUDGMENT(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
16 ANGER(11), GOD(43), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118, 61), JUDGMENTS(30), LAMB OF GOD(1)
17 ANGER(11), GOD(43), JESUS, THE CHRIST(61), JUDGMENTS(30)

Revelation 7

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3, 4), EARTH(3), ISRAEL(5.15), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1, 3.1), VISION(28.14)
2 ANGEL (a spirit)(4), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.28), VISION(28.15)
3 GOD(58), RIGHTEOUS(4), SEAL(2.2), SERVANT(4)
4 RIGHTEOUS(4), SEAL(2.2)
5 ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING(24.4)
6 ASHER(2.2.2), MANASSEH(1.2), NAPHTALI(2.10)
7 LEVITES(61)
8 BENJAMIN(2.22), EPHRAIM(2.25), ZEBULUN(2.10)
9 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), COLORS(6), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118, 61), LAMB OF GOD(1), PALM TREE(6.2), PRAISE(14), RIGHTEOUS(4), ROBE(1), SALVATION(2), THRONE(9.1.2), TONGUE(1)
10 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), GOD(66), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118, 72, 87), LAMB OF GOD(1), SALVATION(2)
11 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3, 6.31), ANIMALS(29), ELDER(4), THANKFULNESS(2)
12 GOD(76), THANKFULNESS(2)
13 COLORS(6), ELDER(4), HEAVEN(3), PERSECUTION(2), ROBE(1)
14 ABLUTION(14), AFFLICTIONS(1.9, 11), ATONEMENT(15), BLOOD(7), COLORS(6), GARMENT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(13), LAMB OF GOD(1), REWARD(1), SANCTIFICATION(7)

15 JESUS, THE CHRIST(13)
16 HUNGER(3)
17 FOUNTAIN(1.2), HUNGER(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118), LAMB OF GOD(1), TEARS(3), WEEPING(3)

Revelation 8

1 HEAVEN(1), HOURS(4), TRUMPET(21)
2 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3), SEVEN(6.35)
3 ALTAR(20.12), CENSER(1, 5), INCENSE(15.1), INTERCESSION(8), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(3.1), PRAYER(2)
4 INCENSE(15.1), INTERCESSION(8), PRAYER(2)
5 CENSER(5), LIGHTNING(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), VISION(28.17)
7 HAIL(4), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), VISION(28.18)
8 SEA(5.2), VISION(28.19)
9 SEA(5.2), VISION(28.19)
10 ASTRONOMY(2), LAMP(5), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), STARS(13), VISION(28.20)
11 STARS(11), VISION(28.16, 28.20), WATER(17), WORMWOOD(3)
12 DARKNESS(5.1), ECLIPSE(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1), MOON(10), STARS(11), SUN(7.1), VISION(28.21)

Revelation 9

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3), ASTRONOMY(2), HELL(9), KEY(2), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1, 3.1), PIT(2.1), STARS(13), TRUMPET(21), VISION(28.20)
2 ASTRONOMY(2), DARKNESS(5.1), FIRE(12.4), FURNACE(4.3), HELL(9), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1, 3.1), PIT(2.1), SUN(7.1), VISION(28.22)
3 LOCUST(10), SCORPION(6), VISION(28.23)
4 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
5 DESPONDENCY(1), SCORPION(6)
6 DEATH(4), DESPONDENCY(1), SUICIDE(1)
7 CROWN(10), LOCUST(4)
8 HAIR(2.1), LION(19.1)
9 BREASTPLATE(2), CHARIOT(13.1), IRON(1.4.3)
10 SCORPION(4, 6)
11 ABADDON(1), APOLLYON(1), HEBREW(4), PIT(2.1), SATAN(1, 4, 5, 23)
13 ALTAR(20.12)
14 EUPHRATES(6.2), VISION(28.24)
15 ANGEL (a spirit)(4), DAY(3), HOURS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
16 ARMIES(19), CAVALRY(1.1), VISION(28.25)
17 BREASTPLATE(2), BRIMSTONE(3), HORSE(17), JACINTH(1), LION(19.1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(3.1)
18 BRIMSTONE(3), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 SERPENT(12)
20 AFFLICTIONS(19), BRASS(7.9), DEMONS(2), IDOLATRY(1.3, 8), IMPENITENCE(1), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(1)
21 ADULTERY(1), AFFLICTIONS(19), HOMICIDE(2), IDOLATRY(1.3), IMPENITENCE(1), OBDURACY (HARDNESS)(1), THEFT AND THIEVES(1)

Revelation 10

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3, 5), ASTRONOMY(2), BOW(3), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(3.1), RAINBOW(2), VISION(28.26)
2 ASTRONOMY(2), SEA(5.2)
3 SEVEN(6.28), VISION(28.27)
4 VISION(28.27)
5 OATH(35), SEA(5.2)
6 EARTH(11), GOD(22, 24), HEAVEN(5), OATH(34, 35), SEA(5.2), TIME(9)
7 MYSTERIES(1), PROPHETS(11), SALVATION(4), TRUMPET(21)
8 CHURCH(16.14), SEA(5.2)
9 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.31)
11 JOHN(21.20)

Revelation 11

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3, 6.31), REED(2), TEMPLE(5.4), VISION(28.28), WORSHIP(55)
2 MONTH(16.3), VISION(28.28, 28.30)
3 DAY(3), VISION(28.29), WITNESS(10.1)
4 CANDLESTICK(3), GOD(68), OLIVE(11), VISION(28.31)
6 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1, 3.1), PLAGUE(12)
7 ANIMALS(29), ANTICHRIST(2, 25.2), HELL(9), MARTYRDOM(1), PIT(2.1), VISION(28.32)
8 EGYPT(1.29)
9 BURIAL(9.18)
10 REPROOF(1)
11 HOLY SPIRIT(1), RESURRECTION(6)
12 ASCENSION(3), RIGHTEOUS(4)
13 EARTHQUAKES(6), GOD(68), VISION(28.33)
14 VISION(28.34)
15 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 33, 61), TRUMPET(21)
16 ELDER(4), PRAISE(14), THANKFULNESS(2)
17 GOD(24, 56, 68), POWER(2.28), PRAISE(14), THANKFULNESS(2, 4.15)
18 FEAR OF GOD(1), GOD(43), JUDGMENT(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
19 ARK(3.29), EARTHQUAKES(3), HAIL(4), LIGHTNING(1)

Revelation 12

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3), CROWN(10), DRAGON(8), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(3.1), MOON(13), STARS(14.3), SUN(11), VISION(28.35), WOMEN(75.1)
3 ANTICHRIST(14, 15), ASTRONOMY(2), COLORS(4.4), CROWN(10), HORN(4), SATAN(13), SEVEN(6.29), VISION(28.36)
4 ASTRONOMY(2), STARS(13)
5 IRON(1.4.15), SCEPTER (SCEPTRE)(4)
6 DAY(3), GOD(58)
7 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.6), DEMONS(25), HEAVEN(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(3.1), MICHAEL(10.3), VISION(28.37), WAR(28.1)
9 SATAN(17, 23)
10 CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 33, 61), SATAN(2), SLANDER(6), TEMPTATION(1)
11 ATONEMENT(15), BLOOD(7), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118), LAMB OF GOD(1), MARTYRDOM(1), PERSECUTION(2), SELF-DENIAL(1), TEMPTATION(1), TESTIMONY(2), WAR(27.17.16)
14 EAGLE(9)
15 WATER(17)
17 OBEDIENCE(1), TEMPTATION(1), WAR(27.2.1)

Revelation 13

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3), ANIMALS(29), ANTICHRIST(6, 14, 15, 25.2), BLASPHEMY(1, 2), CROWN(10), DRAGON(8), HORN(4), SEA(5.2), SEVEN(6.29), VISION(28.38)
2 ANTICHRIST(3), LION(19.1)
3 ANTICHRIST(7, 14)
4 ANTICHRIST(12), DEMONS(1)
5 ANTICHRIST(6, 23), BLASPHEMY(2)
6 BLASPHEMY(1, 2), CHURCH(8)
7 ANTICHRIST(12, 19, 21)
8 ATONEMENT(14.1), BOOK(2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(12, 13, 43.118), LAMB OF GOD(1), PREDESTINATION(1)
10 PATIENCE(1), WAR(9)
11 ANTICHRIST(8), HORN(4), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118), VISION(28.39)
12 ANTICHRIST(12)
13 ASTRONOMY(2), MIRACLES(7.17)
14 ANTICHRIST(7, 11, 25.2), MIRACLES(7.16)
16 ANTICHRIST(13)

Revelation 14

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3), CELIBACY(1), CHASTITY(1), CONTINENCE(1), GOD(26, 48), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118), LAMB OF GOD(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(3.1), RIGHTEOUS(4), VISION(28.13, 28.40), ZION(10)
2 HARP(15), MUSIC(7, 23), PRAISE(14), SONG(14)
3 ANIMALS(29), ELDER(4), MUSIC(7, 23), PRAISE(14), SONG(14), THRONE(9.1.1)
4 CONTINENCE(1), DECISION(8.35), HOLINESS(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(20, 43.118, 72), LAMB OF GOD(1), OBEDIENCE(4), RIGHTEOUS(3), VIRGIN(12.2), WOMEN(75.2)
5 CONTINENCE(1), DECEIT(8.1), HOLINESS(1), OBEDIENCE(4), RIGHTEOUS(3), SPEAKING(3), THRONE(9.1.1)
6 GOSPEL(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), MILLENNIUM(1), MISSIONS(1), SALVATION(2), VISION(28.41), WORSHIP(55)
7 EARTH(11), FEAR OF GOD(1), GLORIFYING GOD(7), GOD(22), GOSPEL(3), HEAVEN(5), MISSIONS(1), PRAISE(13), VISION(28.41), WORSHIP(55, 56)
8 BABYLON(2), IDOLATRY(1.3), VISION(28.42), WINE(32.4)
9 ANIMALS(29), ANTICHRIST(11, 12, 13, 25.2), FEAR OF GOD(6), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
10 ANGEL (a spirit)(5), ANGER(11), BRIMSTONE(3), CUP(6.1), FEAR OF GOD(6), HELL(9), PUNISHMENT(8), TORMENTS(1)
11 ANGER(11), ANIMALS(29), ANTICHRIST(11, 25.2), HELL(9), PUNISHMENT(8), TORMENTS(1)
12 PATIENCE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1)
13 DEATH(10), HEAVEN(2.5), HOLY SPIRIT(1), PROPHETS(11), RIGHTEOUS(4), WORKS(2)
14 CLOUD(2), CROWN(10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(24, 31, 61), SICKLE(2.1), VISION(28.43, 28.44)
15 HARVEST(8), TEMPLE(5.4)
17 TEMPLE(5.4), VISION(28.45)
18 GRAPE(10), VISION(28.46, 28.47)
19 WINE PRESS(4.2)
20 BRIDLE(1), WINE PRESS(4.2)

Revelation 15

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3, 4), ANGER(11), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(3.1), PLAGUE(12), SEVEN(6.36), VISION(28.48)
2 ANIMALS(29), ANTICHRIST(11, 13, 25.2), DECISION(1), GLASS(3), HARP(15), HEAVEN(3), LAVER(8), MUSIC(7), SEA(5.2), VISION(28.49)
3 GOD(25, 43, 70), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.113, 43.118, 43.135), LAMB OF GOD(1), MUSIC(7), PRAISE(14), SONG(5), TRUTH(42.6.1)
4 CHURCH(31), GENTILES(3), GLORIFYING GOD(3), GOD(34), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), PRAISE(14), SONG(5), WORSHIP(55)
5 TEMPLE(5.6), VISION(28.50)
6 COLORS(6), GIRDLE(10), LINEN(9.1), PLAGUE(12), SEVEN(6.38)
7 ANGER(11), GOD(24), SEVEN(6.39)
8 GOD(29)

Revelation 16

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3), PLAGUE(12), TEMPLE(5.6), VISION(28.53)
2 ANIMALS(29), ANTICHRIST(11, 12, 13, 25.2), VISION(28.51), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
3 SEA(5.2), VISION(28.52), WATER(15)
4 WATER(17)
5 GOD(24, 43, 65)
6 BLOOD(5.5), MARTYRDOM(1), PROPHETS(8)
7 TRUTH(42.6.9)
8 ASTRONOMY(2), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(3.1), SUN(7.1)
9 AFFLICTIONS(19), ASTRONOMY(2), BLASPHEMY(1, 2), CHARACTER(2.3), GOD(5), IMPENITENCE(1)
10 ANIMALS(29), ANTICHRIST(25.2), COLORS(2), DARKNESS(5.3), PAIN(1)
11 ANTICHRIST(6), BLASPHEMY(1, 2)
12 EUPHRATES(6.2)
13 ANTICHRIST(3, 8, 22, 25.2), DRAGON(8), FROGS(2), GOOD AND EVIL(3)
14 ANTICHRIST(9), MIRACLES(7.9)
15 GARMENT(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), PERSEVERANCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), WATCHFULNESS(1)
16 ARMAGEDDON(1)
17 METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(3.1)
18 EARTHQUAKES(6), LIGHTNING(1)
19 ANGER(11), BABYLON(2), WINE(32.4)
20 EARTHQUAKES(6), ISLAND(1)
21 AFFLICTIONS(19), BLASPHEMY(1, 2), HAIL(4), IMPENITENCE(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(1)

Revelation 17

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3), ANIMALS(29), BABYLON(2), IDOLATRY(1.3), VISION(28.53), WATER(17), WHOREDOM(3), WOMEN(79.1)
3 ANTICHRIST(14, 15), BLASPHEMY(1, 2), COLORS(4.1), HORN(4), SEVEN(6.40)
4 COLORS(4.1), PEARL(1), WOMEN(78.1)
6 MARTYRDOM(1), PERSECUTION(2)
7 ANGEL (a spirit)(6.31), ANTICHRIST(14, 15, 25.2), SEVEN(6.40)
8 ANTICHRIST(2, 7, 25.2), BOOK(2), PIT(2.1)
9 ANTICHRIST(14), SEVEN(6.29)

10 SEVEN(6.30)
11 ANTICHRIST(7, 24, 25.2)
12 ANTICHRIST(15)
13 ANTICHRIST(19)
14 ANTICHRIST(22), CALL(2.15), CHARACTER(1.6), CHOSEN, OR ELECTED(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(16.19, 31, 33, 43.114, 43.118, 43.132, 61), LAMB OF GOD(1), RIGHTEOUS(3)
15 WATER(17)
16 ANTICHRIST(15, 25.2)
17 GOD(62)
18 WOMEN(78.1)

Revelation 18

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3, 5), BABYLON(2), FELLOWSHIP(9), VISION(28.54)
2 BIRDS(16), CAGE(1)
3 COMMERCE(14), MERCHANT(1)
4 COMPANY(1), HOLINESS(1)
5 WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
7 CONFIDENCE(2), PRIDE(1), SECURITY(3.6)
8 CONFIDENCE(2), GOD(43), PRIDE(1)
9 ADULTERY(10)
10 ADULTERY(10), AFFLICTIONS(3.5)
11 COMMERCE(14), FRANKINCENSE(7), MERCHANT(1)
12 COLORS(4.1), COMMERCE(18.4, 18.13, 18.16, 18.20, 18.22, 18.25, 18.26, 18.29, 18.30, 18.32), IVORY(6.5), MARBLE(3), PEARL(1), SILK(2), THYINE(1)
13 CHARIOT(10), CINNAMON(1), COMMERCE(18.5, 18.9, 18.12, 18.15, 18.27, 18.35, 18.37, 18.38), HORSE(14), SERVANT(2.2, 2.8), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(71.14), WINE(27)
16 COLORS(4.1), PEARL(1)
19 COMMERCE(3)
20 MINISTER, Christian(2.3)
22 HARP(11), MILL(7), MUSIC(23)
23 MERCHANT(1)

Revelation 19

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3), GOD(56, 66), HALLELUJAH(1), PRAISE(14), VISION(28.55)
2 GOD(43), WOMEN(79.1)
3 PUNISHMENT(8)
4 AMEN(2), ANIMALS(29), ELDER(4), THRONE(9.1.2)
5 FEAR OF GOD(1)
6 GOD(51, 56, 68), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33)
7 BRIDE(4), CHURCH(16.3.39), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118), MARRIAGE(32), RIGHTEOUS(5)
8 BRIDE(4), COLORS(6), GARMENT(1), HOLINESS(1), LINEN(9.1)
9 FEASTS(18), GOD(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118)
10 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.9, 5, 6.31), HOLY SPIRIT(1), HOMAGE(3), WORD OF GOD(19), WORSHIP(1, 27, 56)
11 ASTRONOMY(2), COLORS(6), HORSE(17), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 33, 43.58, 61), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(3.1), VISION(28.56)
12 CROWN(10), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 61)
13 JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.252, 78), WORD(1)
14 COLORS(6), LINEN(9.1)
15 ANGER(11), IRON(1.4.15), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 61), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
16 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 43.132, 44, 61)
17 FEASTS(18), LAMB OF GOD(1), SUN(11), VISION(28.57), WAR(17), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
18 WAR(17)
19 ANIMALS(29), ANTICHRIST(22, 24, 25.2)
20 ANIMALS(29), ANTICHRIST(8, 11, 12, 13), BRIMSTONE(3), DEATH(14), HELL(9), LAKE(1), MIRACLES(7.12, 7.16)

Revelation 20

1 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3), CHAINS(9), JESUS, THE CHRIST(33), KEY(2), MILLENNIUM(1), PIT(2.1), SATAN(23), VISION(28.58, 28.59)
2 DRAGON(7.2), SATAN(8, 17), YEAR(12)
3 PIT(2.1)
4 ANIMALS(29), ANTICHRIST(11, 12, 13, 25.2), BEHEADING(1.3), CHURCH(31), JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 61), PERSECUTION(2), RESURRECTION(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
6 JESUS, THE CHRIST(31, 61), PRIEST(5)
7 SATAN(23), YEAR(12)
8 GOG(2.1), MAGOG(3), SATAN(23)
9 FIRE(12.3)
10 ANIMALS(29), ANTICHRIST(8, 24, 25.2), HELL(9), LAKE(1), PUNISHMENT(8), SATAN(23), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
11 COLORS(6), EARTH(12), HEAVEN(6), JUDGMENT(1), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(3.1), VISION(28.60)
12 BOOK(2), DEATH(8), JUDGMENT(2), VISION(28.61)
13 HADES(1), HELL(8), JUDGMENT(2), RESURRECTION(1), SEA(4)
14 DEATH(14), HADES(1), HELL(8), LAKE(1), SECOND DEATH(1), VISION(28.62)
15 ANTICHRIST(24), BOOK(2), HELL(9), LAKE(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Revelation 21

1 ASTRONOMY(2), EARTH(10, 12), HEAVEN(3, 6, 7), METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA(3.1), READINGS, SELECT(52), RESTORATION(2), SEA(5.2), VISION(28.63)
2 BRIDE(1, 4), CHURCH(16.3.23, 16.3.43, 17), JERUSALEM(2), TYPES(1.1)
3 CHURCH(8, 34), FELLOWSHIP(4), GOD(31), RIGHTEOUS(4)
4 DEATH(3.4, 8), FELLOWSHIP(4), HEAVEN(6), PAIN(1), SORROW(5), TEARS(4)
5 THRONE(9.1.2)
6 ALPHA(1), OMEGA(1), SALVATION(2), SEEKERS(1), THIRST(1), WATER(16.1)
7 ADOPTION(3), DECISION(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), WAR(27.26, 27.28, 27.30)
8 ADULTERY(10), BACKSLIDERS(1), BRIMSTONE(3), CHARACTER(2.1, 2.17), DEATH(14), FALSEHOOD(1), FIRE(12.4), HELL(9), HOMICIDE(2), IDOLATRY(5), LAKE(1), LIARS(3), PERSEVERANCE(1), UNBELIEF(1), WHOREMONGER(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)
9 BRIDE(4), CHURCH(16.3.5, 16.3.39, 31), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118), LAMB OF GOD(1), RIGHTEOUS(5), TYPES(1.1)
10 CHURCH(34), GOD(29), JERUSALEM(2)
11 CHURCH(17), CRYSTAL(1), GLORY(9.14), GOD(29)
12 GATES(21), ISRAEL(5.3), WALLS, OF THE CITIES(12.1)
13 GATES(21)
14 HOUSE(5.2), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118), LAMB OF GOD(1), STONES(28.4), WALLS, OF THE CITIES(12.1)
15 REED(2)
16 FURLONG(1), REED(2)
17 CUBIT(1), WALLS, OF THE CITIES(12.1)
18 GLASS(2), GOLD(18), HEAVEN(3), PARADOX(1)
19 CHALCEDONY(1), EMERALD(5.1), HEAVEN(3), SAPPHIRE(4), STONES(30.6)
20 AMETHYST(1), BERYL(3), CHRYSOLYTE(1), CHRYSOPRASUS(1), JACINTH(1), ONYX(3), SARDIUS(4), SARDONYX(2.1), STONES(30.6), TOPAZ(1)
21 GATES(21), GLASS(2), GOLD(18), HEAVEN(3), PARADOX(1), PEARL(5)
22 CHURCH(20), GOD(51), HEAVEN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118), LAMB OF GOD(1)
23 CHURCH(17, 20), GLORY(9.14), GOD(29), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118), LAMB OF GOD(1), LAMP(4), LIGHT(3), MOON(9, 12.1), SUN(10)
24 RIGHTEOUS(4), WALKING(1.17)
25 GATES(21), NIGHT(5)
27 BOOK(2), CHURCH(30), FALSEHOOD(1), HEAVEN(3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(43.118, 72), LAMB OF GOD(1), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28)

Revelation 22

1 AFFLICTIONS(3.10), CHURCH(31), CRYSTAL(1), HEAVEN(1, 3), JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), LAMB OF GOD(1), READINGS, SELECT(53), RIVER(1.1), VISION(28.64)
2 JESUS, THE CHRIST(72), MEDICINE(1), RIGHTEOUSNESS(5), RIVER(1.1), SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES(1), TYPES(2.14), VISION(28.65)
3 LAMB OF GOD(1), SIN (1)(1.28), THRONE(9.1.2)
4 RIGHTEOUS(4), SIN (1)(1.28)
5 IMMORTALITY(1), NIGHT(5), RIGHTEOUS(4)
6 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3), PROPHETS(11), WORD OF GOD(19)
7 FAITH(1), OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
8 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.9, 5, 6.31), HOMAGE(3), PROPHETS(11), WORSHIP(1, 27)
9 ANGEL (a spirit)(1.9, 5), HOMAGE(3), WORSHIP(27)
11 DECISION(1), INJUSTICE(1), PERSEVERANCE(1), REPROBACY(1), STABILITY(1)
12 JESUS, THE CHRIST(73), JUDGMENT(1), REWARD(1), RIGHTEOUS(4)
13 ALPHA(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(3, 16.5, 43.12, 43.62), OMEGA(1)
14 ABLUTION(14), OBEDIENCE(1), RIGHTEOUS(4), TREE(1), WORKS(2)
15 ADULTERY(10), DOG (SODOMITE?)(7), FALSEHOOD(1), HEAVEN(2.7), HOMICIDE(2), IDOLATRY(5), WHOREMONGER(1)
16 ANGEL (a spirit)(2.3), CHURCH(20), JESUS, THE CHRIST(27, 43.18, 43.166, 43.170, 43.200), STARS(9)
17 BRIDE(4), CHURCH(16.3.38), COMMANDMENTS(4.1), CONTINGENCIES(1), HOLY SPIRIT(1), SALVATION(2), SEEKERS(1), THIRST(1), TYPES(1.1), WATER(16.1), ZEAL, RELIGIOUS(1)
18 PLAGUE(12), WORD OF GOD(10, 18)
19 BOOK(2), CHURCH(28), PLAGUE(12), WICKED (PEOPLE)(28), WORD OF GOD(1.1, 10, 18, 20)
20 AMEN(1), JESUS, THE CHRIST(73)
21 BENEDICTIONS(5)